SESSIONAL PAPERS.

141 - 16 b

VOLUME 10.

SECOND SESSION OF THE SEVENTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SESSION 1892.

VOLUME XXV.

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1892

890958

81833

☞ See also Numerical List, page 4.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

SESSIONAL PAPERS

OF THE

PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

SECOND SESSION, SEVENTH PARLIAMENT, 1892.

NOTE.—In order to find quickly whether a paper has been printed or not, the mark (n.p.) has been inserted when not printed ; papers not so marked, it may be understood, are printed. Further information concerning each paper is to be found in the List, commencing on page 4

A

Abrogation in Treaties of Commerce..... 24, 24a
Adulteration of Food..... 6b
Agriculture, Annual Report and Appendices 7
Albert Southern Railway .. . .(n.p.) 100
Annapolis and Atlantic Railway.....(n.p.) 62
Archibald, H. D.....(n.p.) 61a
Archives, Canadian..... .... 7a
Auditor General, Annual Report..... 1

B

Baie des Chaleurs Railway.....(n.p.) 88
Banks, Chartered..... 3
Banks, Unclaimed Balances in..... 3a
Beet Sugar..... .. .. 7c
Binding Twine.....(n.p.) 105
Board of Examiners, Civil Service..... 16b
Bonds and Securities .....(n.p.) 32
Boucherville Wharf ....(n.p.) 48a
Boundaries of Quebec..... 71
Bounty on Pig Iron..... 38
Bridge at Sorel. ... .(n.p.) 63a
Bridge over Lachine Canal.....(n.p.) 63
British Canadian Loan Investment Co...(n.p.) 28
British Columbia Dominion Lands..... 36
British Columbia Indian Reserves ... .(n.p.) 98
British Columbia Voters.....(n.p.) 41c
British Farm Delegates ... .(n.p.) 91

C

Canadian Coloured Cotton Mills Co.....(n.p.) 74
Canadian Pacific Railway..... 34
Canadian Pacific Railway.....(n.p.) 34a
Canals, Revenue Branch..... 9c
Canal Statistics..... 9a
Canal Tolls..... 99
Carling, Hon. John..... ....(n.p.) 39
Census of Canada .. ..(n.p.) 96
Charlebois, F ....(n.p.) 23g
Chartered Banks..... 3
Chicoutimi and Saguenay Election.....(n.p.) 92
Chinese Immigrants..... ... . (n.p.) 33
Civil Service Board of Examiners..... 16b
Civil Service Irregularities..... 49
Civil Service List..... .... 16a
Civil Service, Royal Commission Report...16c, 79
Civil Service Superannuations..... 27
Commissioner, Dominion Police..... (n.p.) 21
Commission of Lieutenant Governors...(n.p.) 72
Commissions to Public Officers..... 31
Conference at Washington. 37
Copyright Laws ..... .81 (1891)
Cotton Seed Oil... .. ..(n.p.) 89
Cows at Experimental Farm ..... (n.p.) 50
Criminal Statistics..... ..... 7e

D

Dairy Commissioner..... ..... 7g
Disallowance of Legislation.....(n.p.) 51, 52

D

Dividends unpaid in Banks ... 3a
Dominion Buildings, Lighting ... (n.p.) 81
Dominion Cotton Mills Co. ... (n.p.) 74
Dominion Lands ... 36a
Dominion Lands in British Columbia ... 36
Dominion Police Commissioner ... (n.p.) 21

E

Election of Members ... (n.p.) 25, 25a
Election Petitions in N. S. ... (n.p.) 86
Electric Lighting ... (n.p.) 81
Engraving and Printing ... (n.p.) 69
Estimates, 1893 ... 2
Eugenia, Postmaster of ... (n.p.) 82
Expenditure on Public Works ... 65
Expenses, Unforeseen ... 22
Experimental Farms ... (n.p.) 50a
Experimental Farms, Annual Report ... 7f
Exports and Imports ... (n.p.) 43
Exports, General ... (n.p.) 54
Exports to Newfoundland ... (n.p.) 44

F

Fisheries, Annual Report ... 11
Fisheries on Atlantic coast ... 23e, 23f, 23h
Fisheries Statements and Inspectors' Reports 11a
Fish, etc., from Newfoundland ... 23d
Fishing Bounties ... 23
Fishing Industry, Newfoundland ... 23i
Fishing Licenses ... 23c
Fishing on Restigouche River ... (n.p.) 23a
Flour, Canadian ... (n.p.) 44

G

Galops Rapids ... (n.p.) 73, 73a
Gas Lighting ... (n.p.) 81
Geological Survey Report ... 13a
Government Railways, Property near ... (n.p.) 61b
Governor General's Warrants ... 20
Governor General's Warrants ... (n.p.) 20a

H

Halifax Board of Trade ... (n.p.) 60a
High Commissioner, Reports of ... 7b

I

Imports from United States ... (n.p.) 55
Ingram, W. H. ... (n.p.) 75
Indian Affairs, Annual Report ... 14
Indian Reserves in British Columbia ... (n.p.) 98
Inland Revenue, Annual Report ... 6
Insurance, Annual Report ... 4
Insurance Companies ... 4a, 4b
Intercolonial Railway:
- Accident on the ... (n.p.) 61a
- Expenditure ... 61c
- Live stock tariff ... (n.p.) 61d
- Discharge of Michael Quinn ... (n.p.) 61e

Interior, Annual Report ... 13

J

Judges of Superior Court, Quebec ... (n.p.) 87
Justice, Annual Report ... 18

K

Keewatin Territory ... (n.p.) 30
Kingston Graving Dock ... (n.p.) 77

L

Lachine Canal Bridge ... (n.p.) 63
La Have River ... (n.p.) 35
Land Grants to Railways ... (n.p.) 101
Lands sold by C.P.R. Co ... (n.p.) 34a
Lennox Voters' List ... (n.p.) 41, 41b
Library of Parliament, Annual Report ... 17
Lieutenant Governors, Commission of ... (n.p.) 72
"Lily," H.M.S. ... (n.p.) 93
Live Cattle from U.S. ... 68
Live Stock, Tariff on ... (n.p.) 61d
Lobster Fishery ... 23b
Location Tickets ... (n.p.) 97
London Voters' List ... (n.p.) 41a
Longueuil Wharf ... (n.p.) 48a

M

Mackenzie River Basin Territory ... (n.p.) 30
Mail Conductors ... (n.p.) 83
Mails, Canada and United Kingdom ... (n.p.) 40
Manitoba Legislation, Disallowance of (n.p.) 51, 52
Manitoba School Case ... 46
Map of Dominion ... (n.p.) 67
Marine, Annual Report ... 10
Militia and Defence, Annual Report ... 19
Militia of Canada ... (n.p.) 59
Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses ... 22
Mortuary Statistics ... 7d
Mulgrave Station ... (n.p.) 61

Mc.

McLellan, John Alexander and Peter ... (n.p.) 97

N

New Carlisle Wharf ... (n.p.) 48
Newfoundland, Admission of, into Canada ... 70
Newfoundland and Canadian Trade ... (n.p.) 60a
Newfoundland Bait Act ... 23e, 23f, 23h, 23j
Newfoundland, Exports to ... (n.p.) 44
Newfoundland Fishing Industry ... 23i
Newfoundland Fishing Licenses ... 23c
Newfoundland, Imports from ... 23d
North-West Assembly ... (n.p.) 103
North-West Mounted Police ... 15
Nova Scotia Election Petitions ... (n.p.) 86

P

P.E.I. Tunnel ... (n.p.) 66
P.E.I. Tunnel ... 66a
Pig Iron ... 38

P

Pontiac County.....(n.p.) 76
Pork and Hog Products.....(n.p.) 53
Postmaster General, Annual Report..... 12
Prince County, P.E.I.....(n.p.) 57
Printing and Engraving.....(n.p.) 69
Prohibition Petitions..... 58
Property near Government Railways....(n.p.) 61*b*
Public Accounts, Annual Report..... 2
Public Officers' Commissions..... 31
Public Printing and Stationery..... 16*d*
Public Works, Annual Report..... 8
Public Works, Expenditure on..... 65

Q

Quebec, Boundaries of..... 71
Quebec Superior Court Judges.....(n.p.) 87
Quebec Tonnage Dues.....(n.p.) 60
Quinn, Michael.....(n.p.) 61*e*

R

Railway Committee of Privy Council..(n.p.) 80, 80*a*
Railways and Canals, Annual Report..... 9
Railway Statistics..... 9*b*
Receipts and Payments.....(n.p.) 26 to 26*h*
Receipts in Unorganized Territories...(n.p.) 30
Restigouche River, Fishing on.....(n.p.) 23*a*
Rock-slide at Quebec.....(n.p.) 94
Royal Commission, Civil Service..... 16*c*, 79
Royal Commissions..... 84, 84*a*

S

Sawdust in Rivers.....(n.p.) 35
Secretary of State, Annual Report..... 16
Senate *Hansard*.....(n.p.) 85
Shareholders in Banks..... 3
Shipments from Canada.....(n.p.) 54

S

Sick Mariners' Dues.....(n.p.) 78
Sorel Bridge.....(n.p.) 63*a*
Soulanges Canal.....(n.p.) 47*a*, 47*b*
Speaker's Warrants.....(n.p.) 25, 25*a*
Spruce and White Pine.....(n.p.) 102
Standard of Time.....(n.p.) 90
St. Césaire Postmaster.....(n.p.) 64
Steamboat Inspection..... 10*a*
Superannuations, Civil Service..... 27
Supplementary Estimates..... 2
Supreme Court..... 56

T

Temperance Colonization Co.....(n.p.) 45, 95
Time, Standard of.....(n.p.) 90
Trade and Navigation, Annual Report..... 5
Treaties of Commerce.....24, 24*a*
Trent Valley Canal..... 47
Truro, Accident at.....(n.p.) 61*a*
Tunnel between P.E.I. and Mainland..(n.p.) 66
Tunnel between P.E.I. and Mainland..... 66*a*

U

Unforeseen Expenses..... 22
United States Fishing Vessels..... 23*c*

W

Waldron Ranche Co.....(n.p.) 104
Warrants, Governor General's..... 20
Warrants, Governor General's.....(n.p.) 20*a*
Warrants, Speaker's.....(n.p.) 25, 25*a*
Washington Conference..... 37
Weights, Measures and Gas..... 6*a*
Welland Election.....(n.p.) 42
White Pine and Spruce.....(n.p.) 102
Wood, A. F.....(n.p.) 29

Université d'Ottawa
DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
University of Ottawa

See also Alphabetical Index, page 1.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order, with their Titles at full length; the Dates when Ordered and when Presented to both Houses of Parliament; the Name of the Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is Ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 1.

1. Report of the Auditor General on Appropriation Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1891. Presented 15th March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster—

Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 2.

2. Public Accounts of Canada for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1891. Presented 1st March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster. 2*a*. Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1893; presented 14th March, 1892. 2*b*. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1892; presented 31st March, 1892. 2*c*. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1893; presented 27th June, 1892..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

3. List of Shareholders in the Chartered Banks of Canada as on the 31st December, 1891; presented 22nd March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 3.

3*a*. Report of dividends remaining unpaid and amounts, or balances, in respect to which no transactions have taken place, or upon which no interest has been paid for five years or upwards, prior to 31st December, 1891, in chartered banks of Canada. Presented 12th May, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster.

Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

4. Report of the Superintendent of Insurance for the year ending 31st December, 1891.

Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

4*a*. Preliminary abstract of the business of Canadian Life Insurance Companies for the year ending 31st December, 1891. Presented 1st March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster.

Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

4*b*. Abstract of statements of Insurance Companies in Canada for the year ending 31st December, 1891. Presented 10th May, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster.

Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 4.

5. Tables of the Trade and Navigation of Canada for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1891, compiled from official returns. Presented 1st March, 1892, by Hon. M. Bowell.

Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

6. Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1891; Part I, Excise, etc. Presented 31st March, 1892, by Hon. J. Costigan.

Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

VOLUME 4—*Continued.*

6*a*. Inspection of Weights, Measures and Gas, being a supplement to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue, 1891 ....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

6*b*. Report on Adulteration of Food, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1891.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 5.

7. Report of the Minister of Agriculture of Canada, for the calendar year 1891. Presented 6th April, 1892, by Hon. J. Carling. Appendices to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture of Canada, for the year 1891. Presented 20th June, 1892, by Hon. J. Carling.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

7*a*. Report on Canadian Archives, 1891. Presented 8th April, 1892, by Hon. J. Carling.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

7*b*. Report of the High Commissioner of Canada, with Reports from Agents in the United Kingdom, for the year 1891. Presented 6th April, 1892, by Hon. J. Carling.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

7*b*.* Supplementary Report of the High Commissioner of Canada. Presented 29th March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster... .....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

7*c*. Report on the production and manufacture of Beet Sugar by William Saunders, Director Dominion Experimental Farms. Presented 4th March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 6.

7*d*. Mortuary Statistics of the principal cities and towns of Canada, for the year 1891. Presented 30th May, 1892, by Hon. J. Carling .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

7*e*. Criminal Statistics for the year 1891..... .*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

7*f*. Reports of the Director and Officers of the Experimental Farms for the year 1891. Presented 5th July, 1892, by Hon. J. Carling.. ..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

7*g*. Second Annual Report of the Dairy Commissioner of Canada, for 1891.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 7.

8. Annual Report of the Department of Public Works of Canada, for the fiscal year 1890-91. Presented 21st April, 1892, by Hon. J. A. Ouimet .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

9. Annual Report of the Minister of Railways and Canals, for the past fiscal year, from the 1st July, 1890, to the 30th June, 1891. Presented 6th April, 1892, by Hon. J. Haggart.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 8.

9*a*. Canal Statistics for Season of Navigation, 1891.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional paper*

9*b*. Railway Statistics, and Capital, Traffic and Working Expenditure of the Railways of Canada, for 1891. Presented 30th June, 1892, by Hon. J. Haggart.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

9*c*. Annual Report of the Canals Revenue Branch for 1891.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

10. Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the Department of Marine, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1891. Presented 1st April, 1892, by Hon. C. H. Tupper.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

10*a*. Report of the Chairman of the Board of Steamboat Inspection, etc., for calendar year ended 31st December, 1891 ....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 9.

11. Annual Report of the Department of Fisheries, for the year 1891. Presented 2nd June, 1892, by Hon. C. H. Tupper.... .... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

11*a*. Fisheries Statements and Inspectors' Reports for the year 1891.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

12. Report of the Postmaster General of Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1891. Presented 13th April, 1892, by Sir A. P. Caron.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

13. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, for the year 1891. Presented 2nd June, 1892, by Hon. E. Dewdney ....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

13*a*. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department, for the year 1891. Presented 5th May, 1892, by Hon. E. Dewdney..... .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 10.

14. Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs for the year ended 31st December, 1891. Presented 9th March, 1892, by Hon. E. Dewdney...*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

15. Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police, 1891. Presented 28th June, 1892, by Hon. E. Dewdney. ... .*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

16. Report of the Secretary of State of Canada for the year ended 31st December, 1891. Presented 9th July, 1892, by Hon. J. C. Patterson..... .*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

16*a*. The Civil Service List of Canada, 1891. Presented 9th July, 1892, by Hon. J. C. Patterson.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

16*b*. Report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year ended 31st December, 1891. Presented 1st June, 1892, by Hon. J. C. Patterson.. .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 11.

16*c*. Report of the Royal Commission appointed to investigate the working of the Civil Service Act, and other matters connected with the Civil Service generally. Presented 20th May, 1892, by Sir John Thompson.... ....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

16*d*. Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery of Canada, for the year ending 30th June, 1891. Presented 15th June, 1892, by Hon. J. C. Patterson.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

17. Report of the Joint Librarians of Parliament for the session of 1892, on the state of the Library of Parliament. Presented 25th February, 1892, by Hon. Mr. Speaker—
Printed for sessional papers only.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 12.

18. Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries in Canada for the year ended 30th June, 1891. Presented 23rd March, 1892, by Sir John Thompson.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

19. Annual Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of Canada, 31st December, 1891. Presented 7th April, 1892, by Hon. M. Bowell.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

20. Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since the closing of parliament and of the expenditure made on them, in accordance with the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act. Presented 29th February, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Printed for distribution only.*

20*a*. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 8th March, 1892, for copies of all reports of ministers of the crown upon which any Governor General's warrants have been issued during the recent recess of parliament, and of the orders in council authorizing such issue. Presented 7th April, 1892.—*Mr. Mulock*.....*Not printed.*

21. Report of the Commissioner, Dominion Police, for the year 1891, under Revised Statutes of Canada, chapter 184, section 5. Presented 29th February, 1892, by Sir John Thompson.....*Not printed.*

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

22. Statement of expenditure under vote for miscellaneous unforeseen expenses, from July, 1891, to date. Presented 1st March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Printed for distribution only.*

23. Statement in reference to fishing bounty payments for 1890-91, required by chapter 96 of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented 1st March, by Hon. C. H. Tupper..*Printed for sessional papers only.*

23*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd August, 1891, for a return of the names of proprietors to whom licenses have been granted for salmon net fishing on the Restigouche River, in the county of Bonaventure, for 1890 and 1891. Presented 3rd March, 1892—*Mr. Fauvel.*
Not printed.

23*b*. Draft of proposed regulations for the lobster fishery. Presented 17th March, 1892, by Hon. C. H. Tupper.....*Printed for distribution only.*

23*c*. Copies of papers relating to the mutual recognition by Canada and Newfoundland of licenses issued to United States fishing vessels, under the *modus vivendi*, and the division of the fees collected by the same. Presented 18th March, 1892, by Hon. C. H. Tupper...*Printed for sessional papers only.*

23*d*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1892, for a return showing the quantity, value and kinds of fish, fish oil and fish products imported into Canada from Newfoundland, each year, for past five years; also amount of duty thereon which would have been paid if the duties levied upon similar imports from other countries had been levied. Presented 22nd March, 1892.—*Mr. White (Shelburne).* .....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

23*e*. Further papers respecting the fisheries on the Atlantic coast, including the separate arrangement proposed to be entered into by Newfoundland with the United States, and also the enforcement by the government of Newfoundland against Canadian vessels of the Newfoundland Bait Act. Presented 30th March, 1892, by Hon. C. H. Tupper.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

23*f*. Additional papers respecting the fisheries on the Atlantic coast, including the separate arrangement proposed to be entered into by Newfoundland with the United States, and also the enforcement by the government of Newfoundland against Canadian vessels of the Newfoundland Bait Act. Presented 7th April, 1892, by Hon. C. H. Tupper.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

23*g*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th April, 1892, for a copy of all correspondence between F. Charlebois, of Byng Inlet, North (Ontario), and the fisheries department concerning the payment of a claim for service performed by the said Charlebois for the said department. Presented 21st April, 1892—*Mr. Laurier*.....*Not printed.*

23*h*. Further papers respecting the enforcement against Canadian fishing vessels by the government of Newfoundland of the Newfoundland Act respecting the sale of bait to foreign fishing vessels. Presented 11th May, 1892, by Sir John Thompson .....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

23*i*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1892, for a return showing the number of Newfoundland vessels and men therein, and number of fixed fishing establishments owned by Newfoundlanders, with number of employees engaged last year in fishing, in whole or in part, within the waters adjacent to Canadian Labrador and Magdalen Islands. Presented 12th May, 1892.—*Mr. White (Shelburne)*.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

23*j*. Further papers respecting the enforcement by the Newfoundland authorities against Canadian fishing vessels of the Newfoundland Act respecting the sale of bait to foreign vessels. Presented 20th May, 1892, by Sir John Thompson.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

24. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 21st April, 1890, for copies of any and all communications that may have passed between the imperial and dominion governments with reference to the abrogation of such articles in the various treaties of commerce between her majesty's government and the government of foreign nations as preclude preferential fiscal treatment of goods of British and colonial production by the government of the dominion. Presented 7th March, 1892.—*Mr. Laurie.*
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

24*a*. Copy of a despatch from the right honourable the secretary of state for the colonies in reply to an address to her majesty praying that her majesty would take such steps as might be necessary to denounce and terminate the provisions contained in the most-favoured nation clauses of the treaties with the German zollverein and the kingdom of Belgium. Presented 22nd April, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster .....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

25. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd March, 1892, showing the date of the Speaker's warrant, the date of the writ, and the date of the appointment of a returning officer, in the case of election of members to the House of Commons, since the close of last session; also a statement of the causes of delay in reference to any of these matters where delays have taken place. Presented 7th March, 1892.—*Mr. Mills (Bothwell)*.....*Not printed.*

25*a*. Supplementary return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd March, 1892, for a return showing the date of the Speaker's warrant, the date of the writ, and the date of the appointment of a returning officer, in the case of election of members to the House of Commons, since the close of last session; also a statement of the causes of delay in reference to any of these matters where delays have taken place. Presented 3rd June, 1892.—*Mr. Mills (Bothwell)*.....*Not printed.*

26. Ten days' statement of the receipts and payments of Canada, from the 11th to the 20th February, and from the 21st to the 29th February, 1892, and the corresponding periods of 1891. Presented 7th March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Not printed.*

26*a*. Ten days' statement of the receipts and payments of Canada, from the 1st to the 10th March instant, and the corresponding period of 1891. Presented 15th March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster. *Not printed.*

26*b*. Ten days' statement of the receipts and payments of Canada, from the 11th to the 20th of March, instant, and the corresponding period of 1891. Presented 23rd March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster. *Not printed.*

26*c*. Ten days' statement of the receipts and payments of Canada, from the 11th to the 20th of April, instant, and the corresponding period of 1891. Presented 22nd April, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster. *Not printed.*

26*d*. Ten days' statement of the receipts and payments of Canada, from the 21st to the 30th of April, ultimo, and the corresponding period of 1891. Presented 4th May, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster. *Not printed.*

26*e*. Ten days' statement of the receipts and payments of Canada, from the 11th to the 20th May, instant, and the corresponding period of 1891. Presented 30th May, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster. *Not printed.*

26*f*. Ten days' statement of the receipts and payments of Canada, from the 21st to the 31st May last, and the corresponding period of 1891. Presented 3rd June, 1892, by Sir John Thompson.— *Not printed.*

26*g*. Ten days' statement of the receipts and payments of Canada, from the 1st to the 10th June, instant, and the corresponding period of 1891. Presented 27th June, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster.— *Not printed.*

26*h*. Ten days' statement of the receipts and payments of Canada, from the 21st to 31st June last, and the corresponding period of 1891. Presented 9th July, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster. *Not printed.*

27. Statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the civil service, giving the name and rank of each person superannuated or retired, his salary, age and length of service, his allowance and cause of retirement, whether vacancy has been filled by promotion or new appointment, etc., for year ended 31st December, 1891. Presented 7th March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster.— *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

28. Statement of the affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company, as on the 31st December, 1891. Presented 9th July, 1892, by Hon. Mr. Speaker.....*Not printed.*

29. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 4th August, 1891, for a statement in detail of the amount of money paid to A. F. Wood, Esq., for services, etc., as commissioner for canals and railways in different places in 1890. Presented 4th March, 1892.—*Hon. Mr. Flint*.....*Not printed.*

30. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 5th June, 1891, for a statement of all receipts in the unorganized territories of Keewatin and the Mackenzie River Basin on account of revenue under the Customs Act or otherwise, for the last three years, and of the expenditure for public purposes during the same period. Presented 4th March, 1892.—*Hon. Mr. Girard*.....*Not printed.*

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

31. List of public officers to whom commissions have issued under chapter 19 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, during the past year, 1891. Presented 10th March, 1892, by Sir John Thompson.—
Printed in No. 16.

32. Detailed statement of all bonds and securities registered in the department of the secretary of state of Canada, since last return, 1891, submitted to the parliament of Canada under section 23, chapter 19, of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented 10th March, 1892, by Sir John Thompson.
Not printed.

33. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st July, 1891, for a return giving : 1. The number of Chinese immigrants that have entered Canada since the date of the last return ordered by the House, specifying : (*a*). The ports at which said Chinese immigrants were entered ; (*b*). The amount of duty or head-money collected ; (*c*). The number that entered by virtue of return certificates ; (*d*). The number of return certificates issued during the same period, and the number of Chinese that during the same period passed through Canada in bond to destinations out of Canada. 2. The number that entered Canada as belonging to the diplomatic or consular service of China. 3. The number of Chinese that entered Canada during the same period, either as tourists, men of science, students or merchants. 4. Copies of all correspondence, if any, between the imperial government and this government, or between this government and the government of China, if any, or between the government of British Columbia and this government, or with any labour organization, or with any company, corporation or person, having reference to the Chinese Restriction Act or suggesting amendments to the same. Presented 10th March, 1892.—*Mr. Gordon.*
Not printed.

34. Return under resolution of the 20th February, 1882, in so far as the same is furnished by the department of interior, respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. Presen ted 11th March, 1892, by Hon. E. Dewdney..... ....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

34*a*. List of lands sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company from the 1st October, 1890, to the 1st October, 1891. Presented 6th April, 1892, by Hon. J. Haggart ....*Not printed.*

35. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th July, 1891, for a return of all letters, correspondence, petitions and papers, not otherwise brought down, between all persons in the department of marine and fisheries relating to sawdust in the LaHave River, Lunenburg County, N.S., with the object of having the river relieved from the operation of the said act. Also a list of rivers and streams exempted from the operations of the act, and a return of all letters, correspondence, petitions and papers between all persons and the department of marine and fisheries relating to such exemptions. Presented 14th March, 1892.—*Mr. Kaulbach and Mr. Flint*.....*Not printed.*

36. Return of orders in council relating to the department of the interior, in accordance with sub-clause (*d*) of section 38 of the Regulations for the Survey, Administration, Disposal and Management of Dominion Lands, within the 40 mile Railway Belt, in the province of British Columbia. Presented 15th March, 1892, by Hon. E. Dewdney..... .... *Printed for sessional papers only.*

36*a*. Return of orders in council relating to the department of the interior, in accordance with clause 91 of the Dominion Lands Act, chapter 54, Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented 15th March, 1892, by Hon. E. Dewdney ....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

37. Copies of documents relating to the negotiations at the conference recently held at Washington, between the delegates from the Canadian government and the secretary of state of the United States, respecting the extension and development of trade between the United States and Canada, and other matters. Presented 16th March, 1892, by Sir John Thompson.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

38. Statements of the quantity of pig iron manufactured in Canada, upon which bounties are claimed, the names of claimants and the amount paid in each case. Presented 16th March, 1892, by Hon. M. Bowell..... ....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

39. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 3rd March, 1892, praying that his excellency will cause to be laid befor this House, a copy of the resignation, by the Honourable John Carling, Minister of Agriculture, of the seat in the Senate occupied by him at close of the last session of parliament. Presented 17th March, 1892.—*Hon. Mr. Power.*—
Not printed.

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

40. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1891, for copy of all correspondence between the government or the postmaster general's department with Mr. Andrew Allan or any other parties, for the conveyance of the mails between Canada and the United Kingdom. Presented 18th March, 1892.—*Mr. Mills (Bothwell)*.....*Not printed.*

41. Return (in part) to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1892, for copies of all the original lists and papers, including all declarations, notices of appeal, objections to preliminary lists, and relating to all other proceedings, now in the possession of the revising barrister or the clerk of the crown in chancery, in any way affecting the voters' lists for the electoral division of the county of Lennox as settled by the revision of 1891, together with a certified copy of the revised voters' list of 1891 furnished by the revising barrister to the returning officer. Presented 21st March, 1892.—*Mr. Wilson (Lennox)* ..... *Not printed.*

41*a*. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General of the 21st March, 1892, for: 1. Copies of the judgment given by the revising officer on objections taken to the names of Lewis Allin, S. F. Glass and James P. Moore and 226 others on the voters' list of the city of London, province of Ontario, and which 229 names were subsequently struck off the said voters' list, by the revising officer, on the hearing of the objections, but which were nevertheless printed on the said voters' list is the subject of an appeal, together with copies of the notices of objection to such names and copies of the evidence taken before and decision given by the revising officer on each such name. 2. Copies of all proceedings in appeal taken to the county court judge from the judgment of the revising officer on any or all of such cases, together with any judgment or decision given by such county court judge thereon. 3. Copies of the judgment of the Queen's bench division, high court of justice, Ontario, in the matter of an application to said court for a mandamus to said revising officer in respect of the said votes or any of them, together with copies of the judgment of the court of appeal (Ontario) in respect of the same matter. Presented 11th April, 1892.—*Mr. Sutherland*.....*Not printed.*

41*b*. Supplementary return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1892, for copies of all the original lists and papers, including all declarations, notices of appeal, objections to preliminary lists, and relating to all other proceedings, now in the possession of the revising barrister or the clerk of the crown in chancery, in any way affecting the voters' lists for the electoral division of the county of Lennox as settled by the revision of 1891, together with a certified copy of a the revised voters' list of 1891 furnished by the revising barrister to the returning officer. Presented 21st April, 1892.—*Mr. Wilson*.....*Not printed.*

41*c*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1892, for a return showing the number of voters in the several electoral districts of the province of British Columbia, and the number of voters in each polling district of the electoral district. Presented 12th May, 1892.—*Mr. Mara.*
Not printed.

42. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 17th March, 1892, for a return of the proceedings had at the trial of the recent election petition relating to the election of a member for the electoral district of the county of Welland, together with the findings of the judges who tried the said petition upon the same, and of all evidence taken thereat; also a certified copy of the case and factums filed upon the appeal from such findings or any of them with the registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada. Also a copy of any report and communication made to Mr. Speaker by the said judges in reference to the said petition. Presented 22nd March, 1892.—*Mr. Tisdale* .....*Not printed.*

43. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7th March, 1892, for a return, in the form used in the statements usually published in the *Gazette*, of the exports and imports from the 1st day of July, 1891, to the 1st day of March, 1892, distinguishing the products of Canada from those of other countries; and comparative statements from the 1st day of July, 1890, to the 1st day of March, 1891. Presented 22nd March, 1892.—*Mr. Sutherland* .....*Not printed.*

44. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated the 9th March, 1892, for a return showing the total quantity of Canadian flour exported to Newfoundland in each of the years 1890 and 1891; the law and regulations of the Newfoundland Government relating to the importation into that colony of flour; the total quantities of Canadian cattle, beef, pork, hogs and cheese exported to Newfoundland in each of the years 1890 and 1891. Presented 22nd March, 1892.—*Mr. Hughes.*
Not printed.

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

45. Supplementary return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th March, 1890, for a return of all correspondence, memorials and agreements between the government and the Temperance Colonization Company, together with correspondence of settlers, employees and members of the company, relative to the operations of the said company. Presented 23rd March, 1892.—*Mr. Wallace*.....*Not printed.*

46. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th March, 1892, for a copy of the judgment of the Supreme Court in the appealed case of Barrett *vs.* the City of Winnipeg, commonly known as the "Manitoba School Case." Presented 23rd March, 1892.—*Mr. LaRivière*.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

47. Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the advisability of extending the Trent Valley Canal, and to what extent. Presented 24th March, 1892, by Hon. J. Haggart.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

47*a*. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 10th March, 1892, for a return of all tenders received by the department of railways and canals for sections 11, 12 and 13 of the proposed Soulanges Canal. Such return to comprise : (*a*) The aggregate amount of each tender ; (*b*) The quantity of each class of work in the schedules of each section ; (*c*) The amount of each tender in detail as "moneyed out" by the product of the quantity and price of each item ; (*d*) Copies of all reports to, and orders in council relative to said tenders ; (*e*) Copies of all reports of engineers on each of said sections ; (*f*) Copies in detail of all estimates of engineers on each section, showing quantity, price and amount of each class of work in schedule ; (*g*) Copies of all correspondence relative to said tenders. Presented 9th May, 1892.—*Mr. Sutherland*.....*Not printed.*

47*b*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th March, 1892, for copies of engineers' reports which led to the building of the Beauharnois Canal ; of engineers' reports in favour of the building of the Soulanges Canal, and of reports, letters, etc., from engineers, masters or pilots, objecting to the building of the canal at Soulanges. Presented 9th May, 1892.—*Mr. Bergeron*....*Not printed.*

48. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th June, 1891, for a return of all payments and cost of construction of the New Carlisle wharf, including amount paid to the crown lands department and owners of timber limits in the county of Bonaventure, for timber used on the said works. Presented 31st March, 1892.—*Mr. Fauvel*.....*Not printed.*

48*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 20th July, 1891, for : 1. A detailed statement of work done on the wharves at Longueuil and Boucherville, in the county of Chambly, since the commencement of the said works in 1886. 2. A detailed statement of the several sums expended by the government in connection with the said works, showing the names of persons to whom such several sums were paid, and why and under what arrangement or contract such payments were made. 3. Copies of all reports of engineers on the said wharves, and of the estimates, and also of all letters addressed to the department of public works in relation to the said works. Presented 13th April, 1892.—*Mr. Beausoleil*.....*Not printed.*

49. Copy of a report of a committee of the privy council, appointed to investigate and report upon the cases of irregularity in the civil service as developed in the public accounts committee, etc. Presented 31st March, 1892, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

50. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1892, for a return showing the number of cows kept at the Central Experimental Farm between the first day of January, 1891, and the first day of January, 1892. The number of cows of each of the different breeds ; the quantity of milk given by each cow ; the quantity of milk to make a pound of butter ; the quantity of milk sold ; the quantity of butter sold ; where sold, and the prices obtained each month ; the kinds of food given and the value of the same. Presented 31st March, 1892—*Mr. McMillan (Huron).*
Not printed.

50*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1892, for a statement showing : 1. The number and location of the several experimental farms. 2. The amount expended on each of them since the date of its establishment. 3. The name of each and evey employee of each farm, and a statement of the salary and of any other emoluments received from the government by each of them. Presented 2nd June, 1892.—*Mr. Frémont*.....*Not printed.*

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

51. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 27th May, 1891, for copies of all papers, correspondence and documents, together with reports of the minister of justice and order in council relating to the disallowance of an act passed by the local legislature of the province of Manitoba, on the 31st day of March, 1890, intituled : "An Act respecting the Diseases of Animals." Presented 31st March, 1892—*Mr. Watson* . . . . *Not printed.*

52. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 27th May, 1891, for copies of all papers, correspondence and documents, together with the report of the minister of justice and order in council relative to the disallowing an act passed by the legislature of the province of Manitoba, on the 31st March, 1890, intituled : " An Act to authorize companies, institutions or corporations incorporated out of this province to transact business therein." Presented 31st March, 1892.—*Mr. Watson* . . . . . *Not printed.*

53. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st March, 1892, for a return showing the quantities of each of the following classes of pork and hog products imported into Canada from the United States, in each of the years 1888-89, 1889-90 and 1890-91 ; with the value thereof and amounts of duty and rates levied thereon : Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides ; lard, tried or rendered ; lard, untried ; pork ; pork barrelled in brine, made from the sides of heavy hogs, after the hams and shoulders are cut off, and containing not more than sixteen pieces to the barrel of two hundred pounds weight ; pork, imported in the carcass for exportation. Presented 31st March, 1892.—*Mr. Hughes* . . . . . *Not printed.*

54. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st March, 1892, for a return showing the quantity of the shipments in the following lines from Canada, from 30th June, 1891, to 31st December, 1891, and the country to which shipped : The number of horses of all kinds ; the number of sheep ; the quantity of eggs ; the number of bushels of barley ; the quantity of malt ; the number of tons of hay ; the number of bushels of potatoes ; giving the quantity shipped to each country, and the total shipments in the several lines. Presented 31st March, 1892.—*Mr. McMullen.* . . . . . *Not printed.*

55. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st March, 1892, for a return showing the quantities of beef salted in barrels ; dried or salted meats and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled ; other meats fresh or salted, n. e. s. ; butter, cheese and horses imported into Canada from the United States in each of the three years 1888-89, 1889-90 and 1890-91 ; with the values thereof and rates of duty thereon. Presented 31st March, 1892.—*Mr. Hughes* . . . . . *Not printed.*

56. General Order No. 86 of the Supreme Court of Canada. Presented 1st April, 1892, by Sir John Thompson . . . . . *Printed for sessional papers only.*

57. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17th March, 1892, for a statement showing the amount of money expended by the government of Canada in the years 1890-91 on piers, breakwaters, etc., in Prince County, Prince Edward Island ; the amount expended on each of these works, the work let by contract and to whom let ; also showing the total amount voted during said years and the amount not expended. Presented 5th April, 1892.—*Mr. Perry* . . . . *Not printed.*

58. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7th March, 1892, for a statement showing the number of petitions for prohibition presented to the House of Commons during the session of 1891 : 1. Total number of petitions presented. 2. Total number of signatures to these petitions. 3. Number of (1) petitions ; (2) signatures : (*a*) presbyterian church ; (*b*) methodist church ; (*c*) baptist church (separate figures for free baptists) ; (*d*) episcopal church or church of England ; (*e.*) salvation army. 4. Number of (1) petitions ; (2) signatures from each province and each territory ; name and figures for each province and each territory separately. 5. Number of separate petitions from churches, courts and temperance societies, or any other bodies signed by officials, giving name of church, court, temperance society, etc., sending such petitions, with number of signatures. Presented 7th April, 1892.—*Mr. Fraser* . . . . *Printed for sessional papers only.*

59. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1892, for a return showing : 1. The corps of the active militia of Canada that have been drilled (*a*) annually, (*b*) biennially, and (*c*) triennially, in the period 1889-1891, inclusive. 2. The number of qualified combatant officers in in each corps. 3. The number of provisionally appointed officers in each corps, specifying those whose period for qualification has expired. 4. The name, length of service and age of each commanding officer upwards of sixty years of age. 5. The actual strength of, and number of enlistments in, during the year 1891, each of the permanent corps located in Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick. Presented 7th April, 1892.—*Mr. Hughes* . . . . . *Not printed.*

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

60. Communication and petition from the Quebec Board of Trade concerning the abolition of all dues collected on tonnage in the port of Quebec, etc. Presented 11th April, 1892, by Hon. C. H. Tupper..... *Not printed.*

60*a*. Copy of certain resolutions passed at a meeting of the Halifax Board of Trade relative to the hostile legislative enactments between the Governments of Newfoundland and Canada, the desirability of arranging, if possible, a *modus vivendi*, under the terms of which the hostile tariffs and enactments of both countries should be held in abeyance, until sufficient time be given to enable diplomatic conferences to adjust the whole difficulty, etc. Presented 21st April, 1892, by Hon. C. H. Tupper..... *Not printed.*

61. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th February, 1892, for a detailed statement showing: 1. Traffic at Mulgrave Station for the six months ending 31st December, 1890 and 1891; also for the months of January, 1891 and 1892. The return to include sale of tickets, freight received and freight sent. 2. The number of staff employed during the said month, salaries paid and amount paid for extra labour, with the names of staff and extra labour employed. 3. Return of work done by shunting engine during said periods, and the number of men employed in shunting, and the cost. 4. If there is a yard-master at said station, when he was appointed, whether he has an assistant, and, if so, when such assistant was appointed and what pay each receives. 5. The number of men employed in the scow at the said station, their names, and whether they are paid by the hour or by the day and at what rate. Presented 13th April, 1892.—*Mr. Fraser. Not printed.*

61*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th April, 1892, for copies of all reports and correspondence between the department of railways and canals and the superintendents of the different services of the Intercolonial Railway, in reference to an accident to a train at Truro, in charge of Conductor H. D. Archibald, and his subsequent dismissal. Presented 11th May, 1892.—*Mr. Patterson (Colchester)* ..... *Not printed.*

61*b*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1892, for a return showing the amount of additional property purchased on or adjacent to government railways for increased accommodation or other purposes; the quantity purchased or paid for within the period from the 1st of July, 1891, to the 1st of April, 1892; the party from whom purchased; the price paid; the purpose for which the property is used or is to be used. Presented 11th May, 1892.—*Mr. McMullen*..... *Not printed.*

61*c*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 13th of April, 1892, for a return containing a statement of the expenditure out of income made for permanent improvements, extensions, additions and betterments, exclusive of works of ordinary maintenance and renewals, on account of the Intercolonial Railway from 30th June, 1881, to 1st July, 1891. The return to show such expenditure in summary form for each branch of service as nearly as can be conveniently ascertained from the accounts. Presented 25th May, 1892.—*Mr. McDougald (Pictou).*

Printed for sessional papers only.

61*d*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1892, for a return showing: 1. Tariffs in force on live stock on the Intercolonial Railway, and all changes in same during last five years. 2. Number of cattle shipped from Sackville, Nappan, Aulac and Amherst stations each year, with destination, distinguishing between car load lots and less than car load lots. Presented 9th June, 1892.—*Mr. Wood (Westmoreland)*..... *Not printed.*

61*e*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1892, for copies of all evidence taken at an inquiry held at Lévis, in the month of February, 1892, respecting the discharge of Michael Quinn, a permanent employee in the shops of the Intercolonial Railway at Hadlow, Lévis; and of all correspondence between Alfred Drake, Chief Mechanical Engineer for the said railway at Hadlow, and the railway officials at Moncton, in relation to the dismissal of the said Michael Quinn. Presented 5th July, 1892.—*Mr. Guay*..... *Not printed.*

62. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1892, for copies of all petitions, correspondence, letters, telegrams and memoranda received since 1887, asking for or referring to the subsidizing of the Annapolis and Atlantic Railway Company or a line of railway from Liverpool and Shelburne to Annapolis, passing through Caledonia. Presented 13th April, 1892.—*Mr. Forbes*..... *Not printed.*

63. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1892, for a return of all petitions of boards of trade, railway companies, and documents generally, concerning the construction of a new bridge across the Lachine Canal at Montreal. Presented 13th April, 1892.—*Mr. Curran.*

Not printed.

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

63*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1892, for copies of all documents, memorials and correspondeuce between the government and the corporation and board of trade of the town of Sorel and other persons, respecting the granting of a subsidy for the construction of a bridge on the Richelieu River to connect the town of Sorel with the Montreal and Sorel Railway. Presented 25th May, 1892.—*Mr. Bruneau*.....*Not printed.*

64. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1892, for copies of correspondence exchanged between the government and the postmaster of St. Césaire, county of Rouville, or any other person, with reference to deposits of money to be made by the said postmaster. Presented 19th April, 1892.—*Mr. Brodeur*.....*Not printed.*

65. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th June, 1891, for a return showing the amount of money expended, and the year of expenditure, in each electoral district since confederation, under the following heads: 1. Public buildings. 2. Harbours and rivers. 3. Roads and bridges. Presented 26th April, 1892.—*Mr. Landerkin*.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

66. Return to an order of the House Commons dated 1st July, 1891, for a return of all correspondence, telegrams, letters, reports, estimates and other documents relating to the surveys for, and construction and cost of a sub-marine tunnel between Prince Edward Island and the mainland. Presented 27th April, 1892.—*Mr. Davies*.....*Not printed*

66*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1892, for all correspondence, reports, etc., which may have taken place between the government of Canada and Sir Douglas Fox, or any other engineer, since the 1st day of September, 1891, having reference to building a tunnel from Prince Edward Island to the mainland across the Straits of Northumberland. Presented 3rd May, 1892.—*Mr. Perry*.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

67. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th March, 1892, that a map of the Dominion be laid upon the table showing the boundaries of townships, counties and electoral divisions in each province, and the number of votes polled in each township for each candidate at the general election in March, 1891. Presented 27th April, 1892.—*Mr. Mills (Bothwell)*.....*Not printed.*

68. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th March, 1882, for copies of all correspondence between the government of Canada or any member thereof, and the British government, or between the government of Canada and any person or persons, relating to the admission of live cattle from the United States. Also for copies of all orders in council relating to the same. Presented 29th April, 1892.—*Mr. Somerville.*
Printed for sessional papers only.

69. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1892, for a return of copies of all tenders received for engraving and printing since 1882, and of all contracts entered into for the same, including the contract beginning in this present year; also all correspondence relating to the subject since 1882. Presented 3rd May, 1892.—*Mr. Somerville*.....*Not printed.*

70. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1892, for a return of all correspondence, telegrams or other documents between the government of Canada and the imperial government or the government of Newfoundland, or between any member or representative of either of such governments respecting the admission of Newfoundland into the dominion of Canada; including all correspondence or telegrams to and from the high commissioner on the subject; and all reports to and minutes of council thereon. Also copies of any terms or offers which may have been submitted to the government of Newfoundland or any member thereof, with respect to the admission of that island into the dominion. Presented 4th May, 1892.—*Mr. Davies*.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

71. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 10th March, 1892, for copies of all correspondence, memorials, departmental orders, and orders in council respecting the north-western, northern and eastern boundaries of the province of Quebec, received or passed during the last five years and not already laid before this House, together with all the reports of surveys or explorations ordered thereon by the government of Canada during the same period. Presented 5th May, 1892.—*Sir H. Langevin.*
Printed for sessional papers only.

72. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 9th May, 1892, for a copy of the instructions appended to commission of the lieutenant governors of the provinces of Canada. Presented 9th May, 1892.—*Mr. Laurier*.....*Not printed.*

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

73. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1892, for a return of all correspondence, engineers' reports, petitions or other documents relating to the survey or deepening of the channel of the Galops Rapids, and for a statement of the work performed by the chain tug "Iroquois," owned by the government, and of the services performed by one John Stitt, in connection with said tug. Presented 9th May, 1892.—*Mr. Somerville*.....*Not printed.*

73*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1892, for a return of all surveys, plans, specifications, contracts, reports and papers connected with the new channel in the Galops Rapids. 2. All reports of engineers as to the striking of steamer "Traveller" in Galops Rapids, in October, 1889. 3. All reports from any steamboat captain who may have reported as to the state of said channel. 4. Statement of cost of investigation by engineers in 1891. 5. Reports from engineers sent to investigate said channel in 1891. 6. Copies of evidence given as to the depth, quantities, etc. Presented 30th May, 1892.—*Mr. Reid*. ... .*Not printed.*

74. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 4th April, 1892, for copies of the original letters patent of incorporation of the Dominion Cotton Mills Company (Limited), and of the supplementary letters patent increasing the capital stock of the said company from $100,000 to $5,000,000, and copies of all correspondence, petitions, statements and evidence submitted to the government in support of the issue of such supplementary letters patent. And also for copies of the original letters patent incorporating the Canadian Coloured Cotton Mills Company (Limited), and of the supplementary letters patent increasing the capital stock of the said company from $100,000 to $5,000,000, and copies of all correspondence, petitions, statements and evidence submitted to the government in support of the issue of said supplementary letters patent. Presented 9th May, 1892.—*Mr. Edgar* ....*Not printed.*

75. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1892, for all correspondence concerning the appointment of Mr. W. H. Ingram as Collector of Customs at St. Thomas, Ont. Presented 10th May, 1892.—*Mr. Casey*.... . ...*Not printed.*

76. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 2nd May, 1892, for copies of all correspondence, memorials and documents exchanged between the government, or any member thereof, and any persons, companies or corporations as to the propriety or advisability of relieving or recouping the county of Pontiac railway indebtedness. Presented 11th May, 1892. -*Mr. Murray*.... ....*Not printed.*

77. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1892, for a detailed copy of the certificate of acting chief engineer that $32,000 paid to Bancroft & Connolly was done in addition to all previous certificates on Kingston Graving Dock, as mentioned in Auditor General's Report, page C—119. Presented 12th May, 1892.—*Mr. Gibson*..... .... *Not printed.*

78. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1892, for : 1. Copy of the circular issued on the 10th June, 1891, by the department of marine, relative to sick mariners' dues in Canada. 2. A list of persons to whom such circulur was addressed. 3. Copy of all answers received. Presented 16th May, 1892.—*Mr. Laurier*..... .....*Not printed.*

79. Report of the Royal Commission appointed to investigate the working of Civil Service Act, and other matters connected with the Civil Service generally. Presented 20th May, 1892, by Sir John Thompson.... ....*See No.* 16*c*.

80. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 2nd May, 1892, for a return stating, for the last year (1891) : 1. The number of applications which were made to the railway committee of the privy council for an adjudication, order or direction respecting any of the matters or things which, under the provisions of the Railway Act, the railway committee had power or authority to deal with. 2. Showing in general terms the nature of the application. 3. The names of the members of the honourable the privy council who (*a*) Heard each of the applications ; (*b*) Who were present at any one or more adjourned hearings thereof, and at the final adjudication thereof ; (*c*) In cases in which adjournments took place, the dates of hearing, and subsequent adjournment or adjournments of final adjudication. 4. Statement showing how each of said applications was disposed of, viz. : Granted or refused, or partially granted. Presented 25th May, 1892.—*Mr. McCarthy*.... ... .*Not printed.*

80*a*. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 2nd May, 1892 : 1. For a statement of all applications or complaints made to the railway committee of the privy council respecting the matters or things referred to in sub-sections (*k*), (*l*), (*m*), (*n*) and

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

(*p*) of clause eleven of the Railway Act. 2. By or against whom such complaints were made. 3. The manner in which the same were dealt with or disposed of. Presented 25th May, 1892.—*Mr. McCarthy*.....*Not printed.*

81.—(1891.) Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 3rd June, 1891, for copies of all correspondence between the imperial government and the government of Canada, on the subject of the copyright laws of Canada, and all other papers relating thereto, not already brought down. Presented 24th August, 1891.—*Mr. Edgar.*

Printed for sessional papers only.

81. Return (in part) to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1892, for a return showing which of the dominion buildings in Canada are lighted by electricity ; the respective system used in each such building, whether arc or incandescent ; the number of sixteen candle-power lamps or their equivalents used in each such building ; the cost per lamp of sixteen candle power or equivalent in each building ; and the average annual cost for lighting each such building. Also showing in what buildings the plants are owned and maintained by the government, and in cases where not so owned and maintained, from whom the current is obtained or supplied, and whether from central station or private parties ; also whether in cases of leased currents the renewal lamps are supplied at government expense, and if so, in what buildings and at what annual cost ; also the names of the parties contracting to light any of such buildings, with the names of the buildings, and the dates and duration of each such contract. Also showing which of the public buildings of the dominion are lighted with gas, and the annual cost of lighting each such building. Presented 25th May, 1892 ..... *Not printed.*

82. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1892, for a return giving all papers, letters, petitions, applications and every other document relating to the dismissal of the postmaster of Eugenia, and the appointment of his successor. Presented 30th May, 1892.—*Mr. Landerkin*—

Not printed.

83. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 16th May, 1892, for a return showing the names of the mail conductors superannuated, their number of years of service, the salary given to each of them during the last year of service, and also the names of those who have had several years added to their period of service. Presented 30th May, 1892.—*Mr. Brodeur*.....*Not printed.*

84. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st March, 1892, for a return showing the number of royal commissions that have been issued in each and every year since confederation, and to whom issued, together with the subject inquired into, giving the cost of each and the total cost of all. Presented 1st June, 1892.—*Mr. Landerkin*.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

84*a*. Supplementary return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st March, 1892, for a return showing the number of royal commissions that have been issued in each and every year since confederation, and to whom issued, together with the subject inquired into, giving the cost of each and the total cost of all. Presented 9th June, 1892.—*Mr. Landerkin.*—

Printed for sessional papers only.

85. Statement of number of hours of setting upon the daily Senate *Hansard*, and number of ems set, including corrections, up to 20th May. Presented 2nd June, 1892, by Hon. Sir J. C. Abbott.—

Not printed.

86. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 25th April, 1892, for a copy of the petition presented and filed in the supreme court of Nova Scotia, under the Dominion Controverted Elections Act, against the election and return of Joseph A. Gillies, for the county of Richmond, Nova Scotia, at the general election holden on the 5th March, 1891 ; together with the dates of filing and service of such petition ; and also all papers and documents in connection with the following proceedings in the supreme court of Nova Scotia : 1. Application to the honourable the chief justice extending the time for setting the petition down for trial. 2. Application to set the petition down for trial returnable before the Honourable Mr. Justice Weatherbe, and the Honourable Mr. Justice Graham, but heard by the Honourable Judge Weatherbe, sitting alone, on the 19th day of November, 1891. 3. The order made by the said Judge Weatherbe, sitting alone, for the trial of the said petition, fixing the 8th of December, 1891, the date for said trial. 4. The notice of appeal, dated 28th November, 1891, from this decision of the Honourable Judge Weatherbe, to the supreme court of Nova Scotia, the grounds of appeal being as follows : (*a*) Because there was no jurisdiction to make said order, or the portion

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

thereof extending time; (*b*) Because six months had elapsed since the presentation of the petition; (*c*) Because the time and place of trial were not fixed within six months from the presentation of the petition; (*d*) Because the extension of time granted by said order was not made on application for that purpose, supported by affidavits, and it does not appear from such order, and it was not made to appear when the same was made, that the requirements of justice rendered such enlargement necessary; (*e*) Because the respondent had no notice of any application to extend the time for the commencement of the trial herein; (*f*) Because one judge has no jurisdiction to fix the time and place of trial; (*g*) Because the trial of the petition cannot be commenced during the term of the court at which the judges assigned to try the said petition are bound to sit. 5. The notice of motion on said appeal for the 3rd day of December, 1891. 6. The appointment by the Honourable Judge Weatherbe, then senior judge, for a hearing before the supreme court on the said 3rd day of December, 1891. 7. The postponement of this hearing until a later day. 8. The judgment of the supreme court upon this case. 9. The rule of the supreme court, dated the 19th day of December, 1891, setting aside the order of the Honourable Judge Weatherbe fixing the date of the trial of said petition. 10. The date on which the Honourable Judge Weatherbe and the Honourable Judge Graham received a copy of the order of the supreme court setting aside the said order of Judge Weatherbe for trial. 11. The date on which the said judges reported to the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons that the said petition had been heard by them, and that they had declared the election of the said Joseph A. Gillies void, and his seat in parliament vacant. 12. The date upon which application was made to the Honourable Judge Weatherbe to defer the decision in the petition pending the decision of the supreme court of Nova Scotia on the question of jurisdiction, and the refusal of this application. Also copies of the several petitions presented and filed in the supreme court of Nova Scotia under the Dominion Controverted Elections Act, against the election and return of Hon. Sir John Thompson, Hon. C. H. Tupper, Mr. C. E. Kaulbach, Mr. J. B. Mills, Mr. N. W. White and Mr. Hugh Cameron, for six of the several counties of the province of Nova Scotia, at the general election held on the 5th March, 1891. Also all papers and documents in connection with the various proceedings in the said cases in the supreme court of Nova Scotia. Presented 3rd June, 1892.—*Mr. Gillies and Mr. Forbes.*

Not printed.

87. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 30th March, 1892, for copies of all accounts, claims and certificates presented and transmitted (from 1st July, 1885, to this day) to the dominion government, by each of the judges of the superior court for the province of Quebec, in his capacity as such, for all travelling expenses and hotel expenses, in any place other than that in which such judge had orders to reside, or did in fact reside, either for sitting or for acting therein, or for holding therein (in such capacity) any court in civil, criminal or other matters; together with a detailed statement of the several sums paid in conformity with such accounts, claims and certificates. Presented 3rd June, 1892.—*Mr. Flint.*

Not printed.

88. Further supplementary return to an address of the Senate, to his excellency the Governor General, dated 14th September, 1891, for all correspondence between his excellency the Governor General and the Lieutenant Governor of the province of Quebec, in connection with the Baie des Chaleurs Railway, and all other papers and correspondence in the possession of the government on that subject. Presented 31st May, 1892.—*Hon. Mr. Miller*.....*Not printed.*

89. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1892, for a return of the amount of crude cotton-seed oil imported into Canada during the year 1891; also the amount of refined cotton-seed oil imported into Canada during the year 1891. Presented 7th June, 1892.—*Mr. McKay.*

Not printed.

90. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 5th May, 1892, for copies of all letters, communications and reports in the possession of the government, having relation to the fixing of a standard of time, and which have been received subsequent to May, 1891. Presented 14th June, 1892.—*Hon. Mr. Sullivan*.....*Not printed.*

91. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 10th June, 1892, for a copy of the Reports of the British Farm Delegates, Messrs. McQueen and Davey, on the Maritime Provinces. Presented 15th June, 1892.—*Mr. McMillan (Huron)*.... .....*Not printed.*

92. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th June, 1892, for a copy of the minutes of the evidence taken at the trial, under the Dominion Controverted Elections Act, of the case of A. Sturton *et al*, petitioners, *vs.* P. V. Savard, defendant, in relation to the election for the counties of Chicoutimi and Saguenay, in the year 1891. Presented 15th June, 1892.—*Sir John Thompson.*

Not printed.

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

93. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th June, 1891, for copies of all papers and correspondence in the department of marine and fisheries, relating to the saving of the lives of part of the crew of H.M.S. "Lily," wrecked on the coast of Labrador, in September, 1889. Presented 17th June, 1892.—*Mr. Edgar*.....*Not printed.*

94. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 10th August, 1891, for copies of all orders in council, memorials, correspondence and documents respecting the rock-slide from the citadel at Quebec, on the 19th September, 1889. Presented 24th June, 1892.—*Mr. Frémont*.....*Not printed.*

95. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th April, 1892, for: 1. Return of all correspondence, papers, complaints or memoranda of any kind in relation to "The Temperance Colonization Society," received since or not included in a return furnished the House in 1890. 2. List of all stockholders of the company, 1st May, 1885, with amounts paid on calls of the shares, whether in cash, land credits, or otherwise, each year to date, stating what shares were forfeited, when and why. 3. List of stockholders at date of return, showing when they became such, with dates and amount of shares purchased, with price per share. (*a*) Number of calls on all shares, with details, dates, etc. 4. Amount earned in fees by directors each year to date. 5. Amount of money invested each year, and in what. (*a*) Total amount received on account of scrip and land sales to date. 6. List of scrip holders, with post office address, who purchased from the company (scrip issued) prior to 1st June, 1882, and since that date, giving date of issue, amount of land purchased by each, price per acre, amount paid thereon to date; showing if cancelled, when and on what conditions. 7. List of all other contracts for purchase of land issued, whether exchanged for scrip, amounts paid to date, whether contract is still in existence, why cancelled, and when. 8. Amount and details of land sales now current and for which land is to be supplied by the company. 9. List of all persons whose scrip was located on even-numbered sections in 1883, showing where located, new location subsequently, if any, with form of contract of even-numbered location. 10. List of homestead settlers in 1885. List at date (actual residents). 11. When contract with the company and government expired, with conditions of extension, if any; conditions of final settlement. 12. List of lands to be conveyed to the company under such settlement. The foregoing information to be furnished, if practicable, under affidavit of the president and accountant. Presented 30th June, 1892.—*Mr. Sproule*.....*Not printed.*

96. Census of Canada.—Bulletin No. 11. Nationalities. Birth places of the people. Presented 30th June, 1892, by Hon. J. Carling.....*Not printed.*

97. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 2nd May, 1892, for a copy of location ticket granted to John Alexander McLellan, of Cockburn Island, for lot 15 in the 5th concession, Cockburn Island; copy of all affidavits or declarations, letters and other papers from any person or persons to the department, or any officer of the department, in any way relating to said lot or the cancellation of the said ticket; and copy of any order made for the cancellation of said ticket. Also for a copy of the location ticket granted for lot 16 in the 4th concession, Cockburn Island, and any assignment or transfer thereof to Peter McLellan; copy of affidavits or declarations, letters and other papers from any person or persons to the department in any way relating to said lot or the cancellation of the said ticket, and copy of any order made for the cancellation of said ticket. Presented 5th July, 1892.—*Mr. Lister*.....*Not printed.*

98. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1892, for a return showing: 1. The number of Indian reserves in British Columbia. 2. The location of each and name of tribe to whom allotted. 3. The area in acreage of each. 4. The area cultivated on each reserve. 5. The population of each tribe when reserves were first established. 6. The present population of each tribe. 7. The area (estimated) of pastoral land on each reserve. 8. The number of horses, cattle and sheep owned by each tribe. 9. The estimated area of timber land on each reserve. Presented 5th July, 1892.—*Mr. Barnard*.....*Not printed.*

99. Copy of a report of a committee of the honourable the privy council, approved by his excellency the Governor General in council, on the 17th June, 1892, on the subject of a despatch dated 4th November, 1891, from Lord Knutsford, inviting an expression of the views of the Canadian government upon the complaint of alleged discrimination on the part of the government of Canada against citizens of the United States in the matter of canal tolls. Presented 6th July, 1892, by Sir John Thompson.....*Printed for sessional papers only.*

VOLUME 12—*Continued.*

100. Return to an address of the Senate to his excellency the Governor General, dated 10th June, 1892, for a return of subsidy paid the Albert Southern Railway Company, showing the dates when paid, and to whom paid ; also copies of all correspondence in reference to the payment of the said subsidy, and of all letters or telegrams asking for payment of same or relating thereto ; also copies of all returns or reports of government engineers or inspectors, who inspected or reported on said road. Presented 6th July, 1892.—*Hon. Mr. Power*.....*Not printed.*

101. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th May, 1892, for a return showing: 1. The total number of acres of public lands granted in Manitoba and the Canadian North-West in aid of railway construction, up to 26th April, 1892. 2. The name of each railway company or line to which a land grant has been made ; the length of each line thus aided by land grant, and the number of acres granted to each company or line. 3. The total number of acres of land in Manitoba and the Canadian North-West which have been earned up to 26th April, 1892, under provisions of grants through completion of lines or portions of lines to which land grants have been made. 4. The name of each railway company or line which has earned the whole or a portion of its land grant, with the number of acres earned by each of such lines. Presented 9th July, 1892.—*Mr. Charlton*.....*Not printed.*

102. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st March, 1892, for a map of Canada showing the areas of spruce and white pine timber, respectively, now standing. Presented 9th July, 1892.—*Mr. Ives*.....*Not printed.*

103. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 25th April, 1892, for copies of all resolutions and memorials passed by the North-West Assembly at its last session and addressed to the government. Presented 9th July, 1892.—*Mr. Davin*..*Not printed.*

104. Return to an address of the House of Commons to his excellency the Governor General, dated 21st March, 1892, for copies of all letters, correspondence, petitions, etc., relating to the claims or settlement, or proposed settlement of claims of settlers on the Waldron Ranche Company's territory ; copies of all complaints made regarding the treatment settlers have been subject to by the company. Presented 9th July, 1892.—*Mr. McMullen*.....*Not printed.*

105. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th March, 1892, for a return showing the quantity of binding twine imported for consumption in the Dominion, from the 1st of July, 1891, up to the first day of January, 1892 ; the country from which the same was imported, and the amount of duty paid thereon. Presented 9th July, 1892. —*Mr. Campbell*.....*Not printed.*

DOMINION OF CANADA

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER

1891

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
1892.

[No 14—1891.] *Price* 40 *cents.*

INDEX.

	Page.
Report of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	ix
Special Appendix	xxxiv

PART I.

REPORTS OF SUPERINTENDENTS AND AGENTS.

Ontario.

Grand River Superintendency—E. D. Cameron, Superintendent	1
Walpole Island Agency—Alex. McKelvey, Agent	2
Western Superintendency, 1st Division—A. English, Agent	3
do do 2nd do Thos. Gordon do	3
do do 3rd do John Beattie do	4
Northern do 1st do Jas. C. Phipps, Visiting Superintendent	5
do do 2nd do Thos. S. Walton. M.D. do	7
do do 3rd do Wm. Van Abbott, Indian Lands Agent	9
do do 4th do J. P. Donnelly, Agent	11
Golden Lake Agency—Edmund Bennett, Agent	13
Tyendinaga do Matthew Hill do	14
Lake Simcoe do J. R. Stevenson do	14
Cape Croker do J. R. Jermyn do	15
Saugeen do James Allen do	15
Alnwick do John Thackeray do	16
Rice and Mud Lake do Edwin Harris do	16
Rama do D. J. McPhee do	17
Penetanguishene do H. H. Thompson do	177
Scugog do Geo. B. McDermot do	164
New Credit do P. E. Jones, M.D. do	18
Mount Elgin Industrial Institution, Report on—Rev. W. W. Shepherd, Principal	18
Wikwemikong do do Rev. D. duRonquet do	19-20
Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes do Rev. E. F. Wilson do	21-23
Mohawk Institute and Normal School do Rev. R. Ashton, Superintendent	24*a*-26

Quebec.

Caughnawaga Agency—A. Brosseau, Agent	27
St. Regis do Geo. Long do	28
Viger do N. LeBel do	28
Maria do J. Gagné, Ptre. do	29
Lake St. John and Chicoutimi Agency—L. É. Otis, Agent	29
Restigouche do Simon Poirier do	30
River Désert do James Martin do	30
Lorette do A. O. Bastien do	31
North Temiscamingue do A. McBride do	32
St. Francis do P. E. Robillard do	32
Becancour do H. Desilets do	32
North Shore River St. Lawrence Superintendency—L. F. Boucher, Superintendent	33

NEW BRUNSWICK.

	PAGE.
North Eastern Superintendency—Chas. Sargeant, Superintendent	166
South Western District, 1st Division—James Farrell, Agent	35
Northern Division do do	37

NOVA SCOTIA.

District No. 1*a*—Geo. Wells, sen., Agent			38
do 1*b*—F. McDormand do			38
do 1*c*—Geo. R. Smith do			39
do 2—Chas. E. Beckwith do			39
do 3 and 4—Rev. Thos. J. Butler, Agent			40
do 5—Rev. A. P. Desmond	do	No Report	—
do 6*a*—James Gass	do		40
do 6*b*—D. H. Muir, M.D.	do		40
do 7—F. A. Rand	do		41
do 8—Rev. R. McDonald	do		41
do 9—W. C. Chisholm	do		42
do 10—Rev. M. McKenzie	do		165
do 11—Rev. D. McIsaac	do		43
do 12—Rev. R. Grant	do	No Report	—
do 13—Rev. A. Cameron, D.D.	do		43
do 15—E. T. Ferguson	do		44

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

John O. Arsenault, Superintendent	44

MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Reports of the Indian Commissioner for Manitoba, Keewatin and the North-West Territories, the Inspectors of Indian Agencies and Reserves, the Inspectors of Schools and the Principals of Industrial Schools, &c.

Hayter Reed, Indian Commissioner, &c					188
Francis Ogletree,	Agent—Treaty No. 1				45
A. M. Muckle	do	do	1		46
H. Martineau	do	do	2		48
R. J. N. Pither	do	do	3		49
F. C. Cornish	do	do	3		49
John McIntyre	do	do	3		50
Hilton Keith	do	Touchwood Hills Agency, Treaty No. 4			52
J. B. Lash	do	Muscowpetung's	do	do 4	54
J. A. Markle	do	Birtle	do	do 4	54
John P. Wright, Actg.	do	File Hills	do	do 4	56
W. S. Grant	do	Assiniboine	do	do 4	58
W. E. Jones	do	Cote's Reserve	do	do 4	60
Lt. Col. A. McDonald	do	Crooked Lakes	do	do 4	61
J. J. Campbell	do	Moose Mountain	do	do 4	63
Joseph Reader	do	Pas	do	do 5	65
A. Mackay	do	Beren's River	do	do 5	68
R. S. McKenzie	do	Duck Lake	do	do 6	69
P. J. Williams	do	Battleford	do	do 6	71
Geo. G. Mann,	do	Onion Lake	do	do 6	72
John Ross, acting	do	Saddle Lake	do	do 6	73
D. I. Clink do	do	Peace Hills	do	do 6	76

PAGE

Chas. de Cazes, Agent, Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6 78
J. Finlayson do Carlton do do 6 80
S. B. Lucas do Sarcee do do 7 80
Wm. Pocklington do Blood do do 7 81
Magnus Begg do Blackfoot do do 7 83
A. R. Springett do Piegan do do 7 84
E. McColl, Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves in Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5 177
T. P. Wadsworth do do do 4, 6 and 7 137
Alex. McGibbon do do do 4, 6 and 7 86
J. A. Macrae, Inspector of Protestant Schools in Treaties 4, 6 and 7 97-99
Albert Betournay, Inspector Roman Catholic Schools in Manitoba and North-West Territories 102
Qu'Appelle Industrial School, Treaty No. 4—Report on—Rev. J. Hugonnard, Principal.... 108
Regina do do 4 do Rev. A. J. McLeod do 110
Battleford do do 6 do Rev. Thos. Clarke do 167
St. Joseph's do do 7 do Rev. A. Naessens do 111
Rupert's Land do Manitoba do Rev. W. A. Burman do 113

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

A. W. Vowell, Visiting Superintendent 181
W. H. Lomas, Agent, Cowichan Agency 115
Harry Guillod do West Coast Agency 118
R. H. Pidcock do Kwawkewlth do 119
P. McTiernan do Lower Fraser do 202
J. W. Mackay do Kamloops and Okanagan Agency 120
Michael Phillips do Kootenay Agency 127
W. L. Meason do William's Lake Agency 128
C. Todd do North-West Coast Agency 169
R. C. Loring do Babine Agency 132
J. R. Scott, Metlakahtla Industrial School, Report on 170
Michael Hagan, Kamloops do do 133
G. Donckele, Kuper Island do do 135
N. Coccola, O.M.I., Kootenay do do 136
P. O'Reilly, Indian Reserve Commissioner 176

SURVEYORS' REPORTS.

John C. Nelson, D.L.S., in charge of Indian Reserve Surveys, N.W.T 203
A. W. Ponton, D.L.S., Manitoba and the North-West Territories 136
F. A. Devereux, B.C. 171-173
O. Fletcher, D.L.S., B.C. 174-175

TABULAR STATEMENTS.

No. 1—Showing the number of acres of Indian lands sold during the year ended 30th June, 1891, the total amount of Purchase Money, and quantity of surveyed surrendered Indian Lands remaining unsold at that date 218
Annual Report—Land Sales Branch 220
No. 2—School Statistics 221-222
No. 3—Census Returns 244
Statement showing quantities of Grain and Roots sown and harvested on Indian Reserves, &c., in the North-West 254-342
Statement showing the number of Indians in the North-West Territories and their whereabouts in 1891 208
Return showing Crops sown and harvested by individual Indians in the North-West Territories, 1891 274
Statement of Earnings of individual Indians in the North-West Territories for the year ended 30th June, 1891 214

PART II.

		PAGE
A. 1.	Officers and employés at Headquarters	3
2.	do do Outposts	4–13
B. 1.	Nova Scotia — Statements of Expenditure	14 to 127
2.	New Brunswick — Statements of Expenditure	
3.	Prince Edward Island — Statements of Expenditure	
4.	British Columbia — Statements of Expenditure	
5.	General Account--Indians of Manitoba and the North-West, with Statements A. to O.	
	A. Annuities	
	B. Agricultural Implements	
	C. Seed	
	D. Cattle and Pigs	
	E. Supplies for Destitute Indians, &c	
	F. Clothing	
	G. Day Schools	
	H. Industrial Schools	
	I. Surveys	
	J. Wages of Farmers	
	K. Farm Maintenance	
	L. Sioux	
	M. General Expenses	
	N. Agency Buildings	
	O. Grist Mills	

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

PAGE

C. Balance Sheet of Indian Fund, with Subsidiary Statements, 1 to 128..... 128

1. Bachewana Indians.
2. Chippewas of Beausoleil.
3. Chippewas of Nawash.
4. Chippewas of Rama.
5. Chippewas of Sarnia.
6. Chippewas of Saugeen.
7. Chippewas of Snake Island.
8. Chippewas of Thames.
9. Chippewas of Walpole Island.
10. Fort William Band.
11. French River Indians.
12. Garden River Indians.
13. Henvey's Inlet Indians.
14. Lake Nipissing Indians.
15. Manitoulin (unceded).
16. Maganatawan Indians.
17. Mississaguas of Alnwick.
18. Mississaguas of Credit.
19. Mississaguas of Rice Lake.
20. Mississaguas of Mud Lake.
21. Mississaguas of Scugog.
22. Mohawks of Bay of Quinté.
23. Moravians of Thames.
24. Munsees of Thames.
25. Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island.
26. Ojibbewas and Ottawa, Lake Huron.
27. Ojibbewas and Ottawa, Lake Superior.
28. Mississagua River Band.
29. Oneida of Thames.
30. Parry Sound Indians.
31. Pottawattamies of Walpole Island.
32. Serpent River Indians.
33. Six Nations.
34. Shawanaga Indians.
35. Spanish River Indians.
36. Thessalon River Indians.
37. Tootoomenai and his band.
38. Whitefish River Indians.
39. Wyandotts of Anderdon.
40. Abenakis of St. Francis.
41. Abenakis of Bécancour.
42. Amalacites of Ile Verte and Viger.
43. Golden Lake Indians.
44. Hurons of Lorette.
45. Iroquois of Caughnawaga.
46. Iroquois of St. Régis.
46*a*. Iroquois of St. Régis, Land Fund.
47. Lake St. John Indians.
48. Lake of Two Mountains Indians.
49. Témiscamingue of Upper Ottawa.
50. River Desert Indians.
51. Songhees Indians, British Columbia.
52. Cowichan Indians, British Columbia.
53. Musqueam Indians, British Columbia.
54. Squamish Indians, British Columbia.
55. Harrison River Indians, British Columbia.
56. Quamichan Indians, British Columbia.
57. Chemaines Indians, British Columbia.
58. Chilihertza's Indians, British Columbia.
59. St. Peter's Band, Manitoba.
60. Broken Head River Band, Manitoba.
61. Portage la Prairie Band, Manitoba.
62. Rosseau River Band, Manitoba.
63. Fort Alexander Band, Manitoba.
64. Tabusintac Band, N.B.
65. Indians of the Lake of the Woods.
66. Indians of Nova Scotia.
67. Indians of New Brunswick.
68. Tobique Indians, New Brunswick.
69. Indians of Prince Edward Island.
70. Clinch, J. P.
71. Maiville, Nancy.
72. Manace, James.
73. Wabbuck, William.
74. Province of Quebec Indian Fund.
75. Indian Land Management Fund.
76. Suspense Account.
77. Indian School Fund.
78. Survey Account.
79. Superannuation.
80. Point Grondine Indians.
81. Whitefish Bay Indians (Treaty 3).
82. Whitefish Lake Indians.
83. British Columbia General Account.
84. Hope Indians, British Columbia.
85. Paganakeshick, Reserve 38*b*, Ontario.
86. Ontario Relief Account.
87. Ontario and Quebec Blanket Account.
88. Oka Indians Removal Account.
89. L. F. Boucher, travelling expenses.
90. Eagle Lake Reserve.
91. Ebb and Flow Lake Indians.
92. Restigouche Indians.
93. St. Mary's, N.B., Indians.
95. Wabigon Indians.
96. Ann Konwahentaken.
97. Chehalis Band, British Columbia.
98. Indians of Cumberland Co., N.S.
99. Heirs of late Chief Piknawatik.
100. One Arrow's Band, Treaty No. 6.
101. Indians of Port Medway, N.S.
102. Indians of Reserve 38*a*, Treaty 3.
103. Eel Ground, N.B.
104. Heirs of J. Williams and Ann Kitsetsaroukwa.
105. Big Island Indians, Reserve 31*c*, Treaty 3.
106. Swan Lake Indians.
107. Spellumcheen Indians, B.C.
108. Riding Mountain Indians.
109. Rat Portage Indians.
110. Squah Indians, B.C.
111. Province of Quebec Seed Grain and Relief Acct.
112. Sumas Lake, B.C.
113. Lake Manitoba Band.
115. Indians of Red Bank, N.B.
116. Indians of Burnt Church, N.B.
117. Indians of Wallabuck Lake, N.S.
120. Pass-Pass-Chase's Reserve, Edmonton Agency.
121. White Bear's Reserve, Moose Mountain Agency.
122. Whycocomagh Indians, N.S.
123. Gibson Indians.
124. Texas Lake, B.C., Indians.
125. Yale, B.C., Indians.
126. Nicoamen, B.C., Indians.
127. Long Plain Indians.
128. School Appropriations.

REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1891.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 27th January, 1892.

To the Right Honourable Sir Frederick Arthur Stanley, G.C.B., Baron Stanley of Preston, Governor General of Canada, &c., &c., &c.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :—

I have the honour to submit the report of the Department of Indian Affairs for the year ended on the 31st December, 1891.

In presenting this report it is my pleasing duty to state that the past season has been one of uninterrupted tranquillity among the Indians of the Dominion. The "Messiah Craze," which affected so many of the Indian tribes in the United States, occasioned little or no excitement among our Indians : and the "Ghost Dances," which were so freely indulged in by the Indians of the former country, were not celebrated by any of the Indians of Canada, so far as the Department has heard : nor was this because their sympathy was not sought by their relatives and acquaintances on the other side of the line. On the contrary, there is sufficient cause for believing that runners or messengers were sent from the disaffected Indians of the United States to some of our Indians, in the hope that they might be induced to lend their aid to the movement, but their overtures were rejected and met with no response.

Gratifying progress towards becoming wholly self-supporting has been made by such of the numerous bands of Indians of whom this Department, through its agents, has the supervision, as are not already able to maintain themselves.

The examples of increasing industry and thrift are more noticeable in the North-West Territories and Manitoba than in the case of Indians of the older provinces, owing to the contrast which the present settled condition of the majority of the Indians of those parts, as tillers of the soil and herders of cattle, presents to the continual unrest which but a few years ago characterized them, when as painted and feather-bedecked warriors they traversed the vast plains which they are now assisting to reduce to a state of cultivation, one tribe at continual war with another, or when as hunters they sought for a precarious subsistence from the buffalo chase.

The transformation of character which has taken place in so short a time in these Indians, through the civilizing influences brought to bear on them, gives hopeful augury of their further advancement under like management, combining as it does fairness and perseverance with kindness and patience. The policy pursued in the management of the subjects of the same has called for the exercise in a marked degree of these qualities on the part of their agents and instructors, and the fruits of it are perceptible in the improved condition of and the progress towards the white man's plane being made by these aforetime Ishmaelites of the desert.

This transition is all the more gratifying when, as Your Excellency will observe on reference to the report of the Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and the North-West Territories, as well as to the reports of the Indian agents for the various localities in that province and in the territories, the same is being effected not only at no increased, but at a diminished annual cost to the country, and it is hoped that in each year the Department, by improved methods of management, and as a result of the additional progress towards self-sustentation which may be looked for from many of the Indians, will be able to curtail expenses to a yet greater degree.

Education.

The item of expenditure in connection with Indian management, to meet which will probably necessitate in the future continued and increased drafts upon the generosity of the country, will be one in connection with and for the furtherance of which it is believed a favourable response will readily be given, namely, the education, in its broadest sense, of the Indian youth of the Dominion. In this connection I need hardly add that the sacred trust with which Providence has invested the country in the charge of and care for the aborigines committed to it carries with it no more important obligation than the moral, social, literary and industrial training of the Indian youth of both sexes ; and money expended with this object in view must surely be regarded as well spent, accomplishing as it will, through the education and training imparted, not only the emancipation of the subjects thereof from the condition of ignorance and superstitious blindness in which they are, and their parents before them were sunk, but converting them into useful members of society and contributors to, instead of merely consumers of, the wealth of the country. And from an economic standpoint, therefore, apart from all considerations of a philanthropic character, which, however, would, I submit, be sufficient of themselves to justify the expenditure, the money, large though the amount required may be, which is expended in the instruction and enlightenment of the Indian youth of the country, will be money well and profitably invested in the interests of the public at large.

The consideration of this important subject naturally conducts to a description of what is now being done in this direction.

The institutions in the North-West Territories and in Manitoba which combine industrial training with ordinary educational subjects have, with one exception, namely, the Elkhorn establishment, been filled to their utmost capacity during the year, and to the number in operation in 1890 of these institutions was added during the past season the industrial school at Regina, which, as stated in the report of the Department for 1887 would be the case, has been placed under the charge of the Presbyterian body.

The inauguration of these institutions is of too recent a date to justify the expectation of important results in the completion of the education of many of the children who have attended them ; nevertheless, instances are not wanting of success having been the result of the subsequent course of some of the ex-pupils. The Reverend Principal Clarke of the Battleford institution says on this head :—"You will be pleased to know that several pupils have left the school during the year, and are now termed sub-students.

"From reports received from their guardians or masters I have much pleasure in stating that they are giving general satisfaction.

"One main object before us is a watchful care over those who leave the institution, and following them through life to be able to judge of the results of this training.

"Two boys are running the grist and saw mill at Onion Lake. Another has been transferred to Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, to be further instructed as a teacher.

"Those who were trained as farmers have taken up land on the reserves, and are retaining the civilizing influences and doing well."

The Rev. J. Hugonnard, the able Principal of the Qu'Appelle institution, reports :—"The girls are making progress in class and in all sorts of house work. More than twenty have been hired out during the year. At present fourteen are out at service, earning from $4 to $10 dollars a month. I have a few more demands for them.

"If placed in a good family and properly overseen their stay in service is very useful to them, as they have every facility for learning English and housework."

The Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and the North-West Territories makes in his report, under the heading "Results already appearing," the following statement:—"From Qu'Appelle school, which has been more favourably situated than the St. Joseph's, and was not so greatly disturbed by the Rebellion as the Battleford institution, better results might be expected, and in this we are not disappointed ; for despite the difficulty, which it shared in common with the others,—of getting suitable children at the outset, it is beginning to turn out no small number of pupils prepared to make their own way in life.

"From the Qu'Appelle school there are now fourteen girls out on service in neighbouring settlements, and they are all doing well.

"Battleford has made a start in the same direction, having sent out three girls to service, and this is the beginning of a movement which, in the near future, will be much extended.

"Comparatively few boys have gone out into service or to work at trades.

"The majority of those who have left the institutions have returned to their reserves, no doubt more or less benefited by such training as they had, although, for reasons already stated, it was necessarily far short of what the present inmates are gaining. Such boys as have gone into service or worked at trades have been doing well. I may instance a lad from St. Joseph's school, who works as a carpenter at the Blackfoot reserve, two from the Battleford institution, who have been doing excellent work as assistant millwrights at various points in the territories, one from Qu'Appelle, who is employed as a blacksmith at the Muscowpetung agency, and another from the same institution, who is engaged in the Department's warehouse here (Regina)."

The institutions in Manitoba, namely, those at St. Paul's, near Winnipeg, known as the Rupert's Land Indian school, at St. Boniface, and at Elkhorn, are of too recent origin to have as yet turned out any pupils sufficiently educated and trained to do for themselves.

The industries taught at the various institutions referred to are as follows :—

At Battleford instruction is given to the male pupils in carpentering, blacksmithing and agriculture. The female pupils are taught sewing, cooking, washing, ironing, general house work, &c. At the Qu'Appelle institution carpentering, blacksmithing, shoemaking and farming are taught the boys, while the girls receive instruction in sewing, tailoring, knitting, cooking, baking, and general household duties.

At St. Joseph's institution the male pupils have imparted to them a knowledge of shoemaking, carpentering and farming ; while the girls receive instruction in tailoring and shirt-making, mending, knitting, cooking, baking, dairy and laundry work.

At the institution recently started at Regina carpentering and agriculture are taught the boys ; and the girls are instructed in laundry and kitchen work.

At the Rupert's Land institution carpentering and blacksmithing, printing and farming are taught the boys ; and lessons in cooking, laundry and general kitchen work and sewing are given to the female pupils. At the institution at St. Boniface, which was only opened last year, similar instruction in trades and agriculture will be given when it has been got fairly under way.

At the Elkhorn schools the boys are taught carpentering, blacksmithing, boot-making and farming, while the girls receive instruction in the various duties connected with household work, sewing, knitting, &c.

The institutions in British Columbia at Metlakahtla, Kuper Island and Kamloops have, with the exception of the one at the first named place, limited the instruction imparted to boys in industries to agriculture, in acquiring a knowledge of which the Principals report that the boys have displayed proficiency. At Metlakahtla carpentering has been taught with successful results.

The female pupils at the institutions on Kuper Island and at Kootenay are taught sewing, knitting, cooking, baking, washing, ironing, dairy work and gardening.

The mention of one important feature in connection with the industrial instruction imparted to the pupils, male and female, at the institutions in Manitoba, the North-West Territories and British Columbia, should not be omitted, namely, that the efforts of those receiving instruction are, as far as practicable, made available under the direction and with the aid of their instructors for the benefit of the institution and of the Indian reserves and agencies nearest to which they are situated : for instance, the carpenters and their apprentices are employed in repairing, and, when it can be done, in making additions to the buildings, in the manufacture of school furniture, building school houses, &c., &c. The shoemaker and the pupils under him engage in manufacturing and repairing the boots of the pupils and in turning out such other leather goods as the requirements of the school demand, and as they may be capable of manufacturing. The blacksmith and his apprentices manufacture and repair such articles in that line as the institution or the neighbouring reserves and agencies need.

The work done by the farm instructors and by the pupils who are learning to farm, and the crops raised, wood cut, and other outside work done, all accrue to the benefit of the institutions.

The instructresses in tailoring, dressmaking, the manufacture of shirts and underclothing, mending and knitting, and the girls under them, direct their efforts towards meeting the requirements in those lines of their respective institutions.

As in the case before mentioned of the institutions in Manitoba, so also in respect to those in British Columbia : their establishment is of too recent a date for evidence to be afforded by those who have attended thereat of practical benefit having been received such as would enable them to be successful in their efforts at becoming self-supporting. The reports, however, of the Principals of these schools, which are published herewith, encourage the hope that in some, if not in many instances, such will be the result of the instruction they are receiving.

Next in importance to the larger and more effectively equipped industrial institutions, the boarding schools, several of which are in operation in Manitoba and the North-West Territories and a few in British Columbia, take rank as levers in the social and moral education of the Indian youth of the country ; and while instruction in mechanical arts is not afforded the pupils at these institutions, they are nevertheless taught by other, though less expensive means, the value of time (a most important factor in the instruction of Indians), and that there should be an object for the employment of every moment ; even, therefore, the routine of rising, dressing and washing themselves daily, reading the Word of God, receiving instruction in the great truths of christianity, the recurrence of the hours for meals, classwork, outside duties, such as gardening, wood cutting, watering and feeding live stock, when any such are kept, recreation, studying their lessons for the next day—are all of great importance in the training and education, with a view to future usefulness of children who would, as a rule, never have received the benefit of the same at their homes.

Moreover, the instruction given the male pupils in gardening and other outside work, and, though more rarely, in farming, and the females in sewing, knitting, mending, dressmaking and household duties generally, entitles these boarding schools to be regarded as at least of a semi-industrial type. The class instruction given at these schools is of as advanced a grade as that imparted to the pupils at the industrial institutions.

The class of schools known as the semi-boarding and day schools is that which is next best calculated to accomplish effectually the education morally, socially and intellectually of Indian children. These schools are necessarily, owing to their being partially of the day school type, situated on Indian reserves. They are of more recent origin than any of the others, and consequently the lapse of time has not been sufficient to admit of a judgment being formed of their success as a means of educating such of the Indian children in attendance as are likewise lodged and boarded at these institutions. But there can be little question, obstructed though the education of the children undoubtedly is by the propinquity of the schools to the residences of the parents and other relations of the children, that this type of school is superior in many respects to the day school. Regular attendance, which is the greatest difficulty with which schools of the latter class have to contend, is, on the part at least of the children in residence insured ; as are also their daily food and sufficient clothing. Orderly habits are acquired,

personal cleanliness is insisted on, and the routine followed in the school room and the household affords practical instruction to them in regard to the value of time and in other important respects. Then the moral and religious training received should be of invaluable benefit to the pupils.

As respects the institutions of the industrial type in the Province of Ontario, namely, the Mohawk institute, near Brantford, the Wikwemikong industrial schools on Manitoulin Island, the Mount Elgin institution at Muncey, on the Indian reserve in the township of Carradoc, in the county of Middlesex, and the Shingwauk and Wawanosh homes at Sault Ste. Marie, in the district of Algoma, of the beneficial results which have followed the education and industrial training of Indian youths who have completed their course in whole or in part at those institutions, numerous instances are to be found ; ex-pupils of the same are engaged in following some of the learned professions or occupying lucrative positions in other lines of life. There are three of them employed as clerks in this Department, and they discharge their duties in a creditable and intelligent manner ; one of them being a Dominion land surveyor and civil engineer, having graduated at McGill University, Montreal, is attached to the technical branch of the Department.

Many of the ex-pupils of these institutions are also filling positions as teachers of Indian day schools ; others are following the trades taught them at the institutions, or, having returned to their reserves, are quietly cultivating farms in accordance with the principles of agriculture learned by them thereat.

A tabular statement affixed to this report, which contains particulars respecting the numerous schools of all classes in operation for the benefit of the Indian youth of the Dominion, will supply information relative to the number of children enrolled and average daily attendance at the Industrial institutions, as well as at the boarding, semi-boarding and day schools.

It may be here stated that the two industrial schools in the north which, as mentioned in previous reports, it is intended to place under the charge of the authorities of the Methodist Church, have not yet been established. The sites have, however, at length been finally selected ; the one in Manitoba being at Brandon and the other in the North-West Territories, in the Red Deer River country. The contract for the erection of the buildings for the latter has been let, and tenders will at an early date be invited for the construction of the buildings for the former institution.

It is greatly to be regretted that there are no industrial institutions in the Province of Quebec or in the Maritime Provinces, for the education and training in useful occupations of the children of the Indians of those Provinces. The superior condition of the Indians of Ontario as an industrial class to that of the Indians of Quebec and the Maritime Provinces is in a considerable measure due to the training received by so many of the former at such institutions, of which the latter have not had an opportunity to avail themselves, being dependent for what little education they get upon day schools, which, as a rule, are very inferior as a medium for imparting instruction to Indian children, and indeed it is very questionable whether the expenditure incurred in keeping up such schools is not so much money wasted.

The establishment of two industrial institutions in the Province of Quebec and two similar schools of instruction in the Maritime Provinces seem to be advisable in the

interests of the Indian youth of those portions of the Dominion, and, as stated in the preceding part of this report, economical considerations would appear to justify the expenditure which such an undertaking would involve, as the ultimate results in transforming useless into useful members of society and consumers into producers of wealth would certainly be to the advantage of the country at large, as well as benefit the immediate subjects of the education and industrial training given them at the public expense, and their children after them would be likely to imitate their parents, and thus future generations, as well as the present, would benefit.

The following table will show the number of Indian schools of the various types before described in operation in the Dominion, the number of children enrolled as pupils at the schools of each type, and the daily average attendance :—

Number of children of school age	13,420
Number enrolled as pupils, at 231 day schools	6,202
Daily average attendance at day schools,	3,112
Number enrolled at 19 industrial schools	1,045
Daily average attendance at industrial schools	857
Number of pupils enrolled at 18 boarding schools	307
Daily average attendance at boarding schools	225

Sanitary Condition.

With the exception of the epidemic of influenza commonly called "La Grippe," from which the Indians in every portion of the Dominion, in common with the rest of the community, suffered severely, the general health of the Indians has been satisfactory.

The sanitary measures adopted by direction of the Department, with a view to the prevention of disease, which require the destruction by fire in each spring of all garbage which may have accumulated during the Winter around the dwellings of the Indians, the thorough whitewashing of the latter, and, when necessary, the use of more potent disinfectants, and the systematic vaccination of all Indians, young and old, who may have not been successfully operated upon within the previous seven years, are, it is believed, in some places producing beneficial results in the improved condition of the general health of the Indian communities, and in the absence of the epidemic of small-pox which used to so often attack them. The Indians appear to appreciate the efforts made by the Department to prevent disease among them, as the officers of the Department report that there is a ready compliance on their part with the regulations.

The most serious barrier, however, to the establishment of a complete hygeian system among the Indians has yet to be removed, and this is comprised in the badly ventilated and overcrowded houses which they occupy. This is a difficulty for which, up to the present time, the Department has found no remedy, but on moral and social as well as sanitary grounds it is most desirable that the one-roomed house, which is, as a rule, the kind of domicile occupied by them, should be replaced by a building sufficiently commodious to admit of separate apartments being provided for the different sexes to sleep in and for the family to cook and eat in.

There are, however, individual instances on a number of the reserves of departure in this respect from the general rule limiting the capacity of the residence to one room, and when enterprise in this direction is displayed the individual is praised and held up

as an example to the other members of his band to be followed by them. The evil arising from their overcrowded houses is much aggravated in the cases of Indians who have substituted stoves for the old-fashioned fireplaces, the chimneys of which of themselves were good conduits for both fresh and foul air.

It is hoped that in the course of time, and with the change in their ideas which will gradually be effected, the Indians will recognize the great importance, from every point of view, of substituting properly-partitioned, well ventilated dwellings for those which the majority of them at present occupy.

Eleemosynary Assistance.

The sick, aged, widows of advanced years, and orphans of tender age are the especial objects of the Department's solicitude, and, so far as the means at its disposal will admit of its being done, care is taken that none of them suffer from want of the necessaries of life. It is possible to prevent such being the case, and it is, it is believed, prevented, when the afflicted ones are members of bands who have money at their credit in the hands of the Government, or when provision has been made by parliamentary appropriations to meet such cases in particular localities, but occasionally distressing instances come to the knowledge of the Department of sick or aged Indians who, as well as their parents before them, have been always nomadic, and belong to no particular band, or who, from long dissociation from their people, are not recognized as belonging to them, and are therefore refused assistance from their funds. In such instances it is most difficult to know what to do. They are not entitled, or their right is disputed by the band, to share in or obtain relief from any funds held in trust by the Department for the benefit of any Indian band, nor are the appropriations for relief purposes made by Parliament apparently available for such cases: the result generally is that the applicant for relief, being a non-descript, has, notwithstanding his condition may be such as to call for assistance, to be denied the aid sought for.

In dispensing gratuitous assistance the Department exercises great caution; otherwise more harm than good would be done by an injudicious extension of succour to able-bodied Indians, or even to the sick and aged members of a household, the head of which is able, and should be required to keep them without charge to the band or the country; and it is only under very exceptional circumstances that those who are able to work receive gratuitous aid from the Department, and generally when it is given it is relieved, as much as possible, of that character by something in the shape of work being required from the recipients in return.

The principle is inculcated in the minds of the Indians that they are expected to work for their subsistence, whether it be by hunting, fishing, farming or pursuing some other industry, and they are given to understand that the Department will not support them in idleness, and that when, owing to unavoidable circumstances, it has to extend relief to them, it expects them to work, while being supported, in their fields, or in such other line of industry as will give the best return for the succour rendered them, and which at the same time will be most beneficial for themselves.

Moral and Social Status.

The influences which are brought to bear upon Indians who are settled upon reserves through the labours of the representatives of the various religious denomina-

tions by the medium of the different classes of schools, the constant presence with them of the agents of the Department and their families, and other resident employés, and the example thus set them of well-ordered households ; the attention that they are made to bestow on their outside premises, the requirement at the schools that the children in attendance shall present themselves daily in a cleanly and neat condition, washing utensils being provided at each school for this purpose, are no doubt contributing gradually towards the elevation, morally and socially, of the Indians ; but that curse of the red man, liquor, is in the case of the occupants of reserves situated at all near white centres, the great obstacle to the progress of some of them ; for although the prohibitory liquor clauses of the Indian Act are sufficiently stringent, the difficulty so often encountered of obtaining a conviction when parties accused of violating them are brought to trial evidently serves as an encouragement to the vendors of spirits to incur the risk of selling intoxicants direct to the Indians or to others for them.

Many of them, however, situated though their reserves are in proximity to places where liquor can be obtained, resist successfully the temptation to indulge in the same, and are respected by the community at large for their sobriety and uprightness of character.

The proneness of the Indian to run into debt, if he can at all obtain credit, attended as it subsequently is with a total inability and, it is feared in some instances, disinclination to discharge his liabilities, has a very demoralizing effect upon him. And unhappily there are traders and merchants who encourage the Indians in this pernicious practice, with the object, it is feared, of thus getting rid of useless articles at excessive prices, regulated by the risk they run of being paid at all, or if paid by the time they will probably be obliged to wait for their money.

It is gratifying, however, to observe that even in the North-West, where the Indians have been for but a comparatively short time under civilizing influences, they are learning to expend their money in the purchase of useful articles, food, cattle and sheep, and that the gew-gaws, of which they are naturally so fond, form but a small portion of their purchases.

The law which prohibits any person from trading or bartering with the Indians on reserves in Manitoba or the North-West Territories without a special license from the Department is strictly carried out, and in the licenses issued there is a clause forbidding the holder to have in his possession for traffic or sale any trinkets or useless articles, and he is required to submit a list of the articles to be sold or bartered, with the prices to be charged therefor, to the chief officer of the Department in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, as the case may be, and the same must be approved of by him before the licensee may trade on the reserve which his license covers.

The Department has been always strongly opposed to the system of credit under which Indians are encouraged by traders and merchants to anticipate the payment of their annuities or of their dividends of interest by obtaining goods on credit. In some instances to such an extent has this been carried on that the moneys of the Indian debtors have been mortgaged to their creditors, in so far as the same can be done, for years to come.

During the past season, in order to further demonstrate the Department's disapproval of this system, and to prevent this system being continued, a circular letter was

addressed to all Indian agents, instructing them to notify all parties who were in the habit of trading with the Indians, or with whom the latter have dealings, that the Department would be responsible for no debts incurred by Indians, whether the same were by virtue of orders from agents, chiefs, Indian councils, or otherwise.

In order to effectually put a stop to the pernicious system, it is thought there should be legislation prohibiting, under severe penalty, the giving of credit to Indians, except under special permission.

The more Indians are brought into contact with white men the more exposed they are to and the less able they seem to be to resist the temptation of running into debt; therefore, the prohibition would appear to be more necessary in the case of Indians of the older Provinces, where their reserves are surrounded by white settlements and many of them in close proximity to cities, towns and villages, than it is in that of Indians residing in the more recently acquired sections of the Dominion, where white settlement is more sparse, and comparatively very few of the reserves are situated near centres of white population.

Progress towards becoming Self-supporting.

As stated in my report on Indian affairs for 1891, the Indians of the several provinces, as well as those of the district of Keewatin, are for the most part already able to support themselves without assistance from the Government, the exceptions being the aged and sick.

In British Columbia agricultural implements in limited quantities are occasionally given to encourage Indians commencing to farm, but as a rule the energy of the Indians of this province and the ample resources they possess for obtaining a livelihood relieve the Government of all expense in providing for able-bodied Indians.

The expense to which the Government is therefore put in connection with the administration of Indian affairs in the parts referred to consists mainly in keeping up what may be termed in one sense a preventive force for the protection of the Indians from imposition and their reserves from encroachment, and in another sense an advisory staff to advise the Indians in regard to matters in general affecting their welfare, and to encourage them to perseverance in obtaining a living.

The agents of the Department fill this two-fold position, as well as serve as mediums of communication between the Indians and the Department.

In the North-West Territories a different state of matters exists, owing to the circumstances in which the Indians were found when the Department undertook their management.

But gratifying indications of a gradual advance toward self-support are every year more manifest. Not a few of the bands are now able to contribute in part towards their own support from the crops raised by them. The fact, however, must not be lost sight of, that as regards many of the Indians of the North-West they have not yet settled upon their reserves, and that when they do make up their minds to take up land and become agriculturists the same process of instruction will have to be repeated as regards them as those who preceded them were subjected to, and, therefore, to enable them to become successful tillers of the soil and herdsmen, the expense of imparting practical instruction to them will have to be incurred.

Moreover, the greater number of those who have been subjects of instruction in these arts have but half learned their lesson, and in order to prevent retrogression on their part it is necessary that close supervision of themselves and their work should be constantly exercised.

As respects those Indians in the North-West who have not yet turned their attention to the cultivation of the soil as the principal means of obtaining a subsistence, their dependence is still, to a considerable extent, on hunting and fishing, besides upon what they obtain from the Department; and the instructions given the Indian agents in regard to these Indians are to supply them with ammunition when necessary wherewith to provide their own subsistence by hunting, and to encourage them to pursue this avocation, coupled with fishing, as much as possible, only giving them rations of food when, owing to a failure of the hunt, they cannot procure the wherewithal to support themselves and families. By following this course a saving to the country is effected, and the Indians are saved from the demoralization which would attend their being fed in idleness. It may here be remarked that the large majority of the Indians of Manitoba, Keewatin and that portion of the territory embraced in Treaty No. 3, which lies within the Province of Ontario, earn their subsistence by hunting and fishing.

The latter resource being their principal dependence, it is gratifying to be able to refer to the wise regulations which have recently been made by Your Excellency in Council, on the recommendation of the Department of Fisheries, under which licenses to persons to catch fish in Manitoba, Keewatin and the North-West Territories for trade or sale are restricted to the deep water in the lakes, and by the same regulations fishing within a fixed distance from the mouths of rivers and streams is also prohibited. These regulations reserve the fishing within a certain distance from the shore to Indians and white residents of the country, and they provide for the issue to them of a class of permits termed "domestic licenses," as well as grant the privilege to Indians of catching fish for their own consumption, but not for barter or sale, during the close season.

The wise reservation made of the Lake of the Woods as a fishing ground for Indians exclusively is greatly in the interests of the country, as all of the Indians of that portion of Ontario, as well as those of the Rainy Lake and River district, have from time immemorial obtained the most important part of their sustenance from the waters of the former lake, which were becoming so rapidly depleted of fish previously to the reservation thereof for Indians, by the extensive fishing carried on by parties engaged in the export of fish to the United States, that in a very short time the fish would have been completely exterminated, and, as a consequence, the Indians would have been thrown upon the country for their support.

It is hoped that the measures adopted to prevent the further over-fishing of this body of water, as well as of the larger lakes and their tributary rivers and streams in Manitoba, Keewatin and the North-West Territories, coupled with such measures as may be taken to re-stock with fish the waters referred to, which have been depleted to so serious an extent by the past operations of large fishing establishments, may in time restore them to their pristine capabilities as sources of food supply for the Indians.

The exhaustive reports on Indian affairs made in previous years contain such full particulars in regard to the position geographically of the various Indian reserves in the

different territorial divisions of the Dominion, as well as in respect to the names of the bands in occupation of the same, as to render a repetition of information on these points unnecessary.

I shall consequently confine myself, in dealing with the Indian affairs of each province or other division of territory, to matters in general relative to the Indian population thereof.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Indian matters in this province continued in the same satisfactory condition during the past year that characterized them in previous years.

The increasing interest taken by the Indians on many of the reserves in agriculture and in raising cattle, as evidenced by their keen competition for prizes at the agricultural exhibitions on their reserves, and occasionally also at fairs where they have to compete with agriculturists of white origin, is indicative of their progress towards assimilation of ideas with those of the more advanced members of society.

The Indians residing on reserves situated in the central part of the province are, as a result no doubt of their being brought into frequent contact with other classes of the community, and observing the methods of farming followed by agriculturists of other origin who live in the vicinity, more advanced in their ideas, and engage more extensively in cultivating land and raising stock than those whose reserves are located in the more remote parts of the province. Added to this is the fact that the Indians of the central portion of Ontario are not now able to obtain a subsistence from hunting, as the tracts which formerly comprised their hunting grounds have been taken up and settled upon by the agricultural and other classes of the community, and the former Indian owners find themselves therefore forced to resort to agriculture in order to obtain a subsistence.

In the more remote parts the Indians are still largely dependent upon the chase; but the nearer their reserves are to white settlements the less do the Indians devote themselves to hunting as a means of securing a livelihood.

For example, not to mention Indians more centrally situated, the Indians of the Great Manitoulin Island, whereon there are extensive white settlements, and the Indians of the Parry Sound and Muskoka districts, where several saw-mills are operated, lumbering establishments carried on, and large quantities of timber handled and shipped, are not so wholly dependent on what they can procure with the trap and gun as are those living in the interior at distant points from Lake Huron and from agricultural settlements.

And for similar reasons the Indians of Fort William, on Lake Superior, depend less upon the hunt for fur-bearing animals and game than do those at more remote points from civilization, situated upon or inland from the coast, or in the Rainy River and Lake country, or in the region of the Lake of the Woods.

The quantity of game and fur-bearing animals obtainable in these remote regions, while it is not by any means as large as was formerly the case, is sufficiently so, supplemented by their catch of fish, to at least render the Indians self-supporting.

The Honourable the Hudson Bay Company and other fur traders afford them a mart for the furs secured by them, and they use as food the flesh of the fur-bearing animals they capture, as well as the game and fish they kill.

Efforts are to a certain extent being made by some of these bands to cultivate land and raise crops, and the Department encourages them in doing so ; for apart from the important consideration that when white people become more numerous, and the present hunting grounds of the Indians, which have all been ceded by them, excepting their reserves—are monopolized by settlers, the game and other animals on which they now subsist will disappear, as they have done elsewhere from similar causes, and the Indians must therefore look to the products of the soil for their subsistence, the farinacious food secured by them by the cultivation of portions of their reserves supplies them with a wholesome change of diet, or, rather, is an important addition to the diet of flesh with which the hunt and angling alone supply them.

Educational matters among the Indians of the province have been fairly successful. The Indians on a number of their reserves have through their councils passed rules and regulations for ensuring more regular attendance on the part of the pupils, and in respect to school matters in general on the reserves concerned. These rules have, with slight emendations, been confirmed by Your Excellency in Council, and they have, therefore, under the provisions of the Indian Act, the authority of law.

Several additional day schools were brought into operation during the year on different reserves.

The crops in all the reserves in this province whereon the cultivation of land is to any considerable extent attempted were bountiful during the past season.

A considerably larger area was also brought under tillage than was the case in the preceding year. As a consequence, the means of the Indians situated on reserves where this is the case have been proportionately augmented, and their prospects for passing the winter in plenty and comfort are assured.

QUEBEC.

The Indians of this province, although not as progressive as their brethren of the sister Province of Ontario, nevertheless contrived to support themselves for the most part without assistance from the Department during the past year.

They farm much less extensively than the Indians of Ontario, seeming to prefer engaging themselves as shantymen and raftsmen when they do not follow hunting and the manufacture of Indian wares, which very many of them still do, for a livelihood.

In the lower portion of the St. Lawrence some of them derive quite a considerable revenue by acting as guides and boatmen for tourists and anglers.

They, as well as some of those in the western section of the province, do also quite a lucrative business by the sale, at seaside resorts in Canada and the United States, of their manufactures.

The Indians of the Saguenay district, and those of the more easterly regions on the lower St. Lawrence, engage largely in the fur hunt. The former met with fair success last season, but the latter were not so successful, and both suffered greatly from the epidemic of influenza called "La Grippe."

The Indians of the Upper Ottawa derive the greater portion of their subsistence from hunting. The prices obtained by them for their last season's hunt were remunerative.

Their valuable reserve in the township of Maniwaki is sufficiently extensive to accommodate all of them when hunting gives out, and when they, like their brethren elsewhere, will be forced to look to agriculture as a means of procuring a living. Not a few already reside upon the tract during the open season, and evince considerable enterprise in farming, raising cattle (supplying themselves for the more successful prosecution of the former avocation with improved machinery), and in making public improvements on the reserve by the construction of roads and bridges.

The day schools on the various reserves of the province were kept in operation during the year; but, as intimated in a previous part of this report, until industrial schools are established but little substantial progress in the educational line appears possible, as day schools have proved a poor means by which to impart instruction to Indian children, when unaided by the superior advantages obtainable at schools of the industrial type.

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Micmacs of this province pursued during the past year their normal course of honesty and industry.

The occupations in which they principally engage, namely, fishing, hunting, coopering, cutting timber, porpoise shooting, manufacturing baskets and other Indian wares, working at mills and on railways, coupled in most cases with gardening, and on some of the reserves in Cape Breton with farming to a small extent, enabled the able-bodied among the Indians to support themselves and families; while the Department extended the usual amount of assistance to the sick and aged.

All of their agents agree that the Indians of Nova Scotia are a very honest, law-abiding class. One of the agents, the Rev. D. McIsaac, of Glendale, in the county of Inverness, speaking on this topic, makes the following remarks:—"There is one trait in the character of the Micmacs which cannot be too highly praised. Living as they do, they frequently suffer many privations. This evening they may not have to-morrow's breakfast in reserve for themselves and families, and yet a case of theft from their white neighbours is, I believe, utterly unknown. The gradual elevation of a race with a fair characteristic like this so firmly impressed on them ought not to be despaired of."

The same gentleman again states:—"I am happy to be able to report an unmistakable improvement in the condition of all the Indians in my agency. Each succeeding year shows more clearly than the preceding one that it is only a question of time to find them good and useful citizens, provided only that they are well treated and have fair opportunities of advancement."

The prevailing epidemic of influenza appears to have afflicted very many of the Indians of this province during the past year. Pulmonary complaints also claimed their victims among them.

The schools mentioned in previous annual reports as being in operation on the more important reserves continued to be conducted with a fair amount of success.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The Amalecites of the western counties of this province, and the Micmacs of the eastern counties, prosecuted with considerable vigour and with a fair amount of success their different avocations of mixed farming, fishing, manufacturing Indian wares, hunt-

ing, manufacturing timber, rafting, acting as guides for sportsmen, and as day labourers, &c. Altogether the Indians of this province may be described as maintaining themselves in independence, and, for the most part, in comfort. They appear to be, as a general thing, a thrifty and industrious class of people, the contrary being the exception and not the rule with them.

The aged and sick received the usual amount of assistance and attention from the Department through its agents during the past year.

The health of the Indians of this province in general was fairly good. "La Grippe," however, was prevalent among some of them, but it was not attended with fatal results.

The schools referred to in the reports for previous years continued their operations during the past season with a greater or less degree of success in each case, those on the St. Mary's reserve, near Fredericton, and on the reserve on the Tobique river, being the most favourably reported of.

The Amalecites are described by their visiting superintendent as a temperate, law-abiding people, and as commanding, by their general conduct, the esteem of those who employ them.

I regret to say that, in so far as relates to temperance, so good an account is not given of the Micmacs by their visiting superintendent. That officer reports that "notwithstanding the stringency of the regulations regarding the sale of liquor to the Indians they do procure it, and are made miserable by its use."

In the successful prevention of the use of intoxicants by and the traffic in the same with the Indians a great deal depends on the activity of their agent, and the interest taken by him in protecting the Indians under his charge from becoming victims of the habit of indulging in the use of spirituous liquor.

It is invariably found that when an agent energetically exerts himself in the endeavour to suppress the traffic in intoxicants with the Indians, and to bring to justice parties engaging in the same, his efforts are crowned with success, and the Indians become sober, and, as a consequence, greatly benefited morally and socially by the suppression of the traffic.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

There is but little to remark respecting the condition of the Indians of this province; it remains practically the same as in previous years. An improvement in the moral sentiment, especially in the younger portion of the community on Lennox Island reserve, is reported by the Indian superintendent for the province.

A temperance society has been formed by them which promises to be productive of benefit to their people.

The Indians of this reserve added considerably to the area of land brought under cultivation during the past year.

The farming operations of the Indians upon the smaller reserve at Morell appear to be more restricted than those of the Indians on Lennox Island. The school on the latter reserve has received fresh impetus by the appointment of an excellent teacher, and the attendance thereat is reported to be larger.

Sickness, attended in some cases with fatal results, was very prevalent among the Indians of this province last season. Disease of the lungs and pneumonia were the most serious complaints.

These Indians were for the most part able to support themselves and families without more assistance from the Department than the usual supply of seed to plough in the spring; any other relief given was, as a general thing, confined to the sick and aged.

MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN.

The wise restrictions elsewhere alluded to in this report, imposed by recent regulations of the Department of Fisheries on the catching for sale or barter of fish, especially whitefish, in the lakes and other waters of this province and district, are the cause of great satisfaction to the Indians, their minds being relieved thereby from the apprehensions which before filled them, that were fishing on the extensive scale on which it was carried on previously to the passage of these regulations to be continued, the lakes and streams would be very soon entirely depleted, and thus the most important item of their food supply would be forever lost to them. It is, however, hoped that, as previously stated, the harm that has been done in the past by over-fishing will be soon remedied by the restrictions referred to, and by re-stocking with fish fry the partially depleted waters in the above province and district, as well as those in the North-West Territories.

While the proximity of some of the reserves in Manitoba to towns and villages is prejudical to the interests of the Indian occupants, in so far as the facility for procuring intoxicants is concerned, it is, on the other hand, favourable to many of them, by enabling them to obtain remunerative employment at those places; but on the whole the Indians on reserves more distant from white centres, who have to devote their energies more exclusively to cultivating the soil, fishing and hunting, are more comfortable in their circumstances, and are not exposed to such temptations as are the others above referred to. The energetic measures, however, taken by the Indian agents to bring to justice all parties guilty of infractions of the liquor clauses of the Indian Act appear to be bearing fruit at last; few, if any, reports having of late reached the Department of the sale of liquor to Indians in Manitoba.

The circular letter which, as mentioned in my report for 1889, was addressed by the Department to all police and other magistrates in the Dominion, requesting them to cause the law prohibiting the sale or gift of intoxicants to Indians to be stringently enforced, has no doubt likewise had a beneficial effect in restraining this traffic in Manitoba and in the other provinces.

A pleasing report of progress on the part of the Indians of the St. Peter's reserve has been received. They are said to be, as a people, in a more prosperous condition than are even the residents of other origin in many of the older settlements on the Red River and the River Assiniboine.

The schools, which are six in number, on the reserve, were kept up during the past season with varying success. The great drawback to the success of these institutions, and to their being of greater benefit to the children of the reserve, consists in the irregularity and small attendance of children thereat.

The council of chiefs of the band has, however, in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act, recently passed stringent rules and regulations to compel the general and regular attendance of all children of an age to attend; and it is hoped that good results will follow.

The school attendance on all the reserves in Manitoba, upon which day schools have been established, is similarly defective; and it is hoped that the injunctions of the Department, that rules and regulations to remedy matters in this respect should likewise be passed by the councils of the bands owning the reserves, will be obeyed.

The resources possessed by the Indians of the eastern reserves of Manitoba for making a living, namely, fishing, farming and hunting, are sufficient to enable them to keep themselves and families in comfort. Some assistance has, however, to be extended to the sick and aged from time to time.

The Indians of the Lake Manitoba reserves, residing as they do in a good hunting and fishing country, were likewise able last season, as they had done in previous years, to obtain their own subsistence from these resources without any difficulty.

They own a considerable number of cattle, and as the land on their reserves is for the most part unsuitable for farming, should their other means of procuring a livelihood give out, which is, however, not likely to be the case for some years, these Indians would probably have to turn their attention to stock raising, their reserves being better adapted for that enterprise than they are for agriculture.

The Indians of the central portion of the province continue to be, as they always were, strongly addicted to wandering about from place to place, and averse to settling on their reserves. The condition of matters in this respect is certainly very unsatisfactory. Their lands have to be planted, as well as their crops reaped for them. The only improvement that has taken place is an apparent, and which it is hoped will prove to be a permanent, reformation of moral character on their part, which consists in their not being so much given to over-indulgence in intoxicants as was formerly the case. The agent of these Indians reports that during the payment of their annuities last year no intoxicants were brought on any of their reserves, and that there was no indication of any Indian being under the influence of the same.

With the exception of the cost of putting in and reaping their crops for them, no assistance, except to the sick and aged, is given to these Indians. Some of them obtain their living by the sale of seneca-root, which grows abundantly in that part of the province, is valuable for medicinal purposes, and commands a ready purchase at good prices. Others are employed as labourers by white farmers of the locality, and they obtain good wages for their services.

The Indians of the western part of the province are for the most part tillers of the soil and raisers of cattle. Of the four bands of Sioux in that section three of them engage extensively in agriculture, occupy their farms in severalty, and possess quite large herds of cattle. Their progress during the past season was most satisfactory.

The fourth band is, I regret to have to state, making no progress. Their reserve being situated close to the boundary line between Canada and the United States, is a rendezvous for Indians from the latter country; and for a similar reason visits by these Sioux to the United States are so frequent as to interfere with their success as agriculturists.

The other band of Indians in this agency are of the Cree tribe. They are treaty Indians, and dependent to a considerable extent on the chase and fishing for their sustenance. They, however, farm to some extent, and own quite a number of cattle.

The Indians of the district of Keewatin continue to depend principally on hunting and fishing. The land on their reserves being of a rocky nature and covered thickly with trees, tillage of the same is extremely difficult. They, however, make brave attempts to overcome their difficulties, and, in addition to what they procure by fishing and hunting, they manage to grow some root crops.

These Indians, as well as those of Manitoba, viewed with serious apprehension and dismay the rapid destruction which went on for several years of the formerly ample fisheries of Lake Winnipeg and other waters from which they had from time immemorial derived the principal portion of their sustenance ; and their delight and satisfaction were proportionately intense when they were informed of the wise and humane preventive measures recently established, ensuring, as it is hoped they will, aided by the steps that will doubtless be taken to replenish the partially depleted waters with fish, a subsistence for themselves and their children after them.

These Indians are a peaceable, quiet class, and very industrious. Excepting the relief extended to the sick and aged, and seed supplied them every spring, they receive no assistance from the Government. They are practically, therefore, self-supporting.

They own a considerable number of cattle, and the number is annually increasing.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The report of the Indian Commissioner for the North-West Territories and the reports of the inspectors of agencies and of the Indian agents and industrial school inspectors, as well as the tabular statements showing the quantities of grain and roots planted and harvested, respectively, on the various reserves, and the quantities sown and harvested by individual Indians, all of which are published herewith as appendices to Part I of this report, contain such full information in respect to Indian matters in each locality that a description of their condition would necessarily be a repetition of the statements contained in those reports, and therefore superfluous.

It is gratifying to observe, from the various reports and statements referred to, that the past year has been one of peace and quietness on the one hand, and of increasing prosperity, as the result of thrift and industry, on the other hand.

Numerous instances of individual effort on the part of Indians having been rewarded with success are recorded.

The increasing spirit of enterprise, as evidenced by the eagerness of many of the Indians to compete at agricultural exhibitions, is most encouraging ; and it is all the more pleasing when, as has been the case in a number of instances, the exhibits offered for competition by them have obtained prizes as against those of white competitors.

The natural instinct of the Indian for gambling, or earning gain by chance, is by these exhibitions directed into a healthier channel, as he can, at them, have an opportunity of competing for and, if successful, obtaining prizes far exceeding in value that of the article or articles exhibited.

The emulation between Indians of different reserves aroused by the consideration that by raising superior grain and roots they may snatch prizes at the fairs from one another, as well as from other exhibitors, has a most beneficial effect.

They thus learn much more rapidly than they otherwise would to distinguish between superior and inferior products, and they are stimulated to do their utmost to secure prizes by giving careful attention to their crops.

Some of the Indian women have also become so skilful in dressmaking, knitting, the manufacture of butter, baking of bread, and in making hats, baskets and mats, that they likewise compete for prizes at the exhibitions.

The wives of the farm instructors on the various reserves act as instructors of the Indian women in these industries, as well as in household duties generally, and some of the former have been very assiduous in the performance of this duty, and that they have been successful with their pupils in many instances is evident from the style of articles and manufactures exhibited by the latter at the fairs, which have won prizes and elicited words of commendation from all parties.

It is also most satisfactory to know that by the instruction of the Indian women in these avocations they are being led to employ themselves in what is not only more profitable to themselves and families, but in what is more becoming to their sex than continuing to be "hewers of wood and drawers of water," as they all previously were, and too many of them still are.

The work of endeavouring to elevate morally and socially men, women and children, and to stimulate them to aspire to better things, thus goes on.

What is being done for the education and industrial training of the children of Indians of the North-West Territories has already been described, under the heading "Education," in a previous portion of this report.

The condition generally of the health of the Indians of the North-West Territories during the year was more satisfactory than in the year 1890. This better condition of sanitary matters may possibly be due to some extent to the erection on some of the reserves of a better class of buildings for residences, which by being partitioned off into two or more apartments afford more accommodation, as well as secure better ventilation; and the necessity for all the occupants of the house to sleep, eat in, and otherwise use the one room is done away with.

The rules of the Department in regard to sanitary precautions are likewise universally observed.

The more general use of vegetable and farinaceous food, as supplementary of a meat diet, is also no doubt conducive to a better condition of health.

The subdivision by survey of the land, or a portion of it, upon the reserves into individual holdings, so as to admit of the occupation of the latter in severalty by Indians, is proceeding each season. Last year four reserves, two at Peace Hills, in the district of Alberta, a third at Indian Head, and a fourth reserve in the Moose Mountains, were similarly subdivided.

As stated in previous annual reports, the occupation of land in severalty is an important factor in the civilization and training of Indians to habits of independence and self-support; it also promotes among them a healthy spirit of emulation; and the fact that the work they bestow upon and the products grown in their fields are for their own exclusive benefit gives them a deeper interest in their holdings than they would take in land in working which they would be merely contributing by their labour to the common good of the band, as is the case when Indians on a reserve cultivate the land in common.

The following are the aggregate quantities in bushels of the grain and root crops harvested during the season of 1890 on the various reserves in the North-West Territories. The grain crop for 1891 had not been threshed when the annual reports and returns were received:—

	Bushels.
Wheat	67,726
Oats	21,592
Barley	19,761
Potatoes	44,284
Turnips	14,788
Carrots	1,340
Rye	413
Garden produce	2,337

A large proportion of this produce is the result of the individual labour of Indians upon their respective holdings.

A return showing, in the case of each agency, the crops sown and harvested by individual Indians, will be found appended to this report.

The population of the Indians resident upon reserves in the territories surrendered under Treaties 4, 6, 7, all of whom are under the management of the North-West Superintendency, as distinguished from those under the management of the Manitoba Superintendency, is in round numbers about fifteen thousand.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The Indians of this province have always been distinguished for their industry and energy; and the record of their conduct during the past year, as described in the reports of the visiting Indian superintendent for the province and the Indian agents for the various sections into which for Indian purposes it has been subdivided, shows that they fully maintained their reputation in those respects.

The Indians whose reserves are situated in the Cowichan, Kamloops, Okanagon, Fraser river, William's lake or Lillooet and Kootenay districts during the past season combined the occupations of farming, and cattle, sheep and swine raising, fruit culture, hop-picking and mining with fishing and hunting; while the Indians of the west coast of Vancouver Island, as well as those known as the Kwawkewlths, and those of the north-west coast of the mainland, including Queen Charlotte islands, and the Indians of the Babine district, depended more exclusively on fishing, hunting, killing seals and trapping. They all engaged more or less in the fish-canning industry; and salmon having been very abundant, they were able to secure a plentiful supply for their winter's requirements, besides obtaining remunerative wages at the canneries while the latter were in operation.

From one end of the province to the other prosperity and contentment reigned among the Indians during the past year. Even on the north-west coast, where but a few years since considerable difficulty was experienced in managing the Indians, owing to exaggerated ideas instilled into their minds as to their land rights by evil counsellors and mischief-makers, actuated no doubt by sinister motives, the Indians having become pacified and assured that the Department was doing all it could for them, tranquillity undisturbed prevailed during the year.

The health of many of the tribes was seriously affected by the epidemic of influenza which has been and is still so prevalent everywhere in the Dominion. Many of them died from it, or from the consequence which followed an attack of the disease.

The four schools of the industrial type established at Metlakahtla, Kamloops, Kuper Island and Kootenay, continue to give unqualified satisfaction, and so pleased are the Indians with the prospect thus presented to them of having their children educated and trained in a knowledge of trades and agriculture that the Principals of these institutions report that had the buildings double the lodging capacity they now possess there would be no difficulty in filling them. It is hoped that the industrial institution which, in my report for 1890, it was stated it was proposed to establish on Cormorant island, in Alert Bay, for the purpose of instructing the Indian youth of the Kwawkewlth tribe in industries, will be brought into operation during the present year.

The condition of Indian matters in the various provinces and territories having been reviewed, I shall close this report with the usual statement in respect to the work done at headquarters by the various branches of the Department during the past year.

Accountant's Branch.

The amount at the credit of the numerous trust fund accounts on the 30th June, 1891, aggregated in principal and interest $3,515,233.67 ; being an increase of $36,032.68 over the sum at the credit of the same accounts on the 30th June, 1890.

The expenditure from these funds during the last fiscal year amounted to $285,490.39, being $8,160.42 less than was expended during the preceding year.

The expenditure from the Parliamentary appropriations for Indian purposes in Manitoba, Keewatin, the North-West Territories, British Columbia and the Maritime Provinces, consisted of the following amounts :—

Manitoba, Keewatin and the North-West Territories...	$833,187 77
British Columbia	85,054 93
Nova Scotia	5,820 23
New Brunswick	6,152 13
Prince Edward Island	1,997 68
	$932,212 74

The number of accounts kept by this branch increased from 278 in 1890 to 476 in 1891.

This large increase was mainly due to a necessity which arose for opening a number of accounts with individual lessees to whom lands upon the Indian reserve in the township of Tyendenaga, in Ontario, had been leased for the benefit of the individual Indian locatees of the same.

The pay-cheques prepared and issued during the year numbered 12,494, being 385 more than were issued in 1890.

The number of certificates for credit issued by the branch was 80, and the number of statements prepared for the Auditor General was 60.

Statement C and the subsidiary statements, 1 to 128, contain full particulars in respect to the revenue placed to the credit of and the expenditure charged against the trust fund accounts ; while similar information as respects the Parliamentary appro-

priations can be obtained on referring to Statement B, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and the fifteen subsidiary statements thereto from A to O. The documents referred to are published as appendices to this report.

Land and Timber Branch.

The quantity of surrendered land sold during the past year for the benefit of the Indians concerned was eighteen thousand nine hundred and fifty acres, and the amount for which they were sold was $26,477.43.

There still remain unsold 457,866 acres of surrendered lands.

From old and new sales of land and timber there was realized $79,979.65, and from leased lands $18,195.68.

There remained unpaid on the 30th June last on account of lands sold arrears of purchase money and of interest thereon to the amount of $223,343.03.

The quantity of land sold, as well as the area remaining unsold in each Township are described in Statement 1 attached to this report.

The following statement describes the principal work done in this branch during the year :—

Agents' returns examined and entered	614
New sales entered	197
Sales cancelled	81
Cancellations revoked	2
Leases prepared and entered	23
Payments entered	1,011
Notices to purchasers in arrears	3,029
Assignments examined and entered	286
Assignments registered	299
Descriptions prepared for patents	303
Patents engrossed	318
Patents registered	318
Patents despatched	332
Patents cancelled	6
Location tickets prepared and entered	27
Files dealt with	3,600

Statistical, Supply and School Branch.

Files dealt with, many of them entailing reports and other work	2,300
Quarterly school returns examined	960
Requisitions for teachers' salaries, being 306 over those received in 1890, checked and scheduled for payment	926
Blankets forwarded to Indian agents for Ontario and Quebec	898
Requisitions on Queen's Printer and Stationery Department for printing, stationery and school material	563
Acknowledgements of above supplies	563

Much work was involved in checking the numerous requisitions, which were heavier than those of the previous year, received from the agents of the Department for school material and books, and in the preparation of orders for the same, as well as in preparing requisitions for stationery and printing for the agencies and for the Department.

All statistical and school returns and all statements respecting supplies issued, cattle and implements owned, elections of chiefs and councillors, &c., &c., are examined and reported upon by this branch.

The special appendix attached to this report, and the tabular statements respecting schools and population, which likewise form appendices hereto, were prepared by this branch.

Technical Branch.

The following is a statement of the work done by this branch during the year:—

Engineering.

Plans and tracings prepared	14
Reports made	94
Examinations made	172
Specifications drawn	3
Estimates, &c	7

Architecture.

Estimates and specifications	43
Drawings	26
Reports made	55
Examinations	146

Surveying.

Maps and plans drawn	91
Tracings and sketchings drawn	125
Reports made	141
Examinations made	496
Plottings made	51
Instructions prepared	7
Copies made of field notes	5

Accounts.

Examinations	88
Reports on same	17

Miscellaneous.

Examination of papers	63
Reports made	26
Contracts prepared	12
Calculations, &c., &c.	160

Correspondence Branch.

The number of letters drafted, transcribed and entered during the past year was 18,546, being in excess of the correspondence despatched in 1890 by 809 letters. These letters covered 22,920 folios of letter books of foolscap size; a number of them were written and entered by the stenographic staff attached to the office of the deputy head of the Department, for whom they likewise transcribed reports, &c., upon matters of importance which required the decision of Your Excellency in Council or of myself as Minister at the head of the Department.

Registry Branch.

The number of letters received and registered during the past year was 20,913, which shows an increase of 545 letters over the number received and registered in 1890.

I have caused to be prepared, and I have the honour to submit with this report, a lithographed map, on which is shown the position of the numerous Indian reserves in the Dominion, which have been allotted and surveyed up to the present date. There are, however, quite a number of reserves in British Columbia, and a few in that portion of the territory covered by Treaty No. 3, commonly known as the North-West Angle Treaty, which falls within Ontario, which have yet to be allotted to the Indians entitled to the same. This map does not purport to show the extent of the reserves, as the scale of the same would not admit of this being done; it merely therefore shows approximately the position of the reserves.

I have the honour likewise to attach hereto, as a special appendix, the usual tabular statement showing the number of Indians resident on the various reserves within each superintendency and agency, their real and personal property, the crops raised during the season of 1890, and the value of the other industries followed by them.

I have also the honour to place herewith reports from the officers of the outside service of the Department, and from the Principals of the various Indian industrial institutions; likewise the usual tabular statement respecting the schools of all classes in operation, the census of the Indians, the agricultural operations on the numerous Indian reserves in the North-West Territories, the crops sown and harvested by individual Indians, the earnings of individual Indians, and the number of Indians belonging to the North-West Territories and their whereabouts.

The financial statements of revenue and expenditure previously referred to will also be found herewith.

All respectfully submitted.

E. DEWDNEY,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

SPECIAL APPENDIX.

SPECIAL

Provinces, Agency or Band.	Resident Indian Population.	Immovable Property, Land Cultivated and Fresh Land Ploughed.				Personal							
		Houses.	Barns and Stables.	Land Cultivated.	Land newly Broken up.	Ploughs.	Harrows.	Wagons and Carts.	Fanning Mills.	Threshing Machines.	Other Implements.	Cows.	Bulls.
Ontario.				Acres.	Acres.								
Grand River Superintendency—													
Six Nations	3440	664	312	19200	103	460	350	425	196	8	250	930	....
Mississaguas, N.C.	255	93	95	3600	150	90	67	175	44	1	130	175	....
Walpole Island Agency	828	209	105	2734	138½	95	49	84	25	3	61	224	....
Western Superintendency—													
1st Division	514	132	77	2199	172	77	66	109	35	2	61	93	....
2nd do	1289	289	110	8410	.....	157	120	146	66	4	156	175	....
3rd do	303	76	50	1220	40	57	28	56	15	....	89	63	....
Northern Superintendency—													
1st Division	3588	894	635	7315	228	290	229	158	46	8	2033	269	....
2nd do	865	184	77	1495	104	26	28	10	1	....	.....	116	....
3rd do	1110	206	84	2195	490	61	39	14	4	1	1	87	....
4th do	1738	552	23	360	1	11	8	3	1	1	284	17	...
Golden Lake Agency	90	33	16	60	6	5	4	1	1	....	.....	11	....
Tyendinaga do	1076	193	185	9000	.	112	112	65	60	4	130	165	....
Lake Simcoe do	125	34	19	345	5	14	12	7	6	1	15	14	....
Cape Croker do	394	105	93	1206	34	83	48	90	13	....	1060	45	....
Saugeen do	385	80	70	690	70	35	23	35	20	1	30	50	....
Alnwick do	242	66	37	2465	.....	20	13	25	11	....	25	18	....
Mud and Rice Lake Agency	251	61	26	785	6	10	7	14	2	....	16	19	....
Rama Agency	226	75	25	795	4	13	12	12	5	...	70	20	....
Penetanguishene Agency	357	33	21	598	23	13	10	12	2	1	145	39	....
Scugog Agency	42	13	11	300	.....	10	5	9	4	....	32	5	.
Totals	17018	3992	2071	64972	1574½	1639	1230	1450	557	35	4588	2535	....
Quebec.													
Caughnawaga Agency	1767	414	370	4230	25	233	178	370	20	16	175	220	....
St. Régis do	1202	155	108	2415	7	79	55	54	6	10	80	163	....
Viger do	111	19	2	.....	.....	....	....	1	....	....	.....	....	....
St. Francis do	377	78	32	144	..	3	3	9	....	....	.....	....	....
Lake St. John do	403	77	29	100	10	16	14	15	2	2	....	36	....
Maria do	101	20	14	240	30	8	5	12	3	....	.....	11	....
Restigouche do	448	99	46	665	5	23	29	30	5	....	5	35	....
River Desert do	448	72	35	725	5	18	16	18	2	....	140	36	....
Jeune Lorette do	299	63	6	86	....	3	2	7	....	....	.....	9	...
North Shore, River St. Lawrence, Superintendency	1302	147	9	24	.....	2	2	7	....	....	5	6	....
Becancour Agency	47	9	4	75	.....	2	1	4	....	....	20	3	....
Temiscamingue Agency	133	45	22	123	3	7	6	2	1	....	170	17	....
Totals	6638	1198	677	8827	85	394	311	529	39	28	595	536	....

APPENDIX.

Property.					Grain and Roots Harvested.									Other Industries
Oxen.	Young Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Pigs.	Wheat.	Oats.	Peas.	Barley.	Other Grains.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Other Roots.	Hay.	Value.
					Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Tons.	$
100	1470	1005	250	2500	28619	48628	10760	4206	5611	3960	.....	.....	2420	9,500
6	350	180	180	190	4500	15000	2550	5400	350	800	.....	.....	240	1,000
31	365	413	148	622	4777	2179	317	...	4997	4765	...	888	743	9,243
2	134	184	14	216	4111	9302	659	...	1746	3397	.....	.....	363	2,817
5	312	266	14	474	8150	15420	910	330	9162	5490	.....	....	3034	500
....	130	98	20	264	3001	3189	1366	35	4909	2874	.....	.....	260	75
296	218	614	105	1149	2896	4777	5530	.....	2403	30892	.....	.....	1384	45,169
43	163	44	19	62	40	600	57	...	199	6111	...	.....	203½	9,305
52	105	104	12	103	.....	1670	320	...	65	6995	....	.....	610	15,080
19	39	5	.....	...	....	100	10	.....	....	4800	100	.....	137	49,250
2	15	9	7	11	31	102	78	...	375	515	....	...	57	1,507
....	125	160	250	200	2600	13200	6500	17100	2520	2720	.....	.....	450	.....
....	21	36	13	58	850	1000	375	..	10	250	...	.....	25	3,125
4	260	113	56	300	1000	800	2000	....	490	3500	.....	.....	175	5,710
....	96	105	50	150	500	2300	1000	.....	500	2590	....		180	2,875
....	17	37	...	85	892	1349	1238	625	597	2052	1060	...	53	7,461
2	29	22	.....	65	1310	1630	1090	130	180	2235	.....	....	13	7,905
....	30	17	.....	58	600	1800	400	200	130	2800	.....	.....	180	3,300
38	54	36	....	106	268	563	372	..	451	2793	.....	...	83	681
....	8	11	....	20	800	1250	350	650	250	350	.....	.....	11	2,280
600	3941	3459	1138	6633	64945	124959	35882	28676	34945	89889	1160	888	10621½	176,783
30	310	410	15	156	..	10708	2181	1152	3915	10109	.....	710	1270	25,000
6	122	156	....	208	1404	3871	441	328	1566	4190	.....	.....	695	8,998
....	..	...	.....	2	..	....	12	30	....	100	.....	...	3	2,515
...	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	140	64	...	63	1580	..	...	47	23,000
7	21	20	32	35	.....	611	221	67	238	775	...	.....	70	15,035
6	5	11	.....	18	...	196	2	4	106	105	..	...	25	2,194
15	35	27	60	75	.....	2000	25	100	500	2000	...	.....	200	1,900
...	55	19	42	30	45	1072	130	.....	30	3850	...	....	285	15,950
....	3	7	...	15	.....	250	45	.....	36	800	..	.....	80	24,915
2	5	6	....	6	...	....	....	.....	....	140	.....	...	12	43,600
....	.....	1	.....	7	.....	205	30	....	73	175	.....	...	40	850
3	24	5	12	...	18	65	15	.....	.....	1600	.....	.....	.....	2,550
69	580	670	161	552	1467	19118	3166	1681	6527	25424	0	710	2727	166,507

SPECIAL APPENDIX.

Provinces, Agency or Band.	Resident Indian Population.	Immovable Property, Land Cultivated and Fresh Land Ploughed.				Personal							
		Houses.	Barns and Stables.	Land Cultivated.	Land newly Broken up.	Ploughs.	Harrows.	Waggons and Carts.	Fanning Mills.	Threshing Machines.	Other Implements.	Cows.	Bulls.
New Brunswick.				Acres	Acres								
North-Eastern Superintendency...	849	195	71	375	...	21	29	13	1	....	...	42	...
South-Western Superintendency—													
1st Division.....	455	69	11	170½	....	8	7	9	1	....	169	5	....
2nd do	227	40	15	262	2	4	3	6	1	....	91	8	...
Totals	1531	304	97	807½	2	33	39	28	3	....	260	55	....
Nova Scotia.													
Annapolis.....	67	13	..	...	.	...	....	...	...	....	5	....	...
Shelburne	58	7	2	...	...	...	....	...	....	....	....	2	..
Digby.....	154	39	4	250	10	1	1	7	...	..	359	2	...
Yarmouth	80	3	1	1½	...	...	...	...	....	....	...	1	...
King's.....	73	13	1	11	3	1	1	1	....	....	3	1	..
Queen's and Lunenburg.....	139	51	11	235	....	3	4	6	....	...	40	5	..
Halifax (1890).....	110	..	10	20	...	7	....	5	....	...	40	.	....
Hants.....	182	17	9	275	....	3	1	4	...	....	...	5	....
Colchester	100	22	...	6	1	...	....	...	....	...	....	...	....
Cumberland	60	16	3	75	2½	...	....	2	..	....	9	2	...
Pictou	189	44	2	28	....	....	..	3	....	...	30	..	....
Antigonish and Guysboro'.....	169	47	7	325	2	2	1	1	...	...	....	3	..
Richmond	240	40	10	320	....	2	2	....	....	....	40	12	...
Inverness	137	17	7	310	5	4	4	6	....	....	98	10	..
Victoria (1890).....	140	28	9	83	5	1	1	....	....	....	59	32	...
Cape Breton County.....	178	35	13	800	..	6	4	6	...	....	....	14	...
Totals	2076	392	89	2739½	28½	30	19	41	....	...	683	89	...
Prince Edward Island.													
Superintendency	314	59	18	220	20	9	12	6	...	...	75	8	...
British Columbia.													
Cowichan Agency.....	2048	550	258	2158	32	102	56	109	1	4	3	313	...
West Coast do	2864	369	11	.. ..	.....	1	..	....	....	....	....	4	....
Kwawkwelth do	1732	195	2	7½	....	...	....	....	...	....	...	...	....
Lower Fraser do	4338	1179	290	2999	348	88	36	63	2	1	2117	348	...
Williams Lake do	1803	394	152	1155	40	51	42	13	6	1	278	531	....
Kamloops do	2401	406	149	828½	158⅙	87	40	19	2	....	1300	234	...
Okanagan do	878	173	110	1384	90	93	33	21	4	..	612	788	...
Kootenay do	696	146	17	180	34	29	9	4	....	....	.....	455	...
N.-W. Coast do	4001	808	5	86	5½	...	...	....	....	....	287	....	....
Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency	2645	453	5	107	53	....	..	....	...	...	.....	....	....
Totals..	23406	4673	999	8905	760⅔	451	216	229	15	6	4597	2673	....

—Continued.

Property.					Grain and Roots Harvested.									Other Industries
Oxen.	Young Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Pigs.	Wheat.	Oats.	Peas.	Barley.	Other Grains.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Other Roots.	Hay.	Value.
					Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Tons.	$
11	55	18	46	77	56	1401	.....	....	287	4286	....	....	118½	2,600
1	19	9	2	8	....	565	15	.....	274	685	....	....	20	10,010
1	20	6	..	33	10	600	.....	....	750	1250	....	....	65	10,600
13	94	33	48	118	66	2566	15	.....	1311	6221	....	....	203½	23,210
....		.....	....	2	....	....	.....	.....	....	160	....	....	....	425
....	.....	.....	.....	2	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	310
...	2	1	9	4	.....	50	5	10	8	500	.....	.....	60	8,665
...	.....	.....	....	2	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	.....	600
...	3	2	.....	2	....	20	6	.....	....	200	....	.....	20	440
10	35	20	9	7	60	83	47	.....	103	75	....	...	107	122
5	2	1	.....	2	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....
1	3	.....	.....	....	.....	250	5	...	10	175	.....	.....	50	.....
....	....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	250	.....	.....	....	550
....	....	1	....	1	.....	50	1	....	....	250	.....	.....	3½	815
....	.	1	....	1	75	8	....	.....	.....	600	.....	....	3	4,070
...	.....	.....	4	2	.....	70	.....	....	....	570	....	.....	40	3,250
....	10	4	25	10	.....	100	6	8	16	500	....	.....	40	320
3	10	4	....	6	....	120	2½	....	64	1700	...	.....	260	3,300
4	22	1	16	22	.....	200	7	20	35	600	.....	.....	75	160
7	20	5	25	5	.....	75	...	25	20	3000	.....	.....	1200	8,690
30	107	40	88	68	135	1026	79½	63	256	8580	.....	.....	1858½	31,717
6	24	15	4	6	7	500	....	8	260	2330	.....	....	29	6,400
106	462	381	404	198	500	9280	500	.....	.....	5000	....	....	700	.....
2	5	18	30	76	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	1500	....	.....	10	76,260
.	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	...	.....	.....	460	.....	.....	2	8,100
138	495	893	363	2301	3560	5797	4764	388	2329	25425	....	.....	1334	62,750
....	204	3244	....	1020	7300	2000	1175	1585	20	4505	.....	.....	720	25,700
92	283	2202	20	251	1383	1831	615	90	743	17794	.....	2157	608	67,020
216	369	3316	.....	382	11780	2450	784	.....	654	10200	.....	630	612	24,455
127	542	2068	.....	.....	235	1700	140	.....	.....	1230	.....	.....	68	1,100
....	4	14	...	10	....	....	....	.....	....	3600	100	950	6	320,530
....	2	14	.....	....	....	...	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	99,080
681	2366	12150	817	4238	24758	23058	7978	2063	3746	69714	100	3737	4060	684,995

SPECIAL APPENDIX

PROVINCES, AGENCY OR BAND.	Resident Indian Population.	IMMOVABLE PROPERTY, LAND CULTIVATED AND FRESH LAND PLOUGHED.				PERSONAL							
		Houses.	Barns and Stables.	Land cultivated.	Land newly Broken up.	Ploughs.	Harrows.	Waggons and Carts.	Fanning Mills.	Threshing Machines.	Other Implements.	Cows.	Bulls.
Manitoba and N.-W. Territories.				Acres.	Acres.								
F. Ogletree, Agent, Treaty No. 1..	512	38	16	429	35	16	10	31	....	....	220	25	....
A. M. Muckle do 1..	1901	441	298	738	6½	75	96	130	6	1	1228	354	...
H. Martineau do 2..	760	306	163	131	29	28	23½	52	...	....	6	223	....
R. J. N. Pither do 3..	1095	132	37	109	....	11	8	....	...	....	660	42	14
F. C. Cornish do 3..	873	277	38	68	6¾	18	13	....	....	....	450	37	15
John McIntyre do 3..	924	328	21	95	½	15	15	....	....	....	680	20	5
Touchwood Hills Agcy. do 4..	800	187	71	639	....	97	32	82	....	....	3855	182	....
Muscowpetung's Agency do 4..	713	254	85	720	134	98	45	94	4	....	1127	94	2
Birtle Agency do 4..	930	107	81	1466	640	82	54	33	7	....	2400	122	....
Fort Pelly Agency do 4..	637	60	51	161	4	38	33	39	3	....	1206	149	....
File Hills do do 4..	272	44	42	291	60	44	18	28	2	....	554	132	....
Assiniboine Res. Agcy. do 4..	210	138	38	370	27	29	7	16	....	....	44	27	....
Crooked Lakes Agency do 4..	618	122	91	1465	295	91	36	35	3	...	1260	110	2
Moose Mountain do do 4..	267	93	46	371	15	30	16½	23	1	..	573	38	....
A. Mackay, Agent do 5..	2087	656	148	204	21⅙	42	62	....	...	....	2410	112	14
Joseph Reader, Agent do 5..	991	220	57	65¼	7¾	28	39	....	....	....	751	61	....
Saddle Lake Agency do 6..	699	128	88	534	127¾	51	37½	55	5	1	1225	166	7
Peace Hills do do 6..	552	63	43	500	88	84	40	70	1	..	2283	87	....
Battleford do do 6..	875	324	150	850½	111	133	61	47	5	...	1336	241	....
Onion Lake do do 6..	609	123	76	594	100	47	16	27	1	1	920	137	...
Duck Lake do do 6..	705	138	101	1103	74	49	26	34	5	1	1411	151	....
Edmonton do do 6..	697	193	105	733	149	48	22	23	3	1	194	66	....
Carlton do do 6..	1263	111	91	720	102	57	43	41	1	....	1067	105	6
Sarcee do do 7..	850	330	43	397½	5	10	11	9	..	....	1102	121	5
Blood do do 7..	1696	227	14	281	....	1	...	....	....	....	1525	....	...
Blackfoot do do 7..	1757	472	3	327	71	2	3	7	..	...	1155	....	....
Peigan do do 7..	914	87	21	187	6¾	27	6	23	1	....	238	126	....
Totals.....	24210	5599	2018	13549¼	2115 113/120	1251	773½	899	48	5	29880	2928	70

NOTE.—The 1st division of the Western Superintendency of Ontario includes the Chippawas of Sarnia, and Munsees and Oneidas of the Thames ; and the 3rd division of the same superintendency comprehends

The 1st division of the Northern Superintendency of that Province includes the Ojibewas, Ottawas Huron ; the 2nd division of that superintendency embraces the Ojibewas of Parry Island, Shawanaga, division of the same superintendency comprehends the Ojibewas of Garden River, Batchewana Bay Superior.

The North-Eastern Superintendency of New Brunswick includes the Micmacs of the counties on the embraces the Amalecites of all the counties on the south and west sides of the Province, except Victoria

—*Concluded.*

Property.					Grain and Roots Harvested.									Other Industries
Oxen.	Young Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.	Pigs.	Wheat.	Oats.	Peas.	Barley.	Other Grains.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Other Roots.	Hay.	Value.
					Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Tons.	$
23	37	71	.....	.....	5708	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	.....	195	3,050
272	582	77	.....	102	1230	2610	6	1570	400	14965	.....	.....	3980	25,500
121	284	125	6	14	.....	33	10	10	...	4730	25	51½	923	10,824
31	42	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	2940	.....	.....	236	8,492
26	27	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59½	5966	.....	.....	248	9,456
7	13	...	.....	.....	4½	.....	.....	.....	4	3894	.....	.....	61	19,468
89	332	158	.....	.....	3091	310	.....	777	78	1680	.....	.....	1070	4,195
135	193	298	...	.....	3318	302	.....	.....	45	2634	1176	455	1144	10,971
175	249	243	90	10	9315	1660	.....	250	2110	3595	.....	.....	1145	21,150
67	265	68	.....	.....	212	551	.....	607	.....	1196	.....	.....	625	6,817
67	258	77	.....	.....	2317	609	.....	.....	229	1550	.....	.....	575	678
21	61	57	82	16	943	.....	.....	.....	.....	1154	3136	.....	340	958
101	212	...	.....	7	5932	657	98	30	312	2461	.....	.....	835	5,654
44	99	23	.....	.....	733	215	.....	.....	10	371	719	.....	260	2,215
50	130	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	728	47,515
24	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4215	.....	.....	184	30,719
84	230	191	.....	.....	130	187	.....	1287	.....	1710	.....	.....	1210	8,055
81	160	.....	.....	.....	76	547	.....	2242	.....	1283	.....	.....	652	2,775
236	457	91	123	1	5807	1868	42	160	.....	2285	.....	.....	1865	4,104
108	200	80	26	26	169	.....	.....	2312	.....	1064	887	50	1000	1,700
116	284	103	.....	...	3029	783	10	940	.....	1359	702	.....	1315	2,606
49	123	170	.....	39	1110	540	.....	2216	.....	1830	500	.....	940	5,075
113	225	4	39	.....	1324	544	.....	749	.....	750	1237	.....	1329	3,091
10	180	450	62	...	.....	135	.....	.....	.....	2520	350	120	220	1,675
.....	.....	1552	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	496	.....	.....	175	780
.....	.....	1345	.....	.....	.....	675	.....	.....	.....	4838	130	.....	.....	.....
14	99	662	.....	.....	.....	175	.....	.....	.....	1700	120	.....	195	2,710
2064	4823	5879	428	215	44460½	12401	166	13151	3303½	72186	8982	676½	21450	240,233

Kettle Point and Rivière aux Sables; the 2nd division of that superintendency embraces the Chippawas the Moravians or Delawares of the Thames.
and Nipissingas of Manitoulin and Cockburn Islands, and the Ojibewas of the north shore of Lake Henvey Inlet, Lake Nipissing, French River, Lake Témiscamingue and the Iroquois of Gibson; the 3rd and Michipicoten; and the 4th division of the said superintendency takes in all the Ojibewas of Lake

north-east of that Province. The 1st division of the South-Western Superintendency of that Province and Madawaska, which form the 2nd division of that superintendency.

PART I

OF THE

REPORT OF DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

INDIAN OFFICE,
BRANTFORD, 14th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I beg to transmit my annual report in duplicate, on the Six Nations, of the Grand River, with tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

I have experienced considerable difficulty in obtaining the required information, as I have been here such a short time, but I endeavoured, from a personal house to house visitation on the reserve, to obtain such accurate statements as was possible. As a number of the Indians were absent from the reserve, I had in many cases to obtain my information from neighbours. The Indians are very reticent in regard to their affairs, consequently I do not feel certain in every instance of the correctness of the figures given in the tabular statement; I hope, however, before another report is required, I shall be able to give an accurate statement regarding the reserve.

The crops for the past year were generally good. There are but few good farmers, and these always manage to have good returns from their farms; if they fail in one direction, they succeed in another. Generally, the Indians do not look ahead. They can live on very little during warm weather, and make no preparations for approaching winter.

Stock is being raised in greater numbers every year, but great difficulty has been experienced in sheep raising, on account of the number of dogs on the reserve. These are, however diminishing in number, and more sheep are being raised, and it is hoped that in a few years the Six Nations will be successful in stock raising generally.

Some of the Indians are raising a larger and heavier class of horses than formerly, and these will at any time be marketable.

Eight threshing machines are owned on the reserve. Some are the latest steam traction engine threshers, and managed exclusively by Indians.

There are industries on the reserve which give constant employment to a number of people. There are also some general stores, all managed by Indians.

The health of the Indians during the summer and autumn months is generally good; but during the winter and spring there is a great deal of sickness, principally influenza and malarial diseases. These were of a mild type last winter. They are due, principally, to the small, over-heated and badly ventilated dwellings, the want of wells, and imperfect drainage; while their diet, consisting so largely of pork, hot biscuits and corn bread, is not conducive to health. The Indians, however, are gradually providing better ventilation in their dwellings, digging wells and growing and keeping for winter use greater quantities of potatoes and other vegetables and consuming more wheat bread and oatmeal.

Educational matters have been fairly satisfactory during the past year, although the attendance was not so large as in the previous year, owing to sickness among the children. There are ten schools under the control of the Six Nation School Board, and one school under the control of the chiefs, and a new school house is now in course of erection.

There are four Episcopal churches on the reserve, and services are held in two school houses. There are also two Methodist and three Baptist churches, all well attended.

There are about 790 members of the Six Nations, belonging to the Cayuga, Seneca and Onondaga bands, who do not identify themselves with any Christian Church.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. D. CAMERON,
Visiting Superintendent.

WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY,
WALLACEBURGH, ONT., 31st August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith my annual report and tabular statement on the Chippewas and Pottawattamies of Walpole Island, for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

In my report for 1890 I had to say that I did not think the Indians were quite as well prepared in the way of provisions, &c., for the winter as they were the previous year, but I am able to report that notwithstanding this they have got through the winter without suffering in any way. The planting and cultivating were attended to better this year than ever before, and the harvest just gathered was the best that Walpole Island ever saw.

There has been a general turning to the land as a means of support, and many, very many, who never sowed a bushel of grain before last fall, have got wheat enough for their bread and some to sell. The corn crop this year is not quite up to the usual mark, owing to the cold weather about planting time, but it will nevertheless be a very good one.

The potatoes and vegetables are a fine crop, and there is scarcely a family on the three Islands who has not a pretty fair outlook in the way of provisions for the winter.

I am glad to be able to report a substantial increase in the population since taking the census for 1890. I visited every house within the last month, and have taken the census with as much care as possible.

The health of the people has been better during the past year than it has ever been during my term of office. Partly owing to the change in the mode of living from camping out to living in houses, and partly to the attention paid to the suggestions of Dr. Mitchell as to the proper cooking of food and other matters respecting which they had no previous instructions, there are fewer deaths among the young children, and longevity is becoming a characteristic among the older portion of the people.

The schools have been regularly kept during the year, with a fair attendance of scholars. The teachers are all well trained, two of them having been educated at the Mount Elgin Institute and the other at the Shingwauk Home.

Divine service is held in both churches every Sunday, and the morals of the people are improving, especially in the matter of drinking. In this particular there is a great change for the better, there being not more than three habitual drunkards on the reserve at this time, and they are becoming ashamed to be seen drunk.

There have been some improvements in the way of drainage, roads and bridges; there has also been a new ferry established at the High Banks, which is quite a convenience to those who live at that end of the Island.

I hope that another school will soon be established at the head of the island, as the distance from that point to the school is too great for the children to travel, while there are children enough of school age there to warrant the establishment of another school.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

ALEX. McKELVEY,

Indian Agent.

WESTERN SUPERINTENDENCY,—1ST DIVISION,

SARNIA, 15th September, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891. The three reserves in my agency are the Sarnia Reserve, in the township of Sarnia, on the banks of St. Clair River, and the Kettle Point and Aux Sable Reserves, on the shore of Lake Huron, in the township of Bosanquet, all in the county of Lambton. The crops last year were very light, but I am pleased to say that they are excellent this year; the only difficulty has been to get them saved during the wet weather. Improvements in building have not been numerous, but there have been considerable improvements made on the farms. The Indians on the Sarnia Reserve have started an agricultural society for the first time and are preparing for what they hope will be a successful show. The school on the reserve has been taught since January by Miss Walsh, and the improvement she has effected in the attendance is marvellous; the school house is well filled every day. The Rev. Mr. Edwards, the Methodist Missionary, and his wife are doing a good work, as they both take an active part in school matters and also look closely after the spiritual interests of the Indians. The school on the Aux Sable Reserve is taught by Miss Vance who is very energetic and has a fair attendance every day. The spiritual wants of the Indians of that reserve are looked after by Rev. Mr. Fesant, Methodist Missionary. He holds service once each Sunday. The Kettle Point School is taught by Henry Fisher, an Indian, but the attendance is not as satisfactory as it should be. The Methodist and English churches both hold services on this reserve. I am able to report a small increase this year in population. There have been twenty-one births and thirteen deaths, making eight of an increase, and producing the total of 508 Chippewas on these reserves. The Pottawattomies on the Aux Sable Reserve, number thirty-four, an increase of eight since last year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. ENGLISH,

Indian Agent.

WESTERN SUPERINTENDENCY—2ND DIVISION,

STRATHROY, 26th August, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith my annual report and tabular statement, with statistics of the Indians within this agency, comprising the Oneidas, Chippewas and Munceys of the Thames, for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

ONEIDAS OF THE THAMES.

The members of this band felt themselves very much honoured by a visit of the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to their agricultural exhibition last season.

The progress of this band has been steady. They are a quiet, industrious people.

Chippewas of the Thames.

This band is also prospering. Their farming operations have been fairly satisfactory for the past year; many of them have done well, while a very few, as usual, appear to be rather indifferent about farming, and wander about making baskets and axe-handles and such like for a living, only remaining upon the reserve for a short time occasionally.

Munceys of the Thames.

The Indians of this band have, during the past year, pursued their usual avocations with little or no variation.

There are living upon the Caradoc Reserve four families of the Pottawattamies, who are located for land, but have no claim to any money for distribution to the other Indians living upon the reserve, as they do not belong to either of the bands living thereupon. They number ten souls and are very quiet and inoffensive people.

All the schools within my agency have been kept open during the year, and have been duly visited by the Public School Inspectors for Middlesex. Four of the teachers employed are whites and three are Indians.

The Mount Elgin Institute and Industrial Farm, under the able care of the Rev. W. W. Shepherd, is doing a good work among the Indians.

Divine service in the several churches within the agency has been regularly held during the year.

The sanitary condition of the Indians has been good, there being no contagious diseases prevalent among them.

In general the affairs of the bands are prosperous, and the Indians, with a few exexceptions, are doing ordinarily well.

The usual supply of blankets to the aged and infirm among the Chippewas and Muncey bands, have been distributed, as directed by the Department.

The total population of Indians within my agency is one thousand two hundred and ninety-nine. There are a few illegitimates living upon the reserves who are not included in any of the bands, neither are they in the number given as the total population.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS GORDON,

Indian Agent.

Western Superintendency—3rd Division,

Highgate, Ont., 18th August, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honour to transmit herewith my annual report and tabular statement respecting the Moravians of the Thames for the year ended the 30th June, 1891.

The population of the band now numbers three hundred and three, being an increase of eleven since last census; at least one-half of this increase is from immigration. There has been also an increase in the number of births.

I have to report a good harvest in all kinds of grain; the greatest improvement being in the quantity of hay raised; this crop far exceeds the quantities raised in previous years.

This band made a fine exhibit of farm and other products at the Western Fair held in the City of London last fall, and again succeeded in carrying off the silver medal for the best exhibit of any reserve exhibiting at the Fair.

This is an agricultural reserve and that only, and all things considered the advancement in that line during the last few years has been marked, although there is room for greater improvements still.

There are two good schools on the reserve, one taught by an Indian teacher, and the other by Miss Millar of the Moravian Mission ; they are fairly well attended.

There are three churches on the reserve, and if earnest work can accomplish anything, all should prosper.

The health of the Indians of this reserve has not been good during the past year. Consumption seems to be on the increase, a number of deaths having occurred from this disease, which, according to medical opinion, being infectious, has spread to a great extent among the Indians of this band, so much so that a number of the old log houses have been pulled down and others will have to follow.

At present there are only two cases on the reserve, and we hope thorough sanitary measures will stop (or at least check) the disease.

The roads and bridges are in a fair state and where required they are being repaired as fast as possible.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN BEATTIE,

Indian Agent.

NORTHERN SUPERINTENDENCY, ONTARIO—1ST DIVISION,
INDIAN OFFICE, MANITOWANING, 14th September, 1891.

To the Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit my report and tabular statement, with statistics of the Indian bands under my charge for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The Indians of Manitoulin Island continue to maintain their reputation as good and successful farmers and fishermen ; their crops having been remarkably good. They have also been fortunate in their fishing ; their material condition is one of comfort and prosperity.

The general health of the Indians during the year has been satisfactory.

Sixteen schools have been in operation during the year, the new schoolhouse at Thessalon Indian Reserve has been completed and the school is in operation. The combined church and schoolhouse at White Fish River Indian Reserve has been completed but has not been opened, a suitable teacher not yet having been obtained.

The usual distribution of blankets to the sick, aged and infirm Indians has been made, and grants in relief have been made to the blind and crippled.

Ojibways and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island.

The Sheguiandah Band are intelligent and industrious, prosperous and contented ; they have been visited three times during the year. The census shows an increase of four during the year. They have a handsome church, also a school, on their reserve under the auspices of the Church of England.

The West Bay Band occupy an extensive reserve containing some of the most productive land upon this island, excellent crops are raised and the Indians are well-to-do and contented. Three visits have been paid to their reserve during the year. They have a school and church on their reserve, which are under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Missionaries at Wikwemikong. The census shows a decrease of five during the year.

The Sucker Creek Band possess a small reserve near Little Current, which contains some excellent land. They number one hundred and ten, an increase of one during the

year. They have a combined church and schoolhouse on their reserve under the auspices of the Church of England.

The Sheshegwaning Band number one hundred and sixty-five, a decrease of four during the year. They have a school and church on their reserve, and are under the spiritual care of the Reverend Missionaries at Wikwemikong. They are industrious and well-to-do.

The Obidgewong Band occupy a small reserve on the west side of Lake Wolsey. They number twenty-four, an increase of one. They pay much attention to their farms and are successful agriculturlists. The band are all pagans.

The South Bay Band number seventy, the same as last year. They are farmers and fishermen, and are prosperous. They have a church and school at their village under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church.

The Cockburn Island Band number thirty-six, an increase of one. They follow farming and fishing, and are fairly prosperous.

The Ojibways of Lake Huron.

The Thessalon Band are still very much scattered, a part only of the Indians live on the reserve. They are principally fishermen and devote but little attention to farming. The census shows a decrease of one. The school on their reserve is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Missionaries.

The Maganettawan Band are settled on the West Bay Reserve, Manitoulin Island. Their farms contain some excellent land and are very productive. Their children attend school at West Bay. The census shows an increase of one.

The Spanish River Band have increased fifteen in number during the year. They are separated into three divisions. The first division live on the reserve at Sagamook ; the second on the reserve on Spanish River, and at Pogamasing on the Canadian Pacific Railway ; the third on the Manitoulin Island.

The first division farm and fish, but seem to lack industry and energy. The second are hunters, with the exception of those who live on the reserve, who are farmers. The third division live on the Manitoulin Island and are very well-to-do. There are two schools on the reserve.

The White Fish Lake Band follow hunting as their main support. They are commencing to do a little farming and have added some three acres to their clearings ; at my recent visit to their reserve the potatoes, corn, oats and pease looked remarkably well. The census shows a decrease of two since last year.

There are two schools, one at White Fish Lake Village, under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The other in the immediate neighbourhood of the reserve controlled by the Rev. Mr. Huntingdon of the Methodist Church.

The Ojibways of Mississauga River are another band of hunting Indians; they are usually very successful. The census shows an increase of six during the year. Agriculture receives but little attention at their hands. The school on the reserve is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church.

The Point Grondine Band have decreased three in number. They farm, fish and hunt for their support; they earn considerably money by gathering blueberries and cranberries. The fall of 1890 was a very successful season for them in this respect.

The census of the Serpent River Band shows an increase of eight. They are good hunters and are beginning to farm a little and are slightly increasing the area under cultivation. The school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The band enjoy a considerable degree of prosperity.

The French River Band have increased five in number during the year. They live at Sheguiandah, Manitoulin Island, and are prosperous and contented.

The White Fish River Band numbers seventy-nine an increase of three ; about two-thirds of these Indians live on their reserve, the remainder at Sucker Creek and Sheguiandah. They have recently completed the erection of a combined church and school house at their village. The building is highly creditable to its builders and is a fine and commodious structure.

The Tahgaiwinine Band live on the unceded part of Manitoulin Island. Their census shows a decrease of one. The men follow farming and fishing, and are industrious and prosperous. The children attend school at Wikwemikong.

The Manitoulin Island Indians (unceded) number one thousand and seventy-nine, an increase of eighteen during the year. The births were fifty-eight, deaths thirty-nine; emigration two and immigration one. They got out and sold timber to the value of $25,000; this, in addition to their earnings as farmers and fishermen, has rendered them very prosperous.

They continue to improve their dwellings; new and more commodious houses are continually being built and their village presents a highly creditable appearance.

The industrial and other schools on this reserve are doing good work.

The annuity and interest payments made to the Indians of this superintendency during the year just past amount to $12,819.56. Their earnings from other sources have been satisfactory.

The general condition of the various bands is highly favourable, a large degree of material prosperity being enjoyed by all.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JAS. C. PHIPPS,
Superintendent.

PARRY SOUND, ONT., 12th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report and enclosed tabular statement, showing the condition and progress of the various Indian bands within my superintendency for the year ended the 30th June last.

Parry Island Band.

This band, during the past year, has pursued an even course. There have been the usual petty variances incident to all communities, but nothing has occurred either to seriously disturb the general harmony or to obstruct a quiet steady progress. The crops of last year were fair and there was no distress in the band during the year, and while attendance at the two schools might have been better, there is little to complain of in this respect.

The close proximity of this island to the town of Parry Sound with its large lumbering establishments affords, at almost all seasons of the year, abundance of labour to those of the band who are disposed to work, and most of the band freely avail themselves of these facilities. Consequently, with fertile soil, plentiful fishing, and abundant and remunerative work at almost all times, the lot of this band is unusually fortunate.

Shawanaga Band.

The habits and methods of this band show little, if any, improvement. Indolence and procrastination are still the characteristics of the older members. The severe lesson which sickness should have taught them during the year 1889–90, has not produced the hoped-for results, and only a very slight addition has been made to the number and size of their houses.

In one respect, however, a notable improvement has taken place. Some of the younger men are showing a disposition and ability to adapt themselves to civilized means of earning their living. In addition to working in the lumber woods in winter, several of them now, with skill, endurance and success, fish in the deep waters of the Georgian Bay with nets and boats the same as white fishermen.

The health of the band during the year has been fairly good, notwithstanding that an epidemic of scarlatina again broke out last spring and caused several deaths.

The school has made some improvement during the year, but it has been deemed expedient to substitute a white for an Indian teacher, so as to promote the learning of English by the pupils.

Henvey Inlet Band.

The past year has to this band been one requiring care and circumspection. The crops of last year were not over abundant, and to make matters worse many of their potatoes were destroyed, so that on the approach of spring they were short even of seed potatoes. In their need, however, assistance was rendered to them, and now they have crops that compare favourably with those in other parts of this district. To compensate for this there has been a good hunting season and good fishing, consequently another year has passed without any untoward event.

I am glad to have to report that considerable improvement has taken place in connection with the school, and that the progress of the pupils has been very good. Unfortunately the teacher after holding the position for nine months resigned it at the end of last June quarter, and it was only at the beginning of this month that another was secured to take her place.

Like their Shawanaga neighbours, though not to so considerable an extent, some of the members of this band are beginning to seek employment at deep lake fishing. It is to be hoped that this beginning is the prelude to their entering generally and systematically into this class of work. With ready markets at Point aux Barrie and the Bustard Islands for all the fish they can take, there is every opportunity for them to make money at this lucrative and, to them, congenial occupation.

Nipissing Band.

With one exception, there are none but favourable circumstances to report in connection with this band. That exception is the unfenced or only partly fenced condition of the Canadian Pacific Railway which runs through the full length of the most populous part of the reserve. This is a serious grievance, for when an Indian of this band becomes possessed of a cow, he also becomes seized with a constant anxiety lest he should, on looking for her, find her mangled carcass on the railway track.

Though several infants and children have died during the year, only one adult (killed on the railway track) has passed away; consequently the general health of the band may be considered to have been fair.

The crops of last year were below the average, but as labour was abundant and hunting successful there was no privation or destitution complained of.

The school operations for the year were not all that could be desired, owing entirely to the frequent changes in the teachers. The progress of the pupils, notwithstanding, has been satisfactory.

Dokis Band.

Little if anything can be reported concerning this band. Reticence and independence characterize its leading members, and as these seem to exercise a dominant influence over the rest, it is almost impossible to approach them for any other purpose than that of paying them their annuities.

On the question being again brought before them, they again decidedly refused to surrender their timber with the object of its being sold for their benefit. Owing to extensive lumbering operations going on all around their reserve, their timber is in great danger from fire, and it seems most expedient that it should be sold; but the obstinacy of one or two in refusing to surrender, blocks the way of this being accomplished, with the result that $50,000 worth of pine timber is liable to be destroyed any dry summer.

Temogamingue Band.

I am happy to say that I generally receive a cordial welcome from all the bands, but my reception by this band may be termed enthusiastic. As soon as my canoe

rounded one of the points of Bear Island, in the centre of Lake Temogamingue, quick movements among the snow-white tents that dotted the shore showed that we had been seen and recognized, and then a general movement was made to the usual landing, where, by the time I set foot on shore, every male member of the band was waiting to give me a firm grasp of his hand and a glad and smiling greeting, and for an hour or more I had ample evidence that the coming of their Superintendent with the "Shooneyah" was a welcome event.

It was soon evident that improvement was taking place in the condition and prospects of this band. One of the first things I was spoken to about, when in council assembled, was the best means by which a whip-saw could be obtained. This band, which hitherto lived chiefly in tents all the year round, now desire to build houses, and at once consulted me as to the best way to obtain the means of manufacturing lumber at a place where saw mills are unknown.

Another sign of improvement is that more attention is being paid to agriculture, but owing to the want of a reserve the effort does not promise the satisfactory results that would otherwise accrue. Each man who turns his mind to tilling the soil clears up a piece of land on the shores of the lake where he thinks best, frequently isolated and far distant from any neighbour or neighbourly assistance.

The earnest hope that the question of their reserve would be speedily and satisfactorily settled was again expressed.

Gibson Band.

As usual this band stand foremost of all others in this superintendency in the matter of material welfare. They are happy, contented and prosperous. Their personal property, as shown on the enclosed tabular statement, is increasing in a most satisfactory manner, and their crops this year at the time of my visit (1st instant) were simply splendid, and if securely harvested should abundantly supply all the year's needs. It was on this reserve that I saw the finest fields of oats, turnips and Indian corn that I have seen in the district.

During the year, one death and ten births have taken place.

I visited the school and found that it had been wainscotted and lathed preparatory to plastering. The educational condition of the pupils was not satisfactory.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
THOS. F. WALTON,
Indian Superintendent.

NORTHERN SUPERINTENDENCY—3RD DIVISION,
SAULT STE. MARIE, 13th October, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward you my report for the year ended 30th June, 1891, of the three Indian bands under my charge.

Garden River Band.

On the 23rd December, 1890, Chief Augustin, head of this band, died at a good old age, and was buried in the Church of England cemetery, Garden River. A subscription was taken up to erect a monument over his grave to his memory, and, I believe, the sum of $70 was collected for that purpose, one firm, the Marble Mountain Company, subscribing $20 towards it. It then became a question of having a new chief, and by your instructions an election was held at Garden River, on the 10th March, for that purpose, and four members of the band came forward to contest the honour. Seventy-six votes were polled and it resulted in the choice of one of the late Chief's brothers—Pequit-

chenene—being elected by a majority of two. Four sub-chiefs were also elected, and matters have gone on very well under their rule. Regarding the state of the reserve the appearance of the houses continues to improve, fences are kept in better condition, crops have not been so good as usual; the hay crop was the best had for some time back. The members still continue to earn their living in the old way, in the winter time working in the shanties, in the spring at Hollister & Co.'s mill, and in the summer going out with American fishing parties; but this last occupation has greatly fallen off. The liquor traffic, I regret to say, still continues. I have made several attempts to prosecute, but it has never gone further than to serve the summonses, and just before the case comes on they go over to the American side. I am glad to be able to note an improvement in the attendance of the children at the Church of England school, but there is still room for more. The members of this band are divided, part being adherents of the Church of England, and part belonging to the Roman Catholic Church. Each have a school and also a church. The Roman Catholic school is attended by the Batchewana Band. The Garden River and Batchewana Bands are so mixed up on the one reserve that it is difficult to speak of them apart.

Batchewana Band.

The greater part of this band reside at the bay west of the Garden River Reserve, and earn their living much in the same way as the Garden River Band, except that they do not participate in the cordwood-cutting during the winter on the reserve. They are great explorers, but as yet no great discoveries have been made. Their chief, Nubenaigooching, has shown his people a good example by building himself a very good frame house. Most of the houses on this portion of the reserve are good. Their crops were much the same as the Garden River Band, in fact, it is difficult to make a distinction between them, both living, as they do, on the same reserve. A good many of this band work for Hollister & Co. during the winter, and they do more fishing than their neighbours. The school is pretty well attended from this end. All of this band are Roman Catholics. They have only a small reserve of their own, about twenty-three acres; they are more scattered than the Garden River Band, some of them living at Goulais Bay, where they have a church; some at Batchewana, and a little settlement at the Hudson's Bay post, Agawa River. These last get their living by hunting and fishing; the last are very poor, but they all appear to be very contented.

Michipicoten and Big Head.

The Indians have for Chiefs Sanson Legard and Gros Jambette. The former resides with thirteen families of the band on the Michipicoten River, on the land bought from the Ontario Government, about three hundred acres. They have a Roman Catholic Church and schoolhouse, and fourteen houses. They raise very little, merely a few vegetables and about one hundred and thirty bushels of potatoes. They live by hunting and fishing, and working for the Hudson's Bay Company. On each of my visits I gave a dinner to thirty-eight or more. This year it was the number mentioned. I gave them blankets and tobacco. The rest of the band live in the interior by hunting; the Big Heads live most at Chapleau; these are Methodists, numbering about fifty.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
WM. VAN ABBOTT,
Indian Lands Agent.

NORTHERN SUPERINTENDENCY—4TH DIVISION,
PORT ARTHUR, 31st August, 1891.

To the Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my annual report upon Indian affairs within my agency, together with my annual tabular statement covering the period for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

Fort William Band.

This band, I may say, are prospering each year more and more. About five hundred bushels of seed potatoes, oats, and pease in addition to smaller seeds such as turnip, &c., were planted by them last spring. They are also giving more attention to stock-raising of late. They have altogether three horses, seventeen milch cows, thirty head of young cattle and fifteen working oxen. On account of the increasing scarcity of fur and fish, they are obliged to turn their attention to agriculture and other modes of gaining a livelihood. During the last winter they got out a lot of different kinds of timber off their reserve for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, and the most industrious of them made money. They did their statute labour this year in a creditable manner, each man working two days, and they have their roads and bridges in good order. They have three schools, an Indian day school, girls' school, and St. Joseph's Orphanage, all well attended and well supplied with stationary from your Department. Those among the girls at the Orphanage who have some genius and musical ability are taught fancy and other needlework and piano music. There has been a good deal of sickness, principally "la grippe," and several deaths in this band. They have good medical attendance. They now number three hundred and fifty-nine, an increase of nine over last year. Their religion is Roman Catholic; they have one church and a resident priest, and are very regular in their attendance at the church services. The appointment of two constables by the Department has had a good effect upon their morals, and has assisted to a great extent in their general improvement. During the past year four whites who came to the reserve with liquor were arrested and imprisoned, at hard labour, for two, three, and six months.

Red Rock Band.

The Indians of this band are divided. A portion of them settled on the Catholic Mission Ground some fifteen years ago, where they built their houses and made other improvements, and now object to moving on their reserve, five miles away across Lake Helen. Another portion are settled on the English Church Mission Rererve on Lake Nepigon; a few others are scattered about; and the remainder are on their Red Rock Reserve at the mouth of the Nepigon River, Lake Helen. At each of these settlements they make yearly improvements in the way of garden grounds and clearing new land, vieing as to who will do the best. They, too, have to pay more attention to agriculture on account of the scarcity of fur. This band makes considerable profit during the summer season, out of the tourists who visit the Nepigon River, renowned for its beautiful scenery and fine speckled trout fly-fishing; these fish are plentiful, and run from two pounds to seven pounds in weight. The Indians get from $2 to $3 a day and canoe hire, which assists them very much. They have a good Roman Catholic school and church at Lake Helen, also an English church and school on Lake Nepigon. The teacher remains on the reserve, but the pastors move about on their missions to different points. This band numbers two hundred and five, the same as last year; the deaths have been equal to the births.

Pays Plat River Band.

The Indians of this band are gradually improving. They have cleared about three acres of new land, and seeded it down with timothy. They have a good working bull to do their ploughing, draw fuel, and do other work; they have also three cows and

some calves. Their crops of potatoes and turnips are good; altogether they will have about three hundred bushels, enough for their own use and seed for next spring. They dress neatly, and their houses are neatly kept. They number only fifty-three persons, a decrease of two from last year. The river runs through the centre of their settlement and abounds with fine trout and whitefish, a great assistance to them in living comfortably. They have a Hudson's Bay store, kept by their chief, Joe Fisher, who is a very industrious man, and a good example in every way to his band. This portion of the country is noted for good fur. They have no school, but are striving to get one; it is their intention to build a schoolhouse next year, after which they will ask the Department to supply a teacher. They are Roman Catholic in faith.

Pic Band.

This band succeed well in agriculture; they have good crops of potatoes, turnips and other vegetables, which, together with a few barrels of trout and whitefish, which they catch every fall, keep them comfortably over the winter. Their fur catch is getting less every year, and they begin to see that in a very short time they will have to depend entirely on their land for a living, The oxen advanced them by the Department last fall, and for which they have partly paid, were well wintered and are doing good work. They have placed money with me to make another good payment on them, which will leave but a small balance to pay next year. They feel very thankful to the Department for the accommodation. This past year they have been much afflicted with "la grippe," twenty-six of them having died of the malady. I paid them every attention personally and gave them good medical care, otherwise many more would have died. The death of several heads of families and the inability of others, through illness, to pursue the chase last winter has greatly impoverished many families, some of whom will require assistance to live through this winter. I have received letters giving me notice of coming distress. The band numbers 253, only one less than last year, despite the many deaths, owing to the increase of children.

Long Lake Band.

This band live entirely by the chase. This year, for the first time, however, they planted potatoes and sowed turnip seed furnished by the Department to give them a start, with the understanding that they should afterwards provide their own seed. But they have not had a fair trial this past summer, the weather having been very wet and cold the crop does not appear promising; if it should prove a failure, however, they will try again next year. They number 253, an increase of twelve over last year. They, too, have lost some by "la grippe." There are many more widows in this band than in any other in this part of the country, there being 91 women and only 57 men. Pressed by force of circumstances the women become good hunters, and it is said they stand the fatigue and exposure better than the men do. In all the bands under my agency there are more widows than widowers. The fur catch of the band last winter was worth about $12,000; but the fur is found far from the frontier, principally between Long Lake and James' Bay and near the Atlantic coast. They live altogether in wigwams and have less consumption among them than those living in houses. Their lakes and rivers abound with fish, upon which they live in the summer season, but they subsist on animal food during the winter.

Nepigon Band.

This band numbers 513 persons, one less than last year. They, like the Long Lake band, live principally by the chase. Some of them made money this summer by attendance upon tourists. Their land is good and productive; many have potato gardens with good crops and will have several hundred bushels. They begin to see, by example of the frontier Indians, that it pays them well to work their land, as in the spring their hunting season is over and they have nothing else to do. Their fur is decreasing yearly, and they will soon have to procure their living by agriculture and fishing. I assist them and give them every encouragement in working their land. The Nepigon Lake abounds with

the finest fish, perhaps, in America. It is about 100 miles long by 50 wide, and will always be a source of revenue to them so long as white fishermen are kept off this and other inland lakes, as they have been, so far, very wisely, by the Provincial Government. This band has also been afflicted by "la grippe," and several deaths have occurred. They have divided into four different settlements for farming purposes, namely, Gull River Reserve, Jackfish Island, Trader's Bay and Poplar Lodge, where they are building houses and making improvements. They consider that if they should all settle at Gull River Reserve the fish in that locality would soon give out, and they would have to go too far to get them. Their school at Jackfish Island is well attended. In religion they are Roman Catholic, with the exception of a few pagans, but have no church. They are a very law-abiding people, the two constables appointed by the Department having a good effect upon them.

English Church Reserve Band.

These Indians have good houses and gardens; their land is productive and yields well. This year they failed to put in as many potatoes as formerly, but promise to do better another year. They keep their bull in good order, and he is very serviceable to them, ploughing and in other ways. They have been whipsawing lumber to rebuild the parsonage and schoolhouse burnt down two years ago. For about two months during the summer season they are employed by the fly-fishermen tourists, and thus they make some money. They are located on Nepigon Lake side, with plenty of fine fish close to their doors, and nothing to prevent them from living comfortably, if they choose to be industrious. They, like others, have been much afflicted with "la grippe." Their school is well attended according to the number of their population; and they have also a fine church. Their minister has not been constantly with them since he was burnt out; his absence is not a good thing for them, but he expects before long to be able to remain steadily with them.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. P. DONNELLY,
Indian Agent.

COUNTY OF RENFREW, GOLDEN LAKE AGENCY,
SOUTH ALGONA, 2nd October, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—In submitting my annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1891, I beg to state that I have very little information to communicate to the Department beyond that contained in the tabular statement herewith enclosed.

It is noticeable that there has been very little sickness among the Indians of this agency during the last two years. Signs of greater comfort among them are perceptible. They seem to be contented and happy.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

EDMUND BENNETT,
Indian Agent.

COUNTY OF HASTINGS, TYENDINAGA AGENCY,
SHANNONVILLE, 12th October 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891. This band now numbers one thousand and seventy-six, being an increase of thirteen during the year, the result of twenty-four births and twelve deaths, while one person was admitted into the band.

Since my last report the general health of the band has been good. The crops last year were good and provisions plentiful. The four schools on the reserve are in operation and are progressing favourably. A number of children from this reserve are attending the high school at Deseronto, while others are attending the institution at Brantford and the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie.

The interest money distributed during the year amounted to $2,143.78 and the usual supply of blankets has been distributed among the aged and infirm Indians.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
MATTHEW HILL,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN AGENCY, GEORGINA, 10th August, 1891,

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The population is now one hundred and twenty-five, an increase of two since last census.

During the first quarter of the present year the band suffered severely from serious illness which involved a larger medical bill than usual. The succeeding quarter happily more than made up for this, the health of the band having been restored, and the medical account was only a trifle.

The harvest on the reserve, last year like that of the white man, was poor indeed. The present outlook is most cheering, and never before was there such a prospect, and I made every effort to supply seed grain this spring with this expectation.

Root crops and vegetables are being more and more cultivated every year with good results. Gardens and fields are alike flourishing ; houses and premises well looked after. The large stock of horses and cattle, as shown in the tabulated statement, in excellent condition, is another evidence of prosperity.

The sobriety and morality generally of the band is all that could be desired.

The Methodist Mission Board has built a very substantial and pretty cottage on Georgiana Island at a cost of about $800.00 for Mr. Mayes, who is back at his old post as teacher, and the Indians are putting up a neat board fence and digging a well to complete the surroundings. The school is well kept, and Mr. Mayes spares no pains to make it a success.

The contract for a new council house is let and work will be proceeded with at once.

The Rev. Mr. Wilkinson of the Methodist Church is a most energetic man, anxious and diligent in his duties among the Indians, and by far the most useful man the Methodist Church ever sent here.

I was especially pleased, on my last visit to Snake Island, to notice the well-kept gardens and premises of the two families there.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. STEVENSON,
Indian Agent.

CAPE CROKER AGENCY, 26th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement on Indian affairs for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

There has been an increase of two in the population of this band, since last year. They now number three hundred and ninety-four persons. The health and sanitary condition of the people is good. There have been several deaths during the year, but nearly all from natural causes. The hay and grain crops last year were excellent. But the prospects are not so good this year, on account of drought in spring and early summer months. The seed did not germinate, and hay is a total failure, and many will be forced to dispose of their stock for want of feed. The catch of fish last fall was bountiful. The fishing industry adds greatly to the welfare of this people. The three schools have been open most of the year, and the pupils who attended regularly made good progress. But I am sorry to say that some of the parents are careless and neglect their duty in this respect. Under the new regulations which were passed in council here, and assented to by the Department of Indian Affairs, I trust the attendance of pupils will be better in the future. There are two churches here : one belonging to the Methodist body and the other to the Roman Catholic denomination. Services are held in both every Sabbath. The presiding ministers are doing a work amongst the people, which I trust in due time will have a good effect.

I am much pleased to be able to state that this year several of the Indians show a desire to give more attention to agricultural pursuits than last year, and if they can be persuaded to adopt farming for a living, there is no fear for the future. All that is necessary to make this people prosperous and wealthy is application to industry and economy ; and I hope this result will, in time, be attained.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. W. JERMYN,
Indian Agent.

SAUGEEN RESERVE,
CHIPPEWA HILL, 29th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my report and tabular statement of the Chippewa Indians of the Saugeen Reserve for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

This band now numbers three hundred and eighty-five, being an increase of twenty-one over last year. The sanitary condition of the Indians has been remarkably good for the last year, there being only two deaths to record. They have great cause for renewed gratitude to the Giver of all good who has blessed them with another bountiful harvest.

The fishing interest on their extensive fishing grounds at French Bay is becoming a source of increased revenue to them, and their art in this industry is annually increasing, so that they can now compete with the most expert white men.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JAS. ALLEN,
Indian Agent.

ALDERVILLE AGENCY,
ROSENEATH, ONT., 3rd August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I enclose herewith tabular statement in connection with the Mississagua Indians of Alnwick, for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

This band now numbers two hundred and forty-two, an increase of six since last year. We had during the year twelve births, seven deaths, two immigrations and one emigration.

Considerable improvement in agriculture has been made by the band during the present year. The Indians have a much greater extent of land under their own cultivation than in any previous year. I assisted them to a considerable extent to procure their seed grain and potatoes.

In addition to farming, large quantities of baskets and other articles were manufactured by the women, for which they found a ready sale.

Many of the Indians earned large amounts of money during the past year in wages, catching frogs, working in the lumber shanties and river-driving. From the best information I could gather, after making careful enquiry, they earned $6,872, while from fishing and hunting they only made $589. The general health of the Indians is good. The school is still taught by the Rev. J. Lawrence, and the children on the whole are doing fairly well; one of the pupils of this school recently passed the entrance examination to the high school, being the first from the Alderville school.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN THACKERAY,
Indian Agent.

RICE AND MUD LAKE AGENCY,
GORE'S LANDING, 31st August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report and tabular statement showing the state of the Indians under my charge, for the year ended the 30th June, 1891.

Rice Lake Reserve.

The Indians have given more attention to farming, and have been rewarded by excellent crops. The wild rice that grows in the lake was also a good crop, and they were well paid for the time spent in gathering and disposing of it. They also made considerable out of fish and fur, and some of them did well as wage-earners. Some of the Indian women are very industrious and make fancy baskets and other articles out of the bark of the birch trees and porcupine quills ; they also make market and clothes-baskets for which there is always a demand. There has not been any serious illness. The year has passed away quietly and pleasantly.

Mud Lake Reserve.

The year at Mud Lake has been one of quietness and prosperity, and the Indians have enjoyed good health, except in two or three cases of pulmonary diseases of long standing. This is no doubt due to their growing tidiness and cleanliness and the improved sanitary condition of things in and around their homes.

Those who will do what is right are encouraged and assisted to help themselves, and those who have been turning their attention to farming have been very prosperous and are doing well.

All those who are willing to work may receive constant employment at good wages either with pleasure seekers on the lakes or with the farmers, at least during the summer months.

Those who occupy holdings are gradually tidying, stoning and otherwise improving their places.

By the free labour of the Indians, the roads from the mission house to the church and from the church to the wharf have been straightened, graded and greatly improved. A new wharf has been built of two piers nine feet square and twelve feet apart.

The children are becoming more regular in their attendance at school and make very good progress, but some parents are yet negligent, and of course the children suffer in consequence.

There are two services in the church every Sunday, and both are fairly well attended. Most of the young people attend Sunday school regularly all the year round.

I have to honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
EDWIN HARRIS.
Indian Agent.

RAMA AGENCY, ATHERLY, 18th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891. The population is now two hundred and twenty-six, being a decrease of nine since my last report. There has been considerable sickness, but no particular epidemic. Several old people have died from the effects of "la grippe," and others from consumption. I am glad to inform you that the Indians are turning their attention more to agriculture, and are making decided progress. Some of them are sowing fall wheat and others are busy fall-ploughing at the present time. The steam thresher will have several days work on the reserve. One man has threshed and has got over three hundred bushels of wheat and about five hundred bushels of oats and some pease and barley; another has got over three hundred bushels of oats and a nice quantity of wheat, sufficient to make flour for his family all the year. For the most part they are very comfortable and clean in their homes, many of them having all the necessaries, and, in fact, some of the luxuries found in the homes of their white neighbours. The Chief and several others have made some nice board fences along the fronts of their places, which give them a nice, tidy appearance. Statute labour was performed by the band, and the roads on the reserve are much improved. The usual supply of blankets has been received and distributed among the aged and infirm. I am glad to state that drinking, or the use of intoxicants, amongst the Indians is decreasing; of course there are always a few who will drink when liquor can be had during the year. I prosecuted one person for supplying intoxicants to some of this class; the case was proven and the offender fined $100. The school is presided over by Miss Hattie Taylor, who deserves great credit for the way in which she gets the children to take an interest in their work. She teaches reading, writing, arithmetic, geography, dictation, drawing, recitation and singing. There are thirty children on the roll and an average attendance of fifteen for the year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
D. J. McPHEE,
Indian Agent.

NEW CREDIT AGENCY,
HAGERSVILLE, 24th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to report upon the affairs of this agency for the year ended 30th June, 1891, and also to enclose my tabular statement.

The Census.

The population has decreased since my last report by one. The increase was four, by birth, and three by marriage into the band ; total, seven. The decrease, six by death, and two by marriage out of the band ; total, eight.

Of the deaths two were phthisis, two infantile disease, one old age (Chief David Sawyer) and one killed upon the railroad.

Education.

Miss Mary Murray, who for several years so successfully presided over the school, resigned last December, and her place has been filled by Miss Maggie Meehan, who is very satisfactorily conducting the school.

Last May the question for or against the erection of a new schoolhouse was submitted to the vote of the electors and carried for the erection. The plans and specifications are now under the consideration of your Department, and it is probable the children will enter their new schoolhouse after the Christmas holidays. The school by-law has been amended to suit the Advancement Act, and will hereafter be strictly enforced.

Agriculture.

Those who had sown wheat last fall have reaped an abundant crop, and although the hay and other spring crops were not so good as usual, still the extra wheat crop has made up for that deficiency, and the crops are fully as good as those upon the surrounding white farms.

General Remarks.

An investigation has been held into several disputed cases by Mr. Inspector A. Dingman and will be continued to completion.

The council have passed a resolution that hereafter all culverts upon the roads must be replaced by stone instead of wood, and a new bridge with stone piers is to be built over Spring Creek.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

P. E. JONES, M.D.,
Indian Agent.

MOUNT ELGIN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION, MUNCEYTOWN.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit to you a brief report of the condition and prospects of the Mount Elgin Industrial Institution, for the year ended 30th of June, 1891.

Over one hundred pupils, representing fourteen reserves, have shared the advantages of this institution during a part or all the year. The average attendance being eighty-one and a fraction. The advancement made by the pupils in their regular studies and in the various branches of industry has quite maintained its former high record. At the end of our tenth year of management we are glad to say, that for several years, the pro-

ceeds of the farm and shops, together with the amounts paid by the Department for each pupil ($60) per annum, have been sufficient to cover all current expenses, and to assist in making large improvements. To secure these improvements, the Department has paid for most of the material, while the institution has largely performed the labour. The new steam laundry and dry-house, a building 28 by 40, completed and furnished during the year, adds greatly to our comfort and is highly prized.

Our school hours are similar to the public schools, with the addition of Saturday afternoon, and one hour each evening for home work under the care of a teacher. Our system of having the pupils two days in school and one out, gives us all the advantages of a graded school; while it means to the pupil four days each week in school and two days at some branch of industry.

During the past six years, some fifteen pupils have obtained certificates entitling them to teach on any reserve in the Province. Most of them have taught or are teaching, while others will continue their studies in hope of gaining a higher certificate.

These pupils have quite sustained their high reputation for good moral character. They have been regular in their attendance at public worship and have been greatly helped through our excellent sabbath-school.

W. W. SHEPHERD,
Principal.

WIKWEMIKONG, 15th July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—As a scholastic year has just expired, it is my duty, as Principal of the Wikwemikong Industrial School, to furnish your Department with a report of the working, management, &c., of this institution.

I shall state in the first place that, as it was meet to do, the main efforts of all who had authority over the pupils have been directed towards their moral training, and I am happy to be able to say that we have not laboured in vain. Edifying, indeed, has been the general behaviour of the pupils in both departments, boys and girls, and very encouraging the eagerness with which they availed themselves of the opportunities procured for them for the thorough understanding of the teaching of the Church, and of the obligations imposed upon them. Hence the facility experienced by the officers of the establishment in enforcing its rules and in maintaining, the whole year round, perfect order and discipline among the pupils. To bring the children entrusted to our care not only to comply with the requirements of cleanliness and polite manners, but moreover to a true appreciation of those two important social qualities, has been the object of our constant endeavours. With what results could be ascertained in divers ways, but especially from the sympathetic consideration and admiration often shown by the people for our pupils, whenever they chanced to meet them on the street on the occasion of public school exhibitions or other like occurrences. It is the first year that something like a uniform has been introduced among the boys, and we do not intend to stop halfway.

I now come to the subject of class instruction, that is to that of the developement of the pupils' mental faculties. This year the number of the inmates has been on an average about one hundred, nearly equally divided among the boys' and girls' schools. Well, I do not hesitate to say that, in general, there has been among them very marked progress in the different branches of study to which they were applied. Special mention, however, should be made of English composition and arithmetic. Mr. White, one of the School Inspectors, tried them in both when visiting our school last fall, and he declared himself very well satisfied with the results, the boys of course showing greater proficiency in the science of numbers. Still greater, indeed, would have been his satisfaction had he been present at the last public school exhibition given by the boys a

short time before the end of the year. On that occasion the most advanced among them gave such answers in mental arithmetic, that one who was present would not believe they were extempore, but thought that the teacher must beforehand have made known to the pupils the questions he would ask them. Such however was not the case, but the answers were *bonâ fide*, the result of constant and thorough training, a fact which is so much the more worthy of notice as it is well known that Indian children naturally have little taste and aptitude for that branch of learning. Truth has forced me to declare the boys superior to the girls in arithmetic, and it obliges me likewise to give a contrary judgment concerning the use of English in conversation. In this respect, the girls are considerably more advanced than the boys, though these also have made progress during the last year. We attach great importance to this point and are determined to insist on it very much. The very reason of the existence of industrial schools being the teaching of trades or industries, this subject should by no means be neglected in a report likethis. The last year has given very satisfactory results, indeed, in this branch of teaching. We had ten apprentices among our boys, and they, in general, applied themselves earnestly to the respective trades they were taught. I will give a few proofs. A young shoemaker apprentice was able to make a tolerably good pair of shoes after only four months of apprenticeship. Another apprentice in the same industry left the school at the end of June, after having spent three years in it. He is now earning his living by his trade in a neighbouring village, having received a set of tools from the institution. Two other lads will soon receive their sets of tools and probably begin to work at their trades on their own account.

This report I would consider incomplete were I to omit speaking of certain accessory studies and exercises. The first mention is due to music, of which Indians are very fond, and for which they exhibit considerable talent. Our boys can already sing with taste and precision, and a few among them are able to play the organ. But again in this respect they yield to the girls, who are very proficient both in vocal and instrumental music. The children have also been taught the first rudiments of drawing. Judging by these beginnings, I believe this is the study in which they could obtain the greatest success.

It would not do to neglect in a school like this the hygienic exercise of the Indian clubs; our children (the boys especially) have had it, I might say, daily, and it is probably in a great measure owing to it that their health has generally been so good the year round.

Finally, the boys have had military drill, not occasionally, but hundreds of times. To say that they liked that exercise would be saying too much; nevertheless, it was very pleasing, indeed, to see with what precision and exactitude they could manœuvre at the end of the year and how military were their mien and appearance.

In conclusion I will say that we have every reason to be thankful to God for the blessings with which he has deigned to favour our labours during the past year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. DuRONQUET,

Principal.

24th October, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Sir,—I will now state what has become of some of the ex-pupils of this Institution.

Ex-Pupils of last year.

Charles Maiangowé has become school teacher at Bapwa village.
Louis Tillison keeps a shoemaker's shop at Killarney.
Jean Jabokwam works as shoemaker at Wikwemikong.
Ignace Osawaminiki works as blacksmith at Wikwemikong.

Ex-Pupils of former years.

Names.	Avocations.	Places.
J. B. Wakekijik	School teacher	Shishigwaning
Joseph Jabokwam	Weaver, expects a situation as school teacher	Wikwemikong
Joseph Peltier	Merchant	do
J. B. Peltier	Blacksmith	South Bay.
Moses Wibokamigak	do	Wikwemikong
Stephen Kiniwikijik	Farmer	do
Joseph Trudeau	do	do
Wm. Kinojameg	Shoemaker	do
Lucy Kinojameg	Taught school several years at West Bay and Serpent River, expects soon a similiar situation	
Agothe Aljoe	Storekeeper, taught school for years, until lately	do
Sophie de La Morandière	Wife of Joseph Peltier merchant, taught school over 10 years until lately	
Magdeleine Atchitawens	School teacher	South Bay.
Harriet Atchitawens	do	Sagamok.
Victoria Wakekijik	do	Thessalon.
Lucy Assiniwe	Married to good farmer of Wikwemikonsing, expects soon situation as school teacher	
Elisabeth Proulx	School teacher	Wikwemikonsing.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
D. DuRONQUET,
Principal.

Homes for Indian Children,
Sault Ste. Marie, 4th July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honour to present to you my report of the Indian Homes under my charge for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

At the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, we have accommodation now for seventy-four boys, and everything is in excellent trim for carrying on the work on a more extensive scale than we have been able to do hitherto.

Our buildings consist of the main Shingwauk Home, in which are the dormitories, dining hall, kitchens, and officers' quarters, including my own residence; the hospital, with beds for six patients; the industrial building, in which are rooms for teaching weaving, tailoring, shoemaking, besides office and storeroom; the chapel; farm cottage, barn and stables; carpenters' cottage and factory, with engine, boiler and machinery for planing, turning, sash-making, etc; lastly, the new "Shingwauk Hall"—of which the lower storey is a drill hall and recreation room and the upper storey is used as a school room. This latter building occupies the highest part of our property and has a small observatory on the roof, from which a splendid view is obtained of the surrounding country. All the buildings are connected by telegraph wires, and five or six boys are able to operate the instruments.

At the Wawanosh Home, which is nearly three miles distant from the Shingwauk, our buildings consist of the main Wawanosh Home, with accommodation for twenty-six girls; laundry, laundresses' cottage, stable, and girls' playroom.

At Elkhorn, Manitoba, our buildings are the Washakada Home, with accommodation for thirty-five girls ; the Kasota Home, with accommodation for thirty-five boys ; the central building, with superintendent's rooms, dining hall, schoolrooms and kitchen ; the laundry, connected by a passage-way to the Washakada Home ; and the industrial building, containing stable, carpenter shop and bootmaker shop. Four miles away from the institutions is our farm of six hundred and forty acres.

On this we have just erected a farm house, with room for the farm instructor and his wife, and a dormitory for six boys, also barn and stables.

About forty acres of land have thus far been broken, and of this about ten acres are already in crop.

At Medicine Hat, Assiniboia, we have within the past year purchased a very excellent site for another institution, and have partly erected one of three proposed buildings. The building in course of erection is to be the central one of the group, and the contract price is $4,000, but only $2,000 has as yet been expended on it ; the walls are concrete and the roof is a mansard one. The ground is fenced in, and about three acres of land are already in crop. The school will accommodate about seventy pupils, when completed.

Our Live Stock.—At the Shingwauk Home we have four horses, a dairy of eleven cows, several young cattle, pigs, poultry, etc. At Elkhorn we have a pair of light horses, a pair of heavy horses, a herding pony, a yoke of oxen, two cows, and some calves and pigs.

The total attendance at our schools, during the past year, has been one hundred and sixty-four. During the winter we were obliged to reduce our numbers at the Shingwauk to thirty, and at the Wawanosh to sixteen, in order to economize funds. The attendance at Elkhorn has usually averaged about forty. At the present time there are fifty at the Shingwauk Home, twenty-six at the Wawanosh Home, forty-three at Elkhorn, one hundred and nineteen in all. We had four deaths during the year—two boys died at Elkhorn, one boy at the Shingwauk, and one girl at the Wawanosh—all from pulmonary complaints.

Besides the pupils in residence at our Homes, we have one ex-pupil a student at St. John's College, Winnipeg, and another attending Trinity College School, Port Hope. Both these pupils are still dependent on us for their support.

We have recently made a little change in our school arrangements and holidays. According to our present plan, the year is divided into six school terms of about seven and a half weeks each. At the close of each school term there is an examination, followed by seven or eight days holidays, the regular Christmas and summer holidays are thus done away with, but if any children living at a distance are desirous of going home for several weeks they are still permitted to do so, and by so doing they miss either a whole or the part of one of the six terms. Our object in adopting this new plan is to avoid the inconvenience of the pupils being all away just at the busiest time of the year, and also to save the trouble and expense that is often caused getting them back when they have gone in large numbers to their homes. The Indian parents do not seem at all to object to the new plan.

Since the Homes were first started, seventeen years ago, I have received five hundred and eleven pupils in all. Of these, three hundred and twenty-one were boys, and one hundred and ninety girls. They belonged to the following tribes: three hundred and thirty-three Ojibways, forty-six Crees, twenty-three Delawares, thirty-three Ottawas, thirty-nine Sioux, three Blackfeet, two Bloods, thirteen Mohawks, fifteen Pottawattamies, two Assiniboines, one Abenaki, one Muncey. And of the number received, two hundred and fifty-three reported themselves members of the Church of England, ninety-seven Methodists, fourteen Presbyterians, ninety-six Roman Catholics, seven Moravian Church, forty-four heathens. Our chief, and indeed I may almost say only drawback during the past year has been want of funds.

I am sorry to say that the Church of which I am a member and a minister, has, in my opinion, been doing but scant justice to the cause of the Indians, whom God in His Providence seems to have placed specially under our care and protection. I have been

vainly endeavouring to induce the Canadian Church Missionary Society to take a more active interest in the work, but am compelled to say that I have been and am still left too much alone in my efforts to build up what I hope may one day prove itself to be an important and useful work.

I desire to thank the Department for the very great encouragement it has given me during the last two or three years in my arduous undertakings, and although disappointed somewhat about the expected grants for this year, I trust that the way may yet open, before another year speeds round, for me to carry out my plans, both for extending our work at the Shingwauk Home, and also for establishing another institution at Medicine Hat.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

EDWARD F. WILSON.

SAULT STE. MARIE, 12th November, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SIR,—In compliance with your request in your letter (No. 82390) of 16th September to add to my annual report of this year some particulars as to what has become of the pupils that have left us during the year, I beg to submit the following :—

1. Albert Lahguj, aged nineteen, completed his course satisfactorily at the Shingwauk, passed the High School entrance examination, and when he left us—a year ago—expected to teach an Indian school, but I have not yet heard that he has one.

2. William Riley, aged nineteen, completed his five years at the Shingwauk, became a good carpenter, and when he left us received an order for tools for $42.54, that being the amount to his credit in our savings bank. Is supposed to be now following his trade on Walpole Island.

3. Matthew Sampson, aged eighteen, completed his time at the Shingwauk; had become a good shoemaker ; received order for tools for $20.88. Has not been able to follow his trade (at Sheshegwahning, Manitoulin Island) owing to sickness. If well enough, he is to come back and take charge of our shoe-shop this winter, as our funds do not allow of our employing a white man.

4. Frank Maggrah, aged fifteen, completed his five years at the Shingwauk ; learned shoemaking ; earned $10. Would have done better to remain longer with us, but expected to get employment at his trade at Littie Current, Manitoulin Island.

5. Philamine Sampson, aged seventeen, was three years at the Wawanosh ; was out in domestic service for several months after leaving, and is now married.

6. Charles Gilbert, aged twenty-one, completed his time at the Shingwauk; became an excellent blacksmith ; received order for tools for $71.11. Agent McIntyre, of Fort William, undertook to look after him and get him started in life.

7. Nancy Petahnuhgund, aged nineteen, was three years at the Wawanosh. Since then has been several months in domestic servic and done well, but I believe is now at her home, Christian Island.

8. Daniel Imoyin, a Blood Indian, aged twenty-one, was at our Elkhorn school for about a year ; returned home a year ago. Is prepared to enter the Medicine Hat school as soon as started.

9. John A. Maggrah, aged twenty-two, was five years at the Shingwauk. Is now a Divinity student at St. John's College, Winnipeg, giving every satisfaction. (Still dependent on us for support.)

10. Joseph Loney, aged seventeen, was five years at the Shingwauk. Is now a student at Trinity College school, Port Hope, and making most satisfactory progress. (Still dependent on us for support.)

11. Arthur Miskokoman, aged twenty, completed his five years at the Shingwauk. Tried the High School entrance examination this summer, but failed to pass; so, at his own request, he has been admitted to the Shingwauk as a boarder, and attends the public school in the town. Papers are at present being got out for this boys' enfranchisement.

12. Sylvester Kezhig, aged seventeen, completed his five years at the Shingwauk; learned farming; received an order for farm tools for $19.22, and is now farming at his home, Cape Croker.

13. Dora Jacobs, aged fifteen, completed her five years at the Wawanosh, but at her own request has been admitted again, and is now studying for next year's High School examination.

14. Joseph Sampson, aged twenty, completed his five years at the Shingwauk; has become a very good shoemaker and has $42.25 in the saving bank. Is anxious to improve his education before following his trade, so, at his own request, has been received back at the Shingwauk, and is studying for the next High School entrance examination.

15. John Solomon, aged nineteen, completed his five years at the Shingwauk; had become a good carpenter; has $37.48 in the saving bank; but, at his own request, has been admitted again to the Shingwauk, to improve both his education and his proficiency at his trade.

16. Nancy Henry, aged seventeen, was four years at the Wawanosh. Has been nearly a year in domestic service and gives every satisfaction.

Trusting that the above report may be adjudged satisfactory.

I have the hour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

EDWARD F. WILSON.

MOHAWK INSTITUTION,
BRANTFORD, ONT., 11th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit to you a report on the Mohawk Institution, for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

Attendance.

During the year fifteen boys and thirteen girls entered, and sixteen boys and fourteen girls left the institution; the number on the books 31st December, 1890, being ninety.

The periods of attendance of the pupils who left during the year, were as follows:—

Under 1 year	1
From 1 to 2 years	7
do 2 to 3 do	14
do 3 to 4 do	5
do 4 to 5 do	2
do 5 to 6 do	1

Average attendance of boys, two and a-half years; girls, two years and five months.

The attendance has become more uniform; only one pupil attended less than a year (she went home sick), and only one remained longer than five years. In 1880 eight pupils attended less than a year, and five more than five years.

The applications for admission continue to exceed the accommodation of the institution.

The average number of pupils boarded and clothed was ninety-one.

The following improvements have been made:—

(*a.*) Building a brick basement to the boys' play-house with lavatory, hot and cold shower baths, dressing room, in which each boy has a separate locker, a boot shelf and towel rack.

In the upper floor are a reading room, clothes press, play room and trunk room, forming altogether a most complete home for the boys, whilst it is so situated as to afford a refuge in the event of a conflagration in the main building.

(*b.*) Putting electric (incandescent) lights into the class rooms and sewing room.

(*c.*) Constructing an officers' dining hall in the basement of main building.

(*d.*) Building a furnace room in boys' department, so as to remove furnace from dining hall.

(*e.*) A new cooking, baking and hot water apparatus in kitchen and scullery.

(*f.*) Adding a third organ for the girls to practice upon. Every girl in the upper school now receives daily instruction in instrumental music.

Health and Conduct.

An epidemic of influenza visited the school early in the year and caused interruption to the usual routine, as few pupils or officers escaped its attack. Though in some cases the sickness was severe, no fatality occurred. One girl (a pagan Indian) positively

refused to take the medicine prescribed for her, on the ground that "white medicine no good for Indian." I was obliged to ask her friends to remove her. I regret to say she did not recover.

Beyond this the general health of the inmates has been good and no death has occurred in the institution during the last ten years.

The conduct of the pupils has been fair. Six boys absconded immediately on the reopening of the school after the summer holidays, for which, I believe, the system of allowing partially trained lads a period of unrestrained license is responsible, as no others ran away during the previous twelve months, nor have any done so since.

All pupils are now admitted upon written agreements that they shall remain for not less than two years and without any vacation; that those who go home upon the completion of their term must, if they wish to re-enter, make application within thirty days. By this system undesirable characters are eliminated and those only who are deserving are re-admitted. The result is already apparent, and I am convinced that more lasting effects will result from even two years continuous training than from four years attendance under the old system of an annual return to former habits and evil surroundings, which entirely unfit the majority of pupils for further training and in all cases greatly retarded their progress in English speaking.

Education.

The class work has been well done and good progress effected. Four pupils passed the examination for entrance to the Collegiate Institute, and are now taking their special course of training as teachers of Indian schools, viz. :—Francis Styres, Christie Anderson, Reuben Tobias and David Benedict.

Farm.

The results of the farming operations for the year have been most gratifying to me —in fact, they have far exceeded my most sanguine expectations.

The rainfall was above the average and especially benefited the light and gravelly soils of which this farm is chiefly composed. We harvested one thousand two hundred and seventy-five bushels of wheat, one thousand four hundred and ninety-five bushels of oats, two hundred bushels of pease, one hundred and fifty tons of hay, nine hundred and ninety bushels of corn (unshelled), and six hundred bushels of potatoes, besides other roots, corn fodder and garden vegetables.

Trade Shop.

The balance in favour of this department is small, as there has been very little work done in which profit could be gained, nearly the whole operations being confined to improvements and repairs at the institution, which are charged at actual cost.

It is a great disappointment to me that I cannot induce more lads to remain long enough in the trade shop to gain a fair knowledge of the business, As soon as they obtain a little experience in the use of tools they imagine they are worth more than they get and, are easily led by their friends (?) to seek employment elsewhere, so that few attain to anything like a fair knowledge of their trade.

In reviewing the results of the year's work I am on the whole satisfied, finding, as I do, that substantial progress has been made and that the outlook affords encouragement for future effort.

There is great improvement in the condition of the Indian dwellings, but the advance is most marked in the dress and manners of the younger women and girls.

Formerly it was very rarely that a girl came to the institution provided with underclothing and night dresses; these are now becoming necessities. The highly-coloured

cotton kerchiefs have been replaced by hats; jackets are taking the place of blankets and shawls, and neatness is considered more attractive than flashy colours and tawdry ornaments.

Increasing necessities demand a wider range of, and more continuous, employment, and this results in a large increase in the number of youths of both sexes seeking occupation away from home, the boys as farm-hands and the girls as domestics; in the latter class the increase is very marked.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
R. ASHTON,
Superintendent.

To the School Board of Six Nations' Indian Reserve:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit my report for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Receipts.

To Balance brought forward		$ 675 99
Annual Grants—		
New England Company	$1,000 00	
Indian Department	400 00	
Six Nations' Council	1,500 00	
Methodist Conference (six months)	125 00	
		3,025 00
		$3,700 99

Expenditure.

By Salaries	$2,409 80	
Buildings and grounds	18 00	
Fuel	123 18	
School requisites	35 31	
Printing and office expenses	15 28	
Prizes	48 75	
Insurances	16 50	
Sundries	21 60	
School fees	27 75	
		2,716 17
Balance in bank		984 82
		$3,700 99

REPORT for the Year ended 30th June, 1891—Comparative Condition of Schools.

No. of School.	Name of Teacher.	Number on Roll.	Average Attendance.	Rate per cent. of average upon the Register Number.	Number present at Examination.	Standard of Attainment.	Number presented.	Result of Examination, 30th June, 1891. Reading.	Dictation.	Notation.	Arithmetic.	Grammar.	Percentage of Passes on Number presented, 1891.	Percentage of Passes on Number presented, 1890.
1	Miss Hyndman (one-half year only)	21	6·6	31	8	IV	.....	....	....	....	...	..	16·6	.....
						III	.....	..	....	....	..	..		
						II	3	0	1	0	1	..		
						I	5	....	....	....	....	..		
2	Miss Maracle (one-half year only)	56	24·3	43·4	26	IV	2	2	1	1	2	2	62·2	74·6
						III	3	1	0	3	3	2		
						II	4	0	2	4	1	4		
						I	17	....	0	...	....	..		
3	Mrs. Wetherell	52	15·9	30·7	29	IV	1	1	1	1	1	1	55·7	66
						III	4	3	2	4	4	3		
						II	9	2	5	2	3	6		
						I	15	....	...	....	...	..		
5	Mr. E. Bearfoot	55	21·2	38·3	22	III	4	3	3	4	4	3	80	70·9
						II	5	4	3	3	5	4		
						I	13	....	....	....	....	..		
6	Mr. T. Miller	39	14·1	36·2	21	IV	3	3	2	3	3	1	78·2	82
						III	1	1	0	1	1	1		
						II	7	6	5	3	6	7		
						I	10	...	...	....	....	..		
7	Miss S. Russell	60	21·4	35·7	29	V	2	2	2	2	0	1	66·6	76
						IV	4	4	4	4	4	3		
						III	2	1	1	2	2	0		
						II	7	2	4	2	4	6		
						I	14	..	....	....	....	..		
8	Miss M. Davis	33	12·4	37·6	22	V	1	1	1	0	0	1	52·7	68·3
						IV	1	0	0	0	1	1		
						III	3	3	2	3	3	1		
						II	6	1	1	1	3	6		
						I	11	...	....	....	....	..		
9	Mrs. Scott	50	21	42	15	V	1	1	1	1	1	1	88	73·3
						IV	1	0	1	1	1	1		
						III	1	1	1	1	1	1		
						II	2	2	1	1	2	2		
						I	10	....	....	....	....	..		
10	Miss S. Davis	58	18·7	32·3	26	V	3	3	3	3	2	3	65·3	75·5
						IV	1	1	1	1	1	1		
						III	3	2	1	2	3	3		
						II	8	3	3	4	3	6		
						I	11	....	...	....	....	..		
11	Miss F. Davis	46	16·4	35·7	12	III	2	2	2	2	2	1	86·6	64·2
						II	1	1	0	1	1	1		
						I	9	....	....	....	....	..		
		470	172	36·5	210	.....	210	56	54	60	68	73	65·2	72·3
						V	7	7	7	6	3	6		
						IV	13	11	10	11	13	10		
						III	23	17	12	22	23	15		
						II	52	21	25	21	29	42		
						I	115							

The two schools, "Stone Ridge" and "Red Line," formerly under the control of the Methodist Mission Board, were transferred to this Board on 1st January, 1891, the Methodist Conference to pay the sum of $250 per annum towards the general fund of the School Board, and to appoint one representative at the same.

W. Wilkinson, Esq., M.A., Principal of the Brantford Public Schools, was appointed a member of the Board by the Methodist Conference.

The "Stone Ridge" school was not re-opened by the Board, as it is situated within Section No. 5.

The "Red Line" school becomes No. 1 on the list of Board Schools, and its condition during the past six months is shown on the tabular statement. The schoolhouse is not fit for the purpose. It is situated on the northern limit of the reserve and is very poorly equipped. It is recommended that a new schoolhouse be immediately erected on the north half of Lot 30, Concession III.

School No. 2 was not opened during the first half of the year, the Board having decided to remove it. On petition, however, of the residents of the School Section it was reopened on 1st January, 1891, with Miss Kate Maracle as teacher.

Though there is an increase of fifteen on the roll of the schools, the average attendance for the year was one lower than last year. This was owing in part to an unusual amount of sickness during the spring months.

The superintendent has visited each school once a fortnight, and reported upon the same at the meetings of the Board. His report on buildings and grounds at the end of the year is as follows :—

Nos. 2, 5, 6, 7 and 11—in good order.

Nos. 3, 8, 9 and 10 require some little repairs, chiefly to fences, and at No. 6 the closets should be masked. It is recommended that all necessary repairs be immediately executed.

Lieut.-Col. J. T. Gilkison, Visiting Superintendent of the Six Nations, and for several years chairman of this Board, having been placed upon the retired list by the Indian Department, ceases to be a member of this Board. Upon his retirement, the members of the Board passed a resolution expressing their appreciation of his long and valuable services and the deep interest he has shown in the schools under their control.

Members of the School Board :—

REV. R. ASHTON, } *Representing the New England Company.*
REV. D. J. CASWELL, }
E. D. CAMERON, Esq., *Representing the Indian Department.*
CHIEF JOAB MARTIN, }
CHIEF LEVI JONATHAN, } *Representing the Council of the Six Nations*
CHIEF NELLES MONTURE, }
W. WILKINSON, Esq., *Representing the Methodist Conference.*
REV. I. BEARFOOT, *Superintendent.*

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,
R. ASHTON,
Honorary Secretary.

Read and adopted as the report of the Board, 29th August, 1891.
R. A.

CAUGHNAWAGA, QUE., 31st August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ended 30th June last, together with a tabular statement on the affairs of the Iroquois Indians of Caughnawaga.

There were seventy-seven births and forty-nine deaths during the year, resulting in an increase of forty-five. This increase, however, includes the return into the tribe of several of its members who had absented themselves.

Both our schools, boys' and girls', have given great satisfaction ; but the progress achieved by the girls was greater owing to their regularity in attendance at school.

I am very happy to be able to state that the Indians are far more zealous in the tilling of the land than heretofore. Quite a number of them now reside on their hold

ings, and it is hoped that with the good harvest they expect to realize this fall, they will be able to live comfortably next year.

In general the affairs of the tribe are prosperous and flourishing. The reserve has been free from all kinds of diseases during the year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. BROSSEAU,

Indian Agent.

St. Regis, Que., August, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honour to transmit my report and tabular statement for the year ended the 30th June, 1891.

The crops on the reserve and on the different islands for the last year were not as good as usual. The grain crops were a general failure through this section, but the Indians in general managed to get through the winter without asking for any assistance from the Government. They have a ready sale for all the baskets, lacrosse sticks, bead work, etc., which they manufacture, the proceeds being from eight to ten thousand dollars a year; this amount, with the products of the soil, keeps them in very good cirstances.

Many of the Indians and their families travel from one place to another, berry picking, hop-picking, and basket-making where wood can be easily had; and many of them are employed as pilots to run the Long Sault Rapids with rafts or drams of timber; some go as far as Quebec, for which they receive good pay.

I am much pleased to report that the Indians for the last three years have greatly improved in farming, and in building fences, repairing and putting up new houses.

The sanitary condition of the Indians has been satisfactory, there having been no contagious disease on the reserve. The number of the band at the last distribution of interest money was twelve hundred and two, being an increase of seventeen. The five Indian schools have been kept open regularly, with a fair average attendance. I must also mention that the Rev. M. Mainville is, as usual, still attentive to the interests of the Indians under his charge.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEORGE LONG,

Indian Agent.

Cacouna, Que., 1st September, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honour to transmit to you my report, together with a tabular statement, for the year ended the 30th June last.

There were seven deaths during the year, mostly all the result of pneumonia and pleurisy.

The many tourists who come to our water resorts every year, never fail to purchase a quantity of Indian curiosities; but unfortunately the number of widows is increasing and the population proportionately decreasing, so that progress is retarded. The wood required for the manufacture of Indian curiosities is becoming every year more scarce, and with only a few men able to work, it is not an easy matter for those to support their families. Our Indians have also to compete with the Indians of the surrounding localities, who come here when the tourists are here, to sell their own wares. The men

are often engaged by the tourists to guide them to the different fishing and hunting places.

The Government has made these Indians very happy in having purchased a reserve for them at Cacouna Point.

They will now be able to improve their houses and build others.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

NARCISSE LEBEL.

Indian Agent.

MARIA AGENCY, QUE, 2nd October, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report on the affairs of the Micmac Indians of Maria for the year ended the 30th June last, together with a tabular statement for the same period.

The Indians of my agency have suffered greatly during the past two years from "la grippe" and other ailments.

The crops look very well and promise an abundant harvest.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. GAGNÉ,

Agent.

LAKE ST. JOHN, QUE., 17th August, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report, together with a tabular statement, for the year ended the 30th June last.

Consumption and "la grippe" have caused several deaths among the Indians during the year, and this circumstance, together with the absence from the reserve of two Indian families, caused a decrease of 11 in the population.

In general, hunting has proved successful, but no progress has been made by the Indians in agriculture since my last report. Hiring themselves as guides to tourists, and the manufacturing of birch canoes during the two months they spend on the reserve, form their chief occupation. Some, however, made small clearings on their land. Two horse-rakes have been purchased by two of them, and others intend to band together to procure a mower next year.

The crops this year are most promising, except hay, which has suffered from drought. Last year's harvest was an average crop. The prosecution of liquor sellers and the exercise of strict watchfulness to secure observance of the law is securing peaceful lives to the Indians. The school has been better attended this year than usual.

A number of patients were treated in the hospital, and five adults and three children died during the year.

Not having visited the Indians of the Lower Saguenay, the relief grants which were sent for them have been duly and economically distributed among them by the Curés of their respective parishes. According to reports received from these gentlemen these Indians are contented.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. E. OTIS,

Indian Agent.

AGENCY OF STE. ANNE DE RESTIGOUCHE,
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, 24th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report, with my tabular statement, concerning the affairs of my agency, for the year ended 30th June last.

The Indians generally live comfortably, particularly those who till the soil; some of them are even well off.

The grain crop last year was fairly good, but potatoes were partially destroyed by insects.

With the exception of some Indians who always manage to procure intoxicants, their greatest barrier to advancement, and which they succeed in procuring notwithstanding all efforts made to prevent their doing so, they were sober in their habits. It is almost impossible to reach the vendors of intoxicants in such a way as to secure their conviction, for the simple reason that the Indians will not reveal their names.

The Indians of this agency have suffered from the effects of "la grippe" or influenza, during the greater portion of the summer, and some have died from its effects. Fortunately the disease has now disappeared, but those who have suffered from it are still very weak.

The Indians in general are very remiss in sending their children to school; this is the reason why the pupils are progressing so slowly.

There were twenty-four births and twenty-five deaths during the year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. POIRIER.
Indian Agent.

RIVER DESERT AGENCY, MANIWAKI, QUE., August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report with tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

During the past year the sanitary condition of the Indians of this band has been very good, there having been but five deaths, as against twenty-five for the previous year. One of these was a woman aged ninety-one whose death was caused by accident, having been severely burned by a "smudge" fire whilst hoeing potatoes.

During the year there were fourteen births, and nine members were dropped from the pay list, having been absent for three years from the reserve, which leaves the members on the pay list the same as on the date of my last report—three hundred and thirty-six. There are also about one hundred and twelve members of the band who are habitually absent, making the total membership four hundred and forty-eight.

The Indian school on the reserve continues in operation with an increasing attendance. The progress of the pupils is satisfactory.

The crops last season were good. Potatoes, however, rotted after being dug.

The new bridge over the Bitobee Creek, which was under contract to ex-Chief Otjik, was completed last fall at a cost of $500. Two hundred and twenty dollars was expended on wire fencing, and $85.00 on the repairs of the Bitobee Road last season. This summer the Desert Road was repaired and extended, at an oulay of $191. The labour on these public works was performed by members of the band under the supervision of an Indian foreman.

Last winter's hunt was successful. Prices for the different sorts of fur continue remunerative and there seems to be no perceptible diminution in the number of fur-bearing animals.

The Indians engaged in hunting receive from $200 to $500 for their winter's work. With these returns attainable from this source it is not surprising that farming is considered merely as a pursuit auxiliary to their main occupation of hunting.

The term of the chiefs having expired, an election was held on 23rd August, 1890, when Peter Tenisco, Louis Pezzendewatch and Louis Comondo were chosen by the band to replace Simon Otjik, Joseph Menass and M. Tehenene the retiring chiefs. Peter Tenisco had previously been Head Chief for three consecutive terms. He is one of the most progressive members of the band and gives an excellent example of sobriety and industry to his people.

Evidences of material progress on the reserve are perceptible. Clearings are being extended, new dwelling houses are being erected, whilst several of the Indians have recently acquired horses, cows and farm machinery.

The great drawback to the advancement of some members of this band is their habit of using intoxicants to excess. It is almost impossible to suppress this owing to the facilities for obtaining whiskey in Maniwaki and vicinity, the Quebec Government having licensed eight places in the village for the sale of liquor.

I have the honour to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JAMES MARTIN,
Indian Agent.

AGENCY OF LA JEUNE LORETTE, QUE.,
29th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit to you my annual report together with a tabular statement for the year ended the 30th June last.

The Huron Band of Indians is composed of two hundred and ninety-nine members, being an increase of six over last year

The sanitary condition of the band has been satisfactory, and the reserve has been free from all contagious diseases.

The trade in snow-shoes and mocassins was not as good as in the previous year—and consequently less remunerative. A certain number of families visited the different watering-places in the Province of Quebec, to dispose of their fancy work and Indian curiosities, but sales were not remunerative.

The operation of vaccination on those Indians who required to be vaccinated last winter, was very successful.

No progress has been made in agriculture since last year, and the harvest was considerably less.

The school was better attended this year than last, and some progress has been made. The average number of the pupils who attended was about sixty.

Those Indians who went hunting last winter were successful, and their beaver-skins and other furs were sold at remunerative prices.

Some of the Indians were again engaged by American tourists as guides, to take them to the hunting and fishing places.

Although the Indians are improving in their habits and in sobriety, there have been, nevertheless, several disturbances in the village owing to the great number of strangers who were drawn to this reserve by the construction of the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
ANTOINE O. BASTIEN,
Indian Agent.

NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE, QUE., 27th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The Indians had good crops of potatoes last fall. Owing to high prices for furs and scarcity of work, the Indians have been hunting and, therefore, have not enlarged their clearances during the past year.

I regret to say that some of them obtain intoxicants at the Baie des Pères.

The school has been fairly attended, and the pupils made good progress.

The new schoolhouse being erected on the reserve is nearly completed and will be ready for commencement of school on the 1st September,

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. McBRIDE,
Indian Agent.

PIERREVILLE, QUE., 11th July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to present to you my annual report, together with a tabular statement, for the year ended the 30th June last.

The Indians composing this band are steadily progressing in the manufacture of baskets, canoes and other articles, which they export every year to places within the United States visited by tourists. They generally leave in the month of June and return about the middle of the autumn.

Some of those Indians employ their money in improving their residences and in the liquidation of their debts, but others—these, however, are the exceptions—spend it in useless things and sometimes squander a portion of it in liquor.

I am glad to be able to say that the general conduct of the Abenaki Indians is very good and that there is little intemperance among them. Were it not for the neighborhood of the whites, some of whom, for the sake of gain, care very little whether they destroy the good effect of civilization, those Indians would be examples of sobriety.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
P. E. ROBILLARD,
Indian Agent.

BECANCOURT, QUE., 20th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended the 30th June last.

The Indians made very little progress this year, and some of them experienced great difficulty in getting through the winter, because of the poor harvest of last year, and also because of their improvidence ; but thanks to the Department for the assistance given to those who were most in need, their suffering was considerably lessened.

Only one Indian went out hunting this year. They mostly all cultivate the soil to some extent.

Some have been hired by sportsmen to show them the fishing places in the lakes of the Upper St. Maurice.

The Abenakis of Becancourt are great manufacturers of baskets, which they sell with profit.

These Indians suffer nothing in the summer season ; they all find something to do ; and I am very happy to be able to report that they are now by far more temperate in their habits than they formerly were.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
H. DESILETS,
Indian Agent.

NOTRE DAME DE BETSIAMITS,
SAGUENAY DISTRICT, QUE., 29th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended 30th June, last, in connection with the affairs of my superintendency, together with a tabular statement for the same period.

Owing to delay in starting on my tour of inspection, having been taken sick with "la grippe," I could not see the Indians of Maskharo. They had left for the woods when I arrived there, their Missionaries having advised them to leave to avoid exposing themselves to the disease I suffered from, and which was then prevailing all along the coast. None of these Indians, I have heard since, caught the disease.

These Indians and those of the neighbouring localities, were not more successful this year in hunting for fur-bearing animals ; but having managed to kill a large number of cariboo, the did not suffer from hunger. They are generally sober in their habits. I left instructions with the agent of the Hudson's Bay Company to distribute to them provisions to the amount of their annual grant when they return to the post, and handed to that gentleman a list of the names of the aged and widows who should participate therein. I will transmit to you the vouchers in connection with this distribution as soon as I shall have received them.

Mingan.

I met all the Indians of this place when I arrived here. Some were suffering from the effects of "la grippe." One woman died for want of proper care, and had it not been for the Missionary, the Rev. Father Arnaud, to whom our thanks are due, there would have been several other victims of that fell disease.

The hunt for fur-bearing animals was not of much account, but having succeeded in killing a large quantity of cariboo, none of the Indians suffered from hunger. Blankets and provisions were distributed to the sick, the aged and the widows. These Indians also keep sober in general, but they are very lazy.

Sept Isles.

Nearly all the Indians of this place were here attending the mission and awaiting my arrival when I reached here. Some were down with "la grippe." Two women and three young men died from pneumonia after I had left the place. The hunt for fur-bearing animals was not very successful, but no one suffered from hunger. Good prices were paid to them for whatever fur they had by the Hudson's Bay Company and other traders. The traders of this and of the neighbouring localities watch closely for those Indians who return home by the River Moisie ; they actually go from wigwam to wigwam in order to secure the furs, and they bring intoxicants with them. Liquor it would appear was sold on the reserve in four different places, at night. I had not the good fortune to come across the Stipendiary Magistrate of this district and was consequently

unable to prosecute the delinquents. When I passed here cod was plentiful, the same at Sept Isles and at Moisie, but owing to the epidemic then raging the Indians could not fish. I have since heard that they were all in good health. Three families remained at Sheldrake for the purpose of fishing for cod, which was plentiful. Provisions were distributed among the sick and the aged Indians and to the widows.

Godbout.

All the Indians of this place were gathered here awaiting the arrival of both the Missionary and myself. When I visited them their health was good, but in June they had suffered from the effects of "la grippe." These Indians are clean in person and in their houses, and generally sober in their habits. An old widow died during last autumn of old age, and two others, also very old, died, it would appear, from sheer fear of catching "la grippe."

The hunt for fur-bearing animals was not much better than in the previous years. The Indians succeeded, however, in killing quite a large number of sea calves, and none of them suffered from hunger. They could catch fish and porpoises in quantity were they not so indolent. I gave provisions to an old man and to several widows.

Escoumains.

The Indians of this place also suffered from the effects of "la grippe," but in a very light form, during the month of May. Seal hunting was poorly rewarded this year, the same with regard to fur-bearing animals. One of these Indians went out salmon fishing, and he was very successful.

The potatoe crop last year was poor. The Indians had just enough to keep them through the winter, and I had to give them some to use as seed in the spring.

I gave provisions and one blanket to an old widow who has been sick for the last three years, I also gave some blankets to other aged Indians.

The Indian family residing at Tadousac are well behaved ; and none of them were sick during the year.

Betsiamits Reserve.

The hunt by the Indians for fur-bearing animals was not very successful, but they have squanderd less money than usual on intoxicants. They sold their furs at good prices to the Hudson's Bay Company and other traders, and no one suffered from hunger. They are all well clothed.

Nearly all those who left for the woods escaped the epidemic, whereas those who remained on the sea coast were all stricken down with it. I have observed that the disease was less severe by far among the children than with grown up people, and of shorter duration.

The medicines which were given to me last autumn by the Department were most useful during that period of sickness, and when I made my tour of inspection I was very careful to take with me all that I had, and I could have made use of more had I had more with me.

I have noticed quite a change for the better with the Indians of this reserve ; they have kept very sober and quiet. None of them went to Quebec or crossed over to the south shore for intoxicants this year ; they were too much afraid of imprisonment. The traders are also more careful as regards giving them liquor, nevertheless, some of these Indians succeeded in obtaining some at Bersimis. It is sold there under license and they use third parties to procure it ; they also got some from trading schooners. I expect that the Stipendiary Magistrate of the district will be here before the departure of the Indians for the woods, and if I can obtain convicting proof, I will prosecute the delinquents.

The potato crop last fall was almost a failure, caused by the drought of last summer, and but few will be harvested this year. The Indians as a rule prefer eating the potatoes which are given to them for seed purposes, and they keep but a very small quantity to put in the ground.

Salmon and trout, on the sea coast and in the rivers, were in abundance this year, but the Indians would not take the trouble to fish. They are as improvident now as they formerly were.

The two Indians accused of murder last year, man and woman, were released on their own recognizance for want of sufficient proof to convict.

The distribution to the sick, aged, widows and orphans was duly made in the course of the year.

I did not mention in the tabular statement this year the families who, for some years past, have been absent from Maskharo, Mingan, Sept Isles, Escoumains and Betsiamits, nor shall I make any mention of them in the census which I am about to make in compliance with your instructions.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. F. BOUCHER,
Indian Agent.

SOUTH WESTERN DISTRICT 1ST DIVISION,
FREDERICTON, N.B., 31st August 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my annual report and tabular statement relating to the Indian affairs of this agency for the year ended the 30th of June, 1891.

St. Mary's Reserve.

This band in the month of May past numbered one hundred and twenty one—fifty-nine males and sixty-two females. During the year there have been five births and two deaths, one of these an adult. This band as in former years derive their living mostly from woodboat loading in the summer season at the Nashwaaksis River and the manufacture of Indian wares. Amongst the latter are the manufacture or building of canoes, which are readily sold to parties in and about Fredericton, and usually realize fair prices. Hunting is only engaged in by a few, as it is not as profitable as in former years. The moccasin trade for the last year or so has been very unprofitable, as the shoepack which is manufactured extensively at Fredericton by a company is prefered amongst lumbermen and has driven the Indian make out of demand, so that basket making etc. are almost their sole dependence for a livelihood. In spring past I supplied them with the usual allowance of garden seeds and potatoes, which were neatly planted in patches about their dwellings, and adds not only to the appearance of the reserve but will also prove beneficial to their families. In view of your letter of instructions regarding sanitary regulation I have to report that this duty was attended to on the approach of fine weather, by the removal of all nuisances from their premises. The health of the band was very good, excepting in April, last, when some fifteen families had "la grippe," and who would have suffered at the time had it not been for the timely aid rendered by the Department; the only sickness this year being from natural causes, and none of a contagious character, and whilst for several reasons I can not report this reserve as a desirable locality for Indian life, yet it must be admitted that there is a marked improvement in the habits and customs of these people. Intemperance is not as prevalent as in former years; only a few are addicted to the use of liquor, and these can only procure it by the most indirect means, as those engaged in the business will not sell to any Indian for fear of prosecution.

The school for the past year has been under the supervision of Miss M. H. Martin. The teaching sessions are three hours in the forenoon and two in the afternoon. The number on register ranges from twenty to twenty five. Their studies consist of writing, arithmetic, geography, catechism, drawing, &c. A number of children are

making rapid progress, and all are doing fairly, the average for the year being thirteen and three-quarters. Excepting the holiday season, the school has been regularly taught. The school is also regularly visited on Friday of each week by the Rev. Father Kiernan, their Missionary, who is ever watchful of their religious training and knowledge of catechism. The cleanness of the school room and surroundings and the comfort of the children have also been carefully seen to.

King's Clear Reserve.

This reserve, situated eleven miles distant from Fredericton, had in May last a population of one hundred and one. The births for the year were four, and the deaths three ; one of the latter, familiarly known as "Capt. Tomar," aged ninety years, came to his death by accidental drowning. These Indians are well situated, their lands are good and very productive. Last year they gave considerable attention to farming ; but owing to the dry season and the heat during harvest weather, their crops were almost a total failure. This season they have again farmed their respective lands ; and I am pleased to report that, should there be good harvest weather, there will be an abundant crop, including hay, grain and potatoes. The other pursuits engaged in by this band are the manufacture of Indian wares. A few of the young men engage as labourers in the lumber woods, river rafting and stream driving, from which they secure immediate returns, that are always much needed. Sanitary measures, directed to be enforced by you, received the proper attention in the latter part of April last. The dwellings are all situated on a hillside, and in close proximity to the river, where the drainage at all seasons is good. These Indians were free from sickness of a contagious nature during the past year, the ordinary sickness prevalent amongst them being entirely the result of natural causes. In matters relating to school attendance and their religious affairs, they are especially favoured. Their church, priest's residence and cemetery are situated in the centre of reserve. The Rev. Wm. O'Leary is the resident clergyman, and at all times manifests the deepest interest in all matters appertaining to their moral and temporal welfare. Amongst the improvements noticeable at this reserve for the past year are the erection of one dwelling and the shingling of several others. In addition to this they have been enabled, through the kindness of friends in the vicinity of Fredericton who subscribed some one hundred and fifty dollars to commence the erection of a temperance hall. The building is now framed, boarded in, and the roof shingled ; work, however, is suspended for the want of funds, which is to be regretted, as the building would prove useful in stimulating temperance principles amongst them.

The school, in which the Indians take a deep interest, has been taught by Miss McNulty for the past term. The attendance for the year has been very regular. The number of children on the reserve who are entitled to attend school is eighteen ; these for the year have made an average of fourteen and two-thirds. The school is in session five hours per day ; the subjects taught are reading, writing, geography, arithmetic, etc., in which the children are making fair progress. Due regard is always had to the health and comfort of the children. Occasionally the building is whitewashed, the floors, woodwork and outside premises cleaned, making the schoolroom both pleasant and healthful for those in attendance.

Carlton County.

The Indians in this county number eighty-four. The births for the year were three and the deaths three, the latter were adults ; the cause of death in two instances was old age, the other from accidental burning. Seven families live on the reserve situated three miles below Woodstock ; the remainder of the Indians live in shanties at Upper Woodstock and in other sections of the county. Those living on the reserve and elsewhere derive their sole living from the manufacture and sale of Indian wares. A few are very indigent, requiring, as shown by provision returns, considerable assistance. Yearly I supply them with a few seeds, to induce them to raise more or less potatoes, &c., but, as a rule, they prefer trading in their natural employments to that of any kind of farming.

The balance of the Indians of this agency are located as follows: At Oromocto, Sunbury County, there are forty-four; at Upper Gagetown, Queen's County, twenty-seven; at Opahaqui, King's County, twenty-eight; Charlotte County, twenty-nine; and St. John County, fourteen. Mostly all of these subsist from the sale of Indian wares, which are generally sold to farmers and traders, the Indians taking in return either trade or money. A few in each place, excepting St. John, receive seed potatoes that are planted on friendly white neighbours' lands, and whatever produce is raised is usually divided amongst their relatives. Owing to exposure, particularly in winter season, considerable sickness often occurs amongst them. At Oromocto the Indians were taken down with "la grippe" in April last, and it was fully a month before they recovered from this epidemic. In the meantime their wants, like those of St. Mary's, had to be provided for by the Department. In summer, however, they enjoy life, and are seemingly a happy people.

The total population of this agency for the current year is four hundred and fifty-five. During the year there were fourteen births and sixteen deaths. Last year I reported the total number four hundred and seventy-four; consequently there is a falling off of nineteen, which is accounted for by the removal from my agency to the United States and border Provinces of this number.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JAMES FARRELL,
Indian Agent.

NORTHERN DIVISION,
FREDERICTON, N.B., 26th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the Counties of Madawaska and Victoria, for the year ended the 30th of June, 1891.

Tobique Reserve.

This reserve, situated at the junction of the Tobique and St. John Rivers, has a population of one hundred and eighty-nine, the births exceeding the deaths by two. The occupations of the band for the past year were confined chiefly, with the exception of the aged and infirm, to the lumbering business, namely, axe-men, stream driving, rafting, acting as guides to sportsmen, and in the manufacture of Indian wares, from which they derive remunerative wages. In the latter part of May last, and on receipt of seed allowance, they devoted considerable attention to planting and sowing, and whilst they cannot be classified as practical farmers, they, as a rule, plant sufficient potatoes to supply their needs for each season. The facilities for farming in connection with this reserve cannot be surpassed in New Brunswick. The Indians, however, with but a few exceptions, are not prepared to devote their whole time to agricultural pursuits.

Sanitary measures for the preservation of health receive yearly attention by those Indians, for on the approach of fine weather the past spring, all garbage, noxious weeds, etc., were removed from the yards and premises surrounding their dwellings. The water supply in connection with the reserve for domestic purposes is carried in pipes from the adjoining hills and is of the purest quality. I have also to add that the Indians of this reserve display considerable taste in their respective holdings. Their houses are kept clean both within and without—they are neatly painted—and when added to this, the new hall, and receent repairs and painting of their church, make Tobique Point one of the most picturesque spots on the River St. John.

The school, in which the Indians are deeply interested, has been under the supervision of Miss Davis, a competent and earnest worker, for the year past. A few of the children are not regular attendants; those, however, that attend regularly are

e

progressing rapidly in their respective studies. The daily sessions of teaching wer three hours in the forenoon and three in the afternoon. The teaching consists of both secular and religious instruction. Frequent examinations of this school are held by their spiritual director, the Rev. J. J. O'Leary, who at all times manifests a deep interest in the welfare of the band. The average attendance of the pupils was fourteen.

Edmundston Reserve.

The band comprises but five families; their total number is thirty-eight. Their lands are very productive but not farmed to advantage. Yearly they receive $30.00 worth of seed potatoes, oats and buckwheat; this for want of horses is usually farmed on shares by their white neighbours, who as a rule, reap the most benefit. This year I have succeeded in suppressing, to some extent, this mode of farming, and have to report, as witnessed during my recent visit to their reserve, that their crops are fully a third more than last year, and from every appearence, if carefully harvested, will be sufficient, with their other industries, for the maintenance of their families the coming winter.

The Indians of this agency were very free from sickness, exept cases arising from natural causes, the past year. The total number of births for the same period was eleven, and the deaths nine; two of whom were adults, the remainder being children.

In closing my remarks, I beg to report that the Indians of this agency, with but rare exceptions, are a very industrious and thrifty people. Their habits are temperate and law-abiding, and wherever engaged as labourers, in matters of dealing or otherwise, they always command the respect and esteem of their white neighbours.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JAMES FARRELL.

Temporary Indian Agent.

ANNAPOLIS, N.S., 30th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith my tabular statement on the Indians of my agency, for the year ending the 30th day of June, 1891.

I have very little change to report as to the condition of the Indians of this agency. None of them live on the reservation. They are very industrious, making baskets and other fancy work; the men are coopers and make mast hoops when required. There was some sickness during the winter; but I am pleased to report that they have been almost entirely free from sickness during the past summer. One Indian, who did not belong to my agency, died here. There have been three births, increasing the Indian population from eighty to eighty-three, of whom sixteen are away from home.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. WELLS, Sen'r,

Indian Agent.

BEAR RIVER RESERVE, DIGBY CO., N.S., 25th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour of again submitting my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended June 30th, 1891.

There are no changes of importance to note in the affairs of the Indians of this district, as they still pursue the callings of former years, with some improvement in farming on the reserve this spring. They have taken more interest in getting their

planting done than formerly, and have more crop in the ground than usual. Every family on the reserve, with one exception, has a good field of potatoes and other vegetables, which promise a large crop.

The Indians suffered much from sickness the past winter and spring, the children with whooping cough, the adults with la grippe; in consequence there were ten deaths, all young, except two.

There has been but three births, which leaves the population one hundred and forty-seven, three less than last year, with the addition of two families that have taken up their residence on this reserve from the County of Annapolis.

The Indians have enjoyed good health of late, and have plenty of employment as guides for sportsmen, in shooting porpoises (which are plentiful this spring), and in making mast hoops, jib-hanks and baskets.

The school on the reserve has not been as efficient as would be desired, owing partly to the teacher being disabled by a fall, which closed the school for some time, and partly to want of interest manifested by parents and pupils; but the Department has procured the services of another teacher who will give his whole time to the work, and the Indians have promised to assist in making the school better by sending their children more steadily and promptly, which it is hoped they will do in future.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
F. McDORMAND,
Indian Agent.

YARMOUTH, N.S., 8th July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

I have but little change to report as to the condition of the Indians of this agency, very few of them remain permanently on the reserve; consequently little is done in the way of planting. Last year the potatoes suffered from blight, which was very disappointing to those who had planted for the first time, and they are, therefore, more inclined to seek employment among the whites. They are very good labourers when employed by white men, and they work much better for them than they do for themselves.

The health of the Indians for the past year was good. There were but three deaths during the year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
GEO. R. SMITH,
Indian Agent.

AGENCY No. 2, KENTVILLE, N.S., 26th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to enclose to you tabular statement and report for this agency for year 1891. The Indians of this agency are quiet and peaceable, and, as a rule, industrious. There is but very little drinking going on amongst them, as it is very difficult for them to procure liquor. They are inclined to settle upon land of their own lying in the neighbourhood of some town or village. They will manage to procure from one to six acres, and, with the seed obtained from the Government, put in a small crop, enough generally for their own consumption, and work at different employment during

the rest of the time, such as labourers, guides, team driving, coopering, basket making, etc.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
CHARLES E. BECKWITH,
Indian Agent, District No. 2.

CALEDONIA, N.S., 27th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891. I have little change to report this year regarding the Indians of this county. The crops so far look exceedingly good.

The Indians of Mill Village and Milton are an industrious class of people and earn considerable money during the summer and autumn fishing and working about the mills.

Those at Greenfield and Caledonia Corner are ever ready and willing to do anything that will bring them fair wages. I know of no cases of destitution amongst them. The health of the Indians of this county during the past year has been very good.

In Lunenburg County there has been much sickness and several deaths during the past winter.

Farming is carried on with the usual vigour at New Germany and Gold River. At Bridgewater the Indians work at the mills and at basket-making.

The Indians of both counties are an industrious, quiet and sober class of people.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
THOMAS BUTLER,
Indian Agent.

SHUBENACADIE, N.S., 10th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I enclose herewith tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

I have nothing particular to report, there being no noticeable difference in the condition of the Indians of this district.

During the past year there has been considerable sickness among them. I think they are generally improving in their habits, there being not nearly so much drunkenness as formerly among them.

Some of them are getting quite aged and unable to work, and several young men do not seem disposed to farm, but prefer to shift about from place to place.

The crops this year, with the exception of potatoes, are good.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JAMES GASS,
Indian Agent.

TRURO, N.S., 13th October, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour of submitting my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The Indians of this county are still progressing. Whilst not increasing in numbers, as a body they are much more comfortable. Truro being a railway centre, they get employment on gravel trains, at railway fencing and in the surrounding mills; this helps them to tide over the long winter.

They only raise potatoes, which this year, owing to a rot, has not been a good crop.

The past winter was one of much sickness and several deaths occurred, principally from pulmonary diseases.

On the whole they are a quiet and orderly class, and are improving slowly but surely.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
D. H. MUIR,
Indian Agent.

DISTRICT No. 7,

PARRSBORO', CUMBERLAND CO., N.S., 28th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your inspection my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

While I have tried very hard to make this statement as accurate as possible, I feel that it is only fair to myself to remind you that at the end of the fiscal year I had been agent for only two or three months, and to inform you that my predecessor had left the country when I had received my appointment, and as a consequence I had to gather my information as best I could, mostly from the Indians themselves.

These Indians are as a rule industrious, but improvident. Some of them work for the white people at chopping during the winter, and in the mills and farms during the summer season; more of them make baskets and tubs. A few of the young Indians earn considerable money by acting as guides for hunting parties.

Most of them planted the seed furnished by the Department and raised very fine crops. There are none of them, however, who put by anything for a rainy day, and as a consequence the aged and sick and disabled would be in a wretched condition were it not for the food and clothing supplied to them by the Department.

During the last few months of the year there was a great deal of sickness. A large number of the children and some grown up Indians suffered from measles, and afterwards "la grippe" affected very many of them. From the latter disease a number have never fully recovered, and, as a result, several of the young Indians are in the second or third stages of consumption. During the year there were seven births and six deaths, making an increase in population of one.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
F. A. RAND,
Indian Agent.

PICTOU, N.S., 1st October, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following as my annual report upon the condition of the Indians and Indian affairs within my district.

I am happy to report an improvement among them in the way of adapting themselves to the methods of civilized life. The wigwams are fast disappearing, and houses comparatively comfortable taking their place. Other domestic comforts are also being introduced. The instinct of independence and self-respect is showing signs of life; for

they depend less for a livelihood on begging than in former years. The majority of the men are industrious, and look for work, as other labourers do, and command the same wages. Their indigence, as a rule, does not arise as much from not earning as from a lack of domestic economy. The Indian seems to take to a labour that shows immediate results; and I consider this a reason why he takes comparatively little interest in farming. Farming under present circumstances is necessarily unsatisfactory; they have no cattle to enrich the soil with manure, or to restore its exhausted strength, and they are too poor to invest in artificial fertilizers.

The principal occupation of the Indians in this locality is in making butter tubs and pick handles for the coal mines, to provide material for which they seem to lay undisputed claim to the forest far and wide. In morals, I must say that their lives are commendable—there are a few drunkards, but not so depraved that they do not make an effort to reform. They are essentially religious. They assemble annually on Indian Island, on the feast of St. Anne, their patron Saint, and remain there for about two weeks; on which occasion they attend specially to their religious duties, and also to temporal matters which concern the whole tribe. It is on this occasion that the influence of the Priest and Agent is most effective, and it is for this reason that I wish to offer all the inducements possible to have them assemble there.

We have no school on the reserve; because it is not remunerative enough for any teacher to open a school.

There has been no contagious disease among the Indians for some years. It may be remarked that the population given in the census of this year is in excess of last year's. Some of those who were absent from the reserve for two or three years have returned, and young men getting married in other districts added in each case one more to the population of this reserve, and it is possible also that some escaped being marked down.

The crop promises a fair yield. Fishing is, I may say, abandoned by them, for it is so uncertain on this coast.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

RODERICK McDONALD,
Indian Agent, District No. 8.

HEATHERTON, ANTIGONISH COUNTY, N.S., 25th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The condition of the Indians of this district has not materially changed since my last report. Their health, as a general rule, is not good. Three of them died this year from the prevailing ailment—consumption; and many more are suffering from the same complaint. Their progress in agriculture is slow; they raise a considerable quantity of potatoes, but with regard to other crops their efforts are not very successful. The crops look very well this year, however. The Indians of this district are, with few exceptions, sober and industrious, but even with the best of them improvidence is the cause, at certain seasons of the year, of their being in want.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. C. CHISHOLM,
Indian Agent, District No. 9, N.S.

GLENDALE, RIVER INHABITANTS,
INVERNESS COUNTY, N.S., September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indians Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—It again becomes my duty to inform your Department of the state of the Indians under my supervision. The tabular statement, which I forward herewith, contains information regarding them which would be superfluous to produce here.

I am happy to be able to report an unmistakable improvement in the condition of all the Indians of my agency. Each succeeding year shows more clearly than the preceding one that it is only a question of time to find them good and useful citizens, provided only that they are well treated and have fair opportunities of advancement.

Among them agriculture is yearly being better attended to; but they do not yet devote as much attention to that important industry as I would wish. Their hay this year is very good. Their other crops, particularly potatoes, promise an excellent yield; but I am sorry to say their grain fields are yet very limited in extent. Considering the failure of last year's crops throughout Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, their thrift and contentment was admirable.

Those who were more likely to suffer for want of seed in the early part of the summer received timely relief through the funds so generously placed at my disposal by your department, for which they felt very grateful.

Some of the white people, contiguous to the band of Whycocomagh, to whose trespasses I had occasion to refer in some former reports, are still using valuable portions of the Whycocomagh and Malagawatch Reserves.

It is a matter of regret that whites, who profess to be Christians, should invariably, when an opportunity presents itself, do their utmost to impose upon and defraud of their rights the Indians who never trespass against them. There is one trait in the character of our Micmacs which cannot be too highly praised. Living as they do, they frequently suffer many privations. This evening they may not have to-morrow's breakfast in reserve for themselves and families; and yet a case of theft from their white neighbours is, I believe, utterly unknown. The gradual elevation of a race with a fine characteristic like this so firmly impressed ought not to be despaired of.

The children attending the Indian school on the Whycocomagh Reserve are under the tuition of Mr. John McEachen, an excellent teacher; and those who attend regularly are making satisfactory progress.

During last year there were six births, and three deaths among aged people.

As a class, the Indians with whom I have to deal are sober and very well conducted and very industrious. Cases of drunkenness are of very rare occurrence among them.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
D. McISAAC,
Indian Agent.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, CAPE BRETON, 7th October, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I enclose herewith the tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

There is but very little to remark in regard to the condition of the Indians of this agency since my last report. Their health, in general, has been good. They were free from infectious diseases, but pulmonary troubles and hemorrhage are, I think, getting more frequent among them. They, themselves, attribute this to heavy loads they have to carry long distances. All kinds of wood suitable for coopering, basketmaking, etc., are exhausted on their reserves, and they must now go a long way in search of proper material. In consequence thereof they overload themselves when they find it; and to

this they ascribe the frequency of chest and lung complaints among them. One regrettable thing I have to mention in connection with this is the tendency on their part to leave the reserve and settle in the vicinity of towns, villages and mines. On the reserve, they are as far away from market as from material necessary for prosecuting their handicraft. None of them live exclusively by farming, and as they find it almost impossible, for the reasons above stated, to ply their trade and continue farming at the same time, many of them forego the latter, remove to places within easy reach of a ready market and confine themselves wholly to an occupation more congenial to their nature than that of farming. Some of these are doing very well; but some, I regret to say, are neither morally nor materially benefitted by the change. Proximity to danger has been the downfall and ruin of not a few.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. CAMERON,
Indian Agent, District No. 13.

DISTRICT NO. 15, BARRINGTON, N.S., 26th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement in connection with the Indians in this agency for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The condition and circumstances of the Indians here have not undergone any material change since my last report, except that during last winter and spring there was an unusual degree of sickness amongst them, "la grippe," rheumatism and weak lungs being their chief enemies. I have to report two deaths and a few removals, but those who have removed will likely return. Last winter some of the saw mills in which they sometimes found employment were closed, which rendered the assistance they receive from the Government doubly acceptable. Their little gardens and potatoes look excellent.

It is very difficult to persuade Indian children to attend the public schools with white children, but there are exceptions, and one worthy of special mention is Rosie Mooney, a very bright and intelligent girl of seventeen years, who is well advanced in her studies. This summer she attended a teacher's examination here, and she is very sanguine of receiving a teacher's license, in which I trust she may succeed.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. T. FERGUSON,
Indian Agent.

EGMONT BAY, P.E.I., 25th July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report together with a tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

There was no remarkable change or progress amongst the Indians of Prince Edward Island since my last report.

Those who live on the reserve extend their farming operations every year, but I regret to have to report that the oat crop of last fall was almost a failure; from present appearance, however, the crops this fall will be very good.

I am very happy to be able to report great improvement in both the moral and social condition of the youth of Lennox Island. They have established a temperance society, each member having to pay 25 cents yearly.

Those who took the initiative in the formation of this beautiful society were the first pupils of the school of the island. They already number twenty members.

The school is now well attended; there were no less than thirty pupils present on the occasion of my last visit. I succeeded in securing the services of a good teacher. He resides on the island and is much esteemed by all the Indians.

There was considerable sickness amongst the Indians during last winter, and several died from inflammation of the lungs and pneumonia, causing a slight decrease in the population this year.

Morell Reserve.

There are only five families on this reserve. Two of these families are well-to-do. They live from the produce of their lands, and from all appearance the crops this year will be good.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JEAN O. ARSENAULT,
Indian Superintendent.

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY,
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE INDIAN AGENCY, 22nd August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit for your information my annual report, with tabular statement, showing the state of the Indians under my charge, with an inventory of Government property and the approximate value of the same, for the year ended the 30th June, 1891.

The Rosseau River Bands.

In reference to these bands I have very little to add to my report of last year, as far as agricultural pursuits are concerned. These Indians pay very little attention to farming; the occupation of farming to them seems to be too slow in bringing in the returns which they look for. They prefer working at something for which they can realize every evening the value of their day's labour, such as digging seneca (snake root), &c.

The crops on this reserve were fairly good. The yield of wheat was nearly twenty bushels to the acre. The potatoes were very good, but very few of the Indians remain on the reserve to put in crop. Antoine, one of the Councillors, raised two hundred and fifty bushels of a very fine quality. The hay crop was very good, but for want of a mower they did not put up much themselves. If it were not that I got farmers in the neighbourhood of the reserve to cut the hay on shares, taking two-thirds and leaving one-third in stack for the Indians, it would be difficult for me to get the Indians to cut enough to keep their stock, as they are generally away digging snake root at the time they should be making their hay. When I was at the reserve on the eighth of this month there was only one man on the reserve besides the Chief, who is too sick to leave.

The crops on this reserve this year look very well—there are one hundred and thirty-four acres of wheat, and about twenty-seven acres of wheat at the Rapids. The wheat on the reserve proper looks very well, and there are thirteen acres of barley—the barley is very heavy.

The Long Plain Band.

The Indians of this band are given more to roaming about than formerly; only a few of them remained on the reserve last spring. I could not get the threshing done on this reserve until this spring. All the machines in this part of the country are run by steam and are very heavy, and while there is anything to be done in other places, it is impossible to get any of them to go there—the distance is fifteen miles, over a pretty rough road.

There were eleven hundred bushels of wheat from the thresher: eighty of this belonged to three of the Indians. The potatoes were a very good crop; there were altogether on the reserve over three hundred bushels. These Indians put up a sufficient quantity of hay to keep their cattle, and had some to spare.

The crops on the reserve this year are not looking very well. With the exception of about sixteen acres of the newest part of the land the soil is very sandy, and has been cropped too long without rest, and the month of May and greater part of June were too dry to bring on the crop on this soil.

The hay lands on this reserve are too wet to allow of cutting until after harvest, and it will be very difficult for them to get enough for their cattle. This band of Indians are getting quite a stock of cattle, there being now about thirty-five head of cattle, young and old, on the reserve, and the Indians of this band have thirty ponies.

The Swan Lake Band.

The Indians of this band are still divided; nine or ten families live on the reserve at Swan Lake and the balance of the band remain at the Gardens at Hamilton's Crossing of the Assiniboine River.

The wheat crop on this reserve was almost a failure owing to the dry spring and the excessive hot winds in the month of June, which brought the growth of crops to a standstill until the rains fell in the beginning of the month of July, and, although the crops revived very much and became a very heavy crop of straw, it was too late for the grain to mature. There were seven hundred and forty bushels as it came from the thresher, but it is only fit for feed.

The Indian Gardens.

There were thirty-four acres of wheat here put down by the Department. The crop was heavy, but did not ripen in time. The quality of the sample was not very good, and the very bad harvest weather injured it still more. There were over eight hundred bushels as it came from the thresher. Five of the Indians had of their own over five hundred bushels. The Chief, Yellow Quill, and son had four hundred bushels, and three others had over over one hundred bushels, but all of inferior quality.

At the time of making the payments this year the Rosseau River Indians disposed of some eight thousand pounds of snake root; the other bands, with the exception of a few of the Swan Lake Band, do not work at it. The Long Plain Indians work a great deal for the farmers and get good wages.

During the time of making the annuity payments this year I do not think that there was any intoxicants brought on the reserves, as I saw no appearance whatever of any Indian being under the influence of liquor.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
FRANCIS OGLETREE,
Indian Agent.

CLANDEBOYE INDIAN AGENCY, TREATY No. 1, 29th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit the following report, and tabular statement in triplicate, for the year ending 30th June, 1891.

St. Peter's.

During the year this band has been fairly prosperous. The young men could get plenty of work in the woods during the winter taking out cordwood, ties, etc.

These Indians are advancing in civilization and worldly wealth ; they now own one hundred and twelve waggons and bob-sleighs, sixty-eight mowers and rakes, sixty-eight horses, nine hundred and five head of cattle and seventy-seven pigs. They planted this spring one hundred and two bushels of wheat, one hundred and twenty bushels of barley, one hundred and twenty-four bushels of oats, and eight hundred and ten bushels of potatoes, and a lot of corn, and a garden truck, so that it is remarked that they are in a worldly sense ahead of many of the old settlements along the Red and Assiniboine Rivers.

The six schools on this reserve are not attended as they might be, for out of three hundred and thirty-eight children of school age, there are only one hundred and sixty-two on the rolls, with a daily average attendance of seventy-one ; and the present Chief and Council have considered the advisability of having a compulsory law of some kind to compel parents to send their children. The Chief and Council, four of whom can read and write, see that education is, and will be, the great factor to elevate their people, and are trying, by precept and example, to encourage the schools in every way, the Chief in particular having three of his children at the Rupert's Land Industrial School ; Councillor Sinclair also has one at that institution.

Statute labour has been done on this reserve. Each member of the band between the age of eighteen and sixty worked for a day and a half, and the condition of the roads is greatly improved.

The Chief, with a number of his band and thirty teams, put up over four miles of fencing at their hay grounds at Devil's Lake, to prevent outside ranche cattle from spoiling this meadow ; and the consequence is that they have hundreds of tons of hay, where, without this fence, they would have had none. This is a beginning, and I hope that in a short time they will have all their hay fields fenced.

This band have also cut thistles ; but it seems almost a hopeless task as there are hundreds of thousands of acres of thistles on Government land to the north, east and west, which are not or never will be cut.

Broken Head.

The Indians on this reserve, are poor farmers, but as they have good hunting and fishing they make a fairly good living. They have one hundred and eleven head of cattle and five horses. They planted eighty-nine bushels of potatoes, eighty of which were supplied by the Department, some of which on my visit had never been hoed.

From some cause sixteen of the calves died on this reserve this spring, in fact every year a number die. I have an idea it is from want of salt, as the Indians never have any to give them, and there are no salt patches there, as there are on the prairies

There are sixty-seven children of school age, and twenty-nine on the roll, with a daily average attendance of eight, but a number of these people never live on the reserve, and those that do are away hunting and fishing so much that the attendance is poor.

Fort Alexander.

The crops on this reserve are not quite up to the average, the potatoes suffered from excessive rains, and from this cause all along the river landslides have occurred, and in some cases gardens and fencing have settled down some ten or fifteen feet, and as this happened when some of the people were away the cattle and pigs have destroyed several gardens.

The Indians now own fifty-seven cows, twenty-three oxen, fifty-nine young cattle, four horses, and twenty-three pigs. They planted six hundred and seventy-five bushels of potatoes, and a few bushels of wheat, oats, barley and corn, besides vegetables. Some of the gardens are beautiful, and a number have been looked after since seeding time.

One of the Government oxen turned out breachy, and did much damage. I exchanged him for a good young three-year-old ox, and the breachy one was killed.

The Indians of this band caught over twenty-five thousand whitefish last fall, which was a little better than the previous year ; but their winter fishing was almost a failure, so that if it had not been for a good fur hunt and their potatoes they might have suffered.

There are three schools on this reserve, two Protestants and one Roman Catholic. There are one hundred and seventy-nine children of school age, with seventy eight on the rolls, and a daily attendance of thirty eight. The attendance is not as good as it should be, and as it used to be, particularly at the lower Protestant and Roman Catholic schools. This is accounted for by the fact that there is no work or money to be made on the reserve since the saw mills were removed; and the men with their families go off to Selkirk, Whitemouth, Rat Portage, and Winnipeg, to work: this has made the difference in the attendance, as for the greater part of the year the children are not on the reserve.

General Remarks.

The catch of whitefish by Indians near the mouth of the Red and Broken Head Rivers last fall was better than for years past, but the fish were small and of rather poor quality. One man with four nets, inside of two weeks, caught over two thousand.

At Fort Alexander those who fished near home had fairly good fishing, but those who went north hardly got any.

A large number of jack or pike were caught near the mouth of the Red River during the winter, but the fishing at that season for pickerel and other fish, in the lake between St. Peter's and Fort Alexander, was almost a failure.

Sturgeon and catfish have been plentiful during the spring, and other fishing fairly good.

While the pound and trap nets were allowed the whole shore of the lake was strewn with dead fish, now, when their use is not allowed, no dead fish are to be seen; still some persons argue that this kind of net is not destructive.

There has been no epidemic amongst the Indians, but there has been a great deal of sickness of the nature of relapse of "la grippe," which they had the winter previous. At the agency there have been daily, almost hourly, calls for medicine on week-days and Sundays during office hours and after; in fact it would take up the time of one man to attend to the Indians of my agency in this respect.

The sanitary condition of the Indians is fairly good. They gathered up the refuse about their houses and burnt it, and almost every house has been whitewashed.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. MUCKLE,

Indian Agent.

TREATY NO. 2, MANITO-WA-PAW AGENCY,

THE NARROWS, LAKE MANITOBA, 17th August, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The Indians comprising the different bands inhabiting the nine reserves under my supervision are in a fairly prosperous condition, and by fishing and hunting manage to be self-supporting with few exceptions, as in the case of old and infirm Indians to whom some relief is granted during the winter months.

The potato crops are generally good, but I regret to say that most of the land in some reserves is not adapted for farming purposes; stock-raising could, however, be successfully carried on, as hay is to be had in abundance and of the very best quality.

There are nine schools in operation, with a good average attendance; the progress made by the pupils is encouraging, with few exceptions. The teachers are competent, and those found lacking we hope to have replaced shortly.

A new church was built, solely by the Indians, on the Water Hen River Reserve and was opened for service in January last.

A number of new houses are also in course of erection on the different reserves.

A new schoolhouse is being built at Ebb and Flow Lake and at Pine Creek, and when finished it will be a credit to these reserves.

The cattle are increasing rapidly and get very good care, evidence of which is apparent.

With few exceptions the health of the Indians is fairly good.

In conclusion, I am happy to say that the Indians under me are prosperous, peaceful and contented.

I have the honour, to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. MARTINEAU,
Indian Agent.

RAT PORTAGE AGENCY—TREATY NO. 3,
LAKE OF THE WOODS, 14th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1891. The tabular statement has already been sent in by Mr. McPherson, who paid the annuities to the Indians of this agency.

On 5th September I left this agency to visit the several bands on Shoal Lake and Lake of the Woods, and branded several of their cattle. They had good crops of potatoes, but the crop of wild rice was almost a total failure. Two schoolhouses were built last fall, one at Assabasca Reserve and one at Whitefish Bay. I inspected the buildings, and they are good and substantial. In October I visited the reserve at Islington. The schoolhouse is old, the Indians mucked it; and I have asked for tenders to have it put in repair. The children are improving, but from October till May most of the children are absent with their parents hunting. Several bands lost their seed potatoes by frost and water getting into the pits. They were supplied with two hundred and eighty-six bushels this spring. They had sufficient hay for their cattle, and when I visited the reserves in April their cattle were in good condition. The Assabasca Band lost one cow, and the Indians at Dalles one, both by sickness. The Chief of Rat Portage Reserve, who resides at Dalles, has taken the contract to build a schoolhouse, and it is now almost completed. The Indians of this agency only plant potatoes and corn. In sanitary matters most of these bands are improving, and they are putting up more substantial dwellings. The general health of these Indians has been good (Dr. Hanson visited the several reserves during the winter), nor did they suffer for want of food. They are self-supporting with the exception of a few old and infirm Indians, who have been supplied during the winter, and a small quantity given to some of the bands, who were in want towards spring. The Indians of the Lake of the Woods still complain of the scarcity of fish, and I have heard that on Rainy River, where the sturgeon were always numerous in spring, very few were caught, in fact barely enough for present use.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
R. J. N. PITHER,
Indian Agent.

COUTCHECHING AGENCY, 30th June, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my tabular statement and inventory of Government property under my charge in this agency for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

I arrived here on the 1st of November, 1890, having been ordered to take charge of the agency during the late Agent's leave of absence and regret having to report his

death at Rat Portage in the early part of the year, which necessitated my remaining in charge ever since.

The different reserves being so scattered it has taken me some time to get accustomed to my new work, but in the spring of this year I was able to visit all the river reserves and two on the lake during seeding time, and so gave them all the help I could in the way of advice and practical instruction. The Indians on the river have some nice fields, and their potatoes were well put in, with some exceptions. On the Little Forks Reserve the Department assisted in the matter of seed grain; it was well put in and I trust there will be a fair return. At the time of writing it looks promising. The farming on the lake consists almost entirely of small gardens, containing potatoes, corn and other vegetables. I was also able, during this visit, to brand all the Government cattle on the reserves mentioned, and will have to finish on the lake at some future time.

The cattle passed through the winter well and the Indians had put up a sufficiency of hay. There has been some trouble with the Little Forks Indians cutting hay on the American side, but they have promised me that in future they will not repeat the offence.

The winter's hunt was a successful one, and the Indians, when I saw any of them at that time, appeared to have a sufficiency of food and did not complain. Some assistance was given to the very old and destitute.

There are five schools in working order and two in course of erection. The Coutcheching and Little-Forks schools are doing well. The one at the Long Sault will improve as the present teacher becomes better acquainted with the Indians. Those at the Manitou and Hungry Hall are backward and show little sign of progress.

The reserves have been visited by Dr. Hanson, and the health of the Indians generally has been good—nothing worse than coughs and colds.

I find these Indians backward in regard to their houses and have taken every opportunity of telling them so. They are too fond of building close together small houses and not enough of them. I want each head of a family to remove on to his own plot of land, and in fact live like white people. There are some better houses being built now on the Coutcheching Reserve, and I trust it will be the case generally before very long.

Mr. Inspector McColl visited this agency on the 23rd of June last.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
F. C. CORNISH,
Indian Agent.

SAVANNE AGENCY, TREATY NO. 3,
FORT WILLIAM, 24th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

Lac des Mille Lacs.

I left Fort William on the 3rd July and met my assistant, Mr. Tait, on the following day at Savanne. On the 6th I paid the Indians of the Lac des Mille Lacs Band their annuities, examined all supplies furnished and found them of full quantity, in good order and up to the samples. The Indians were perfectly satisfied with everything supplied. The cattle were in good condition, but the gardens backward. Doctor Hanson accompanied us to this reserve and vaccinated all those Indians who had not been operated upon during the last seven years. He also vaccinated a number of children.

Sturgeon Lake.

I paid this band on the 10th July, after examining supplies and distributing the same. This band has made no improvement since last year. They have no cattle or

gardens, but have a plentiful supply of game and fish. I furnished them with potatoes and seeds. I inspected the goods offered for sale by the Hudson's Bay Company and found them satisfactory.

Wabigoon.

I arrived on this reserve on the 16th, inspected the supplies and paid annuities. The gardens were looking well and the cattle in good condition. I examined the school; there were twenty-five children present. There is a marked improvement since my visit on the 24th March last. They have a better knowledge of the English language, and their writing and arithmetic are particularly good. The parents seem to take greater interest in the education of the children and manifest it by making them attend school more regularly. The Chief and Council were informed that the school teacher wished to build an addition to his house and required their assistance. They were willing to help, also to bring sufficient firewood for the school for the winter.

Eagle Lake.

On the 18th we reached this reserve and after examining and distributing supplies, I paid the annuities. On this reserve the houses are better built and the gardens better laid out and cultivated, and the people themselves neater and better clad than on any of the other reserves. The chief's house in particular will compare favourably with many farm houses in Manitoba.

Lac Seul.

We reached Frenchman's Head on this reserve on the 21st and inspected the school. There were forty-seven children present. They are making good progress in the various studies, and sang the national anthem in the Indian language in a very creditable manner. The gardens and cattle were looking well.

On reaching Lac Seul we found the Indians awaiting us, and were saluted by them. Messrs. Pritchard and Prewer held prayers at night, which were well attended. Rev. Father Allard was also at Lac Seul.

Early the next morning (the 22nd) the Indians assembled for the distribution of provisions, which were examined and found in good order, but owing to rain the greater part of the day the distribution was postponed; about 5 o'clock, p.m., it cleared up, and the flour and the bacon were divided. The goods exposed for sale by the Hudson's Bay Company were examined, and such as were not in accordance with the provisions of the license were ordered to be removed, which was done. In the morning the remainder of the supplies were divided, after which I paid annuities until 9.30, p.m. Next morning I paid the balance of the annuities, finishing by noon; after which a council was held, at which a number of petty grievances were discussed and amicably settled. Mr. Pritchard married three couples here to-day.

I examined the school at Lac Seul on my return from Grassy Narrows; there were thirty-five children present, and I noticed quite an improvement since my visit to this school in March last.

The gardens were looking well, and the cattle are in excellent condition. The dwellings were clean and neat, and a general air of thriftiness prevailed the settlement.

Wabuskang.

We arrived at this reserve on the 27th, examined and distributed supplies, and paid annuities. I examined the school and was much pleased with the progress made by the children, especially in the English language. Mr. Wood has them under perfect control, and his methods of imparting instruction are admirable.

The gardens are well advanced, and we had lettuce, radishes and potatoes furnished from them. We held a council, at which the Indians expressed themselves satisfied with everything furnished them, and had no complaints to make.

Grassy Narrows.

On the 30th we arrived at this reserve, and found supplies in good order and of full quantity; after they were distributed, we paid annuities. The gardens here are

looking well, especially the potatoes, of which there should be a good crop. I inspected the school; the present teacher had only been in charge two weeks. The Rev. Father Cahill is building a new schoolhouse, which will be very comfortable when completed.

In conclusion, I would say that the physical comforts of the Indians under my supervision may be considered assured for the next winter. The crops promise well, the cattle are in good order, and the game and fish may be estimated as being fully up to the standard product.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN McINTYRE,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

TOUCHWOOD HILLS, 26th August, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1891, accompanied by the tabular statement and an inventory of all Government property under my charge at that date.

The crops on Poor Man's and George Gordon's Reserves turned out fairly well both as to yield and quality. The following quantities were threshed out :—

Bands.	Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Total.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
Poor Man's	1,214	222	100	20	1,556
Day Star's	422	148	.....	.....	570
Muscowequan's	321	160	362	.....	843
George Gordon's	1,134	247	48	58½	1,487½
Totals	3,091	777	510	78½	4,456½

The Indians of George Gordon's and Poor Man's Bands kept themselves in flour the most of the winter, having about three hundred and fifty sacks between them. The fact of the distance of the mill from the reserves, viz.: fifty-five and sixty-six miles, is much to be regretted; it is a long way to haul grain during the cold, severe weather. The Indians make their own sleighs for this purpose, carry hay with them, camp out during the coldest weather and undergo considerable hardships, but never complain, so glad are they to see the fruits of their labours in the shape of flour.

Hay was very plentiful; one thousand and seventy tons were stacked on the different reserves, which was more than was required for the cattle. Nearly two hundred and fifty tons were kept over for the following year.

On the whole we have had fair luck with the cattle, the increase since last year was one hundred and twenty-three calves from one hundred and sixty-six cows, and many of our oldest cows went farrow.

During the winter the Indians busy themselves, in addition to feeding and attending to their cattle, in making such articles as rush mats, baskets, brooms, hay fork and axe handles, ox collars, harness, sleighs, besides hand-sawing boards for building purposes. The women dress all the beef hides for leather for moccasins.

The following areas were sown as indicated on the different reserves, and, up to the time I write, the crops, both grain and root, look very promising indeed :—

Bands.	Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	Totals.
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres.
Day Star's	.....	11	3	.....	5	3	2	24
Poor Man's	133	8	6	1½	4	2	2	156½
George Gordon's	99½	19¼	13	.....	7¼	3	3	144¾
Muscowequan's	30	19	21	.....	6¼	4	3	83½
Yellow Quill's	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	8
Totals	262½	57¼	43	1½	29½	13	10	416¾

This is a smaller aggregate area than last year. The Indians are improving a good deal in their method of farming, and summer-fallow half of their cultivated lands nearly every year.

The Indians burnt a kiln of lime for plastering and sanitary purposes.

A good deal of butter has been made ; the Indians are commencing to see what a help this is to them. With any money they get they appear anxious to buy such articles as milk pans, pails and churns.

I am glad to be able to report that since the establishment of schools, and owing to the work of some of the instructresses, a great change for the better has taken place, and is very noticeable in the Indians' houses, also on their persons ; they keep themselves and their houses very much cleaner and tidier than before. With the lumber they saw themselves they make some rough furniture and cupboards, all of which make their places look more snug and home-like.

The health of the Indians has only been fairly good. An epidemic of measles broke out last winter amongst the children : medical assistance was procured, and no cases of this terminated fatally. There have been thirty-five births and forty-two deaths during the year. Indians take much more care of themselves than they did, but there is room for a deal of improvement yet. Carelessness still causes many cases of consumption. Cod liver oil has been used pretty freely by such as are suffering from lung trouble, with the best of results.

Treaty payments took place on the 18th July, and passed off in the usual quiet way.

In conclusion let me add that it is pleasing to notice the sure and steady improvement amongst the Indians, who on account of the unfavourable seasons, absence of a market for disposal of farm produce, hay, wood, etc., have many discouraging things to contend with ; and I also take pleasure in testifying to the cheerful and earnest manner the employés of this district have fulfilled their respective duties.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

HILTON KEITH,
Indian Agent.

TREATY NO. 4,
MUSCOWPETUNG'S AGENCY, 29th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The Indians of this agency are steadily advancing in civilization and becoming more independent every year, thereby reducing the assistance required from the Department. The returns from the harvest were very good, and some Indians are still using their own flour.

Pasquash's Band were almost entirely self-supporting from October to April. During the winter they were kept busy selling firewood at Fort Qu'Appelle. Muscowpetung's and Piapot's Bands also supported themselves for several months, but they have not had the advantage of the sale of wood during the winter on account of the distance from their reserves to the towns.

During the year we sold and delivered at Regina and other points five hundred tons of hay.

The individual earnings of the three bands, viz. :—Piapot's, Muscowpetung's and Pasquah's, for the year, amount to $6,021, an increase of $804 over last year.

The general health of the Indians has been very good ; they are visited monthly by Dr. Seymour, the medical officer.

The prejudice against education is fast dying out, as will be seen by the number of children attending the industrial schools : Fort Qu'Appelle, fifty-one, Regina, twenty-six. The Muscowpetung Boarding School, managed by the Presbyterian Church and removed from the old site to the Qu'Appelle Valley, north of Pasquah's Reserve, has not been a success, and the children have been transferred to the Regina Industrial School.

Two churches are in course of erection on Pasquah's Reserve, one by the Roman Catholic Mission and the other by the Presbyterian Church.

The old farmhouse on Pasquah's Reserve has been turned into a storehouse and granary, and a new house has been built for the farmer.

Our Indians made a very good display at the Regina Exhibition last fall, and carried off a number of prizes.

The stock wintered well, and the increase this year is quite satisfactory.

The supply of fish was plentiful, and large quantities of ducks were taken during the season.

The Sioux (Standing Buffalo's Band) continue to support themselves by working off the reserve. This year they have increased the acreage under crop.

The attendance of scholars at the boarding and day school combined has been much larger than in past years.

The crops this year are the best we have ever had ; the harvest commenced on the 22nd instant and it is hoped that the returns will be very large.

My staff have ably assisted me in carrying on the work.

Tabular statement and inventory of all Government property under my charge are enclosed herewith.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. LASH,
Indian Agent.

BIRTLE, MAN., 16th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended 30th June last, together with a tabular statement and inventory of all Government property under my charge.

The Bird Tail Sioux Band, No. 57, have this season two hundred and ninety-one acres of wheat, fifty-three acres of oats, seven acres of rye, nine acres of potatoes, six acres of corn, and about three acres of turnips and garden stuff, all of which at present gives promise of a good return, excepting a field of early sown oats. Moses Bunn has this season the largest individual crop, he having put in about forty-five acres of wheat ; but he is closely followed by Simka-Ho-Dah'on, who has forty acres under wheat. Part of this reserve was, as you know, divided into eighty-acre lots five years ago, since which time I have been gradually getting them to square up their fields to the surveyed lines. Simka-Ho-Dah'on has now about seventy-five acres of his lot broken, the remaining five acres he has retained for his buildings and a pasture field that he has fenced in for his working oxen ; and others are each season improving the appearance of their farms by ploughing up odd corners of new land, thereby squaring their fields. Several progressive ones are this season building storehouses for their grain and sheds for their implements. They have one hundred head of cattle in good order and are now putting up hay for them for next winter.

The Sioux at Oak River Reserve, No. 58, have broken this season over four hundred acres of new land, and have four hundred and seventy-one acres of wheat, four acres of oats, twenty-two acres of potatoes, seven acres of corn, and four acres of turnips and garden stuff. The turnips were a failure in most instances, but all other crops, from present appearances, will turn out well. They have one hundred and fifty head of cattle in good shape, and are putting up sufficient hay for next winter.

The Oak Lake Band of Sioux, No. 59, are each year showing progress. Waoke has this season broken about thirty acres of new land, and did it well. He has twenty acres under wheat and about an acre of potatoes and corn. There is a total of fifty-eight acres of wheat sown on this reserve, and I saw no better grain this season than that of the Indians of this reserve. They have now good stables, and seem to be interested in their cattle.

The Turtle Mountain Sioux Band, No. 60, remain about as they were. No visible progress has been made during the past few years. They have now twenty head of cattle, and have sown about five acres of oats, and have three acres of potatoes, corn and garden stuff.

Kee-see-ko-Wenin's Band, No. 61, Riding Mountain, have this season sown ten acres of wheat, eighteen acres of oats, twenty acres of barley, six acres of potatoes and over an acre of turnips and garden stuff, all of which at present promises a fair return. They have fifty-nine head of cattle in good order, for which they have provided good stables and are now putting up hay for the winter. This band will have some difficulty in getting sufficient hay this season, part of their meadows being low and flat and having been partly flooded by heavy rains. Part of this band yet follow fishing and hunting for a livelihood, and do not seem to favour the idea of settling down to farming.

Way-way-see-cappo Band, No. 62, yet depend too much on the Government for assistance instead of relying on their own exertions for a livelihood. They have some fifty acres of wheat, nine acres of oats, thirty-four acres of barley, nine acres of potatoes, and two acres of turnips and gardens. The soil of this reserve is very strong and is liable, particularly in seasons like the present—with more than an average rainfall—to produce too much straw, and as a consequence is late in ripening, but this season wheat was fully headed out on the twentieth of July, and I hope to see their wheat safely harvested and this band encouraged thereby to do more work for themselves in the future. They now have one hundred and nineteen head of cattle, for which they provide fairly good shelter and sufficient food.

At the Silver Creek Reserve, No. 63,—late Gambler's—there are only four farming heads of families, several having gone over to Way-way-see-cappo's several years ago, and one removed to the Crooked Lake Agency last spring. The others yet reside at Valley River, where they have good buildings and earn a good living by hunting, fishing and the sale of dressed pelts made into clothing, foot wear, etc. Those on the reserve

have about seventy acres under crop this season, which will yield fairly well, and all have good houses and stables.

John Tanner of this reserve has a bank stable sufficiently large to hold thirty head of cattle, with a horse stable partitioned off to hold three horses, a good root cellar, milk house, a large implement shed in which he has his grain binder, ploughs, harrows, harness, mower and rake, all carefully stored and all procured by his own exertions, excepting the plough and harrow which were loaned to him by the Department.

The Rolling River Band, at Reserve No. 67, have remained on this reserve during the past year much better than formerly. Two members of the band have sown eighteen acres of wheat, and besides this they have about five acres of potatoes, turnips and garden stuff.

SCHOOLS.

There are two day schools on reserves within this agency, one at Riding Mountain of the Presbyterian Mission, under the charge of Miss M. S. Cameron, and one at the Oak River Sioux Reserve of the Episcopalian, taught by Mr. H. Hartland. At the former the atttendance has been fairly good and regular. A great deal of credit for this is due to the teacher who appears to have the skill to make the school room attractive to the children, and more of a pleasure for them to attend than a duty. The children now appear at school tidy in their dress and personal appearance, and the school room at all my visits was neatly and cleanly kept. I am sorry to report that little or no interest is taken in the school by the parents of the children at Oak River. The attendance has not been regular or as large as it should have been.

The Boarding School at Butte has done good work for a number of children who have attended from Way-way-see-cappo, Riding Mountain, Bird Tail Sioux and Rolling River Reserves. The average attendance has been about twenty. It is under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church, with Mr. Geo. G. McLaren as Principal and Miss McLaren as Matron.

A number of Sioux children from this agency are attending the Indian Home School at Elkhorn and a number from the Silver Creek Reserve the Industrial School at Qu'-Appelle, both of which, I am led to believe, are improving the minds and manners of the Indian youths under their charge.

The general health of all bands has been fairly good during the past year.

I regret I cannot report that the conduct of every individual has been above reproach—such a result can hardly be looked for among nearly one thousand Indians ; but I think it is a matter for congratulation that so many of the Indians at this agency have become largely self-supporting, having only issued twenty-one thousand pounds of flour and one thousand and twelve pounds of bacon, being but little more than an average of twenty pounds of flour and one pound of bacon to each Indian in the district.

Before closing my report, I would like to bear testimony to the able assistance rendered me by Mr. Dickinson, of this office, whose services have always been cheerfully at my command, and whose work has been of the most efficient character.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. A. MARKLE,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, FILE HILLS, 4th August, 1891.

The Honourable,
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the fiscal year ended the 30th June last, with a tabular statement and inventory of Government property under my charge on that date.

I took charge of this agency on the 17th July, 1890, at which time the annuity payments were being made by my predecessor, Mr. Reynolds.

The Indians have done fairly well during the past year. They have received from their crop fifty-four thousand five hundred and fifty-five pounds of flour and eighteen tons of bran and shorts. The Department assisted them to the extent of $437.86 in paying for threshing and gristing, and they have sufficient flour on hand to last until next November, when I trust they will have this year's crop threshed.

They have also purchased, by the sale of oats, two sets of bob-sleighs, and from the sale of beef three mowers, two horse rakes and one set of bob-sleighs.

The following is a comparative statement of food supplies furnished this agency by the Department during the past two fiscal years, for employés and Indians, viz. :—

—	Supplied during 1889-90.	Supplied during 1890-91.	Decrease for 1890-91
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
Bacon	15,591	14,856	735
Beef	24,042	13,951	10,091
Flour	60,100	27,500	32,600

And there is every prospect at the present time that the decrease in the expenditure for the fiscal year 1891–92 will be much larger.

The crops on Peepeekeesis Reserve, which were owned in common by Okanees and Peepeekeesis Bands, were fairly good. The hay crop on all the reserves was very heavy. We finished seeding on the 27th April last, being about two weeks earlier than the previous year. All the crops are now looking well, and there is every prospect of a good harvest. Owing to the past two months being very wet, a large number of our best hay sloughs are now covered with water: but I think we will have sufficient even if they do not dry up.

The following is a statement of the crops under cultivation this year viz :—

	Acres.
Wheat	150
Oats	31
Spring Rye	10
Potatoes	29
Turnips	6
Carrots	$2\frac{3}{4}$
Corn	$2\frac{1}{4}$
Onions	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Gardens	$3\frac{1}{2}$

We have been very fortunate regarding prairie fires, there not having been one on these reserves during last summer and fall. One ran over Peepeekeesis Reserve this spring, but as it was early in the season very little, if any, damage was done.

The stock on the different reserves came through the winter in excellent condition, and the increase of Indian cattle has been very large. The calves dropped this spring numbered one hundred and fourteen, with a number of cows yet to calve. There are now on these reserves four hundred and sixty-eight head of cattle and seventy-seven ponies in charge of Indians, and three cows and two calves in charge of agent.

The following statement gives the description of Indian cattle :—

Oxen	67
Bulls	5
Cows	137
Heifers	41
Steers	104
Bull calves	58
Heifer calves	56
Total	468

As we can get a sale for cream at the creamery at Fort Qu'Appelle, we propose devoting more attention to stock raising and selling cream, than to farming in future; but as it is necessary to have ice and proper milkhouses, I do not expect to do more than make a start this year. But I intend this winter to have everything ready to go into this industry on a large scale next spring, and trust that in my next annual report I shall be able to give satisfactory results regarding this industry.

The general health of the Indians has been fairly good during the year. There have been eleven births, and seventeen deaths, being thirty deaths less than the previous year. The principal cause of death was consumption. It was thought at one time last winter that small pox had broken out in the boarding school here, and every precaution was taken to prevent its spreading, by quarantining the school and premises and vaccinating all the Indians, but fortunately it proved to be only a severe form of chicken pox.

The attendance at the Presbyterian Boarding School here, has been better during the past six months than it has ever been before, and the progress made by the pupils is very encouraging.

There are fifty-five children of school age belonging to these reserves, thirty-five of whom are attending school: Twenty-six at Qu'Appelle Industrial School; one at the Regina Industrial School; and eight at the Presbyterian Boarding School here.

Chief Star Blanket and his Councillors will not allow their children or any children in the band to go to school.

My staff, consisting of R. McConnell, farmer, and Peter Hourie, interpreter and issuer, has given every satisfaction in the performance of their duties and I have always found them very efficient and trustworthy officials.

I have the honour to be, Sir
Your obedient servant,
JNO. P. WRIGHT,
Acting Indian Agent.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
ASSINIBOINE AGENCY, 12th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report, tabular statement and inventory of Government property under my charge, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1891.

The Indians in this agency are doing remarkably well. The progress made since my last report is most encouraging. They worked extremely well in putting in their crops last spring, doing it willingly. All wheat land was prepared last fall and all the work was done by the Indians, as we keep no white labourer on this reserve. I have taught many of the young men to sow wheat by hand. They do the work fairly well. Some of the young Indians are good ploughmen and take pride in competing with each other. They are able to do this kind of work as well as many white men.

The following grain and roots were harvested last fall in good condition and stored for winter use:—Wheat, nine hundred and forty-three bushels; potatoes, one thousand one hundred and fifty bushels; turnips, three thousand one hundred and sixty-eight bushels; beets, seventy-five bushels; carrots, fifty-four bushels; onions, twenty-five bushels. There were also a large quantity of potatoes and other roots consumed during the summer months.

These Indians exhibited farm and garden produce at the Regina Agricultural Show last October, and also at Indian Head. The Indian women sent a quantity of knitting and other domestic work, and were very successful in taking prizes at both exhibitions. This encourages them to cultivate their land and take more interest in their crops, and it encourages the women to renewed effort in acquiring a knowledge of domestic pursuits.

I am pleased to be able to report that these Indians are steadily improving in all their farming operations and in many other industrious habits.

The grain and roots raised were a great help to them last fall and winter, as well as to the Department, as it was found unnecessary to issue rations generally to them for about three months, as well as to old men, widows and orphans who were destitute ; there are always a few of this class who must be helped.

All Indians who had wheat threshed, paid for it out of their crop and stored with me a sufficient supply for seed. The remainder was ground into flour. The cost of grinding was paid in wheat. Some took my advice and paid for grinding in firewood. This left them the full benefit of their crop.

The Indians are employed during winter, chopping rails and firewood for their own use. Some chop cordwood, haul it to the mill and take flour in payment. This is a great benefit to such as have no flour of their own. I do all in my power to keep this market for this class of Indians, and make others who have flour lend their oxen to these during winter time, which helps them very much and keeps all employed.

Other Indians are nearly all the time busy attending to cattle and sheep, and keeping stables in proper order. The Indian women knit socks, comforters and mitts, and sell large numbers of those articles to white settlers. The women are kept busy at this work and making moccasins during winter time, while some card and spin wool, and do the work fairly well.

All Indians who have no wheat to harvest of their own, go out to work for white men during harvest time, returning to take up their potatoes and other roots in the fall. This leaves those who have wheat to harvest short-handed in many cases, but we wish each Indian to do his own work and be independent of others. These Indians put up last fall four hundred and twenty-five tons of hay in good condition, and secured it by ploughing a double fire-guard and burning the grass in the centre to protect it from prairie fires. The cattle on this reserve were well wintered, being stabled, watered and fed regularly. The increase last spring of both calves and lambs was most satisfactory. The month of May is early enough for Indian cattle to have their young, and the chances of loss is lessened by a late season.

The health of the Indians has been fairly good during the past year, there having been no contagious diseases among them. Every precaution is taken in the spring time to avoid sickness. All Indians who have tents move out of their houses, and all refuse is then raked up and burnt, and the houses are then whitewashed inside and out. This keeps them healthy to return to in the winter.

I am sorry to have to report the death of Chief Jack, which took place last April. He had been in poor health for some time, but he took influenza last winter and was so weak from other sickness that he never got over it. He will not be easily replaced. He was always ready to give good advice to the young men, and to assist me in carrying out the wishes of the Department.

I have, with the assistance of the Indians, put up two log buildings. one to be used as a carpenter's shop, and the other as a blacksmith's shop. These buildings are to enable the Indians to make sleighs and other things during winter time. A large root house has also been built to keep seed potatoes in during winter for Indians, as it has been found that they cannot be trusted to keep them over winter themselves.

All this work has been done by Indians without any cost to the Department, except the rations issued to them while doing it.

The following crops of grain and roots were planted last spring :—Wheat, one hundred and thirty-six acres ; turnips, fifteen acres ; oats, fifteen acres ; potatoes, fifteen acres ; carrots, five acres ; onions and other garden seeds, nine acres. All the land was well prepared and the seed put in at the proper time.

These Indians are improving in hoeing and thinning out their root crops. It is a hard matter to make them understand this very necessary work, and much trouble must be taken to compel them to do it properly, as they think it a loss to thin out onions, carrots and turnips to the proper distances ; but they will be convinced of this in time.

This spring a thoroughbred polled-Angus bull was purchased by order of the Commissioner for the purpose of improving the cattle on the reserve. The Indians think a great deal of this bull. They will be more likely to take extra care of all next spring's

calves on this account. They say he looks like a buffalo without horns, that his hide would make a good coat.

The Individual earnings of these Indians during the past year was $833.60. This money was spent in the following manner: Some purchased lumber to floor their houses with, and others purchased blankets, stoves and clothing; a few purchased beef, tea and tobacco. One man paid for a waggon out of his own earnings during last fall and early part of winter.

Some children were sent from this reserve last spring to the Industrial School at Regina; they are doing well. Their parents visited them during the past month, and on their return they expressed themselves as being much pleased with the treatment the children are receiving. There are also a few children from this reserve at the Qu'Appelle Industrial School, who are doing well. They often write to me, stating how they are treated; they seem thankful for the kindness they receive.

The supplies received for the Indians are of good quality and are equal to samples. The behaviour of the Indians during the past year has been very good.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. S. GRANT,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE—TREATY NO. 4,

COTÉ, ASSA., 24th August, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the fiscal year 1890-91, with tabular statement and inventory of Government property.

The agency buildings on Coté Reserve were finished last fall, when I removed from Fort Pelly, and have since occupied them; this brings me much closer to the larger part of my outside work.

Potatoes, turnips and carrots gave us a very fair return, and I believe that we will do well to give our whole attention to the growing of root crops and the raising of cattle. The cattle are doing exceedingly well, the increase is good, and, having three thoroughbred bulls, the grade is markedly improved. The hunt has greatly diminished; small game has totally disappeared; still two hundred and twenty-five Indians are supporting themselves, one hundred and fifty of whom live at Lake Winnipegoosis, where they get plenty of fish.

The schools, four in number, are doing fairly well. The children are most intelligent and anxious to learn, and their attendance is regular. On Coté Reserve there is a boarding school under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. Rev. Mr. Laird is Principal. The average attendance is forty-five. This includes children from the other reserves. The day schools in operation in this agency are:—On Kisickouse Reserve, Roman Catholic, Mr. Jordens, teacher; average attendance, eight. On Keys Reserve, Church of England, Rev. Mr. Cunlifte, teacher; average attendance, eight. At Shoal River (Lake Winnipegoosis), Church of England, Mr. Bassing, teacher; average attendance, fifteen.

The health of the Indians has not been so good as usual. We had an epidemic of influenza last spring. The deaths have been twenty-eight and births seven, a decrease of twenty-one.

Many of the Indians have worked industriously and are trying to help themselves; they fully understand that the Department cannot always continue to help them as it has done.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. E. JONES,

Indian Agent.

DISTRICT OF ASSINIBOIA, N. W. T.
CROOKED LAKE AGENCY, TREATY No. 4, 12th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit to you my annual report, with tabular statement, and inventory of all Government property under my charge, up to the 30th June, 1891.

The last year's crop was the best we have had since these Indians commenced farming. We threshed out five thousand nine hundred and thirty-two bushels of wheat, six hundred and thirty-seven of oats, two hundred and eighty-six of rye, ninety-eight of pease and thirty of barley. Of roots we got two thousand four hundred and sixty-one bushels of potatoes, one thousand three hundred and twenty-five of turnips, one hundred and eighty-six of carrots, and four hundred and eighty-three of garden stuff. In addition to this the farmers raised four hundred and sixty bushels of oats for use of farm teams; and I harvested two hundred and twenty for the agency team.

The Indians sold during the winter, four thousand and fifty-eight bushels of wheat, realizing the sum of $2,000, which was expended in the purchase of provisions, principally flour. One thousand bushels were sown this spring, two hundred are still on hand, a few bushels were gristed at our mill, and the balance, which was tailings, was fed to stock and poultry.

Of the root crop, two hundred and sixty bushels of potatoes were sold, and eight hundred planted this spring, the balance, with garden stuff and carrots, was consumed by the Indians, as well as some of the turnips, which were also fed to stock.

The provision returns show a saving of $2,124 during this year as compared with the previous one.

The hay crop was much better than last year, but owing to unfavourable weather there was not much made for sale.

The stock got through the winter in good condition. The following is the number of cattle in the hands of the Indians:—

	Under Gov. control.	Private Property.
Oxen	103	7
Cows	109	59
Bulls	2	..
Young cattle	210	83
Total	424	149

In adddition to the above private property of the Indians, there are four Canadian horses (two geldings and two brood mares) held by Indians on Reserve No. 73, Cowesess' Band; and throughout the agency there are one hundred and seventy-one native ponies, some improved by crossing with Canadian horses.

The pedigree bull supplied this agency by the Department has already shown, by the calves dropped this spring, a decided improvement in stock.

The individual earnings of each band respectively, amounted to:

Ochapowace's Band, Reserve No. 71	$ 834 35
Kah-ke-wistahaw Band, Reserve No. 72	1,275 19
Cowesess " " " 73	1,426 33
Sakimay's " " " 74	1,088 57
Total	$4,624 44

being an increase of $1,812.18 over last year.

There was very little realized from furs during last winter on account of some of the old trappers being obliged to remain at home and attend to their stock.

Seeding commenced on the 7th of April, one week earlier than last spring, and all the work was finished by the 20th of May.

The area under crop on the several reserves is as follows :—

	Acres.
Ochapowace's Reserve, No. 71	145
Kahkewistahaw " " 72	120
Cowesess " " 73	251
Sakimay's " " 74	122
Total	638

distributed in the following manner :—

	Acres.
Wheat	494
Oats	50
Pease	5½
Potatoes	36
Turnips	8
Rye	22
Corn	4½
Barley	4
Chicory	3¾
Gardens	10¼
Total	638

In addition to the above, thirty acres were put under oats by myself and the farmers for the use of the Government teams, and one acre in potatoes.

The spring work was commenced with spirit and continued so until all the seed was in the ground, immediately after which the Indians turned their attention to the repairing of old and the making of new fences, after which, for two weeks, all those who could spare the time went to collect "seniga," or snake root, realizing the sum of $600, and benefiting by the change from farm work to camp life.

In the month of June one hundred and sixty-three acres were summer-fallowed, and one hundred and twelve acres of new land were broken.

As I write I am glad to be able to report favourably on the appearance of the crops throughout the agency. It is hoped that the returns of the wheat crop will not be less than twenty bushels to the acre.

The Indians still continue to keep their fences in good order, in proof of which no cattle have broken into their crops.

A marked improvement has also been made in some of their houses ; a large amount of their individual earnings has been devoted to the purchase of lumber for flooring, windows, stoves, chairs, etc.

Several Indians have taken up their farms in accordance with the surveys, or subdivisions, made by Mr. Nelson last year, the benefits of which they are commencing to appreciate.

The number of children attending school on the 30th of June was as follows :— Qu'Appelle Industrial School, thirty-three ; the Round Lake Indian Boarding School, twenty-five, being eleven less than shown in last report, six having gone to the Qu'Appelle Industrial School, and five to Regina.

Since my last report a grist mill has been erected at this agency, thirty inch burrs, with bolt, smutter, etc., complete. The power in use is the steam engine supplied to this agency, with the separator, four years ago. The buildings are of hewed logs, supplied and put up by the Indians assisted by the farmers. The machinery was put in position by Farmer Sutherland assisted by the other employés. Sutherland attends now to the milling, and Farmer Pollock, whom I got in place of Farmer Nicol

(the latter having been transferred to Muscowpetung's Agency) attends to the engine, by which arrangement there is no extra cost in working the mill. The Indians have to pay in wheat bran or cordwood, at the rate of eight cents a bushel, for grinding, to cover the cost of working expenses, and settlers will be charged twelve and a half cents, if we have time to do their work. The amount expended by the Department on the mill is $1,301.55, and the labour of Indians and employés amounts to $300, which makes the value of the mill as it stands, without the engine, $1,601.55. The advantages the Indians will derive from this mill will be very great should fair crops ensue.

The payments of annuities were held from the 16th to 21st July, both days inclusive. Ochapowaces and Kahkewistahaw's Bands, Reserves Nos. 71 and 72, were paid together. Cowesess' Band, Reserve No. 73, was paid at my office, whilst Yellow Calf's and She Sheep's parties received their annuities on their respective reserves. The number of Indians paid was six hundred and eight, the annuities amounting to $3,230 and arrears to $315—total, $3,545.

The general behaviour of the Indians under my charge has been very good. I have no complaint to make as to the conduct of any individual.

A few of the Indians exhibited cereals and roots at the agricultural shows held at Whitewood, Broadview, Grenfell and Regina, and were very successful, even in competition with settlers.

The health of the Indians was much better than during the previous year. There were thirty-two births and twenty-six deaths, showing a increase of six.

The agency and reserve were thoroughly inspected during the year by Mr. Wadsworth. Whilst inspecting the agency books every assistance was given to him by Mr. Pierce, the agency clerk.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. McDONALD,
Indian Agent.

MOOSE MOUNTAIN INDIAN AGENCY—TREATY NO. 4,
28th July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report and accompanying tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

Early in July last the agency headquarters were removed from the Striped Blanket's Reserve to a point thirty-four miles distant, on the south-eastern part of White Bear's Reserve, rendering it possible to give to that band the amount of supervision which it required without an increase of staff and increasing the convenience of the management of the whole agency.

The agency office having been raised on beams attached to the axles of waggons, was drawn safely by the Indians' oxen to its new situation; and the storehouse having been taken down, was removed in waggons and re-erected.

The house occupied by Mr. Farmer Lawford having been turned into a granary for Pheasant Rump's and Striped Blanket's Bands, the old agency house was devoted to his use (its position being very convenient for the oversight of the bands just mentioned), and an agency house was erected at the new headquarters. A house was also built for the agency clerk, for whom there had been previously only makeshift accommodation, and a stable for the agency was built of logs with a shingle roof.

These buildings were all erected by day labour, and the result, as compared with contract work, is entirely satisfactory; better material having been used, more thorough workmanship secured, much more Indian labour employed, and the cost to the Department having been, I believe, some hundreds of dollars less.

The advantages expected from the removal of the agency to its present situation are, I think, being realized, and as one instance, I may mention that, between the seed-

ing and haying seasons this summer, in addition to ploughing summer fallows, fencing pasture and breaking new fields, the Indians have earned by freighting between Moosomin and Cannington Manor over $500, which employment I would not have obtained and could not have superintended if resident at the old headquarters.

The area of land in crop last season was as follows :—

	Acres.
Wheat	194
Oats	47
Flax	1
Rye	13
Potatoes	6
Turnips	12
Gardens	4
Total	277

The yield was seven hundred and thirty-one bushels of wheat, two hundred and fifteen bushels of oats, three hundred and seventy-one bushels of potatoes, seven hundred and nineteen bushels of turnips and ten bushels of rye.

Pheasant Rump's and Striped Blanket's Indians have under crop this year one hundred and ten acres of wheat, eighteen acres of oats, five acres of potatoes, eight acres of turnips, which are all looking as well as possible, the season having been most favourable. They have ploughed ninety-five acres of summer fallow, and are looking forward hopefully to harvest time.

It having been decided to abandon all the fields under cultivation on White Bear's Reserve, and to break new fields on the south-eastern part of the reserve (near the agency) which was sub-divided by Mr. Nelson last summer, no grain was sown by that band, but eight and a half acres of potatoes and turnips were sown and eight small fields were broken.

Two hundred and ninety tons of hay were put up by the Indians last summer, which provided sufficiently for their own stock and enabled them to earn money by wintering twenty-one cattle for white farmers, and, owing to the mildness of the winter, left a surplus for sale.

The cattle of all the bands are well cared for, and are increasing satisfactorily, there being now one hundred and eighty-three head, of which number thirty-eight are spring calves. Many of the Indians have returned all the loaned cattle to the Government, and were, able to sell last fall beef to the value of $434, in addition to some carcasses retained for their own consumption. The practice of milking the cows is steadily gaining ground, and the quality of the butter made is improving.

The principal industries of the Indians, besides farming, are freighting, tanning cow skins, at which the women are skilful, cutting and drawing firewood, &c., and fishing. The firewood selling industry was only adopted after some years of urging, but, since the removal of the agency it has become the principal means of support during the winter. A number of the women have learned to scrub and to wash clothes so well that they obtain a good deal of employment in the neighbouring settlement. There was an abundance of wild fruit last summer, the gathering and sale of which profitably employed the women and children.

The individual earnings of the Indians during the year aggregated about $2,200 ; and and they have been better off, have lived more comfortably and with less assistance in provisions from the Government than during any previous year since I have been stationed here.

The fatal after effects of " la grippe " on constitutions weakened by scrofula increased the death rate in Pheasant Rump's and Striped Blanket's Bands, but there has not been much general sickness. A case of measles occurred on White Bear's Reserve last summer, but the spread of this disease, so fatal to the Indians, was prevented by the enforcement of strict quarantine regulations. There are at present a number of cases of whooping

cough among the children, which are receiving medical attention. The Indians were visited on several occasions during the year by Dr. Hardy, who informed me that chronic diseases of scrofulous and syphilitic origin are so common among them that it is strange that more deaths do not occur.

All sanitary precautions, such as the cleanliness of house and premises, the free use of lime wash on buildings and the frequent moving of tents to fresh camping grounds, are attended to, and every effort is made to cultivate cleanly habits, and discourage the use of paint on the persons of the Indians.

Some more children have been sent to the Qu'Appelle Industrial School, and, owing to the small number left on any one of the reserves, it is improbable that a day school will be established.

During last month about one hundred Sioux, who had been living in Manitoba, but who had not been settled on a reserve, were sent to this agency.

They ploughed and fenced a field on White Bear's Reserve, and planted potatoes and and turnips, and have since been engaged in fishing. No definite arrangement has been made regarding them, pending a visit from the Indian Commissioner.

The excitement arising from the "Messiah Craze" troubles in the United States caused no corresponding feeling among these Indians, and the alarm felt by the settlers in the district near to the reserves was caused by rumours either false or exaggerated.

In conclusion, I beg to testify to the industry and efficiency of Mr. Graham, the agency clerk, who also acts as agency storekeeper and ration-issuer to White Bear's Band; of Mr. Lawford, the farmer in charge of Pheasant Rump's and Striped Blanket's Bands, who, now that he has a blacksmith's outfit, does a great deal of repairing; and of Mr. Buchanan, the agency interpreter, who is a handy carpenter. Mrs. Lawford gives the women of the bands under her husband's supervision instruction in knitting, butter-making, etc., and visits the sick.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. J. CAMPBELL,
Indian Agent.

OONIKUP, THE PAS, TREATY NO. 5,
CUMBERLAND, N.W.T., 6th July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—In accordance with instructions, dated the 10th of April last, I have the honour to submit my eighth annual report on Indian affairs in this agency, together with the accompanying tabular statement and list of Government property, for the fiscal year ended the 30th of June, 1891.

In taking a general glance at the various reserves under my charge in this agency, the thought naturally occurs to the mind—would that the Indians advanced in the industries of civilization as they do in years, and as the latter rapidly roll on; but as the sun rises and sets, and the beasts of prey rove through the forests seeking their meat from God, and then when satisfied return to their slumbers, so, in measure, it is to be feared, the established wanderer whiles away the term of life until the silver cord is loosed, and golden opportunities for improvement in the things of this world are things of the past. The natural resources of the country entirely at his disposal, and the assistance he receives from the Department and others, in various ways and at various times throughout the year, affords the Indian ample means for advancement, and give sufficient reason to his benefactors to look for decided steps in that direction. But to state in this report that one is satisfied with the progress made during the past year would be to give an unfaithful testimony, and calculated to produce a false impression. Still, it is a matter for thankfulness on my part that despite the innate propensities and established modes of living derived from their forefathers, and still generally adhered to,

there are among these sons of the forest some who have evinced, since my last annual report, manifest signs of industry and a tendency to more settled habits in exchange for those of a nomadic character. But that which gives considerable interest and encouragement in seeking to raise these once benighted people is the decided advance made among the rising generation. The schools in operation are doing well, the monthly examinations have had good effect and the teachers are hard at work. But more of this in due course.

I will now review the reserves in order.

Grand Rapids, situated at the mouth of the Saskatchewan, some hundred and thirty-five miles from my office, is well supplied with fish from Lake Winnipeg. Here the Indians earn fair wages by working for the fishing and steamboat companies. The band generally is therefore in fair circumstances. They have done a little farming; but when not hired they appear to prefer hunting to steady working with the grub hoe.

The school on this reserve is, I think, the most important branch of the work. The teacher, Mr. James Settee, jr., has taken the children thoroughly in hand, and they on their part appear to appreciate his services, for the school has the largest average attendance (over thirty) of any in this agency. I cannot speak too highly of Mr. Settee's indefatigable labours on this reserve, not only among the rising generation at the school, but also in giving good advice to the Chief, and in writing his letters, as well as assisting me in any matter on the reserve where his services are valuable. Mr. Settee, knowing thoroughly the Cree language and having a fair knowledge of English, is thus in a position to reach the intellects of his pupils and of the Indians generally. Such teachers do well in a district like this.

The next Reserve, Chemawawin, is situated on the north-western shore of Cedar Lake, and is some eighty miles from the office. The Indians here are now in better circumstances than formerly, owing to the Hudson's Bay Company having removed their fort from Moose Lake to this point. An energetic Hudson's Bay Company officer keeps them employed to some extent both in winter and summer. The number of musk rats killed by this band during the past season has enabled those who worked well to supply themselves and families with the necessaries of life, while they had, in addition, the fine sturgeon, usually plentiful in Cedar Lake. Lack of energy, however, stands much in the way of these Indians. Still there is hope for future prosperity, but it probably lies in Chemawawin School. It is both interesting and encouraging to examine Mr. Robert Bear's orderly pupils. Though young himself, he conducts his school with a decorum and gravity not often found in a man of his age. The children, naturally backward and slow, are nevertheless making fair progress under his tuition, and by the numbers in attendance show their appreciation of his valuable services.

The soil on this reserve, though rocky, is excellent for root crops. Potatoes, are cultivated to some extent, but not sufficiently to meet the requirements. Still, as a whole, I consider this band in better circumstances than formerly.

Moose Lake Reserve comes next, and is situated about east from the office. It can be approached either by the river and Moose Lake proper, a distance of some eighty miles, or *via* Clear Water Lake, where it is probably sixty miles from the office. Moose Lake itself is an excellent water for fish nearly all the year round. The Indians, therefore, at this point do not exert themselves to any great extent to cultivate the soil. During the past year they have been in fair circumstances, as the muskrat has been numerous; but they are tardy in adopting habits of civilization.

The soil on this reserve is good for root crops and some potatoes are cultivated, but not sufficient to meet the actual requirements.

The school at present is not in operation. But of all the bands in this agency who have opportunities for improvement I have no hesitation in saying that the Pas stands first. The Church Missionary Society has its headquarters in this district at this reserve, and much is done by its agency for the spiritual and temporal welfare of these Indians. Again, there are two schools here conducted by Messrs. Hart and Pritchard, the former of whom is noted for his educational abilities and the latter for his indefatigable energy of spirit, carrying him altogether beyond his bodily powers. The attendance at these

schools is fair, but not what might be expected, especially at the Eddy. This is owing to the fact that a number of the parents do not winter on the reserve, owing to the poor fishing thereon during the cold season. No doubt the comparatively limited attendance is very detrimental to the permanent success of the school. Still, notwithstanding all the disadvantages the teachers certainly have to contend with, a fair show of progress is made. I consider that the writing and arithmetic of some of the pupils at the Eddy and the Pas would compare well with some English schools of pupils of the same age. If the parents do not remove their children from the advantages of education I anticipate a fair show of intellect from the rising generation of the Pas Indians.

Again, these Indians have the advantage of an important trading post belonging to the Hudson's Bay Company, where they can (but not invariably) obtain the necessaries of life in exchange for furs and work of various kinds.

And, lastly, the Pas Band has the advantage of frequent visits of the agent, so that if they do not profit by all the machinery at work for their benefit the fault probably lies with themselves.

On this reserve agricultural operations are becoming more general and are prosecuted with more fervour than formerly, notwithstanding the many difficulties met with in very stony land.

Another sign of progress is the building of new and better houses by some of the chief ones of the band. It is also so far satisfactory to see a few leaving the low, marshy parts and selecting sites on high and healthy ground. I have noticed, too, of late, that in a few cases small stockade fences have now superseded the former rude protection around the gardens. Perhaps, therefore, it is not in vain that the Pas Band possess advantages for progress beyond any of the other Indians in this agency.

Leaving the Pas, and ascending the Carrot River, we come to the two fragments of this band settled at the foot of the Pas Mountain. Shoal Lake Reserve lies south-west of the office at a distance of some eighty-five miles, while Red Earth is situated about fifteen miles farther up the river. The Indians at these two places are, strange to say, characterized by opposite tendencies; for while the Shoal Lake Band makes but little progress in cultivating the soil or in general improvement, the Red Earth Indians are thrifty, have a good supply of potatoes for food in winter and summer and for seed in spring, and present at the agent's visit of inspection tidy houses and premises generally. It is remarkable what these Indians have done, so far removed from the outside world. There is no school as yet at the Pas Mountain.

The next in order is Birch River Reserve; but it still remains as last year—unoccupied.

The last band visited, and probably the last in advancement on the reserve, is Cumberland. There is, however, an excellent Chief there; but his Indians for the most part are established wanderers, living almost entirely by means of the net, the trap and the gun. This band is much smaller than it was formerly, owing to those who had a desire to farm having been allowed to remove to a more fertile reserve at La Corne. Save the Chief and a few others, those remaining do but little on the reserve, spending most of the year in hunting pursuits. There is, therefore, no school on this reserve.

I am thankful to be able to report that the sick and destitute have been cared for both by the Department and the Missionaries. Medicines have been dispensed by those appointed for that purpose, and there has been no serious calamity throughout the year.

It should also be reported that the visit paid by Dr. Orton last fall to the various bands within easy access was quite an event, and his valuable services were highly appeciated. The operation the doctor performed on one of the school children was successful. Mrs. Hines, who dispenses the medicines at the Pas, carefully attended the child from the time the operation took place until its recovery. The child was also well supplied with nourishing food by the Department, and is now, I am thankful to report, again attending school.

Lastly, it is a matter of encouragement to be able to report that the sanitary instructions of the Department have made themselves felt, and the Indians are gradually awaking to the fact that such measures are for their benefit. But repeated drilling has

been the order of the day ere the bands could be persuaded to adopt the principle that "prevention is better than cure." These Indians are, however, by no means perfect—far from it in fact. But I am persuaded that a beginning has been made. Piles of rubbish have been given to the flames, and premises, generally, are assuming a more tidy appearance. It is much wished that the Indians themselves may become really interested in this matter, perceive that they are the gainers, and that by the observance of cleanly habits they are, in a measure, warding off disease, and thus preventing the too frequent sorrows of bereavement.

Since the summer commenced I have visited all the bands (except Grand Rapids and Cumberland—the two termini) in the agency for the purpose of enforcing the sanitary instructions just referred to, and trust it has not been without good effect.

This brief report which began somewhat discouragingly closes with hope for the future; while it is the writer's earnest wish and prayer that the latent faculties of these sons of the forest may be so aroused and cultivated, at least in the rising generation, that not a few may in the near future rise to fill important positions in this vast Dominion. Above all, may these once benighted people enjoy the light of the gospel of the Grace of God, find Eternal Life in Christ, and eternally enjoy all the fruits of an Eternal Redemption!

This report is most respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. READER,
Indian Agent.

BERENS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, 23rd July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

As circumstances prevented my usual winter visits to some of the bands under my supervision, I took the earliest opportunity of inspecting the schools and reserves as soon as navigation opened.

I am happy to state that notwithstanding the severe winter I found almost all the Indians doing fairly well, some had their gardens planted and others were hard at work when I saw them. Seed had been supplied to a number of the bands, which was much appreciated.

Progress in farming, or even in planting, is kept back very much on account of the wooded and rocky nature of this part of the country as well as by the cold lingering springs. But if the land was once cleared and brought to a state for cultivation, I doubt not that the Indians would take more interest in it, and plant more than they do at present. Although self-supporting—excepting the small supply of provisions allowed to the sick, and destitute widows—some of the bands are, at times, badly off during winter, especially if the fur hunt turns out badly, as it did last winter, and the fishing in the southern part of the agency nearly a failure. The Indians in this agency are much pleased to hear that the Government is likely to exclude certain portions of the lake and rivers from the operations of practical fishermen.

The health of the Indians was generally good during the last winter. Medicines are supplied to almost all the bands.

The increase of the population in this agency during the last year is about two per cent.

Notwithstanding the nomadic habits of the Indians, especially some of the bands, the day schools are doing much good, and progressing favourably; but the Indians object to sending their children to industrial schools situated a great distance from their reserves.

The bands are becoming more observant of the sanitary regulations established by the Department.

The cattle on the different reserves were looking very well. Some of the bands are very anxious to increase their stock.

Although their agricultural implements are now better taken care of, they are, at some of the reserves, becoming worn out and useless.

As the number in each band does not vary much, and as there is little change in building, etc., on the reserves, I do not give statistics in this as I did in my last report.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. MACKAY,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, TREATY NO. 6,

DUCK LAKE, 18th August, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my fourth annual report for the year ended the 30th of June, 1891, with accompanying tabular statement and inventory of Government property under my charge.

The prospects of an abundant harvest, with which the last fiscal year closed, I regret to say, were not realized, yet after threshing, the following returns, in bushels, were produced: wheat, two thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine; oats, seven hundred and eighty-three; pease, ten; barley, nine hundred; turnips, seven hundred and two; and potatoes, one thousand two hundred and sixty-nine bushels: an increase over the previous year of: wheat, one thousand six hundred and sixty-nine; oats, four hundred and fifteen; pease, three; barley, six hundred and thirty; turnips, seven hundred and two; and potatoes, five hundred bushels. The Indians managed to supply themselves with tea, tobacco and a little clothing out of the proceeds, while from the flour made the majority of One Arrow's, Okemassi's, Beardy's and John Smith's bands supported themselves for from four to six months, thereby reducing the rations very materially during the winter months. Hopes of a good harvest this year are entertained.

It is gratifying to be able to report favourably of the condition and increase of the live stock. In spite of the prevalence of anthrax in the early part of the year, which caused considerable loss in this neighbourhood, the increase in this agency amounts to the handsome figure of one hundred and two animals since my last report. The Indians certainly show a great deal of zeal in the raising of cattle, and during the winter, be it said to their credit or otherwise, seem to concern themselves more about the comfort of their stock than of their own. Mild weather favoured them in the early part of the winter, but when severe weather set in and the stock had to be stabled, watering and feeding was regularly attended to, and the condition in which the animals were brought out in the spring reflects great credit both on the Indians and the farmers in charge, it being considerably better than that of the stock of their neighbours.

An ample supply of hay was put up last summer, of which the surplus was sold to white settlers this spring whose supply was exhausted. I may add that the Indians worked hard in putting up hay for themselves as well as for the agency, and the energy they displayed in preserving their stacks from destruction by prairie fires, indicates their desire to preserve what their labour has gained them, and I think shows that considerable progress has been made in this direction, some of the white settlers having lost heavily, while the Indians suffered comparatively little.

The present indication is that we will have a good crop of hay this year, but recently, skunk or spear grass seems to overrun the hay fields, which I am afraid will materially damage the quality as well as lessen the quantity.

Some of the most industrious of the Indians occupied themselves during the winter n getting out building logs and several good houses are in course of erection. The energy shown by two or three is really a pleasure to see and every asssitance at my dis-

posal is cheerfully given them. A few hunting Indians had moderate success, while others fared badly.

The health of the Indians is fairly good, there being very little sickness beyond a few cases of consumption and scrofula. Some four hundred and fifty-one persons were vaccinated during treaty payments, the majority proving successful.

Sanitary precautions receive careful attention and the keeping of the houses and surroundings clean is insisted upon.

The practice of painting the face, which I consider is one of the causes of disease and sore eyes, is, I am pleased to say, fast disappearing as well as most of their former habits.

The school at One Arrow's Reserve has not yet proved a success. The majority of the Indians, being pagans, are averse to the school, but I hope soon to succeed in surmounting the difficulty. The school at Beardy's and Okemassi's, I am pleased to say, has made good progress and the Indians are taking much greater interest in it than heretofore.

The school on John Smith's reserve is advancing well and I am pleased to say that the teacher, Miss M. Wilson, takes a great interest in her work and is doing her utmost to make it a success.

The progress of the school on James Smith's reserve is not as satisfactory as could be desired, on account of the Indians of this band being of such an erratic disposition, still Mr. Parker the teacher is very painstaking and hopes ultimately to secure a better attendance.

In January the Rev. Thomas Clark, accompanied by myself, visited John Smith's, James Smith's and the Cumberland Reserves, and were successful in getting seventeen children for the industrial school at Battleford.

Mr. Inspector McGibbon made a thorough inspection of this agency in August and seemed surprised to see how far advanced the Indians of this district were. I may add that I derived much benefit from the Inspector's visit, especially in matters connected with the office and the storehouse.

In January the Indian Commissioner paid the agency a visit, which, though a short one, had its usually good influence, as the Indians are always glad to see him.

In October Mr. School Inspector Betournay and in November Mr. School Inspector Macrae paid their annual visit to the schools. The former I did not see, being absent at Fort à la Corne. The latter I accompanied to John and James Smith's Reserves, and he appeared satisfied with the progress made, more especially at John Smith's.

On the 6th of October our annual harvest home was held at the agency and proved a great success at little expense. Races and other athletic amusements were indulged in and prizes distributed to the amount of $85, provided by private subscription. Good humor pervaded the whole assembly and the day closed midst evidences of satisfaction from all present.

Treaty payments commenced on the eighth and closed on the eighteenth of October, and passed off quietly.

Mr. Louis Marion, farmer at One Arrow's Reserve, works hard to advance the Indians of that band, and is a man suited to his work. Mr. Lawrence Lovell, farmer at Okemassi's and Beardy's Reserve, is an energetic, hardworking and painstaking man and gets on well with the Indians.

Mr. Justus Wilson, at John Smith's Reserve, deserves credit for the manner in which he has advanced this band since he has been in charge.

My interpreter, Sandy Thomas, although an Indian, deserves special mention as being a good man, both honest and trustworthy.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. S. McKENZIE,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, TREATY NO. 6,
BATTLEFORD, 17th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my report for the year ended 30th of June, 1891, together with tabular statement and inventory of all Government property under my charge.

I am pleased to be able to make, on the whole, a favourable report of the general prosperity of the Indians of this agency, although the crops of the past year did not turn out so well as was expected, but, notwithstanding that, many of the reserves supplied their own flour for half of the year, and the Indians of Moosemin Reserve, which have by far the best grain producing reserve in the district, will supply their own flour until the new crop comes in.

This spring being an exceptionally early one, the Indians set to work with renewed vigor to put in their crops, and by the first of May had finished seeding. The vegetation being rapid the grain, in many cases, covered the ground as early as the tenth of the month.

With the steady increase of cattle, which now number one thousand head, the question of supplying hay for them becomes a serious one.

Last winter being a mild one and hay being plentiful we experienced no difficulty in bringing the stock through in prime condition. I have sent the Indians to the Turtle Lake country where they have put up eight hundred tons of hay, and will build stables in that locality to winter.

The schools, eight in number, are doing fairly well. The trouble heretofore in getting the children to attend has, to a great extent, been overcome, and a regular attendance may be seen on every reserve. Two new schools have been erected lately and some useful repairs done on the school on Sweet Grass Reserve, The new school on Little Pine's is under the auspices of the Episcopalians, and the school on Thunderchild's is under the Roman Catholics. The school on the Stoney Reserve was closed last fall and has not since been opened ; the cause was the resignation of the teacher.

The sanitary condition of the Indians on the different reserves has, on the whole, been good, no serious diseases having visited either the children or adult population. "La grippe" carried off a few children but not to any alarming extent.

The desire on the part of the Indians to help themselves and become independent is quite apparent. Last year and the year before, the Indians clubbed together and subscribed sufficient money to pay for a sixteen-horse power engine and separator ; and the last crop was threshed and stored for the first time in this agency in proper order.

The staff of employés continue the same as last year, and they vie with each other in striving to show the best results.

A. J. McNeill is the agency clerk, and the value of his services to the Department may be estimated by the correctness of the agency work.

S. T. Macadam, M.D., is still in charge of the sanitary branch of the agency and industrial school, and is a most painstaking and efficient officer.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
P. J. WILLIAMS.
Indian Agent.

ONION LAKE AGENCY,
SASKATCHEWAN, 1st July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement, with inventory of Government property, for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

Onion Lake Reserve

Composed of See-kas-kootch Band, 119; Wee-mis-ti-coo-see-ah-wasis Band, 120; Oo-nee-pow-hayos Band, 121; Pus-kee-ah-kee-wins Band, 122; Kee-hee-wins Band, 123.

Since my report of 30th June last the bands of Indians under my charge are making noticeable advancement towards civilization. In no former year have I noticed such an improvement. The blanket of former years has been abandoned, and both men and women make it an object to dress as respectably as their limited means allow.

As I had occasion to mention in my last annual report that none of my Indians attended a thirst dance held by non-treaty Indians in this district a year ago, I have pleasure in again being able to inform you that although they received many invitations from the same quarter this year to attend a similar gathering, none responded to the call or even asked permission to go.

The health of the bands under my charge has been extremely good during the past year. Vital statistics show eleven deaths and thirty-two births recorded during the year. Five deaths were of children from natural causes; the remainder died from scrofula and consumption of long standing. The Indian women, I am happy to say, take particular pains to keep their dwellings neat and clean; this, in a great measure, accounts for the good health enjoyed by the Onion Lake Indians.

The services of the medical officer were not required during the year, the simple remedies provided by the Department having proved quite sufficient for the treatment of the maladies prevailing.

At the round-up, a short time ago, of the reserve cattle, the total number of animals was 248. The majority of the Indians take particularly good care of their animals and do not abuse them in any way. During the winter months they feed and water them regularly; this accounts for the steady increase, and the Indian understands it is to his advantage to care well for his stock.

The Indians are fully alive to the benefit they will derive from the grist and saw mill which has been erected on the Onion Lake Reserve by the Department. Four families saved sufficient barley to make flour enough for their own use for twelve months, and, in addition to this quantity, sold 120 bushels to the Department. I will not particularize any further cases, but would respectfully point out that the contract for flour was reduced from 1,070 sacks in 1889–90 to 600 sacks in 1890–91. There would have been a much greater reduction had the crops been better.

The flour made from the barley is of a dark colour. The Indians at first did not like it, chiefly because they did not understand properly how to cook it; however, after a few lessons they overcame this difficulty and they now like it very well. Only a few days ago one of the Indians told me he liked the barley bread equally as well as the wheat flour bread. It is certainly a good wholesome article. The grist mill will, I trust, soon repay the sum which was expended on it by the Department.

The Indians are particularly well pleased at having a saw mill, so much so, indeed, that every man turned out last winter and helped to cut and haul to the mill one thousand seven hundred fine logs for lumber. All the families are desirous of improving their dwellings, in fact, one man has already had his house shingled, and I venture to say that in a few years thatched houses will be a thing of the past.

The spirit of competition manifested during the spring, in getting their seeding done, is to be commended. Greater care was taken, and the work was never done so well by the Indians as it was during the spring of 1891, every man being anxious to do better than his neighbour.

The schools on Onion Lake Reserve were fairly well attended during the year, but owing to the innate bashfulness of the Cree children, it is almost impossible to get one of them to speak in the English language even words that they understand.

All the reserve Indians attend their places of worship twice every Sunday.

Owing to the isolated situation of the reserve there is no outside labour for the Indians. Many of the families make butter and sell it to the few surrounding settlers.

Chippewayan, Band 124, Beaver River, Cold Lake.

This band of Indians received very little assistance from the Department during the year, and anything given them was paid for by the recipients in making shingles for the Department. These Indians have now a fine herd of cattle, numbering one hundred and ninety-seven head, also forty-two native horses, all their own property. They purchased several head of cattle during the year and fourteen horses. As this band live chiefly by the chase and cattle raising, they take no interest in farming, and consequently have put down no grain this year. They, however, planted a few acres of turnips and potatoes.

Generally the health of this band is very good, although there are several cases of scrofula and consumption amongst them.

The clean and neat appearance of the dwellings on this reserve show that the Indians have not neglected the many lessons on cleanliness given them. They have also followed the example of the Crees at Onion Lake in having their houses whitewashed inside and out. They dress entirely in civilized costume, bought with their own money. The births are in excess of deaths.

Since this school was opened (almost eight months ago) the progress made by the children in speaking English is extraordinary. They are all anxious to learn and pay great attention to their teacher. They are not at all ashamed. If the present rate of progress continues it will not be long before all the young members of the band will be able to converse in the English language.

All the members of this band belong to the Roman Catholic Church, and all attend the services regularly.

Onion Lake Agency.

During the year the herd was augmented by the purchase of fifty-nine three-year old cows and one bull by the Department. The herd now numbers one hundred and ninety-five animals and eighty-five calves. I will be able to reduce the 1892-93 beef contract to a minimum, and the following year, if everything goes well, no contract beef will be required. The animals are all in good condition.

A grist and saw-mill was erected during the year, also a blacksmiths' and carpenters' workshop, all frame buildings. Various other improvements were made at the agency during the year, all the work being performed by Indians.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. G. MANN,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA,

TREATY No. 6, 30th June, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith my report for the fiscal year just ended, together with tabular statement and inventory of all Government property under my charge.

As I did not enter into full charge until the month of May, 1890, I was unable, within the limited period that intervened, to become sufficiently conversant with the working and details of this agency, to give, when I had the honour to submit my former report to you, more than a general outline.

Band No. 125, Saddle Lake Reserve.

The Indians of this reserve, as well as those of Blue Quill's and the Whitefish Lake Reserves, appeared to have thought that they should be regularly rationed, not in proportion to their industry, but because they resided on these reserves. On my first arrival here I informed all the Indians that I was outhorized to assist—excepting the old, the incapable and the sick—those only who showed a disposition to assist themselves, and that the object of the Department was to raise them to a self-supporting condition similar to the position of the white man, and to which they could only hope to attain by cultivating frugal and industrious habits. When the Indian Commissioner visited this agency in July last, in talking to the bands, he sustained what I had said to them and with happy results, and the majority of them are making creditable efforts in laying a foundation for future independence.

I found that the Indians of this reserve were constantly entertaining a horde of visitors, and in consequence, though the issues were ample, they were continually in want. I remedied this by ordering all strangers off the reserves, and the result is that few demands have since been made for any beyond the normal issues allowed to working Indians.

The acreage under crop on this reserve is in excess of that put in last spring. The yield of barley and roots was very fair. I found the cultivated lands very dirty, and they can be brought to a fit condition to raise crops only by a continued and systematic course of summer fallowing, which I am now endeavouring to carry out.

These Indians are excellent stock men. They take every possible care of their cattle and give them all the attention that white men would do. I have seen them early in the season, wrap the young calves in blankets, take them into their houses and keep them there till they had gained sufficient strength and vitality to withstand the rigor of the weather, and I am of opinion that stock raising will become the principal industry of the Indian bands of this and the other reserves in this agency.

Band No. 126, Wahsatanow.

This reserve lies fifty-seven miles west from Saddle Lake and at present numbers twenty-eight souls. I found this band in no very flourishing condition, as, owing to its limited number, a farmer could not be placed in charge. I regularly visited the reserve fortnightly and issued rations to them at these intervals. During the past year I have been constantly urging them to remove to Saddle Lake but met with continued opposition from Bear's Ears, the Chief and the other old people, who are averse from leaving their old hunting grounds. I have succeeded in partially breaking up the band by the removal of three of its families to Saddle Lake Reserve, and I hope during the autum to induce the remainder to remove thither, where they can be properly looked after, as the majority of the males are simply cripples and unfit for any hard or sustained labour. These Indians, too, pay particular attention to their cattle.

Band No. 127, Blue Quill's.

This band last year numbered only twenty-seven souls, but by the transfer of several Roman Catholic families from Thos. Hunter's Reserve at Saddle Lake, it gains a considerable increase and now numbers sixty-four souls, fifty-nine of whom belong to the Roman Catholic Church. The area under cultivation will be very much increased next year, and four good new dwelling houses will be completed this summer. The houses and farms formerly occupied, on Saddle Lake Reserve, by the families transferred to this band, I propose to hand over to the families from Wahsatanow when they leave their present reserve.

Band No. 128, Whitefish Lake.

This reserve is forty miles west from Saddle Lake and is the chief one in the agency, as the band numbers three hundred and ten persons and the only chief, Pakan, resides there. This reserve, commencing on the south end of Goodfish Lake, runs along its

easterly shore, thence along Whitefish Lake to its northerly end and has a frontage of about ten miles. Owing to the nature of the land on the reserve, which is both hilly and rocky, the cultivation of the ground is difficult and the area under crop is comprised in a succession of small patches, extending from one end of the reserve to the other. Last autumn both barley and roots were successfully harvested and the yield of both was satisfactory. This year a much larger crop was put in, and on my last visit, a few days ago, I found the crops looking so well that an abundant return may be looked for.

There are excellent workshops on this reserve, and Mr. Farmer Ingram instructs his Indians in blacksmith and carpenter work, and he is making many of them passable mechanics. The livestock on this reserve, of which, including native ponies, there are about three-hundred and seventy-five head, are well attended, and the band has still in stack forty-five tons of hay cut last summer.

Band No. 129, Lake Labiche.

Almost all the members of this band have been discharged from treaty, and it comprises now fourteen souls only, of whom the majority are children.

Band No. 130, Chippewayans.

These Indians reside at Heart Lake, a place about one hundred and twenty miles north-east from Saddle Lake. They are expert hunters and live chiefly by trapping, hunting and fishing. They are industrious, better clothed, and appear much farther advanced than any of the outlying bands. Their farming operations do not extend beyond the cultivation of potatoes and garden seeds. I saw the band twice during the year, once when paying them their annuities, and a second time when they visited the agency in February. They came with their dog-trains for provisions, and, as the fishing during the winter had been a partial failure and the trapping poor, I issued them eighteen sacks of flour and a little ammunition to carry them through the remainder of the winter. These Indians are good cattle men, and they have been increasing their herd by purchase.

Band No. 131, Beaver Lake.

These Indians live at a point about half way between Whitefish Lake and Heart Lake, and, like the Chippewayans, subsist on the product of the chase. They belong in the fullest sense to the hunter class and as such recoil from the restraints of a life passed on a settled reserve. When paying them their annuities, I attempted to induce them to move into Saddle Lake to begin a more settled and industrious life, but to no effect. I visited the band a second time in February They were in a condition of actual want, as the fishing was poor and trapping, in comparison with previous years, unprofitable. I shipped to P. Pruden, who is employed by the Department every spring to look after these Indians and to see that they plant potatoes and garden seeds, sixteen sacks of flour and ammunition, for weekly issue to the destitute among them until spring opened and the wild fowl arrived. Pruden succeeded not only in tiding them over the winter with this supply but has also sufficient flour over to feed them during the haying season. These Indians will cling to their idle, nomadic life till destitution forces them to begin a more active life.

As the majority of the cattle, when they were handed over to me by the previous agent, were without the Department's brand, as soon after they were stabled for the winter as possible I commenced branding and met with but little opposition from the Indians after I had explained the objects in view, and I induced them to have all their private stock similarly branded, but on the hip opposite to that on which those under the control of the Department were stamped "I. D.," and the Indians now understand that they can neither kill nor trade off even their own private cattle so long as they receive support from the Department, without first obtaining the consent of the agent to do so ; and they are aware that before sale the "I. D." on the animal they desire to sell must be vented by the farmer. I have pointed out to the Indians that there is more profit to be derived from raising beef cattle than milch cows. As these Indians possess

quite a large number of private animals, many of them, if restrained from killing off the young stock, ought in a few years to be comparatively well off.

The health of the Indians on the reserves has been fitful. In some months there would be little or no sickness, while in others there would be a great deal, but none at all of a serious nature. A few are suffering from pulmonary complaints and others are affected with the irrepressible scrofula. During the year the death rate has been three per cent., and the births show an increase of 5 per cent.

There are four day schools on this agency, one at Saddle Lake, two at Whitefish Lake and one at Lake Labiche, the latter Roman Catholic and the other three Methodist schools. The average daily attendance at the latter has not been so good as could be desired; but as the Chief and headmen have taken the matter in hand and are forming a local board of education with a view to compulsory attendance of all children of a fit age, better attendance may, in the future, be expected.

Altogether I have every reason to be satisfied with the general conduct of the Indians of this agency. During the winter they got out and prepared the materials for a large warehouse. This is now on the ground, and I purpose to put them to work this winter at its erection. An equal quantity of material was prepared at Whitefish Lake for stables and an implement house. It, too, is on the ground, and these buildings will be erected this winter. I secured for my Indians the contract for bridging Whitemud River, between Saddle Lake and Victoria. The grant was one hundred dollars which was supplemented by forty—twenty dollars from His Lordship Bishop Grandin and twenty dollars from the Hudson's Bay Company. The work was completed this month, and the structure is well built and substantial.

The following changes have, during the year, been made in the staff of agency: Mr. T. O'Brien, clerk, transferred to Onion Lake Agency; Mr. Farmer Grasse, transferred to Sarcee Agency.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN ROSS,
Acting Indian Agent.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
PEACE HILLS, 28th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your consideration my first annual report and tabular statement, together with inventory of all Government property under my charge, and approximate value of same, for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

Although I have only been in charge since December last, I have had an intimate knowledge of the working of the agency during the whole year, as previous to my taking over the entire supervision, I was in charge of the farms at Bears Hills as instructor, and will therefore be able to furnish you with a report of the agency for the whole year; and I am glad to be able to report progress in a few particulars, and furnish you with such information as will prove to you that the Indians are making rapid strides towards becoming self-supporting.

During the year Sampson's, Ermineskin's and Louis Bull's Indians have done a good deal towards supporting themselves, besides engaging in farming operations more extensively than ever before. During the present fiscal year these three bands have used less provisions furnished by the Government than in the previous years by three hundred and eighty-seven sacks of flour, ninety-five hundred and fifty-six pounds of bacon and five thousand and ninety-eight pounds of beef, thus saving the Government $3,172.60; and from the present appearance of their crops I am satisfied that they will do much better during the succeeding year, so that I confidently hope that, with the same energy displayed by them, in about two years from now to see this agency self-supporting.

Last November the Commissioner closed up farm 18*c*, Sharphead's Reserve. These Indians (the Stonies) had dwindled down to a mere handful, and as they were doing very little in the way of farming it was much wiser to do so, as it will be a large annual saving to the Department, and a benefit to the Indians themselves. There were not children enough in the band to make it an object to keep a school in operation ; this and other advantages they will have when they locate themselves elsewhere. As yet, they have not settled down, but since the reserve has been closed, they have made their own living, fishing and hunting ; at times, however, they have received a little aid from this agency.

Sampson's, Ermineskin's and Louis Bull's have each purchased a combined seeder and drill, the three cost $240 in Calgary, besides this they have purchased three cows and one steer ; they also purchased thirty beef hides, nails and shingles for two houses, and still have $235, which amount they have placed in my hands, asking me to purchase some more machinery for them next year. The hides were tanned and the leather made into moccasins for themselves.

The drills they purchased have done them good service this season, as they planted the grain two or three inches deep, thus enabling it to find moisture enough to keep it growing during the two very dry months of May and June. Had these crops been sown broadcast, they would have been a failure.

A great deal of the land is very dirty ; there have been one hundred and fifty-five acres broken and summer fallowed, which will place them in a better position for crops next season than ever before. "La grippe" spread over this agency during the months of April and May, which retarded somewhat the farming operations, two deaths occurred during this time, but both patients were consumptive. Aside from this epidemic, they have been fairly healthy.

During the present year a log building thirty by twenty, formerly attached to the agency house and used as a kitchen, was removed to a more convenient site, and put in order for the agency clerk ; it has been boarded throughout on the inside and partitioned at the small cost of $250.

Chief Sampson's house has been completed, floors, windows and doors having been put in. Two new houses have been erected on Ermineskin's Reserve and covered with good shingle roofs.

There are three Missionaries and two teachers in this agency. Rev. C. E. Somerset is in charge of Louis Bull's Reserve and also teaches the school, which all the children attend. Mr. Somerset has great influence with his Indians, and takes an interest in their temporal as well as in their spiritual welfare ; whenever he sees any of them neglecting their work, he at once remonstrates with them, and they look to him as their adviser in all matters.

Rev. Father Gabillon is Missionary to the Indians of Ermineskin's Band, and what I have just said regarding Mr. Somerset is true also in his case. His influence with his Indians, not only makes the work of the instructor easy, but is leading them on to prosperity in temporal as well as spiritual matters.

Rev. E. B. Glass is Missionary to the Indians of Sampson's Band.

Miss LaTulippe is teacher on Ermineskin's Reserve. She is much liked by the children, and a decided improvement in the school has taken place under her management. The attendance is fair.

Miss DeGraff is teacher of Sampson's school. She is much beloved by the children, and I no longer require to speak to them about neglecting to attend ; they are learning very fast, especially to speak the English language.

The cattle are not of a good grade, inferior bulls have been used for years past ; but this year four pure bred pedigreed bulls have been purchased, which will make an improvement in the stock. There are three hundred and seventy-seven head of cattle in the agency ; the crop of calves this season is fairly good, and the cattle are healthy and in good order.

Among the employés there have been some changes. After the Wolf Creek Reserve (Farm 18*c*) was closed, Farmer Robertson was placed in charge of Farm 18*a*., but it was

soon thought advisable to make a change, and Gilbert Whitford, the Interpreter, was placed in charge, He is doing well ; his wages are $30 per month, with rations for himself and wife. Previous to this year the wages paid at this farm was $95 per month, and five and a half rations. The Department thus effects a saving of $65 and three and a half rations per month.

Donald Whitford, Agency Interpreter, was being paid $40 per month and rations for five and a half. I reduced his wages and rations, and he resigned. His place has been filled by Alfred Whitford at $25 per month and rations for two. The Government thus effects a saving by these changes, in wages and rations, of about $115.50 per month, and the work has in no way suffered or been retarded thereby.

Mr. Sanders, who has been a long time in the service, and is thoroughly master of his work in the office, also issues the rations to Sampson's Band, and assists me in whatever way he can in outside affairs at the agency, so much so, that I am able to spend nearly all my time with the Indians while they are engaged at work on their reserves.

A part of the agency has been sub-divided into forty-acre lots. The Calgary and Edmonton Railway has passed through it.

The Indian Commissioner visited the agency twice during the year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. L. CLINK.

Acting Indian Agent.

EDMONTON AGENCY, 9th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my annual report, tabular statement and inventory of Government property, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1891.

There are at the present time five reserves within this agency, which I will proceed to deal with individually, touching on such points as appertain to the progress made by the Indians.

Enoch's Band.

This band harvested close upon five hundred bushels of wheat. The barley crop yielded nearly eight hundred bushels and was very good grain. The potatoes and turnips were also a success. The Indians have broken seventy-one acres since last fall ; have fenced thirty acres, and seeded a total acreage this spring of one hundred and ninety-eight acres, which at the present time promises a bountiful harvest. They have also put up nine dwelling houses, five stables, and dug six wells. During the winter months they sawed about five thousand feet of lumber and made five thousand shingles, besides hauling and squaring a number of logs, two hundred and fifty of which were for the agency. It should also be stated that they ploughed sixteen acres of land at the latter place. When it is remembered that this band is mainly made up of women, many of whom are very old and decrepit, I think it will be conceded that the amount of work performed during the year is by no means inconsiderable. There are a few suffering from ill-health, but other than this can hardly be expected, owing to the large percentage of the aged and infirm. The stock of this band are well attended to, and show a good natural increase. The schools continue to have a fair attendance.

Michel's Band.

This band has but few members, all of whom are well advanced in farming. The barley and potatoes both were good crops. The seeding done this spring consists of thirty-six acres of wheat, forty of oats, fifty of barley and seven of garden produce. In the winter they cut and hauled a quantity of logs. The earnings by the sale of furs have been small, owing to the scarcity of the fur-bearing animals in the vicinity of this reserve. The stock belonging to this band are healthy and in good condition.

Alexander's Band.

This band is under the direct supervision of Mr. Farmer O'Donnell and to him no doubt is attributable in a great measure the work performed by it in the past twelve months. The Indians worked energetically at their seeding this spring, putting in fifty acres of wheat, fifteen of oats and one hundred and twenty-three of barley, eight of potatoes, two of turnips and two acres of gardens, which, although not looking so well as the crops on Enoch's Reserve, still will give them a fair reward for their labour under favourable weather. They have also erected seven dwelling houses, six stables, one root-house, and have made three wells. besides cutting and hauling logs and rails and fencing three hundred and twenty-five acres of land. The catch of furs has been about the average, the earnings derived therefrom being for the most part spent in clothing and provisions. The cattle are in good order, and the pigs given by the Government this spring are well looked after, and show a natural increase of twelve. The health of the Indians is, and has been very good. The schools on this reserve are doing satisfactory work.

Alexis' Band.

The old Chief Alexis has been replaced by Yosé, who received his appointment in April last. He makes a very good chief, being intelligent and industrious. This band, although considered a hunting one, has managed to get through a fair amount of work. The acreage put under crop this spring equals twenty-seven acres, consisting of three of wheat, eighteen of barley, three of potatoes and three of garden produce. Several dwelling houses and stables have been erected, and sixty-five acres of land fenced. The cattle in the hands of this band are looking well. A school has been opened on this reserve, under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, and is a great success. The teacher is an Indian, having been formerly a pupil of the St. Albert Industrial School. This band has suffered but little from ill-health.

Paul's Reserve.

This band, formerly known as Ironhead's, is a detachment of Alexis' Band, and is located at White Whale Lake. Its number of members has been considerably augmented by the reception of some of Sharphead's Band (in the Peace Hills Agency) which is to be done formally as soon as the reserve is surveyed. The barley and potatoes gave a fair yield. Twenty-nine acres of crop were put in this spring, which bids fair to give a good yield. The stock are all in first rate order and are well attended to. The mortality in this band has been very small, very little sickness having visited the reserve.

St. Albert's Industrial School.

This institution deserves special mention, as it is doing most excellent work. It is very well kept by the Sisters of Charity, who are untiring in their efforts to advance the general welfare of the school. The premises are kept scrupulously clean, and would be a credit to any institution. The boys, apart from the ordinary scholastic duties, are taught farming, and the girls sewing and other useful domestic duties.

In connection with the work at the agency, which is by no means inconsiderable, it may be stated that it has all been done by the employment of Indian labour, including the carrying of the mail, thus reducing very materially the cost in connection therewith.

It may also be a matter of interest to the Department to learn that the trees sent last year from the Experimental Farm at Ottawa have proved a success to the extent of about 75 per cent. The maple and ash sown this spring have grown very well, the former being nearly two feet high and the latter one.

In conclusion, I may say that the Indians throughout this agency appear to be happy and contented, and are much more amenable to advice and authority than formerly.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
CHAS. DE CAZES,
Indian Agent.

CARLTON AGENCY, 1st August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward my annual report, together with tabular statement and inventory of Government property, for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The usual contract supplies for the destitute and for the different schools of the agency were rendered here in the course of the summer in good order and condition.

The first treaty payments were made at Green Lake on the 4th September, 1890, and were satisfactorily conducted. The Indians were greatly elated at receiving two years' arrears of annuity.

On my way back from Green Lake I met the Pelican and Stony Lake Indians at the Devil's Lake, where they were paid on the 8th of the same month. Seventy of the former band were not paid. These still make a living by hunting and have not yet availed themselves of any of their privileges under the treaty.

The Sturgeon Lake Band (101) were paid on the 17th, and those of the Mistawasis, Atakakoop and Petequakey on the 9th, 10th and 11th of October.

The wheat when ground produced flour of inferior quality, but by mixing it with good flour it was made eatable, and no complaints were made by the Indians of its fitness for consumption.

Our millwright did a good deal of gristing for the Duck Lake Indians, as well as for several of the settlers in the vicinity of Carlton. The wheat received as toll from these latter was issued to the Indians for seed grain in spring. The millwright was ordered to Onion Lake and took his departure from this agency on the 7th February.

Seeding this spring was completed at a much earlier date than usual. The grain crops are very heavy and regular in growth, and their appearance gives promise of an abundant harvest.

The cattle of this agency were well fed and cared for during the winter, with the result that they were turned out in capital condition in the spring, and the number of calves has been unusually large.

The schools of the agency have been conducted in such a manner as to reflect credit on the teachers. The health of the children, who appear to be happy and contented at their work, has been good, and their attendance regular. The school rooms are kept clean and tidy.

Although the winter was favourable for hunting fur and larger game, none but the Stony Lake Band (106) were successful in killing the latter, the Pelican Lake Band depending mostly on fish for their livelihood.

I have to state that the Indians are becoming more attentive than heretofore to sanitary measures, even Indians living north of the settled reserves show a good deal of improvement in this respect, their houses, such as they are, being clean.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. FINLAYSON,
Indian Agent.

SARCEE AGENCY, TREATY NO. 7, 17th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I beg to submit my annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1891, together with tabular statement and inventory of Government property.

I took charge of this agency in February, in compliance with instructions received from the Indian Commissioner, relieving Mr. Swinford, who had been previously in charge.

I found everything connected with the agency in good order, and the Indians healthy and contented.

The spring opened early. Farming commenced in March on the Sarcee Reserve, and in April on the Stony. A good crop was seeded on both reserves. The crop was put in well and in good season, the Indians working willingly. A large acreage of potatoes and turnips was sown. The weather during the spring and summer has been extremely dry, and the crop prospect is not at present encouraging.

The winter was comparatively mild and without snow. Stock on the Sarcee Reserve wintered well. The Stony cattle were poor, but the increase better than usual.

As soon as the seeding was over, the Sarcees left the reserve to visit their relations amongst the Blackfeet, Bloods and Piegans. The Stonys left for their summer hunting grounds; but a sufficient number of Indians were left on both reserves to attend to the growing crops.

The school attendance is not large, and is very irregular, the parents taking their children with them when they go hunting or visiting.

I have not yet visited the McDougall Orphanage; but it is evidently doing good work, as the pupils whom I meet speak English fluently and without hesitation.

The Sarcees earn a considerable amount by their labour among the settlers in the vicinity, but their earnings do not contribute greatly to their support.

The Stonys, whose chief dependence is hunting, did not have as successful a season as usual.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
SAMUEL B. LUCAS,
Indian Agent.

BLOOD AGENCY,
DISTRICT OF ALBERTA, 22nd July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to present the following report for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1891.

The hay crop was poor, still good work was done by a few Indians. I succeeded in securing a contract to put up forty tons of hay for the Mounted Police detachment at Stand Off, Chief Old Moon, eldest son of Red Crow, undertaking to fill the contract, which he finished in October. Other Indians, notably Eagle Shoe and Heavy Gun, cut hay on shares with white settlers, the latter supplying mowing machines, rakes and, in some instances, horses for the machines. The Indians sold their hay at a fair price. They worked well, this being the first attempt at this industry. As these Indians did so well, I am in hopes that others will follow the good example next season.

The payments, as is the usual custom now, were conducted in an orderly manner, and even though a great reduction was made in the number paid, there was very little grumbling. It has been tedious work getting the Indians down to their present number, occupying several years of close scrutiny. I am satisfied that we have now a correct census. Mr. Assistant Commissioner Forget visited this agency during the payments.

On visiting Macleod the day after the payments were completed, I noticed the Indians were purchasing mostly staple goods, scarcely any money being spent in paint or jewellery.

Thanks to the precautions taken by Major Steele of the Mounted Police, little or no whiskey was sold to the Indians during their annual trade, nor was there a single case of drunkenness brought to my notice.

I am pleased to be able to report that during the "Messiah" craze south of the boundary line these Indians remained quiet, and stated again and again to me that the trouble was in a different country and was none of their business, that the Sioux were their enemies, and that they would have nothing to say to it.

I saw it stated that Sioux visited the Bloods with a view to enlisting their sympathies. I can assure you that there was absolutely no truth in the reports. No Sioux or foreign Indians visited this reserve during the trouble.

These Indians are working out more during the year than formerly, many finding employment with the Mormons and other white settlers, and giving satisfaction.

Until Christmas the weather was fine, enabling Indians to work outside, building houses, repairing and so forth. The new houses built during the last twelve months by the Indians are a great improvement on those of former years, being larger, higher in the walls, and in many cases board or slab roofs are taking the place of poles and mud. Day Chief, White Calf, Mike and Chief Old Moon have each built houses with shingled roofs. Two of them have partitioned their houses into sleeping and living rooms. About thirty new houses were built of pine logs, replacing the old cotton wood log houses.

Red Crow's (Head Chief) house is kept scrupulously clean and neat. I was much surprised to see clean white sheets and pillow cases on his bed on one of my visits last winter. The Department presented him with a bed room set, of which he was inordinately proud.

The early months of the year were stormy, and though we did not experience any extreme cold the winter was severe for several weeks.

Spring being exceptionally late we were unable to commence ploughing until the 9th of April. After that date the reserve presented a busy appearance. The Indians turned to with renewed vigour, ploughing the land deeper and better than at any previous time. They have entirely got over their fear of the oxen, and handle them well. Many of the Indians used their own ponies in putting in the crops. It is very gratifying to be able to report that during the spring work not a rod of land was ploughed by hired help. Indeed the ploughing was as well done as that of the average white settler. The land under crop this season consists of the following, : Oats, ninety-six acres ; pease, four acres ; potatoes, thirty-two acres ; carrots, turnips, onions and beets, twenty-three and one-half acres. The rains were plentiful during June, and the prospects of a bountiful harvest are, I hope, assured. The oat crop was somewhat damaged by the cut-worm in the early part of the season, but has, I think, recovered to a great extent. Potatoes will, from present appearances, be the best crop for years.

For the greater part of the year four schools were in operation ; two Church of England, respectively at Bull's Horn and Red Cow's villages ; Roman Catholic near the Upper Agency, and Methodist at the Lower Agency. The last named finally closed its doors in November for lack of scholars. I am unable to report much progress ; this is mainly owing to the very irregular attendance of the scholars. In some instances progress has been notable. The teachers are apparently indefatigable in their efforts to secure regular attendance. The Department supplies beef, biscuits and rice for a midday meal, yet a regular attendance cannot be assured. I have spoken repeatedly to the parents urging them to send their children, they promise to do so but say the children run off. I have noticed on my monthly visits to the school that some of the children are particularly bright and, for a time, industrious, getting on rapidly, then for some inexplicable reason, perhaps some imaginary cause of complaint, they are not seen at school for days and weeks, when they have forgotten all they had been taught.

In July last the coal seam on the St. Mary's River was opened up by a practical miner. The coal for use at the agency was procured from that source. Several Indians have moved to this point with a view to getting out coal. One named Heavy Gun mined and delivered a few tons for the Church of England Missionary here, doing his work capitally. I anticipate working this industry considerably this year. The wood on the river is scarce, which will necessitate the use of coal.

Reviewing the conduct of the Indians during the year, it has greatly improved. There have been fewer known cases of cattle killing, and not an instance of a single horse having been stolen from the south. The older Indians have assisted in bringing wrong-doers to justice on more than one occasion. The Mounted Police patrols have

been of the greatest possible assistance in putting down horse stealing and cattle killing. I have received much assistance and courtesy from the officers, non-commissioned officers and men in this and the Lethbridge district. Attached to the Stand Off detachment are some half dozen Indian scouts; these have done good service. To give an instance about barter, an Indian named "Medicine White Horses" had been arrested by scout "Owl Child" for having killed a calf; one "Good Young Man" by name attempted to rescue the prisoner, in which he succeeded, when the scout promptly arrested "Good Young Man," and he now languishes in the guard room at Macleod, undergoing a six months' sentence for interfering with the scout while in the execution of his duty.

Two whiskey runners were captured on the reserve with whiskey in their possession by the Indians, and both were convicted.

I have to report a good deal of sickness during the winter among the children, a mild form of bronchitis being the trouble, also a few cases of influenza, all of which were well cared for by Dr. Girard. During the year there were forty-seven birth and fifty-three deaths.

My staff has given me every assistance in carrying out the work of the agency.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. POCKLINGTON,
Indian Agent.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY, DISTRICT OF ALBERTA, 22nd July, 1891.

The Honourable,
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my tabular statement, and inventory of Government property under my charge in this agency, for the year ending the 30th June, 1891.

Three Bulls, brother of the late Chief Crowfoot, is now head chief of the lower reserve. He seems desirous of carrying out the instructions of the Department. When a minor chief dies, no one is appointed in his place, so eventually there will be only the two head chiefs, which will be sufficient.

A new house has been built by the Department for Chief Old Sun on the north reserve; the work was done by one of the High River Industrial School scholars, who is a fair carpenter, and is now employed by the Department as agency carpenter.

The farmer at the North Reserve has attended to all his duties, assisted only by Indians who help to ration, and any other necessary work. The farmer and issuers are the only white men at the Lower Reserve, they being assisted by Indians, the employment of Indian labour being taken advantage of in all cases as much as possible. All my assistants have given good satisfaction.

We have opened a new drift in the coal mine, and it is now in good working order, having a track and a coal car and coal house covered in. Having received eight yoke of oxen, we are in a position to supply more coal, and of a better quality, to the industrial school, and other points. The Indians receive considerable money for driving oxen and working in the mine, which they expend in clothes, baking powder, tea and sugar, and other useful articles. I find the young Indians more willing to work every year.

The health of the Indians has been generally good, but consumption and scrofula is prevalent amongst them, and cause a decrease in their numbers. They have been attended regularly by Dr. N. J. Lindsay, and seem to have considerable confidence in him.

Last July during the sun dance the Indians were preparing to have some braves made in the usual way by torture. When the Rev. Mr. Tinis and myself arrived on the ground, I explained to the chiefs that it was against the wishes of the Department to have anything of that kind done and asked them to do away with that part of the performance, which they agreed to at once. As this is one of the principal attractions of the

sun dance they will not take much interest in it in the future, and the dance itself will gradually die out.

Treaty payments passed off in an orderly manner, there being a decrease in the number paid.

There are four day schools on the reserve. I cannot notice much improvement in the scholars, as they do not attend regularly during the whole year. The Indians move away from the vicinity of the houses part of the summer for change of feed for their horses. The teachers are all painstaking, and do the best they can. A boarding school is also started at the North Reserve, under the supervision of the Rev. Mr. Tinis, the English Church Missionary, which I have little doubt will be a success in the future. During the year a good number of Blackfoot children have been sent to the High River Industrial School, where they will receive a good useful training.

The reserve was visited at different times during the year by Indian Commissioner Reed, Assistant Commissioner Forget, and by Inspector McGibbon, who made his usual rigorous annual inspection.

The Indians have built two small villages across the river, both at the North and South Reserves, and have new land broken and fenced at those points. All the Indians worked exceedingly well. They have white-washed their houses, which present a neat appearance, and they also keep the premises clean. Altogether they have continued to improve in different ways. Some of them now wish to keep cows, but it will be well for them to purchase them by selling some of their ponies, as by doing so they will better understand their value, and so take more care of them.

The farmers' wives have been teaching the Indian women to knit, make bread, and other useful work, and they are very quick in learning.

A supply of house logs and rails was received from the Stony Reserve. The Indians here are much pleased to get good timber to work with, and it will make a great improvement in the general appearance of the reserve. Any Indian who breaks five or ten acres of land has sufficient logs given to him to build a house on it.

The accompanying tabular statement will give all the necessary information in reference to the number of houses built, land broken and fenced, and other matters in connection with the reserve.

The conduct of the Indians has been good, only a couple of cases requiring the interference of the law, and they were not serious The Indians are endeavouring to improve, and paying more attention every year to advice from the Commissioner and myself.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
MAGNUS BEGG,
Indian Agent.

PIEGAN AGENCY, MACLEOD, 5th July, 1891.

The Honourable
The SuperintendentGeneral of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to make the following report for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1891.

Matters on the reserve generally can again be reported to be in a satisfactory condition. Bnt little crime has occurred during the twelve months among the Indians, who have shewn themselves tractable and in many cases industrious.

It is to be regretted that the crops were not good; oats in the district were almost an entire failure, while potatoes were by no means a full crop. The agency field was worked by an Indian on shares, but unfortunately the growth was so unsatisfactory that the crop was only cut for hay. Undismayed, however, the same Indian again this spring made a similar arrangement and has ploughed and sown the field; he is to have his payment in portion of the crop. Up to the date of writing the growth this spring

has been satisfactory. There have been heavy rains and, with the exception of gardens which were much damaged by cut-worms, all crops look promising. The rain has made the grass on the prairie exceptionally abundant, and there will doubtless be a good hay crop. Considerable summer-fallowing is this season being done by those Indians who take a real interest in their fields.

It is gratifying to be able to say that the Indian herd of cattle has kept in good health. The increase has been most satisfactory; practically no losses occurred during the winter. The increase in calves this spring all through the district is the largest known for several years. The Walrond Ranche Company have supplied the Indians with beef during the year; the beef supplied was of the best quality.

The treaty payments took place during the month of October and passed off quietly and with no disputes. The number paid was ten less than in the previous year.

A new house has been erected on the reserve for the agent, and is a comfortable and well-built residence. Indians hauled the lumber from Macleod, and the Department's own carpenter, with the assistance of one man, did all the work. The site chosen is considerably higher than that of the other agency buildings, and from it a fine view, both east and west, is obtained.

Many new Indian houses have also been erected, all of pine logs cut and hauled from the Porcupine Hills, and the building of stables and hay and stock corrals now give many of the Indian dwellings more of the appearance of farms than they formerly had. I am glad to say that these Indians as a whole keep both the inside and outside of their houses much cleaner than they used to do.

Three Indians last autumn under the supervision of the Department's foreman on the reserve built a lime-kiln as an experiment. There is an abundance of limestone at a convenient distance, and the small kiln burnt proved a success. Each of the Indians took a quarter of the lime burnt as his share and I took a quarter to repay the Government for the foreman's time spent on the work and for other small assistance rendered.

The bridge now being built by the Government over the Old Man's River at Macleod will be of great service to us here on the reserve. At present, during times of high water, in order to cross, it is necessary to go several miles out of the way and then cross on a ferry.

A good deal of hay was put up by Indians last summer, some for themselves and some for sale. One Indian took a contract to supply a livery stable in Macleod and put up seventy tons, while another took a small contract for the police. There will be a greater number of mowers at work this summer. Three waggons, one mower and fifteen heifers were purchased by Indians from the proceeds of killing steers for beef on the reserve during the year, and in addition two heifers and a mower and rake were purchased with money obtained from the sale of ponies.

I regret to say that the Indians at times obtain liquor from white men and half-breeds in Macleod and Pincher Creek, especially at treaty time; and although, several arrests have been made, it has proved very hard to secure evidence sufficient for a conviction.

There are three chiefs on this reserve, one head chief and two minor chiefs. No elections have been held to fill the vacancies caused by the death of North Axe and Morning Plume.

The attendance of children at the schools has not been what could be wished. It was thought, however, that the establishment of a boarding school by the Rev. Mr. Bourne would bring together the children whose homes were too far off to allow them to attend daily. The experiment is too new yet to allow one to speak of its probable success. Two boys, brother and son of the late Chief North Axe, were sent down to the Mohawk Institute at Brantford, and the latest accounts report their doing well. North Axe, who had visited the Institute on his trip to the east some years ago, expressed a wish just before his death that this should be done.

The health of the Indians has been very fair throughout the year, although the deaths outnumber the births. I regret to say that Takes-the-gun-last, our most advanced

Indian, succumbed to consumption in April, and that his loss is much felt, his industry and general conduct having afforded an excellent example to all around him.

In conclusion I may say that the employés on the reserve have worked willingly and well in the Department's interests throughout the year and given satisfaction.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. R. SPRINGETT,
Indian Agent.

DUCK LAKE AGENCY, 26th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my sixth annual report of my inspection of Indian Agencies and Reserves in the North-West Territories.

My last report ended with Battleford Agency and Battleford Industrial School. I then proceeded to Onion Lake, arriving there on the 22nd October, 1890. Mr. G. G. Mann is agent, Mr. McFeeters, clerk, and Mr. Baudreau, interpreter. The agency consists of Band No. 119, population, four hundred and forty-six ; and Band 124 (Chipewayan), population, one hundred and fifty-three.

The following improvements have taken place since last inspection : A very substantial building, 40 by 18, shingled roof, to be used as a carpenter and blacksmith shop. The foundation and logs are laid for an addition to the agent's dwelling. The labour in connection with these buildings has been performed by the Indians under the direction of the agent. A grist and saw-mill was about being completed. The mill proper is 20 x 25, the engine and boiler-room is 20 x 25, and the saw-mill is 30 x 14, solid foundation, frame and shingled roof.

The crop put in this season, 1890, was : Home farm, twenty-one acres, yielding sixty bushels oats, eighteen bushels barley, one hundred bushels potatoes, two hundred bushels turnips, fifty bushels carrots, with the usual variety of other garden produce.

The Indians (Seekaskootch Band, No. 119) had under crop three hundred and eighty-five acres, yielding one hundred and sixty-nine bushels wheat, two thousand three hundred and twelve bushels barley, nine hundred and sixty-four bushels potatoes, six hundred and eighty-seven bushels turnips, besides the garden produce, which was a very good yield. The fields looked clean and neat ; fences were good. The cattle were in fine condition. Seekaskootch's Band (No. 119) has a total of two hundred and three head, besides a number of pigs and ponies.

Kinoosayo's Band (No. 124) has a total of seventy-one head. This band has also, in private property, twenty-eight horses, twelve oxen, four bulls, thirty-two cows and thirty-six young cattle. The agency herd consists of one hundred and thirty-seven head, also three horses, sixteen native horses, nine colts and eleven pigs. One thousand four hundred tons of hay has been stacked for winter feed. There was also a good supply of straw. Four large stables and three sheds have been built at Long Lake, where the agency herd will be wintered.

Five new houses and six stables have been built by Band No. 119 ; and a school-house, three dwellings and two stables by Band No. 124. The houses were all newly whitewashed, and they looked very tidy and comfortable. The houses are of a very good class and are comfortably furnished. There are two churches, one Roman Catholic and one Episcopalian. It is a very pleasing sight to see, on a Sunday morning, the people wending their way from almost every house to their respective churches. There are also two schools.

The grain was threshed at the mill as it was carted from the fields, causing no delay or extra labour. Many of the women make butter, the police being supplied by them with this article The Indians on this agency are making rapid progress under the able

management of Mr. Mann. They are all good workers. The usual audit of the books was made and an inventory of supplies taken.

The births and deaths since last inspection have been: Seekaskootch's Band, No. 119: Births, twenty-nine; deaths, sixteen. Kinoosayos Band, No. 124: Births, eleven; deaths, twelve—Total, forty births and twenty-eight deaths.

The whole work of this agency is in splendid shape and the Indians are peaceable and contented. The usual detailed report, with statements, were forwarded to the Commissioner, at Regina.

My next point was Saddle Lake, arriving there on the 28th October, Mr. John Ross, acting agent, Mr. O'Brien, clerk.

The agency consists of—

Band No. 125, Saddle Lake; population, one hundred and sixteen.

Band No. 127, Blue Quill; population, thirty-six.

Band No. 128, Whitefish Lake; population, three hundred and eight.

Band No. 126, Wah-sat-a-now; population, forty.

Band No. 130, Heart Lake; population, sixty-six.

Band No. 131, Beaver Lake; population, one hundred and fourteen. Total population, six hundred and eighty.

Saddle Lake and Blue Quill's Reserves are under the charge of Mr. Grasso, farmer. The crop put in on these two reserves was eighty-five and one quarter acres. The grain was not yet threshed. Potatoes and turnips were very good. The Indians had a good supply of vegetables during the season. The fields were tidy and free from weeds. Fences were good. The houses are of a good class, and seemed to be cleanly kept, they had been all newly whitewashed. They are fairly well furnished with bedsteads, tables, stoves, etc. The girls are making good progress in knitting and sewing; and many of them can make their own dresses. It is not uncommon to notice in the houses, cooking stoves, tables, clocks, lamps, dishes, brooms and the usual small things about a kitchen. Some very good bob-sleighs were noticed, made by the Indians. The stables and corrals were very good. Signs of thrift and advancement could be seen all around, especially among the younger men. Five hundred tons of hay were stacked at different points for winter feed.

A new Roman Catholic Church has been built on Blue Quill's Reserve. A new house has been built in connection with the Methodist Mission. Religious services are held every Sunday in the schoolhouse, the Rev. Mr. German, Methodist Missionary, preaching in Cree; the attendance is very good and many of the Indians take part in the services; the singing is hearty. An English service is held every Sunday evening in the Agent's house. Some of the Indians attend this service also.

Saddle Lake Band, No. 125, has thirty-five head of cattle under Government control, and in private stock sixty-four head, nineteen horses and colts.

Blue Quill Band, No. 127, has twenty-two head of cattle, and in private property eight horses and colts. This band purchased a new mower and paid for it out of treaty money and what was earned by carrying the mail.

Band No. 125, contracted to supply hay for the telegraph company to the amount of a hundred dollars. This sum was left in the hands of the agent to purchase a new mower and horse-rake.

White Fish Lake, Chief Pakan, is under the charge of J. E. Ingram, farmer. The reserve is forty miles from the agency. The houses are of a good class, they were newly whitewashed and had a tidy appearance. Some of the women were knitting, others making moccasins. Some make butter and bake bread. Very good hay-racks and bob-sleighs were noticed of their own make, also some sets of harness. They make their own canoes for fishing purposes. The crop put in on this reserve was one hundred and twelve acres. The grain was in stack ready to be threshed, the potato crop was very good. The fields on this reserve are chiefly small. Six hundred tons of hay were stacked ready for winter feed, the stacks were well made and strongly fenced. The cattle were in fine condition. This band have sixty-eight head under Government control, and in private stock eighty-four head and one hundred and twenty-one horses and

colts. There is a blacksmith and carpenter shop in connection with the farm buildings. Everything about the place was exceedingly tidy and neat, and the best possible care seemed to be taken of tools and implements. The Indians on this reserve are advancing rapidly, as a proof, two of the band subscribe for the Montreal *Witness* and the Edmonton *Bulletin*.

A new mission house was built during the year, and regular services are held every Sunday by the Rev. Mr. Steinhaur. The mission is under control of the Methodist Church. I was told that the Indians were very regular in attending the various services. Rev. Mr. Steinhaur is one of the band.

Wah-sat-a-now Reserve, No. 126, is half way between the agency and Edmonton. Only a few families live here. Thirteen and one-quarter acres, were under crop. The band has eighteen head of stock, and in private property ten horses and colts.

The agency and farm books were audited and inventories taken of supplies on hand. Mr. Ross is working hard to get all his Indians interested in the general improvement of the agency, and he is meeting with encouraging success. The Indians on this agency seem to be above the average in intelligence, not an idle man could be noticed. Mr. Ross does not spare himself any labour or trouble whereby he can advance those under him.

The usual detailed report and inventories and statements were forwarded to Regina.

I now proceeded to Edmonton Agency, arriving there on the 18th November. Mr. Charles de Cazes is agent, J. V. Kildahl is clerk, Henry Blanc is interpreter.

The agency consists of :—

Band No. 132, Michel, Sturgeon River ; population thirty-seven.
Band No. 133, Alexis Lac, Ste. Anne ; population one hundred and eighty-five.
Band No. 134, Alexander, Sandy Lake ; population two hundred.
Band No. 135, Enoch, Stony Plain ; population one hundred and sixty.
Total population five hundred and eighty-two.

The agent's house has been repaired during the year, and it is now a very comfortable dwelling. The whole of the agency buildings, excepting the office, were in the best possible order. The agent had a splendid garden in which all kinds of vegetables in abundance were raised. The agent supplied the Indians with cabbage plants, enabling them also to raise a good supply, for their own use. The gardens were kept free from weeds. No. 135, Enoch, is under the immediate care of the agent. There is a Presbyterian Mission and boarding school here. There is also a Roman Catholic Mission and day school.

The Indian houses are of a very good class, and many of them have shingled roofs. A good many new houses and stables have been put up during the year, and most of them were newly whitewashed.

The crop put in on this reserve was one hundred and thirty-one acres, being thirty-three and one-half more than in the previous year. The yield was very fair ; root crops were particularly good. The grain was in stack ready for the thresher. The fields looked as if well cared for.

A number of the old women who usually lived in tepees have now nice little cabins. The agent had these built and he also gave each one a garden and prepared it ready for a crop. So these old women can now raise a few potatoes and vegetables for themselves, and the cabins will be more comfortable than tepees to live in during the winter. Every one has to do something on this agency ; no idlers are assisted in the way of getting rations.

Two hundred and thirty tons of hay have been stacked on this reserve, which, with the straw, will be ample for winter feed. The herd number sixty-four, all in good condition. The band has also in private stock fifty ponies, three cows and three young beasts. It was pleasing to notice in going through the houses that many of the women were making moccasins, mending clothes, and washing could be seen at many of the homesteads hung on the fences and on clothes lines to dry. This shows a tendency

to cleanliness. The Presbyterian Mission distributes a good deal of clothing to the children, which is sent for the purpose by ladies and societies in Ontario.

Reserve No. 132, Michel, was next visited. This band consists of a few families, in all thirty-seven souls. They are well-to-do. They have nice houses and out-buildings, and some had good stack yards well filled with grain, ready to be threshed. Some have milk-houses, hen-houses and piggeries. The women make butter.

I met here some boys and girls who had been at the High River Industrial School, and it could easily be seen that the training the girls got was put to good use in their homes. One boy who had learned carpentry was to follow his trade on the reserve, and to enable him to do this the agent supplied him with the necessary tools; another boy was helping his father on the farm. Both boys and girls spoke English.

Altogether, this band is in a most comfortable position. The crop put in was fifty-seven acres; the yield was very fair. The herd numbers thirty-three, and twelve pigs. In private property they have sixteen horses, seven cows and fifteen young cattle. They make their own hay-racks, bob-sleighs, fork handles and harness. Chief Michel has a mower, horse-rake and a reaper. Two hundred tons of hay were stacked for winter feed. The houses were all whitewashed.

The next reserve visited was Alexander's, No. 134. Mr. O. Donnell being farmer in charge.

The farm buildings here are commodious and were tidy and in good order. A new implement shed had been put up during the year. They had under crop one hundred and ninety-eight acres, fairly good yield. The fields were in good shape and the fences were good. The herd numbers forty-seven. Three hundred tons of hay for Indian cattle and fifty tons for the farm stock were stacked ready for winter use. Sixty acres of new land were broken and seventy-five acres of fall ploughing was done. Four new houses and nine stables were built during the year, also five small store houses for holding implements and tools.

The women were making good progress in knitting and sewing, and some of them make butter. Mrs. O'Donnell, wife of the farmer, gives lessons twice a week to the Indian women and young girls. Mr. O'Donnell has his reserve and his work in splendid shape.

The crop put in at Alexis Reserve, (No. 133) was thirty and one-half acres; yield fair. The herd numbers eighteen. The usual audit of the farm and agency books was made and inventories taken. The warehouse is kept in good order and the goods carefully placed. The flour and bacon were up to the standard.

Mr. DeCazes has entered on his work with great energy, and has an intelligent idea of the work required to be done, namely, to elevate the Indians and bring them as fast as possible to the point of being self-supporting. He is very kind in his dealings with the Indians; at the same time he is very firm and insists on his orders being strictly carried out in every particular. He has already won the confidence and respect of the Indians, and they do not hesitate to go to him for advice when they feel they need it. I have pleasure in informing you that a great improvement is observable in this agency, and that the work is going on systematically and peaceably.

The births and deaths since last inspection have been: Enochs: births, four; deaths, twelve. Alexander: births, twelve; deaths, six. Alexis: births, eleven; deaths, nine. Michel: births, 1; deaths, naught. Total births, twenty-eight. Total deaths, twenty-seven.

The usual detailed report, with inventories and statements, was forwarded to the Indian Commissioner, Regina.

The next Agency reached was Peace Hills, arriving there on the 8th December. S. B. Lucas, agent; C. W. W. Sanders, clerk; Donald Whitford, interpreter.

Since last inspection the horse stable has been roofed and shingled, a new hen-house has been but up, the outbuildings have been whitewashed and the house and kitchen painted, the fence around the buildings has been repaired; the whole place was exceedingly tidy and neat.

No. 141, Sharphead, population eighty-six. Very little crop was put in by this band—seven acres in all. They all have potatoes enough for their own use. The herd numbers thirty-one, all in good order. Forty-five tons of hay were stacked.

No. 140, Louis Bull, population sixty-six, was the next reserve visited, Mr. D. L. Clink being the farmer in charge. This band had thirty-two acres under crop. The yield was satisfactory. One hundred tons of hay were stacked for winter use. Twenty-six acres of new land were broken and most of the fall ploughing had been completed. The herd numbers sixty-three, an increase of nineteen since last inspection. These Indians are making very good progress ; they are capital workers.

The next reserve visited was Erminskin's, No. 137, also under the charge of Mr. Clink ; population one hundred and twenty-six. The houses are of a good class and were tidily kept. Thirty-seven acres of new land were broken during the season. Some summer fallowing and most of the fall ploughing had been completed. The crop put in was forty-two acres—yield very fair. One hundred and fifty tons of hay were stacked for winter use. The stables were in good order. The herd numbers eighty-one as against sixty-four last inspection. This reserve is in very good shape.

The last reserve inspected was "Sampson's," No. 138, population two hundred and seventy-four. This reserve is under the immediate care of the agent.

The crop put in here is one hundred and and sixty-seven acres—yield fair. The temporary stables put up in 1889 have been replaced with very substantial buildings. One stable is one hundred feet long, twenty-two feet wide; it is divided into fine compartments, two wings, each fifty by twenty two, and a square in the centre. The whole will afford accommodation for two hundred head of cattle. A sufficient quantity of hay was stacked near the stables as well as at other points in the reserve. The herd numbers one hundred and forty-nine against one hundred and twenty-one at last inspection. This band has made good progress during the past year. The warehouse is kept in good shape. The bacon was of choice quality and the flour was equal to sample. The usual audit of the farm and agency books was made. The agency books are neatly and correctly kept and reflect credit on the clerk, Mr. Sanders. As Mr. Lucas was being transferred to the Sarcee Agency, I handed the agency over to Mr. Clink, who accepted the inventories and statements as correct. The births since last inspection a year ago were twenty-three, and the deaths during the same period nineteen. The total population is five hundred and fifty-two. Total number of cattle, three hundred and thirty, being an increase of forty-six in the year. Detailed report, with inventories and statements, was sent to the Commissioner, Regina.

I then drove to Calgary and inspected the Sarcee Agency, arriving there on 26th December. Mr. S. Swinford, acting agent ; Mr. A. K. Tynte, agency clerk.

The agency premises have been improved during the year by being enclosed with a wire-fence. The old root-house has been re-roofed. The crop put in was seventy-two acres, giving a fair yield. A new schoolhouse has been built at the upper village, and logs were on the ground for two new houses. Two new houses were built at the lower village. The Indians supplied twenty-five tons of hay to the police in Calgary, for which they received $10 a ton delivered ; seventy-five tons of hay were stacked for winter use.

Two of the band are employed as scouts under the control of the police. They receive $25 a month each, also rations for themselves and oats for their horses. These scouts are doing a good work, and there is less heard now of cattle being killed and stolen by Indians, when the guilty parties were found in every case to be white people.

The total population of this band is two hundred and eighty. The births during the year have been eleven, and the deaths, eighteen. Dr. Lindsay, of Calgary, visits these Indians once a month regularly, and oftener when specially required. The beef supplied by the contractors, Messrs. Hull Brothers, was of good quality.

The total number of animals killed during the year was one hundred and sixty-eight ; average weight of the four quarters, after removing the offal, was six hundred and twenty-five pounds ; average percentage of offal, 7·41.

Mr. Tynte is doing his best to have things in good shape. Mr. Swinford's experience at the Blood Agency serves him in his present position as acting agent here. He is already well informed, and is familiar with the working of the agency.

I now proceeded to Morley to inspect the Stony Reserve, which forms part of the Sarcee Agency.

Mr. William Graham is farmer in charge here. Everything was found in splendid shape. Since last inspection the ration-house has been completed, excepting the shingling of the roof. A new root house has been put up affording a safe place to store the seed potatoes. The walls of a new house for the former were put up. Twenty acres of new land have been broken. Ten tons of hay were stacked for the farm houses. The crop put in was ninety acres, chiefly oats, potatoes and turnips. The results were fairly satisfactory. Seventy-five tons of hay made from oats cut green and seventy-five tons of grass hay were stacked for winter use. Twenty new houses have been built during the year and some old ones removed and rebuilt. The Indians are spreading over the reserve more and more. The Indians get out logs and rails for the Blackfoot Agency. They were shipping a lot of dry timber to be sold in Calgary as firewood. There was an air of comfort about all the houses which was pleasing.

The total population is five hundred and seventy. The births for the past year were fourteen, and the deaths twenty-seven. The beef supplied by Messrs. Leeson & Scott, contractors, was of good quality and was well butchered. The total number of animals killed from 1st January to 31st December, 1890, was one hundred and fifty-four ; average weight of the four quarters, six hundred and ninety-three pounds ; average percentage of the offal, 7.43½.

I visited the new McDougall Orphanage. They have now thirty-three head of cattle, besides four Government work oxen. Seventy loads of oat hay, and thirty-one loads of grass hay, were secured for winter feed. The crop put in gave a fair yield. The new building is a very handsome one. It is well built and well laid out ; the main portion is thirty-eight by forty-four, with a wing eighteen by twenty-four. This is divided into girls' and boys' dormitories, dining room, school room, sewing room, kitchen, bed rooms for employees, bath-room, cellar and recreation room, stone foundation. It is heated with hot air ; the furnaces were working very well at the time of my visit, 2nd and 3rd January, 1891. Good care has been taken in regard to proper ventilation. There is accommodation for forty pupils. The old building is now used as a workshop for the boys.

I audited the farm and agency books, and took inventories of all supplies, which forwarded to Regina, along with detailed reports.

I next drove to the St. Joseph Industrial School, High River, arriving there on the 6th January, 1891. The Rev. Father Naissens is acting Principal, Rev. Father Claude having left for France in November. Mr. Charles Denneky is teacher and attends to the office work, Andrew Pigeon is carpenter, Edward Pigeon is farmer, Sister Superior Cleary is matron, Sister Kelly, teacher for the girls, Sister Sicard is cook, Sister Damitilda, assistant cook, Sister St. Mathurian is seamstress.

The main building has been veneered with brick since last inspection, a neat cottage has been put up as quarters for the men, a new roof has been put on the root-house, and a windmill has been put up to pump water into the house. The tank in the house contains one thousand one hundred gallons. Ten acres of new land were broken during the year. The crop was twenty-five acres, giving a fair yield of oats, wheat, barley, pease, potatoes, turnips and mangold, besides a plentiful supply of vegetables for the use of the house. The herd now numbers thirty head and thirty-nine sheep. Seventy-five tons of hay are stacked on the prairie and will be hauled in as required. The coal used here is from the Blackfoot mine, and it burns very well. The Indians make some money in hauling it. Five of the boys are learning carpentry and are making good progress. Three of the boys were sent to work on the McDougall building at Morley, and they gave great satisfaction. They were good workers and were well behaved. Six are learning harness and shoe-making. The balance, except the very young ones, are learning farming. The total number of pupils on 6th of January, 1891, was fifty-four —thirty-six boys and eighteen girls. There was no sickness at the time of my visit.

Most of the worn-out articles of clothing are used in mending and patching others. This is not only economy in behalf of the house, but it is teaching the girls habits of thrift in housekeeping which will be useful to them in after life when they have houses of their own to look after. An inventory of all supplies on hand was taken, including household effects. The books were carefully audited and were found well kept and very correct. This, with detailed report, was sent to the Commissioner. The acting Principal is taking an active interest in the school and it cannot but succeed under his able management. Sister Superior Cleary continues to oversee the house with her usual ability, and I have great pleasure in stating that the work is going on in a most satisfactory mauner.

My next point was the Blackfoot Agency, arriving on the 15th January, 1891. Mr. Magnus Begg, Agent ; Mr. W. S. Richardson, Clerk ; Mr. J. L'Heureux, Interpreter.

The agency buildings are in the best possible order, everything in and around the premises being tidy and arranged with taste.

The North Reserve was the first visited, Mr. W. M. Baker being the farmer in charge. The buildings here were also in good order, and all the tools, implements and machinery were carefully stored away for the winter.

The crop put in was nine and three-quarter acres, results fair ; fifteen acres of new land were broken and twenty acres were summer-fallowed. A new house was under way for chief Old Sun.

The new building for a boarding-school, under the control of the Reverend Mr. Tims, has been completed. It is 20 x 30, but can be enlarged when more room is required. A number of new houses have been put up by the Indians on both sides of the Bow River. A number of new fields were opened last season. The Indians are spreading out over the reserve. One new village, "Many-shot-at," consists of fifteen houses, a very pretty village, and the houses were neat and tidy ; another, "Running Martin," has six houses. Piles of wood could be seen at almost every house. A marked improvement is their general tidiness as compared with former years. In some can be noticed tables, chairs, bedsteads (factory-made), box and cooking stoves, cupboards, dishes, and looking-glasses. In some the beds are enclosed in print curtains. Some have almanacs hung up, with the days crossed out as they pass, and pictures on the walls. In one house I noticed a splendid photograph of Sir John A. Macdonald. Some have clocks. Their cellars were well filled with potatoes, and altogether there was an air of comfort and contentedness about the whole of them. Four of the Indians worked mowers for the Canadian Coal, Colonization and Agricultural Company, for which they were paid at the rate of $2.50 a week each, with partial board. One man saved enough to buy boards and shingles to roof his house. The number of ponies and colts belonging to the Indians is six hundred. The Indians, men, women and children are warmly and comfortably clad. The women were busy making moccasins ; they were exceedingly pleasant and friendly, and they had no complaints. The beef supplied by Messrs. MacHugh Bros. was of good quality and delivered in good style. The total number of animals killed here from 1st December, 1889, to 31st December, 1890, was four hundred and twenty-six ; average weight of the four quarters, seven hundred and fourteen pounds ; average percentage of offal, 8.95. Mr. Baker is a very careful man and he does his work in a business like way.

I now went to the South Reserve ; J. H. Wheatly, farmer ; T. B. Lander, issuer. The house occupied by Mr. Lander has had a back kitchen added to it. The work was done by the boys from High River School, and could not have been better done by white men. All the buildings had been whitewashed and everything was in apple-pie order. A new root house had been made and it was well filled with potatoes. The crop put in here was one hundred and fifty-four and one-half acres, the results being five hundred and twenty-five bushels oats, three thousand six hundred and ninety-five bushels potatoes, and one hundred and thirty bushels turnips. The fields looked very well, and the ploughing was neatly done, fences were good and straight Mr. Wheatly allows nothing of a slip-shod style to go on. Mrs. Wheatly is teaching the women and girls to knit and sew.

Some new villages have been started up the river, and a number of new houses put up. At Running Rabbit village there are seven new houses. Eagle Ribs is a very pretty village, on the banks of the Bow River; eighteen houses are in this village. The crops were very good at this point. The houses are small but comfortable, not a particle of dust is allowed to lie around the houses, a practice that might with profit be imitated by many white people.

Three Bulls, who succeeded Crowfoot, lives about five miles south-east of the farm buildings. This is where Chief Crowfoot resided; his house is now occupied by Weasel Calf, a very sensible man. He talked very nicely, and said he was doing his best to carry out the orders given him by Chief Crowfoot from his dying bed. There are twenty houses in this village, and I visited every one of them; many of them had just been scrubbed; this was not done for effect either, as none of them knew of my visit until I went there. They expressed themselves as pleased so see that the Government took such an interest in them as to send one to see them. I told them that my duty was to report how they were getting on, and that the Department was always pleased to hear of the welfare of the Indians, and that they were carrying out the instructions of the agents. Piles of wood could be seen at nearly every house. I saw the late Chief Crowfoot's mother, now over ninety-five years of age; the poor old lady wept like a child when speaking of her son. Three Bulls, the present chief and brother of Crowfoot, seems a sensible man; being in mourning for two of his sons, who had lately died, he was very quiet. His wife was on top of a hill near the village, crying for the death of her two sons—the most sorrowful expression of sorrow one could listen to. In going through this village one passes the grave of Chief Crowfoot. It is situated on the top of the highest hill in the place.

Eighty tons of hay have been stacked about eight miles from the farm buildings for winter feed. Thirty acres of land were summer fallowed. The beef supplied by McHugh Bros. was of good quality and was well butchered. The total number of animals killed from 1st December, 1889, to 31st December, 1890, was four hundred and eighty-five; average weight of the four quarters, seven hundred and ninety-six pounds; average percentage of offal, 8.51. The number of ponies on the reserve is nine hundred and thirty.

The births from October, 1889, to October, 1890, were seventy-three. The deaths during the same period were fifty-six.

The agency and farm-books were carefully audited and inventories taken of all supplies, which, with detailed report, were sent to the Commissioner, Regina.

The Agent, Mr. Begg, continues to discharge his duties with care and discretion, and deservedly enjoys the confidence and respect of the Indians, as well as the respect and good will of the settlers and residents in the vicinity generally. I left my team and company outfit here for the winter, and I have to thank Mr. Begg for taking good care of my horses.

I now proceeded to the Blood Agency, going *via* Dunsmore and Lethbridge, arriving at the agency on the 27th January, 1891.

W. S. Pocklington, agent; S. Swinford, clerk (at present acting agent at the Sarcee Agency); F. X. Girard, physician; Dave Mills, interpreter; James Wilson, farmer; F. D. Freeman, issuer; T. B. Watson, cook; C. H. Clarke, labourer; M. Hughes, labourer; Charles Delaney, labourer.

The following improvements have been made since last inspection at the lower agency. The flour store has been renewed, the walls straightened and strengthened with iron bars, and a new shingled roof put on. The building is now a dry and safe place, in which flour or other articles can be stored. A stable has been built in rear of the agent's house.

The crop put in on the home farm was thirty-six acres, oats, barley and garden produce. The Indian crop was two hundred and twenty-two acres, an increase of twenty-four acres over 1889. Owing to exceptionally dry weather in this district the yield was not so satisfactory as usual. One hundred and twenty-five tons of hay have been stacked for winter feed, and forty tons were supplied by the Indians to the Police,

for which they received $12 a ton delivered. The Indians have also stacked some hay for the use of their ponies. Twenty-eight acres of new land have been broken during the year, and fifty acres have been fenced. Sixteen new fields were started by new beginners during the season.

I attended the slaughtering of cattle on several occasions and the work was well done. The killing, dressing, cutting up and issuing being performed in a business-like manner. The quality of the beef was first class. The total number of animals killed at the lower agency from 1st November, 1889, to 31st January, 1891, was four hundred and forty-eight, two hundred and ninety-seven steers and one hundred and fifty-seven cows. Average weight of the four quarters after being dressed and hung up for thirty minutes is eight hundred and twenty-one pounds; average percentage of offal, 8.90. The total number of the upper agency during the same period was six hundred and eighty-two; one hundred and twenty-nine steers and five hundred and fifty-three cows; average weight of the four quarters, six hundred and fifty-six and one-half pounds; average percentage of offal, 10.26. The greatest care is taken in receiving and in issuing the beef.

Twenty-five new houses have been built during the year and some old ones repaired and enlarged. Many of the new houses are well furnished with beds, stoves, tables, &c., and at nearly every house a good pile of wood could be seen. The surroundings were in the best possible order, no dirt being allowed to accumulate. One man, Dead Sarcee, who earns fifty cents a day when butchering and who works for Mr. Pace, the trader, occasionally, has built himself a very nice house. He has also a nice field neatly fenced. He purchased a stove for $12, pipes and zinc for $8, and he has also a black walnut bedstead and bureau which cost $14. In the house I noticed bracket lamps, looking glasses, pictures, tables, quilts for the bed, the floor had been lately scrubbed and everything was as tidy as possible. Not having any time to whitewash, he paid $5 for cotton to cover the walls. This is but a sample of many more. The Indians are now putting their earnings to good use, and few of them spend money now on paint and beads. They have good warm blankets, and appear very comfortably situated.

Chief Red Crow has a good house and it was in perfect order, a fine iron bedstead with brass mountings, the sheets, pillows-slips, quilts, as white as snow. The Chief was very friendly. He said he was sorry to hear that the people in the east were talking about them giving trouble. He said many of the Indians on the South Piegans (American side) were friends of theirs and they often visited each other, but that they had no reason to give trouble, as they were well satisfied with the treatment they were receiving. He said in former years they went to war with the Crees, and sometimes fought amongst themselves; but he added "these days are past and we have settled down and wish to do as white men do." Bulls Horn and about fifteen other minor chiefs were present. Bulls Horn said they paid no attention to any bad news from the other side. They expressed themselves well pleased with the quality of the beef and flour. Tea and tobacco were also good, only they did not get enough of them.

A coal mine has been opened on the reserve, it is about twenty miles from the agency. One hundred and forty tons were taken out to supply the agency and the schools.

Thunder Child called and wished to talk; he said the flour was not black nor was it white. I told him the flour they were getting was much more wholesome for them than the very white flour. I asked him what about the beef. He said half of it was good, and the other half was not so good. I told him that the beef they were getting was better than seven-eighths of the people of the country generally were getting, and that the flour was better than many white people used, and that white people had to pay taxes in order to furnish funds to pay the rations for the Indians. He shook hands and said he was quite satisfied. The number of Indian ponies branded by the agent is one thousand five hundred and thirty-seven, and there are still some to be branded.

The register for births and deaths shows the following: Births from 1st November 1889 to 31st January 1891, seventy: Deaths during same period one hundred and thirteen. The total population, as per last pay-sheets, is one thousand seven hundred and three.

The beef registers were carefully checked and everything was found to be in order. The agency and farm books were audited and not an error was detected, reflecting credit on the clerk, Mr. Swinford. An inventory was taken of all supplies, copy of which, with detailed report, was sent to the Commissioner, at Regina.

The agency as a whole is in splendid shape. The Indians are peaceable and contented. The agent, Mr. Pocklington, has the Indians well under control, and he has a watchful eye on all that is going on in the agency generally, the result being that no omissions or errors could be discovered.

My next and last agency to inspect was the Piegans, Mr. Pocklington kindly driving me to that point. I arrived at the agency on the 5th of February—A. R. Springett, agent; G. F. Maxfield, clerk and issuer; J. W. Smith, farmer; E. Larkin, cook and assistant issuer.

The agency buildings have been improved by the addition of a new corral for the cattle, with a shed for shelter on one side, also a new hay corral. The whole of the buildings are fenced in, so that the cattle cannot roam about. All the buildings were tidy and in good order. A new dwelling has been put up for the agent since last inspection. It is on the beach, a little north of the farm buildings. It is frame, and contains a sitting and a dining room, kitchen and pantries down stairs; there is also a good cellar. There are four bed rooms upstairs. The house is well built and is very warm and comfortable, with coal and wood sheds and closets attached. There is a verandah on the front, and a very good well with plenty of water at the foot of the bank in front of the house. One stove heats the whole building, besides the cook stove. The crop put in on the Indian fields was one hundred and sixty and one-half acres; results, owing to dry weather, poor. One hundred and fifty tons of hay were cut and stacked by the Indians, out of which they filled some contracts and otherwise sold to parties in Macleod. Forty-five tons are stacked for the agency stock.

The Indian fields looked clean and neat; fences were good. Some have very good corrals and stables. A large number of new houses have been put up during the year. These are in connection with the small villages along the banks of the river. The Walrond Ranche Company (Dr. McEachren) gives annually $25 for prize money for the best houses, and the competition for the prizes has had a good effect. First, second and third prizes were given, and this year the competition was so close that the third prize was divided among three or four, who were equal. "Crow Eagle," who is Chief, got first prize this year; "Commodore's" house got second prize. It is a double house, with a covered passage leading from one side to the other. One end was very tidy, it contained two bedsteads (factory made), looking glasses, pictures, clock, tables, on which there were covers, washstands, chairs, lamps, sieve for sifting flour, curtains on the windows, cupboards with curtains hanging on front. The other end is used as a kitchen, in which there is a large double "Three Rivers" stove. He has also a large new stable which will accommodate thirty ponies. He had a good crop of potatoes, and was selling some at $2 a bag. Piles of wood could be seen at many of the houses. Big Swan has a new house, 22 feet x 25, not yet floored, but it was comfortable. Big Swan had a small hay contract from the police, which yielded him $40.

The village of "Takes-the-gun-last" was the last inspected. This man has a fine herd of cattle, ninety-five head; he has two stallions and some horses and ponies, thirteen cows give milk regularly, and butter is made and sold in Macleod. He has a very nice milk-house. He cut hay and filled a contract in Macleod which yielded him $210.

The total number of new houses put up during the year is twenty-five, and a number of stables. General improvement could be noticed all along the line.

The crops, of course, were deficient, but through no fault of the agent or the Indians.

The cattle looked well. The herd in March, 1888, numbered eighty-eight; in December, 1890, the total was one hundred and ninety, or an increase of one hundred and two in three years. This is a favourable showing, and is a proof that cattle-raising is a safe and profitable industry when properly managed.

During the year thirteen head of cattle were killed for beef, and these were replaced by younger beasts, generally heifers, and the difference in value given to the Indians, with which they purchased for themselves two waggons, one stallion colt, one set new harness and a mowing machine, half the cost of the latter to be paid next year.

The beef supplied by the Walrond Ranche Company is of the best quality, and is delivered according to contract. The total number of animals killed from 1st December, 1889, to 31st January, 1891, was five hundred and seventy-seven; three hundred and forty-three steers, two hundred and thirty-four cows; average weight of the four-quarters, seven hundred and five pounds; average percentage of offal, 8·65.

The births during fourteen months ending 31st January, 1891, were twenty-nine, and the deaths during same period were thirty-four. The total population is nine hundred and fourteen. Dr. Girard is regular in his attendance both here and on the Blood Reserve.

A number of the Indians were at the timber limits getting out logs and some whip-sawing boards to fix and build houses. An effort was made to burn lime on the reserve and will be continued on a larger scale. The Indians here have a very good reputation for morality; when they visit Macleod, they seldom stay over night. They are comfortably clad. Their treaty money is spent in purchasing blankets and house utensils such as tin ware, pots, pans, etc.

The usual audit of the books was made, inventories taken and sent to the Commissioner.

I have pleasure in reporting general progress in the whole agency, and Mr. Springett is to be commended for the splendid shape in which the agency stands to-day. He is untiring in his desire to see the Indians advance in general prosperity.

This concluded my inspection of Treaties Six and Seven. Mr. Springett drove me to Macleod and Mr. Packling drove me to Leithbridge, where I took the train for Regina, arriving there on the morning of the 19th February.

On the 7th of March I proceeded to Winnipeg to select standard samples for 1891-92. After returning to Regina, I audited the warehouse books and took an inventory of the contents of the warehouse, balancing all the accounts, etc.

On the 12th of May I left for Calgary to attend to some special matters at Red Deer in connection with the new industrial school about to be built there. I also visited Morley Reserve, Sarcee Agency and High River schools and Blackfoot Agency. Special reports on all these points being sent to the Commissioner.

I returned to Regina on the 5th of June, since which time I have been occupied in receiving and inspecting supplies, which have been very tardy in coming in this season.

On the 22nd of August I left Regina for treaty No. 6, having sent on my team ahead with camping outfit to meet me at Duck Lake.

I inspected Moosewoods Reserve, No. 94, White Caps, on my way out. I visited the reserve on Monday the twenty-fourth instant. The reserve is a small one, about two square miles. The population is about fifty (Sioux). Mr. Tucker is in charge. The Indians have twenty-nine acres under crop. Potatoes were very good, turnips very irregular, wheat on the high land—about five acres—was very good, it was cut and was in stook. The grain was very plump and of good colour. The wheat on the bottom was not so good.

The herd numbered fifty head and the cattle were in good order. The increase in calves is satisfactory, being fifteen calves from sixteen cows. The Indians make good use of the milk and some make butter. I saw some very good. One woman has three head of private stock. The band has about thirty ponies. The men were busy putting up hay. Seventy tons had been stacked, and they were going to increase the quantity to one hundred and twenty tons. The houses are very fair and seemed to be comfortably furnished. I only noticed one with a wooden floor, but nearly all had raised beds, tables, &c. One new house has been built this year. The stables were very good and some new ones were being erected. These Indians have the reputation of being thrifty and well behaved. The children attend school

very regularly. Mrs. Tucker is the teacher. The band has given up the "Pow-wow" dances, formerly so frequently held. The reserve on the whole is in a satisfactory shape.

I now left for Duck Lake, arriving at the agency on the evening of the twenty-fifth, but my report on this agency will appear in next annual report.

My man, Mr. Martin, continues to give me good satisfaction. He is of the greatest use in taking inventories, and copying statements, besides taking care of the horses and cooking our meals.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
ALEX. McGIBBON,
Inspector Indian Agencies.

REGINA, 21st August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to make my annual report on the inspection of Protestant Indian Schools in the North-West Territories, Manitoba and Keewatin, covering the period between 12th August, 1890, and the present date,

During that period four industrial schools, twelve boarding schools and thirty-four day schools were inspected; six weeks were spent in industrial school organization; progress reports and reports on special subjects were furnished to the Indian Commissioner; and much information was gathered and applied.

No directions were received to visit the schools in Keewatin or Manitoba, excepting seven in the last named province. In this portion of my inspectorate, thirty-one schools were not inspected during the year.

In the North-West Territories, all the schools, numbering forty-five, with exception of three not included in the treaties, were inspected.

In private and spare moments a primer, designed specially for the use of Indian-speaking children, was prepared. It is hoped that this will be but one of a series.

Attached hereto is a statement showing the condition of the schools inspected, which, however, does not represent much that is being done in boarding and industrial schools, or indicate the treatment or training of pupils in such establishments. The aim of institutions of these classes is to remove children from native surroundings and influences, and to develop capacity and inclination for the pursuit of such a life as the white man leads.

No very marked line has yet appeared between the boarding and industrial schools. The latter have not yet assumed the character that their name suggests. Small children of too tender years for industrial training (as such training is coming to be known in the world's schools) and children physically unfit for training that requires strength, have been taken into these institutions. The consequence is that in many instances they continue to be little more than boarding schools, though supplied with instructors and appliances for carrying on industrial work. The Government provides means, directly or indirectly, and expects pupils to be trained as artizans or agriculturalists. But the Churches control the schools and aim often primarily at the formation of religious character, to this end obtaining as pupils children of most tender years. These, fit inmates as they are for boarding, are quite unsuitable for industrial schools. The age at which the mind is most plastic is not the one best suited for manual training which involves physical labour. Observation daily teaches that very young children might be boarded at less expensive schools than the industrial, and that these latter to be effective should be made more exclusively and distinctively of that type which their appellation suggests.

The treatment of pupils in most of the boarding and industrial schools is, so far as their bodily welfare is concerned, good. No instance has been met with in which an insufficiency of food was supplied. Good clothing and warm quarters are found to be

the rule. In some instances neglect of hygienic conditions, more or less serious in extent, has been noticed and made the subject of reports to the Indian Commissioner, who, no doubt, promptly had, or will have, the causes of complaint removed.

A wider idea of education is commencing to permeate teachers' work, but much enlargement of this idea is still needed. Until it is clearly felt that the primary aim is to produce a moral, industrious, white character—even unlettered—with a cultivated antipathy to that which stands against, and sympathy with that which stands for, civilization, rather than a lettered, savage nature with increased capacities for doing, but without desire to do and to do well, education of a true sort is not even conceived. And until good means are found of achieving this aim the methods of Indian education remain imperfect. The teaching that the home and home surroundings give the white child must be given in the schools, if our Indian children are to receive it at all.

Generally it may be said that the year has, in some directions, been one of progress; in others of little advancement; but in none of retrocession.

An increase of school facilities will be needed before all the children of Indian parentage can be brought under training; and to ensure their education, some measure of compulsion will probably be found necessary.

It is my opinion that some better means of determining the qualifications of teachers than those now in use should be adopted.

Religious controversies have continued to effect educational work in greater or less measure, and sectarian control of the schools has become a marked feature of it, making the grants more of the nature of subventions to the religious bodies than they formerly were.

The new buildings that have been erected in the course of the year show a great improvement on those of former times, and mark a change which puts many facilities at the command of teachers that were not before enjoyed.

Altogether as a result of my inspections a feeling of satisfaction exists, and assurance is felt that the wise and liberal policy of the Government will ultimately attain a very marked success.

The action of the Indian Comissioner in bringing, in some districts, unwritten laws of compulsion to bear upon those parents who do not avail themselves of school privileges, shows good results, and has acted without exciting such a sentiment against education as would probably have sprung from putting statutory enactments into force with any strictness. The principle that acts is the same, viz., that the parent shall lose by neglect to have the child educated; but there appears to be less objection to inflicting this loss upon him by witholding gratuities than by fine or imprisonment.

A gradual diminution of the once general sentiment against the education of their chidren is observable in most of the tribes.

Respectfully submitting this report, and attached statement,

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. ANSDELL MACRAE,
Inspector of Protestant Indian Schools in Manitoba, Keewatin and the North-West Territories.

Appendix to the Report of Inspection of Protestant Indian Schools.

Schools—Reserves on which Situated. (All are Day Schools save when otherwise noted.)	Establishment.				State of School.												Remarks.
	*Denomination.	Building.	Furniture.	Material.	Pupils examined and their Standards.					Management.	Cleanliness of Premises.	Cleanliness of Pupils.	Order and Discipline.	Grading.	Course of study, how followed.	Improvement since last inspection.	
					I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.								
Manitoba Superintendency.																	
St. Peter's, North	A	Good	Bad	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Closed ; no teacher.
do South	A	Fair	do	Good	21	2	2	....	....	2	2	4	2	1	1	First.	Where no numeral occurs it is because no statement is possible, not that there is nothing to be stated.
do East	A	V. bad	do	do	9	5	2	....	....	4	†4	4	4	3	4	do	
Muckle's Creek	A	Good	Fair	do	7	1	....	....	....	2	3	2	3	1	1	do	
St. Paul's Industrial	A	do	Good	Fair	13	9	10	15	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	do	
Portage la Prairie (Boarding)	P	Poor	Poor	Poor	2	....	2	1	....	3	4	4	3	4	3	do	
N.W. Territories Superintendency.																	
Birtle District.																	
Elkhorn Industrial	A	Good	Good	Good	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Not in session when visited.
Okanase	P	Fair	Poor	Poor	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	do do
Birtle Boarding School	P	do	Fair	Good	11	1	2	....	....	3	2	4	4	3	2	3	
Oak Lake	A	Bad	Poor	Fair	8	....	....	....	....	3	4	2	3	4	4	3	
Fort Pelly District.																	
Côte Boarding	P	Good	Fair	Good	22	8	6	6	5	2	2	1	‡4	3	4	3	
Key	A	Fair	Good	do	4	4	1	....	....	3	4	4	2	3	3	2	
Touchwood Hills District.																	
George Gordon (Day and Boarding)	A	Good	Fair	Good	5	....	10	5	....	2	4	4	3	2	2	2	
Poor Man's	A	do	Poor	do	....	3	....	....	....	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	
Day Star	A	do	do	do	1	....	4	....	....	3	3	3	1	4	3	3	
File Hills District.																	
File Hills Day and Boarding	P	Good	Good	Poor	3	1	....	....	....	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	

Universitas BIBLIOTHECA Ottaviensis

Schools—Reserves on which Situated. (All are Day Schools save when otherwise noted.)	Establishment.				State of School.												Remarks.
	*Denomination.	Building.	Furniture.	Material.	Pupils examined and their Standards. I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	Management.	Cleanliness of Premises.	Cleanliness of Pupils.	Order and Discipline.	Grading.	Course of study, how followed.	Improvement since last inspection.	
Muscowpetung District.																	
Muscowpetung Boarding	P	Good	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Old school closed; new one not opened.
Crooked Lakes District.																	
Round Lake Boarding	P	Good	Good	Good	3	2	4	3	...	3	4	4	3	4	4	3	Visited twice.
Duck Lake District.																	
John Smith	A	Good	Good	Good	7	3	7	1	...	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	
James Smith	A	do	do	do	5	4	...	...	...	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	
Carlton District.																	
Mistowasis	P	Bad	Bad	Bad	18	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ata-akakoop	A	Fair	do	Good	11	5	...	5	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Battleford District.																	
Battleford Industrial	A	Good	Fair	Good	23	15	10	11	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	
Red Pheasant's	A	do	Good	do	2	5	5	...	...	3	4	4	2	3	3	3	
Stony	A	Fair	do	Poor	7	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	1	...	
Little Pine	A	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	School just being opened in an Indian hut.
Thunderchild	A	Good	Good	Fair	14	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	2	2	2	2	
Moosomin	A	do	do	do	2	1	...	3	...	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	
Onion Lake District.																	
Onion Lake	A	Good	Bad	Good	2	...	1	1	...	2	4	3	3	2	2	1	
Saddle Lake District.																	
Saddle Lake	M	Good	Fair	Good	6	5	...	...	...	1	3	3	3	2	3	...	

Goodfish Lake	M	Fair	Bad	Bad	10	8				2	2	1	3	2	2	2	
Whitefish Lake	M	Bad	Fair	Good	7	6	2	3		4	4	4	4	4	3	4	
Edmonton District.																	
Stony Plain Boarding	P	Good	Poor	Bad	9					2	4	3	2	1	1	1	
Peace Hills District.																	
Louis Bull	M	Good	Fair	Good													School temporarily closed.
Sampson	M	do	Good	do	3	2		2		4	4	3	4	3	4	§3	
Sarcee District.																	
Sarcee Reserve No. 1	A	Fair	Fair	Good	6					2	3	1	1	2	1		
do No. 2	A																School temporarily closed.
McDougall Orphanage	M	Good	Fair	Good	3		4		4	4	4	3	4	3	2		Just being furnished.
Stony No. 1	M	do	Poor	do	39	4				3	4	2	2	2	2		
do No. 2	M	do	do	Fair	26	10				3	3	2	1	2	2		
Blackfoot District.																	
Old Sun's	A	Good	Fair	Fair	30	3				3	3	1	2	2	1		
Big Plumes	A																Attendance falling off through movement of village.
Eagle Ribs	A																School just being started in an Indian house.
Boys' and Girls' Homes	A	Good	Fair														Board pupils in connection with Old Sun's school.
Blood District.																	
Girls' Home	A																Nearing completion ; will soon be opened.
Red Crow's	A	Good	Fair	Good													
Bull's Horns	A	do	Bad	do	6	2				2	3	2	1	3	4		
Piegan District.																	
Piegan Boarding	A	Fair	Fair	Bad	15	1				3	4	4	2	1	2		

NOTE.—Four is the highest mark of condition. * "A" Anglican, "P" Presbyterian, "M" Methodist. † Making allowance for the state of the building.
‡ In class. § Many pupils absent.

WINNIPEG, MAN., 17th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following, my general report of inspection for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1891.

MANITOWAPOW AGENCY.

I left Winnipeg in the beginning of July in company with Mr. Martineau, Indian Agent for the above agency, to visit the Roman Catholic schools therein situated, whilst he was making the annual treaty payments.

Dog Creek Day School.

This school I inspected on the seventh of July and found eleven pupils present, about two-thirds of the possible attendance. Most of the children were Roman Catholic.s The average attendance I found rather small on the register, which appeared to be well kept. Some complaint about the situation of the school interferred with the attendance. The curriculum was followed closely enough, and the examination of the pupils resulted in their gaining about sixty per cent. of the possible number of marks. The stationery supply was about sufficient. Slight defects in the furniture were noticed. The school teacher was found well qualified enough for the position. The building used was found satisfactory.

Dog Creek Boarding School.

This is kept in connection with the above day school. The progress of the pupils was not found very great, and the accommodation rather defective. It has since been closed.

Water Hen Day School.

I reached this school on the 27th of July and inspected it. I found twenty-four children present, including some not belonging to the Treaty. Attendance had been satisfactory for several months and the progress was remarkable. Both the English and French languages were taught. The course of studies had been closely followed. The teacher was found quite competent. The supply of stationery though large, was found somewhat defective. It is difficult to have on hand at all times certain necessary materials, the school being quite a distance from Winnipeg. The furniture is not of the kind that would be desirable. The building is not at all that which could be expected for a school that has existed for some time and been progressing very much.

Water Hen Boarding School.

As in the case of Dog Creek, there is a boarding school in connection with the day school. Five girls have been received as boarders ; they have been very well cared for in all respects, and their success both in class-work and household duties has been great. Mr. Adam and wife, in charge here are, deserving of praise.

From Water Hen I proceeded to Pine Creek where I arrived on the 31st of July and proceeded to inspect the school on the same date.

Pine Creek Day School.

I found thirty-nine children present, being treaty and non-treaty children and also some from Water Hen Reserve. The attendance had been averaging eighty-five per cent. of the child population for the last few months. Although the progress was not as marked as at Water Hen it was still very satisfactory. English had been added to the programme of studies, and the children were getting on fairly. A fair attempt had been made to follow the Department's programme of studies. Rev. Father Dupont

was doing his utmost in this respect. There is no school building as yet, and school is taught in the church; steps have been taken towards building a school.

As in the case of Water Hen and Dog Creek, a boarding school is kept in connection with the day school.

Pine Creek Boarding School.

There were twelve boarders kept, and they were doing well, if not quite as well as at Water Hen. The boarders all could speak the French and English languages. The accommodation was satisfactory and was to be put even on a better footing with time.

This last inspection completed my voyage on Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegoosis. I failed to find water-closets at any of the schools but these have been placed everywhere since. I reached Regina on my return on the 15th of August. I again left towards the beginning of October and proceeded to the Duck Lake Agency.

DUCK LAKE AGENCY.

One Arrow Day School.

I inspected this school on the 13th of October. There were only three pupils present. The number of children on the reserve was nineteen; only four were enrolled. The average attendance had not been over three for several months. Only the Roman Catholic children, of whom there are only five, attend. The school had only been recently opened. The school house is well situated. School was taught at the time in the farm instructor's residence. On account of the little time since school has been opened, there was no noticeable progress. The stationery supply was sufficient. There was no furniture worth speaking of. Mrs. Lafond, the teacher, appeared competent to fill the position.

Beardy and Okemasis Day School.

On the 15th October I inspected this school. Seven pupils were present. There were only seven Catholic children on the reserve. The approximate number of children on the reserve is forty. The average attendance was ten, and the number of children enrolled, twelve. Some of the parents were opposed to the school. The progress has been very satisfactory. The children were in the three first standards. There was a sufficient supply of stationery. I detected slight defects in furniture. The teacher, Mr. Ladect, is competent enough and has improved in his way of teaching. The building is not very good. There has been some trouble with the Indians on account of the fuel supply.

From here I immediately proceeded to the Carlton Agency.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Petequakey Day School.

This was then the only Roman Catholic day school in this agency. There are thirteen children on the reserve, all Roman Catholics. They were all enrolled and twelve were present for the examination. The attendance is very good and the progress satisfactory. The programme of studies has been followed. The furniture was far from being what it could have been. There was a sufficient supply of school material. The Rev. Father Paquette was teacher, but expected to get somebody to take his place before long. The house used for the school belonged to the Rev. Father, but a new building was in course of erection for school purposes.

Petequakey Boarding School.

This is kept in connection with the day school, and two boys are kept here. They have been progressing very satisfactorily.

I then proceeded to the Battleford Agency.

BATTLEFORD AGENCY.

There were at that time two Roman Catholic day schools in this agency, one on Poundmaker's, the other on Sweet Grass's Reserve.

Poundmaker's Day School.

I inspected this school on the 28th October. Out of eighteen children on the reserve sixteen were present for examination. All the children on the reserve are Roman Catholics. The average attendance for three months amounted to ten, and might have been better, there being no reason why the children should not attend regularly. The examination was very satisfactory, the children obtaining an average of about seventy per cent. of the whole number of marks that it was possible to gain. The class organization I found very good. The stationery supply was sufficient, and the school is provided with proper school furniture. Mr. Dandelin is a very good teacher and has several times been awarded bonuses given for the best managed schools. The schoolhouse is a good log building.

Sweet-Grass Day School.

I inspected this on the 29th of October. Out of the total number of children on the reserve, twenty-seven, sixteen were present for the examination. They are all Roman Catholics, and are all on the school roll. The average attendance is good, but the progress not so good, probably on account of the teacher having frequently been changed here. There was a good supply of stationery. The furniture was of the proper kind. The stove and pipes were found defective. Mr. Pritchard, the teacher, is not a very brilliant one, but might be used in a new school like this.

I then left for Fort Pitt; arrived there on the 2nd of November, and on the next day inspected the Roman Catholic school of Onion Lake, in the Onion Lake agency.

ONION LAKE AGENCY.

Onion Lake School.

Twenty-one children were presented for examination. There are about sixty-five Roman Catholic children of school age on the reserve, of whom thirty-seven were on the school roll. The average for the preceding quarter had been twenty-three. The children were fairly advanced, and were graded in the first four standards, besides eight not graded. The attendance is generally good in winter; in summer, however, on account of the hunting season it is much smaller. The class organization was satisfactory. The furniture is good enough, although some few things are still wanted. The supply of school material is sufficient. The school teacher, Mr. Dodd, does his best, but has not, perhaps, all the energy required for his position. The house is not very good, but at the time of my visit there was an intention of getting Sisters to keep this school, in which case an altogether new building would have to be erected; on that account it was not thought advisable to make any great improvement on the old building. There is another school in this agency, situated at Cold Lake; but the roads were reported so bad by the Indan Agent that I could not inspect it. It is situated about one hundred miles from the seat of the agency. Passing through the Saddle Lake Agency, I expected to find a school opened there, but it was not so on account of various difficulties in the way, and I left immediately for the Edmonton Agency.

Edmonton Agency.

In company with Mr. Indian Agent deCazes I visited the schools of the district, three in number, one on Enoch's Reserve, one on Alexander's Reserve, and the St. Albert Orphanage at St. Albert.

Alexander's Day School.

This school I visited on the 14th of November. Only three pupils were present, out of a possible attendance of twenty-seven children enrolled. There are thirty-nine children on the reserve, of whom seventeen are Roman Catholics. The Indians here are very often away hunting and fishing, and it interferes greatly with the attendance. It was proposed to establish a boarding school here, when, in case of absence of the parents, the children could be kept as boarders. The examination of the pupils present

was satisfactory. The supply of stationery was sufficient. Better furniture was required. The teacher, Mr. Varin, had been there for a short time, and it was expected to have Sisters there before long. The school building is the same as it was at prior visit.

Enoch Lepotac's School.

I inspected this school on the 15th November. Eleven children were present. There are thirty-eight Roman Catholic pupils on this reserve, of whom twenty-five are enrolled. The average attendance was about thirteen. The Department's programme of studies was not followed, and the children were not graded accordingly, although the progress was satisfactory enough. The school material was sufficient, and the furniture about what would be desired, The teacher, Mr. Ridsdale, and Rev. Father Tessier, were doing their best to promote the success of the school. The building used for school purposes is the Roman Catholic Church.

St. Albert Industrial School.

This I inspected on the 17th and 18th of November. The progress of the pupils was very remarkable. Both the French and English languages are taught, and amongst various subjects taught I may mention reading in the fifth reader, and all the elements of grammar in both languages, free translation at sight from English into French and French into English, History of Canada in French and History of England in English, geography, arithmetic, composition, correspondence, elements of physiology, &c. The pupils are graded as follows: seven in first standard, fifteen in second standard, six in third standard, twelve in fourth standard, seven in fifth standard.

The progress of the pupils in hand-labour has also been very satisfactory. The whole of the clothing required at the institution is made there. The absence of necessary sewing machines obliges them to do a good deal by hand, when it could be done at great economy of time by machinery. The girls are kept busy with household work, cleaning, washing, sewing, making butter, etc., whilst the boys are kept on the farm or about the buildings doing chores.

Of the whole number of pupils thirty-four are engaged in class work only, three farming, four sewing, two cooking, one spinning, three spinning, weaving and carding. Two of the pupils were sick.

There are sixty pupils in all at the institution, but only fifty are paid for by the Department. The others are old pupils of the Institution who have not been disposed of yet, and in the meantime help the reverend Sisters a great deal. The boys are not kept here after they are twelve years old, but are transferred to the Roman Catholic Mission and employed on the farm.

The clothes used by the pupils are very good, the diet wholesome and sufficient.

The health was quite satisfactory. At the worst of the influenza epidemic, there was only one case of death.

The various buildings used for this institution are all very good. The various rooms allotted to the pupils, such as dormitories, classes, dining room and recreation rooms are all roomy enough and ventilated sufficiently. A large play ground has been given to the pupils, the same being surrounded by the bakery, icehouse, carpenter's shop, stable, sheds, etc. All the buildings are kept very clean.

This institution, although receiving a smaller appropriation than the larger indus trial schools can compare in results very favourably with them.

Returning after this inspection to Edmonton, I shortly afterwards left for the

PEACE HILLS AGENCY,

where there is one Roman Catholic School on Ermine Skin's Reserve.

Ermine Skin's Day School.

At the time of my visit most of the Indians were away from the Reserve, and the school was accordingly closed. This school has never been at any time very successful

on account of the apathy of the Indians. It was hoped that after a certain time Sisters would be procured to take charge of it, and it would then probably give better results.

From this Reserve I drove to Calgary, and from there proceeded to the St. Joseph's Industrial School, which I inspected during the latter part of November.

St. Joseph's Industrial School.

Some improvement had been made on the main building, but it was far from answering the wants of the institution as well as at the Battleford and Qu'Appelle Industrial Schools. The furniture in many instances was found defective. Some of the rooms were large enough for the requirements, but others were very inadequate in some respect or other, such as the dormitories for boys, girls and Sisters,and the girls' class-room. The roof of the building was very bad, leaking during rainy weather. The ventilation was generally defective, and in certain rooms the light supply was altogether insufficient.

A new building was at that time contemplated, and the necessity for this was shown by the crowded rooms of the old one.

Besides the main building there were several buildings in the vicinity. An infirmary had just been completed, of good size, and properly fitted for that, and a house for the tradesmen employed had also been erected, and the men were just then fitting up their quarters. The shops for baker and carpenter were in good condition ; the oven in the baker's shop a little damaged. There were besides, a general store, a washing and drying room, coalsheds, etc., all more or less adequate to the needs, also stables, sheds for carriages, etc. Improvements on several of the above were contemplated. The fences about the place were not as good as might have been, and several accidents happened, such as cattle breaking into gardens.

Very little land has been broken for the past year. There had been a satisfactory yield of oats and wheat and of garden roots.

The horses were in poor condition, on the contrary cattle, sheep, pigs, etc., are all doing well.

Fire escapes have been built at several places and the fire protection has been very much improved.

The staff, composed of Reverend Father Naessens, W. M. Pidgeon and Denneby, Reverend Sisters Cleary, Sicard, and others, has been giving much satisfaction, as a rule. There has been a change in the principalship since a prior visit, and it is quite probable that the new principal will be successful.

The health has been very good ; no serious case of illness has happened. Excepting a few cases of scrofula, which is a general disease with the Indians, there is nothing in this respect to be complained of.

The examination was very satisfactory. There were separate classes for the boys and girls.

The boys are graded as follows :—Seven in the fifth standard, four in the fourth standard, three in the third standard, eight in the second standard, and five in the first standard. This grading was strictly according to the Department's programme.

The following grading of the girls was also according to the Department's standards :—Seven in the fifth standard, two in the third standard, six in the second standard, three in the first standard.

Both with the girls and boys the progress was marked, although during the preceding season much of the time had to be devoted to outside labour.

Amongst the boys there are some who have become very good carpenters and farmers. The carpenters in the course of the summer were sent to other places, for the purpose of building for the agencies, and they got through their work much to their credit. The farmers are of course kept at home, there being a great deal to do on the school farm, and in the stables and gardens. The boys have also charge of the bakery, having to make the greater part of the bread necessary for the institution, the small number of the girls allowing them to do just enough for the sake of learning how to

do it. The girls have to do a great deal of sewing, knitting, mending, making clothes, besides household work, cooking and cleaning. All water to be carried in and out is attended to by the boys; and it takes a great deal of time on account of the distance where the water is got and the defective system of pipes for the evacuation of foul water.

On the whole the children are doing very well in these various works, but the number is small and class work suffers from the excess of outside work.

The recruiting of pupils up to the time of my visit had not been attended to very extensively by the various agents of the district, and it was coming to a point when the oldest pupils would leave the school without being replaced by others, which would show a small proportion of competent trade-boys after a time.

Owing to circumstances in general, the school is doing much better than could be expected, considering the difficulty of getting pupils, and sometimes the poor class of those that were got.

Being through with the agency I returned to Calgary and from there went to Gleichen, where there is a school on the

Blackfoot Agency.

Blackfoot Roman Catholic School.

This I inspected on the 2nd of December. There were ten children present. Ten children are claimed to be Roman Catholics. There are ninety children living in the vicinity of the school that could attend. But the attendance is very poor, and had averaged twelve for the three previous months. On this account the examination was not very satisfactory. The furniture is very good and there is a sufficient supply of school stationery. Mr. Robbe, the teacher, has been here for some years and is doing very well. A new room had just been added to the Roman Catholic mission house, and it was used as a school house. It was an improvement on the room used in previous years. From Gleichen I returned to Calgary, and from there I took the stage to Fort McLeod to visit the schools of the Peigan and Blood Agencies.

Blood Agency.

Blood Roman Catholic School.

I visited this school on the 7th of December. There were present twenty-seven pupils. There are at least one hundred Roman Catholic pupils in the vicinity of the school. Only forty are on the roll and the average attendance for the preceeding five months was sixteen. The attendance is not regular, but were all the children attending that could attend the school room would likely be too small. Although the children are not very advanced the examination was very satisfactory owing to the great efforts made to instruct the children according to the line set forth in the Department's programme. The furniture is of a good class, although in small quantity. Mr. Jones had been teacher there for some time and had given very much satisfaction. The house recently finished was very good and had a nice appearance.

Peigan Agency.

Peigan Roman Catholic School.

I visited this school on the 9th of December. Sixteen children were presented for examination. There are about thirty children of school age, of whom twenty-five can attend. Thirty-three children altogether are enrolled, including some living at a great distance from the school. The average attendance for a year was only ten. The attendance was not very regular. The Indian parents do not care to send the children to school, and the children do not care to attend. The examination could not be very satisfactory; enough so, however, under the circumstances. The supply of school material was small. The furniture is of the proper kind. The teacher, Reverend Father Foisy, is quite competent. The house is very good.

This inspection concluded my western tour. The next day I left Fort Macleod for Lethbridge, and from there to Dunmore and Regina, where I arrived on the 11th of December.

In the early part of the spring I came to St. Boniface to inspect the St. Boniface Industrial School for girls and the St. Boniface Industrial School for boys. Although these institutions rank as a single one, they are wholly separated and situated at some distance from each other. Only a few girls are kept at the boys' school for the purpose of helping the reverend Sisters in the household duties and attending an evening class for school work.

The first of these institutions existed some time before the boys' school, and was kept in connection with the St. Boniface Orphanage, where a separate building, not quite detached, was devoted to the Indian girls. This building contained good class rooms, recreation rooms and dormitories for the girls, well ventilated and lighted. This was used temporarily as building funds had not been received from the Department, and there is the intention of having a good building erected later on.

The building for the boys school is one far larger than the one above mentioned, built in solid brick, containing large rooms, dormitories which have no rivals in any of the larger industrial schools under the whole control of the Department, and very good class and recreation rooms. The property had not yet been fenced in, but was shortly after my visit.

Owing to the boys school having been opened some time after the other, the boys were not quite as advanced as the girls.

There were twenty-nine girls and forty-one boys at the time of my visiting these institutions.

The Department's programme of studies had been strictly followed in the classes, and in less than a year some of the pupils were fairly in the fifth standard, and the examination showed perfect equilibrium between the various branches of the programme.

As to manual labour, the boys school not yet being provided with shops, it consisted for them merely in chopping wood, carrying water and few other chores, whilst in the girls school the girls were concerned with all the duties the girls had to do in other schools.

The Government grant for furniture had not been very large at that time, and the school was scantily furnished, with very good furniture however.

As far as the reverend Sisters are concerned, and the school work in its various branches, nothing could be more satisfactory, and my visit was decidedly pleasant to report.

Having, on my return, received no further orders the rest of the fiscal year passed without any other inspections.

Hoping that this report will be found satisfactory.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. A. BETOURNAY.
Inspector of Roman Catholic Industrial Schools.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
QU'APPELLE, 28th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual reports, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1891.

The full number of pupils, viz., one hundred and sixty, provided for in the estimates, has been attained, which shows that the Indians appreciate the advantages of the education that their children receive here. The decrease in the cost per capita has been

in proportion to the increase in the number of pupils. In no other similar institution, wholly supported by the Government, has the cost per capita been less than here. We certainly aim at economy consistent with efficiency.

The sanitary condition of the establishment has been remarkably good, owing undoubtedly to the good care taken of the pupils by the reverend Sisters, the medical attendance of Doctor Seymour, the suitable site of the school; and the abundance of vegetables given to the pupils is also a factor to the good health.

The attendance has been more regular than heretofore, and means are now being taken with success to prevent children visiting their homes, and more or less losing the habits of cleanliness and industry and the knowledge that we are endeavouring to inculcate in them. The visits of parents are less frequent, and ,consequently, pupils are more attentive to their studies and work.

The number of girls is in excess of the number of boys. Many parents prefer to get a little help from their sons rather than send them to school, while they part more willingly with their daughters to procure them a moral education under the reverend Sisters, and to keep them away from the reserves until they are married.

The number of boys being too large, a second teacher was provided for last winter. Although there is more outdoor exercise in the summer, it is not often that a large number can be occupied outside, and they require as much teaching and overseeing as in the school room. Eighty boys, of whom sixty are in the school summer and winter, are too many for one teacher, but some parents complain that the smaller boys in the lower classes are taught by the more advanced pupils. The pupils of the higher class, who have consequently received more teaching from Mr. Dennehy, the teacher, have made good progress under his efficient teaching, and compare favourably with white scholars of the same age. We endeavour to make them all learn and speak English; a few pupils can now write very fair English compositions. During recreation they play cricket and seem to enjoy it thoroughly; it is now their usual game.

The condition of the small boys could be considerably improved if they were separated from the bigger boys and placed under the care of the reverend Sisters. It would be an economy to the Department; and the health, cleanliness and morality of the boys would gain by the change.

The recreation-room has been re-floored with maple, the old pine floor having been completely worn out.

The trade-boys are receiving a thorough training in the shops and on the farm. Each instructor has eight apprentices, but the farmer often takes a larger number of boys. The carpenter and his apprentices have put up the following buildings during the year, grainery, shed, addition to wash-house, milkhouse and shoemaker's shop, besides making furniture and repairs. The blacksmith, besides teaching his apprentices, has been ironing sleighs, wagon-boxes, making verandah railings, bedsteads, and many other articles, as well as doing all repairs for the institution, besides many for the surrounding reserves. A shoemaker's shop has been fitted up above the blacksmith's shop, and a shoemaker was hired last July. The repairing of the boots has proved an economy to the institution, and a knowledge of the trade will be of great use to the pupils hereafter. New boots will also be made here.

Mr. Miles, the furnaceman, during the summer was kept busy kalsomining, repairing and painting buildings, and doing all necessary mason work, and saved the Department much more than his salary.

The farm is kept in good order, under the able management of our farm instructor, Mr. Redmond, and the crop of grain and vegetables is a great credit to the institution, which is now well known for the good farm training given to the pupils. Last year we sold over five hundred bushels of potatoes, and this year we will at least have all the grain and vegetables required for the institution; all the hay required has been put up by the farmer and his boys.

The office work is increasing with the size of the institution, and it takes a skilful man to make the returns and to keep the books and stores in order.

All the employees have faithfully discharged their duties and are an example to the pupils; none are allowed to give less than ten hours' work a day.

The girls are making good progress in class and in all sorts of housework. More than twenty have been hired out during the year. At present fourteen are out at service earning from four to ten dollars a month. I have a few more demands for them. If placed in a good family and properly overseen, their stay in service is very useful to them, as they have every facility for learning English and house work.

The cooking, washing, knitting, making of the clothes, and mending, have become a large undertaking in such an institution, and still it is all done by the girls and reverend Sisters.

We have visitors to the school almost every day; the public seem interested in this institution. The progress of the children and the good order kept in the school and outside seems to satisfy them that the public money is spent to best advantage.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. HUGONNARD.
Principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
REGINA, 16th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward my first official report, together with an inventory of the Government property under my charge.

On the beginning of April of this year I reached Regina to take charge of the school. In the few subsequent months there is no scope for an extended report of work accomplished.

The Staff.

I was fortunate in securing as Assistant Principal the services of Mr. C. D. McKenzie, a man of experience in Indian work, and I would here bear testimony to his valuable services in effecting the organization of the school. There seems a likelihood of Miss Walker, of the Portage la Prairie Indian School, being appointed matron. In the meantime Mrs. McLeod is efficiently discharging the duties of that office.

Pupils.

Our first pupil was registered on the 15th April, and during the remaining days of that month seven more pupils were received. In May we had an addition to our numbers of twenty-one, and in June an addition of three, making a total of seventeen boys and fifteen girls. The largest number (twenty in all) was received from the reserves to the north—Piapot's, Muscowpetung's and Pasquah's. Of the others, seven are Assiniboines, and came to us from the Indian Head Reserve.

The School Room.

No time was lost in organizing the classes and placing the school on a good working basis. We arranged that each pupil, as far as strength permits, should spend at least three hours in the school room, and three hours in one of the industrial classes. In addition to this, an hour in the evening has been set apart as a study hour. The afternoon classes are conducted by Mr. McKenzie, and the forenoon by myself.

Work.

The boys under the carpenter and the farm instructor have not shown any great aptitude or eagerness for hard work, but under patient and competent instructors, such as we now have, we expect to see a steady improvement in all our apprentices.

The material for a laundry has been placed on the ground, and the building is partially constructed.

The boys have shown themselves very useful in the garden, and in cleaning up the grounds of the institutions. The girls have done good work in their special departments. In the laundry, the kitchen, and, under the matron's direction, they have shown cheerfulness and a willingness to learn.

General Remarks.

In spite of all the comforts provided for them, some of the pupils have shown at times an inclination to forego the advantages they here enjoy, and return to the uncivilized life of the tepee. In every case these runaways have been brought back to us. We anticipate no serious trouble from this cause when the children have become a little better acquainted with us and with each other.

The moral and religious training of the pupils is not forgotten, but will receive greater prominence when English has become the common speech of the school.

On the whole we consider the outlook for the coming year full of promise.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. McLEOD,

Principal.

St. Joseph's Industrial School,

Dunbow, Alberta, 30th September, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit herewith the annual report on the affairs of the above institution for year ended 30th June, 1891, together with inventory of all Government property in my care.

The Principal, Father Claude, having resigned, I took charge of the institution towards the end of October, 1890, and found the inmates to number sixty-two, ten officers and fifty-two pupils.

During the year we received thirty-three new pupils. Of this number, twenty-four were full blooded Indians of the Blackfoot and Blood tribes, seven half-breed Bloods and two Crees.

Twelve children left the school since last report was made. Four of these were here only for a few days when they deserted, and as they were somewhat too old to make promising recruits, no efforts were made to recover them. Three boys were returned to their parents; one was partly blind, and his father, who had also lost the use of his eyes, needed his help. The parents of the other two had left treaty. Two of the others discharged are doing remarkably well; one died shortly after leaving the school; another is in very poor health; and one has returned to his Indian habits.

The health of the pupils has been very good. Speaking generally, they have suffered from nothing more serious than colds. This happy state of affairs is due, in a great measure, to the care taken of them by Dr. Lindsay, and the matron, the Rev. Sister Cleary.

In January the shoemaker's shop, which was closed in July, 1890, was reopened. The apprentices in this shop are progressing favourably under the present instructor, Mr. Compain. The following articles were manufactured by the shoemaker and apprentices from January to the end of June: Boots, boys, 67 pairs; boots, girls, 26 pairs; moccasins, 29 pairs; leather laces, 1 gross; bridles, 2; halter shanks, 3; halters, 25; martingales, 1; pole straps, 6; surcingles, 6; breeching straps, 6; tie straps, 12; tugs for ox collars, 32; hames straps, 20; ox back straps, 5; hobbles, 24; calf muzzles, 3; 20 sets of ox cart harness were doubled in thickness, and average of about 35 pairs of boots were repaired each month. The value of the above work is estimated at $360, exclusive of material.

The carpenter instructor employed when I arrived remained here until beginning of May, when Mr. Thibault took his place. The boys in this shop have made good progress at their trade, especially the older ones. Three of these boys worked at Blackfoot Crossing, and at Morley last year. They now have nice tool chests, sets of tools, and an account in the Dominion Post Office Savings Bank. The tools were purchased out of their own earnings, of which they also spent a share, and the balance was banked for them. The following shows the work performed by apprentices and instructor. The new building erected for employees was finished and painted, all the doors and window sashes being made here. The carpenters then worked with the plumbers, casing up pipes, sheathing closets, &c. Two tables, 2 bedsteads, 2 benches, 1 wash stand, 2 large cupboards and one small one were made. Fifteen hundred pickets for garden fence were sawn out, and a neat fence valued at $200 built. Twelve combination benches and desks were made for the MacDougal Orphanage. The roof of the main building was stripped off and reshingled, and addition built to girls' apartments and the whole roof painted. The work on the addition and reshingling of roof is estimated at $600, exclusive of material. Besides this, all the necessary repairs were made to tools, furniture and buildings.

Mr. G. Lacombe, farm instructor, resigned and had left the institution before my arrival. His place was taken by Mr. E. Pedgeon, who is a good instructor and a very handy man around an institution like this, as he has a slight knowledge of blacksmithing, &c. Five hundred bushels of potatoes, five hundred and eighteen of turnips and one thousand four hundred and twenty-eight pounds of vegetables were put by for winter.

The following quantities of grain and roots were sown this spring : Twenty-six acres of oats, half-an-acre of wheat, six acres of potatoes, five acres of other roots, such as turnips, beets, mangolds, carrots, etc., and one acre of garden seeds. There was no growth up to July. We had little or no rain, and high winds prevailed most of the time, and the outlook for a fair harvest is poor. Only about one-third of the potatoes sown have come up. The seed rotted in the ground. The farmer and boys broke fifteen acres of new land, built a quarter of a mile of new fencing and put up one hundred tons of hay. The boys did all the mowing.

The live stock at the institution consists of the following, which are in good condition : four horses, one mare and three geldings, one bull, ten cows, two oxen, and nineteen head of young stock ranging from three years old down. The sheep were transferred to Morley, as they could not be raised with advantage here.

The girls continue to improve and give satisfaction. In the sewing room, with the seamstress, they have made during the year ninety-one pairs of trowsers, eighty-four coats, fifty-one aprons, thirty-seven dresses, ninety-six shirts, eleven chemises, sixty night dresses, thirty-six pairs mitts, sixty pairs socks, fifty-eight pairs stockings, forty-eight towels, twenty-five garters, thirteen mattresses, eleven pillows, sixteen pairs of drawers, fourteen petticoats, two blouses and two cassocks. The making of these articles, and the repairing of their own and the boys' clothing, is estimated at $500, exclusive of material. They are also employed at, and receive instruction in cooking, baking, dairy and laundry work and all other household duties. In the schoolroom they have advanced well under the able tuition of the Reverend Sister Kelly.

The boys have not had as much schooling as heretofore, as more of the assistants' time has been occupied with the officework, stores, and overseeing. Four boys do the baking for the institution alone, and for boys they do their work creditably. The boys not employed in the shops, bakery, or on the farm, work in the fields, weeding and hoeing. They also perform all fatigue duties, such as cutting wood, carrying coal, cleaning up around the premises, picking stones off fields and watering garden.

The main building has been veneered since the last annual report, and a system of waterworks has been placed therein. The water is pumped by windmill to a large tank in top of house. These improvements have added greatly to the comfort and value of the building.

The infirmary has been raised, a stone foundation placed underneath it, and brick veneered. It is now a very comfortable building.

In conclusion, allow me to express my thanks to the Agents, Missionaries, and others, who have helped us to obtain children, and to the Commissioner and Inspectors who take such an interest in our work and who have helped us by their kind advice.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

ALB. NAESSENS,

Principal.

RUPERT'S LAND INDIAN SCHOOL,

MIDDLECHURCH, Man., June 30th, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to report as follows on the work of this school for the year ended June 30th, 1891.

When I reported last year, we had been at work barely six months, and it was uncertain how far the Indians would be ready to avail themselves of the advantages of the school. I am glad to be able to report that any misgivings as regards this have been proved groundless. There have been many applications for vacancies, and the school could have been filled to its utmost capacity, had we been ready to receive all who applied. We have been obliged to reject some because of physical unfitness, or as being either under or above school age. We have also kept some vacancies for children to come in from distant and rather inaccessible points, as it is desired to make the school as widely beneficial as possible.

At the present date we have 28 boys and 32 girls, ranging between the ages of 9 and 17 years. In class work and industrial employment they are arranged as shown in the accompanying schedule.

The school was inspected, as to class work especially, by Mr. Ansdell Macrae on August 29th and 30th, and his report is no doubt in your hands. At that time we had just promoted the pupils to new work as a result of our examination in June. Since then the work has gone on in a fairly satisfactory way, and the results of our June examination just ended are on the whole encouraging. The study of English has received special attention, but I have felt, with, I have no doubt, all others engaged in such work, the need of readers specially adapted to the use of these children. There is much in those now in use, to discourage the pupils in their efforts to overcome the difficulties of the English tongue. Many of the subjects treated of in these books cannot be understood without a wider knowledge of the world than Indians of any age are likely to have.

The industrial side of the work has been much extended since last June. All the boys strong enough for such work have taken turns on the farm. Last year we had 28 acres of crop, yielding 450 bushels of oats and barley, 700 bushels of potatoes and 416 bushels of other vegetables. The meadow yielded 50 tons of hay. The dairy supplied almost all milk required and 150 lbs. of butter. This season we have 55 acres under crop and are breaking up new land. Owing to the ravages of local grasshoppers the yield is likely to be very light.

Considerable labour has been spent in making the grounds attractive, and we have again to thank the Director of the Central Experimental Farm for parcels of trees, plants and tree seeds.

The carpenters have been under a skilled instructor since November. They have erected the following buildings. A new laundry 18 by 25, an icehouse and refrigerator, a fowl house, a set of dry earth closets, a girls' playroom 18 by 20, a barn and implement shed, a printing shop with staff rooms combined, and have in addition done a great amount of work in finishing and equipping the main building.

In addition to the above improvements the Department has by contract erected a windmill for pumping and other purposes, and an outside tank for various purposes.

A large tank with hose on each flat has been put in the main building as a safeguard against fire, and an artesian well has given an additional supply of water for drinking and house use.

A printing shop was opened in January, which has proved a success in every way. A challenge foot press is used and every effort made to send out only first class work. We are now printing the Rupert's Land *Gleaner*, a monthly paper of eight quarto pages, and do a considerable amount of job work, comprising letter heads, bill heads, circulars, municipal returns, legal forms and pamphlets. Mr. Lawler, the very efficient instructor in this branch, reports as follows on the boys' progress in this work :

" All begin on plain newspaper composition from printed copy, and as soon as possible are given manuscript. After this they do composition work on circulars, notices, etc., and next such small job work as their stage of progress warrants. The large boys being the only ones physically able to do press work have received some instruction in this branch, while the juniors are being taught to wash type, rollers, etc. It is difficult to compare the progress of these pupils with those in regular printing offices, owing to their imperfect knowledge of English, but there is no doubt that, taking the average pupil in both cases, the progress of our pupils is quite as rapid as that of ordinary printer-apprentices."

The blacksmith shop was opened in May, under the efficient management of Wm. Ozard. Four boys are engaged in the shop, and have assisted in the construction of an excellent land roller, and many necessary tools, and in the repairing of agricultural implements, horse-shoeing and general work. Considerable aptitude is shown for this branch of work.

A small but useful amount of work has been done by the younger boys in the repair of shoes.

The domestic work has afforded ample instruction for the girls, the seniors doing the cooking, laundry and heavier house-work, the juniors taking lighter work, and all alike receiving instruction in sewing. On the whole the work has been well done, though at times those in charge of it are far from satisfied with it. It is not always easy to remember that a true estimate of the girls' progress can only be made by remembering what they were when they came to us and the character of the surroundings amid which they have been reared. Giving these things due consideration, there is much to encourage the Department and ourselves in this important work.

I have only to add that the health of the children has been exceptionally good. Excepting two cases of pneumonia and one of cystites, the few cases of sickness have been attributable to hereditary scrofula.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
WM. A. BURMAN,
Principal.

RUPERT'S LAND INDIAN SCHOOL,
MIDDLECHURCH, 30th June, 1891.

STANDARD OF EDUCATION.

—	Class Work.				
	Standard v.	Standard iv.	Standard iii.	Standard ii.	Standard i.
Boys	5	11	5	6	1
Girls	3	7	7	4	11
Total	8	18	12	10	12

INDUSTRIAL WORK OF BOYS.

Farm	10
Printing	5
Blacksmith	4
Carpenter	5
General work	4
Total	28

HEALTH RECORD 1891.

Number of cases in year	17
Scrofula	10
Pneumonia	2
Elbow dislocated	1
Opthahnia	4
Discharged for ill health	2
Leave of absence on medical certificate	1
Total	37

WM. A. BURMAN,
Principal.

COWICHAN AGENCY, INDIAN OFFICE,
QUAMICHAN, B.C., 5th September, 1891.

To the Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to enclose my annual report, together with tabular statement, the list of Government property under my charge having been already sent in.

The death rate has been rather large during the year. Out of a population of 2,047 Indians the deaths were 78. With the exception of "la grippe" there has been no particular epidemic. Several young men have died from the effects of severe colds contracted by exposure at the Canneries and Hop Fields. Several also have been accidentally drowned, and many children die annually from mesenteric disease. The young men between the age of sixteen and thirty seem particularly liable to lung diseases, and from the want of proper nursing it often proves fatal with them.

The census of the agency as a whole shows a decided increase of population, and this year the census is a reliable one, having been taken carefully and at once, not on occasional visits as formerly. One village shows a decrease of seventy-two, another an increase of seventy. But this must not be taken as a proof that deaths exceeded the births by seventy-two in the one case, or that births exceeded the deaths by seventy in the other. This is not actually the case, but at the time the census was taken the Indians were residing at the villages named. Many families own a share in the large ranches in different villages, some from the father's side, some from the mother's, and their movable effects not being many, they reside at either place occasionally as the fishing, mill work or agricultural pursuits may offer the best inducements, hence the difficulty of classing many of the families to a particular band.

The number of blind people in the agency is large. Medical men account for it by the way they have of squatting over pinewood fires, the constant smoke causing ulceration of the cornea, ending in total blindness. And in favour of this theory is the fact that no new cases occur amongst those who live in houses provided with good chimneys.

The crops last year were in excess of any previous year. The Cowichan and Saanich Bands sold between nine and ten thousand bushels of oats. The former bands

own two threshing machines, and besides threshing their own grain they earn considerable in threshing for neighbouring farmers. Many still, however, lose all their crops by being absent at the time the harvesting ought to be done.

The small Band at Tooke have made quite a start at the improvement of their reserve. Two very good frame houses have been erected during the year, and other improvements made on the land. When I was there in April I found four of the older children attending the provincial public school, and making good progress.

The Indians at Ché-erno are compelled to be fishermen. Their reserve, though large, is rocky and only suitable for pasture, hence there is very little attempt at cultivation.

The Songhees at Victoria and Discovery Island continue to build houses and fence in garden patches. Many of the young men find work in the city, and the women compete with the Chinese in washing and charwork, but forming part of the city it is impossible to prevent the introduction of liquor into the village.

The five Bands on the Saanic Peninsula are as a rule well off, growing a good many fruits and grains for sale, and labouring on other farms. Several own spring waggons and take their fruit twice a week to Victoria. In May I saw an acre of strawberries splendidly cultivated from which the owner expected to realize several hundred dollars. There are, of course, many exceptions to the rule, and some young men are idle and worthless, while others are destitute through ill-health.

The different Bands in the Cowichan Valley continue to cultivate a large area, but many suffered greatly last winter by the floods, and the running of saw logs down the river at that time, by which a large area of beautiful land was carried away, besides barns, houses and fencing, for which there appears to be no redress. One man who had sown eight hundred pounds of grain lost the result in a few hours by the banks of the river and the barn being carried away before the grain was threshed. Many others lost in smaller proportion, especially in fences. And I have experienced great difficulty in persuading the Indians not to retaliate by appropriating the stranded saw-logs and converting them into fence-rails and firewood. At present there are some fourteen million feet of saw-logs awaiting the rise of the river to be sent down; and, as no attempt has yet been made to protect the banks of the river from damage or to prevent large jams forming, it is highly probable that very serious loss of property on the reserve will take place.

On the night of the 11th of July, during a high wind, a fire broke out in the Lomenos village by which all the large ranches were swept away. Very few Indians were at home, and the fire was so fierce that, although many white men were soon at the place to give assistance, scarcely anything could be saved. Houses, barns, waggons, buggies, tools, blankets, rifles, food and cooking utensils were destroyed in an hour, leaving the band, which had been possessed of several thousands worth of property, entirely destitute and without shelter. The old chief was severely burnt and it is doubtful if he will recover. Several little children also were slightly injured but have all recovered. There is little doubt that it was the work of an incendiary, and the general belief is that it was started by some Chinese living near the reserve who had recently had some trouble with the Indians. Several parties have kindly sent in assistance to the sufferers in the form of clothing, and one gentleman generously sent $50 towards a fund to assist them in rebuilding.

Owing to the saw-mills at Chemainus being closed for rebuilding these bands have found no regular work near home, which has had the effect of making some of them think more seriously of cultivating their land.

In February and March I spent some days in surveying allotments for different families in Oyster Harbour, on some of which considerable cleaning has been done.

The Kuper Industrial Schools, which were opened last year, have so far been successful, and under the Rev. Father Douckele's management all seem happy and contented. At first there was a tendency to run away on the part of the boys, and to make complaints on the part of parents, but at present there are more applications for admission than we have room for. The girls' branch of the school has just been opened, and as soon as the necessary furniture arrives the vacancies will be filled. At my last visit I found twenty-four boys and three girls looking healthy and happy, (ages from eight to fourteen

years). I was surprised at the advancement in reading and arithmetic, while the writing on slate and copy-book is remarkably good.

The Rev. Principal has generously provided fourteen expensive instruments for a brass band, and a competent instructor, and their progress has been such that the Cowichan Agricultural Society paid all expenses to get them to play at their Horticultural Exhibition in July, and all conceded that they did great credit to their instructors.

Their appearance in public as musicians will have a good effect on the other Indians. The buildings on the island have been kept clean, and great care is being taken as to the health of the pupils. At present no trades are being taught, and the outside work consists chiefly in garden work and in clearing the land near the buildings. They have however regular fire drill with the hose supplied, and there being a plentiful supply of water there is little fear of a serious fire. The stock of clothing and provisions is in good order and well attended to, a regular account of all receipts and issues being kept.

The young men of the Penelakut, Lyacksun and Comeakin Bands have raised two other brass bands by subscription and pay an instructor; but some of the old people are very much opposed to them, as they think it will interfere with their dances.

There is very little change in the Nanaimo Indians. Three or four have since my last report enlarged and improved their houses and lots. In several houses sewing machines are to be seen; in one I saw an organ and the girls taking lessons.

Those who have worked hard on the River Reserve have good crops and will have at least fifty tons of hay to dispose of, besides grain, to thresh which they have just purchased a machine. On the 4th August a fire broke out in the Wesleyan Church school and dwelling-house (which was unoccupied at the time); the buildings were entirely destroyed, and but for the assistance of the neighbours the fine house belonging to the Chief, Louis Good, would also have been burned. Since then the village has been set on fire in three different places, and there can be no doubt that in each case it has been the work of an incendiary, but up to the present time the guilty party has not been discovered.

Under the auspices of the English Church, and with assistance from the Government, a school is now nearly completed; and it remains to be seen if they will have more success in securing a regular attendance than their predecessors have.

The few Indians at the Qualicum River continue to improve their reserve and have quite a number of fruit trees looking well. Their stock of cattle also is on the increase, but at present their only communication with the outside world is by boat and canoe and very often it is impossible for them to go out to the weekly coasting steamer.

The Como Bands have made no improvements; they own no cattle, and cultivate very little land. Two years ago they seemed to be making a start in improving and clearing their allotments, ordering fruit trees, etc., but when there in May last half finished fences seemed to be the rule. They live chiefly by hunting and fishing, the young men occasionally working on farms and steamboats, but their relationship and proximity to the Euclataws (who are the most depraved on the coast) make it very difficult for them to improve.

With the exception of the last named bands the morality of the Indians of this agency is good, and were it not for the liquor traffic the name of an Indian would scarcely ever appear in the police court records.

There are some few Indians who have never tasted an intoxicant; some who never take it unless pressed to do so by their friends; some who will have a bottle in their possession for weeks, never taking to excess; others again who constantly crave after it; but in nine cases out of ten I am inclined to think that this is because "stolen fruit is sweet." In the towns, with their cosmopolitan inhabitants, Indians wishing liquor can obtain all they can pay for, and the fines daily imposed on them, and on the purveyors of the intoxicant form no small item in the Provincial and Municipal revenues. In almost every village on the coast there are some halfbreeds deserted by their fathers, and the law allows these to take what liquor they wish. The result is of course that they are made a kind of middlemen to procure liquor; but, though there are occasional cases of drunkenness in the village, we never hear now of the drunken orgies which used so often

to occur. It is a problem often discussed by men who take an interest in Indians, and who have been on the Pacific coast, whether it would not be better to place white men and Indians on the same footing in respect to liquor, punishing more severely drunkenness.

At the Fraser Canneries the Indians have not earned as much as usual, and to make up for this, large numbers have gone to the hop-fields in Washington, but as many of these are proving an entire failure this season, the amount of ready money in the hands of the Indians will this year be very small.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
W. H. LOMAS,
Indian Agent.

WEST COAST AGENCY, VICTORIA, B.C., 11th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward my annual report and tabular statement, also list of Government property in my possession on the 30th of June.

I am sorry to be obliged to report that these tribes are steadily decreasing in numbers, the decrease in the last ten years being more than one-sixth of the whole population. The average number of children, in proportion to adults, is also considerably less in most tribes than formerly, when the Indians lived more at home ; the Heshquiahts are the only exception, they do not travel so much as the other tribes, and have given up Indian doctoring and its accompanying superstitions.

The schooner catch, on the coast, of fur-seals was small this season, but the Tseshaht Tribe particularly, and other Indians on Barclay Sound, did well sealing from shore, as the seals came close inland. Probably 1,500 skins secured in or near the mouth of this sound by Indians were taken to Victoria, and realized $12 apiece. Some of the young men bought lumber with the money so earned, and are putting up frame buildings on the reserve at Alberni.

The Rev. Father Verbeke has built a new church, residence, and school-house at the summer village of the Oiahts, but, as elsewhere on this coast, it is very up-hill work trying to teach, as what the children learn in the winter months' or when they are at home, is forgotten by the time they return from the salmon fisheries and hop fields. Three boys from Heshquiaht are at the Industrial School at Kuper Island, and are making good progress.

The Rev. Father Brabant has just completed the erection of a pretty and commodious church at Heshquiaht. The young men of the tribe have now a row of twelve neat frame cottages on the frontage of the mission land. The Rev. Father hopes to build a school-house and hall shortly, where the Christian part of the tribe may hold meetings and the boys may play in bad weather. He proposes to have evening classes for the young people during the coming winter.

At the Claoquaht, Ahousaht, and Kyukaht Villages, the Indians are improving in the style and number of houses they are building. The Claoquaht Village at Opitsat is now entirely deserted, owing partly to the death of Chief Shewish, which happened last March. The gold medal given to him by the American Government some years back for saving the crew of a wrecked barque, was buried with him. The late Chief left no son ; so his brother takes his place, and as he is a Christian it may be hoped that he will help both Church and school in his tribe. A resident priest is again at Kyukaht Mission, and the school will be opened as soon as the tribe returns to the village.

The death rate has been high for the present year. A severe form of influenza was prevalent in the spring, from which some old people and young children died. A canoe, with a family of five, was lost in a gale of wind crossing from the American side last spring ; and a man was shot and killed at Port Gamble, W.T., by a white man, because

he refused his wife for purposes of prostitution. A canoe with two men was lost in Behring Sea, and one man committed suicide.

The closing of the Behring Sea to British sealing vessels will be a loss to the Indians in my agency. The tribe of Heshquiahts alone made $9,000 by sealing in Behring Sea last year, and many of the young men depend on this as a means of support, neglecting dogfish oil and canoe making.

Some liquor is brought from Victoria to this coast by canoes, returning in the fall, a few bottles at a time; and at Pacheena, Port San Juan, where the Nitinats congregate at sealing time, a few Indians fetch liquor from Victoria for sale; but the west coast is fortunately free from any white whiskey traders. There was a little trouble at Clao-quaht between Indians and whites, the result of liquor having been brought on one of the schooners this spring; but I went there at once and fined a man for giving liquor to Indians and for assault, and there has been no repetition of the offence. Gambling with cards is also an evil indulged in by some of these tribes, owing to a few Indians who make a business of it and sometimes gain several hundred dollars in the winter months. And I am told that gambling is carried on to a great extent at the Fraser River canneries. It is a difficult thing to stop, as the young men have little to engage their attention in the way of amusement, and nearly all seem fond of gambling, and when I have tried to stop it by imposing fines, they go away and hide in the bush to carry on their favourite game.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
HARRY GUILLOD,
Agent.

KWAW-KEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY,
ALERT BAY, 27th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report with tabular statement and list of property under my charge on 30th June.

The health of the Indians has been generally good, but the influenza, so prevalent last year, still lingers among them, but with few fatal results.

I am glad to be able to report the good conduct of all the tribes in this agency during the last twelve months. There is a better feeling among the Indians and a desire for improvement. They still obtain small quantities of liquor, and will do so till a more stringent law is in force regarding the sale of intoxicants to Indians; but no disturbance has taken place even where they have managed to obtain it.

This year has not been a very prosperous one for the Indians, owing chiefly to the light catch of salmon at most of the canneries where they go for work. Here, at Alert Bay, where a good deal of employment is generally given, the salmon catch was almost a total failure. Numbers of them have gone to the hop fields, where they will, no doubt, earn large sums of money, of which a great deal is usually spent in liquor and some in merchandise, which is very cheap on the American side. The old people fare badly during this emigration to the hop fields, as they are left to take care of themselves.

A school was built last winter by the Rev. A. J. Hall, Church Missionary Society, at Gwayas-dumo, the winter village of the Tsa-waw-te-neuh Indians, Mr. A. W. Corker being in charge. During the winter I stayed a week with Mr. Corker while visiting the village. The attendance at the school was all that could be desired, as many as fifty children often attending in the morning, all seeming eager to learn. The discipline was very good, considering the short time the school has been in operation. Mr. Corker seems to have gained the confidence of the people, who send their children to school and come themselves on the Sunday to church. It is unfortunate that this tribe only remains about five months at their winter village. In the spring they, with the

Ta-nak-teuk Indians, go in a body to their summer villages at the head of Kingcomb and Knight Inlets, respectively, for the oolachan fishing, which is a source of considerable revenue to both these tribes—more so now than formerly, as few Indians fish themselves, but buy from these tribes all the oolachan oil they need. Mr. Corker has followed the tribe this year to Kingcomb Inlet, but having no school house there, he is labouring under great difficulties. The reserve for the industrial school at Alert Bay has been, I am glad to say, satisfactorily settled, and the erection of the school is anxiously looked forward to. One young man has already built a very good house, and another is clearing the ground to build, and I am in hopes more will soon follow their example. It will be a great thing if some of the young men will break away from the old people and make a start for themselves.

The mission saw-mill still affords plenty of work for those who want it, but the young men do not sufficiently appreciate this endeavour for their welfare; they might earn large wages by getting logs, but only a few avail themselves of the opportunity.

The school at Alert Bay is not as well attended as it ought to be. The Nimkeesh Indians, who live here, have been absent at different times for more than five months during the past year, but even when at home, few children attend the school. In this respect they are behind nearly all the other tribes, who, when they get the opportunity, seem desirous that their children should learn.

Our Visiting Superintendent, Mr. Vowell, paid a visit to this agency during the latter part of June, and I accompanied him on his tour through the agency, travelling over three hundred miles during the first ten days by canoe. Unfortunately the weather was very wet during nearly the whole of our journey. The Indians seemed very pleased to see Mr. Vowell, and expressed a hope that it would not be long before he paid them another visit.

The census returns show considerable decrease, almost all, however, being old people, who died of influenza during the winter months.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
R. H. PIDCOCK,
Indian Agent.

KAMLOOPS AND OKANAGON AGENCY,
KAMLOOPS, B.C., 18th August, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—In accordance with the regulations of your Department I have the honour to submit, for your information and consideration, the following, my report on the affairs of the Indians belonging to this agency.

Since I sent in my last annual report there has been a slight increase in the usual death rate amongst the Indians of this agency, owing mainly to the effects of "la grippe." There is a decided improvement in the material condition of these Indians, they having enlarged their fields and added to their domestic properties and comforts.

The following is a detailed statement of their present condition :—

KAMLOOPS DIVISION.

NHLAKAPMUH TRIBE—SPUZZUM GROUP.

Spuzzum Band.

These Indians have taken to fruit culture ; and some of their apple trees are beginning to bear. Most of their land is too rocky to be ploughed, but by irrigation they can raise fruit trees and root crops to great advantage. Those who have not taken regularly to gardening find constant employment as section hands on the Canadian Pacific Railway, and in cutting firewood for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. They secure an

ample supply of salmon. Their Chief is old, and is in his dotage; his band is much exercised at his very eccentric behaviour, as he occasionally exhibits symptoms of insanity.

Kekalus Band.

Although these Indians have but a small area of arable land, they maintain themselves in fairly comfortable circumstances. They work for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and are preparing their land for planting fruit trees.

Skuhuak Band.

This small band continues to progress favourably as far as its individual members are concerned. Only one family holds the small patch of arable land belonging to the reserve. The other members spend most of their time at Spuzzum and work for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Chataway Band,

These people cultivate very little land, only one family residing permanently on the reserve. It is, however, during the salmon season, the resort of numbers of families from the Cold Water region of the Nicola.

BOSTON BAR GROUP.

Skuzzy Band.

The Skuzzy Indians secured an abundant supply of salmon, and provided well for themselves during the past year.

T-kua-yaum Band.

These Indians have added to the extent of their cultivated lands and are cultivating fruit trees successfully. Their live stock is increasing. The band is now divided; about half its members live on the Cold Water River at Kuin Saatin, where they have a grass reserve, the other members reside at Boston Bar and at North Bend Station where they work for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. They keep themselves in good circumstances.

Kapatsitsan Band.

These Indians are gradually replacing their old log dwellings by comfortable frame cottages. They are improving in cleanliness and personal comforts, and provide themselves abundantly with good food.

M-pak-tam Band.

Only one family belonging to this band now resides permanently on the reserve. The others live at Sheyam and work for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. They are well provided for.

BOOTHROYD GROUP.

Chomok Band.

These Indians have some small patches of gold diggings on the foreshore of their reserve, which, after the recessions of the annual freshets of the Fraser, appear to yield about the same return of gold yearly. They have a very small extent of flat land, but make the best of what they have. They were well provided with the means of subsistence during the past year.

Speyam Band.

The Canadian Pacific Railway passes through the Speyam Reserve. There are some good hydraulic diggings on the reserve, which, if skilfully worked, could be made to yield good returns. The Speyam Indians added to the extent of their gardens during the past year, but a very small area of their reserve is fit for cultivation. Two small streams flow through the reserve, along the bank of which fruit trees might be grown to

advantage. These Indians had ample supplies of food and clothing during the past year.

Kamus Band.

The Kamus Indians are badly provided with cultivable lands. I have arranged for some of them to take up plots of land of the Suuk Reserve, where there happens to be some land to spare. These Indians are industrious and energetic, and provided well for themselves during the past year.

Suuk Band.

This small band does not improve much. It is not, however, retrograding, and is well provided with the necessaries of life. Some vacant land belonging to this band is being occupied by members of the Kamus Band.

Nkatsam Band.

These Indians have extended their fields and are steadily improving. Some of their fruit trees are bearing, and besides the crops enumerated in the tabular statement they last year raised good crops of melons, cucumbers, tomatoes, currants and gooseberries. They washed out the usual quantity of gold and are well provided with the necessaries of life. One family will this year have apples for sale.

SKAPPA GROUP.

Skappa Band.

These Indians form a thriving little community on the Stickanny Reserve at the base of Jack-ass Mountain, where they are providing themselves successfully with the necessaries of life.

The reserve at Skappa proper is being settled by Lytton Indians.

Hlak-hlak-tan Band.

These Indians have added to the area of their fields. They are at present somewhat stinted in their water supply, and they contemplate the construction of a new ditch before the opening of next farming season. They took a large quantity of salmon last year and are well provided for.

Siska Band.

Most of these Indians earn their livelihood as common carriers and by working on the Canadian Pacific Railroad and on the Provincial Government waggon roads. They also wash successfully for gold. They provide well for themselves.

Halaha Band.

The remnant of this band is represented by one family, the patriarch of which is an industrious, enterprising Indian, who supports his family, keeping them well provided with the necessaries of life.

LYTTON GROUP.

Kittsawat Band.

This small band has added a little to the area of its cultivated lands, and having provided themselves with a large stock of good salmon, these Indians had abundant means during the past year.

N-ky-a Band.

The N-ky-a Indians are steadily enlarging their fields. They had good crops last year, and are very successful in growing beans, for which they find a steady market at Lytton. They are well provided for.

Tl-kam-cheen Band.

These Indians are highly gratified at the assistance given them by the Department in supplying them with lumber for fluming the water of their irrigation ditches, and

thus affording them the opportunity of watering their fields at the Tako-zap benches. They have not as yet built the flume above mentioned, but will do so as soon as the dry season is over. They this year took advantage of the waste water which escapes from the Canadian Pacific Railroad Company's water tank at the Lytton station, and by judiciously leading this water over the reserve at Lytton they have surrounded their dwellings with neat gardens bearing vegetables of luxuriant growth. There was no falling off in their gold returns during the past year. They cut a large crop of hay at the Bitany Reserve. They laid in a large stock of salmon, partly sun-dried and partly salted. Of the latter they had thirty-three barrels. A large number of the young men found employment on the Canadian Pacific Railroad.

Spapiam Band.

These Indians increased the area of their fields to a small extent. They have, however, nearly reached the limits of the land they can plough. They had some trouble with their Chief, who having absented himself from them for five years, during which time he led the life of a vagrant in the Similkameen and Nicola Valleys, returned last summer to his band and assumed possession of the best ground which his people had cleared and brought under tillage during his absence. I explained to the contending parties the sections of the Indian Act which refer to the lawful possession of reserve lands by Indians. They had fair crops, made the usual return of gold by mining, and secured a good winter's stock of salmon. They make the growing of beans a speciality.

N-kuakin Band.

The lands of the N-kuakin Reserve are poor, the cultivable portions being very limited in extent. Game is, however, abundant with them. They collected some gold by mining, and had an ample supply of salmon for their winter's consumption. Although by no means progressive, these Indians are happy and contented.

Stryne Band.

These Indians have brought in a large ditch and have added a little to the size of their ploughed land. They had good crops ; fair returns of gold ; a good catch of salmon ; and plenty of employment on the Canadian Pacific Railroad. They are steadily improving in their circumstances.

N-kaih and Yeot Bands.

These two small bands have good crops ; they collected some gold ; they secured an ample supply of salmon ; their fruit trees yielded a fair crop of good fruit.

N-kl-palm Band.

These Indians have not as yet repaired, in a proper manner, their irrigation ditch which broke away two years ago, Their crops suffered from want of water and were very deficient, excepting in the item of beans, of which they had fair returns. They caught a large number of salmon and were well supplied with food.

Nesykep Band.

This has been somewhat broken up owing to the death of two chiefs in two years. Thus being left without leaders, the band scattered for over a year, leaving only about one half of its members on the reserve. They are however again mustering at their old home and added a few acres to their cultivated lands. Their fields are productive ; they have an ample supply of water ; and they took a full supply of salmon. They take annually a large number of trout at the La Fontaine lakes, and keep themselves well provided with the means of subsistence.

NIKAOMIN GROUP.

Nikaomin Band.

The Nikaomin Indians have not materially altered their circumstances since my last report. An application was made to me for the right to mine for iron ore on the

Nikaomin Reserve, and I was in hopes that a mine would there be successfully worked and would afford constant employment to industrious young Indians at their homes. The mine has not proved a success. The young Indians are consequently obliged to take service at more distant places. These Indians collected about the usual return of gold ; they had good crops of potatoes, and had throughout the year sufficient means for their support.

Sh-ha-ha-nih Band.

These Indians are industrious and energetic and fast increasing the value of their reserve and of their moveable effects. They have extended the acreage of their fields. They took a large quantity of salmon and sold their surplus stock to good advantage. Their live stock is multiplying. They are in a prosperous condition.

SPENCE BRIDGE GROUP.

N-kamcheen Band.

This band is also doing well. They brought under cultivation a large plot of new land this spring, which will be accounted for in next year's report. They got the use of an abandoned ditch from Mr. John Murray, a trader residing at Spence Bridge. The crops on the new ground took well. They took out the usual quantity of gold from the foreshore along the Thompson's River, and largely increased their returns of hay. The Chief has a flock of twenty head of sheep, in good condition.

Piminos and Pakeist Band.

The lands which these Indians have on the bank of the Thompson's River are very difficult to improve ; the Indians are, however, making the best use they can of them. A reserve which was lately allotted to them by Mr. Reserve Commissioner O'Reilly at Rolintin in Highland valley has proved a great boon to them, as it has given them meadow lands,without which they could not winter their live stock.

OREGON JACK CREEK GROUP.

Paska Band.

The want of irrigating water prevents these Indians from extending their farming operations ; the supply of water in their neighborhood is very limited. Their live stock however thrives well, and they are able to sell of the yearly increase a number of sufficient value to furnish the means with which to buy all the food and clothing they require.

Nepa Band.

The Nepa Indians are still short of water. There has been delay in arranging for their water supply, owing to irregularities in the early water records of some of the settlers. These difficulties are likely to be satisfactorily adjusted, before the end of the present year.

BONAPARTE GROUP.

Stlahl Band.

These Indians are still restricted in their farming operations by the scarcity of water. As, however, the neighboring settlers are inclined to lend their assistance to bringing in a large supply of water on a comprehensive system, there appears a fair prospect of their being furnished with the water they so much require, at an early period. The Chief of this band is old and useless.

Tluh-taus Band.

This band is also hampered by the want of water. The same system which will furnish the Stlahl Indians, will also increase the present water supply of the Tluh-taus Indians. Notwithstanding the water difficulty they have increased their acreage under cultivation and maintain themselves by their industry in comparatively comfortable circumstances.

KAMLOOPS GROUP.

Skichistan Band.

These Indians did not increase their acreage under cultivation. Their crops were a little under the average owing to drought. They supplied themselves well with provisions and clothing, and have had nothing to complain of.

Kamloops Band.

The Kamloops Indians having a good market at their doors for all kinds of farm produce are steadily improving their lands and dwellings. Their water supply is deficient; but this may be doubled in volume by storing the water at the sources of supply and at convenient places along the water courses. The only Indian school in this agency is established on the Kamloops Reserve. The pupils, twenty-four in number, are making good progress. The school is a boarding school of the industrial class. Its establishment is a convincing proof of the good-will of the white people towards the Indians, and has had a good effect on the minds of the Indians of this agency. The Kamloops Indians provide well for themselves there being only one case of real destitution on the reserve, that of an Okanagon woman who spent the best part of her lifetime under the protection of a whiteman, who is now dead. She is blind and cannot do any work.

There has been a large expenditure for medicines and medical attendance, which I have entered under the heading of the Kamloops Band. Much of this expenditure is, however, on account of Indians from various distant bands who come here when ill to be attended to, and to be cured of their ailments.

Chuk-chu-kualk Band.

This band continues to support its members on the products of the chase; and until the wild animals be destroyed they are not likely to take steadily to farming. They are peacable, well provided for, happy and contented.

SHUSWAP GROUP.

Halaut Band.

These Indians have nothing of which to complain. They are improving their houses and fields. They must add to their water supply before they can extend their farming operations. They are clearing their lands at the Salmon Arm for the purpose of growing more hay.

Halt-kam Band.

The Halt-kam Indians have extended their acreage under cultivation and have increased the number of their livestock. They are clearing their lands at the Salmon Arm in order to enlarge their hay grounds.

Kuaut Band.

These Indians are not so advanced as their neighbours at Halaut and Halt-kam. They are, however, progressing favourably. They cleaned and seeded four acres of ground, took a large supply of salmon, and were well provided with food and clothing.

OKANAGON DIVISION.

SIMILKAMEEN GROUP.

Chu-chu-way-ha Band.

These Indians wintered their live stock well. They had fair average crops for that locality: most of their land is too sandy to be productive. Game is, however, plentiful. They make enough money in the carrying trade, during the summer, to provide themselves with an ample winter's stock of flour and other groceries.

Kcremeus Band.

These Indians are well provided with live stock, which wintered well. They do not farm much. Their land is highly impregnated with alkaline compounds, which, in dry

weather, cake on the surface of the ground and check the growth of cultivated plants These salts may be eliminated from the soil by systematic rotations of certain root crops; but the Indian will not undertake a new plan on advice only; he must see the work successfully performed before he will believe in its efficiency.

Shennoskuankin Band.

These Indians failed to produce sufficient winter forage for their live stock, and lost some of their horses in consequence. They do not attend so well to their farms as they should. They waste much of their time in visiting their friends of the American side and in receiving their visits; and as is usual with people who over-indulge in hospitality, the Chief is the poorest man in the community. They have means enough to live without want.

OKANAGON GROUP.

N-kam-ip Band.

These Indians continue to decrease in number. They have plenty of means, and appear happy and contented.

N-kam-ap-lix Band.

These Indians had large crops of grain, hay and roots, the surplus of which they sold to good advantage. They have as many live stock as their reserve can feed until it be fenced in. They are at present too much divided in sentiment on questions of precedence, and this division prevents them from uniting and organizing to work out a system of fencing and of making other requisite improvements within their reserve. They are energetic and industrious, each for himself, and have made striking advances since their reserve was allotted to them.

Penticton Band.

The Penticton Indians continue to progress favourably. Their Chief was very ill last spring. He was treated by Doctor John Chipp and is recovering his health. Many of these Indians' horses have become wild. Their fruit trees are thriving. A steamer now plies regularly on Okanagon Lake, giving them cheap means for carrying their surplus products to market.

Spahamin Band.

These Indians are enclosing their lands, and have built over six miles of fencing. They have comparatively little land adapted for tillage. Their live stock thrives well; and they have a good market for their surplus animals. The young men earn good wages as herders.

NICOLA GROUP.

Kuinsaatan Band.

These Indians had good crops, and they are arranging to extend their fields. Their live stock passed through the winter without loss. They secured a sufficient stock of salmon for their winter provision at Boston Bar, and sold their wheat at good prices.

Kuiskanahb Band.

The crops belonging to these Indians were very indifferent, having suffered from want of water. When their arrangements for getting water out of the Nicola prove successful, they will be in a position for farming on a large scale. They secured their winter's provision of salmon at Skappa.

Naaik Band.

The Indians of this band had good crops. They wintered their live stock successfully. They had a good carrying trade. Their religious animosities are cooling down, and they appear to be in a fair way towards increased prosperity. The Nicola valley

coal measures appear to extend under the Naaik Reserve, and two applications have been made for licenses to search for coal therein.

Nziskat Band.

This band is much reduced in number and is not making much forward progress. Two applications have been made for the right to search for and mine coal on this reserve.

Zoht Band.

This band made fair progress. Their crops were good, and the Indians appear to be comfortable and contented.

Spellamcheen Band.

These Indians are Sushwaps, the remnants of a band that were driven northward from the Mission Valley by the Okanagon Indians. They continue to extend and improve their fields. They had good crops of wheat, oats and roots, the surplus of which they sold for good prices. They have increased the number of their agricultural implements. They have improved the interiors of their dwellings, and are learning to enjoy privacy and comfort at home.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. W. MACKAY,
Indian Agent.

FORT STEELE, KOOTENAY, B.C., 28th July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward you the tabular statement for the past year, showing census and other statistics of the several bands of Indians occupying the reserves of the Upper and Lower Kootenay Valleys.

The year 1890 was by no means a pleasant one, the uneasiness amongst the Indians south of the international boundary communicating itself to the young men amongst these Indians. Fortunately the prompt action of the United States civil authorities (aided by a force of volunteers and a small body of regular troops) in arresting the American Indian Chief Eneas, and a large number of the Indians south of the boundary, and the execution of four of their number, had a very quieting effect on both sides of the line. Since that time there has been little to complain of in the behaviour of the Indians on either side.

The construction of the Great Northern Railway, and the influx of a large white population south of our border, will stop these almost annual Indian alarms and excitements at the Flathead, which had such a bad and disquieting effect upon our own Indians.

During the winter and spring of the present year much distress occurred amongst a large number of the Indians, not only at the mission, but amongst those belonging to the Columbia Lakes and at the Tobacco Plains, owing to the prevalence of influenza and a long period of distressing illness.

I have had the Indian cabins at the Mission whitewashed inside and out and disinfected. At this moment the general health of the tribe is good, though still some lingering illness remains in a few of the families.

The crops of the past year were more than usually good at the Columbia Lakes and the Tobacco Plains. The St. Mary's Band had but little seed grain, and consequently a smaller area under cultivation. The summer frost and the unfavourable weather this spring have also much injured the present year's crop.

In August last Sister Pacifique and three Sisters as assistants arrived to take charge of the Indian Industrial School. The school was opened by them in October. The Indians are very anxious to have their children taught reading and writing. It was necessary for the Missionary, Father Cocola, to refuse many children, as

under the present arrangement provision has been made for only a limited number. The school buildings are large enough to accommodate twice the present number of children.

It is impossible to speak too highly of the kindness and care the Sister Superior and her assistants take of the Indian children under their charge. The improvement, both in the appearance and manners of the children, has been very great. They have already made some progress in reading, writing and spelling; fully as much as could be expected, considering that they were quite ignorant of the English language at the opening of the school. The school did not escape the influenza this spring; it appeared everywhere throughout this section of the country.

An effort was made this spring to encourage the Lower Kootenay Indians in planting a crop. The swampy nature of their reserve, which, like nearly all the valley land in the Lower Kootenay country, is subject to an overflow from the Kootenay River, makes it impossible at present to cultivate more than a small acreage.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

MICHAEL PHILLIPPS,

Indian Agent.

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY, B.C.,

LESSER DOG CREEK, 31st August, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information the following report of the various bands in this agency, together with tabular statement and list of Government property in my charge on the 30th of June, 1891.

Quesnelle Band

numbers fifty-six, the births and deaths since last report being equal. These Indians are the most worthless in the agency. There is plenty of good land on the reserve; but, as it is situate three miles from the village, they are too indolent to cultivate it. The Town of Quesnell is distant three miles from the village, and they seem to make a living by wandering about the Chinese quarter and begging for food. This reserve unfortunately has four half-breeds belonging to it; and, as these are allowed by law to purchase whiskey, it stands to reason that some is conveyed to the village and given to the rest of the band, thereby giving a taste for intoxicants. This reserve was visited by me twice since last year.

Alexandria Band

numbers fifty-one, being a decrease of four since last report. This band has never adopted the village mode of life. Their houses are scattered according to where their patches of land are situated, and each family is quite independent of all tribal rules or interference of chiefs. The Chief himself is always absent, trapping or hunting, and cares as little for his subjects as they do for him. They are all industrious, and are always working, either as farm hands for the whites or at trapping and hunting. They also cultivated fifty-five acres of grain and roots. Unfortunately they have all a liking for intoxicating liquor, and, by means of half-breeds living on the reserve, are able to obtain all they want. I visited this reserve twice during the year.

Soda Creek Band

numbers sixty-six, being the same number as last report. This band continues to preserve its name for industry and good behaviour. They are much pleased that their reserve is to be surveyed this summer. A new church has been built this year, and the scattering houses are to be pulled down and rebuilt in one street. I paid two visits to this reserve since last report.

Williams Lake Band

nunbers one hundred and thirty-seven, being a decrease of two since last report. An Industrial Indian School is to be opened immediately at the Roman Catholic Mission three miles from this reserve. This band has a good reserve, both as regards agricultural and hay land ; and they are able to maintain themselves well. The young men get plenty of work at good wages from the farmers around. I visited this reserve twice during the year.

Alkali Lake Band

numbers one hundred and fifty-four, a decrease of twelve since last report. These Indians are by no means industrious and often refuse to work on the farms when asked. Their delight is to ride about on horseback, and they are always ready to work at driving cattle or horses when they would refuse other work even at higher wages.

Dog Creek Band

numbers ten, no increase or decrease. This small band is amply provided with agricultural and hay land.

Canoe Creek Band

numbers one hundred and thirty-nine, a decrease of five since last year. This band is fairly industrious, and they work the most of the small extent of agricultural land which belongs to the reserve. The young men obtain employment occasionally as cattle herders. They are all good hunters and by that means chiefly make a living.

High Bar Band

numbers thirty-nine, a decrease of two since last year. There is very little water for irrigation on this reserve, and consequently not much land is cultivated. They have not finished their church yet. They are fairly industrious, and it is a pity that the large tract of good land which belongs to the reserve has not more water for irrigation. I visited this reserve twice since my last report.

Clinton Band

numbers thirty-seven, being the same number as last year. The village and part of this reserve adjoins the town of Clinton ; and it is surprising how well these Indians behave themselves. It is seldom any of them are seen in the street, and hardly ever any of them get drunk.

Pavillon Band

numbers fifty-eight, a decrease of two since last report. This reserve has plenty of good agricultural land for the wants of the Indians. They are good workers ; and many of them are hired out on the farms of the whites during ploughing and harvest.

Fountain Band

numbers two hundred and four, a decrease of seven since last year. At the request of the band, the Indian Department furnished the lumber and nails necessary to flume a mining ditch which passes through the village, and the leakage from which rendered many of the houses unhealthy from dampness. The lumber used was three thousand four hundred feet, and twenty-five pounds of nails. This band is industrious and well-behaved ; but the scarcity of water for their crops is a drawback to their being well off.

Lillooet Band

numbers ninety-three, a decrease of three since last year. The land of this reserve is of the poorest quality, and the supply of water very small ; but these Indians leave no means untried by which to make a living. The village is close to the town of Lillooet and as there are several Half-breeds on the reserve, there is occasionally some drunkenness amongst the Indians. Very few, however, escape being taken and punished, through the vigilance of the chief.

Bridge River Band

numbers eighty-four, a decrease of two since last report. This reserve extends up Bridge River for a distance of thirteen miles on both sides. The agricultural land is in patches of two or three acres each all along the reserve. The rest of the reserve is all placer mining ground, which has been worked only in spots, and which the Indians will some day be able to surrender for mining purposes for valuable consideration. These Indians do a great deal of mining with pan and rocker, but they seem to have no ambition to undertake heavy work where sluicing is necessary. They are blessed with having no Half-breeds on their reserve.

Cayoosh Band

numbers thirty-five, a decrease of one since last year. This reserve has a plentiful supply of water for the lower part of the land, but little for the rest. Although the soil is almost pure sand, yet, with abundance of water, fairly good crops are raised. There are no young men in this band, infants and elderly people forming the male population. They mine a great deal along the banks of the Fraser, and make about from 25 cents to $1 a day.

Pacelqua Band.

numbers forty, the same as last report. Having been allowed the use of a small stream of water—belonging to a neighbouring farm—this reserve was enabled to raise a fairly good crop on its small patch of agricultural land. These Indians maintain themselves chiefly by mining along the Fraser River.

Chuack Band

numbers nine, the same as last year. They are provided with plenty of good land and with sufficient water.

Mission Band,

situate on Seton Lake, numbers sixty, an increase of three since last year. No crop was put in at this reserve. These Indians leave their reserve during the summer, and try to make a living as best they can. Were it not for the large Mission Church here, this reserve would have been abandoned many years ago. This is where the Lillooet Bands assemble for religious instruction under the Roman Catholic Missionaries twice a year, during a week or ten days each time. I reported last year on the poverty of the land of this reserve.

Elias Band,

situate four miles from the last reserve, and also on the lake shore, numbers nine, the same as last year. Chief Eneas and his family are the only permanent residents of this reserve. They have land and water enough to raise vegetables for their support.

Schloss Band,

situate at the head of Seton lake, numbers twenty-nine, a decrease of five since last year. The land here is good, and there is plenty of water for irrigation. There are many very old people on this reserve who are not able to work, and the chief supports them from what he raises.

Necuit Band,

situate only two miles from the last reserve, numbers forty-five, a decrease of seven since last year. The land here is almost worthless and the water supply small.

The Chief of Schloss, two miles distant, has often proposed that this band should join his and form one village, as he says that there is enough land for both of them, if some work were done in clearing off bush. But the Indian love of birthplace is too strong, and I really believe they would rather starve than leave the home of their ancestors.

Nequatqua Band

is situated at the head of Anderson Lake, and numbers sixty, a decrease of two since last year. The land here is good, and potatoes, corn and other vegetables of excellent quality are raised in abundance. Some of this band proceed every summer to New Westminster to work in the salmon canneries, and earn enough to keep themselves and families in comfort during the winter. Mountain goats are plentiful in this neighbourhood, and at certain seasons form the chief food of these Indians.

Kunim Lake Band

numbers forty-five, a decrease of one since last year's report. The Chief of this band died during the summer, much to the regret of his tribe. These Indians have an excellent reserve, both as regards agricultural and hay lands. It is, however, subject to summer frosts, and some years their wheat is badly frozen. They are great trappers and hunters, and the value of their yearly catch of furs is considerable. The reserve is situate fifteen miles from the waggon-road, and consequently whiskey is not introduced there.

Toosey Band, Chilcotin,

numbers fifty-five, a decrease of four during the past year. They own three good waggons, two mowing machines and two horse rakes, together with good harness; also a threshing machine which cost $600, but which, I am sorry to say, is a disgrace to the firm which made it. Each of these articles is the property of one Indian, not of several combined. These Chilcotins are quite different from the other bands in the agency in this respect, viz., that they invest their money in useful articles, instead of in articles of show. This reserve will be surveyed immediately, much to the satisfaction of the band, as it is just four years since it was laid out by the Reserve Commissioner.

Anahem Band—Chilcotin.

This band is situate fifty miles west from the last, and numbers one hundred and eighty-eight—the same as last year. These Indians do not trap as much as formerly. They devote most of their time to cultivating and improving their land. There is a good flour mill within ten miles of the reserve, which is able to grind during the winter as well as the summer, a great convenience, as the winter is the season when every one has more spare time for hauling his wheat to mill. This band owns five waggons with good harness, and will soon purchase mowers and rakes. When it is remembered that ten years ago this band was little better than wild, living in the mountains, in detached bands, during all the year, it may be said with truth that they are progressing rapidly towards civilization.

Stone Band—Chilcotin,

is situated ten miles from the last, but on the other side of the Chilcotin river, and numbers one hundred, the same as in last year's report. This band has good land on their reserve, and their fencing and cultivation are a credit to them. They have a good Chief, who by his example induces them to work. This reserve, as well as the last, will be surveyed this summer. There being no seed potatoes for this spring's planting, Indian Superintendent, Mr. A. W. Vowell, kindly authorised the purchase of two thousand pounds, for which the band was most thankful.

The total decrease by death in all the bands in this agency has been fifty-six, since last report. In nearly all cases, except those of old age, of adults, the cause of death has been consumption. With Indians this disease carries them off in a few months after is has developed. There is no doubt that the Indians were far more healthy when they did not live in houses; and I attribute the cause of pulmonary affections to the excessive heat of their houses in winter, and the sudden chill caught when going outside. In cases of broken limbs and fractures, an Indian will recover sooner than a white man, though often crippled for life by the bad setting of the limb; but when the former once takes to his bed from serious internal illness, the chances are that he will never recover.

They seem in such cases to wish to die, and their friends never try to encourage them to have heart to battle with the disease.

A great injury has been done to the Indians in some reserves by the large credits allowed to them by the store-keepers in the vicinity. I have known Indians to owe from one to two hundred dollars each to one store—not for necessaries but for luxuries such as many a white settler would think too extravagant to indulge in. As an example: I was present in a store when an Indian—already fifty dollars in debt to the same store—bought, on credit, the following bill of goods, viz.: Syrup, sugar, tea, coffee, rice, peaches (dried), lard and candy. As long as an Indian, and in many cases a white man, can get credit, he will not be much inclined to work, and even were he so inclined, how could he ever save enough to pay even fifty dollars? But a worse feature is that they get accustomed to such luxuries and are ever hankering after them. I know two store-keepers who used to have each about $3,000 of Indian debts on their books, and, I have no doubt, they have not very much less to-day. Had all the luxuries been required to be paid for in cash, the Indian would not have acquired the taste for them as he now has. But, although during his life the Indian does not trouble himself about his debts, yet when he dies his wife or children immediately find out what amount, and to whom he was owing, and they sacrifice even their last horse to pay the debts. It is probable that the Missionaries have taught them that the soul must be in a solvent state both temporal as well as spiritual, in order to obtain admittance at the gates of St. Peter.

The salmon run has been fairly good this summer and consequently there will be no want during the coming winter.

There has been no crime of a serious nature in this agency the past year, and the general conduct of the Indians has been good.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WM. LAING MEASON, *Indian Agent.*

BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON, B.C., 30th June, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report on Indian affairs, together with tabular statement and list of Government property in my charge on 30th June, 1891.

THE KIT-KHSUNS.

Kit-wau-ragh Band

numbers one hundred and forty-one. There are forty-two houses and some under construction. There is an Anglican church, Missionary Society's church and the building of a school under contemplation. The people find employment in the canneries of the coast, do some boating, chopping cord wood and trapping. There are about seventeen acres of land under cultivation and about eleven cleared.

Kit-wau-cool Band

numbers sixty-five. There are twenty-three houses. This band, with the exception of a few of the oldest people, generally abandon the village during the salmon canning season to find employment at the different canneries of the coast. During the winter they hunt and trap.

Kitse-gukla Band

numbers eighty-three. There are twenty-two houses, seven of which belong to New Kitse-gukla. This village contains those following the Methodist doctrine. The surrounding land is especially adapted for cultivation. The people as a whole follow various occupations during the summer; hunt and trap in winter.

Got-au-max Band (Hazelton)

numbers two hundred and thirty-seven. This population is swelled by the conflux of members of other bands, who, through the inducements of the facilities in finding employment, settled. This band proper counts only sixty-three. There are sixty-two houses, of which three are frame and were built since last year. Hazelton is the head centre of all communication and trade. Indians of the remotest parts of this agency are to be met there. The Indians here have twenty-eight acres of land under cultivation and about fourteen under clearing. They follow packing into the interior, boating, mining, sawing lumber, getting out cord wood, and some are employed in the canneries of the coast during the season.

Kits-pioux Band

numbers two hundred and thirty-five. There are thirty-four houses. This band depends mostly on fishing, hunting and trapping. They cultivated nineteen acres of land and are breaking up some more.

Kits-go-gaas Band

numbers two hundred and ninety-five. There are thirty-eight houses. This band depends mostly on fishing, hunting and trapping. They cultivated eleven acres of land and are clearing more.

Gal-Doe Band

numbers thirty-six. There are seven houses. This band fishes hunts and traps. They cultivated three acres of land, breaking up some more. The population is given upon careful count, showing an increase.

All the bands of Kit-khsuns have improved their condition since last year. They are of progressive tendencies and anxious to learn. For the first time they abstained from tearing and eating live dogs during the festivities of last winter. There has been an abundance of salmon this year. The potato and wild berry crop gave a plentiful yield. The winter was mild. The Indians enjoyed excellent health. Their conduct was admirable.

The Hoquel-gots.

The habitations and hunting grounds of these Indians range about the lakes of the interior. They as a whole belong to the Roman Catholic faith. They entirely depend on hunting and trapping and fishing for subsistence.

The Indians of Fraser's and Stuart's Lakes, Stony Creek and Fort George own horses and cattle, but the numbers of these are not easily ascertained.

The enumeration of the Hoquel-gots of the interior is given according to the best information and approximately correct.

The general health of the Indians was excellent; their conduct very good.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. C. LORING,

Indian Agent.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
KAMLOOPS, B. C., July 27, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my annual report of the Kamloops Industrial School, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1891, with an inventory of Government property in my care.

The attendance for the year has been twenty-four pupils, eleven girls and thirteen boys, with a few omissions from illness or absence at home, caused by deaths in the families of pupils. Such occasions of grief are honored, having all children at home. The fact that this school is located on Kamloops Reserve and along the highway to Shuswap Reserve, with frequent visits to the pupils by relatives, has caused considerable uneasiness to the girls and boys and inconvenience to the officers in charge. Experience proves that pupils coming from localities away from towns or fronting upon the railway, are much easier managed than those who are familiar with scenes in white settlements. Hence preference to get pupils from rural districts, not likely to be often heard from; such are more settled in their habits and more apt to profit by instruction.

The female pupils reported heretofore have continued during the year, except short absence, and a week at home by Shuswap girls. Two of the Shuswap boys, Martial and Daniel, brothers, ran away and after a time were brought back by parents; same boys left again and no effort was made to have them return. In their places are Allan and John McLean, aged 12 and 9 years, Nicola tribe, father Halfbreed and mother native, both dead. June 18, Louis and Francis ran away, having acted as jockies at races they became excited as Dominion Day races approached. They are still absent from the school. The former is nephew to Chief Louis, who said he would send after the boy.

The Sisters in charge of females at last report finding that a clergyman could not attend as often as the rules of their Order required gave notice of withdrawal. Accordingly they left the school the last week in February, and Mrs. Mary Ann Richardson, of Lytton, was secured (having formerly been an applicant) for the position of matron, and her daughter, Nellie Richardson, engaged as cook. The female pupils now attend the same classes with the male pupils, under the teacher, Mr. McMillan. The arrangement is satisfactory, being to the advantage of both the female and male pupils, and necessitating less help than before the change.

The working hours, half time, of the female pupils are turned to the best account in household work, sewing, knitting, etc., and the conscientious discharge of duty by the matron is noticeable in the improvement of those under her instructions, and their general appearance in dress.

The outdoor work by the male pupils has been attended to by the Principal, and the amount of useful improvements during the year attracts attention. There are in use five acres fenced for gardening, twenty-five acres for pasture under fence, and underbrush cut away leaving twelve acres ready for meadow, to be fenced as soon as convenient. Other improvements have also been made during the year, such as a lumber fence around girls' building, temporary stable, outbuildings, etc. Considerable garden work has been done, but expectations not realized, owing to, perhaps, inferior seed, want of irrigation and too much alkali in the ground. However, a quantity of vegetables were raised for use of the school, which, with the liberal supply of milk enjoyed, prove very acceptable to officers and pupils. This being the first year for gardening, better results may be looked for another season.

The greater part of the wood used for the past year was procured by the Principal and boys, cut at the timber limits of the school property, and made ready for stoves when drawn to the buildings.

During the week of the mission at the Reserve near the school, Bishop Durien visited the school twice and expressed his pleasure at what he witnessed.

Mr. Mackay, Indian Agent, has made frequent visits of inspection since last report and rendered important service to the school. Numerous visitors have called from time to time and spoken in friendly terms of what came under their notice, not unfrequently giving high praise for the liberality of the Government for the good work of the Industrial School.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

MICHAEL HAGAN,

Principal.

KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
CHEMAINUS, B. C., 21st July, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your consideration my first report on the work of this institution, with an inventory of Government property in my charge on 30th June, 1891.

On the 11th July, 1890, the day on which Mr. Inspector J. Ansdell Macrae installed me as Principal, there were 13 boys at the school. Considerable dissatisfaction concerning the school seemed to exist amongst the pupils as well as amongst the Indians in general. It is difficult to say whether their uneasiness was grounded on any real cause, but due allowance must, of course, be made for the many difficulties incidental to the organization of an institution of this kind amongst various tribes of Indians unaccustomed to school life and discipline.

In order to overcome some of the difficulties I thought it advisable to combine pleasure with duty, and to make the school a happy and pleasant home for the children. For that reason I purchased an organ, procured a fine set of brass instruments and organized a band. Gradually the number of complaints diminished, the Indians, seeing their children contented, began to gain confidence in the school, and as a natural result became anxious to take advantage of the opportunities offered for the education of their children.

In the month of November, as soon as the Indians had returned from the hop fields the number of pupils increased to 25, and had we not been limited to that number we might have got many more pupils.

The health of the children was very good until the beginning of the summer, when the epidemic commonly called "la grippe" made its appearance at the school. Thirteen children suffered from that disease; happily all have recovered under the careful treatment of the matron, Sister Mary Joachim.

The children have made considerable progress at school and there is already a marked improvement in their deportment and general appearance, especially when they don their uniform. The rapid knowledge of vocal and instrumental music which they acquired in such a short period has elicited many favourable comments from our white neighbors. There are 16 boys in our brass band, and every one displays a deep interest in it and seems to have a natural talent for that kind of music.

Our greatest difficulty at present consists in making the children speak English. Although they understand a good deal of it, they are always inclined to speak the Indian dialect amongst themselves.

For want of shops no attempt has yet been made to teach particular trades. The outside work was confined to cutting down the bush around the premises, building fences, levelling the ground, and making a reservoir for the water supplied to the hydraulic ram. Of the 30 acres of land connected with the school, there are now two used for a vegetable garden and three for pasture. Besides the work on the land, the pupils have also helped the foreman in building a barn, a chicken-home, a pigsty and boathouse.

Several applications for admission have been made by female pupils, but, as we were not fully prepared to receive them, their admission had to be postponed for a few weeks.

I have the honour to be, sir

Your obedient servant,

G. DONCKELE,

Principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, KOOTENAY, 11th July, 1891.

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Victoria.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report on the industrial school opened here in the beginning of October last, under the charge of four Sisters of Charity.

It is a matter of gratification to state that the twenty-seven Indian pupils, twelve boys and fifteen girls, have given full satisfaction to those in charge of them, as much by their good conduct as by their application in learning whatever has been taught them.

The girls have been taught housework, cooking, baking, washing, ironing, sewing, mending clothes, dairy work and gardening. Five of the largest girls have become able to bake good bread, also to cook ordinary victuals. Their progress in sewing is no less worthy of mention. Three of them, apart from the cutting out, can make their clothes well, whilst the others are trying to improve in that branch of education. The boys have been taught sawing and splitting firewood, clearing land, gardening, and housework in their own apartments. Their attempts in gardening give them credit. They have been taught neither trade nor farming work, for want of tools and farming implements. The latter can be rented here only at a very high price, expense which the income of the school does not permit us to sustain.

Their progress in the study of the English language is also very satisfactory. They are happy and contented at school; not one wishes to leave. The parents, who at the opening of the school were on the eve of breaking out into war with the whites, objected to send their children at first, but seem now highly pleased, and come and offer their children, more than we are allowed by the Government at present to take.

The "grippe" has severely affected several pupils, although the best care has been taken by the Sisters to avoid all fatal results; still one boy became a victim of it.

The cleanliness of the school would be greatly promoted by having the interior of the houses painted and having boardwalks between the different buildings.

The children should have such games as gymnastics. The laundry lately built is suitable, but it has not been furnished, except with a stove and caldron.

On account of the difficulty of transportation, all goods and provisions are valued very high when reaching this place, thus the Government allowance for the schools, after trial made, is found inadequate to pay the expenses, as the following account of three quarters will plainly prove:—

Food	$1,632 80
Clothing	775 00
House furniture, for which Indian Department could not provide at the time	188 35
Foreman's wages	375 00
Light, school books, &c., &c	217 50
Travelling expenses	125 00

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
N. COCCOLA, O. M. I.,
Principal.

STOBART, SASKATCHEWAN, 11th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ended 30th June last.

A report has already been submitted to the 4th of November last, covering my last season's work.

During November and the early part of December I remained at headquarters preparing accounts and report of the summer's work, and at general draughting.

In December I made a trip to the Prince Albert district with the object of selecting a suitable reserve for the Lac la Ronge band of Indians and also a small reserve for the Sioux refugees living about the town of Prince Albert. Certain lands were recommended as suitable for these bands and a report submitted.

On my return to Regina I resumed office work, preparing my returns of plans and field notes for the summer of 1890.

I left Regina 7th January, 1891, for Morley, where I inspected the industrial school there, nearing completion, and after a consultation with the Rev. John McDougall with reference to the proposed industrial school at the Red Deer River Crossing, I proceeded by stage to that point. On my arrival at the Red Deer Crossing I proceeded to establish the boundaries of the land selected for the school, located hay lands, let contract for digging the well and inspected the sandstone found on the school site, with a view of its being utilized in the building, a report on which was submitted.

I reached Calgary on my return the 26th January.

At Calgary I received instructions to proceed to Blackfoot Crossing and investigate the alleged trespass on the coal seams of the reserve, a report on which was submitted.

From Blackfoot Crossing I returned to Calgary with the object of ascertaining the cost of quarrying sandstone at Red Deer Crossing, and after interviewing contractors returned to Regina on the 1st February.

From 2nd February to 7th April I was engaged in the preparation of plans and field notes of the various surveys made during the summer of 1890, and other general draughting as occasions required.

On the 8th April I accompanied the Commissioner to Calgary and the Peace Hills agency, stopping *en route* to inspect work done in connection with the Red Deer school.

Remaining at the Peace Hills agency, I was engaged for the remainder of the month and the early part of May sub-dividing Sampson's and Ermine Skin's reserves.

Receiving instructions desiring my return to headquarters, the Department requiring my plans of surveys made in Treaty No. 3 during the summer of 1890, I made arrangements for my assistant to complete some mounding remaining to be done, and proceeded at once to Regina.

I may mention my intention of having sub-divided a much larger area than was done, had not circumstances required my recall to Regina, however, more than sufficient for present purposes has been completed.

From 11th May to 12th June I was engaged in the completion of plans and field notes of reserves in Treaty No. 3.

From 12th to 21st June, preparing various accounts, reports and general draughting occupied my attention.

Having applied for and obtained leave of absence from the 21st June, nothing further occurred to report on until the fiscal year expired.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. PONTON,

Indian Reserve Surveyor.

MOOSOOMIN, N. W. T., 26th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to present for your information, my thirteenth Annual Report of my inspection of the Indian Agencies and Reserves in the North-Western Territories of Canada.

Starting from the point at which I left off last year; I arrived on 17th November at the

Moose Mountain Agency—White Bear Reserve No. 70.

These people are of the Salteaux Tribe, and the full strength of the Band is one hundred and eighteen souls, of whom about ninety-three are at present on the Reserve, the remainder are reported to be in the vicinity of Turtle Mountain, U.S., and they return here from time to time.

Their total acreage in crop this year was about fifty acres, forty-five being in wheat, the remainder in potatoes and turnips. The wheat is not as yet threshed. I examined the stacks and found the samples of some of them excellent, while others are damaged by rain, the harvest having been very wet.

The crop is estimated to yield four hundred and fifty bushels; the yield of potatoes and turnips was only moderate; they have been carefully stored away for the winter.

On account of the rainy season it was with difficulty that sufficient hay was secured, they have about seventy tons, the stacks are fenced and fire guards ploughed around them.

Thirteen Indians—heads of families—farm, one man having nine acres in crop, four men have seven acres each, two men five acres each, one man three acres, and four men only one acre or less each.

They have thirteen houses, and eleven stables, the timber in this part of the country being only poplar their buildings are not much to look at from the exterior, although they are all neatly whitewashed: upon closer inspection, and going into them, I found most of them fairly comfortable. As yet many families are still living in their tents, where they dwell during the summer.

They have thirty-four head of cattle, fourteen oxen and nine cows. The cattle are in the hands of eleven of the above Indian farmers; one having seven head; one six head; one five head; two three head each; and six men have two head each; the cattle are all on loan from the Department,

During the past year there have been six deaths in this band, two children and four adults, the latter being the result of la grippe. There were three births recorded, two boys and a girl.

Striped Blanket Reserve No. 69.

This is a Band of Assinniboines and have a total strength of ninety-one souls, of whom some sixty-seven only live on the Reserve permanently, the others, I am informed, visit with their friends south of the line.

They had one hundred and six acres in crop, seventy-nine acres being wheat, fourteen acres oats, six acres rye, two acres potatoes, four acres turnips, and the remainder gardens. A hail storm passed over this reserve when the grain had just formed, and almost totally destroyed the whole crop, out of the wreck some was saved and is in stack.

I examined the stacks the sample of both the wheat and the oats is good, and when threshed there will be, probably, one hundred and fifty bushels of the former, and two hundred bushels of the latter grain; the rye was entirely destroyed.

The yield of potatoes was something over one hundred bushels they were safely stored away.

The above crops were put in by thirteen Indians, one of them Lone Child—having eighteen acres, two sixteen acres each; one twelve acres; one ten acres; one eight acres; two seven acres each; one six acres, two five acres each; one three acres and one less than an acre.

They have summer fallowed thirty acres, part having been plowed twice and part three times; this summer fallowing is as creditable work of the kind as can be seen in this country.

The band have eighteen houses, fourteen stables, and three root houses, I visited each house and examined the stables, I found them put in thorough order for the winter; the dwellings are much similar in appearance outside to those of the Salteaux, but more

commodious; inside some taste was shewn in decoration; their few ornaments, each as beaded bags, belts, head dresses, fire bags, bridles, guns, bows and arrows were hung artistically upon the walls, and made the most of; the floors were clean, a few had cooking stoves which were freshly black leaded, and white wash had been freely used, both outside and in.

The stables also had been put in complete order, the walls freshly mudded, the roofs repaired and doors rehung, stalls cleaned out, the manure hauled away, stack yards have been made and a good sized stack is near every stable.

The band have fifty-two head of cattle, fifteen being oxen and twelve cows, the oxen are somewhat thin from their severe summers work, for in addition to the large summer fallow, they have done a great deal of freighting in connection with the Agency.

The cattle are owned by ten men: They received their first cattle under the loan system; having repaid all loaned them, these are now their own property.

One man owns twelve head, one ten head, one eight head, one seven head, two four head each, one three head, two have two head each, and one one head; they have in stack ninety tons of hay.

The recorded deaths in this band during the past year are eight, four adults and four children, the former all from consumption; the births were only one boy and two girls.

PHEASANT RUMP RESERVE NO. 68.

This is also a band of Assinniboines; their full strength is eighty-nine souls, fifty only living on the Reserve, the remainder going south to Turtle Mountain, U.S.

Fifteen men have farms, four of them having thirteen acres each: one eleven acres; three eight acres each; two seven acres each; two two acres each; and three less than an acre each.

Their crops aggregated seventy acres wheat, nineteen acres oats, two acres rye, three and a half acres potatoes, five acres turnips and two acres gardens.

These crops were almost totally destroyed by the same hail storm that destroyed Striped Blanket's; that which was spared has been carefully harvested, the grain stacked and the roots stored away. There may be one hundred bushels wheat when threshed, and there was about the same quantity of potatoes.

The band put up one hundred tons of hay, all saved in good shape and well stacked; they summer fallowed in a workmanlike manner twenty-five acres.

They have twenty-two houses, sixteen stables, and three root-houses. The houses are similar in design to Striped Blanket's, and as with that band, lime has been freely used outside as well as inside. They are fairly comfortable, the floors clean, stoves freshly black leaded and door-yards neatly swept; the stables also are freshly mudded cleaned up, and put in good order for the winter, stack-yards built and filled with hay.

Live Stock.—This band own two horses and seventy-seven head of cattle, all free of Department lien (but under the Agent's control), they are in the hands of twelve Indians, one man owning eleven head; one, ten head; two, eight head each; one, six head; one, five head; one, four head; one, three head; and one, one head. The work-oxen here are also rather thin for similar reasons as those of Striped Blanket.

The animals not at work herd with Striped Blanket's, and I have seldom seen finer cattle or cattle in better condition; they show high breeding. Two year old steers will weigh up to fourteen hundred pounds live weight.

The registered deaths during the past year are two adults, one from consumption and one from the result of an accident; only one birth is recorded—a boy.

The farm work of this agency is under the immediate supervision of Charles Lawford, and his wife instructs the women in housewifery. As they live on Striped Blanket's reserve, which directly adjoins Pheasant Rump, these two bands come in for a greater share of their personal attention than the White Bear Band, forty miles away; for this reason primarily these Indians are in better condition than the latter.

Farmer Lawford has thirty-five tons of hay in stack, and he had fourteen acres of oats, five acres of rye, and an acre of flax, but these suffered the same fate as the Indians' crops.

There is a Farmer's dwelling house, storehouse, three stables, and a blacksmith's shop. The Farmer was engaged repairing the Indians' waggons.

The Indian women on these reserves are great knitters, making mitts, socks, stockings, toques, mufflers and petticoats, they also manufacture a rough willow basket, but are not skilful enough to make the finer and more salable qualities.

This Farmer keeps no separate stores from those of the agency. I went over his list of articles in use ; after examination I condemned and wrote off the list such as are of no further use.

These Indians are commencing to reap substantial benefits from their farming operations. They sold the Department or killed for their own use (under permit), during the past year, twenty head of cattle, and gristed their own wheat to the extent of fifty-five sacks of flour.

Agency Buildings.

The headquarters of this agency have recently been removed from Striped Blanket's Reserve to White Bear's. Such of the buildings as it was convenient to remove, have been brought away, mamely, the office and the storehouse. New houses have been built for the Agent, the Clerk and the Interpreter, also a new stable and root-house. The buildings are all well built and suitable, particularly the Agents house, which is a very commodious, well arranged, self-contained, and well finished building.

Agency Storehouse and Office.

I took stock of the goods in the store and compared the same with the balances shewn in the books, and went over the list of goods in use in the Agency, striking off such as are worn out and of no further use in the service.

I made an audit of the books in the office, and found the same well kept and written up to date, and the general work had been performed in a satisfactory manner.

The agent, Mr. J. J. Campbell, is an undefatigable worker in the interests of his Indians, and has their progress at heart, he was being ably assisted by the clerk, Mr. Graham, and Farmer Lawford.

Crooked Lakes Agency.

I arrived at this Agency on the 4th of December, and immediately commenced my inspection.

O'Chap-pa-wace Band, No. 71—E. McNeil Farmer—Farm 3a.

There were paid on this reserve last annuity payment, one hundred and forty-six Indians ; in addition to those then paid it is reported that twenty-three members of this band are living south of the line in the vicinity of Turtle Mountain, and thirty-two others have opposite their names, "Gone South with Chuckachasse," the Farmer returns one hundred and thirty-six as living on the reserve, forty being by him classed as working Indians.

They have twenty-eight houses and fifteen stables, these were all freshly mudded and in good order for the winter.

They had one hundred and twenty-seven acres in crop, and one hundred and nine acres being grain, the balance—eighteen and one-half acres—potatoes, turnips, carrots and gardens, of the ninety-five acres wheat, about fifteen acres were a total failure, the remainder yielded thirteen hundred bushels, they also harvested seven hundred and sixty bushels potatoes.

This farming was performed by twenty-one heads of families, fifteen of whom grow both grain and roots, and six of them, roots only ; the most land was sown by Pierre Belanger—seventeen acres—but his yield was very light on account of his land being very dirty, the best crop was grown by "Little Assinniboina," who from eight acres harvested nearly two hundred bushels wheat. The potatoes of the band yielded an average of less than one hundred bushels to the acre.

The Farmer himself had a few acres of oats, and half an acre of potatoes for his own use; the oats yielded sixty bushels only, and the potatoes seventy-five bushels, he also put up twelve tons of hay.

A few improvements have been made since the last inspection, the more noticeable are Pierre Belanger's new house and Ochap-pa-wace, Mrs. Loud Voice and O-sow-wasten each a new stable. Pierre Belanger has been working on the new road running through to Whitewood.

The band sold about seventy loads wood in Broadview, at from one dollar to one dollar and fifty cents a load, fifty tons of hay at an average price of six dollars a ton, also nine hundred and thirty dollars worth of Seneca root; they had done very little fall ploughing.

Live Stock.—This band have eighty-four head of cattle under Government control and twenty-eight head of private cattle, also twenty-five horses. The cattle under Departmental control are in the hands of eighteen Indians, which is a more even division than I usually find, the largest number—ten—being held by Kee-hen-amango, Mrs. Loudvoice coming next with nine head, the cattle are all in fine order, the band have in stock two hundred and sixty tons hay.

I inspected the farmers books, and examined into the receipts and issues. I found the same to be correct and regular. I also examined the goods in use and struck off the list all articles worn out and of no further use.

The records show there were nine births and eleven deaths in the band since October, 1889; the deaths were, all but five, infants, from consumption.

Ka-ka-wis-ta-haw Band, Reserve No. 72,—J. Nicol, Farmer—Farm 3b.

There were paid on this Reserve at the last annuity payments one hundred and twenty-four souls. With the exception of those at the Industrial and Boarding Schools, these are all living on the Reserve, thirty-four families occupying thirty-one houses.

Seventeen men farm, and had one hundred and eighteen acres in crop, one hundred and five acres being grain; eighty-seven acres wheat yielding fifteen hundred bushels.

The crop was more evenly divided among the families than is usual, the largest farmer Wah-sa-case having only fourteen and a half acres, the next in size of farms came Alexander and Cas-su-was-a-mat with eleven acres each, and from these growing gradually smaller until Ka-na-now-oo-way-oo with two acres wheat and half an acre potatoes is reached.

Live Stock.—This Band have one hundred and ten head of cattle under Departmental control, they have no private cattle, but have twenty-five horses; the cattle are held by twenty-one differents Indians—Wah-sa-pase having fifteen head, Alexander ten head, Francis seven head and so on, until the lowest number of one cow is held by Te-tic-hay.

They have nineteen stables, and they put up over two hundred tons of hay—the cattle are all in the finest condition.

Since the last inspection there have been four houses and three stables built, and the houses and stables have been freshly mudded and put in order for the winter; they are not a very good description of house on account of there being no good building timber on the Reserve.

They own of private farming implements one waggon, two mowers, two horse rakes and one binder, having purchased the waggon, one mower and rake this year.

They have a few resources for making a living besides farming. During the past year they sold forty-tons hay at an average price of three dollars per ton, and forty loads of wood averaging one dollar and a quarter a load, also one hundred and twenty-five dollars worth of Seneca root.

Since October, 1889, there have been six births and seventeen deaths on this Reserve—cause of death consumption and effect of la-grippe, nine were adults.

I audited the farm books. and confirmed the balances therein brought down, examined the ration sheets, and checked the same, also the receipts. I checked the list of goods in use, and have written off articles worn out and useless.

Cow-e-sess Reserve, No. 73,

J. A. Sutherland, Farmer and blacksmith; Mrs. Sutherland, Instructress—Farm 3*a*.

This band has a strength of one hundred and fifty souls on the pay-sheet, while the farm roll contains but thirty working heads of families, and one hundred and eight souls.

The absentees are accounted for by a few at Turtle Mountain, U.S., and a good many children away at the Industrial School at Fort Qu'Appelle, and at the Presbyterian Boarding School at Round Lake.

It differs somewhat from other bands from the fact that within it are found the opposite sides of life, riches and poverty (both viewed from an Indian standpoint). The former state is unique in Indian life now-a-days, while the latter is generally chronic. O'Soup, Gaddie, Ne-pa-pa-ness, and Andrew Delorme represent the former class. In this generation of Indians few of them will ever be any better off than the above-named men now are, but their riches are of a fleeting and casual nature, consisting as they do of horses and cattle, agricultural implements and annual crops, for they have no improvements on their land of a very permanent character, the timber on the reserve not being very good for building purposes, consequently their buildings are not very good, O'Soup's being somewhat better than any of the others.

The band had two hundred and twenty-two acres in crop, two hundred and six being grain. The yield of wheat was very fair, averaging seventeen bushels to the acre, or a total of nearly three thousand bushels. Their oats yielded eight hundred bushels, or only thirty-four bushels to the acre, and their potatoes eleven hundred bushels, or the very moderate yield of one hundred bushels to the acre, while peas, barley, rye, turnips and carrots were comparative failures.

They cut and stacked over two hundred tons of hay. The fields are well fenced, and their farming is conducted upon modern principles. Threshing is over, straw stacks are fenced in and the grain stored away.

With the exception of O'Soup not any of them have proper granaries. Fortunately the grain will be all disposed of before the rainy season sets in or damage would occur to it.

They have thirty-seven dwellings, thirty-three stables and as many stores and root-houses. I visited them at their homes. I found the richer ones living very comfortably, being well supplied with the necessaries of life, having in store vegetables, wheat, flour, and meat. The poorer ones were being cared for and looked after by the farmer.

Sixteen heads of families have farms ranging in size from forty acres down to five acres, the largest farmer being Alexander Gaddie; O'Soup farms twenty-one acres; Ne-pa-pa-ness has nineteen and one-half acres; and Ambrose Delorme has over nineteen acres, and so on down to the smallest farmer of five acres.

The band have a few other resources of livelihood besides farming. They sold the past year one hundred and twenty-five dollars worth of seneca root; also some horses and cattle and about fifty tons of hay.

They have purchased farming implements with their private means to the extent of one light waggon, three buckboards, eight farm waggons, five mowers, five horse rakes and four binders. O'Soup owns a span of Canadian horses.

Their private stock consists of eighty-three head of cattle, forty-three horses and eighteen pigs.

They have ninety-one head of cattle under Government control. These are in the hands of fifteen different Indians: Aswecan having eleven head; H. Peltier, ten head; Jacob Bear and Nepapaness, nine head each; Joseph LeRat and Edward Peltier, seven head each; Ambrose Delorme and Wah-pee-see-coose, six head each; O'Soup and Augustus Peltier, five head each; M. LeVallèe, four head; Esquequnuap three head the balance are held in trust by the farmers; Alex Geddie is only charged with one head cattle under Government control, but he is the largest owner of private cattle, on this reserve.

I audited the farm books, checked the receipts and examined into issues and rations sheets, the work was performed in a regular manner. I also checked the list of goods in use and wrote therefrom those worn out.

The farm buildings present a neat appearance, and are kept in good order.

In addition to a strict supervision of his work, Farmer Sutherland performs all the blacksmithing for the agency and is engineer of the steam thresher; he is also superintending the erection of and placing the machinery in the new grist mill which is now in course of being built. The farmer did a little gardening upon his own account growing potatoes for his family, and some oats for the farm horses; of the latter he reaped about one hundred and sixty bushels; and he puts up fourteen tons hay.

There were four births and nine deaths on this Reserve since October 1889, the deaths were seven adults and two infants.

Sakimay Reserve, No. 74.—A. J. Coburn, Farmer; Mrs. Coburn, Instructress, Farm 3d.

I visited this reserve on 10th December, the Indians were all in their winter quarters, having abandoned their teepees until warm weather comes again.

Several of the men were away from home, with their teams, hauling coal from Broadview to the Agency.

The houses and stables were freshly mudded and repaired. Akoose has finished his new house and is living in it, it is quite a pretentious building and is neatly white-washed and decorated; a peeled pole fence surrounds it. This band had in crop this year ninety-nine acres, eighty-five being wheat; six, rye and peas; and eight, corn, potatoes and turnips; they have threshed out their crop, and the yield of wheat is very good, being over fourteen hundred bushels, and the sample is fair, the yield of roots, corn and potatoes was small. They are taking good care of the latter for seed which will be greatly supplemented by a quantity grown by the farmer. The rye did not yield worth mentioning.

The numerical strength of the band is one hundred and ninety-seven, with forty-one heads of families; an average of one hundred and fifty souls live on the reserve, farm, and receive more or less assistance from the Department, while a number of them under a head-man called She-sheep are practically self-supporting, seldom applying for anything.

Fifteen men have land under cultivation, the largest number of acres belongs to Acoose, he having this year twenty-five acres of wheat. Ten other men had from two to nine acres each in crop, and four growing roots only.

They have thirty dwellings and twenty-three stables, I visited them at their homes and observed great improvements since my last visit six years ago, at which time they lived nearly all in tepees; the scarcity of building timber is given as a reason for the rather poor class of houses and stables, however they have made them fairly comfortable.

They have done a good deal of fall ploughing, and have one hundred and fifty tons hay in stack.

The farmer cultivated a small crop opon his own account namely, nine acres oats, which yielded only one hundred and twenty bushels; one and a-half acres potatoes yielded one hundred and fifty bushels, and ten and a-half acres rye yielded only thirty bushels; he also stacked fourteen tons of hay for the farm horses.

The band have eighty-six head of cattle under Departmental control, also eighteen head of private cattle and fifty horses; the cattle under control are held by thirteen Indians, two of them having thirteen head each, one ten head, one eight head, three seven head each, one six head, two five head each, two two head each, and one man has one head only; the cattle are all in good order, and this year there were twenty-two calves from twenty-three cows.

The most noticeable improvements during the year are: Acoose, a new house and stable, and the following named parties built new stables, Muskago, Insacompetung, Penepekeesick and Yellow Calf.

These Indians are building a bridge over the Qu'Appelle River (on the Reserve) and are grading the hill.

They have some other slight resources for making a living besides farming; they trade in dry cord wood with the town of Grenfell, having sold last year five hundred

loads at one dollar and fifty cents each load ; they burn lime, and they sold and traded in 1889–90 about twelve hundred bushels at thirty-five cents a bushel ; they take a few furs, principally fox, lynx, musk-rat, a few black-tailed deer, also two bears ; they also trade in seneca root, having sold during the past year to the extent of eighty-eight dollars.

They spend their money in agricultural implements, provisions, clothing and household necessaries ; they purchased during the past year four lumber wagons and a mower ; they now have in this line, of private property, a binder, five lumber wagons, five mowers, and three horse rakes.

The Farmer had no stock in his storehouse of any kind, I examined his books and compared them with those of the Agency, they have been kept accurately ; the ration lists supported the issues of provisions and agreed therewith.

I examined the articles in use about the farm and struck off the list those worn out.

The farm-house and buildings are in good order and repair.

Since July 1889 the births have been eight and deaths eleven.

Indian Agency.

There are four bands of Indians and four Farming Instructors in this Agency ; six hundred and twelve Indians were paid their annuities at the last payment.

To report generally of the work of the agency, considerable advancement has been made in the civilization of the Indians since my former visit in 1885. At that time many of them had but returned from the plains, and those longer settled were still restive under the restraint of reserve limits.

That this generation of Indians will become self-supporting, as understood by a white man, is not my belief, but if each son and daughter can be advanced a stage—made a little more civilized than their parents—time will overcome all difficulties, old traditions will die out and they will get to live as white people do.

The grist mill in course of erection will prove a boon to the Indians, for although Wolseley, where there is a department subsidized mill, is not very far distant, the charge of sixteen cents a bushel for grinding is more than an Indian can afford to pay.

The mill building, now nearly completed, appears to be very suitable for the class of machinery to go into it,

The agency buildings are kept in order. A small and very necessary addition was made to the agent's house this year.

I took an inventory of the goods in store. Upon comparing it with the balances of each account shown on the books, I found discrepancies in only four accounts and these very slight ones.

I examined the goods in use and struck off the list those worn out.

I made a thorough audit of the books, comparing them with the receipts at the farms, way-bills, etc. I also checked the additions and balances brought down from month to month. I also examined and checked the cattle registers of the different bands and found them well kept.

The system of bookkeeping is well conducted, and the work of the office is promptly performed. The following books are kept in the office : Order-book, containing receipts and issues ; agency ledger, beef receipt book, letter book, contract book, invoice book, voucher register, record of individual issues, cattle record, letter register, standing orders, vital statistics, cash book, receipt book, Indian passes, record of religious denomination of Indians, accounts of agricultural implements purchased by Indians, earnings of individual Indians, reports of Indian Councils, record of vaccination, permits to sell wood, hay, etc., and to purchase ammunition ; copies of farm returns, way bills, vouchers, agency store returns, ration lists from instructors ; letters and circulars received were all docketted and fyled.

The storehouse was kept in good order, and the goods are arranged in such a manner as to facilitate stock taking.

With regard to the individual earnings of the Indians, an unusually close account has been kept. The gross amount earned by all the bands during the past fiscal year amounts to $2,812. This amount also includes sales of cattle, horses, fish, lime, grain, potatoes, seneca root, firewood, and freighting performed.

There are no day schools in operation in this agency, most of the children attending either the industrial school at Fort Qu'Appelle, or the boarding school at Round Lake.

Divine service is held every Sabbath day at one or more Indian houses in the agency, and the regular attendance of the Indians thereat is highly commended by the missionaries.

Colonel McDonald, the Indian agent, speaks most favourably of all the members of his staff, both for the great interest they take in their work and their ability for performing the same.

Indian Head Agency.

I arrived at this agency on Saturday evening, 20th December, and on the following Monday morning proceeded with my work.

Mr. W. S. Grant has been in charge here, first as farming instructor and then agent, since 1884, and James C. Halford, acts as farmer, clerk and interpreter.

There were paid at the last annuity payments two hundred and thirteen souls.

These Indians have fairly good houses, several of which are floored, and all of them were clean.

Each house contained a good supply of flour, some had also meat; the flour had been earned by them delivering firewood at the Wolseley grist mill.

In a few houses there were stoves; in two cases the women were engaged knitting socks and mitts. A few were thinly clad, but on the whole they appeared very contented.

Chief Jack (since deceased) had a good modern style house, which the Department gave him assistance to build. He also had a large and comfortable stable, sheep and pig pen, and a poultry house.

These Indians continue to live in groups of houses, and instead of there being but one group, as they were at my last visit, the agent has induced them to divide, and they now form six groups, at long distances from one another.

One hundred and ninety-three acres were under crop this year, and seventy acres have been summer fallowed.

This crop was owned by forty-nine persons, sixteen of them having grain and root crops and the remainder roots only. As there are only forty-six men and four women on the pay-sheets who can be classed as heads of families, it shows that the agent has nearly every one of them at work providing for his or her family. This general distribution of farm work and ownership is to be greatly commended.

The largest farmer was Chief Jack, who had fifteen acres of wheat, five acres of oats, half an acre each of potatoes and turnips, one-eighth of an acre each of carrots and onions, besides a garden. Wee-see-con came next, with fifteen acres of general crop; E-chas-ho-pah next, with over fourteen acres, but he was so unfortunate as to have his whole grain crop destroyed by a hail storm; Big Darkness next, with about thirteen acres in crop—and he has made good provision for next year, by having twelve acres summer-fallowed and eight acres fall-ploughed; Rabbit Skin next, with twelve acres in crop, and a summer-fallow of ten acres.

The one hundred and thirty-one acres wheat yielded nine hundred and forty-three bushels grain—threshers' measure. The ten acres oats failed entirely, also the five acres barley. From the fifteen acres potatoes eleven hundred and fifty-four bushels were gathered and put away for winter use and seed. Twenty acres turnips yielded over three thousand bushels, which were stored for winter use.

There are eighty-four dwellings, thirty-eight stables and three root houses on the reserve. A good many of the dwellings are poor, and barely habitable in winter. I found thirty-eight of them were occupied, sixteen of which are floored, and twenty-two have earthen floors.

I visited every one of these houses, and left them with the general impression that the circumstances of the Indians are very good; that they are living in a fairly comfortable manner (for Indians), and that they are contented.

I could see that the agent, who accompanied me, was no infrequent visitor, and that he was intimately acquainted with them, their families and their condition. Fuel was plentiful, and each family had made stacks of it close to their doors. They had roaring fires on, which gave cheerfulness to their homes.

After the chief, the following named Indians were also in good circumstances, having houses, made as comfortable as their condition will permit, built after one pattern, namely, one room, low ceiling, fire places, mud roof, but with floor, windows and door:—Charlie, house, two stables and stack yard; Big Darkness, house, with cooking stove, three large stables, stack yard and pig pen; he owns, by private purchase, one waggon, one sleigh, one mower and a set of double harness. E-ches-ko-pah and Pretty Man have each a house, stable and stack yard; Moon Face, ditto; Arrow Head has house, two stables and stack yard; Wa-see-can is similarly provided, and, in addition, has a mower of his own; Crooked Arm has a house, sheep pen and stack yard; Gee-gus has a comfortable house, a cooking stove, stable and stack yard; Rabbit Skin has a house, three stables, stack yard, corral, pig and sheep pens, and the following agricultural implements, namely, horse rake, sleigh and waggon; Dry Walker has a house, with a cooking stove, three stables, stack yard and a waggon; Pretty Shield has a house, with cooking stove, a stable and stack yards; Carry-the-Kettle has a house with two rooms, both floored, cooking stove, rocking chair, lamps and two stables; The Runner and Crooked Legs live together in a good house, with two rooms, both floored; they have two stables and a stack yard. Little Wolf has a house, stable, stack yard and a farm waggon.

These Indians were competitors at the agricultural shows held at Regina and Indian Head last fall, and were successful in winning many prizes. At the former place they carried off thirty-one, namely, seven first prizes in the classes of wheat, bread, knitting &c.; nine second prizes; eight third prizes; four fourth prizes, and three extra prizes. In wheat the competition was with white settlers.

At Indian Head they won sixteen first prizes, in wheat, barley, oats, potatoes, turnips, onions, butter, bread, knitting; also fifteen second prizes, and one third prize.

The ordinary industrial pursuits at this season of the year are: attending to their stock, chopping cordwood, and hauling the same to Wolseley, for which they receive $2 a cord. Part of the payment for the same is made in flour and part in cash. Also getting out logs, which they sell at the same price; making moccasins for the Industrial Schools, for which they receive twenty cents a pair; tanning hides for white settlers, at $2.50 each; knitting mitts, socks and comforters for their own use, and also some for sale. There are no game, pelts, furs or fish to be had in this vicinity; there are a few rabbits.

Live Stock.

The band have at present ninety-four head of cattle, namely twenty-one work oxen, two bulls, seventeen cows, twenty six steers, eleven heifers and seventeen calves. Four years ago they had but thirty-nine head, which have been increased by direct purchases of twenty head. Twenty head have been killed for beef and six died thus making a natural increase of sixty-one head.

The present cattle are owned by twenty different Indians, namely: Dry Walker owns eleven head; Big Darkness owns thirteen head; Jack owns nine head; Carry-the-Kettle owns seven head; We-see-can and Rabbit Skin own six head each; Mrs. Long Lodge and Moon Face five head each; Black foot, Pretty Shield, We-a-gos-han four head each; Crooked Legs also owns four head; Gee-gus owns three head; Little Wolf, E-chas-no-pah, Come First, Wee-sa-han, Hy-oh-ke, and Charlie, two head each; and the Runner one head.

They have had a fine year for stock, for until just now the animals have run out. In one respect the want of snow has been a drawback, as the cattle had to be watered daily at the different wells, and it is very difficult to keep the Indians sufficiently atten-

tive in such matters. The lack of natural springs and lakes in this agency is a great drawback to stock-raising by the Indians.

They put up an estimated quantity of three hundred and forty tons of hay. I am pleased to say they had all large stacks of hay in the yards adjoining their stables.

Their sheep are held in four hands, namely, Jack, Rabbit Skin, Wa-se-can, and Crooked Arm. The original number given them was twenty ; these were agumented by seventeen sent from File Hills. They have now fifty seven, and as three died and five have been killed for mutton the natural increase is shown here to be twenty-eight.

There are eleven sheep in addition to the above, held by Rabbit Skin, in trust or on shares for the Industrial School, Qu'Appelle.

The pigs owned are the Indians' private property ; Chief Jack has a boar and two breeding sows, and rears several every year ; Rabbit Skin has four, Big Darkness has six and Carry-the-Kettle has two.

I took stock of the goods in the storehouse, and of those unused I found everything in good shape; there were neither shortages nor discrepancies ; they were in order and care was taken of them.

I made a careful audit of the agency books ; the clerical work was accurately performed. I struck off a few articles from the goods in use, as they were worn out and useless.

The usual books are kept in the office ; the work had been promptly done, and all written up to date.

There is no religious instruction or missionary work of any kind being done among these Indians. At the time of this inspection three of the children were attending the Catholic Industrial School. The Indians themselves, excepting seven, are classed as pagans. A school was kept under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church from 1887 to 1889—nearly two years—but the last teacher left about fifteen months ago and has not been replaced.

Qu'Appelle Industrial School.

I commenced my inspection of this school on 13th January. The previous inspection was up to the 31st August, 1891 ; therefore, this one covered a period of sixteen months.

I made an inventory of the goods in store and in use, and checked the items of each account, both as regards the receipts (as they are entered in the books) and the issues.

The goods in store were carefully kept, and appeared to have been issued with system, and there were but few discrepancies between the stock and the books.

I closed each account in the ledger, and brought down the balance—if any—and initialed the same, to 1st February.

I checked the copies fyled here of the monthly store return, comparing them with the books, also the material made up into garments, since the last inspection.

The clerical work of this institution has been performed by Mr. J. A. Farrell, who has also charge of the stores. The business details are numerous ; the storehouse, as well as the store-room. was kept in proper order. Beef and flour are issued daily, and groceries in the original packages ; clothing and material as requisitioned for by the Matron.

The following is a list of the account and record books in the office :—Order book for receipts and issues, journal, ledger, voucher register, letter book, register of letters received, register of receipts, invoice books, cash book. The following were regularly placed on fyle: Letters and circulars received, quadruplicates of vouchers, monthly pay-sheets, ration lists, list of manufactured goods, blacksmith's work, farm and store returns.

The office work had been regularly performed, and was in a satisfactory condition.

I also made an inspection of the industries connected with the institution.

Farming.

This work is under the supervision of Thomas Redmond, who was appointed to the position in 1884. He is assisted by a regular staff of eight boys, four of whom work every forenoon and the other four every afternoon.

He has one span of horses and one yoke of oxen for the work. The crops harvested in 1890 were two hundred and forty-seven bushels wheat, eight hundred and forty bushels oats, two thousand two hundred bushels potatoes, eleven hundred and fifty bushels turnips, nine hundred bushels mangolds, and some pease, which, as yet, are not threshed. Besides the above, they cultivated Indian corn, beets, onions, and a large vegetable garden ; they also cut and stacked fifty tons of hay.

The live stock under the Farmer's charge consists of six horses, thirteen milch cows, one bull, two steers, three heifers, five spring calves and seven pigs, a total of thirty-six.

At the season of the year when my inspection was made the farm work of each day commenced with milking, then watering and feeding stock, cleaning stables ; then, as the day advanced, they took out the teams to haul stone from across the lake; also saw wood, take out ice, then in the evening milking and attending to stock.

Carpenters' Shop.

This trade is under the direction of Robert Mehan, a first-class mechanic, who was appointed to the position fourteen months ago. He has six boys learning the business ; three of whom work in the forenoon and three in the afternoon.

During the past year they have done a great deal of work, much that is not visible to the casual observer.

They refitted the inside of the large stable, sixty feet by thirty-two feet, with stalls, staunchions, &c., in such a manner that the cattle can stand head to head, with a passage between ; they also fitted up the cellar of the same building with root bins ; they built a granary twenty-four feet square, fitting it up with bins; built an implement shed, fourteen feet by twenty ; converted the old milk-house into an Indian waiting-room; built a new dairy twelve by fourteen feet ; an addition to the wash-house or laundry eighteen by twenty-two feet ; an addition to the poultry-house twelve by fourteen feet ; a large meat safe in the corner of the ice house ; a porch over the back entrance ; a summer house in the garden ; an arch over the entrance to the garden ; a high, close board fence aronnd the stable, stack and cattle yards ; inside sash for green-house; cased the inside of the green-house ; eight new desks and seats for the school room ; three checker tables with fixed seats on each side, ten feet long ; new maple floor in recreation room, thirty-two by fifty feet ; cupboards, nine by twenty-four feet, with twenty panelled doors and eighty shelves (partitioned) for girls' clothing ; cupboards with fifteen panelled doors, and eighty partitioned shelves for boys' clothing; cupboards for boys' lamp room ; closets for boys attached to the house for winter use; made and cased fire tanks and connections ; made benches attached to walls in school and recreation rooms ; made sixteen tables, four of them being thirteen feet long ; made hot bed frames and sash for same ; extended the verandah platform ; made a large cupboard for File Hills agency ; a bread safe ; shelving and open cupboards in the bakery, also in recreation room for the boys' caps ; cupboards, with doors, in the carpenter's shop for keeping tools and working supplies in ; made six storm sashes ; thirty benches, seven to sixten feet long ; clothes hangers around the garret, twenty by eighty feet; playing tables, with seats ; fitted up the gymnasium ; curbed two wells, and covered cess-pools and wells ; wainscotted several rooms ; repaired fences, doors, wheelbarrows, vehicles, farming implements, windows, benches, stools, stands, sidewalks, tools, bucksaws, floors, partitions, roofs, hayracks, furniture, shelves, slates ; made pigeonholes, writing desks, shelves in storehouse and storeroom ; floored storeroom ; made woodwork for boys' and girls' skates, and laid down a sidewalk.

Blacksmith's Shop.

This is in charge of D. McDonald, a skilful workman, who was appointed to the position nearly two years ago. He also has six boys learning the business. They work the same hours as the carpenters' boys do.

Their work performed during the past year is less conspicuous than that of the other trades, as it consists so much of repairing.

They have made seventy-five iron bedsteads, fitting them up with springs; also iron railing for two verandah's. They iron-braced all the tables and benches; kept in order all the stoves, furnaces and ranges, all iron-work and plumbing, and all the tin-smith's work; repaired all vehicles and farming implements; shoeing horses; covered the stairs with sheet lead. They made bread-cutters, hinges, and twenty pairs skates for the other Industrial Schools. Also for the agencies in Treaty 4, they have repaired the Indians' vehicles, sharpened plough points, harrows, and shod horses.

Bakery.

This is in charge of G. Goff. He is assisted by two boys, who are learning the business. Besides doing all the baking, they cut the meat for the kitchen, and in summer time their spare hours are spent working in the gardens.

Furnace and Night-watchman.

This position has been held by C. Miles since October, 1888. Besides performing his regular duties, attending the furnaces and stoves and patrolling the buildings and premises during the night, being a stone-mason and plasterer by trade he does all such work connected therewith that requires to be done. He has repaired the plastering and kalsomined the whole of the boys' school building, sixty by ninety feet, three stories. He built the stone foundation under the stable and the stone wall around the stable cellar; the stone foundation under the granary; the chimney for the pig-house; put down two cement floors; and built a soft-water cistern of brick and cement. He does all the painting of furniture, all new articles and repairs done by the carpenter. He built an additional coal-bin in the cellar. He attends to the green-house, and has repaired several chimneys, and all breaks in the plastering in the boys' and girls' schools. He attends to the supply of water in the fire tanks; sees that the hose and fire buckets are always in order and fit for emergencies.

Those boys not in the work-shops or with the farmer are worked on fatigues, under the supervision of the teacher, Mr. H. Denehy. They saw wood, carry wood and coal; do the sweeping, shovelling snow from the paths and roads, and in summer time keep the walks and grounds in order; do weeding and hoeing, and assist in gathering the root crops.

Matron's Department.

The Matron has furnished me with the following information regarding her department:—

She has a staff of two teachers, two tailoresses and two cooks, all under salary.

Twelve girls have been taught, and know how to use the sewing machine, four only working each week.

Eleven can use the knitting machines, making mufflers, socks, stockings, mitts, &c.

Eighty-five can do hand-knitting, and do all the darning of stockings; besides, each one can make a complete pair of stockings.

Thirty-one have been taught cooking and work in the kitchen by turns. They do all the washing, excepting boys' underclothes.

All the clothing, dresses, etc., are made in the Matron's department, except a brown duck suit for each boy and a coat for each girl, which are sent in ready-made. They also do all the mending.

I have much pleasure in stating that the interior of both the boys' and girls' schools are marvels of cleanliness and order, commencing with the reception rooms, the several class rooms, dining rooms, dormitories, kitchens, pantries, &c.

The children present a well-dressed, clean and healthy appearance, and are evidently well contented to be where they are. The doctor (Seymour) reports most favourably of their state of health.

The farmer, carpenter, blacksmith and baker have families, and do not live in the institution, but receive one daily ration each in monthly issues.

The several workshops have a business-like appearance. All engaged therein appeared to be kept busy. The yards, stables and other farm buildings were kept in good order, and the live stock were in good condition.

The grounds surrounding the schools are tastefully laid out, and are enclosed by neat fences. The roads and walks are kept clean.

The reverend Principal has a good word to say of each member of his staff, and speaks hopefully of the future progress of the institution and its greatly-increased favour among the Indians of the reserves; and says that so far as the Indians themselves are concerned, he now meets with little or no difficulty whatever in gaining their consent to take their children into the school as soon as they are old enough.

Touchwood Hills Agency.

I commenced my inspection of this agency on 7th February.

The officials and employés engaged within this agency number fourteen, and the five bands within its jurisdiction numbered at the last annuity payments seven hundred and seventy souls, as follows:—Poor Man Band, one hundred and three; Day Star, seventy-eight; Muscowequahn, one hundred and fifty-four; Gordon, one hundred and fifty-one; Yellow Quill, two hundred and eighty-four.

The Yellow Quill band do not engage much in agricultural pursuits as yet, and may be called hunting Indians.

Day Star Band, No. 78.

This band of seventy-eight souls are under the supervision of Farmer Gooderham; labourer Charles Favel lives on the reserve and works with the Indians; and Catherine Slater, wife of the school-teacher, instructs the women in household duties.

They have made considerable progress since it was my lot to inspect their work in 1884. I was happy to find the old chief hale and hearty, and in his old age enjoying a comfortable home.

With the exception of a few individuals who have private gardens, this band farms in community, all working in the same fields and sharing the crops. Seventeen families share in this way.

Their principal crops were forty-three acres wheat, which yielded four hundred and twenty-two bushels, machine measure; six acres barley, yielding one hundred and forty-eight bushels; five and a-half acres potatoes, yielding three hundred bushels; three acres turnips, yielding six hundred bushels. Some pease and rye sown did not come to anything. The band put up three hundred tons hay.

In addition to the regular routine of farm work, this band have, since the last inspection, fenced forty-three acres new land, built seven new stables and three new dwellings, and have taken out logs for two other houses; also, made five sets of bob-sleighs.

With their own means they have purchased a mower and horse-rake.

Seventeen families inhabit fifteen houses. I visited each one of them.

The houses were fairly comfortable, but considerable sickness prevailed among the inmates. Four elderly persons and two children were seriously ill; bed clothing appeared to be scanty among them, but they were well supplied with both flour and beef.

There were seven births and four deaths on the reserve during the past fiscal year.

The day school is kept by J. Slater. There were nine children present; they looked clean and healthy, and the teacher informed me that the attendance of the children was very regular.

They have one hundred and thirty-two head of cattle under Government control, namely, fifteen oxen, fifty cows, thirty-two steers, twenty-nine heifers, two bulls and four calves. These are held by nineteen persons, with the exception of twenty heifers, and two bulls, which as yet are kept together for the benefit of the whole band; they have also fifteen private horses.

I inspected the byres and stables. I found them to be in good order, clean and comfortable; the animals were all in good condition.

Poor Man's Band, No. 88.

At the time of my inspection there were twenty-six families, or one hundred souls, on the ration list, but as the Indians were using their own beef and flour the list was not in practical use.

Farmer Gooderham resides on this reserve, and they receive more of his personal attention than Day Star's band. They farm almost entirely in severalty, and the families live at a considerable distance from each other.

They had a total of one hundred and thirty-elght acres in crop, divided among twenty-four persons. It consisted of one hundred and two acres wheat, fourteen acres of barley, five acres potatoes, ten acres rye and seven acres turnips and carrots, and smaller vegetables.

The yield was twelve hundred and fourteen bushels wheat, two hundred and twenty-two bushels barley, twenty bushels rye, three hundred and thirty bushels potatoes, and seven hundred bushels turnips, carrots and other vegetables. They had already gristed a large quantity of their wheat ; consequently, each family had a good stock of flour on hand.

There are eighteen houses on the reserve. I went from house to house and observed the condition of the inmates.

There are fourteen stables on the reserve these, with hay corrals at each, formed perfect farm yards. I cannot praise too highly the clean and comfortable condition in which I found all of these to be, which shows plainly that the men attend to their part of the business.

The cattle were fat. They have, all told, one hundred and one head of cattle distributed among twenty Indians ; they are pretty evenly divided ; eleven head being the largest number held by any one, and three the smallest number ; they consist of twenty work oxen, forty-two cows, twenty steers, fourteen heifers and three calves. They had abundance of hay, having had two hundred tons when the winter set in.

As I before remarked, the men are diligent at their work, and the more noticeable improvements since the last inspection are : the brothers Fox have built two new houses, newly fenced six acres, and summer fallowed four acres ; Stonis has built a new house, a new stable, broken five acres, and newly fenced eleven acres. ; Mackegoness has taken out timber for a new house, built a new stable, fenced twenty-three acres, and fall ploughed twenty acres ; Widow Mary's son built a small house, a new stable, and fenced eight acres ; Bill See-wes-tecken has taken out timber for a new house and stable, built a new stable and fenced ten acres ; Uwestack newly fenced ten acres ; Chief Tuh-wee-kee-see-quake and Tobacco's son built a granary and an addition to their stable, newly fenced twenty-five acres, and summer fallowed ten acres ; William Favel fenced eight acres, and summer fallowed eight acres ; Worm has built a new stable, fenced eight acres and summer fallowed four acres ; E-wee-nin has built a small dwelling and fenced three and a-half acres ; E-nin-oo-wiss has built a house and stable and fenced one and a-half acres.

The band have purchased with their own money one binder, two mowers and two horse rakes, and one lumber waggon ; seven men have made themselves very excellent bob-sleighs.

The farmhouse, stable and storehouse, are in excellent order. The farmer has built a new granary and raised four acres oats for his horses, and cultivated a large vegetable garden, which, besides being profitable to his own family, was a good example to set before the Indians. I checked his inventory of Government property in his hands, and wrote off the list such articles as are of no further use, being broken or worn out.

I examined and audited his several account books, checking the cattle returns and stock registers, looking closely into the manner in which these have been kept. I checked his receipts and issues of all classes of goods, comparing his receipts with the charges against his farm (6*a*) in the agency books. His ration lists were regularly kept and forwarded to the agency along with his monthly provision return.

Mrs. Gooderham is Instructress in housewifery to the women of the band. She is exceedingly faithful in performing her duties, but her greatest drawback in accomplishing much is the extreme poverty of the Indians, their lack of almost everything apper-

taining to domestic comfort in their houses, and with little or no material to work upon.

During the past fiscal year the births were seven and the deaths four on this reserve.

Gordon Reserve, Farm 6c.

T. J. Fleetham, Farmer ; Mrs. Fleetham, Instructress.

This band numbers one hundred and fifty-one souls, under thirty-two heads of families, twenty-three of whom cultivate more or less land. Twenty-four are owners of cattle, and twenty-seven are householders.

They had nearly two hundred acres in crop, the larger proportion being of wheat, which yielded (threshers' measurement) eleven hundred and thirty-four bushels ; of barley they threshed two hundred and forty-seven bushels ; of rye, fifty-eight bushels ; they lifted three hundred and eighty-five bushels of potatoes, and of carrots and turnips they had five hundred and seventy bushels.

They gristed a larger quantity of their wheat (three hundred and fifty bushels), and in consequence every family had, at the time of my visit, a good supply of flour on hand.

This band is made up of plain Indians and a large proportion of Half-breeds. Among the latter are many intelligent men, who are fairly successful farmers. Their houses are comfortably furnished, their wives and families are well clothed and their houses tidy and bright.

Among the pure Indians (and with them I must include one of the sons of Chief Gordon and another Half-breed) the case is very different. This class is very short of bed-clothes, and their sleeping places (I cannot call them beds) are but a bundle of rags on the floor in the corner of their one room.

Their farming has been carried on with system, and considerable success ; their fields are well laid out and well fenced ; their stables were clean and comfortable ; hay was plentiful, and carefully fenced stack-yards protected it from being wasted. Water holes were open on the different lakes where the cattle were accustomed to drink.

In addition to the routine of farm work, a good many permanent improvements have been made by different Indians during the past year. Alex. McNab has built a new stable, broken seven acres of land, and summer fallowed four acres. Widow Sears built an addition to her house, summer fallowed five acres, and purchased with her private means a new mower and a horse-rake. White Bear has built a new stable. Henry Bird has built a new house and new stables, and broken two acres of land. Fisher, or Coojack, has broken five acres and taken out rails to fence the same. Alfred McNab has broken four acres of land. Josiah Pratt has built a new stable ; it is an excellent building, having a thatched roof ; also, he has built a new milk-house and an addition to his house, and broken five acres of land. Tom McNab has taken out logs for a new stable, broken five acres, and taken out rails to fence the same. John Cochraine has built a large new stable and a new milk house, and broken three acres. David Anderson has built a new milk-house. John Anderson has built a new house and a new stable, and broken seven acres of land.

Individual members of the band are now owners of a number of farming implements, purchased with their private means. These are in addition to those received by them from the Department. The following is a list :—Eight farm waggons, seven buckboards, six sets of double harness, three bob-sleighs, seven cooking stoves. In addition to the above, each farming Indian has a set or more of home-made bob-sleighs.

This band has one hundred and thirty-one head of cattle under Government control, namely, twenty-eight oxen, one bull, thirty-six cows, eighteen steers, fifteen heifers and thirty-three calves, and one not issued.

As I remarked before, these animals are owned by twenty-four Indians—two having twelve head each ; the balance are distributed in numbers from eight to one head each.

Their cattle are domesticated ; they are let out of the stables every morning to water and range during the day, returning at night to their own stables, where they

are again tied up and fed hay. Some of the cows were still giving milk, and eight families make butter regularly.

The farm house and other farm buildings on this reserve are in good order, and are both suitable and very comfortable. They consist of a dwelling, one and a-half stories, eighteen by twenty-two feet, with kitchen attachment sixteen by twenty-two feet; an office, storehouse, stable, implement shed, cow stables, extra stable, and a new granary built this year. The farmer cultivates an excellent vegetable garden.

The Indians here have no other resources but farming, and there is no sale for their surplus products, neither is there any demand for manual labour. Fur-bearing animals are almost extinct; an occasional fox is killed, and Asson killed about $20 worth of fur before Christmas. There are no fishing lakes near. Rabbits are plentiful.

I audited the farmer's books and checked them with those of the agency. I found them regularly kept, and the balances correct. Ration sheets were used and sent in with the monthly provision returns.

I carefully examined the live stock register, and found that the quarterly stock return agreed with it.

I checked the list of articles in use on the farm, and condemned any that were worn out and useless.

During the past fiscal year the births were five and the deaths ten on this reserve.

There is a boarding and day school on this reserve, conducted by the Rev. Owen Owens and his wife. It is under the auspices of the Church of England in the Episcopal Diocese of Assiniboia. I was greatly interested in going through the school building; there were twenty-six children present, looking bright and clean, and becomingly dressed; the dormitories were comfortable and wholesome. Mr. Owens informed me that his allowance from the Department was not sufficient to properly feed and clothe the children, but he was enabled to do so through the assistance he received from churches and kind friends in the east.

A deaf mute on this reserve is a subject for any charitably disposed person of sufficient means. He is a bright, intelligent boy, ten years old, and perfectly healthy. If he could be entered as a pupil in some deaf and dumb institute, and educated, he would probably become an intelligent Christian man and a good Indian.

Muscowequan Band—Farm 6c—Louis Couture, Farmer.

In 1885 two hundred and eighty-two souls received their annuities as members of this band, while in 1890 one hundred and fifty-four only were paid, nearly all the half-breed families belonging to it having taken their discharge from treaty.

In 1890 the births were eight, and the number of deaths twelve.

There are nineteen houses on the reserve and sixteen stables, but only twelve of each are used this winter, as several families live together in the same houses. Fourteen heads of families farm.

The crops of 1890 were seventy-four acres wheat, seven acres oats, nine acres barley, seven acres potatoes, and seven and one-half acres turnips, carrots, onions and smaller vegetables. The wheat threshed out was three hundred and twenty bushels, but the sample was inferior, and only fit to feed stock. Of oats and barley, the thresher's measurement returned two hundred and sixty-two bushels and one hundred and sixty bushels, respectively. These were good and merchantable.

The yield of potatoes was three hundred and fifty bushels, and of carrots and turnips they had eight hundred and thirty-five bushels.

Some new work has been done, and new buildings erected since the last inspection. The most noticeable are Little Wolf's two new stables, and he has taken out logs for a new house, and newly fenced twelve acres. Henry Bear has newly fenced ten acres and built a new milk house. Pierre Desjarlais has built a new stable. Michael has built an addition to his house and fenced six acres. Inquanope has built a small house and taken out a large number of rails. Moyese has fenced ten acres. Old Hunter has built a new house. Muscowequan and Moyese have broken three acres of new land, and summer fallowed five acres. Little Wolf and son have broken four

acres. Que-que-zance has broken five acres. Pierre Desjarlais has broken three acress, and last summer fallowed four acres. Peeyaces has summer-fallowed ten acres, and Inquenope has broken two acres.

These Indians, like the other bands of this agency, have very few opportunities of earning money to help them in being self-sustaining. Henry Bear makes jumper sleighs, and occasionally sells one. He also does carpenter's work when he gets the chance. Mrs. Old Hunter makes very good mats, but the demand for the same is not very great.

The band has seventy-seven head of stock. Seventeen work oxen are on loan during the good behaviour of those Indians holding them. Fourteen Indians have cows—four having two each. Three cows and one steer are not as yet distributed.

They have eleven head of private cattle, namely, four cows, one ox and six head of young cattle. They have also fifteen horses.

I inspected the stables and byres, they were very well attended to. They had in stock at the beginning of the winter two hundred and twenty-five tons of hay.

I visited the Indians at their homes. I did not receive the impression that they are well off, but I consider them more comfortable than the poorer families on the three other reserves, the women and children were badly clad, and they are also very destitute of bed clothes.

I visited the boarding school under Mr. Denehy: there was a good attendance of children, they were well and cleanly clad, and appeared to be in good health; the dormitories were fresh and clean, and the children appeared to be contented and happy; this school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church.

I audited the farmer's books and checked them with those of the Agency, and with a few exceptions they agreed therewith.

I checked the list of articles in use on the farm and struck therefrom such as are worn out and of no further use.

The farm buildings were in good repair and were kept in a very creditable manner.

The farmer raised for feed for the farm stock, one hundred bushels oats, twenty bushels barley, sixty bushels potatoes and one hundred bushels turnips and carrots; he put up twenty-five tons hay and built a new fence around the farm premises.

Yellow Quill's Band.

The Indians of this band live almost entirely by hunting and fishing, and although the issues of food and other supplies appear on Farmer Couture's returns, his supervision of them is entirely nominal, and as a matter of fact he does not handle such supplies at all.

The annuity pay sheet of 1890 for this band contains two hundred and eighty-four souls, with forty-five returned as absent, being reported "up north hunting." By reference to earlier pay sheets these do not appear to have been on their reserve since 1886 when three hundred and twenty-seven souls were entered as paid.

The births in 1890 are set down as thirteen, and the deaths at eleven; there are forty-eight men, sixty-five women, eighty-five boys, seventy-eight girls and eight not classified; of the men forty three are heads of families; also seven women.

Of the one hundred and sixty-three boys and girls, it is to be regretted that none of them as yet attend school.

They have six habitable houses at Fishing Lake and two stables, and at Nut Lake three habitable houses; they planted eight acres potatoes in two fields from which they had the very moderate yield of three hundred bushels.

They have twenty-three head of cattle, of which two oxen, four cows and four calves are at Fishing Lake; they have thirty private horses, they cut and stacked sixty tons hay. During the year at Fishing Lake they broke four acres of new land and fenced it; they built three new houses and three new stables.

At Fishing Lake the Indians were exchanging their surplus fish for flour.

At Nut Lake they were taking large numbers of fur-bearing animals, among them a good many bears.

Agency Office.

I checked all the inventories with the stock on hand, both of the articles in use and those in store; I also made a close audit of the books and checked the monthly returns with the same.

I found the following books kept in the office in connection with the business therein transacted: Daybook, journal, ledger, register of vouchers, letters received, births and deaths, contractors' receipts, earnings of Indians, daily shipping book, circular book, invoice book, agricultural implements to Indians, letter book, official diary. They were kept with regularity; all letters received were fyled, also quadruplicates of vouchers; farmer's ration sheets; also copies of agency and farm returns.

The agency buildings were in good order and in proper state of repair.

Since the last inspection the following new buildings have been erected: a clerk's house, blacksmith's shop, and ice house; the root house was rebuilt and a new roof put on it.

FILE HILLS AGENCY.

I commenced my inspection of the File Hills Agency on 28th February.

The staff there consists or Acting Agent Wright, Interpreter Houri and Farmer McConnell.

This Agency has under its supervision the following bands: Pee-pee-kee-sis, No. 81; O-kee-neese, No. 82; Star Blanket, No. 83; and Little Black Bear, No. 84.

Pee-pee-kee-sis and O-kee-neese bands, farm as one band in community, and were most successful with their crops the past year.

Pee-pee-kee-sis band has a population of eighty-seven souls, namely: nineteen men, thirty-three women, seventeen boys and eighteen girls. The O-kee-neese band numbers fifty-nine souls, namely: sixteen men, twenty-six women, eight boys, and nine girls; of the above thirty-five men, only twenty-two are strong enough to do farming work; in this they are assisted by seventeen women and boys; by these all the work is performed, and the fruits of their labour goes to support the others as well as themselves.

They had in crop last year fifty acres wheat, which yielded sixteen hundred and sixty-seven bushels (thresher's measure); twenty acres oats yielded six hundred and nine bushels; six acres potatoes yielded about one thousand bushels; eight hundred bushels being placed in the farm root house, and two hundred bushels in their private cellars, for consumption during the winter.

The quantity of hay put in stack by these two bands was estimated at three hundred tons.

In addition to the above crops raised in community, nearly every householder had a private garden, in which he raised a few potatoes and smaller vegetables.

There are twenty-one houses occupied on these Reserves, I visited each one of them, some of the houses are quite new, and a few families are in very fair circumstances, while the greater number are very destitute of wearing apparel and bed clothes.

In the O-kee-neese band, Mustooseco is the most comfortable in a domestic way of any on the reserve, his one and a half story house is well floored, up stairs as well as down, it was clean and well ordered he has cooking and a box stove, chairs, table, bedsteads, lamp, dishes, &c. This year he built an addition to his stables, also cattle corralls, he owns a mower and horse rake; his wife makes bread and can knit.

Es-cu-e-han has a very good story and a half house, neatly whitewashed outside as well as inside, floored upstairs as well as down, cooking stove and a box stove, bedsteads, table, chairs, lamp and dishes. Had this house been orderly I would have considered it as comfortable as Mustooseco's, but it was not. This man owns a pair of bob-sleighs. His wife is said to be an excellent housekeeper, she makes bread and butter and can knit.

Kewatin has a fairly comfortable house, this year he built a new cattle corrall, he also owns a mower; his wife makes butter and knits.

Kah-ke-ka-as-se-me has a very good, but small, house, it contained a bedstead. He put a new roof on his stable, and built a new cattle corrall this year.

As-sin-a-wa-sis has built an addition to his stable and a cattle corrall. His house is fairly comfortable, being floored, in it are table, cooking stove and lamp. His wife can make butter, and she knows how to knit.

Tuck-wah-now has a comfortable house, floored, with windows, and bedstead ; he has a new stable and corrall.

Pis-quat-ah-pew has a new house, and stable and corralls. The house has windows, bedstead, tables, and lantern. This man's wife makes butter and knits.

Day Walker has a new house ; it is floored, but only with flattened logs.

PEE-PEE-KEE-SIS BAND.

Nah-tah-toose has in his house table, bedstead, chairs ; he owns a pair of bob-sleighs.

Kee-wish has a cooking stove, bedstead, table and lamp.

Os-ky-sis has built a new stable and cattle corrall ; he owns a mower, he has also a pair of bob-sleighs of his own make.

Ah-toose has built an addition to his stable, a new corrall, and owns a pair of bob-sleighs. His house is comfortable, and contains a cooking stove, table, bedstead and dishes.

The Stony has built a new stable.

Red Bird has repaired his house.

Mrs. Buffalo Bow makes butter and knits.

Widow Pee-pee-kee-sis has a fairly good, but small, house, it contains a cooking stove, bedstead and table.

The houses were all floored, mostly with flatted logs, and were fairly comfortable, but there was a striking deficiency of bed-clothes in some of them, and some had too many occupants for their size.

Live Stock.

The O-kee-neese Band have eighty-nine head of cattle, namely, fifteen oxen, twenty-eight cows, twenty-six steers, five heifers, ten bulls and five heifer calves ; they have also fourteen private horses. The cattle are owned by eleven persons, divided as follows: one has seventeen head, one has sixteen head, one fourteen head, one thirteen head, one eleven head, one ten head, one four head, and two have two head each.

The Pee-pee-kee-sis Band own eighty-one head of cattle, which consists of fifteen work oxen, one bull, twenty-eight cows, twenty-five steers, two heifers, thirteen bull and six heifer calves ; they have also fifteen private horses. The cattle are owned by thirteen persons, and are divided as follows ; one person owns eighteen head, another has seventeen head, two have seven head each, three have six head each, one has five head, two have four head each, one has two head, and the bull is owned in common by the whole band.

I made a close inspection of the stables, byres and corralls, and found them all in a most satisfactory condition of order and comfort.

Star Blanket Band, No. 83.

This band numbers forty-seven souls, namely, eight men, seventeen women, ten boys, and twelve girls ; seven men, and three womem are heads of families ; the eight men are reported able bodied, while only seven women and boys are able to do field work ; they occupy nine houses.

This year they had thirty-one acres in crops, consisting of twenty acres wheat, six acres rye, three acres potatoes, one acre in beets, turnips, carrots, and onions, and one acre in gardens.

The wheat was badly frozen and yielded only one hundred and forty-eight bushels, thresher's measure, this when properly cleaned was reduced to sixty bushels of rather poor sample, the rye sown did not yield anything, they placed one hundred bushels potatoes in the farm root house, and the Indians stored a similar quantity in the cellars of their houses for winter consumption ; they had in stock at commencement of winter one hundred and twenty-five tons of hay.

I visited the Indians at their homes. The Chief—Star Blanket's—house is comfortable, it is large and airy with both a cooking-stove and fire-place, the house is in good repair; one of his wives is a butter maker. O-hoo has a new house and stable, the house is floored and it has a bedstead. Stern Child has a new house and new stable, the house is floored and has a bedstead. See-Coose, lately from Little Black Bear's Band, has a new house and stable, the house is not floored, no bedsteads or any furniture whatever. Pow-asson's house is comfortable, it is floored with slabs, he has built a new stable.

The band has five stables, occupied by thirty-five head of cattle, namely, seven oxen, one bull, eight cows, nine steers, two heifers, one bull calf, and seven heifer calves, they are owned by five persons, one owning eleven head, two seven head each, two five head each; they also own ten horses.

The cattle were in good condition and there was abundance of hay.

Little Black Bear Band. No. 84.

This band numbers eighty souls, namely, twenty-four men, twenty-eight women, fifteen boys and thirteen girls; of the men, fifteen only are able bodied, and ten women and boys only are able to work in the fields; seventeen men, and one woman, are heads of families, and they occupy twelve houses.

I visited each house, in some houses there appeared to be too many occupants for their size and for health, but as Indians visit each other a great deal in winter, that may account for the overcrowding.

Pee-cutch is the leading man of the Band, since the death of the Chief; he has built a fairly comfortable house with floors and windows, it contains a cooking-stove, chairs, table and lamp; he has turned his old house into a stable; his wife makes butter; together with his Band he newly fenced one hundred acres of land this year; he purchased a new binder this year. Nock-a-we-na has built a new stable and floored his house. Bellegarde, has a comfortable house, large, airy, clean and neatlya rranged inside, containing most of the necessary articles of furniture; he has built new stables and has a new house in course of erection; he owns a mower and horse-rake, his wife knits and makes butter, also bread. O-na-pen has built a new house and stable; he also purchased a mower. Oh-kee-mah built a new house and stable; the house is floored, and contains a cooking-stove. Chee-wee-in built a new house and stable, the house is floored, his wife can knit and make butter. Peet-wa-ke-sa-in has a story and a half house, neatly whitewashed outside and inside, it contains a cooking-stove, chairs, table, bedsteads and lamp, altogether it is very comfortable; he has good stables. Old Rook has a new house, it is floored. Blood, this woman has a new house and stable. Pierre has a new house, it is quite small, but it is floored, and contains a cooking-stove, chairs, table, and bedstead; he owns a pair of bob-sleighs, he does not farm much, preferring to freight and hunt, he built a new stable and cattle corrall. Big Sky built his house two years ago, but he has made some additions and improvements, it is now floored, it contains a table, bedstead and a lantern; his daughter can knit. Chee-mah-kase has a new house, it is floored.

All of the above named householders have a small garden adjacent to their houses, in which they raise a few potatoes and the smaller vegetables; their farm work is done in community in the large one hundred acre field.

Live Stock.

The band owns one hundred and twelve head of cattle, namely, twelve work oxen, two bulls, thirty-four cows, twenty-six steers, fifteen heifers, eleven bull and twelve heifer calves; of private animals they have thirty horses, two cows and three head of young cattle.

The cattle under Departmental control are owned by fifteen persons; one having fifteen head, another thirteen head, two have twelve head each, two have eight head each, three have six head each, one has five head, three have four head each, one has three head and one two head and two cows; and two bulls are undistributed.

The above animals are being wintered in eleven stables; these stables were clean and comfortable.

Farm Work.

The band had under crop the past year sixty-eight acres of land, this was farmed in one field, excepting gardens, by all the band working together, it consisted of fifty acres wheat, which yielded five hundred and two bushels, thresher's measure; three acres potatoes yielded three hundred and fifty bushels, of which one hundred have been placed in the agency root-house for seed, and the remainder in the cellars of the Indians' houses for winter consumption; twelve acres of rye did not yield anything; half an acre each of beets, turnips, carrots, onions, and an acre of garden stuff was consumed by the Indians as it grew.

In addition to the farming of the Indians, the agency had an excellent garden. From it was taken two hundred and fifty bushels of potatoes, which were stored for seed.

I made a careful audit of the books, and found such as are in use written up to date and balanced. I examined into the receipts and issues, and took an inventory of the goods in store. I inspected the goods in use, and wrote off the list those worn out and useless.

The Indians were being fed with their own flour—product of their grists. It was issued to them in the usual manner from the storehouse. They were also using their own beef. During last autumn they killed twelve of their own animals for keep.

There is a boarding and day school at this agency. It is kept by Mr. and Mrs. Skene, under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. There are ten Indian children, inmates of the school. Some others attending are not classed in this list. The children were clean, becomingly dressed, and looked intelligent. Some were still rather delicate, having but recently recovered from the chicken pox; one pupil having died from the same complaint. I was taken into the dormitories, and was pleased to note their cleanliness, and comfortable as well as airy condition. The building is large, two and a-half stories, built of solid stone, and well plastered on studding and lath inside. It is quite comfortable, and must have been erected at considerable outlay by the church, and it could very well accommodate double as many children as the present attendance.

Muscowpetung Agency.

On 18th March, I commenced my inspection of this agency. Agent Lash being away "on leave," I received every assistance during my inspection from the clerk, Mr. H. R. Halpin, who appeared to be efficiently performing the duties of agent, together with those of his own position.

The agency is composed of four bands of Indians, namely, Piapot No. 75, called Farm 9*a*; Muscowpetung No. 80, called Farm 4*b*; Pasqua No. 79, and Standing Buffalo (Sioux) No. 78, called Farm 4*a*. These farms are respectively under the direction of farmers McKinnon, Stewart and Hockley.

In population the agency numbers seven hundred and eleven souls; one hundred and seventy-five being non-treaty Sioux.

Piapot's Band.

This band numbered at the last annuity payments, two hundred and thirty-five souls, namely, sixty-four men, one hundred women, thirty-six boys and thirty-five girls. The average number living on the reserve during the past six months, two hundred and twenty-four. There are fifty-eight men and eight women heads of families, who occupy thirty houses.

Since July 1890, there have been eighteen deaths among them, (fourteen adults and four infants), and nine births in the same period.

In former years Piapot had a great number of followers, nearly fifteen hundred having been fed and paid their annuities under his standard at one time; they dwindled away, through desertions and disease, and in 1887 his band numbered two hundred and ninety-six only, then each year has shown a steady decrease in its numbers.

Farm Work.

The band had one hundred and twenty-six acres under crop the past year, namely, seventy-one acres wheat, nine acres rye, seventeen acres potatoes, five acres turnips, and four acres gardens, from which they harvested eight hundred and five bushels wheat, no rye, one thousand bushels potatoes, and five hundred and thirty bushels turnips.

The above crops were grown on sixty-three acres fall plowing, eight acres summer fallow, and fifty-five acres spring plowing; all the crops were light in yield, and there was little if any difference between the systems of farming; the potatoes could almost be counted a failure, as those harvested were small and immature.

The crops were owned by thirty-eight Indians only, who may be called Master Farmers, and they were assisted by eighteen others who worked for them as farm laborers.

The acreage of crop was pretty evenly divided among these thirty-eight; the largest farmers being Lame Fox and partner, they have twelve acres wheat, one and a-half acres potatoes and half an acre turnips, total fourteen acres. George Howe, as an individual farming alone, came next with six and a-half acres wheat, half an acre potatoes and garden, and a quarter of an acre of turnips, total seven and a quarter acres.

During the winter they have taken two grists of wheat to the Qu'Appelle Valley Mills, two hundred bushels and one hundred bushels respectively, receiving total returns of fifty-four sacks flour or eighteen pounds of flour per bushel.

I made a house to house visit, the women have yet a great deal to learn in the way of housekeeping; there were a good many down sick but the Doctor was visiting them.

Of the thirty dwellings, tweuty-four are floored, and all have mud roofs, and are low, one story, one roomed structures; some families are accumulating a few domestic utensils, I counted five cooking stoves, and five box stoves, in as many different houses. Some have coal-oil lamps, most of them have their beds raised on bunks from the floor, and some have tables. I did not observe any destitution, the sick ones and their inability to properly nurse and feed them, was the most conspicuous black spot in their surrounding at the time of my visit.

Through their large trade in hay, for which they have ready sale in Regina, individual members of this band have acquired a number of farming implements, vehicles, harness, &c. Chief Piapot owns two lumber wagons, two buckboards and a set of harness; Rock Chief owns a lumber wagon, a buckboard and a bob-sleigh; Thunder Rock owns a wagon and a bob-sleigh; Naked Widow owns a wagon; Charles Fox owns a wagon; Big Sky owns two wagons, a mower and horse rake and bob-sleighs; Lame Fox owns a wagon, mower and horse rake and bob-sleighs; Two Horns owns a wagon, a mower and horse rake and bob-sleighs; Ka-moot-ah-hen owns a wagon and bob-sleighs. The following own a farm wagon only: Sitting Back, Pee-ay-soo, Suranip, Archir Rock, and Spy Glass, Na-ah-tre; Young Headman owns a wagon and mower.

The earnings of this band by the sale of hay is a remarkable feature of their industry, but as I intend to treat of the agency as a whole in this matter, I will make no further allusion to it here.

Live Stock.

They have one hundred and five head of cattle, namely: Forty-three work oxen, one bull, eighteen cows, eight steers, nineteen heifers, nine bull and seven heifer calves. These animals are in the hands of twenty-four Indians, seven of whom have oxen only, Among them they own one hundred and five horses.

This having been rather a mild winter, most of their cattle ran out, they look pretty well, some oxen are thin, having been hauling hay to Regina nearly all winter. The stables here have not the farmer-like appearance of those of the Wood-Crees, and are more used for their horses, than for their cattle; if a storm is brewing the Indians immediately hunt up their horses and drive them into shelter, leaving their cattle to remain out.

I audited the books and examined into the issues, I found them quite correct. I examined the tools and implements in use, and condemned and wrote off the books such of them as are worn out.

The farmer keeps a horse and a cow, he also has in his charge two steers and a bull calf. He is living in a house which was built for the purpose of a boarding and day school, by the Presbyterian Church; it is admirably suited for a farm house, being commodious and comfortable; the other buildings are in a good state of repair, and are kept in an orderly manner.

The farmer had a crop for the use of his establishment, namely, eight acres oats, one acre potatoes; quarter acre garden, yielding seventy bushels oats, and sixty bushels potatoes; he put up twenty-five tons of hay for his animals.

Pasquah Band, No. 79, Farm 4a.

Farmer Hockley has been in charge of this band since 1882; he was assistant to Farming Instructor Newlove in 1881, and upon his being retired from the position Mr. Hockley was allowed to lake his place, and he has managed the work very creditably, and with more or less success, according to the season being favourable for farming or not, ever since.

The band has not been so easily managed, as it was composed of a chief (Pasqua now dead two years) who had a mind of his own, and who, when prosperous, would have his own way, and when a year of adversity arose, wished to dictate the management. A good many of his band are Halfbreeds, and partly civilized Indians, who are naturally improvident, and trust to luck, but since the death of the chief, they are doing better, and with a good crop this year, and a ready sale for dry cordwood in the town of Fort Qu'Appelle, they have got along very well.

They numbered at the last annuity payments, one hundred and seventy-six souls, one hundred and twenty-four of whom are now on the reserve. The absentees are, in a measure, accounted for by a family living at Skunk Bluff, and another family at Turtle Mountain, United States. Nineteen of the children are at the Qu'Appelle Industrial School, and ten are at the Presbyterian Boarding School.

Since 30th June last, the births are entered eleven, and the deaths six.

Farm Work.

The band had ninety-five acres in crop last year, namely: seventy-seven acres wheat, two acres oats, six acres rye, six acres potatoes, two acres turnips, and two acres gardens. The yield was one thousand four hundred and seventy-five bushels wheat, one hundred and two bushels oats, forty-five bushels rye, six hundred and eighty-four bushels of potatoes, two hundred and forty-two bushels turnips. The produce of the gardens was eaten as it grew.

They have gristed a good deal of their wheat, the result being a yield of flour from fifteen to twenty-four pounds to each bushel.

The crops are owned by thirty-six different Indians, the largest farmer being George Asham, who had eighteen acres wheat, one acre oats, quarter acre potatoes, and an eighth of an acre turnips. Coming next to him is Tom Stevenson and Wah-chaw, who had twelve acres wheat and a quarter acre of potatoes. Following these are nineteen with four acres wheat or less, and potatoes, and some turnips, and fourteen raised roots only. The crops were grown upon thirty-seven acres summer fallow, three acres back-setting, and the balance spring plowing, the back-setting proved to be the cleanest and best crop.

There are twenty-nine men on the reserve fit to do a day's work; in this number are included some boys over seventeen years old.

The forty families live in thirty-one houses. Some of the houses may be called comfortable dwellings, while others of them are by comparison mere huts. Tom Stevenson's new house is the best Indian house in the agency, being a story and a half, floored upstairs and down, and comfortably furnished. He has also good stables and a good granary Although he is "treaty," he is an intelligent half-breed. His wife is a daughter of deceased Chief Pasquah, and owes her domestic knowledge to Mrs. Hockley, who taught her to be a civilized woman.

The following Indians have built new houses since the last inspection : E-chu-was-ce-qua-poo, Wah-chau, Josiah Matoney, Tom Stevenson. These houses are finished with floors, windows, &c., and two of them are story and a-half with thatched roofs. Peter Dubois, James Dubois, Au-ta-pah have new houses, but they are not floored, and have only the ordinary mud roof.

If these Indians had good building timber available, I have no doubt but their buildings would assume a more substantial appearance : as it is, they do pretty well in this way under the circumstances.

Most of them are accumulating useful farming implements, which they have purchased from the proceeds of the sale of farm produce, animals, wood and hay. Tom Le Mack has a waggon and two setts of bob-sleighs. Assinacappo has a waggon. John Asham has a waggon, a share in a mower, a bob-sleigh, and a good set of harness. Go-to-wess has a waggon and bob-sleighs. Ka-kee-ke-sick has a mower, horse rake and bob-sleighs. William Dubois has a waggon. Peter Dubois has a waggon. Albert Asham has a waggon and bob-sleighs. E-cha-was-com-e-qua-poo has a waggon and bob-sleighs. Josiah Matoney has a waggon. Sam Seers has a waggon and bob-sleighs. Antoine Seers has a waggon, bob-sleighs, mower, horse rake. and a light waggon. George Asham has a waggon and bob-sleighs. Tom Stevenson has a waggon, bob-sleighs, cutter, light waggon, plow, harrows, double harness, mower and horse rake. Charley Asham has a share in a mower along with his brother John.

Most of the men of this band are handy about making bob-sleighs, wooden ox collars, &c., and some of them are fair rough carpenters.

The following women of this band have profited by the domestic instruction of Mrs. Hockley, to the extent that they can knit, cut and make dresses, men's clothing, make butter and bread, and perform general housework satisfactorily : Mrs. Stevenson, Mrs. Echias, Maggie Le Mack, Mary Pasqua, Mrs. Tom Le Mack, Mrs. Sam Seers, Mrs. Antoine Seers, Mrs. Thomas Daniels, Mrs. John Le Mack. Nearly all the other women can do rough housework with more or less expertness.

Live Stock.

This band has one hundred and seventeen head of cattle under departmental control, and Tom Stevenson has five head, his own private property. They own seventy horses.

The cattle are in the hands of thirty individuals and are pretty evenly divided. Tom Le Mack has seven head. Wah-chan (Pasquah's son) coming next with six head. The cattle consist of forty-one oxen, twenty-six cows, twenty-two steers, twelve heifers, eight bull and eight heifer calves.

The animals are all domesticated and stabled during the winter, each owner of cattle having a stable which I found to be in good repair, clean, and well provided with hay.

Individual Indians were allowed to kill twelve animals for their own use during the winter, and three were killed and taken into store for general issue.

Standing Buffalo Band, No. 78 (Sioux).

Farmer Hockley has charge of this band also.

It is eight years since I visited this band. They still continue to live in a village in the gulch running up from the lake. Some of the houses have had additions built to them, others have been entirely rebuilt ; a good many of them are now floored ; some contain cooking stoves, chairs, tables, lamps and sleeping bunks. The houses generally were clean. The women and children were fairly well dressed, and appear to be in easy circumstances.

Some eighteen or twenty of the men were at home ; those away were chopping and hauling firewood to the town of Fort Qu'Appelle. They are all strong looking fellows, and look well able to do a good day's work.

When all are at home, there are about one hundred and seventy-five souls in this band, but as they are not paid annuities, and hold their national objection to being

counted, it is difficult to arrive at their exact numbers. Some families visit about a great deal, going away for a week, a month, a year at a time. The working Indians are about one-sixth of the population on the reserve, and number from fifteen to twenty-five.

There are forty dwellings, ten of these have no floors, twenty have the ordinary mud roof, and twenty have thatched roofs; three contain cooking stoves, and four have box stoves.

Some improvements of a permanent nature have been made since the last inspection. Chas-che-cha has built a new house, it has a mud roof, but it is floored. James's son-in-law has a new house; mud roof, no floor. Although this house has no floor, it was particularly clean, and neatly arranged. Chands-pah-wah-tah has a new house and a new stable, the house has a thatched roof and is floored. Pah-dah-nah has a new house; mud roof and a kind of floor. Wee-ah-mah-tappe has a new stable with a ridge pole roof. E-ne-tah-do-tah, a new stable and corrall. Moses rebuilt his house; it has a thatched roof, is floored, and very clean. U-ze-che rebuilt his house; it has an ordinary mud roof, and is floored. O-cow-o-pah rebuilt his house; it has a thatched roof, and is floored.

All the fences have been rebuilt, and nearly all the stables. A number of the stables are furnished with staunchions, which is the most convenient and economical manner for confining catttle in their stables.

The band sold large quantities of dry cord wood to the flour mills in Fort Qu'Appelle, the price received was $2 a cord in trade, or $1.75 in cash.

There are several Indians who have already commenced to purchase useful articles to assist them in farming. Susie Patrice owns a farm waggon and bob-sleighs and a buggy. My-cam-e-how and Doctor each own a farm waggon. Frank and Moses have each bob-sleighs, and nearly every family has a light waggon.

Farm Work.

They had in crop last year twenty-seven acres of wheat, four acres oats, five acres potatoes, two acres turnips, one acre gardens; total, thirty-nine acres.

Six acres of this wheat was on breaking, and the balance spring plowing. The wheat yielded six hundred bushels, one hundred bushels is being saved for seed, the oats yielded two hundred bushels, twenty are being kept for seed and the balance has either been sold or fed. Turnips yielded seven hundred bushels, and the potatoes a like quantity, of the latter one hundred and fifty bushels have been stored for seed, and the balance are being used by the band.

They have made some preparation for the spring seeding, having thirteen acres summer fallowed. Susie Patrice has six acres, Luswiss six acres, Chunk-how one acre, and four acres fall ploughed.

Thirteen of these Indians farm in severalty, and fifteen others (men and boys) had a common field, containing two acres potatoes, and one and a-half acres turnips. Potatoes and turnips were grown in the gulch, the wheat on the high bench land. The frost came about the same time in both situations.

The births entered since July, 1890, are four, and the deaths eleven. The deaths were principally among children, there being nine between the ages of one and three years.

They have forty-seven head of cattle, under Departmental control, namely, nineteen oxen, eight cows, seven steers, six heifers, three bull and four heifer calves. They are in the hands of fourteen persons, ten having a yoke of oxen and one cow each, the others are distributed in numbers of two, three, four, five and six animals each.

Although the oxen have been worked hard, hauling cordwood to Fort Qu'Appelle all winter (the band's principal source of sustenance), they were in fair condition. The cows and young stock also looked well. They had abundance of hay, having stacked one hundred and twenty-two tons.

Each farmer has a stable and some of them corralls also, they were clean and had the appearance of being well looked after.

They have forty-five private horses. They killed, by permission, six head of their cattle during the winter, for beef.

There is a boarding and day school here, under the supervision of the Roman Catholic Church, it is directed and taught by Mr. and Mrs. Norman Leslie. I visited the schoolroom, there were eighteen pupils present, ten of them were boarders.

Home Farm.

Farmer Hockley raised three hundred bushels oats and twenty bushels potatoes for the use of his farm. He has two horses, two calves and a native mare and colt in his charge, and he put up twenty tons of hay.

He has been living in his new house only a short time. It is a very suitable house for a farmer, being of moderate size, frame, on a stone foundation, having a good cellar. It is situated on a living stream or creek, but he has also a good well with a pump in it.

I audited the farmer's books and checked them with those of the agency. I found both the receipts and issues entered regularly and accurately.

I examined the goods in use and condemned those worn and useless. I also examined the cattle registers, and found them kept according to form, and to agree with the quarterly returns sent in to the commissioner's office.

Instructress Mrs. Hockley makes regular weekly visits to the Indian houses, and encourages the women and girls to come to her for instruction in housewifery. It is well known how difficult they are to deal with being so generally indolent, improvident and naturally of dirty habits, but she has done much to ameliorate their condition. Her influence would be greater had the Indians means to build better houses, for it is hard for them to be neat and tidy housewives in a seven by nine log hut without a floor, and where the whole family live, cook, eat, sleep and use it as a nursery.

Divine service is held every second Sunday by the Presbyterian clergyman at the house of Tom Stevenson. The attendance of Indians is very good; and every second Sunday service is held at the Presbyterian boarding school, where they attend in large numbers.

Muscowpetung Band, No. 80.

E. C. Stewart, farmer, Farm 4*b*,—This band numbered 125 at the last annuity payment, namely 34 men, 53 women, 16 boys and 22 girls; the number resident on the reserve 96, the absentees being reported at Long Lake; 20 men are classed able-bodied, and able to do a day's work.

They live in 16 houses. These houses are low buildings of logs, with mud roofs, containing one room only. Some of these houses are of fair size, clean, and exhibit an appearance of comparative comfort, while others are small, dirty and overcrowded.

Since 30th June the vital record shows: Births six, and deaths seven (four of them children.

Farm Work.

The band had 63 acres in crop, namely, 52 acres wheat, 7 acres potatoes and 4 acres gardens; yielding 440 bushels wheat and 250 bushels potatoes; 100 bushels of wheat and fifty bushels of potatoes are being kept for seed.

There is a great drawback to farming operations on this reserve on account of the failure to get water on the bench land at a reasonable depth. For this reason it becomes necessary for the Indians to have their houses and stables in the valley. They did not do any fall plowing.

The band had 274 tons hay in stack in October. From this quantity they supplied 76 tons to the Department for the Government herd of cattle, and 71 tons on contract to the Mounted Police. They have not fed much to their own cattle as they regularly stabled only their working oxen.

The farmer planted a small crop, but the yield was insignificant; seven acres oats yielding only seventy bushels, and seven acres rye and half an acre potatoes were a total failure. He put up twenty-five tons of hay for his horse and cow.

The band have ninety head of cattle, namely twenty-five oxen, twenty-three cows, seventeen steers, eleven heifers, six bull and eleven heifer calves, they are on the hands of eighteen Indians. Every ox was worked more or less all winter hauling hay to Regina. They have thirteen stables, which are badly constructed, few of the Indians stable more of their cattle than the working oxen and they do this more to have them handy, than for any kindness towards them. Their ponies receive all their attention of this kind. They have thirty-two horses.

The farmer has a comfortable residence, the premises are kept in a neat and orderly manner. I audited his books, and checked them with those of the agency, I found all goods entered regularly, and the issues agreed with the ration sheets. I examined the goods in use, and struck from the list those worn out.

I checked the cattle registers, and observed that it will take a "round up" to reconcile them with the returns.

Indian Office and Agency Buildings.

The agency buildings consist of agent's house, clerk's house, office storehouse, carpenter and blacksmith's shop, stables &c., they were all freshly painted last summer, and are in good repair. They are kept in a manner creditable to the department.

I audited the books, and after taking stock compared the same with the balances of the different accounts.

I also examined the goods in use and condemned those worn out.

The office work had been performed in a regular manner, and systematically, Letters and circulars received, copies of farm returns and agency returns were properly fyled.

Vital Statistics.

The records for the fiscal year 1890–91 shows total births twenty-four, total deaths seventy-seven.

An account is kept of the individual earnings of the Indians of this agency ; from 30th June 1890 to 31st March 1891, the gross earnings of all the bands are entered, and amount to $5,527, this amount is made up as follows, for sales of fire wood, $1,081, for sales of hay, $3,407, for sales of beef, $228, miscellaneous earnings $810.

In reviewing the work performed in this agency, I would wish to give honour where honour is due. Mr. Lash is a most efficient Indian Agent, and the Instructors are experienced men in the management of Indians. The present standing of the Indians has been reached by years of patient teaching and good example. The families of the officials have not been without their good influence, upon the women of the bands, kind measures have been at work in that direction, and their good effects can be seen in every Indian household.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. P. WADSWORTH,

Inspector Indian Agencies.

SCUGOG RESERVE.

SCUGOG, ONT., 26th, October 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement for the year ended 30th, June 1891.

I have no material changes to note in the affairs of the Scugog Band since my last report. Farming operations have been carried on as usual, and have proved fairly successful, some of the Indians raising large crops of wheat, oats and peas, the crops turned out much better than last season. I have never seen their garden crops looking as well

as this year, large quantities of potatoes and corn were raised by several of the Indians, the result of care and industry. I also report with pleasure, that the use of liquor among the band is becoming less every year only a very few of the Indians are addicted at all to drink, and I yet hope to see this degrading and injurious habit thoroughly and completely stamped out. The hotel keepers and dealers will not sell any Indian intoxicants, but a few besotted wrecks of white men still run the risk of procuring them whiskey occasionally, but I will sooner or later convict these parties, and when caught I intend punishing them so severely, it will prove a lesson to others.

The good fishing still proves a source of considerable profit to this band, not only during the summer months, but all through the winter as well. They succeeded in taking with hook and line through the ice large numbers of fine bass, all they wanted for home consumption, besides shipping every week quantities to Toronto and other points, getting for them eight and nine cents per lb. (whole) for all they could ship, fully supplying the Toronto market. I have tried to make as careful an estimate of fish taken, as possible, but owing to the large quantities used for home consumption, it is hard to arrive at an exact estimate.

I am glad to report, that most of the Scugog Indians ar almost free from debt, and with a very few exceptions are comfortable, contented and happy.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
GEO. B. McDERMOT,
Agent.

River Bourgeois, N.S., 1st October, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,—In forwarding my annual report, with tabular statement, on the state of the Indians of this district, I regret to have to say that the Indians suffered severely the last winter and spring from the ravages of "la grippe," which has been epidemic among the Indians, as well as among the white people, in this part of the country. The services of two physicians were required for a time to render needed medical aid to the plague-stricken people; and, notwithstanding the best efforts of these gentlemen to save life, a number of children and three or four adults succumbed to the disease. At present all are well, and no traces of the sickness are to be found among them.

In regard to their circumstances, I do not know that any improvement can be reported; and there is no indication, at far as I can see, of any increased interest being taken in the work of cultivating the land. I find these Indians more inclined to the occupation of fishing than that of farming. They own a few large boats, which they built themselves, and those who are able to get the necessary outfit make a fairly successful fishing.

The school on the reserve continues in operation. Those children who are regular in attendance make fair progress. A number of families move away during the summer months into neighbouring towns and villages, and their children are on this account deprived of the benefits of the school for a considerable portion of the year.

The new church on Indian Island has been opened this year for divine service. It is a neat and commodious edifice, well built and comfortably furnished—a lasting credit to the faith and religious zeal of the Indian population and to all others who contributed towards the good work. The Indians of the whole island are sincerely grateful for the substantial aid granted by the Department—at this time so much needed. And I also beg to take this opportunity of thanking the Government for the timely assistance thus afforded the poor Micmacs of Cape Breton.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
M. McKENZIE,
Indian Agent.

NORTH-EASTERN SUPERINTENDENCY,
CHATHAM HEAD, N.B., 17th October, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ended 30th June, 1891, and tabular statement of Indian matters in connection with the lands under my superintendency.

Eel River Reserve, Restigouche County.

There is little to report different, from my last, in connection with this band; they follow the usual avocations—fishing, labouring for white men, and a little farming, the latter not receiving as much attention as it might, although the chances for farming are not very good.

They have been cut off from their fishing by changes in the local fishing regulations, but are fairly comfortable.

Papineau Reserve, Gloucester County.

The Indians who remain on this reserve and exert themselves are very comfortable; they can earn a great deal acting as guides, the Nepisiguit being famous for its salmon and trout fishing. Their land is good, and they are able to cultivate it. Some of them hunt in the winter, and do well with the pelts they have to sell. The Indians who have left the reserve are not doing well.

Red Bank Reserve, Northumberland County.

This settlement, on the Miramichi, lies at the mouth of the Little South-West River, on the Main North-West, both fine rivers for fish, but the laws are so stringent the Indians derive little benefit from fishing.

Their land is good, and any of them who give it their attention can make themselves comfortable.

There is quite a village near, with saw and grist mills, and they have good opportunities of helping themselves if so disposed. They have also a neat chapel and resident priest.

Eel Ground, Northumberland County.

This reserve has a large population. It is nicely situated on the Main North-West branch of the Miramichi; the land is very fair and yields good crops. There are a number of comfortable houses, a neat church and school-house. The priest of the district visits them at stated times, and the school teacher, Mr. Michael Flinn, endeavours to impress upon the children the necessity of attention to their studies. A number of the men work in the ships and mills during the summer, earning a good deal, but they suffer from the use of liquor, which it seems impossible to keep from them.

Burnt Church, Northumberland County.

This band is not as comfortable as it ought to be, considering its many advantages. This land is fair, and they have fishing nearly all the year round. They have an old church, which is kept in good repair, and a very good school-house, under the charge of a young lady.

This reserve has the largest population of any in my superintendency, and at their great festival of Ste. Anne they have a number of visitors, and all work is suspended for a week for its celebration

Big Cove, Kent County.

This is a fine reserve, and the Indians are in good circumstances; their land is very good, and they give a good deal of attention to fishing, and to the manufacturing of rustic furniture, for which they are well paid. They also work in the mills in summer and in the lumber camps in winter. There is a nice church in good repair, and they are determined to keep it so

Indian Island, Kent County.

This band depends chiefly on fishing. The reserve is small, and the land not very good, but they raise more or less crop every year. They have a nice church, and deserve credit for the use they have made of their opportunities.

Buctouche, Kent County.

This is as good a reserve for farming purposes as any in the superintendency, but it is now partly settled by white men. Many of the Indians have left, but those who remain are fairly comfortable, and can do very well by fishing and farming.

Shediac, Westmoreland County.

This band is not improving. The Indians as a rule do not try to improve, and their roving propensities are fostered by the ease with which they can move about by rail, and the bad effects are seen in their condition. A few of them living on the Abonshagan, below Shediac, try to farm a little, and were more comfortable than the majority.

Fort Folly, Westmoreland County.

This band has a poor chance, the land being poor and no firewood on it. The Indians manufacture their wares, and fish a little. They also have a church on the reserve. There is a stone quarry quite near, but that is work which they do not appear to try.

I cannot say that this band is improving. There is little or no change ; they move along in the usual way, and will always do so. There appears to be a little ambition and a desire to improve in some sections, but the majority are careless, thinking only of the present, and feel as if the Government should give them whatever they want.

Notwithstanding the stringency of the regulations regarding the sale of spirituous liquor to the Indians they do procure it, and are made miserable by its use. I trust we may by some means be able to put a stop to it.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

CHAS. SARGEANT,

Indian Agent.

BATTLEFORD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

BATTLEFORD, 29th September, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my eighth annual report of the Battleford Industrial School, also inventory of all Government property under my charge.

It is most gratifying to report that the instruction imparted to the Indian youth in all departments during the past year has been attended with excellent results.

In the class-rooms the pupils continue to make good progress under the able tuition of Mr. and Mrs. Ashby, who have worked faithfully in the discharge of their respective duties. The half-time system has worked admirably, thereby giving all the pupils half a day in the class-room and half a day at industrial training, thus making the best possible use of the time.

Attendance.

We commenced the year with fifty-six pupils on the roll and closed with one hundred and twenty, thus materially augmenting the number in a few months. A number of these children were procured from the Duck Lake and Carlton agencies by the Commissioner and myself during the winter.

No objections were raised by the Indians on account of the long distance, as they were willing to send their children in the coldest season of the year.

The fact that the Indians are becoming more and more civilized and christianized is very evident, together with the fact that they have an ardent desire to acquire knowledge, and to have their children trained to become useful citizens. This system of industrial schools appears to be the best channel through which to convey this knowledge.

Trade Instruction.

Carpenter's Shop.—Mr. Gatley continues to be in charge of this department. During the past year the total earnings amount to $630, that is for work done for the institution, reserves and agency. The pupils worked well, were obedient, and exhibited their skill in the work accomplished by them, our main object being to give them a thorough practical training.

Blacksmith's Shop.—During the early part of the year our blacksmith, Mr. McKinnon, was suffering from consumption, and could not devote full time to his work. He was a faithful, skilled and energetic man. He expired in the month of January. Since then the shop has been kept regularly open, and the pupils made good progress. As in previous years, all blacksmithing for the reserves and agency has been performed by our boys and smith.

You will be pleased to know that several pupils have left the school during the year, and are now termed "out-students."

From reports received from their guardians or masters, I have much pleasure in stating that they are giving general satisfaction. One main object before us is to keep a watchful care over those who leave the institution, and follow them through life, to be able to judge of the results of this training.

Two boys are running the grist and saw-mill at Onion Lake. Another has been transferred to Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, to be further instructed as a teacher.

Those who were trained as farmers have taken up land on the reserves and are retaining the civilizing influences and doing well.

Female Department.

The female pupils have made excellent progress in sewing, cooking, washing, ironing, general housework, etc., under their respective teachers, performing their duties cheerfully and satisfactorily ; those in service are doing remarkably well and are highly spoken off by their guardians.

With increased accommodation, a greater number of girls could be advantageously trained, as there would be no difficulty in procuring them from the Duck Lake and Carlton agencies, and a great many more could be found in this district. An addition of forty by fifty feet would meet our requirements.

Improvements.

During the year the following improvements have been made :

A new laundry, with drying-room upstairs, properly fitted up.

Principal's residence, thirty-four by twenty-two feet, two stories and a kitchen twenty by sixteen feet. This was built by our carpenter and boys, with the assistance of one man for a short time. The work was performed in a neat and workmanlike manner. The building is warm and comfortable.

The windmill also was completed and works admirably.

A first-class system of fire protection was also laid throughout the whole building, a large tank being placed in the attic of the main building, with over-flow pipes to fill other tanks, thus enabling us always to have a good supply of water on hand.

The boys' and girls' lavatories have also been fitted up with baths, wash basins and a good supply of water. The attic of the new addition has been lathed and plastered, and made into a comfortable sewing and knitting room. The basement has also been lathed and plastered, and is now a comfortable play-room for the girls.

The drain which was laid last fall seven hundred feet in length has been a great boon to the institution, and rendered it much more healthy.

All the improvements have been made in the right direction, and show the good judgment of the Commissioner in expending the money to the best possible advantage, and the results are very marked.

The sanitary condition of the children has been generally good. There has been only one death during the year and that from consumption.

To complete the requirements of the institution we need a new hospital, blacksmith's shop and recreation room for the boys.

The pupils have made good progress in speaking the English language, and still continue to improve in this respect.

I cannot close without expressing my appreciation of the great interest taken in the institution by the Commissioner, and for the valuable aid rendered by Agents Williams and McKenzie in obtaining pupils for the school.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. CLARKE,

Principal.

METLAKAHTLA, B.C., 28th October, 1891.

To the Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward to your Department my annual report and tabular statement for the North-West Coast Indian Agency for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The Indians of this district are as quiet and peaceable as they can be after such a turbulent time as existed for many years amongst them.

Those of the northern portion of the district have not earned quite as much money at the salmon canneries this year as formerly, owing to a partial failure of the salmon run on the Skeena and Naas Rivers.

Many of these Indians went to the hop fields of Puget Sound for employment, where they also failed to obtain much labour, and realized but little profit.

The high price of furs, however, and the many new employments furnished for Indians by white settlers, and new salmon canneries being constantly built, together with the ease with which Indians can procure abundance of shell fish and venison, renders their subsistance practically safe at all times.

Of course there are always a few destitute helpless ones requiring slight assistance by the Department.

The reservation of Indian lands in this district having been completed this year by the Reserve Commissioner, the land agitation and consequent hostile feelings will gradually vanish.

These Indians are amply provided with land.

The little steamer Vigilant, belonging to the Department here, has been very useful this year, not only to your agent, but also in otherwise assisting Government work on the coast.

The steamer has been greatly improved this year by the addition of a new brass propeller and some alterations which were made to the machinery.

The Metlakahtla Industrial School has been most successfully conducted this year also, the Principal Mr. Scott having secured the entire confidence of even the educated agitators amongst the Indians, who at first proclaimed aloud that the "Government school would prove an additional snare to the poor Indian."

There were many deaths amongst the Indians of some bands last spring by influenza, notably the Hydah, the Kitkahtlas and the Kitck-shaus.

The missionary doctors and teachers deserve great credit for their enthusiastic work among and attention to sick Indians, one doctor having had no less than eighty patients daily for about three weeks, and attending to them at their different cabins. The missionary teachers provided many necessaries and comforts for the sick people.

The principal place of sickness was at the Skeena River canneries.

The completion of a new hospital at Metlakahtla for Indian and white patients has already been a great blessing to many sick Indians.

The deaths caused by "la grippe" are, partly, the cause of a decrease in the numbers of some of the bands.

The notable increase to the populations of Bella Bella and China Hat is caused principally by the absorption of the entire band of Coquiettes, whose village was destroyed by fire last year.

Several buildings at Metlakahtla were unfortunately destroyed by fire last May, causing the destruction also of the agency building and office, together with some Government property of small value.

Another new and commodious agent's residence and office is being constructed at Metlakahtla.

The Indians of this district have been supplied this year with the usual amount of free medicines from the Indian Department through the missionaries and medical men here, also with such garden seeds as they require, and they have no reasonable grounds for complaint in any respect, either against the white settlers and traders in the district or against the Government.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. TODD,

Indian Agent.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

METLAKAHTLA, B.C., 2nd November, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forwand herewith an inventory of the Government property under my charge, and also to submit the following as my report for the fiscal year ended the 30th June last.

At the commencement of the year twenty-two pupils were in the school. Three more were shortly afterwards admitted, and the increased number, twenty-five, was maintained until about the end of the year, when it was reduced to nineteen.

In the beginning of April the epidemic influenza known as "la grippe" visited the Indian village here, and shortly afterwards extended to this institution, attacking all officers and pupils, except the trades instructor and two of the boys. Charles Wesley, a bright little Hydah, the first attacked, although tended with much care, died after a month's illness. Trade and class instruction was suspended for three weeks. The want of sufficient accommodation was much felt. My office and sitting-room had for three weeks to be set apart for the treatment of the worst cases. Bishop Ridley, the Rev. R. W. Gurd, Mr. Agent Todd and Miss Dickenson kindly extended to the school their sympathy and assistance.

Under class instruction the progress of pupils, with two or three exceptions, has been satisfactory. The elder boys, who were admitted during the first year of the school's existence, understand and speak English fairly well.

Thirteen boys received some instruction in carpentry—the trade likely to be of the greatest service to them on leaving—and the most of these exhibit an aptitude for the work. The instructor with their help, built a work-shop, drying-room, fowl-house and wood-shed, besides making clothes-presses and other articles of furniture; and with the

help of the puplis generally, kept our roads, etc., in repair, and attended to the fatigue work of of the institution.

Such changes as have been made in the *personnel* of the staff have much improved the working efficiency of the school, besides effecting a saving in payments under "salaries and wages."

Dr. Ardagh, on many occasions during the year, kindly visited and prescribed for the pupils without making any charge.

The conduct of the boys continues good, and a spirit of contentment prevails in the school.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JNO. R. SCOTT,
Principal.

VICTORIA, B.C., 16th November, 1891.

P. O'REILLY, ESQ.,
Indian Reserve Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

SIR,—I have the honour to present the following report, covering the past season's work.

In obedience to your instructions of the 3rd of April, I organized a party and left Victoria on the 15th of that month for Nass River, for the purpose of completing the surveys of the Kincolith, Stony Point and Grenville reserves, arriving there on the 20th.

Having finished the above mentioned work, I proceeded to Observatory Inlet on the 2nd of May, and there continued the surveys which were begun by me last season.

On the 21st of May I started for the head of Portland Canal, and surveyed the three reserves in that locality. This completed the survey of all the allotments which had been made to the Nass River Indians.

On the 6th June I took passage per steamer "Danube' for the Skeena River, where I surveyed three small reserves for the Tsimpsean Indians.

I was greatly detained through stormy weather, both on the Skeena River and while *en route* to Lowe Inlet, and did not arrive at that place until the 19th of June. Here I surveyed the Kumowa reserve for the Kitkahtla Indians.

I then moved camp to Hartly Bay, and surveyed the Kul-ka-yu reserve belonging to the Kitkahta Indians, and thence to Kitkahtla Bay, where I surveyed all the reserves which had been allotted to this tribe.

On the 15th of July I moved camp to Kitimat, and completed the survey of the reserves for that tribe.

From Kitimat I moved to the head of Gardner Inlet, where I surveyed three reserves for the Kitlope Indians, and then returned to Hartly Bay, where I arrived on the 18th of August.

While at Hartly Bay, I received instructions from you regarding the survey of additional reserves allotted to the Kitkahtla Indians, and I decided first to survey all those which were in exposed positions on the coast, and on the 19th of August I left Hartly Bay with this end in view and surveyed Pa-aat, Klap-thlon, Kul and Key-ar-ka reserves, returning to Dolphin Island on the 3rd of September.

I had great difficulty in carrying out my work on this island, owing to the continuous stormy weather and the roughness of the coast line, which I found greater in extent of mileage than I anticipated. I also surveyed Grassy and Sand Islands for this tribe.

Owing to the inclement state of the weather I deemed it advisable to strike camp and move to Hartly Bay, but while *en route* for that place I was picked up by the steamer "Princess Louise," where I met you, and having explained how unadvisable it would be to retain the party in the field longer, I received your instructions to report at Victoria, after completing the survey of the Alert Bay industrial school reserve.

This I did, and arrived in Victoria on the 1st of November, where I paid off my party, having first carefully stored the camp equipment.

I have enclosed a schedule showing the reserves surveyed and the number of miles run. This return is not very large, owing to the great distance which the reserves are apart, the total distance covered by canoe for the season being 825 miles.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. A. DEVEREUX,

Indian Reserve Surveyor.

SCHEDULE of Reserves Surveyed by F. A. Devereux, 1891.

Date.	Tribe.	Chains.	Miles.	Remarks.
	Nass River Indians.			
April	Reserve No. 14	366		
do	do 9	280		
do	do 10	340		
May	do 28	130		
do	do 25	398		
do	do 27	150		
do	do 26	396		
do	do 17	80		
do	do 18	285		
do	do 19	65		
			31·12	
	Tsimpsean Indians.			
June	Reserve No. 23	32		
do	do 22	38		
do	do 24	40		
do	Connections 22 and 23	100		
			2·63	
	Kitkahtla Indians.			
June	Reserve No. 3	356		
August	do 6	54		
do	do 5	142		
do	do 18	185		
do	do 17	59		
September	do 1	2420		
October	do 2	12		
do	do 4	38		
			40·82	
	Kitkahtla Indians.			
June	Reserve No. 4	240		
July	do 1	345		
do	do 2	8		
do	do 3	94		
do	Connections 1, 2 and 3	156		
			10·54	
	Kitimat Indians.			
July	Reserve No. 2	285		
do	do 3	90		
do	do 1	331		
do	do 4	52		
do	Connections 2 to 3	100		
			10·73	
	Kitlope Indians.			
August	Reserve No. 3	95		
do	do 2	233		
do	do 1	360		
			8·60	
October	Alert Bay "Indian Industrial School Reserve"	380		
			4·75	
	Total distance run		109·19	
	do travelled by canoe		825·00	

VICTORIA, B. C., November 16th, 1891.

HON. P. O'REILLY,
Indian Reserve Commissioner, Victoria, B.C.

SIR,—In obedience to your instructions of the 8th May last I left Victoria on the 13th of the same month with a party of five men via Canadian Pacific railway for Aschcroft where I took the British Columbia Express company's stage and travelled over one hundred and fifty miles north to Soda creek on the Fraser river, and surveyed the reserves at Soda creek and Deep creek.

On the 15th June I crossed the Fraser river and proceeded to the Toosey Indian Reserve in the Chilcotin District forty-five miles from Soda creek. Here I surveyed the reserve and hay meadow for these Indians, and also examined the ditch at the head waters of Mackin river to report on the practicability of diverting the head waters of said creek into the north fork of Riskie creek.

On 3rd July I left Riskie creek and travelled forty-five miles west to the Anahan Reserve on the Upper Chilcotin river. I surveyed the main reserve of these Indians, and as they strongly objected to the survey of their hay meadow, claiming that they should get it all, I deemed it advisable to defer this survey until I received further instructions.

On 20th July I crossed the Chilcotin river to the west side a few miles above Hanceville. The river at that time of the year being very high I experienced great difficulty in crossing my outfit which I managed however without accident. I then surveyed the reserves for the Stone Indians, and recrossed the Chilcotin river, where with my party I proceeded in accordance with your instructions recently received to the hay meadow of the Anahan Indians and surveyed this reserve.

On 14th August I left the Anahan Reserve in Upper Chilcotin and started for Canim lake in Lillooet District. On my way there I laid over one day (18th August) to survey the Toosey Indian Fishery situate on the Fraser river a few miles below the mouth of the Chilcotin. Then continued via Chimney creek and the Cariboo road, reaching Canim lake, over one hundred and sixty miles from the Anahan Reserve, on 18th August. I there surveyed the reserves for the Canim Lake Indians.

On 15th September I started with my party by the Cariboo waggon road, and travelled eighty miles to the Bonaparte river a few miles above Cache creek, where I surveyed an addition to the old reserve for the Bonaparte Indians.

On 28th September I left the Bonaparte Reserve and travelled by team and the Canadian Pacific railway, via Ashcroft to Spatsum. Here I also surveyed an addition to the old reserve, and made some alterations in the old surveys, then proceeded with pack horses eighteen miles east to Highland Valley, where I surveyed the hay meadows for the Cook's Ferry Indians.

On 17th October I left Highland Valley and travelled by pack horses to Spence's Bridge, where I surveyed an addition to the old reserve of the Cook's Ferry Indians, situate about one mile south of Spence's Bridge on the Canadian Pacific railway, and completed my season's work on 2nd November.

Leaving Spences' Bridge the same day with my party, I arrived in Victoria the following night and stored my outfit as instructed.

During the season the weather was favourable throughout, as we did not lose more than five days altogether. We had frequent summer frosts in the high lands, but nothing occurred during the trip to delay the progress of the survey.

Appended hereto is a schedule showing the reserves surveyed and mileage chained by me during the season.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
O. FLETCHER, *D.L.S.*

RETURN of Indian Reserves, showing mileage during season of 1891, as surveyed by O. Fletcher, D.L.S.

Date Commenced.	Tribes and Reserves.	Chains.	Miles.	Remarks.
	Soda Creek Indians.			
May 30....	Reserve No. 1	448·50	.....	
	do 3	1120·00	19·66	
	Toosey Indians.			
June 18....	Connection	90·00	.....	Includes offset, 10 chains.
	Reserve No. 1	960·00	.....	
	do 2	300·00	.....	
	do 3	44·35	17·43	
	Anahan Indians.			
July 7....	Reserve No. 1	1330·29	.....	Includes offset, 9·78 chains.
Aug. 8...	do 2	537·36	22·60	do 27·50 do
	Stone Indians.			
July 21....	Reserve No. 1	929·60	.....	
	Connection	83·57	.....	
	Reserve No. 2	340·00	16·91	
	Canim Lake Indians.			
Aug. 27....	Reserve No. 1	1020·00	.....	
	Connections	40·72	.....	
	Reserve No. 2	160·00	15·26	
	Bonaparte Indians.			
Sept. 21....	Reserve No. 3*a*	524·28	6·55	
	Cook's Ferry Indians.			
	Spatsum Reserve, No. 11*a*	205·67	.....	
	do Reserves (alterations)	69·12	.....	
	Highland Valley Reserve, No. 12	389·79	.....	Includes offset, 22 chains.
	Connection	140·80	.....	
	do Reserve, No. 13	360·46	.....	
	Connection	187·15	.....	
	do Reserve, No. 14	300·00	.....	
	Connection	43·75	.....	
	do Reserve, No. 15	340·00	.....	
	Spencer's Bridge Reserve, No. 4*a*	173·17	27·62	
	Total	10138·58	126·03	

O. FLETCHER,
D.L.S.

VICTORIA, 9th November, 1891.

INDIAN RESERVE COMMISSION,
VICTORIA, B.C., November 17th, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward, for your information, my report of the work performed during the past year by the Reserve Commission and by the two parties employed in the survey of Indian Reserves in British Columbia.

As previously reported to you, Mr Devereux and party, acting under my instructions, on the 5th April proceeded to the north coast to complete the survey of reserves for the Nishgar tribe of Indians which were left unfinished last year. Mr. Devereux commenced his work on the Nass River, and from thence proceeded to Observatory Inlet and Portland Canal. He was afterwards employed in a similar manner at the mouth of the Skeena River and at Douglas and Gardner Inlets, where he completed the work entrusted to him. I had intended that Mr. Devereux should survey the several allotments for the Kitkahtla Indians, in which case the work on the entire coast of the mainland would have been completed, but owing to the boisterous weather prevalent at the time he was unable to visit some of the outlying fishing stations, and the rainy season having evidently set in, the party could no longer be worked to advantage. I therfore directed him to return to winter quarters. It is to be regretted that this course was necessary, as it will entail the expense of sending a party to that district next season for work that will occupy only a month or six weeks, should the weather prove favourable.

Taking into consideration that the weather during the whole summer has been so unpropitious to surveying operations, Mr. Devereux's returns show that he accomplished a fair average of work, and I have reason to be satisfied with him in every respect.

As directed in your letter of 13th April last, I informed Mr. O. Fletcher, D.L.S., that he had been appointed surveyor to the Indian Reserve Commission, and that gentleman reported himself for duty on the 1st May. With as little delay as possible I furnished him with the necessary instructions to enable him to commence operations, and having formed his party he proceeded to the interior of the mainland. He subsequently took the field, and surveyed the various reserves for the bands of Indians resident at Chilcotin, Soda Creek, Canim Lake, Bonaparte and Cook's Ferry, returning to Victoria on the 3rd November.

Your telegram of 13th June having conveyed to me your approval of my suggestions with regard to defining reserves for the Kitkahtla tribe of Indians on the various islands situated in Queen Charlotte Sound, I proceeded to Lowe Inlet in the steamer "Sir James Douglas," and having taken on board Mr. Agent Todd and an interpreter, I visited the island situated in the archipelago between the coast of the mainland and the Queen Charlotte group of islands, and I set apart fourteen reserves for the use of the above named tribe, in addition to those previously defined by me in 1882.

The allotment of reserves for Indians on the entire coasts of the mainland and of Vancouver Island is now finished.

To further carry out the arrangement approved by you, I again left Victoria on the 17th August in the steamer "Islander" and went in her to the mouth of the Skeena, and ascended that river in canoes to Hazleton, a distance of 190 miles. At this place I was joined by the local agent, Mr. Loring, who accompanied me during my stay in his district.

I visited and completed the allotment of reserves for the several bands of Indians resident at Babine Lake and on the Howgwilget River, and I also made reserves on the Skeena River at Hazleton, Kitseguecla, Kitsclas and Kitsumkaylum. I found the distances to be travelled far greater than I had been led to expect, and the trails in many places were almost impassible, which is to be accounted for by the fact that this part of the country is very little travelled by white men. These unforeseen difficulties, and the absence of the Indians from some of the villages, rendered it impossible for me to accomplish all that I had intended to do.

While a few of the Indians objected to reserves being made at all, on the ground that the whole country was virtually theirs, by far the greater number appeared glad that the land question was about to be finally settled, and expressed themselves well satisfied with the extent of the reserves I defined for them.

I append the reports of the surveyors, Messrs. Devereux and Fletcher, together with schedules showing the reserves surveyed and mileage run.

I have the honour to be. Sir,

Your obedient servant.

P. O'REILLY,

Indian Reserve Commissioner.

PENETANGUISHENE AGENCY, 23rd November, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report and tabular statement of the Chippewa Indians of Beausoleil Band, for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

The population is now three hundred and fifty-seven, an increase of nine since last year. The increase by birth was thirteen, by immigration eight; decrease by death six, by emigration six. The deaths were all from natural causes, there being no epidemic of any sort on the reserve.

Their farm products are a little in advance of last year, and I believe they will now give more attention to farming than heretofore, being so much encouraged by the good returns they got and the excellent quality of the grain and potatoes.

The school on the reserve is still conducted by the same Indian teacher, Alfred McCue, and he takes great pains, and is certainly bringing the children on well who attend regularly.

Chief Samuel Assance has been elected for another term, and I must say I approve of the choice. I have always found him to be most honourable and painstaking, and of good moral character.

From the appearance of this year's crop, together with the fish they usually take, I think they will be amply provided for during the coming winter.

I am much pleased to find, from year to year, that there is much less intemperance, and during the past year only two cases of intoxication by Indians of this band came under my observation.

I think in every respect they are becoming more prosperous and comfortable.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. THOMPSON,

Indian Agent.

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,
WINNIPEG, 28th November, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to enclose herewith my fourteenth annual report of inspection of the different Indian agencies and reserves under my supervision in Treaties 1, 2, 3 and 5.

I am pleased to inform you that the advancement in civilization of the Indians within this superintendency is reasonably satisfactory, considering their inflexible adherence to the wandering and improvident habits inherited for generations unknown

from their untutored ancestors, who followed a roaming life over boundless prairies and through interminable forests in pursuit of a precarious subsistence. It is therefore evident from their nomadic habits that they had neither gardens nor dwelling-houses until the advent of fur-traders and missionaries among them two centuries ago, when the first glimmering rays of civilization penetrated through the clouds of ignorance and superstition which overshadowed their mental horizon for countless ages. Those intrepid English and French pioneers endured untold privations in establishing trading posts, missions and schools among these hostile savages, who attributed any calamity befalling them to those enthusiastic adventurers, and therefore frequently cruelly massacred them. Under those unfavourable and discouraging circumstances, these wild hunters and implacable warriors were gradually instructed in cultivating the ground for their livelihood, and in building rudely-constructed log-cabins, thatched with native grass or covered with cedar bark, for their protrction from the severity of their hyperborean winters. Hence, when the Government negotiated with them, about twenty years ago, for the surrender of their lands, many of them were domiciled in the vicinities of the principal trading posts established throughout the country, and were annually raising considerable quantities of potatoes and corn, especially at St. Peters, Fort Alexander, Norway House, The Pas, Fairford, Islington, Lac Seul, and at some other trading centres; but their transition from barbarism to civilization has been materially accelerated since the Government assumed the management of their affairs, in allotting them valuable reservations, giving them a stipulated amount of annuity money, supplying them with cattle, seed-grain, carpenters' tools, agricultural implements, dispensaries and schools; and appointing teachers, physicians, agents, inspectors and superintendents to provide for their mental and physical requirements. The progress made by them under this intelligent policy resulted in their possessing at present three hundred and nineteen horses, two thousand six hundred and thirty head of cattle, six thousand five hundred and forty-seven bushels of wheat, seven hundred and sixteen of corn, two thousand eight hundred and fifty-two of oats, two thousand three hundred and forty of barley, fifty-one thousand two hundred and twenty-eight of potatoes, six thousand four hundred and fifty-nine tons of hay, one thousand four hundred and fifty-seven dwelling houses, seven hundred stables, fifty school houses, two industrial institutions, some mowers, reapers, threshing machines, and a large number of tools, implements, boats and canoes. There is no authentic history nor reliable tradition to enable us to determine the origin of the Indian race, but it is evident from the grammatical construction of their language and the perfection of its conjugations and declensions that they, at some remote period, had been a highly-cultivated and enlightened people, but subsequently degenerated to barbarism, and all their literature was ruthlessly obliterated by the the waves of time. It is therefore difficult for them to regain the social and intellectual position once happily occupied by them, and consequently the utmost patience and perseverance are absolutely necessary in developing their dormant faculties and in elevating them to the moral, physical and intellectual plain of an independent, enlightened and prosperous community. The sudden disappearance of the buffalo and the fast-approaching extermination of game and fur-bearing animals are accomplishing a wonderful revolution in compelling them reluctantly to abandon the unprofitable pursuits of the chase and follow the example of those enterprising settlers who are beginning to extensively cultivate these fertile, undulating prairies, destined before many years to supply the markets of the world with their magnificent productions of horses, cattle, sheep, hogs, fowls, cereals, roots and vegetables.

The opportune and judicious restrictions placed upon fishermen by recent regulations of the Fishery Department, in limiting their operations for commercial purposes, to the northern port of Lake Winnipeg, where they can carry on immense traffic in the finest white-fish in the Dominion, without interfering with the fisheries of the Indians in other parts of the lake, have largely protected the interests of the Indians without diminishing those of fishermen, who I am credibly informed have exported more white-fish during the present season, than in any previous one, and the Government is to be congratulated on having so admirably succeeded in effecting an amicable solution of

this intricate question which seriously threatened the most disastrous consequences to our impoverished Indian population who were apprehensive of starvation if this unrestricted traffic continued much longer, unless they were supported out of the public treasury, like their dependent kindred in the North-West Territories inasmuch as the lakes and rivers of the north lands from which they obtained their principal supply of food would, before many years elapsed, be utterly depleted of their choicest fish. I consider that not only the Indian agents are deserving of the everlasting gratitude of the Indians for their faithfulness in reporting to the Department the improvident destruction of their fisheries by American fishermen, or their accredited agents, but also his honour, Governor Schultz for the profound and uncompromising interest he manifested in the protection of their valuable fisheries from depletion, before they would be irretrievably ruined, and towards everything pertaining to their temporal welfare. Mr. Superintendent Wilmot likewise deserves a passing allusion for the invaluable services rendered by him in ably reporting to his minister the actual condition of the fisheries here, and in suggesting practical remedies for their better protection.

The position of the Indian agents in the superintendency had formerly been only a sinecure in comparison to what it recently has been, as the various duties incumbent upon them are annually increasing, such as visiting schools, examining quarterly returns from teachers, dispensing medicines to the sick, issuing rations to the destitute, giving iustruction in agriculture, preventing trespasses on fishing and other reserves, making payments of annuities, obtaining statistical information preparing estimates for the next ensuing year, attending to the general correspondence of their respective agencies, etc., but notwithstanding these accumulated responsibilities, I am happy to inform you that those disciplined officers are performing these multifarious and laborious duties in so commendable and satisfactory a manner, that it is very exceptional now when any irregularity is discovered in all their transactions. I cannot omit in this connection to pay a passing tribute to the sterling worth and uncompromising integrity of the late lamented Indian Agents, Messrs. George McPherson, sen., of Assabaskasing, Lake-of-the-Woods and James McCracken of Coucheching, Rainy Lake, who laid within the present year, their unsullied official garments aside in death.

Since the appointment of Drs. Orton and Hanson as medical superintendents for the Claudeboye, Rat Portage, Contcheching and Savanne Agencies, they have been periodically visiting the different Indian bands immediately under their charge, and occasionally those of other agencies ; prescribing treatment to those requiring it, and performing surgical operations when considered necessary. It is certainly due to Dr. Orton that I should mention a remarkable instance of a successful operation he performed at the Pas, in 1890, on a little Indian girl who was suffering from increase of the knee-joint and of the entire femural bone, which he carefully removed without injuring the periosteum in which, he assured me, another bone was forming, but I doubted his judgment in attempting such an undertaking considering the surroundings unfavourable to the recovery of his patient, until I visited the Indian school there last summer and observed her standing in her class apparently in excellent health.

Messrs. Macrae and Betourney, the Inspectors of Protestant and Roman Catholic Indian schools, report that the majority of the teachers employed are incompetent ; that the schoolhouses are generally inferior structures ; and that many of them are provided with unsuitable furniture ; and therefore recommend that more capable and enthusiastic educators be secured, and that better, more attractive and commodious buildings, supplied with patent seats, desks and other modern improvements, be substituted in place of those now in use. Now, although these representations are mainly correct, yet it must be remembered, that it is utterly impossible to secure, at the present salary of three hundred dollars per annum offered for a daily average attendance of up to twenty-five pupils, the services of efficient teachers to isolate themselves from congenial surroundings and live on remote reserves, with nothing except their own wandering thoughts to entertain them and while away the dismal hours, and with only that blessed hope for better days which springs eternal in the human breast to reconcile them to these solitudes, when they can easily obtain double the remuneration for conducting pro-

vincial schools where the enjoyment of kindred society, and all the advantages of civilization are accessible to them. I beg respectfully to submit in vindication of the inferiority of the schoolhouses and furniture complained of, that I venture the assertion without the slightest apprehension of any successful contradiction, that no public money has ever been expended more economically and advantageously by any Government of the Dominion, than in constructing and furnishing these buildings for the small amount of one hundred dollars appropriated by Parliament for the purpose, and I consider, that they were admirably adapted for the temporary purposes for which originally they were intended in opening schools on the reserves in compliance with the obligations in the conditions of the treaty made with the Indians. It would, in my opinion, be most unwarrantable for the Department to incur enormous expenses in supplying every reserve in this Superintendency with elegant and elaborate schoolhouses before it had any reasonable assurance of a sufficient attendance of pupils to justify such an outlay, more especially as the Indians were generally scattered all over the country fishing and hunting and would not, therefore, in all probability permanently settle on their reserves to any extent until many of these buildings would be rotten. It is a recognized physical law that it is necessary for children to creep, before they are capable of walking, so likewise it is equally absolutely essential in the intellectual development of the Indians, that primitive log schoolhouses should precede elegant structures with modern improvements and conveniences, but as the usefulness of many of these schoolhouses is gone, I respectfully would recommend that more substantial buildings, furnished with all modern conveniences be substituted in their places wherever the attendance will justify the Department in incurring the necessary expenses in connection therewith.

The number of Indians within my inspectorate receiving annuity at present is nine thousand one hundred and forty-six, of whom three thousand four hundred and sixteen are heathens ; three thousand one hundred and eighty-six are Episcopalians ; one thousand four hundred and ninety-two Methodists ; one thousand and thirty-eight Roman Catholics ; and fourteen Brethren. The number of children in the sixty-seven bands under my supervision is four thousand eight hundred and forty-six ; of legal age to be admitted to school, two thousand five hundred and twenty-two ; attending school, one thousand one hundred and ninety-eight ; of daily average attendance, five hundred and ninety-eight ; of schools established on the different reserves, fifty ; of schools in operation now, forty-six ; of acres under cultivation, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five ; of acres of new land broken, one hundred and eight ; of agricultural implements in possession of the Indians, two hundred and thirty-five plows, two hundred and fifty-seven harrows, two hundred and five waggons and carts, ten fanning mills, twenty-five mowers and seven thousand four hundred and three other implements. The number of official letters received during the year, is three thousand six hundred and twenty-three ; of letters dispatched, three thousand four hundred and ninety-four ; of vouchers forwarded for payment, seven hundred and fifty-four ; of annuity pay-sheets checked, eight ; and of school returns examined, one hundred and fifty.

The estimated value of land improvements on the reserves is twenty-eight thousand, three hundred and seven dollars ; of personal property, one hundred and sixty-six thousand, four hundred and fifty-eight ; of real and personal property, nine hundred and sixty-four thousand, three hundred and seventy-two ; of fish taken during the year, forty thousand nine hundred and thirty-five ; and of fur caught, ninety-six thousand one hundred and forty eight dollars.

The Industrial School established in the Parish of St. Paul under the management of the Bishop and Synod of the diocese of Rupert's Land is ably conducted by the Rev. W. A. Burman, the principal of the institution. The number of Indian children in attendance is sixty-three who are thoroughly instructed in theoretical and practical knowledge by an efficient staff of teachers. The principal industries taught are mixed farming, printing, blacksmithing and carpentering. The result of the labour performed in these various industries amounts to several thousand dollars.

The Industrial school at St. Boniface, under the patronage of His Grace Archbishop Taché is efficiently conducted by the Sisters of Charity, who, in addition to the

ordinary curriculum, impart instruction to the Indian girls in washing, ironing, sewing, knitting and cooking. The building is most comfortable and commodious, and admirably furnished with all modern improvements, for the convenience of teachers and pupils. The ground around the building was plowed in the fall in order to be ready for extensive gardening in the spring. It is highly creditable to the authorities of the institution the excellent discipline maintained in it, and the tidy and attractive appearance of everything in connection therewith. The children are elegantly clad in warm comfortable suits made in the school.

For further particulars in reference to the condition of Indian affairs in this Superintendency, I would respectfully refer you to the enclosed tabular statement, and to the annual reports of the different Iudian agents already forwarded to you.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. McCALL,

Superintendent and Inspector of Agencies and Reserves.

INDIAN OFFICE,

VICTORIA, B. C., 2nd December, 1891.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward herewith my report upon Indian Affairs for the year ended 30th of June, 1891, which should have been sent in at an earlier date had I received the returns from the Indian Agents in time to admit of my doing so.

Throughout the Province of British Columbia the Indians have been peaceably inclined and well conducted ; and with a few trifling exceptions seem contented with their condition which is, to a satisfactory extent, improving steadily under the directing power of an increased enlightenment, and the consequent better knowledge of such industries as are common to civilization and conducive to the advancement of all communities.

When engaged upon my official visitations to the following agencies viz :—North West Coast, Babine, Williams Lake, Cowichan, Kamloops and Okanagan, Kwaw-kewlth, Fraser and Kootenay I was much pleased with the many signs of progressiveness observable and with the nature of my reception on every occasion ; the different bands expressing their appreciation of my visit, which they considered a practical indication of the kindly interest taken in their well-being by the Government.

With the exception of "la grippe" which during the winter continued to hang round certain localities, the sanitary condition of the various bands has been satisfactory.

The Indian Industrial schools, of which separate reports have been forwarded, are doing good work, and are having a highly beneficial effect upon the Indians generally. Some of these schools have not as yet had a fair trial, as they are still, to a certain extent, "in the rough," being built in some instances upon uncleared and unreclaimed land, which cannot be put in order and made fit for cultivation at once. The separation of the children from their parents and friends is also a "new departure" in the experience of the aborigines, to which time alone and a proper understanding of the benefits bestowed upon their offspring by such training, can reconcile them.

The reserve for the Indian industrial school at Alert Bay has been laid off, but owning to circumstances ; construction has not yet been commenced.

The Kootenay Indians have been less discontented and apparently better satisfied with their circumstances than they have been for years ; and the uneasiness noticeable during the winter, which arose from intercourse with their connections and friends south of the line, who were at one time very troublesome, has almost entirely disappeared.

The rapid increase of white settlers south of the border, brought about by the construction of the Great Northern Railway, will, it is thought, put a stop to the Indian

alarms and disturbances hitherto of frequent occurrence along the boundary line, and proving so injurious to the welfare and quiet of our own Indians.

It is satisfactory to be able to report that the hostile feeling which has for several years been exhibited towards the Government on account of land troubles in the North-West Coast agency seems to be dying out, and that the Indians, to an encouraging degree, are progressive in the pursuit of such objects as tend to their permanent advancement.

In the vicinity of the Canadian Pacific Railway many of the natives in the Kamloops agency find employment as section hands on that road, and on the occasion of my visit I learned that they gave every satisfaction to their employers.

Freighting by waggons and teams in the Nicola country is mostly carried on by the Indians, who, out of their earnings, have purchased excellent outfits.

At Metlakahtla a new hospital has been built and opened to the public. The building is a great improvement upon that used for the purpose of harbouring and tending the sick in former years, and will be of inestimable service to such of the whites and Indians as may haply require its healing shelter.

Several buildings, including that occupied by the Indian agent, were destroyed by fire last May at that village. Fortunately there was no loss of life.

The closing of Behring Sea will be a serious loss to the natives on the West Coast who have for many years past derived annually a large income from the fur-seal taken by them.

The Indians throughout the Province continue to be supplied from time to time with intoxicants in greater or less quantity, notwithstanding the strenuous efforts made by the Indian agents and others to check that nefarious traffic. It is well known that half-breeds are to a great extent the medium through which the liquor is procured, but there being no acknowledged law prohibiting the sale of liquor to them, it is impossible to stay the practice to any extent.

Were the law so framed as to preclude the half-breeds from purchasing intoxicants in quantities greater than that which may be consumed on the premises of the vendor, there would be some hope of keeping the evil within reasonable bounds, and the half-breeds would also be benefited.

Several attempts have been made to induce the Indians of Victoria to consent to the sale of the Songhees reserve for their benefit, but without avail; and although they have been fully informed of the advantages which would accrue to them by such an arrangement, they still persist in their determination not to acquiesce in any such change.

The day school opened upon that reserve is doing well; the children are diligent in their studies and regular in their attendance, which is partly owing to the interest taken in their progress by their teacher, Mr. Raynes.

The department steamer "Vigilant" has proved very serviceable in navigating the inland waters in the North West Coast agency, and has been much improved by the new propeller supplied, as well as by some slight alterations that have been made in her machinery.

The reports and statistical returns of the Indian agents have been duly forwarded to the Department.

North-West Coast Agency.

The salmon run has been a partial failure this year, which has caused a falling off in the amount of wages earned at the canneries. As a compensation, however, for such losses, high prices have been obtained for furs, and the advent of white settlers to the neighbourhood has afforded additional employment. There is also an abundance of shell and other fish, and of venison and other game, to be had without much labour.

During the winter months there was much suffering from the attacks of an aggravated type of influenza.

The missionary doctors and teachers, while the epidemic lasted, were untiring in their attention and kindness to the sick who, in many cases, owed their recovery to the careful tending thus bestowed upon them. The usual consideration has been shown these Indians by the liberal supply of medicines and garden seeds granted by the Department for their use.

I append the statistics :—

Value of personal property	$204,770
Acres under cultivation	86
New land broken, in (acres)	5½
Total value of real and personal property—(Indian reserves not yet apportioned to the different bands).	
Number of implements	287
Horses	14
Pigs	10
Number of young stock	4
Value of fish taken	$ 80,110
Value of furs taken	41,640
Other industries	194,780
Potatoes, bushels	3,600
Turnips, bushels	100
Vegetables, bushels	950
Hay, tons	6

Cowichan Agency.

In this agency the Indians are comparatively well off; they are for the most part industrious and intelligent, well-conducted, and moral in their habits.

The agent reports that the death rate has been in excess of other years, although they have been visited by no particular epidemic. He also states that the census, which has been most carefully taken, shows a decided increase. The above statement seems somewhat paradoxical, but may be accounted for by the greater number of children, which, if so, is the best indication that can be given of an improvement in the moral status of the aborigines.

During the winter of 1890–91 many Indian families sustained heavy losses by the floods which then visited the valley. Saw-logs, which had been collected at Cowichan Lake, were swept down the river in large numbers, and in their passage quite an extensive area of cultivated land was washed away, as were also houses, fencing and, in some instances, the crops raised during the previous summer. At the present time I am informed that logs aggregating several millions of feet of lumber are collected at the lake awaiting a rise in the river, and as no steps have been taken, as far as I can learn, to protect the land during the passage of these logs down stream, it is difficult to estimate what damage may yet be done. Several efforts have been made by the Indian agent to induce the owners of the logs to take measures for the prevention of future damage, but I believe no such measures have been attempted, and it appears that no redress can be had regarding such injuries.

The statistics show a considerable increase in the products of the soil, viz., wheat, oats, pease and potatoes, and are appended.

Value of personal property	$78,600
Acres under cultivation	2,158
New land broken in, (acres)	32
Value of real and personal property	$519,020
Ploughs	102
Harrows	56
Waggons and carts	109
Fanning mills	1
Threshing machines	4
Number of other implements	3
Horses	381
Cows	313
Sheep	404
Pigs	198
Oxen	106

Number of young stock	462
Value of fish taken and value of furs taken and other industries (not enumerated by agent, he stating that it was impossible to obtain the same).	
Wheat, bushels	500
Oats do	9,280
Pease do	500
Potatoes do	5,000
Hay, tons	700

KOOTENAY AGENCY.

The crops in the Kootenay country have been exceptionally good at the Columbia Lakes and at Tobacco Plains. The St. Mary's band, not being prepared with sufficient seed grain for their wants, had but a small yield. Considerable effort has been made by the Indian agent to induce the Lower Kootenais to cultivate their land, but owing to the swampy nature of the reserve it was found that there was very little capable of cultivation.

The prevalence of an aggravated form of influenza caused much suffering during the winter. With the coming of summer, however, that trouble had almost entirely disappeared.

The statistics, which, among other things, show an encouraging increase in stock, are given below :—

Value of personal property	$56,600
Acres under cultivation	180
New land broken in (acres)	34
Value of real and personal property (not given).	
Ploughs	29
Harrows	9
Waggons and carts	4
Horses	2,068
Cows	455
Pigs	3
Oxen	127
Number of young stock	542
Value of fish taken (not given).	
Value of furs taken	$1,100
Wheat, bushels	235
Oats, do	1,700
Pease, do	140
Potatoes, do	1,230
Hay, tons	68

BABINE AGENCY.

The native people of this agency mostly make a living by fishing, trapping and hunting, by packing in the interior, by boating on the Skeena River, by earnings at the mines and by working at the canneries on the coast.

These people are advancing in the knowledge of agricultural pursuits and the benefits arising therefrom, the result being a considerable increase in the number of their garden patches, and in the quantity of land being cleared and prepared for cultivation.

There is also an improvement in the class of houses erected during the year, and the Indians are becoming more settled and iudustrious in their habits.

The general health throughout the agency has been good and the conduct of the Indians satisfactory.

The Statistics are given beneath :—

Value of personal property	$15,500
Acres under cultivation	107

New land broken in, acres	53
Horses	14
No. of young stock	2
Value of fish taken	$31,730
Value of furs taken	58,800
Other industries	8,550

No account of agricultural operations given.

Kamloops and Okanagon Agency.

Within the year embraced in this report a decided advance has taken place in the condition of the Indians, who have been industrious in the cultivation of their land, and in such pursuits as add generally to their welfare.

They have had an abundant supply of salmon ; have been fairly successful in those sections where placer mining for gold has been carried on : have had average crops and have with few exceptions wintered their stock without loss.

The Il-kum-cheen Band, as well as others assisted in a like direction, have been largely benefitted by the aid given them by the Department towards the construction of flumes for the transport of water for irrigating purposes : the kindness thus extended to them has been much appreciated and has helped to supply a long felt want and enabled them to cultivate to advantage land hitherto almost worthless.

Following will be found the statistics :—

Kamloops Agency.

Value of personal property	$46,134
Acres under cultivation	828½
New land broken in	158⅙
Value of real and personal property	$188,708
Plows	87
Harrows	40
Waggons and carts	19
Fanning mills	2
Mowers	7
Number of other implements	1,293
Horses	2,202
Cows	234
Sheep	20
Pigs	251
Oxen	92
Number of young stock	283
Value of fish taken	$8,093
Value of furs taken	$11,330
Other industries	$47,600
Corn, bushels	528
Wheat "	953
Oats "	1,831
Peas "	350
Beans "	1,752
Potatoes "	16,144
Onions "	287
Fruit trees each	116
Hay tons	563

OKANAGON AGENCY.

Value of personal property	$64,274
Acres under cultivation	1,384

New land broken in, acres	90
Value of real and personal property	$183,030
Plows	93
Harrows	33
Waggons and carts	21
Fanning mills	4
Mowers	10
Number of other implements	602
Horses	3,316
Cows	788
Pigs	382
Oxen	216
Number of young stock	369
Value of fish taken	$1,185
Value of furs taken	$3,070
Others industries	$20,200
Corn, bushels	869
Wheat, do	12,210
Oats, do	2,450
Pease, do	1,049
Beans, do	495
Onions, do	253
Potatoes, do	11,854
Fruit trees, each	60
Hay, tons	657

West Coast Agency.

In this agency the Indians, especially the children, are reported to be decreasing.

Of late years many of these Indians have got into the way of visiting distant places in search of employment at the canneries and hop-fields, which has resulted in irregular habits, to which may be attributed, to a great extent, the decrease in the number of children, and the dying out of the older Indians.

The change in their manner of living has also much to do with the increasing mortality among them.

The catch of fur seal during the year has, on the whole, been large and of considerable value.

In the dwelling houses erected lately a great improvement has taken place, and there are many signs of an ameliorated condition noticeable. The statistics are given below :

Value of personal property	$75,000
Plows	1
Horses	18
Cows	4
Sheep	30
Pigs	76
Oxen	2
Number of young stock	5
Value of furs taken	$62,310
Other industries	$13,950
Potatoes raised (bushels)	1,500

William's Lake Agency.

During the year these Indians have been well conducted and free from the commission of any serious offences.

The death rate has been higher than usual. Amongst all the bands only one showed an increase for the twelve months reported upon, in that one case the increase was three only.

The chief cause of death, except in cases of extreme old age, has been consumption, which is supposed to be brought on by change in mode of living. In winter their dwellings, mostly overheated, expose them to the extremes of heat and cold; and their food is now different altogether from that to which for generations they had been accustomed.

With the exception of the Chilcotins, these Indians have very poor reserves, and but little water for irrigating purposes. They mostly maintain themselves by trapping and hunting, by desultory mining, and wages earned by working on whitemen's ranches.

The salmon run has been good, and such limited patches as they had cultivated yielded fairly. The Chilcotin Bands are industrious, have good reserves, and are well provided for.

The statistics are given herewith:

Value of personal property	$ 53,900
Acres under cultivation	1,155
New land broken in (acres)	40
Value of real and personal property	$145,882
Plows	51
Harrows	42
Wagons and carts	13
Fanning mills	6
Threshing machines	1
Number of other implements	276
Number of horses	3,244
Cows	531
Pigs	1,020
Number of young stock	203
Value of fish taken	Not given.
Value of Furs taken	$12,550
Other industries (wages and mining)	$13,150
Wheat, bushels	9,725
Oats, do	3,130
Barley, do	1,585
Potatoes, do	5,955
Pease, do	1,125
Hay, tons	966

Kwaw-kewlth Agency.

The Indians in this Agency have been noted for their tardiness in availing themselves of the means placed within their reach by the Government and the Missionaries for their advancement.

Within the year now reported upon, however, a pleasing change has taken place which is evidenced by more exemplary conduct and by a general improvement in their condition.

A school has been built at Gwa-yas-dams village by the Reverend A. J. Hall which has, under the able management of the teacher, Mr. A. W. Corker, given the greatest satisfaction and encouragement to those interested; the attendance of pupils has been large, the children obedient and anxious to learn, and the parents most desirous for the education of their offspring.

"La grippe" which prevailed with such disastrous results during the winter has almost entirely disappeared, and very little sickness in any other form has visited them. To such of the natives as are willing to work the Mission saw-mill continues to offer remunerative employment.

The Alert Bay salmon cannery owned and managed by Mr. S. A. Spencer, has been a source of considerable revenue to the Indians for several years, the average payments disbursed among the native employees amounting to about four thousand dollars per annum.

The salmon catch has been very light, but fortunately from other sources the food supply has been sufficient to meet the wants of the people.

The statistics are as follows :—

Value of personal property	$85,430
Acres under cultivation	7½
Value of real and personal property	$95,730
Value of fish taken	$3,150
" furs taken	$4,450
Other industries	$500
Potatoes harvested, bushels	460
Hay harvested, tons	2

The following schools have received the Government grant during the past fiscal year, viz. :—

Kamloops, Industrial.	Alert Bay, Anglican,	Coqualeetza, Methodist.
Kuper Island, "	Yale, "	Port Simpson, "
Kootenay, "	Hazelton, "	Lakalsap "
Metlakahtla "	St. Mary's, Roman Catholic,	Bella Bella, "
Massett, Anglican.	Clayoqaht, "	Port Essington, "
Kincolith, "		

These Schools are paid through the Methodist Society at Toronto.

Medicines.

The various Agents and Missionaries in the Province who have made application for medicines have been liberally supplied and much suffering has been alleviated thereby.

Fish and Furs.

The following are the statistics of fish and furs passed through the Custom House at Victoria for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1991, viz. :—

Furs, marine, value	$513,471
Furs, land "	$198,563
Salmon, canned, 12,391,046 lbs	$1,347,490
" pickled, 1,158 brls	$9,134
Other fish	$525

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. VOWELL,

Visiting Indian Superintendent.

Office of the Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T., 1st December, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the fiscal year 1890–91, and am glad to be able to present a considerably more favourable showing than for last year, which, owing to causes beyond control, was, as reported, in some respect, far from a prosperous one.

This year has been marked by decided progress, but I will not further anticipate what will be described in detail as the various matters affecting the Indians in these Territories are considered in succession.

Loyalty of our Indians.

There is no desire to make invidious comparison between the condition of Indian affairs on this and the other side of the line which separates us from our neighbours in

the United States, and allusion to the trouble caused by the Messiah craze would gladly be omitted were it not necessary in vindication of the policy pursued by our Government, which has often been much misrepresented, and in justice to our Indians, who are not infrequently maligned, to point out how admirably they behaved during the exciting events which took place at no great distance from them, and with the progress of which many of them were well acquainted. There was good reason to suspect that emissaries from the revolting bands were sent to some of our reserves, but, while a strict, although unobtrusive watch was kept, there was at no time during the progress of the stirring events referred to, the slightest apprehension felt by those in charge that our Indians would swerve from their accustomed loyalty, of which in several cases they voluntarily profferred fresh assurance when made aware that unfounded, although perhaps not unnatural, apprehension existed among some of the settlers.

Government's Influence not Dependent upon Chiefs.

When it is remembered that by the death of Crowfot last year, the Government was deprived of a powerful auxiliary in controlling the warlike tribes of the Blackfoot nation, and by the loss of North Axe, the chief of the Peigan bands, of another staunch supporter, and that these Indians were, by position and ties of kindred, most susceptible to influences from across the line, it must be conceded that the Government has gained the confidence of the bands most recently taken under its guardianship and naturally most impatient of control.

General Progress—How Estimated.

In my last year's report mention was made of the many matters requiring to be taken into account in endeavouring to estimate the progress made by our Indians, and of the various aspects under which it had to be considered. It was asserted that probably the fairest criterion by which to gauge advancement was to be afforded by examination of the extent to which Indians have succeeded in providing for their own support.

Individual Earnings Increased.

It is therefore gratifying to be able to direct attention to the following summary of results, which will be found given in greater detail in the statement of individual earnings, attached to this report, and it should be noticed that earnings of hunting Indians, from whom such returns cannot be obtained, and which would considerably increase the aggregate, are necessarily excluded.

Sale of cattle, sheep and ponies	$ 4,886 12
" grain and roots	4,619 22
" fish	143 50
" furs	6,667 02
" wood and hay	9,729 24
" lime, bones and charcoal	424 50
" seneca root	500 00
By labour, freighting, &c	11,225 44
Sale of berries and small manufactures	609 13
" beef	2,071 18
	$40,875 35

Comparison of this with the amount earned last year, viz. : $24,075.55, shows an increase of $16,799,80, or of about two-thirds.

Encouraging Features of Increased Earnings.

A very encouraging feature connected with this progress is that it has been more marked with regard to the industries of preparing and selling hay and firewood, than in directions which might depend to a greater extent upon more favourable natural con-

ditions, and the proceeds from the two sources mentioned have increased by very nearly one hundred per cent.

Another special feature in connection with these earnings, which is of too great significance to be passed over without notice, is the new departure made by Indians in Treaty 7, in the direction of taking, for the first time, some small contracts for the supply of hay, which they completed creditably.

Coal Mining begins in Treaty 7.

Another industry has been opened up in this Treaty, afforded by the coal deposits on the reserves. The mine at the Blackfoot Reserve has been worked by these Indians, who have supplied the Department's requirements for agencies and industrial schools, within a radius which permits of this being profitably done. The Bloods have made a beginning in the same direction, and it is hoped that what has been described, is but the beginning of greater things.

Indians produce more of their Food Supplies.

It will not be supposed that what is included in the table just referred to, represents, by any means, the whole contribution of the Indians towards their own support. For various reasons it was considered advisable to sanction the sales of farm produce (as shown in the statement), and to allow the investment in food and other necessaries, but the bulk of such produce has been directly consumed, and the Government relieved to a corresponding extent, of the burden of providing food-supplies.

Assistance in Food Reduced.

The amount of such assistance is being steadily, and, all considered, rapidly reduced. The following table will, at a glance, make clear the extent to which assistance of the staple articles of food, viz: flour, beef and bacon had decreased during the year under review, as compared with the preceeding one. It deals with what are known as destitute supplies, and does not include rations for employees, which are foreign to the comparison being instituted.

—	1890-91.			1889-90.		
	Flour, Sacks.	Bacon, Lbs.	Beef, Lbs.	Flour, Sacks.	Bacon, Lbs.	Beef, Lbs.
Birtle	180	772	.....	232	1,009	
Moose Mountain	136	2,113	5,740	271	4,167	10,135
Pelly	616	7,716	4,497	671	8,090	3,925
Crooked Lakes	474	7,178	23,205	798	13,460	23,341
Assiniboine	167	5,529	16,055	431	6,638	18,347
File Hills	221	13,956	10,900	547	15,131	22,915
Muscowpetung's	425	6,095	30,000	944	13,642	38,806
Touchwood Hills	813	9,032	32,500	1,078	13,126	38,413
Duck Lake	677	17,646	29,200	924	23,424	27,562
Carlton	1,059	24,693	18,000	993	22,046	22,714
Battleford	1,286	44,405	45,200	1,671	48,308	59,312
Onion Lake	557	19,300	4,400	131	24,700	18,979
Saddle Lake	1,125	15,842	30,000	1,535	23,471	39,929
Edmonton	995	22,697	40,800	1,374	38,577	45,809
Peace Hills	819	21,075	20,800	1,193	32,018	35,852
Sarcee	1,100	7,981	188,500	1,171	7,717	221,075
Blackfoot	2,641	.....	626,000	2,491	.....	616,653
Bloods	2,391	.....	632,000	2,279	.....	693,908
Peigans	1,046	.....	332,400	1,027	43	349,068
	16,728	226,030	2,090,197	20,661	290,567	2,286,743

From the above it is seen that the reduction aggregates 3933 sacks of flour, 64537 lbs of bacon, 196546 lbs. of beef. The certainty expressed a year ago that, should the harvest give as good results as then anticipated, the end of another fiscal year would show a saving effected of several thousand bags of flour, with a proportionate quantity of beef and bacon, has thus been vindicated ; and what is more gratifying still is that the saving has been effected independently of the fulfilment of the condition premised.

It was pointed out last year, when making a forecast of the then existing prospects that over sanguineness required to be guarded against. The wisdom of this caution has been proved by the event, for, although root crops were, on the whole, a fair success, and wheat, in one or two districts, did unusually well, in other parts of the country it fell far short of its promise, whole fields having been destroyed by hail storms in some localities, and by drought in others.

Indians become more Provident.

Under these circumstances, the possibility of the decrease of assistance shown, may surely be, to some extent at any rate, attributed to greater providence upon the part of the Indians themselves, which habit is one of the most difficult to inculcate.

Game Disappears.

This will be the more readily conceded when it is remembered that game has continued to steadily disappear, and that as cattle increase in the hands of farming Indians, the necessity of tending them through the winter, compels many, who heretofore have been in the habit of going in quest of such game as may yet be found, to stay at home.

Where the conditions are favourable, the Indians, in proportion to the length of time they have been under tuition, are providing for themselves to quite as great an extent as can reasonably be expected.

Many Bands largely Self-Supporting.

In the Birtle Agency, the average per capita assistance given, during the past year, has been about 20 lbs. of flour and one lb. of bacon, and probably there exist but few communities of whites of equal numbers, where relief to the destitute has been on a less liberal scale.

Space permits of mention of but a few reserves, and I will pass on to Indians in another stage of progress, and notice that, for a period extending over three months, no rations were issued on the Assiniboine Reserve, excepting to a few aged and infirm.

Again, the bands of the Muscowpetung Agency were self-supporting during several months of the year, and Pasquah's almost entirely so, for rather more than half the year.

To take another district, it has been found that George Gordon's and Poor Man's Bands, in the Touchwood Hills Agency, provided their own flour for the greater part of the winter, and the File Hills Indians did the same thing for a considerable part of the year.

In the vicinity of Battleford, Moosomin's Indians found themselves in flour for the whole year, and even at Onion Lake, where the effects of drought were so disastrous, some few families managed to do the same.

The Policy pursued proves Successful.

In the face of facts which have just been recorded, it must surely be clear to any but deliberately prejudiced minds, that the policy pursued by the Government, is rapidly attaining its intention, and turning out what not so very long ago were hordes of savages, into communities of industry, whose members promise, at no far distant date, not only to cease to be a burden upon, but to become a source of strength to the commonwealth.

Limit of Economy Reached.

It is however out of the question to expect, for some time to come, that any very marked reduction, save in food supplies, can be made in the annual expenditure upon the

Indians of these territories. The limit of economy possible for some time to come has been nearly if not quite reached.

Aged and Infirm Must be Fed.

No doubt if matters continue to progress as there is every reason to expect, further and considerable saving will be made in so far as assistance in food supplies is concerned, but even with regard to this it must be borne in mind that, until those of the generation originally taken into treaty, who, through infirmity or age, can not be made to do anything for their own support shall have disappeared, it will be impossible to discontinue the calls upon the country, which have to be made for their relief.

More Indians Being Reclaimed.

It has to be remembered furthermore, in the same connection, that Indians who have heretofore maintained themselves by hunting, are gradually being forced, by the disappearance of the game, to come in and settle down to farming, and to these there must of necessity be given the same assistance as has been required to enable those who are now becoming self-sustaining to arrive at that condition. In five years, between 1885 and 1890, there have been added some 1,400 to the number of Indians resident on the reserves. The largely increased facilities for education necessarily consume a large proportion of what would otherwise constitute no small reduction of the aggregate expenditure.

Danger of further Reducing Staff.

To impair the machinery by which the transformation of savages into citizens is being affected would have a most disastrous result. The day will doubtless come, as it has elsewhere, when, with comparatively little supervision or assistance, the Indians will be able to hold the ground they have gained, but before that can be done they must be brought a considerable step further on their road to individuality and relf-reliance. To leave them to themselves now would result in a sure and speedy relapse into comparative barbarism, and be ruinous to them and to the country at large.

Difficulty in advancing a stage further.

To get them beyond their present stage is a task fraught with as much if not more difficulty than has been experienced in landing them where they are.

To do this is taxing to the utmost the energies of those engaged in carrying out the Government's policy. Constant watchfulness to discover where a step in the desired direction may be made, has to be exercised, and every effort concentrated to have the advance made, when the opening has been found. Length of service, which gives experience to the Department's employees, invaluable in the work of handling Indians, carries with it an element of danger when it comes to forcing Indians off the ground already gained, and compelling them to further progression. Human nature is conservative and employees as well as Indians are naturally prone to "rest on their oars", and remain satisfied with the long strides already made, instead of being encouraged to fresh efforts by success.

White Employees already much Reduced.

The staff of white employees now engaged under our agents in the Territories, has, between 1885 and 1890, been gradually reduced from 159 to 58, but no further material reduction can apparently be made at present, without incurring consequences which have been indicated.

Department acts as Police Force.

It must be remembered that the Department officers and employees not only perform the duties of guardians and instructors, but practically act in the additional capacity of a police force, and that they admirably perform the preventive functions of the latter, is proved by the comparative absence of crime among the Indian population,

and the immunity from danger to person and property enjoyed by the settlers, whose environment renders them so open to attack in these respects.

Agricultural Operations.

Farming operations were vigourously entered upon when the Spring opened. Seed had, wherever possible, been kept over the winter, and, as a consequence, the quantity contributed by the Department cost but a trifling sum, about one-fourth of the provision made the year before, and that went to supply Indians farming for the first time, and those who either had no grain to save, or none worth preserving for seed.

Area of Cultivation Extended.

Last year the area under cultivation was shown to have increased by something over a thousand acres and that under crop by rather more than four hundred acres. During the year now under review, the area under cultivation has been extended by about half as much again, or fifteen hundred acres, while that under crop has been added to, by something in the neigbourhood of one thousand acres.

Policy Relative to Extending Cultivation.

This extension is fully as large as is consistent with the policy laid down, which may be described in the following extract from a letter of instructions addressed two years ago to our Agents, written to serve as a reminder to old, and for the guidance of new officers and employees in the service.

"No doubt however, the mainstay of the great majority of Indians must be farming, and it is therefore most important to teach this industry in the manner best calculated to render them self-supporting when left to their own resources, as well as at the present moment. Suppose, therefore, that an Indian confine his operation to a single acre. From this he should, in an ordinary year raise, at a moderate computation, some eighteen bushels of wheat (where this can be successfully grown) which, after making all necessary deductions, will give him nearly, if not quite, five bags of flour."

"Assisted by his family there is nothing to prevent his planting a portion of a second acre, with roots and vegetables, sufficient to supplement his flour to the degree of making it last for a good portion of the year."

"Add to this the product of a cow or two, and the man has made a long stride towards independence."

Use of Labour-saving Implements Discouraged.

"Yet this is commonly accomplished by peasants of various countries, with no better implements than the hoe, the rake, cradle, sickle and flail."

"The necessary use of these instruments can never be acquired if Indians be encouraged to contemplate the performance of their work by such labour saving machinery as can rarely be obtained and kept in repair entirely from their own resources."

Although it would seem that the policy here outlined should at once commend itself to common sense, no small amount of difficulty is encountered in having it carried into effect, for it is only natural that Indians should infinitely prefer to have their work done for them by machinery, and that their overseers should be disposed to give way to this desire, rather than subject themselves to the labour of overcoming it.

However, despite all obstacles, and without straining the policy too far, it is being carried out, although there are individual Indians who have arrived at the stage of being so far independent of the Government's assistance, that they can not well be restrained from purchasing machinery out of their own earnings.

At the date of writing I am glad to be able to state that it has now become an assured fact that, with few exceptions, the bands have had their full share of the bountiful return which has this year crowned the efforts of agriculturists in the territories, but as this falls, strictly speaking, outside of the limits of the year now under consideration, nothing further will be said about it, beyond an expression of confidence that the effects will be marked in the direction of enabling a still larger reduction to be made in the

distribution of food supplies, and in giving the Indians the encouragement to persevere in their agricultural efforts, which they so greatly stand in need of.

Stock.

In no direction has the progress made been more marked and satisfactory than with regard to stock.

Dffiiculty in Teaching Indians to Care for Cattle.

The extent to which Indians derived their support from the slaughter of the buffalo naturally and strongly predisposed them to kill their cattle, nor could they be easily taught to recognize any wrong in thus disposing of animals which they considered their own property, to be dealt with as might seem well in their own eyes. When this tendency had been overcome, there yet remained the difficulty of instilling the economy and humanity of carefully tending stock into natures, the brutality of which continues to manifest itself towards the dumb creation long after some adequate conception of the value of human life has been acquired.

Difficulties Overcome.

Bearing these facts in mind it will be admitted that there is ample ground for satisfaction in regarding the care bestowed upon their stock by the majority of Indians, some of whom actually take more pains to secure the comfort of their cattle during the winter, than of themselves and families.

Increase of Stock.

In the face of the drawbacks indicated, the cattle in the hands of Indians, under Government control, increased between the years 1885 and 1890 from 2,225 head to 5,617 or by 3,492. In addition to these the Indians possess a by no means inconsiderable number of stock, classed under the head of private property, and held independently of the Government. During the past year the increase has been more marked than ever before, and the introduction of several well-bred bulls, has had the best effect upon the herds with which they have been placed.

Effect of Loan System.

In bringing about this satisfactory state of affairs, the loan system has worked wonders.

Sales Allowed for Encouragement.

Some of the Indians who have, by means of this system, acquired a fair amount of stock, have, as an encouragement to themselves, and to stimulate their fellows, been allowed to dispose of some steers, but when this is done, the stipulation is generally made that a portion of the proceeds shall be invested in the purchase of a heifer, so that an ultimate advantage in the increase of stock accrues. No doubt had such sales or the home consumption of stock been allowed on a larger scale, the burden of supplying food might have been materially decreased for the last few years, but this would have been a very short-sighted effort at economy.

As it is, from small beginnings, the cattle have so increased that, in the near future, their stock will have reached the limit, at which it will be desirable to keep it stationary, and they will be able to do this, and yet supply themselves with beef, and, to some extent, procure other necessaries through the sale of it.

Success of Government Herds.

The succees which has attended the experiment made some three years ago, when some cattle were sent out to the Muscowpetung's and Onion Lake Agencies, as nuclei for the formation of Government herds, has been such as to produce the conviction that the plan could be greatly extended with much profit. The object had in view was to make the Agencies produce their own beef, and to furnish economical means of dis-

tributing more cattle among Indians. So successful has the result been, that the two Agencies referred to are confidently expected next year to be off the assisted list, so far, at any rate, as beef is concerned.

Stock-Raising the Future Mainstay in Treaty 7.

In no direction could this system be more profitably extended than with regard to Treaty 7, and there exists the following cogent reasons why this should be the case :—

In the first place the quantity of beef consumed is proportionately much greater in that Treaty than in any other.

Again, while the self-maintenance of all farming Indians must depend upon stock-raising to some extent, in Treaty 7 it must do so almost, if not entirely.

Situated as they are, little, if any, dependence can be placed in agriculture, even supposing the strong disinclination of these Indians to such a pursuit, could be overcome.

This was foreseen when the Treaty was made with them, and to meet their peculiar circumstances additional cattle, in lieu of other things given in other Treaties, were promised them.

That stock-raising can be made a success by these Indians has been proved experimentally on the Peigan Reserve, since the institution of a system of close-herding.

Naturally enough these Indians would prefer being fed, to undertaking the care of stock, but it is manifestly impossible to continue to maintain them in idleness, not only on account of the cost to the country, but because to do so will surely be followed by the loss of the finer traits of Indian character which they possess. Able-bodied men, if treated as paupers, will, before long, become demoralized, and a continuation of such treatment would ensure a yet worse condition for the rising generation. The time would therefore seem to have arrived to compel them to take over and tend their cattle.

Many of them would be perfectly willing to do this now. The Peigans, who have learned in the manner just referred to, the value of stock, agreed to my suggestion to sell some of their ponies and purchase more stock, but unless some one from the east can be found with capital to purchase the ponies, the idea cannot be carried out. By the furnishing of cattle, this Treaty would before long supply its own beef, have animals to sell, the proceeds of which would be applied to the maintenance of Indians, and contingent industries would spring up, such as the establishment of cheese and butter factories in the neighbourhood.

Failing this, little result can be expected from the necessarily limited and uncertain agricultural operations possible, including the sale of hay, or the only other industry so far discovered, coal mining, which, as already stated, has been commenced on a small scale.

Agricultural Exhibitions.

The agricultural exhibition held here this year excited the usual interest among the Indians of the district. The Crooked Lakes, Assiniboine, Touchwood Hills and Muscowpetung's Agencies were all well represented.

Regina Exhibits.

Lest I may be suspected of speaking too highly of their exhibits, I may quote the opening and closing sentences of the local press report of the Indian exhibit. The report begins. "To report what has now become almost a time worn saying, the Indian exhibit was the best part of the show," and concludes with "there was not a poor specimen in the whole exhibit." The wheat grown by an Indian at Crooked Lakes was pronounced by the judges to be the best in the show, although, through a misunderstanding, he failed to exhibit a sufficient quantity of it to entitle him to the prize. The potatoes shown were described as superb, onions ranged about two to the pound, butter was good, bread of excellent quality, especially some sent all the way from Moose Mountain Agency. Mitts, socks, gloves, comforters, shirts, dresses and so forth elicited much praise, one of the judges remarking that the workmanship would not disgrace any white woman in Ontario.

The Touchwood Hills Indians while not behind in other industries seemed to have made a specialty of work in mats, baskets and straw hats.

A significant departure in the direction of the ornamental, as exhibited in the manufacture of some few articles such as lamp stands and table mats was observed with pleasure.

A Touchwood Hills Indian, to his surprise and pleasure, found that he had carried off the first prize against all competitors, for a yoke of work oxen.

Battleford Exhibition.

At the Battleford Exhibition this fall, an Indian took the first prize for the best yoke of oxen, another secured second prize for a pair of fat cattle, while a third secured the first and second prizes for sheep. Here too, as at Regina, the best wheat at the show was exhibited by Indians.

Winnipeg Exhibition.

Some few exhibits, hurriedly got up, were sent to the Winnipeg Exhibition from Birtle, Crooked Lakes and Assiniboine Reserves, and from the Qu'Appelle Industrial School.

Had competition at this show been contemplated before the last moment, a much better showing could have been made, but even as it was, the Indian exhibits proved a revelation to the visitors, the majority of whom had, until then, but little idea of the progress attained by our Indians in the territories.

The greatest interest centered in the children from the Industrial school, and visitors thronged round the little girls to watch them sewing, knitting by hand and by machine, carding and spinning wool, and doing crochet work. Specimens of the boys' carpentering and blacksmithing work were greatly and universally admired. The Winnipeg *Free Press*, referring to a first prize for vegetables taken by the school, remarked "such a prize is a credit to any one, but more so to an Indian Industrial institution, specially when it is in competition with all the gardeners of Winnipeg and Manitoba."

It occurs to me that I have omitted to mention that at the Regina Exhibition this school, in open competition, carried off for vegetables three first prizes, two second and one special.

The effect of these exhibitions upon the Indians is a most excellent one, because members of bands are not only stimulated to a healthy competition among each other, but one reserve is excited to try and surpass another, and to find that they can hold their own with the settlers has a most encouraging effect, and strongly tends to mitigate any disappointment arising from poor crops: it would greatly discourage them did they feel that poor crops were an evidence of their inferiority to the white race.

Industries.

Great stress is laid upon the duty devolving upon farming instructors and their wives, to teach the Indians of both sexes to employ their spare time in some useful manner. If nothing more than the prevention of idleness and of the mischief which surely emanates from that condition were thus secured, unquestionably a great dea would have been gained.

However the articles which the men are encouraged to manufacture are of practical benefit to them, and would otherwise have to be purchased. They comprise handles of axes and hay forks, brooms, sleighs, ox-collars, harness and so forth, and if somewhat crude, they answer the purpose sufficiently well and the making of them for themselves teaches the Indians to depend upon their own resources.

The women are taught to cut out and sew plain garments, and some of them can make dresses, shirts and other articles of clothing in a way which would not disgrace a white woman.

They are particularly quick at knitting such articles as mitts, socks and comforters, and some of them are quite expert in the manufacture of baskets, mats and hats. Butter making and tanning cow hides are also among the useful occupations of the women.

It is not intended to convey the impression that the skill in the various directions indicated is very generally possessed, but every year some addition is made to the number of Indians who occupy thus usefully time which would otherwise be passed in idleness, if nothing worse.

Dress, etc.

In dress and habits of personal cleanliness improvement continues to be noticed. The women are encouraged to practice tidiness in their houses, and in washing their clothes and dishes and other kindred details of domestic economy, but inculcation of habits or personal cleanliness is uphill work.

Buildings.

Every year sees some advancement with regard to the erection of new buildings or the improvement of old ones. The progress in this direction naturally depends, to a considerable extent, upon the facilities for getting logs and lumber, but the Indians are not slow to avail themselves of such facilities when afforded them. The Blackfoot Indians have perhaps been under greater disadvantages in these respects than any other, but owing to arrangements made to supply them with logs, which have been given as a reward and encouragement for the cultivation of a certain quantity of land, a number of good houses have been put up.

Among the Peigans many new buildings have been erected, and marked improvements have taken place, in the way of shingling roofs and partitioning into rooms the houses of the Bloods.

The production of lumber by the saw mills established at the Carlton and Onion Lake Agencies respectively is creating a transformation in the buildings.

Throughout it is found that a not inconsiderable proportion of earnings is expended in the purchase of doors and windows, and of lumber for the improvement of houses or manufacture of furniture.

Nor are these effects by any means confined to increasing their own personal comfort, but are extended to securing that of their stock.

Health.

With regard to health, a much more satisfactory report can be given than was possible for last year. The effects of the epidemic of "la grippe," which invaded every reserve last year, with hardly an exception, were felt during a part of the year now under review, particularly upon those of consumptive constitutions; however, they may be said now to have ceased. On some reserves measles and whooping cough made their appearance, but were attended with but few fatalities. At File Hills, chicken pox of so virulent a character as to have at first been mistaken for small pox broke out. Until the true character of the disease was ascertained, a good deal of apprehension was felt, and a detachment of Mounted Police was promptly put at our disposal by the Commissioner of that force, with a view to the establishment of a strict quarantine. One effect, which need not be regretted, was the opportunity afforded, during the prevalence of the alarm, for vaccinating a number of Indians, who, so long as they thought the danger of that scourge remote, had obstinately resisted efforts to have them submit to that operation.

As usual, at the time of making treaty payments, great attention was given to the vaccination of Indians not already operated upon, and no relaxation has been allowed with regard to other sanitary precautions about the dwelling houses. Excepting a mild form of bronchitis among the Bloods, and a skin disease in the Battleford District, little sickness, beyond what has already been described, has prevailed, but scrofula and consumption continue only too successfully to resist all efforts made to eradicate them.

Conduct.

The conduct of the Indians has been, generally speaking, most exemplary. In fact, unless in Treaty 7, little or nothing in the way of crime has required cognizance on the

part of the police ; active measures adopted by them to put a stop to the raids over the border, which used to be too common among the Bloods, have been crowned with success, and few, if any, stolen horses have been brought into the country by these Indians.

Comparatively little has been heard of the slaughter of cattle on the ranches, and there is no doubt that the employment of some Indian constables, by the Mounted Police force, has not only resulted in putting a stop to this practice on the part of the Indians, but has served to prove the truth of what has all along been contended, that much of the cattle killing attributed to them, has in fact been perpetrated by white criminals.

Agency and Farm Buildings.

With regard to agency and farm buildings not much has been done, because the requirements in these directions have already been fairly well provided for. At Moose Mountain, the agency headquarters have been removed from Striped Blanket's to White Bear's Reserve. The agency house at the former reserve is now occupied by the farmer, a new one having been erected at White Bear's for the agent. This arrangement permits much better supervision of the agency, and is in every way much more convenient than the ald one.

The agency buildings for the Fort Pelly District have been completed at Coté's Reserve, and the agent finds that he can handle his work in consequence with greater ease to himself and benefit to his reserves. A comfortable dwelling house has been built for the agent on the Peigan Reserve.

Blacksmith and carpenter shops have been built at the Onion Lake and Assiniboine Agencies, respectively, and a much needed new dwelling for the farmer at Pasquah's Reserve put up.

Mills.

The mills at Onion Lake and Carleton, the erection of which was noticed in my report for last year, have proved of the utmost benefit in the production of lumber, and in providing the means of gristing grain, the want of which was so severely felt by the Indians in both these districts.

The plan of giving bonuses for mills, although probably the best that existing circumstances admitted of, in the cases where it has been tried, cannot be said to have proved so successful as to invite any extension of its adoption. The opposite has been the experience with regard to the establishment of mills on agencies, and during the past year one has been erected at Crooked Lakes. That at Saddle Lake, referred to last year as unfinished, is now on the point of completion and will be ready in time to grind the recently gathered harvest.

By the establishment of these mills the excessive toll which is taken in the Territories is avoided, the Indians get the full benefit of their industry, are saved the loss of time consumed in going to the mills and hanging about them waiting for their grists, and a feeling of pride and independence is engendered.

Surveys.

The assistant surveyor was engaged during the summer and autumn in Manitoba in making alterations in certain reserves as originally defined, in changing the location of others, and in the establishment of their boundaries by means of iron posts.

Subdivision of Reserves.

In the spring he was occupied with the subdivision, into forty-acre lots, of parts of Erminekin's and Sampson's Reserves, in the Peace Hills Agencies. Another surveyor, temporarily engaged, made similar subdivisions of reserves at Moose Mountain and Indian Head.

The Indians now begin to recognize for themselves the advantage of thus having their improvements secured to themselves and their heirs, and feel much more interested

in making permanent improvements than when there was nothing to distinguish between lots farmed in severalty and the lands held in common by the band.

The chief surveyor subdivided the Paspasschase Reserve at Edmonton, with a view to its being offered for sale. This, as you are aware, was subsequently done, but after a few lots had been disposed of the remainder were withdrawn from auction, because the prices realized failed to reach the value which the lands are expected to attain to before long.

Contract Supplies.

Full value has been received for the contracts let for supplies, and, as a rule, they have been obtained without trouble or dispute, although contractors sometimes feel disposed to accuse us of being a little too exacting with regard to the fulfilment of agreements in minute details.

The successful working of the plan by which deliveries are made by contractors at Regina, and thence distributed to the agencies, tried for the first time last year, has now become assured, and not only have the advantages then pointed out been realized, but a very considerable saving in quantities formerly consigned to agencies has been rendered possible.

Education.

During the fiscal year now under review, their has been a large increase in the number of children who have been brought directly under the educational influences of the several classes of Indian Schools.

In 1889-90 the number who attended school for some portion of the year was two thousand and eighty-eight, during 1890-91, two thousand seven hundred and forty-six, showing the large increase of six hundred and fifty-eight. The aggregate average attendance has been one thousand six hundred and fifty-three, as against one thousand one hundred and eighty the year before, the increase of four hundred and seventy-three proving that, in no direction, has the general progress been more marked than with regard to education, upon which rests the hope of the rising generation.

The grading of the two thousand seven hundred and forty-six pupils was as follows :—

Standard 1.....	1,635	as against	1,165	in 1889–90,	gain	470
do 2.....	501	do	425	do	do	76
do 3.....	316	do	271	do	do	45
do 4.....	213	do	160	do	do	53
do 5.....	81	do	67	do	do	14

It will be seen from this that progress has not been in numerical attendance only.

Schools Opened and Closed.

Schools closed during the year are as follows :—

At Big Plume's village in the Blackfoot Agency, at Blood Reserve, at Stony Reserve, Battleford, or three schools in all.

On the other hand there have been opened the Presbyterian Industrial School at Regina, day schools at Eagle Rib's village in the Blackfoot Agency, Cold Lake in the Onion Lake Agency, Joseph's (late Alexis') Reserve in the Edmonton Agency, Little Pine's Reserve in the Battleford Agency, Meadow Lake in the Carlton Agency, One Arrow's Reserve in the Duck Lake Agency, (Boarding School) at the Peigan Reserve, Sturgeon Lake in the Carlton Agency, for the Sioux at Prince Albert, Thunderchild's Reserve in the Battleford Agency. A grant has also been given to the school at Lac la Ronge, and allowance made for the reception of a number of Indian pupils into Emmanuel College at Prince Albert.

Thus it is seen that thirteen schools have been added to our number, against three closed, making a total gain of ten.

Industrial Schools.

It may be remarked with regard to the three Industrial Schools (for that recently opened in Regina may be left out of consideration in this connection) established in the Territories, that, although in a very satisfactory condition, and making quite as much progress as could, from their age and the circumstances of the Territories, be reasonably expected, it is too soon to look for any considerable results.

Premature to Expect much Result.

The St. Joseph's Institution has only been in operation since 1884, and it has been a most tedious and labourious process to try and overcome the prejudice so strongly felt by the Indians of Treaty 7, for whose benefit it was established, to parting with their children and sending them to the Institution. In so far, however, as the Blackfoot Indians are concerned patience and perseverence have at length been crowned with a large measure of success and the school is now filled to the extreme limit of its accommodation.

The Battleford Industrial School, although founded in 1883, to all intents and purposes only dates from after the Rebellion in 1885, for by the disturbance caused by that unfortunate event, the labour expended prior to that date was thrown away, and a fresh start had to be made. This school, however, is to-day filled to its utmost capacity.

It must be remembered too that at all these schools, in order to get them established and set in operation at all, it was necessary to take pupils without regard to their suitability in respect of age and health, which, under other circumstances would have been carefully considered. Many of those originally received have died from the effects of hereditary disease. Some who were admitted were too old to be influenced, and consequently had to be allowed to go without having received any marked permanent benefit. On the other hand the great majority have been received at a considerably younger age than is desirable for industrial training, and consequently it is only recently that any number of them have begun to receive distinct instruction of that nature.

Results Already Appearing.

From Qu'Appelle School, which has been more favourably situated than the St. Joseph's and was not so greatly disturbed by the Rebellion as the Battleford Institution, better results might be expected, and in this we are not disappointed, for despite the difficulty—which it shared in common with the others—of getting suitable children at the outset, it is beginning to turn out no small number of pupils prepared to make their own way in life. From the Qu'Appelle School there are now fourteen girls out at service in neighbouring settlements, and they are all doing well. Battleford has made a start in the same direction having sent out three girls to service, and this is the beginning of a movement which, in the near future, will be much extended. Comparatively few boys have gone out to service or to work at trades. The majority of those who have left the Institution have returned to their reserves, no doubt more or less benefitted from such training as they had, although for reasons already stated it was necessarily far short of what the present inmates are gaining. Such boys, however, as have gone into service or worked at trades have been doing well. I may instance a lad from the St. Joseph's School, who works as a carpenter at the Blackfoot Reserve, two from the Battleford Institution who have been doing excellent work as assistant millwrights at various points in the Territories, one from Qu'Appelle who is employed as a blacksmith at the Muscowpetung Agency and another from the same institution who is engaged in the Department's warehouse here.

Danger of Letting Pupils Return to Reserves.

As already stated however, the majority of the boys have returned to their reserves, and if this is to be the case with lads now undergoing the more extended course

of training, which the firm establishment of the schools now renders possible, it is much to be regretted because the benefits of their training will necessarily be to a considerable extent lost.

Of course the case is very different in parts of Canada and the United States, which have been settled up for many years, and where the Indians are pretty well on a par with their white brethren in respect to civilization. There no difficulty exists about finding employment for lads turned out by the Industrial Schools, for in fact their services are in no small demand.

Colonies for Pupils after Leaving School Proposed.

Years must necessarily elapse before even under the most favourable conditions, that can become the case in a new country of such extent as this, and consequently it is difficult to see how their return to the reserves, with the attendant waste of benefits can be avoided, unless lands can be set apart at a distance from the Reserves, and the pupils established on them in colonies, after leaving the institutions.

No doubt, if necessary, it could be arranged to return to the Government an area of the existing reservations to compensate for what would be required for the establishment of such colonies as suggested, and while without doubt the eventual gain to the commonwealth would be comparatively great, the first cost of giving the discharged pupils a start in life would be no more than that of providing them with the means to become self-supporting as farmers on their reserves.

In this connection it may be remarked that by banking the annuities of pupils, when parents will consent to this course, and encouraging them to deposit at any rate a share of what they may make in work outside of the school, provision is being made to furnish them with an outfit to enable them to prosecute their trades or otherwise start in life when they leave the institutions.

Accounts have thus been opened with seventy-eight pupils, and the amounts deposited by them already aggregate $918.98.

Parents Unsettling Pupils.

Before passing from the subject of these Industrial Schools wholly supported by the Government, I must not forget to notice the success attained in preventing Indian visitors hanging about the schools, and so unsettling the minds of the children, as well as too often insisting upon carrying them off for visits to their homes, from which they would only be recovered with much difficulty if at all. It was constantly represented to me by those in charge of the institutions that to prevent such visits and to refuse to let parents take away their children as the whim might seize them, would bring the schools into bad repute, and render it impossible to secure new pupils.

I felt convinced, however, that the Qu'Appelle and Battleford Institutions have now been so firmly established that such risk might well be incurred in view of the advantages to be derived from putting a stop to the practices referred to, and I am glad to say that the measures taken to that end have been attended with considerable success, without the direful consequences anticipated in some quarters.

Industrial Schools receiving a $100 per capita Grant from the Government.

These are at Elkhorn, St. Paul's, Winnipeg and St. Boniface respectively, and the assistance given to Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, on account of Indian boarders, is on the same scale. It is perhaps unnecessary to particularize with regard to these schools, and it may suffice to say that they are doing excellent work, and are in a flourishing condition.

Boarding Schools.

The McDougall and St. Albert Orphanages, the boarding schools at Round Lake, Birtle and Crowstand continue the good work done by them in the past years.

The Muscowpetung boarding school moved last year to Lake's End has been largely drawn upon for pupils who have been transferred in order to afford them the necessarily superior advantages to be obtained at the Regina Industrial Institution.

A marked improvement has taken place with respect to the boarding school at File Hills. The Indians at that agency have, as a rule, evinced a strong dislike to having their children educated, but in so far as securing pupils for the boarding schools is concerned, this has been overcome, and the means available could now be more than utilized.

Conclusion.

In conclusion I beg to inform you that the several statements accompany this report.

Mr. Inspector McColl will make his customary annual report on Indian Affairs within the Manitoba Superintendency.

The work in the territories which has necessarily kept increasing as more Indians have settled on the reserves, more agencies been sub-divided and more schools opened has rendered it at times difficult to keep abreast of the press of business at head quarters with the staff available, but extra exertions demanded by the strain have always cheerfully been responded to by my assistant and others of my staff, and so the work has been kept from going behind.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

HAYTER REED,

Commissioner.

LOWER FRASER AGENCY, B.C.,
NEW WESTMINSTER, 1st December, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1891, with tabular statement and list of Government property under my charge at that date.

I am glad to say that the Indians belonging to this agency are progressing very favourably. They have during the past year made many and substantial improvements, not only in building houses, but in clearing new land, fencing and planting fruit trees, as well as road making. At Chehalis village fourteen new houses have been built since my last report.

The Indians of To-yle have built a bridge across the Chilliwhack River, and a road from this bridge to their reserve, at an expenditure of fifteen hundred dollars. This band has also purchased a threshing machine, which cost them six hundred and fifty dollars.

The Ohamelle Band have also made very satisfactory progress during the past year, more especially in planting fruit trees. The different bands in Chilliwhack and Sumas districts have also made considerable improvements in clearing, fencing and ditching. The Matsqui, Sangley and Towassen, as well as the Musquim bands, are all doing well; so are the Yale, Hope, Ewa-hoose and Skowall bands.

The above-mentioned bands I have called special attention to as being the most progressive.

Other bands are making some slight progress, but nothing compared to those specially mentioned. I have to report (with a feeling of regret) that there are a few bands making very little progress in any shape on their reserves.

The Keitsey, Capitauo Creek, Seymour Creek, False Creek, Popcum and Squattetts, are neither building, fencing nor clearing.

A considerable number of Indians have been employed at the canneries during the fishing season. They did well, and purchased a good supply of provisions for the winter, so that there is nothing to be apprehended on the score of scarcity of food.

They have plenty of fish,potatoes and other articles for their comfort, and there is apparently no element of discontent amongst them.

The prompt manner in which the white squatters on Sea Bird Island reserve were removed, and the visit of Superintendent Vowell seems to have given general satisfaction.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

P. McTIERNAN,

Indian Agent.

WHITE WHALE LAKE, N.W.T., 16th December, 1891.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit the following report on the surveys of Indian Reserves in Manitoba and the North-West Territories this season.

In pursuance of instructions from the Department, I left Ottawa on the 18th July, for Regina, where I arrived on the 23rd, and consulted with Mr. Reed, Indian Commissioner, in reference to contemplated surveys.

In order to save the expense of obtaining a new outfit, consisting of camp equipage and transport, for Mr. Assistant Surveyor Ponton, who was detailed for sub-division work on the reserves north of Carleton, it was thought desirable to hand over to that gentleman the outfit I had been using myself for some years back in making surveys of reserves; seeing that the work under my own immediate supervision, lay for the most part near the railways, which now make remote parts of the country easy of access it was found to be less expensive and more expeditious to hire transport when necessary, than to take an outfit from Regina to the various points where work had to be done. In consequence of this I remained at Regina until Mr. Ponton's return from Saskatoon and Prince Albert, where he had been examining some land, in order to give him instructions, and to hand over to him the outfit.

On the 1st of August I proceeded to the Rockies for the purpose of selecting a timber limit for the Blackfoot Indians. I was accompanied by Mr. Begg, the Indian Agent, who met me at Calgary. We went to Castle Mountain, where I had seen much timber, suitable for building and fencing purposes, some years ago. An inspection of the country was made and we found that, although a great deal of timber had been taken off, there is still enough for the Indians on the tract selected on this occasion. An objection, which I have already pointed out, is that this limit is far from the reserve, and there would be a considerable expenditure involved in transporting the timber. It was thought some years ago that a limit might be acquired for these Indians at the gap or entrance to the Rockies, beyond the Stoney Reserves at Morley, on the ground covered by Major Walker's license, in the event of its being abandoned; but that gentleman informed me last summer that he had timber enough yet on these limits for three years' lumbering operations. A report accompanied by a sketch of the timber lands selected has been already submitted.

I returned to Regina on the 6th August and left for Oak River the following day to define the limits of the Sioux Indians' Reserve, and to sub-divide it into forty-acre

lots. The boundaries of this reserve were originally surveyed in 1876, by Mr. William Wagner, D.L.S. I found that a descrepancy in plotting Mr. Wagner's survey of the Assiniboine River, which forms its westerly boundary, made the area of the reserve appear on the plan much smaller than it really is, as will be seen by comparing the plan of the original survey with the re-survey of the boundaries made this season; or with the plan now on file in the Department, prepared for the purpose of being lithographed. I also found that a re-survey of the westerly boundary was made in 1884, by which a triangular piece of land, the whole length of that boundary and adjacent thereto, was improperly added to the reserve. The line of mounds of the last mentioned survey, together with the marks placed on the westerly limit of the road allowance, left along the west side of the reserve by the contract surveyor who sub-divided the adjoining lands, made the matter perplexing to the Indians. As a consequence the Indians have encroached upon this road allowance, and some of the white settlers, not only upon the road allowance but also upon the reserve. Mr. Wagner's original lines are now defined by posts and mounds and the complications no longer exist.

Indians only were employed on the survey.

These Indians have large fields of grain. Some of them harvested six hundred to one thousand bushels this year.

I found that it would probably be unsatisfactory to the Indians to proceed with the subdivision whilst the grain was standing, as we would necessarily have to chain through the fields. I therefore considered it better to postpone the work until after the harvest, and I proceeded to Regina to report the state of affairs to the Indian Commissioner.

On the 30th August, at the request of the Indian Commissioner, I went to the Industrial School at High River for the purpose of laying out a new road towards Calgary, as it was feared by the principal of the school that the ascent from the river bottom or flat on which the buildings stand to the plains, would be difficult by the surveyed trail, and that an easier grade and a safer road could be found by way of a certain *coulée*. At my request I was accompanied by Mr. Dennis, Inspector of Dominion Land surveys. We carefully examined the surveyed trail and the *coulée*. A better road might be made *viâ* the *coulée* than the one proposed, but the grade of the surveyed trail is comparatively easy, and if the road were properly constructed there would be no danger of vehicles tumbling over the bank, as feared by the principle of the school.

After being hospitably entertained we were shown over the institution by Père Merens, the principal. Everything seemed in splendid condition and the children remarkably well.

I returned to Regina on the 4th September, and received further instructions from the Indian Commissioner in reference to the survey of a strip of land along the Qu'Appelle River (on Indian Reserve No. 71, Chief "Ochapawace") in order to ascertain the exact extent of such land as will be affected by damming the river a mile and a half below Round Lake for milling purposes by Mr. Alfonse Beason, of Whitewood. I left Regina on the 7th September and on my arrival at the place selected by M. Beason for a mill site. I found that the dam was nearly completed. I examined the lands indicated and duly reported on the matter when I returned to Regina. A grist mill at this point would be a boon to some Indians, as well as to the neighbouring settlers; and the lands bordering the river would be improved by the increased volume of water..

In accordance with instructions from the Indian Commissioner, I proceeded to Brandon on the 19th September and conferred with Mr. A. M. Patterson, barrister-at-law, in regard to a half-section of land adjoining the Experimental Farm there, which has been selected for the location of an Indian industrial institution, under the auspices of the methodist church. Mr. Patterson informed me that the half-section indicated had been purchased from the owner by the municipal corporation of Brandon, and that it would be transferred to the Department in exchange for the section in Southern Manitoba, set aside by order in council for industrial school purposes. Mr. Patterson and I carefully examined the land and fixed upon a site for the main building. This

site has the approval of the Indian Commissioner; and, I am told, the same spot was also chosen by Dr. Sutherland, of the methodist church. A survey was made to ascertain the differences of level between the Assiniboine River and the site selected for the several buildings, as well as the springs for water supply, and various other points about which information will be useful. A report and original plan of the above survey were prepared and forwarded to the Indian Commissioner at Ottawa by his request.

I left Brandon on the 28th September and went to Oak River where, after engaging a party of Indians, I resumed the sub-division of the Sioux Reserve. A few days of snow and rain retarded surveying operations by rendering the work difficult and unpleasant. Mr. Green, D.L.S., who had been sent by the department to assist me, arrived shortly after, but his theodolite was delayed on the way from Ottawa, and did not come to hand until the 10th October. In the meantime I carried on the work assisted by Mr. Green.

On the arrival of the instrument I proceeded to Regina, to which point I had been ordered to report myself to receive instructions then on the way from Ottawa in reference to certain surveys in the Edmonton district. Before proceeding to Edmonton, it was thought desirable to fulfil instructions already given to me to visit the Blood Indian Agency, and re-define the boundaries of the timber limit on Belly River, as it had been reported by the North-West Mounted Police that the lines could not be found by them, and that trespass was being committed. On my arrival at the timber limit I pointed out the boundary lines to Corporal Alexander, who, in accordance with my request, was sent with me by Major Steele. Mr. Interpreter Mills also formed one of the party. These boundary lines were run four years ago, and do not require to be re-surveyed. The country is much burnt and grown over with young poplar and spruce, yet the lines are easily recognizable. I did not see any trespass.

On my return to the Blood Agency, I visited the coal banks on the St. Mary's River, where some Indians are mining. I located the position of these mines and pointed out to Mr. Agent Pocklington the method of staking off claims for individual Indians, on which subject he had received instructions from the Department.

Having concluded what I had to do in the Macleod District, I left for Edmonton. Whilst at Calgary I made arrangements with Mr. Donald McLeod, of Edmonton, for transport for the work in that district. On my arrival at Edmonton I organized a party and purchased the necessary supplies from the Hudson's Bay Company. Final instructions were received on the 20th November in regard to the surveys already referred to, and in consequence of severe weather and recent snow storms. Sleighs were procured, after some delay, from Mr. McLeod, instead of the waggons with which I was already supplied for the expedition, and we started for White Whale Lake on Monday the 23rd. The road, although heavy, was fairly good as far as the agency, which is situated on Sand Lake, near the centre of La Potac's reserve, where we stopped the first night out from Edmonton. Snow and sleet fell during the afternoon and evening, and the party was glad to camp in a snug vacant house, which M. le Comte de Cazes, Indian agent, kindly placed at our disposal.

In driving through La Potac's Reserve it was pleasing to notice the marked improvement that has taken place during the last few years. Where a short time ago scarcely a building was to be seen there is now quite a settlement, and the wilderness has become a smiling plain. The houses, too, are well and substantially built, the fences strong and in good repair. What is also gratifying is the neatness of all the workmanship and the general tidiness everywhere discovered. It was also observed that a great deal of fall ploughing had been done.

The route then lay across Stony Plain. This is gently rolling prairie, with occassional bluffs of poplar and spruce. The soil is a rich, warm loam, suitable for wheat growing, and there are several well-cultivated homesteads, chiefly of Germans. The prairie chicken is plentiful.

About sixteen miles from the Agency we entered heavy woods, consisting chiefly of white and black poplar and spruce of good size and excellent quality. Other trees

noticed were the white birch, balsam and black cherry. All throughout the bush the wild pea grows in the greatest profusion and the utmost luxuriance, many of the vines being six feet high, and some of them still green even at this late period of the year. Partridge and prairie chicken were plentiful and we also noticed deer-tracks and rabbit-runs. The distance through the heavy woods is about twelve miles, the westerly portion of which is hilly. On emerging from the thick bush the trail passes over a roughly rolling strip of comparatively open country for about seven miles, now *brulé*, but recently covered with heavy timber, with which the country is clothed as far as the eye can reach. After crossing a corduroyed muskeg we travelled over a comparatively level tract bordering Mink Creek for about a mile and a half, and arrived at the Indian settlement four miles to the east of White Whale Lake, and made Paul's shanty, temporarily vacant, our headquarters.

On the following morning, Thursday, the 26th, I proceeded over some very rough country to White Whale Lake to make a survey of the reserve and fishing station for the members of Chief Alexis' band, to whom a reserve had not yet been allotted. These for the most part are followers of Paul, one of Chief Alexis' headmen. I began the survey of the eastern shore, the ice being sufficiently strong to bear a team. My party halted at noon near a half-breed's house, which, the weather being cold, was offered to us in which to prepare and partake of our luncheon. He also gave me useful information, and extended to us other other marks of kind attention. The survey of the eastern shore was continued the two following days, and on my return to camp on the Saturday, I found M. de Cazes had arrived in accordance with an arrangement previously made by us that he should meet me here. M. de Cazes was accompanied by Major McGibbon. I immediately prepared a plan of the eastern shore of the lake. This, with information I had gathered from an examination of the country for some miles around, together with the knowledge of the locality possessed by the Indian Agent, enabled us, after ascertaining the views of the Indians, to show them precisely on the plan, which they said they perfectly understood, the land that would be a fairly good reserve and fishing ground. Panl and the others present at the conference expressed themselves well-pleased with the reserve purposed to be set aside for them.

It may be well to observe that in 1880, Mr. George Simpson, D.L.S., surveyed a reserve at Lake St. Anne for Alexis and ninety one souls. Mr. Simpson reported that the other members of the band, who were then absent, had elected to take their portion of the reserve at White Whale Lake, where they have always hunted and fished. The yearly average number of Indians in Alexis' band, including Paul and his followers, for the last ten years, I find by the pay-sheet to be 208; last year the number was 219, and upon this basis the allotment of land has been made.

M. de Cazes left the following day, and on Monday I proceeded to define the boundaries of the reserve and fishing station, and continued to do so day by day until to-day, when the work was completed.

Two Indians were employed on the survey, so that the band might know the boundaries, and afterwards Paul joined the party, but unfortunately he cut both his legs severely with his axe on the second day and for the time being was incapacitated from further usefulness, either as guide or axeman. I may add that the Indians rendered every assistance in their power to facilitate the work.

The reserve and fishing station adjacent thereto are bounded as follows: Beginning at an iron post, ninety-one chains and seventy-five links, more or less, due north of the north-easterly corner of Township fifty-two in Range four, west of the Fifth Initial Meridian; thence south ten (10'75) chains and seventy-five links, more or less, to an iron post; thence east fifty-nine chains and ninety.eight links, more or less, to an iron post; thence south eighty-one chains, more or less, to an iron post; thence east four hundred and twenty-six chains, more or less, to an iron post; thence south three hundred and twenty-one chains, more or less, along a line of posts to the intersection in a lake of the said line of posts with the line of the posts forming the southern boundary of the reserve; thence west along the said boundary seven hundred and twenty-two chains and fifty-eight links, more or less, to a point on the eastern shore of White Whale

Lake, five chains and forty-six links due west of an iron post; thence north-westerly and north-easterly along the said shore, as shown on the plan of survey to a point thereon fifty-eight links due north of the point of beginning and thence due south to the said point of beginning, containing an area of thirty-two aud three quarters square miles, more or less.

Iron posts were also placed on the southern and eastern boundaries of the reserve, near the intersection of these boundaries with the westerly and northerly shores respectively of the lake situated at its south-easterly corner.

The land within the limits of the Reserve may be described generally as rough and hilly. It is heavily wooded with poplar and spruce; fine specimens of the latter were frequently met with, having a diameter of thirty inches. There is also some white birch and tamarack. The undergrowth is principally willow. Nearly one-half of the Reserve has been over-run by bush fires. There is a tract containing an area of about seven square miles of level to undulating land, partially open *brulé*, in the easterly part, bordering White Whale Lake Creek and Mink Creek, and extending north-easterly across the Reserve, passing into true muskeg as the high lands are approached. In the muskeg water rose within a foot of the surface in the pits chopped out to mark the position of the posts on the boundaries. In the south-westerly part small patches of rich level land occur, but these are heavily wooded. The soil generally is a sandy clay loam, supporting a thick growth of tall grass, mixed with pea vine wherever the bush fires have destroyed the timber. The Reserve is well watered by creeks and numerous lakes and ponds of good water. Small hay swamps and muskegs are frequently met with. Extensive hay lands are found bordering Mink Creek, near the north-easterly corner. The Indians are settled near the centre of the easterly half of the Reserve, not far from the junction of White Whale Lake Creek and Mink Creek, on the level tract already mentioned, which is the spot selected for them by the Department, and is by far the best part for agricultural purposes. Paul and others showed me some fine samples of wheat, barley, oats, potatoes and turnips, but as yet their farming operations are on a small scale. Prairie chickens, partridges and rabbits were seen, but not in very great numbers. White Whale Lake abounds in whitefish and large pike, though the Indians say that the quantity is diminishing. Geese and ducks are also plentiful in the hunting season. A good sized lake near the north-easterly corner of and partly in the reserve, called Johnny's Lake, from which flows Mink Creek, and another large and irregular sheet of water, also partly in the reserve at the south-easterly corner, are said to contain large quantities of pike. Large game is very scarce, though bear is occasionally killed, of which I had an interesting proof. One day whilst at luncheon on the line we were joined by the wife of one of the Indians (Thomas) working on the survey, and another squaw. Cold as it was they had been out three days hunting with gun and dogs, and each one had a papoose on her back. Among the spoils of the chase they were bringing to camp were thirty partridges and a three year old bear that had been killed by Thomas' wife with an axe. Some of the party partook of the bear, a portion of which was kindly offered, and we were also presented with a few partridges. The bear had been cut up, and was being carried by three pack dogs. The hide was valued at twenty dollars.

I hope in a few days to close the season's operations by visiting Chief Alexis' reserve at Lake St. Anne, and also by surveying the claim of Mr. L'Hirondelle in the reserve of Chief "Michel."

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN C. NELSON,
In charge Indian Reserve Surveys.

Number of Indians in the North-West Territories and their Whereabouts in 1891.

No. of Reserve.	Name of Band.	Location of Reserve.	Tribe.	No. on Reserve.	No. Absent.	Total No. of Indians in Bands.	Grand Totals in Treaties.	Whereabouts of Absentees.
	Treaty No. 4.							
	Birtle Agency.							
61	Keesickooweenin	Riding Mountain	Salteaux	143	.....	143	.....	
62	Way-way-see-cappo	Bird Tail Creek	do	159	4	163	.....	2 across the line ; 2 at Qu'Appelle.
63	The Gambler	Silver Creek	do	102	1	103	.....	1 do
67	South Quill	Rolling River	do	114	1	115	.....	1 in asylum.
				518	6	524		
	Fort Pelly Agency.							
64	Coté	Port Pelly	Salteaux	272	.....	272	.....	
65	The Key	do	do	226	.....	226	.....	
66	Kee-sick-ouse	do	do	152	.....	152	.....	
				650	.....	650		
	Moose Mountain Agency.							
68	Pheasant Rump	Moose Mountain	Assiniboine	49	29	78	.....	18 across the line ; 5, Turtle Mountain, U.S. ; 6 at Qu'Appelle Industrial School.
69	Striped Blanket	do	do	47	22	69	.....	20 across the line ; 1 at Q'Appelle Industrial School ; 1 at Elkhorn Industrial School.
70	White Bear	do	Cree	83	20	103	.....	2 at File Hills, 2 at Q'Appelle Industrial School ; 5 at Crooked Lake ; 1 at Turtle Mountain, U.S. ; 10 across the line.
				179	71	250		
	Crooked Lake Agency.							
71	Cchapowace	Crooked Lake	Cree	140	21	161	.....	2 at Piapots' ; 10 across line ; 98 at Q'Appelle.
72	Kake-wis-ta-haw	do	do	123	50	173	.....	30 across the line ; 6 at Moose Mountain ; 14 at Qu'Appelle.
73	O'Soup and Cowesses	do	do	150	51	201	.....	31 across the line ; 10 absent hunting ; 10 north, towards Touchwood.
74	Sakimay	do	do	197	20	217	.....	5 at File Hills ; 15 away hunting.
				610	142	752		
	Assiniboine Agency.							
76	The-man-who-took-the-coat	Indian Head	Assiniboine	190	21	211	.....	21 absent at Milk River, U.S.

	File Hills Agency.							
81	Pee-pee-kee-sis	File Hills	Cree	87	2	89		2 absent in north.
82	Okanase	do	do	62		62		
83	Star Blanket	do	do	46		46		
84	Little Black Bear	do	do	78	1	79		1 absent at Cypress.
				273	3	276		
	Touchwood Hills Agency.							
85	Muscowequan	Touchwood Hills	Cree	150	10	160		7 absent hunting; 1 at Qu'Appelle; 2, whereabouts unknown.
86	George Gordon	do	do	157		157		
37	Day Star	do	do	85	3	88		3 hunting.
88	Poor Man	do	do	98	8	106		1 at Qu'Appelle Industrial School; 5 at Swift Current; 1, hunting; 1, whereabouts unknown.
89	Yellow Quill	Fishing Lake	do	} 304	13	317		13, absent hunting.
90	do	Nut Lake	do					
				794	34	828		
	Muscowpetung's Agency.							
75	Piapot	Qu'Appelle Valley	Cree	231	7	238		7 at Cypress.
79	Pasquah	do Lake	do	178	2	180		1 do 1 at Moose Mountain.
80	Muscowpetung	do Valley	do	130	4	134		1 at Touchwood; 2 at Crooked Lake; 1 at Cypress.
				539	13	552		
	Total in Treaty No. 4						4,043	NOTE.—There are about 175 children belonging to Treaty No. 4 attending Qu'Appelle Industrial School who are included in the "No. on Reserve" column.
	TREATY NO. 6.							
	Duck Lake Agency.							
95	One Arrow	Near Batoche	Cree	101	4	105		4 away hunting.
96	Okemasis	Duck Lake	do	26		26		
97	Beardy	do	do	134	4	138		4 do
99	John Smith	South Saskatchewan	do	140	9	149		3 do 6 at Macleod.
100	James Smith	do	do	138	12	150		12 hunting.
100*a*	Cumberland	Fort à la Corne	do	83	12	95		9 at Cumberland; 3 at Beren's River.
				622	41	663		
	Carleton Agency.							
	Pelican Lake Indians	Pelican Lake	Cree	35		35		
101	Wm. Twatt	Sturgeon do	do	139	6	145		6 hunting.
102	Petequakey	Muskeg do	do	66	3	69		3 at High River Industrial School.

Number of Indians in the North-West Territories and their Whereabouts in 1891—*Continued.*

No. of Reserve.	Name of Band.	Location.	Tribe.	No. on Reserve.	No. Absent.	Total No. of Indians in Bands.	Grand Totals in Treaties.	Whereabouts of Absentees.
	Treaty No. 6—*Continued.*							
	Carleton Agency—Continued.							
103	Mistewasis	Snake Plain	Cree	154	1	155		1 whereabouts unknown.
104	Attakakoop	Sandy Lake	do	198		198		
105	Kapahawekeum	Meadow Lake	do	60	1	61		1 absent hunting.
106	Kenemotayo	Assiniboia Lake	do	97		97		
	James Roberts	Lac la Ronge	do	367	12	379		12 do
	Wm. Charles	Montreal Lake	do	98	2	100		2 do
				1,214	25	1,239		
	Battleford Agency.							
108	Red Pheasant	Eagle Hills	Cree	118	1	119		1 at Fort Pitt.
109	Mosquito	do	Stony	60	10	70		10 across the line.
110	Bear's Head	do	do	23	30	53		30 do
111	Lean Man	do	do	5	5	10		5 do
112	Moosomin	Jack Fish Creek	Cree	112	10	122		8 do 2 hunting.
113	Sweet Grass	Battle River	do	146	11	157		8 at Peace Hills; 3 at Maple Creek.
114	Poundmaker	do	do	121	12	133		1 at Swift Current; 1 at Fort Pitt; 2 away hunting; 2 at Blackfoot; 6 at Macleod.
115	Thunderchild	Saskatchewan	do	177		177		
116	Little Pine	Battle River	do	120	57	177		7 at Blackfoot Crossing; 20 at Calgary; 30 whereabouts unknown.
				882	136	1,018		
	Onion Lake Agency.							
119	Seekaskootch	Onion Lake	Cree	177	23	200		16 away hunting; 7 at Battleford.
120	Weemisticoosee-awasis	Stony do	do	90	5	95		5 away hunting.
121	Oo-nee-pow-hayo	Frog do	do	61	5	66		4 do 1 at Battleford.
122	Puskeeahkeeweein	do do	do	28	2	30		2 at Battleford.
123	Kee-hee-win	Long do	do	105	13	118		4 at Calgary; 9 away hunting.
124	Kinoosayo	Cold do	Chippewayan	151		151		Note.—There are 120 children, nearly all included in the "Number on Reserve" column (being paid annuity with the bands to which they belong) attending Battleford Industrial School from Carlton, Duck Lake, Battleford and Onion Lake Agencies.
				612	48	660		

	Saddle Lake Agency.							
125	Little Hunter	Saddle Lake	Cree	97		97		
126	Muskegwatie	Victoria	do	27		27		
127	Blue Quill	do	do	63		63		
128	Seenum	Whitefish Lake	do	317	2	319		2 away hunting.
129	Pee-aysis	Lac la Biche	do	15		15		
130	Antoine	Heart Lake	Chippewayan	72		72		
131	Kaquanum	Beaver do	Cree	118		118		
				709	2	711		
	Edmonton Agency.							
132	Michel	Sturgeon River	Cree	76		76		
133	Alexis	Lac Ste. Anne	Assiniboine	161	3	164		3 away hunting.
134	Alexander	Rivière qui Barre	Cree	201		201		
135	Enoch la Potac	Stony Plain	do	169	5	174		5 at Wolf Creek.
133*a*	Iron Head	White Whale Lake	Assiniboine	90		90		
	Orphans of St. Albert		Cree	11		11		
	Peace Hills Agency.			708	8	716		
137	Ermineskin	Bear's Hills	Cree	138	7	145		1 at Saddle Lake; 5 at Fort Macleod; 1 across Rocky Mountains.
138	Sampson	do	do	276	15	291		1 at White Whale Lake; 5 away hunting; 9 at Bow River.
140	Muddy Bull	Pigeon Lake	do	66	1	67		1 at Stony Plain.
141	Chee-poostequan	Wolf Creek	Stony	51		51		
				531	23	554		
	Total in Treaty No. 6						5,561	
	TREATY No. 7.							
	Sarcee Agency.							
142	Boar's Paw	Morleyville	Stonys	220	4	224		4 away hunting.
142	Chiniquy	do	do	115	3	118		3 do
143	Jacob	do	do	218	6	224		6 do
145	Bull's Head	Calgary	Sarcee	261	19	280		19 whereabouts unknown.
	Blackfoot Agency.			814	32	846		
146	Three Bulls	North and South of Bow River.	Blackfeet	856	7	863		7 whereabouts unknown.
146	Old Sun	do do	do	602	14	616		5 at Calgary; 9, whereabouts unknown.
				1,458	21	1,479		

NUMBER of Indians in the North-West Territories and their Whereabouts in 1891—*Continued.*

No. of Reserve.	Name of Band.	Location.	Tribe.	No. on Reserve.	No. Absent.	Total No. of Indians in Bands.	Grand Total in Treaties.	Whereabouts of Absentees.
	TREATY No. 7—*Continued.*							
	Blood Agency.							
148	Red Crow	Belly River	Blood	1,701	35	1,736		4 in gaol ; 31 across the line.
148	Day Chief							
	Peigan Agency.							
147	Crow Eagle	Old Man's River	Peigan	881	32	913		30 across line ; 2 at Macleod.
	Total in Treaty No. 7						4,974	NOTE.—There are 70 children (included in "No. on Reserve" column) attending St. Joseph's Industrial School who belong to Treaties Nos. 6 and 7.
	STRAGGLERS.							
	Foremost Man		Cree and Salteaux	230		230		In vicinity of Medicine Hat, Maple Creek and Swift Current.
	NON-TREATY INDIANS.							
	Yellow Sky	Turtle Lake	Salteaux	80		80		
	Enoch's	Bird Tail Creek	Sioux	110		110		
	Little Chief	Oak River	do	250		250		
	Ha-we-da	Oak Lake	do	79		79		
	Pa-da-mo-nee	Turtle Mountain	do	41		41		
	Standing Buffalo	Qu'Appelle Lakes	do	175		175		
	White Cap	Moose Woods	do	100		100		
	American Sioux	(No Reserve)	do	198		198		
				1,033		1,033		

Number of Indians in the North-West Territories and their Whereabouts in 1891—*Concluded.*

RECAPITULATION.

	Number Resident on Reserves.	Number Absent at this Date from Reserves.	Total Number in different Agencies.	Total Number in different Treaties.	Non-Treaty Indians.	Grand Total of Indians in Treaties 4, 6 and 7.
Treaty Indians Agencies.						
Treaty No. 4:—						
Birtle	518	6	524			
Fort Pelly	650	.....	650			
Moose Mountain	179	71	250			
Crooked Lake	610	142	752			
Assiniboine	190	21	211			
Muskowpetung	539	13	552			
File Hills	273	3	276			
Touchwood	794	34	828			
Treaty No. 6:—				4,043		
Duck Lake	622	41	663			
Carleton	1,214	25	1,239			
Battleford	882	136	1,018			
Onion Lake	612	48	660			
Saddle Lake	709	2	711			
Edmonton	708	8	716			
Peace Hills	531	23	554			
Treaty No. 7:—				5,561		
Sarcee	814	32	846			
Blackfoot	1,458	21	1,479			
Blood	1,701	35	1,736			
Peigan	881	32	913	4,974		
Total	13,885	693	14,578	14,578		
Stragglers in vicinity of Maple Creek and Medicine Hat, also a few at Swift Current				230		
					14,808	
Non-Treaty Indians.						
Sioux resident upon reserves given them but not paid Treaty			755			
United States refugee Sioux about Moose Jaw, Regina and Birtle			198			
				953		
Salteaux entitled to enter Treaty who have not done so			.....	About 80		
					1,033	
Grand Total of Indians within the limits of Treaties 4, 6 and 7			.....	.....	.....	15,841

STATEMENT of Earnings of Indians

Agency.	Band Name.	No.	Sale of Cattle and Sheep.	Sale of Grain and Roots.	Sale of Fish.	Sale of Furs.	Sales of Wood and Hay.
			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Pelly	Coté	64					
	Key	65	.....	9 00	.....	.....	.....
	Keesickouse	66					
Birtle	All Bands	.....	552 00	1,269 85	.....	585 50	343 70
Moose Mountain	Pheasant Rump	68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Striped Blanket	69	80 00	.....	101 50	7 00	251 75
	White Bear	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Crooked Lake	Ochapowace	71	188 00	333 30	.....	.....	247 00
	Kakeewistahaw	72	95 00	690 52	.....	.....	39 50
	Cowesess	73	348 00	932 07	.....	.....	30 00
	Sakimay	74	346 00	451 97	.....	.....	81 50
Assiniboine	Jacks	76	.....	42 51	.....	.....	131 75
File Hills	All Bands	.....	57 00	17 85	.....	.....	44 00
Muskowpetung	Piapot	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,587 35
	Pasquahs	79	29 00	44 50	.....	.....	1,662 80
	Muskowpetung	80	80 00	12 50	.....	.....	602 35
	Standing Buffalo	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	159 25
Touchwood Hills	Day Star	87	.....	6 00	.....	.....	.....
	Poor Man	88	.....	6 30	.....	.....	.....
	Muscowequan	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 00
	Yellow Quill	89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Geo. Gordon	86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duck Lake	One Arrow	95	.....	.....	.....	285 00	40 00
	Okemasis	96	20 00	46 75	.....	282 00	88 25
	Beardy	97					
	Jno. Smith	99	.....	.....	.....	75 00	30 00
	Jas. Smith	100	40 00	.....	.....	192 00	.....
	P. Chapman	100*a*	.....	.....	.....	65 00	.....
	Chakastaypaysin	98	.....	.....	.....	45 00	.....
Carlton	Wm. Twatt	101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Petequakey	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Mistawasis	103	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Ahtakakoop	104	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
	Kopahawakemum	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Keeneemotayo	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Pelican Lake	107	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Battleford	Stoneys	109	.....	43 90	.....	.....	906 97
	Red Pheasant	108	.....	5 00	.....	204 10	390 50
	Sweet Grass	113	111 41	136 55	.....	.....	290 94
	Poundmaker	114	90 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00
	Little Pine	116					
	Moosomin	112	63 00	103 40	.....	.....	48 00
	Thunder Child	115	51 00	121 80	.....	.....	96 50
Onion Lake	Seekaskootch	119	.....	90 00	.....	.....	80 00
	Chipeweyans	124	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Saddle Lake	Saddle Lake	125	84 22	.....	.....	111 00	117 50
	Blue Quill	127					
	Wahsatanow	126	.....	.....	.....	257 00	.....
	James Seenum	128	.....	.....	.....	63 50	.....
	Chipeweyans	130	.....	.....	.....	470 00	.....
	Beaver Lake	131	.....	.....	.....	1,573 00	.....
Edmonton	Enoch	135	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 00
	Michel	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Alexander	134	.....	.....	.....	1,313 00	.....
	Alexis (now Joseph)	133	.....	.....	.....	455 00	.....
	Paul's	133*a*	.....	.....	.....	135 00	.....
	Carried forward	...	2,234 63	4,363 77	101 50	6,118 10	8,319 61

for Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Sales of Lime, Bones and Charcoal.	Sale of Seneca Root.	Labour and Freighting.	Miscellaneous Earning — Sale of Manufactures.	Sale of Beef.	Total.	How Expended.
$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
47 50	... .	549 40	....	267 89	873 79	Provisions and clothing, and bought 3 waggons.
.....	....	390 00	8 70	.. . . ..	3,149 75	Provisions, clothing, purchase of waggons, bob-sleighs, mowers, binders, seed grain, ploughs, harrow, fanning mills, lumber, harness, team work, horses, stoves, &c.
.. ..	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	Provisions, clothing, &c.
.....	... ..	1,313 16	134 00	102 00	1,989 41	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	125 00	7 70	.....	53 70	954 70	Provisions and clothing, 2 team Canadian horses, harness, heifers, lumber, binder, waggons.
....	125 00	40 00	.....	76 95	1,067 37	
... .	125 00	50 98	61 25	.....	1,547 30	
.....	125 00	47 00	8 00	36 60	1,096 07	
.....	....	479 44	44 25	180 65	878 60	Provisions, clothing, mower.
.....	....	59 76	5 25	406 98	590 84	Provisions, clothing, bob-sleighs, cattle, 2 mowers, rake, tinware, &c.
.....	.....	144 35	.....	42 00	2,773 70	Provisions, clothing, payment of debts, horses, heifer, grinding of wheat, lumber, tents, implements, &c.
101 25	. ....	234 60	67 25	.....	2,139 40	
.....	.....	373 44	14 50	75 45	1,158 24	
.....	.. ....	.....	.....	73 00	232 25	
....	....	84 00	.. ....	157 46	247 46	Provisions, clothing, debts, mower, binder, waggons.
....	....	13 50	....	91 65	111 45	
... ...	....	54 11	... ..	25 35	87 46	
.....	.....	.....	....	.. ..	.....	
.....	.. ..	253 29	.....	137 47	390 76	
.....	.....	34 69	31 00	66 62	457 31	Provisions, clothing, 5 heifers.
....	.....	275 44	63 00	116 28	891 72	
....	.....	52 36	5 00	... .	163 36	
... .	.....	5 00	.....	. .....	237 00	
....	....	20 00	....	....	85 00	
....	.....	....	. .....	.....	45 00	
... .	.....	.....	.....	. .....	.....	Provisions, clothing, building materials, tools, waggons.
. .....	. ...	185 50	.....	....	185 50	
. .. .	....	376 70	.....	. ...	376 70	
... .	... . . .	90 51	... .	.....	110 51	
....	.. ..	.....	.....	. .....	... .	
....	. .....	... ...	.....	.....	.....	
....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	
31 00	.. ..	20 50	9 90	.. ...	1,012 27	Provisions, clothing, waggons, blankets, towels, bob-sleighs, cattle, mowers, lumber, stovepiping, gun, set of harness.
189 75	.....	105 30	.....	....	894 65	
36 00	.....	55 00	15 50	....	645 40	
6 00	....	37 00	9 00	. .....	152 00	
.....	.....	....	51 53	.....	265 93	
13 00	.. ..	23 75	3 00	.. ..	309 05	
....	....	75 00	.....	.....	245 00	Provisions, clothing.
.....	.....	.. ..	....	. ...	... .	
.....	.....	236 37	43 00	97 21	689 30	do cart, mowers.
.....	....	.....	.....	.....	257 00	
. .....	.....	45 00	.....	63 92	172 42	
.....	....	....	.....	....	470 00	
.....	.....	.....	....	.....	1,573 00	
.....	.....	192 94	....	.....	204 94	Provisions, clothing.
.....	.....	65 22	.....	....	65 22	
....	.. ..	151 00	.....	....	1,464 00	
.....	.....	.....	.....	....	455 00	
....	.....	.....	.....	... .	135 00	
424 50	500 00	6,142 41	574 13	2,071 28	30,849 83	

STATEMENT of Earnings of Indians for

Agency.	Band Name.	No.	Sale of Cattle, Sheep and Ponies.	Sale of Grain and Roots.	Sale of Fish.	Sale of Furs.	Sale of Wood and Hay.
			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward..	.....	2,234 43	4,363 77	101 50	6,118 10	8,319 61
Peace Hills.....	All Bands (6 months)...	.....	12 00	6 00	42 00	38 92	.....
Sarcee.,.....	Sarcees.....	142, 143, 144	.....	249 45	.....	.....	365 50
	Stoneys.....	145	.....	.....	.....	510 00	493 89
Blackfoot.....	Blackfeet.....	146	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bloods.....	Bloods.....	148	.....	.....	.....	.....	503 49
Peigans.....	Peigans.....	147	1,139 49	.....	.....	.....	46 75
Blackfoot Agency.	(Sale of ponies).....	.....	1,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total.....	.....	4,886 12	4,619 22	143 50	6,667 02	9,729 24

Year ended 30th June, 1891—*Concluded.*

Sale of Lime, Bones and Charcoal.	Sale of Seneca Root.	Labour and Freighting.	Miscellaneous Earnings. — Sale of Berries and Manufactures.	Sale of Beef.	Total.	How Expended.
$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
424 50	500 00	6,142 41	574 13	2,071 28	30,849 83	
.....	.....	146 00	10 00	.....	254 92	do
.....	.....	128 00	.....	.....	742 95	do horses, ammunition.
.....	.....	197 60	.....	.....	1,201 49	
.....	.....	2,593 44	.....	.....	2,593 44	Provisions, clothing.
.....	.....	620 24	.....	.....	1,123 73	do lumber for house, labour, hire of horses.
.....	.....	1,397 75	25 00	.....	2,608 99	Provisions, heifers, waggons, cook-stove, lumber.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500 00	
424 50	500 00	11,225 44	609 13	2,071 18	40,875 35	

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 1,

SHOWING the Number of Acres of Indian Lands sold during the Year ended 30th June, 1891; the total amount of Purchase Money, and the approximate quantity of surrendered surveyed Indian Lands remaining unsold at that date in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Towns or Townships.	Counties or Districts.	Number of Acres Sold	Amount of Sale.	Approximate Quantity remaining unsold.	Remarks.
			$ cts.	Acres.	
Albemarle	Bruce	1,110·40	1,513 90	2,605·65	Some of these lands were resumed by the Department, the conditions of sale not having been complied with, so that in certain cases there appears to have been more land remaining unsold at the close of the last fiscal year than remained unsold according to the previous year's report.
Amabel	do	295·00	285 00	794·00	
Eastnor	do	3,082·00	2,195 00	2,587·96	
Lindsay	do	2,734·00	2,678 00	2,037·00	
St. Edmund	do	1,852·00	1,601 95	35,502·00	
Bury, Town Plot	do			1,767·25	
Hardwicke, Town Plot	do			1,111·00	
Oliphant do	do			89·00	
Southampton do	do	82·05	483 08	2·55	
Wiarton do	do			77·00	
Keppel	Grey	635·00	964 50	2,939·85	
Saugeen Fishing Islands	Lake Huron and Georgian Bay			880·50	
Cape Hurd Islands	do			7,702·50	
Mississaga Reserve	Algoma District			1,173·64	
Thessalon	do			5,398·00	
Aweres	do			13,584·00	
Archibald	do			2,900·00	
Dennis	do			3,349 00	
Fisher	do			9,602·00	
Herrick	do			7,267 53	
Havilland	do			3,821 00	
Kars	do			9,479·00	
Apaquosh, Town Plot	do			316·91	
Laird	do			9,926·78	
Macdonald	do	226·75	123 00	2,527·85	
Meredith	do			7,695·70	
Pennefather	do			18,131·00	
Tilley	do			12,691·00	
Tupper	do			2,800·00	
Fenwick	do			12,948·50	
Vankoughnet	do			10,850·50	
*Shingouicouse	do			269·00	*Includes small islands.
Bidwell	Manitoulin Dist.	200·00	100 00	7,205·00	
Howland	do			4,066·00	
Sheguiandah	do	440·00	135 90	11,915·00	
do Town Plot	do			300·35	
Billings	do			5,882·00	
Assiginack	do	100·00	50 00	6,787·00	
Campbell	do	495·00	89 50	9,373·00	
Manitowaning, Town Plot	do	·80	275 00	36·25	
Carnarvon	do	200·00	100 00	10,820·00	
Tekummah	do	400·00	31 00	8,707·00	
Sandfield	do			6,932·00	
Shaftesbury, Town Plot	do	2 84	150 00	157·24	
Tolsmaville	do	4·56	94 50	1,569·43	
Allan	do	306·00	150 00	4,288·00	
Burpee	do	100·00	100 00	14,611·00	
Barrie Island	do	290·00	125 00	3,303·00	
Gordon	do	143·00	31 00	3,572·00	
Gore Bay	do	14 40	127 00	2·43	
Mills	do	1,058·00	169 35	9,441·00	
Cockburn Island	do			29,897·00	

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 1.—Showing the Number of Acres of Indian Lands sold during the Year ended 30th June, 1891—*Concluded.*

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

Towns or Townships.	Counties or Districts.	No. of Acres Sold	Amount of Sale.	Approximate Quantity remaining unsold.	Remarks.
			$ cts.	Acres.	
Dawson	Manitoulin Dist.	113·00	22 60	31,590·00	
Robinson	do	898·00	327 10	55,978·00	
Neebing	Thunder Bay Dist.	.....	.....	3,778·00	
Sarnia Reserve	Lambton	21·65	2,157 00	.....	Surrendered as sold.
Sarnia, Town Plot	do	·08	75 00	1·31	
Anderdon	Essex	.....	.....	100·00	
Seneca	Haldimand	.....	.....	250·00	
Cayuga, Town Plot	do	59·54	388 38	143 10	
Cayuga	do	.....	.....	590·05	
Azoff, Village	Haldimand	.....	.....	7·80	
Dunn	do	.....	.....	1,675·80	
Caledonia, Town Plot	do	.....	.....	35·00	
Brantford	Brant	.....	.....	225·00	
Bronte	Halton	3·53	44 50	9·43	
Port Credit	Peel	25	50 00	·25	
Deseronto	Hastings	.....	.....	6·20	
Islands in River St. Lawrence	Province of Ontario	53·13	354 70	766·82	
Islands in River Otonabee and its lakes	Peterboro', &c	18·95	442 00	2,276·41	
Thorah Island	Lake Simcoe	.....	.....	198·00	
Islands in Lake Simcoe and Georgian Bay	Lake Simcoe and Georgian Bay	52·00	651 00	.....	These islands are surveyed as sold.
White Cloud Island	Georgian Bay	.....	.....	327·35	
Sultana Island	Rainy Riv. District	.....	.....	421 12	
		14,991·93	16,084 96	430,072·11	

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Ouiatchouan	Chicoutimi	.....	.....	10,095·20	
Colraine	Megantic	.....	.....	1,203·00	
Dundee	Huntingdon	3,957·00	9,892 47	16,496·00	
Lorette	Quebec	1·85	500 00	.....	Right of way, Q. and L. St. J. R. R.
		3,958·85	10,392 47	27,794·20	

RECAPITULATION.

Ontario	.....	14,991·93	16,084 96	430,072·11	
Quebec	.....	3,958·85	10,392 47	27,794·20	
		18,950·78	26,477 43	457,866 31	

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

J. D. McLEAN,
In Charge of Land and Timber Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.

ANNUAL REPORT—LAND AND TIMBER BRANCH.

The land sold during the year amounts to 18,950.78 acres, and the sales to $26,477.43.

The quantity of surrendered land still in the hands of the Department, in round numbers, is 457,866 acres.

Agents' returns (for land, timber and rent) examined and entered	614
New sales entered	197
Number of sales cancelled	81
Cancellations of sales revoked	2
Number of leases issued and entered	23
Number of timber licenses issued	2
Number of timber licenses renewed	31
Number of payments on leases entered	581
Number of payments on old sales entered	430
Number of notices to purchasers in arrears prepared and sent out	3,029
Assignments of land examined and entered	286
Assignments of land registered	299
Descriptions for patents prepared and entered	303
Number of patents engrossed	318
Number of patents registered	318
Number of patents despatched	332
Number of patents cancelled	6
Location tickets issued and entered	27
Number of files dealt with	3,600

The total collections on account of old and new sales, on rents and on timber, amounted to $98,175.23.

The total purchase money and interest thereon in arrears on land sales on the 30th June, 1891, amounted to $223,343.05.

Principal	$120,688 22
Interest	102,654 83
Total	$223,343 05

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

J. D. McLEAN,
In Charge of Land and Timber Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 2.—Showing the Condition of the various Indian Schools.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT No. 2.

Provinces.	Pupils
Ontario	2,210
Quebec	562
Nova Scotia	121
New Brunswick	99
Prince Edward Island	21
British Columbia	685
Manitoba	1,519
North-West Territories	2,337
Total	7,554

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

JOHN MCGIRR,
Clerk of Statistics.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the Condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers.	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Fund from which Paid.	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
ONTARIO.		$ cts.			
Alnwick	John Lawrence	250 00	Alnwick, Co. Northumberland. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society	41	20
Back Settlement	Elsie Cobban	200 00	Caradoc, Co. Middlesex. Paid by Band	21	11
Bear Creek	Lucy Fisher	200 00	do do	11	5
Buzwah's Village	Agatha Gabow	200 00	Manitowaning Bay. I. S. Appropriation	12	6
Cape Croker	E. A. Jones	300 00	Nawash, Co. Bruce. Paid by Band.	22	12
Caradoc	Joseph Fisher	200 00	Caradoc, Co. Middlesex. Paid by Band.	17	14
Christian Island	Alfred McCue	275 00	Christian Island, in Georgian Bay. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society	28	15
Fort William, boys	Zoe Castilloux	200 00	Fort William, Lake Superior. I. S. Appropriation	15	9
do girls	Sister M. Ursula	200 00	do do	15	11
do orphanage	Rev. Moth. Claudia	500 00	do do	18	18
French Bay	Helena Cameron	300 00	Saugeen, Co. Bruce. Paid by Band.	31	15
Garden River	Helena E. Brown	300 00	Garden River. Garden River Band and I. S. Appropriation	31	14
do	Rev. T. Ouillett	300 00	Garden River. Batchewana Band and I. S. Appropriation	38	19
Georgina Island	Robert Mayes	300 00	Georgina Island, in Lake Simcoe. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society	24	13
Gibson	Mitchel White	250 00	Gibson, Muskoka District. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society	20	8
Golden Lake	Minnie E. Quinn	300 00	Golden Lake, Co. Renfrew. I. S. Appropriation	19	12
Hiawatha	Edward Cragg	250 00	Rice Lake, Co. Northumberland. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society	19	11
Kettle Point	Henry Fisher	250 00	Sarnia, Co. Lambton. Paid by Chippewas of Sarnia	16	11
Lake Nepigon	Rev. R. Renison	200 00	Lake Nepigon. I.S. Appropriation.	10	3
Lower Muncey	Helen M. Crane	200 00	Muncey, Co. Middlesex. I. S. Appropriation and Church of England	18	9
Mattawa	Sister St. Thecla	100 00	Upper Ottawa. I.S. Appropriation.	24	16
Miller (Henvey's Inlet)	A. M. Nicholson	250 00	Henvey's Inlet, Parry Sound District. I. S. Appropriation and Band	30	13

MENT No. 2.

which Returns have been received) for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number Reading and Spelling.	Number Writing.	Number learning Arithmetic.	Number learning Geography.	Number learning Grammar.	Number learning History.	Number learning Music and Singing.	Number learning Drawing.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
37	38	29	12	12	8	....	4	Methodist	Salary paid from a special grant of one-half the amount from the Indian School Appropriation to the Methodist Missionary Society.
21	21	20	6	2	2	. . .	.....	Government	
11	11	5	3	3	.....	9	...	do	Scripture Object Lessons and Literature taught.
9	11	9	5	1	....	6	.....	Roman Catholic.	
19	22	17	8	8	3	.....	12	Government . . .	Literature, Orthography and Composition taught.
16	16	12	3	2	....	....	1	do ...	Dictation and Composition taught.
28	28	26	8	8	8	28	28	Methodist	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
11	15	10	7	7	...	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	Catechism taught.
15	15	10	6	6	....	15	15	do ..	Sewing do
18	18	13	10	10	....	18	14	do ..	do do
31	31	12	5	7	.....	.....	.....	Government ...	
31	31	31	5	5	.....	.....	.....	Ch. of England.	
26	38	38	38	4	.....	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	
23	24	18	7	7	.....	24	18	Methodist	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
15	15	10	1	....	...	....	...	do	do do
19	19	17	11	2	. . .	....	.....	Roman Catholic.	Composition, Dictation and Spelling taught.
18	19	13	7	3	6	4	.....	Methodist	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
16	16	8	3	3	.....	. . .	.....	Government . . .	Composition taught.
10	10	8	9	4	.	9	10	Ch. of England. .	Scripture taught.
13	18	18	9	4	1	.....	12	do .	Scripture and Object Lessons taught.
24	24	24	17	17	...	....	....	Roman Catholic.	Catechism taught.
30	30	16	9	3	...	.....	3	Government . . .	Dictation and Composition taught. Only three returns received.

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the Condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers.	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Fund from which Paid.	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
ONTARIO—*Continued.*		$ Cts.			
Mississauga (New Credit)..	Maggie Meehan..	300 00	Mississauga, Co. Brant. Paid by Band.	25	14
do ..	Nellie Donoghue..	250 00	Mississauga River, North Shore, Lake Huron. I.S. Appropriation.	21	9
Mohawk Institute and Indian Normal School.....	Rev. R. Ashton, Principal... ...		At Brantford, New England Co ...	91	91
Moravian	W. N. Tobias...	350 00	Moravin, Co. Kent. Paid by Band	49	20
do Mission... ..	Dora Miller.....	.... ..	do Paid by Moravian Society.	16	8
Mount Elgin Industrial Institution	Rev. W. W. Shepherd, Principal..	4,800 00	At Munceytown. *See* Remarks....	93	81
Nipissing..	Clara Martin.....	280 00	Nipissing. I. S. Appropriation....	12	7
Oneida, No. 1.....	M. A. Beatty.. ..	250 00	Oneida Co., Middlesex. I.S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society	37	19
do No. 2.....	M. A. Chambers..	200 00	Oneida, Co. Middlesex. I.S. Appropriation and Church of England..	20	9
do No. 3.....	Catherine Jackson	250 00	Oneida, Co. Middlesex. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society..	27	15
Pic River.....	J. A. Blais	250 00	Pic River, Lake Superior. I.S. Appropriation	11	6
Port Arthur.....	Sister M. Teresa..	.....	At Port Arthur. Is paid $12 per aunum (per cap.) from I.S. Appropriation	11	10
Port Elgin....	David Craddock..	250 00	Nawash, Co. Bruce. Paid by Band.	18	9
Rama	H. Taylor..	250 00	Rama, Co. Ontario. I.S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society	29	14
Red Line..... .	E. Hyndman.....	250 00	Six Nation, Co. Brant. I.S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society	21	9
Red Rock	J. A. Blais.....	250 00	Red Rock or Helen Island, about 70 miles from Port Arthur. I.S. Appropriation.....	13	10
Ryerson.....	Josephine Goode..	250 00	Parry Island, Parry Sound District. Band and I.S. Appropriation....	19	10
Sagamook	H. Atchitawis....	200 00	Spanish River. I.S. Appropriation.	26	17
Saugeen....	R. H. Savage.....	300 00	Saugeen, Co. Bruce. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society	17	11
Scotch Settlement... . .	John Burr	300 00	Saugeen, Co. Bruce. Paid by Chippewas of Saugeen	23	14

MENT No. 2—*Continued.*

which Returns have been received) for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number Reading and Spelling.	Number Writing.	Number learning Arithmetic.	Number learning Geography.	Number learning Grammar.	Number learning History.	Number learning Music and Singing.	Number learning Drawing.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
24	25	25	13	7	4	.....	16	Government	Composition and Temperance taught.
11	21	21	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	Catechism and Prayers taught.
....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	Undenominational.	Only three quarters received.....
49	49	19	19	9	.....	.....	49	Government	Object Lessons, Temperance and Composition taught.
15	16	12	9	1	.....	.....	.....	MoravianSociety	
88	87	87	16	14	13	...	...	Methodist.....	An Industrial and Boarding School. $60 per annum allowed from Indian Funds and I.S. Appropriation for each of 80 pupils. Boys taught trades and farming, girls, sewing, housework, &c.
12	12	11	6	6	.....	.....	4	Government.....	Three quarters only received.
28	28	21	10	5	.....	.....	28	Methodist.....	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
19	19	11	8	.....	.....	.....	17	Ch. of England.	
22	25	14	3	3	.....	.....	.....	Methodist.....	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
7	11	7	....	.....	....	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	Part of two quarters only rec'd.
11	11	10	7	7	.....	8	8	do ...	
18	18	18	13	3	.....	.....	13	Government	Only three returns received.
29	29	29	15	4	1	21	26	Methodist ...	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
21	21	18	16	7	1	.....	16	do	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
10	13	10	2	....	....	.....	...	Roman Catholic.	Part of three quarters only rec'd.
19	19	19	2	4	...	.....	4	Government	Composition taught.
17	24	10	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	Catechism taught.
16	12	10	1	1	.....	.....	.....	Methodist.	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
23	22	21	12	3	.....	.....	.....	Government.....	Book-keeping taught.

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers.	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Funds from which Paid.	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
ONTARIO—*Continued.*		$ cts.			
Serpent River.	Mary Cada.....	250 00	Serpent River, North Shore, Lake Huron. I. S. Appropriation.....	17	9
Shawanaga....	Isabella Johnson..	250 00	Shawanaga, Parry Sound district. I.S. Appropriation and Band....	19	12
Sheguiandah	James Keatley....	300 00	Sheguiandah. Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Islands	23	10
Sheshegwaning	Rev. S. Dufresne..	200 00	Sheshegwaning. Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Islands	29	15
Shingwauk Home.....	Rev. E. F. Wilson, Principal.	4,020 00	Garden River, District of Algoma. *See* Remarks	38	32
Sidney Bay.....	J. H. Soady.....	250 00	Nawash, Co. Bruce. Paid by Band.	15	10
Six Nations, No. 2.....	C. Maracle . . .	.....	Six Nation, Co. Brant. *See* Rem'rks	48	24
do No. 3.....	L. Weatherell			32	16
do No. 5.....	Elam Bearfoot....			36	21
do No. 6.....	Thos. A. Miller...			24	14
do No. 7.....	Sarah Russell.....			37	21
do No. 8.....	Maggie Davis.....			25	12
do No. 9.....	Mary J. Scott			35	22
do No. 10.....	Sarah Davis			40	19
do No. 11.....	Frances Davis....			32	16
Skene.....	E. M. Nicholson..	200 00	Parry Island, Parry Sound District. Paid by Band.....	9	4
South Bay.....	M. Atchitawis....	200 00	South Bay, Manitoulin Island. I. S. Appropriation.....	16	8
Spanish River	J. H. Esquimaux..	200 00	Spanish River. I. S. Appropriation.	14	8
Stony Point	Annie Vance.....	200 00	Sarnia. Co. Lambton, I. S. Appropriation.....	12	7
Stone Ridge..	C. Monture....	250 00	Six Nation, Co. Brant, I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society.....	12	6
St. Clair.....	F. L. Welsh.....	275 00	Sarnia, Co. Lambton. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society..	44	22
Sucker Creek.....	Maggie Lewis....	200 00	Sucker Creek, Manitoulin Island. I. S. Appropriation.....	14	9
Thessalon.....	V. Wakegijig.....	300 00	Thessalon, north shore of Lake Huron. I. S. Appropriation.....	19	14
Thomas	John Miller.	362 50	Six Nation, Co. Brant. Paid by Band	62	31

MENT No. 2—*Continued.*

which Returns have been received) for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number Reading and Spelling.	Number Writing.	Number learning Arithmetic.	Number learning Geography.	Number learning Grammar.	Number learning History.	Number learning Music and Singing.	Number learning Drawing.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
15	17	9	2	3	.....	17	5	Roman Catholic.	Catechism, English Translation, Knitting, Sewing and Crochet taught.
19	19	19	5	1	...	.....	19	Government.....	Language Lessons, Dictation and Object lessons taught.
16	23	11	11	.....	.....	.....	16	Ch. of England..	
21	29	29	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	Only two returns received.
38	38	38	19	15	3	18	...	Ch. of England..	An Industrial School; all pupils resident; $60 per annum for each of 67 pupils, contributed from Indian Funds and I. S. Appropriation. The boys learn farming, trades, &c. Only three returns received.
15	15	15	6	1	.....	.....	15	Government....	Dictation, Literature and Object Lessons taught. Only two returns received.
48	48	28	9	9	.....	...	48	Undenom'al	The salaries of the teachers of those 9 schools are paid from special grants from the Indian School Appropriation, the funds of the Six Nations and the New England Co., respectively; the first named contributing $400, the second $1,500, and the third $1,000 per annum for that purpose. Object Lessons.
32	32	24	10	10	1	25	3		
36	36	26	5	9	.....	20	19		
19	24	19	8	13	.....	9	....		
37	37	37	9	9	....	29	37		
25	25	24	8	8	.....	12	28		
32	35	35	35	35	27	27	.....		
39	39	39	10	10	.....	39	39		
31	32	30	10	10	.....	.....	.....		
9	9	7	4	4	.....	.....	9	Government....	Only three returns received. Composition and Dictation taught.
15	16	10	1	1	.....	.....	12	Roman Catholic.	Catechism taught.
13	13	12	....	.....	.....	4	3	Ch. of England..	do and English taught.
12	10	11	3	2	.....	....	3	Government....	
12	12	10	8	7	.....	. .	.....	Methodist.....	*See* Remarks opposite Alnwick.
44	44	37	22	7	3	.....	9	do	do do
13	14	12	4	5	.....	.....	13	Ch. of England..	Dictation and Composition taught
19	19	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	Only three returns received.
49	62	62	32	32	25	.....	20	Government....	Composition and Object Lessons taught.

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the Condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Funds from which Paid.	Number of Pupils of Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
ONTARIO—*Concluded.*		$ cts.			
Tyendinga, No. 1.....	Ella Pegan	150 00	Tyendinaga, Co. Hastings. Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté	30	16
do No. 2.....	Maud Wilson.....	250 00	do do	27	12
do No. 3.....	Minnie Fletcher..	150 00	do do	29	15
Walpole Island, No. 1....	Peter Thomas. ...	300 00	Walpole Island, in River St. Clair. Band and Church of England....	28	24
Walpole Island, No. 2.....	Nancy Osahgee...	250 00	Walpole Island, in River St. Clair. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society.....	28	18
do No. 3. ...	William Peters....	300 00	Walpole Island, in River St. Clair. Paid by Band.	40	22
Wawanosh Home..	Rev. E. F. Wilson, Principal..... .	600 00	Garden River, District of Algoma. Paid by I. S. Fund and I. S. Appropriation..	20	16
West Bay.....	Emma Donohue...	200 00	West Bay, Ojibbawas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island..	24	12
Whitefish Lake.....	Célina Lemoine...	200 00	Whitefish Lake, north shore, Lake Huron. I. S. Appropriation.....	20	12
do	Jabez. Agar	200 00	Whitefish Lake, north shore, Lake Huron. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary School.....	13	8
Wikwemikong, boys.....	John McDonald...	300 00	At Wikwemikong, Manitoulin Islands. I. S. Appropriation	63	44
do girls, Indl.	C Leymann.....	600 00	do do	65	48
Wikwemikongsing.....	Sophia Peltier....	200 00	Wikwemikongsing do	21	12
Wikwemikong Industrial Institution..	Rev. D. Duronquet, Principal..	1,800 00	At Wikwemikong do *See* Remarks	72	43
Jack Fish Island	Mrs. Luke Boucher	250 00	At head of River Nepigon	19	12
Total, Ontario..	.. ..	27,712 50		2,210	1,324
Total, Ontario, 1890...	....	26,637 50		2,155	1,301
QUEBEC.					
Becancour.....	Lédas Genest.....	80 00	Becancour, Co. Nicolet. I. S. Appropriation and Band..	15	13
Caughnawaga	Ovide Roy.....	450 00	Caughnawaga, on St. Lawrence River, opposite Lachine. I. S. Appropriation.....	56	34
do girls..	Josephine Parent..	300 00	do do ..	79	53
do Prot. Mission	John A. Diome....	250 00	Caughnawaga, on St. Lawrence River. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society....	25	16

MENT No. 2—*Continued.*

which Returns have been received) for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number Reading and Spelling.	Number Writing.	Number learning Arithmetic.	Number learning Geography.	Number learning Grammar.	Number learning History.	Number learning Music and Singing.	Number learning Drawing.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
30	30	30	7	4	2	....	19	Government....	Dictation, Composition, Hygiene and Temperance taught.
27	27	27	7	4	4	....	27	do	Language, Composition and Temperance taught.
29	29	29	12	12	5	....	18	do	Hygiene, Temperance and Agriculture taught.
27	28	27	12	4	.....	....	....	Ch. of England..	
28	28	28	9	9	.....	.....	....	Methodist.....	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
40	40	37	15	3	4	.....	.....	Government....	Increase of salary from $250 per annum to $300, from 1st April, 1891.
19	20	20	14	14	....	.....	....	Ch. of England.	
16	24	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	
12	13	6	.....	...	.....	10	.....	do ..	Only three teturns received.
13	13	13	2	.....	.....	.....	...	Methodist	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
51	61	63	9	9	5	25	49	Roman Catholic.	Catechism and Drill taught.
65	65	53	19	19	27	....	5	do ..	Catechism and Composition taught
11	21	10	...	.....	.....	11	.....	do ..	
66	65	58	28	28	25	....	.....	do ..	An Industrial and Boarding School $1,800 per annum, paid from Indian School Appropriation. The boys learn trades, farming, &c.; the girls, sewing, housework, &c.
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	..	do ..	Only one return received.
1,942	2,044	1,709	702	489	178	388	714		
1,904	1,200	1,683	711	517	145	415	598		
10	13	4	2	3	2	.....	....	do ..	Catechism and Correspondence taught.
56	56	23	9	8	11	.....	7	do ..	Increase in salary, from $350 per annum to $450, from Jan. 1, '91
79	67	27	64	65	57	...	51	do ..	Vocabulary and Translation taught
25	25	13	4	....	....	.....	.....	Methodist.....	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers.	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Fund from which Paid.	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
QUEBEC—*Concluded.*		$ cts.			
Chenail	JosephinePeets	200 00	St. Régis, Co. Huntingdon, on St. Lawrence River. Paid by Band	16	5
Cornwall Island	Annie Back	200 00	St. Régis, Co. Huntingdon. Paid by Band	16	10
do	Louis Benedict	200 00	St. Régis, Co. Huntingdon. I. S. Appropriation and Methodist Missionary Society	16	10
Lake St. John	Eugene Roy	150 00	Lake St. John, Co. Chicoutimi. I. S. Appropriation	41	26
Lorette	Josephte Dubeau	200 00	Lorette, Co. Quebec. I. S. Appropriation	52	42
Maniwaki	James McAuley	300 00	River Desert, Co. Ottawa. Paid by Band	24	15
Maria	Josephine Audet	150 00	Maria, Co. Bonaventure. I. S. Appropriation	24	11
Oka Village	Lucey Geoffrey	.....	Oka, Co. Two Mountains	24	14
Oka Country	Victoria Roy	.....	do do	24	19
Restigouche	Katie Murray	200 00	Restigouche, Co. Bonaventure. I. S. Appropriation	41	22
St. Francis	Edwin Benedict	250 00	St. François du Lac, Co. Yamaska. I. S. Appropriation	16	9
do	Sister St. Lawrence	290 00	do do	28	27
St. Régis	Mary J. Powell	200 00	St. Régis, Co. Huntingdon, on River St. Lawrence. Paid by Band	30	14
do Island	Josephine Leclair	200 00	do do	12	5
Temiscamingue	John King	250 00	Témiscamingue, Lake Témiscamingue. I. S. Appropriation	18	12
do Mission	Sister St. Alfred	100 00	do do	5	4
Total, Quebec		3,970 00		562	361
Total, Quebec, 1890		3,970 00		516	291
NOVA SCOTIA.					
Bear River	T. C. Kerr	264 00	Bear River, Co. Digby. I. S. Appropriation	19	9
Eskasoni	R. McMillan	200 00	Eskasoni, Co. Cape Breton. I. S. Appropriation	18	8
Middle River	M. A. McEachen	200 00	Middle River, Co. Victoria. I. S. Appropriation	16	7
New Germany	M. A. Shea	300 00	New Germany, Co. Lunenburg. I. S. Appropriation	14	8
Salmon River	Angus C. McInnis	200 00	Salmon River, Co. Richmond. I. S. Appropriation	32	12
Whycocomagh	John McEachen	200 00	Whycocomagh, Co. Inverness. I. C. Appropriation	22	9
Total, Nova Scotia		1,364 00		121	53
Total, Nova Scotia, 1890		1,364 00		121	49

MENT No. 2—*Continued.*

which Returns have been received) from the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number Reading and Spelling.	Number Writing.	Number learning Arithmetic.	Number learning Geography.	Number learning Grammar.	Number learning History.	Number learning Music and Singing.	Number learning Drawing.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
16	16	16	16	3	3	.....	16	Roman Catholic.	Composition, Dictation and Recitation taught.
15	16	16	3	.....	.....	.....	3	do ..	Dictation taught.
12	16	11	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Methodist.....	*See* remarks opposite Alnwick.
12	40	40	6	8	12	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	Catechism taught.
45	52	30	18	22	20	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	English taught.
24	20	5	2	3	.....	.....	.....	do ..	
24	24	24	5	1	5	.....	.....	do ..	Catechism taught.
19	24	17	7	6	2	11	3	Methodist	
24	24	20	6	4	.....	.....	3	do	
41	41	33	7	1	25	.....	3	Roman Catholic.	do
14	16	11	5	5	5	16	8	Ch. of England..	French & Indian language taught
24	28	22	6	14	12	28	19	Roman Catholic.	English translation taught.
27	30	24	12	.....	.....	7	.....	do ..	Dictation & mental arith. taught.
12	12	7	7	2	.....	.....	6	do ..	Catechism taught.
18	18	12	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	do ..	English language taught.
5	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	do ..	
502	541	357	192	146	154	62	119		
439	250	327	120	73	111	32	32		
19	19	18	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	
16	5	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	do ..	
11	16	7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	do ..	
14	14	14	10	10	6	.....	6	do ..	Book-keeping and Botany taught.
32	30	15	7	6	.....	.....	.....	do ..	
15	22	9	7	2	.....	.....	.....	do ..	
107	106	65	28	19	6	.....	6		
92	47	68	33	20	3	.....	7		

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the Condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers.	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Fund from which Paid.	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.		$ cts.			
Lennox Island	J. Leclercq	200 00		21	12
Total, Lennox Island, '90		200 00		19	11
NEW BRUNSWICK.					
Burnt Church	Flora Campbell	200 00	Burnt Church, Co. Northumberland. I. S. Appropriation	13	11
Eel Ground	Michael Flinne	250 00	Eel Ground, Co. Northumberland. I. S. Appropriation	12	3
Kingsclear	J. M. McNulty	250 00	Kingsclear, Co. York. I. S. Appro.	18	15
St. Mary's	M. H. Martin	250 00	St. Mary's do do	22	14
Tobique	S. T. J. Davis	240 00	Tobique, at mouth of Tobique River. I. S. Appropriation and Band	34	13
Total, New Brunswick		1,190 00		99	56
Total, New Brunswick, 1890		1,190 00		101	59
BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
Alert Bay	A. W. Corker	$12 *per capita* up to $300 per annum, except in the case of St. Mary's School, which has a special grant of $500 per annum, and Port Simpson, $400 per annum.		15	5
Bella Bella	Geo. F. Hopkins			45	19
Clayoquot	Rev. W. M. L. Heyman			21	11
Coqua Leetza Home	Laura Elderkin		*See* Remarks.	31	28
Hazelton	Rev. J. Field			20	4
Kamloops Indus. Institu'n.	M. Hagan, Prin		do	25	23
Kincolith	W. H. Collison			43	26
Kitkathla (Lak Lau)	Rev. F. L. Stephenson			76	24
Kootenay Indus. School	Rev. N. Coccola, Principal		Consolidated Fund: some also receive salaries from other sources.	27	27
Kuper Isld. Indus. Institu.	Rev. G. Donckele, Principal.		do	25	21
Massett	Mary Kinaskelas			46	15
Metlakahtla Indus. Institu.	J. R. Scott, Prin.		do	25	22
Naas River (Lak Alsap)	E. Beavis			19	9
Nanaimo	Gordon Tanner			21	7
Oiath (Barclay Sound)	R. F. Verbeke			21	10
Port Essington	Kate Tranter			50	18
Port Simpson	Wm. John Stone			96	38
Soughees (Victoria)	John E. Raynes			30	18
St. Mary's, R. C. Mission	Rev. E. C. Chirouse			27	27
Yale	Sister Alice		do	22	19
Total, Brit. Columbia				685	371
Total, Brit. Columbia, 1890.				491	314

MENT No. 2—*Continued.*

which Returns have been received) for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number Reading and Spelling.	Number Writing.	Number learning Arithmetic.	Number learning Geography.	Number learning Grammar.	Number learning History.	Number learning Music and Singing.	Number learning Drawing.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
16	14	9	8	2	....	....	.....	Roman Catholic.	Dictation and Catechism taught Only three Returns received.
14	5	7	6	2	....	....	.....		
13	13	13	4	4	4	....	13	Roman Catholic.	Only three returns received.
12	12	9	5	4	....	....	11	do	Dictation taught.
15	18	18	13	18	....	18	18	do	Sewing and useful trades taught.
13	22	22	4	17	.....	22	19	do	Sewing, Printing and Catechism taught....
34	34	34	5	6	.....	.....	11	do	
87	99	96	31	49	4	40	72		
76	52	84	28	29	9	23	63		
4	15	5	1	....	.....	....	.....	Ch of England..	Only three returns received.
36	45	45	6	....	....	....	.....	Methodist	do two do
17	21	17	.....	.....	..	21	....	Roman Catholic.	do one do
31	31	25	20	16	.....	34	.....	Methodist.....	Receives a grant of $130 per annum for each of 10 pupils.
12	20	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	..	Ch. of England.	$12 per capita per annum up to 25 pupils.
24	24	23	.....	.	.....	...	.....	Roman Catholic.	Receives a grant of $130 per annum for each of 25 pupils.
36	43	17	11	....	.....	32	....	Ch. of England.	Only two returns received,
47	76	59	.....	.....	.. ..	.. ..	....	do .	do one do
27	27	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Receives a grant of $130 per annum for each of 25 pupils.
23	23	17	4	1	....	.....	.....	Roman Catholic.	Receives a grant of $130 per annum for each of 25 pupils.
29	46	21	9	....	...	46	46	Ch. of England.	Only three returns received.
25	25	25	25	9	.....	8	...	Non-denominational	Receives a grant of $130 per annum for each of 25 pupils.
19	19	19	.....	1	.....	...	.....	Methodist.....	Only two returns received.
19	21	16	6	1	..	....	.....	do	do three do
12	21	....	.....	.....	.. .	21	.	Roman Catholic.	do one do
35	50	32	16	.....	.....	50	.....	Methodist.....	do three do
96	96	96	24	18	.....	.....	17	do	do do do
15	12	18	.....	.. .	....	.....	.	Ch. of England.	do one do
26	27	17	10	7	.....	22	.....	Roman Catholic.	
22	22	20	8	8	6	18	.. ..	Ch. of England.	Receives a grant of $60 per annum for each of 25 pupils.
555	664	486	140	61	6	252	63		
395	273	316	154	60	6	244	50		

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the Condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers.	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Fund from which Paid.	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
MANITOBA.		$ cts.			
Assabaska	R. B. Grant	A salary of $300 per annum is paid to the teacher of each school wholly supported by the Government, and $12 per annum for each pupil over the number of 25, and up to the number of 42; the whole not to exceed $504 per annum. The teachers of such of those schools as receive aid from Mission-ary Societies receive from the Department, in addition to such aid, the sum of $12 *per capita* per annum on an average daily attendance, not to exceed 25 pupils, nor $300.	Assabaska, Treaty No. 3	28	9
Beren's River	Charles French		Beren's River do 5	39	11
Big Eddy	C. J. Pritchard		Pas do 5	35	22
Black River	Douglas Allan		Black River do 5	17	11
Broken Head River	A. K. Black		Broken Head River, Treaty No. 1	25	8
Chemawawin	Robert Bear		Chemawawin do 5	27	23
Coutcheeching	J. O. Fitzpatrick		Coutcheeching (Rainy R.) do 3	39	29
Crane River	E. H. Molony		Crane River do 2	19	13
Cross Lake	Geo. Garrioch		Cross Lake do 5	27	19
Ebb and Flow Lake	John Favel		Ebb and Flow Lake do 2	22	10
Fairford, Upper	Rev. Geo. Bruce		Fairford do 2	26	16
do Lower	Wm. Anderson		do do 2	35	13
Fisher River	H. S. Heise		Fisher River do 5	61	36
Fort Alexander	A. W. Kincaid		Fort Alexander do 1	29	9
do Upper	W. H. Dallas		do do 1	21	8
do	Leo. Schanus		do do 1	30	13
Frenchman's Head	John Hill		Lac Seul do 3	32	9
Grand Rapids	James Settee, jr.		Grand Rapids do 5	38	29
Grassy Narrows	Henry Kelly		Grassy Narrows do 3	39	4
Hollow Water River	Adrian Neison		Hollow Water River do 5	20	3
Hungry Hall	Robert Miles		Hungry Hall do 3	7	3
Islington	D. E. Spence		Islington do 3	34	16
Jack Head	Wm. Wood		Jack Head do 5	18	7
Lac Seul	Rev. T. Pritchard		Lac Seul do 3	37	6
Lake Manitoba	Wm. Coutu		Lake Manitoba do 2	17	7
do (Boarding)	do Principal		do do 2	5	1
Lake St. Martin	John Moar		Lake St. Martin do 2	20	10
Little Forks	Wm. Wood		Little Forks (Rainy River) do 3	21	12
Little Saskatchewan	Colin Sanderson		Little Saskatchewan do 2	19	10
Long Sault	Walter J. Southam		Long Sault (Rainy River) do 3	24	6
Manitou Rapids	Robert Gill		Manitou Rapids do 3	17	4
Muckle's Creek	K. McKenzie		St. Peters do 1	13	7
Netley Creek	J. M. Gow		do do 1	12	5
Norway House	C. J. Bouchette		Norway House do 5	35	21
Pas	Thos. Hart		Pas do 5	31	23
Pine Creek	Rev. J. A. Dupont		Pine Creek (Agent Martineau's Agency) Treaty No. 4	20	16
Pine Creek (Boarding)	Rev. J. A. Dupont		Pine Creek (Agent Martineau's Agency), Treaty No. 4	13	12
Poplar River	F. A. Disbrowe		Poplar River, Treaty No. 5	34	12
Portage la Prairie	Bessie Walker		At Portage la Prairie do 1	16	6
do (Boarding)	do		do do 1	17	10
Rosseau River	Mrs. J. B. Gauthier		Rosseau River do 1	9	4
Rossville (Norway House)	S. D. Gaudin		Norway House do 5	53	22
St. Boniface Industrial School	Rev. Sister Hamel, Principal		At St. Boniface.—*See* Remarks	45	38
St. Paul's Industrial School	Rev. W. A. Burman, Principal		At St. Paul's do	60	56
St. Peter's, North	G. L. Haskard		St. Peter's, Treaty No. 1	21	7

MENT No. 2—*Continued.*

which Returns have been received) for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number of Pupils in Standard No. 1.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 2.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 3.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 4.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 5.	Quantity of Biscuit issued during the Year.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
					Lbs.		
24	4	.....	.....	.....	578½	Episcopal	
15	9	6	5	4	533	Methodist	Only three returns received.
21	8	5	1	.....	1,222	Episcopal	
9	3	3	1	1	668	do	
20	2	1	2	.....	471¼	Government	
18	8	1	...	..	887½	Episcopal	do do
21	10	6	2	.....	1,282½	Roman Catholic...	
14	5	.....	....	.....	574½	Government	do do and taught only 19 days in December quarter.
10	13	....	3	1	742	do	
12	4	3	2	1	1,131½	do	
3	6	5	5	7	870¾	Episcopal	
12	9	6	5	3	677¼	do	
61	61	60	4	4	.....	Methodist	Only three returns received.
12	5	4	3	5	422¼	Episcopal	
17	4	...	.....	.....	404¼	do	
24	6	.....	....	.....	615	Roman Catholic...	
13	10	3	3	3	370	Episcopal	do do and taught only 50 days in September quarter.
31	7	...	.....	...	1,128½	do	Only three returns received.
26	4	....	8	2	88¾	Roman Catholic...	do do
9	5	2	4	.....	126	Episcopal	
3	2	2	....	....	118½	do	
14	14	4	2	.....	680¼	do	do do
9	5	3	1	.....	450 1/16	do	
21	12	2	1	1	364¾	do	
13	3	1	...	....	265½	Roman Catholic...	do do
...	.....	..	.. ..	....	.....	do ...	Only one return received.
11	1	5	2	1	469¾	Episcopal	
8	4	4	4	1	646½	do	
10	3	4	2	.....	502	do	
14	8	2	.....	.....	281¾	do	
14	3	.....		.....	629¾	do	
8	3	2	.....	.....	367	do	
6	3	3	....	....	144	Roman Catholic...	Only two returns received.
22	10	1	2	....	1,154½	Government	
11	8	9	3	....	1,226	Episcopal	
10	9	1	.....	....	590	Roman Catholic...	
6	6	1	.....	....	.....	Roman Catholic...	
17	9	5	3	.....	463	Government	Only three returns received.
13	....	2	1	....	.....	Presbyterian	Only two returns received, September and June quarters.
12	2	2	1	..	.....	do	Government grant, $1,000 per annum, being 20 pupils at $50 each.
4	.....	.....	2	3	234¾	Roman Catholic...	
26	8	12	7	..	140¾	Methodist.....	Only two returns received.
25	15	2	3	.....	.....	Roman Catholic...	Grant of $100 per annum for each of 80 pupils.
10	16	11	17	6	.....	Episcopal	do do
10	5	4	2	....	456	Government	

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the Condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers.	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Fund from which Paid.	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
MANITOBA—*Concluded.*		$ cts.			
St. Peter's, South	Rev. H. Cochrane.		St. Peter's, Treaty No. 1	43	32
do East	H. McKenzie		do do 1	31	14
do do	R. Chevrefils		do do 1	13	7
Wabigoon	Henry J. Johns		Wabigoon do 3	23	4
Wabuskang	D. W. Wood		Wabuskang do 3	19	7
Washakada Home Industrial School	Rev. E. F. Wilson, Principal		At Elkhorn.—*See* Remarks	49	32
Water Hen River	J. H. Adam		Water Hen River, Treaty No. 2	21	17
do (Boarding)	do Principal.		do do 2	5	5
Whitefish Bay	W. G. Gow		Whitefish Bay do 3	18	11
Oxford House	C. G. Simpson		*See* Remarks	90	41
Total, Manitoba				1,519	786
do 1890				1,267	646
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.					
Alexander	Père Blanchet	300 00	Alexander, Edmonton District, Treaty No. 6	27	9
Alexis	Peter Sutherland	300 00	Alexis, Edmonton Ag'cy do 6	22	11
Armadale Mission	C. J. McKay	300 00	Mistowasis, Carlton Dist. do 6	24	11
Battleford Industrial Institution	Rev. T. Clarke, Principal		At Battleford do 6	94	82
Battle River	A. L. Degraff	*See* Rmrks	Sampson's, Peace Hills Ag. do 6	44	14
Bear's Hill	C. E. Somerset	do	Muddy Bull do do 6	24	10
do	Ada Latulippe	300 00	Ermineskin do do 6	38	8
Beardy and Okemasis	F. Ladret.	300 00	Beardy and Okemasis, Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6	17	11
Beaver River	Thos. W. Harris	300 00	Cold Lake, Onion Lake Ag. do 6	45	28
Birtle Industrial School	Rev. G. G. McLaren, Principal.	*See* Rmrks	At Birtle, Birtle Agency do 4	26	15
Blackfoot (Old Sun's Camp)	F. Swainson	300 00	Blackfoot, Treaty No. 7	82	20
do (Big Plume's do)	W. R. Haynes	540 00	do do 7	57	26
do (Eagle Rib's do)	John Forbes	300 00	do do 7	79	43
do Crossing	T. Robbe	300 00	do do 7	44	11
Blood	E. F. Hillier	540 00	Blood, Treaty No. 7	46	11
do	Edward Wells	*See* Rmrks.	do No. 7	35	1
do	J. Hinchliffe	300 00	do No. 7	35	11
do	Rev. Em. Legal	300 00	do No 7	42	14
Crow Stand (Boarding)	Rev. G. A. Laird, Principal	*See* Rmrks.	Near Pelly (S. end Côté's Reserve) Fort Pelly Agency, Treaty No. 4	53	37
Day Star	James Slater	300 00	Day Star, Touchwood Hills Agency, Treaty No. 4	14	7
Eagle Hills	Mary Price	300 00	Near Red Pheasant's Reserve, Battleford Agency, Treaty No. 6	21	17

MENT No. 2—*Continued.*

which Returns have been received) for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number of Pupils in Standard No. 1.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 2.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 3.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 4.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 5.	Quantity of Biscuit issued during the Year.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
					Lbs.		
28	9	5	1	.....	1,666½	Episcopal	
13	9	8	1	.....	742	do	
6	4	1	1	1	384	Roman Catholic...	
18	4	1	.....	.....	279¾	Government	
10	6	3	.....	.....	292¾	Episcopal	Only taught 37 days in September quarter, 1890.
9	12	12	12	4	.....	do	Grant of $100 per annum for each of 80 pupils.
8	5	2	4	2	962	Roman Catholic...	
.....	2	.....	1	2	.....	do ..	
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	527½	Episcopal	Only three returns received.
.....	...	.....	.....	....	.....	Methodist	Outside Treaty limits.
779	383	219	121	52	26,832 13/16		
642	317	188	152	81	.....		
12	7	8	.....	...	381⅝	Roman Catholic...	Government grant.
21	1	.....	.....	.....	189⅛	Roman Catholic...	Only three returns received.
5	11	5	2	1	562 15/16	Presbyterian	Government grant.
33	23	17	14	7	.....	Episcopal	
31	2	8	3	..	875	Methodist.....	Government grants $12 *per capita* per annum up to 25 pupils.
19	5	.....	.....	.....	499	do	do do
32	2	4	.....	....	437½	Roman Catholic...	Government grant.
6	5	4	2	...	650 13/16	do ..	do
19	4	.....	.....	....	1,230	do ..	do
18	2	2	4	....	.....	Presbyterian	do $60 per annum for each of 25 pupils.
71	6	4	.....	1	1,487 13/32	Episcopal	Government grant and Church Missionary Society, $240.
53	3	1	.....	.....	962 9/16	do	do do
76	3	.....	.....	.....	1,743 5/32	do	
28	8	8	.....	...	675⅛	Roman Catholic...	Government grant.
44	2	.....	.....	..	560¾	Episcopal	Government grants $300 and Church Missionary Society $240.
33	2	.....	.....	.....	21	Methodist	Government grants $12 *per capita* per annum up to 25 pupils.
31	4	...	.....	.....	554⅞	Episcopal	
30	10	2	.....	.....	876⅜	Roman Catholic ..	Government grant.
12	10	12	8	11	.....	Presbyterian	Government grants $60 per annum for each of 30 pupils.
3	5	6	.....	.....	430½	Episcopal	Government grant.
5	5	3	8	.....	912½	do	do

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the Condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers.	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Fund from which Paid.	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—*Con.*		$ cts.			
Eagle Hills	M. McConnell	300 00	Stony, Battleford Agency, Treaty No. 6	20	10
Emmanuel College	Rev. J. A. MacKay, Principal	*See* Rmrks.	At Prince Albert, Treaty No. 6	8	8
File Hills (Boarding)	Alex. Skene, Prin.	do	Little Black Bear's, File Hills Agency, Treaty No. 4	11	7
Fort Chippewayan	Richard Young	500 00	Athabasca District, outside Treaty limits	17	13
Good Fish Lake	Peter Erasmus	*See* Rmrks.	James Seenum's, Saddle Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6	38	18
Gordon	Rev. O. Owens	700 00	George Gordon's, Touchwood Hills Agency, Treaty No. 4	33	20
do (Boarding)	do Prin.	*See* Rmrks.	do do	16	13
Isle-à-la Crosse	Sister Langelier	300 00	Outside Treaty limits	15	14
Jack Fish Creek	E. R. Applegarth	400 00	Moosomin's, Battleford Agency, Treaty No. 6	12	8
John Smith	M. Wilson	300 00	John Smith's, Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6	28	12
James Smith	J. F. D. Parker	300 00	James Smith's, Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6	18	7
Keys'	Rev. T. W. Cunliffe	600 00	Keys', Fort Pelly Agency, Treaty No. 4	14	9
Kee-see-Kouse	Frank Jordens	300 00	Kee-see-Kouse, Fort Pelly Agency, Treaty No. 4	15	5
Lac la Biche	Sister St. Augustin	300 00	Lac la Biche, Saddle Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6	9	7
Lac la Ronge	Joseph Hunt	300 00	Lac la Ronge, Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6	18	8
Little Pines	C. A. Lindsay	300 00	Little Pines, Battleford Agency, Treaty No. 6	15	9
Meadow Lake	Baptiste Morin	300 00	Ko-pa-ha-wa-ke-num, Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6	15	10
Morley Mission, No. 1	A. G. McKitrick	*See* Rmrks.	Stony, Sarcee Ag'cy, Treaty No. 7	60	14
do No. 2	Mrs. E. R. Steinhauer	do	do (south side of Bow River), Treaty No. 7	44	18
Muscowpetung (now Lake's End—Boarding)	Rev. W. S. Moore, Principal	do	Near Muscowpetung Reserve, Muscowpetung Agency, Treaty No. 4	47	18
Muscowequan's (Semi-boarding)	F. W. Dennehy, Principal	do	Muscowequan's, Touchwood Hills Agency, Treaty No. 4	15	12
Muskeg Lake	Rev. J. P. Paquette	300 00	Petequakey, Carleton Agency, Treaty No. 6	13	9
do (Boarding)	do	*See* Rmrks.	do do	2	1
McDougall Orphanage and Training Institution	J. W. Butler, Prin.	do	Stony, Sarcee Ag., Treaty No. 7.	23	18

MENT No. 2—*Continued.*

which Returns have been received) for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number of Pupils in Standard No. 1.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 2.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 3.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 4.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 5.	Quantity of Biscuit issued during the Year.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
18	2	.....	.....	.....	240	Episcopal.....	Only two Returns received.
1	2	1	1	3	.....	do	Government grants $1,000 per annum.
9	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Presbyterian.....	do $60 do for each of 20 pupils.
5	4	1	4	3	.....	Episcopal.....	Government grants $200 and Church Missionary Society $300.
19	13	6	.....	.....	780	Methodist.....	Government grants $12 *per capita* per annum up to 25 pupils.
7	4	5	12	5	1,098	Episcopal	Government grants $400 and Diocese of Qu'Appelle $300.
3	1	5	6	1	.....	do	Government grants $60 per annum for each of 10 pupils.
6	6	3	.....	.....	501⅞	Roman Catholic...	Government grant.
2	1	5	1	3	411	Episcopal	Government grants $300 and Church Missionary Society $100.
10	4	3	8	3	742	do	Government grant.
6	12	....	.....	.....	356¾	do	do
7	1	4	2	....	571½	do	Government grants $300 and Church Missionary Society $300.
3	3	4	5	.....	320¾	Roman Catholic...	Government grant.
7	2	.....	....	.....	.....	do ...	do
Re'dg 16	Wr'tg 6	Arith. 5	.....	.....	.....	Episcopal	
13	2	.....	.....	.....	465½	do	
Re'dg 6	Wr'tg 10	Arith. 4	....	.....	.....	Roman Catholic...	
Re'dg 39	Wr'tg 36	Arith. 16	Geog. 4	Music 15	.....	Methodist.....	Government grants $12 *per capita* per annum up to 25 pupils.
Red'g 16	Wr'tg 44	Arith. 10	.....	Music 38	.....	do	do do
25	6	7	4	5	.....	Presbyterian.....	Government grants $60 per annum for each of 40 pupils.
5	4	3	2	1	.....	Roman Catholic. .	Government grants $60 per annum for each of 9 boarders.
7	3	3	.....	.....	513¾	Roman Catholic ..	Government grant.
Re'dg 2	Writ. 2	Arith. 2	Geog. 1	Gram. 1	.....	do ..	Government grants $50 per annum for each of 10 pupils.
Re'dg 22	Writ. 22	Arith. 17	....	.....	.....	Methodist.....	Government grants $60 per annum for each of 25 pupils.

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the Condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers.	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Fund from which Paid.	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES —*Continued.*		$ cts.			
Oak River (Sioux)	C. H. Hartland	300 00	Oak River, Birtle do No. 4.	17	4
One Arrow	P. L. Lafond	300 00	One Arrow, Duck Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6	10	5
Onion Lake	John Hope	300 00	Oo-nee-pow-hayo's, Onion Lake or Fort Pitt Agency, Treaty No. 6.	11	7
do	Wm. Todd	300 00	Puskee-ah-kee-he-win's, Onion Lake or Fort Pitt Agency, Treaty No. 6	35	19
Piegan	Rev. H. T. Bourne.	300 00	Piegan, Piegan Ag., Treaty No. 7.	46	11
do (Boarding)	do	*See* Rmrks.	do do No. 7.	8	4
do	Rev. D. Foisy	do	do do No. 7.	24	8
Poor Man	L. F. Hardyman	500 00	Poor Man's, Touchwood Hills Agency, Treaty No. 4	12	6
Poundmaker	Père Vachon	300 00	Poundmaker's, Battleford Agency, Treaty No. 6	20	12
Qu'Appelle Indus. Instit'n.	Rev. J. Hugonnard, Principal	.....	At Fort Qu'Appelle, Treaty No. 4.	171	144
Riding Mountain	M. S. Cameron	600 00	Kee-see-ho-wenin, Birtle Agency, Treaty No. 4	19	10
Round Lake Indus. Instit'n.	Rev. H. McKay, Principal	*See* Rmrks.	At Round Lake, Crooked Lakes Agency, Treaty No. 4	37	18
Saddle Lake	O. German	do	Saddle Lake, Saddle Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6	25	6
Sandy Lake	Alex. Seymour	500 00	Atakakoop, Carlton Agency, Treaty No. 6	23	14
Sarcee	S. J. Stocken	540 00	Sarcee, Sarcee Ag., Treaty No. 7.	41	7
Shoal River	E. H. Bassing	300 00	Keys', Fort Pelly Ag. do No. 4.	37	19
Sioux Mission	Lucy M. Baker	.....	Near Prince Albert do No. 6.	25	8
Standing Buffalo (Sioux)	Norman Leslie	350 00	Standing Buffalo, Muscowpetung Agency, Treaty No. 4	15	6
do (Boarding)	do Prin.	*See* Rmrks.	do do	10	8
Stony Plains	M. Anderson	600 00	Enoch-la-potac, Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6.	10	4
do (Boarding	do	*See* Rmrks.	do do	9	8
do	Thos. Ridsdale	300 00	do do	26	8
Sturgeon Lake	Thos. Badger	300 00	Twatt's, Carlton Ag., Treaty No. 6.	10	5
Sweet Grass	J. Pritchard	300 00	Sweet Grass, Battleford Agency, Treaty No. 6	25	15
St.-Albert Industr'l School.	Rev. J. J. M. Lestance, Principal.	*See* Rmrks.	Orphans, Edmonton Agency, Treaty No. 6	50	50

MENT No. 2—*Continued.*

which Returns have been received) for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number of Pupils in Standard No. 1.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 2.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 3.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 4.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 5.	Quantity of Biscuit issued during Year.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
					Lbs.		
14	3	.....	.....	.....	244⅝	Episcopal.....	Government grant.
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	219 13/16	Roman Catholic...	
5	3	2	1	.....	399¾	Episcopal	do
14	7	11	3	.....	984⅞	Roman Catholic...	do
35	9	2	..	.....	705¾	Episcopal	do
2	4	2	.....	.....	.....	do	This school is allowed rations instead of a money grant.
16	3	5	....	....	456⅞	Roman Catholic...	Government grants $12 *per capita* per annum up to 25 pupils.
5	4	3	.....	.....	376½	Episcopal.....	Government grants $300 and Diocese of Qu'Appelle $200.
7	3	5	3	2	640½	Roman Catholic...	Government grant.
38	40	39	33	21	.....	do ..	
6	6	5	2	.....	452¼	Presbyterian. ...	Government grants $300 and Presbyterian Church $300.
20	7	5	5	.....	.....	do	Government grants $60 per annum for each of 40 pupils.
7	3	10	2	.....	232 1/16	Methodist	Government grants $12 per annum *per capita* up to 25 pupils.
10	6	1	4	2	708¾	Episcopal.....	Govt. grants $400 and Ch. M. Society $100.
36	4	1	.....	.....	622	do	do $300 do $240.
34	3	.....	.....	.....	980	do	Government grant.
17	5	.....	3	....	230½	Presbyterian.....	
9	4	2	.....	.....	334⅛	Roman Catholic...	Government grants $300 and Roman Catholics $50.
Re'dg	Writ.	Arith.	Geog.				
2	5	3	1	.....	.....	do ...	Government grants $50 per annum for each of 10 pupils.
8	2	.....	.....	.....	321 15/16	Presbyterian.....	Government grants $300 and Presbyterian Church $300.
8	1	....	.....	.....	.....	do	Government grants $60 per annum for each of 9 pupils.
18	8	.....	.....	.....	425	Roman Catholic...	Government grant.
6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	Episcopal	
11	8	6	...	.....	835	Roman Catholic...	do
10	16	7	11	6	.....	do ...	Government grants $60 per annum for each of 50 pupils.

TABULAR STATE

SHOWING the Condition of the various Indian Schools in the Dominion (from

Schools.	Names of Teachers.	Salary per Annum.	Reserve on which situated and Fund from which Paid.	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Average Daily Attendance.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES —*Concluded.*		$ cts.			
St. Joseph Industrial School	Père Naessens, Principal	.....	At High River (near Calgary), Treaty No. 7	62	47
Thunder Child	W. R. Taylor	500 00	Thunder Child, Battleford Agency, Treaty No. 6	24	11
do	J. Dandilin	300 00	do do	25	18
Touchwood Hills	F. W. Dennehy	400 00	Muscowequan's, Touchwood Hill Agency, Treaty No. 4	28	16
Vermillon, Irene Training Institution	Rev. E. J. Lawrence, Principal	500 00	Athabasca District, outside of Treaty limits	13	9
White Cap (Sioux)	Mrs. W. R. Tucker	*See* Rmrks.	White Cap (near Saskatoon), Treaty No. 6	14	13
White Fish Lake	John S. Dobbin	do	James Seenum's, Saddle Lake Agency, Treaty No. 6	27	11
Regina Industrial School	Rev. A. J. McLeod, Principal	.....	Near Regina	32	17
Lesser Slave Lake	Rev. A. Desmarais	200 00	Athabasca District, outside Treaty limits	13	11
Fort Resolution (Boarding)	Lillian G. Lawrence	.....	Great Slave Lake, outside Treaty limits	8	7
Total, N.-W. Territories.	.....	.....	.....	2,337	1,231
Total, N.-W. Ter., 1890..	.....	.....	.....	2,001	1,162

MENT No. 2—*Concluded.*

which Returns have been received) for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Number of Pupils in Standard No. 1.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 2.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 3.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 4.	Number of Pupils in Standard No. 5.	Quantity of Biscuit issued during the Year.	Denomination of Schools.	Remarks.
					Lbs.		
Re'dg	Writ.	Arith.	Geog.	Gram.			
26	21	18	12	13	.....	Roman Catholic...	
18	5	1	.....	.....	636¾	Episcopal.....	Government grants $300 and Church M. Society $200.
13	8	3	1	.....	198¼	Roman Catholic ..	Only two returns received.
8	7	9	3	1	907⅝	do ..	Government grant.
5	2	2	4	...	.....	Episcopal..	Government grant $200 and Church M. Society $300.
2	3	5	4	.....	762	Methodist.....	Government grants $12 per cap. per ann. up to 25 pupils.
Re'dg	Writ.	Arith.	Geog.	Gram.			
15	15	6	4	.. ..	407⅞	do	do do
12	12	3	5	.....	.....	Presbyterian.....	Only one return received, June quarter.
Re'dg	Writ.	Arith.	Geog.	Gram.			
13	9	5	5	5	.....	Roman Catholic ..	do do
4	2	2	.....	.....	.....	Episcopal.....	do do
1,300	554	351	197	148	31,134 3/16		
1,221	626	486	203	137	.....		

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 3.

CENSUS RETURN of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, with approximate number belonging to each Denomination, in the Dominion of Canada, by Provinces.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Indians.	Census Returns	Pro-testant.	Roman Catholic	Pagan.	Denomination of Schools.
Algonquins of Carleton	26	*			
do Golden Lake	90		90		1 Roman Catholic.
do Renfrew	673	*			
Chippewas of the Thames	436	436			Protestant.
do Walpole Island	640	610	25	5	do
do Sarnia	480	470	10		do
do Snake Island	125	125			do
do Rama	226	213	13		do
do Saugeen	385	364	21		do
do Nawash	394	272	122		do
do Beausoleil	357	215	142		do
Iroquois and Algonquins of Gibson, Muskoka District	154	154			do
Moravians of the Thames	303	303			do
Mississaugas of Mud Lake	168	168			do
do Rice Lake	83	83			do
do Scugog	42	41		1	
do Alnwick	242	242			do
do New Credit	255	255			do
Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté	1,076	1,076			do
Munsees of the Thames	129	129			do
Oneidas of the Thames	724	724			do
Pottawattamies of Walpole Island	188	180		8	do
do Aux Sauble	34	34			
Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin and Cockburn Islands, at—					
Cockburn Island	36		36		
Sheshegwaning	165		165		Roman Catholic.
West Bay	247		247		do
Sucker Creek	110	94	16		Protestant.
Sheguiandah	152	148	4		do
Sucker Lake	21		21		
South Bay	70	15	55		Roman Catholic.
Wikwemikong	875		875		do
Wikwemikongsing	204		204		do
Obidgewong	24			24	
Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, at—					
Fort William	359	18	341		do
Red Rock or Helen Island	203	40	143	20	do
Pays Plat	53		53		do
Lake Nepigon	513	30	150	333	Protestant.
Pic River	253		253		Roman Catholic.
Long Lake	357		275	82	
Michipicoton and Big Heads	327	52	275		
Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, at—					
Thessalon River	177		177		Roman Catholic.
Maganettawan	171		171		do
Spanish River	568	71	459	38	Protestant.
White Fish Lake	141	31	90	20	Prot. and R. C.
Mississagua River	153		124	29	Roman Catholic.
Onewaiegoes	50		50		
Serpent River	98		98		do
French River	97	82	15		Protestant.
Tahgaiewenene	150		150		
White Fish River	79	79			do
Parry Island	87	39	26	22	do
Shawanaga	119	72	47		do
Henvy's Inlet	189	53	136		do
Lake Nipissing	165		165		Roman Catholic.

* Religion unknown.

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 3.—Census Return of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, &c.—*Continued.*

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

Indians.	Census Return.	Pro-testant.	Roman Catholic	Pagan.	Denomination of Schools.
Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, at—					
Temogamingue	90	.....	90	.....	
Dokis	61	.....	61	.....	
Garden River	423	149	274	.....	Prot. & R. Catholic.
Batchewana Bay	360	22	338	.....	Roman Catholic.
Six Nations on the Grand River	‡ 3,440	2,592	.....	790	13 Protestant.
Wyandotts of Anderdon	* 98	.....	.....	.....	
Total	17,915	9,681	6,007	1,372	

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abenakis of St. Francis	377	70	307	.....	1 Prot., 1 R. C.
do Bécancour	47	.....	47	.....	1 Roman Catholic.
Algonquins of—					
Desert	448	3	445	.....	Roman Catholic.
Témiscamingue	133	.....	133	.....	do
South Pontiac	1,028	*	.....	.....	
North do	1,028	*	.....	.....	
Bigelow, Wells, Blake, McGill, County of Ottawa	14	*	.....	.....	
Beauman, Villeneuve, County of Ottawa	1	*	.....	.....	
Mulgrave, Derry do	15	*	.....	.....	
Ste. Angélique do	6	*	.....	.....	
Hartwell do	25	*	.....	.....	
North Nation do	11	*	.....	.....	
River Rouge, North do	31	*	.....	.....	
Hull, City do	3	*	.....	.....	
Hull do	5	*	.....	.....	
Gatineau, Village do	1	*	.....	.....	
Wright do	8	*	.....	.....	
Aumond do	1	*	.....	.....	
Unorganized Territory do	320	*	.....	.....	
Argenteuil	24	*	.....	.....	
Shefford	2	*	.....	.....	
Bagot	1	*	.....	.....	
Danville, Village	2	*	.....	.....	
Victoriaville	8	*	.....	.....	
St. Médard	1	*	.....	.....	
Mégantic	2	*	.....	.....	
L'Islet	21	*	.....	.....	
Beauce	2	*	.....	.....	
Kamouraska	2	*	.....	.....	
St. Timothée	2	*	.....	.....	
Côteau Landing, Village	4	*	.....	.....	
St. Urbain	4	*	.....	.....	
Point au Pic, Village	4	*	.....	.....	
St. Joachim	1	*	.....	.....	
Quebec, City	5	*	.....	.....	
do County	33	*	.....	.....	
Champlain	379	*	.....	.....	
Montreal, City	13	*	.....	.....	
Laval	1	*	.....	.....	
Rimouski	39	*	.....	.....	
St. Sylvestre	2	*	.....	.....	
Three Rivers	11	*	.....	.....	
Stanstead	10	*	.....	.....	
Montcalm	9	*	.....	.....	

* Religion unknown.
‡ 58 Non-denominational.

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 3.—Census Return of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, &c.—*Continued.*

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

Indians.	Census Return.	Pro-testant.	Roman Catholic	Pagan.	Denomination of Schools.
Algonquins of—					
Joliette	1	*			
Berthier	53	*			
Iberville	7	*			
Maskinongé	18	*			
St. Maurice	174	*			
Compton	10	*			
Portneuf	2	*			
Amalecites of Témiscouata	73	*			
do Viger	111		111		
Hurons of Lorette	299	4	295		1 Roman Catholic.
Iroquois of Caughnawaga	1,767	21	1,746		2 R. C., 1 Prot.
do St. Régis	1,202	85	1,117		1 Prot., 4 R. C.
do and Algonquins of the Lake of Two Mountains	375	225	150		2 do
Micmacs of Gaspé	71				
do Maria	101		101		1 Roman Catholic.
do Restigouche	448		448		1 do
Montagnais of—					
Betsiamits	393		393		
Escoumains	54		54		
Godbout	40		40		
Grand Romaine	304		304		
Lake St. John	403	46	357		1 do
Mingan	158		158		
Maskapees of the Lower St. Lawrence	2,860	*			
Seven Islands	353		353		
Total	13,361	454	6,559		

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Micmacs of—					
Annapolis	67		67		
King's County	73		73		
Queen's	81		81		
Lunenburg	58		58		1 Roman Catholic.
Halifax	110		110		1 do
Hants	182		182		
Colchester	100		100		
Cumberland	60		60		
Pictou	189		189		
Antigonish and Guysboro'	169		169		
Richmond	240		240		1 do
Inverness	137		137		1 do
Victoria	140		140		1 do
Cape Breton	178		178		1 do
Yarmouth	80		80		
Shelburne	58		58		
Digby	154		154		1 do
Total	2,076		2,076		

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Micmacs of—					
Restigouche	31		31		
Gloucester	27		27		
Northumberland	394		394		2 Roman Catholic.

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 3.—Census Return of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, &c.—*Continued.*

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—*Concluded.*

Indians.	Census Return.	Pro-testant.	Roman Catholic	Pagan.	Denomination of Schools.
Micmacs of—					
Kent	313	.....	313	.....	
Westmoreland	74	.....	74	.....	
Amalecites of—					
Madawaska	38	.....	38	.....	
Victoria	189	.....	189	.....	1 Roman Catholic.
Carleton	84	.....	84	.....	
Charlotte	29	.....	29	.....	
St. John	14	.....	14	.....	
York, Sunbury, King's and Queen's County.	328	.....	328	.....	2 do
Total	1,521		1,521		
PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					
Micmacs	314	.....	314	.....	1 Roman Catholic.
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.					
Chippewas and Crees of Treaty No. 1	2,427	1,328	461	638	7 Prot.; 4 R. C.
do do 2	692	357	183	152	4 do 2 do and 2 Gov.
Chippewas and Saulteaux do 3	2,892	610	237	2,045	11 Prot.; 2 R. C.
Chippewas, Saulteaux and Crees of Treaty No. 4	4,501	1,105	888	2,508	8 do 4 do
do do 5	3,081	2,414	71	596	13 do
Plain and Wood Crees do 6†	5,400	1,857	2,178	886	16 do 14 do
Blackfeet do 7	5,217	571	.....	4,646	11 do 3 do
Resident Sioux*	755	.....	.....	.....	
Stragglers in the vicinity of Maple Creek, Medicine Hat and Swift Current*	230	.....	.....	.....	
Total	25,195	8,242	4,018	11,471	
Peace River District	2,038	*	.....	.....	
Athabasca do	8,000	*	.....	.....	
McKenzie do	7,000	*	.....	.....	
Eastern Rupert's Land	4,016	*	.....	.....	
Labrador, Canadian Interior	1,000	*	.....	.....	
Arctic Coast	4,000	*	.....	.....	
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
WEST COAST AGENCY.					
Ahhousaht	274				
Clao-qu-aht	256				
Chaic-cles-aht	130				
Ehatt-is-aht	112				
Emlh-wilh-laht	179				
Hosh-que-aht	210				
Howchuk-lis-aht	41				
Kel-seem-aht	88				
Ky-wk-aht	470				
Match-itl-aht	67	.....	693	2,171	2 Roman Catholic.
Mooach-aht	214				
Nitten-aht	197				
Nooch-alh-laht	105				
Oi-aht	199				
Opitches-aht	66				
Pacheen-aht	81				
Too-qu-aht	22				
Tsesh-aht	153				
Total	2,864		693	2,171	

† Religious belief of 479 Indians not given. * Religious belief not given.

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 3.—Census Return of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, &c.—*Continued.*

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Concluded.*

Indians.	Census Return.	Pro-testant.	Roman Catholic	Pagan.	Demomination of Schools.
FRASER RIVER AGENCY.					
Assylitch	26	26			
Burrard Inlet, Reserve No. 3	26		26		
Capitano Creek	74		33	41	
Cheam	135		135		
Chehales	129	23	106		
Co-qua-piet	30		30		
Coquet-lane	39		39		
Cla-hoose	97		97		
Douglas	116		116		
Ewa-hoos	56		56		
Em-Alcom	76		76		
False-Creek	70		62	8	
Haisting's Saw Mills	75	33		42	
Harrison Mouth	57		57		
Hope	135		135		
Katsey	67		67		
Langley	98		98		
Matsqui	60		60		
Mission—Burrard Inlet	240		240		
Misqueam	126	26	100		
New Westminster	99		99		1 Roman Catholic.
Nicoamen	35		35		
Ohamille	77	21	56		
Pemberton Meadows	180		180		
Popkum	22	22			
Semiahmoo	59		59		
Schurye	26		26		
Sechelt	237		237		
Skokale	44	29	15		1 Protestant.
Skowall	61		61		
Skukum Chuck	118		118		
Skulteen	125		125		
Seymour Creek	37		12	25	
Squah	90		90		
Squattets	73	27	46		
Squamish—Howe Sound	209	49	115	45	
Sliammon	252		252		
Slumagh	79		79		
Squehala	25	11	14		
Squeam	41		41		
Sumas, No. 1	26	8	18		
do No. 2	48	16	32		
do No. 3	57	57			1 do
Syuay	60	20	40		1 Roman Catholic.
Texes Lake	40		40		1 Protestant.
To-ylee	56	40	16		1 do
Tsonassan	67		67		
Wadington Harbour	84		84		
Whonock	72		72		1 Roman Catholic.
Yak-y-you	77	32	45		
Yale	130	30	100		1 Church of England.
Total	4,338	470	3,707	161	

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 3.—Census Return of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, &c.—*Continued.*

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Continued.*

Indians.	Census Return.	Protestant.	Roman Catholic	Pagan.	Denomination of Schools.
KAMLOOPS AGENCY.					
Chataway	10	.....	10	.....	
Chomok	23	23	.....	.....	
Chukchuqualk	120	.....	120	.....	
Halaha	8	8	.....	.....	
Halaut	127	.....	126	1	
Haltkum	139	.....	137	2	
Hlukhlukatan	72	70	.....	2	
Kamloops	225	.....	225	.....	1 Roman Catholic.
Kamus	56	40	.....	16	
Kapatsitsan	35	30	5	.....	
Kekalus	21	18	3	.....	
Kittsawat	16	8	.....	8	
Kuaut	64	.....	62	2	
Mpaktam	9	9	.....	.....	
Nepa	20	10	.....	10	
Nesikeep	33	33	.....	.....	
Nhumen	21	19	.....	2	
Nikaomin	26	24	.....	2	
Nkaih	2	.....	.....	2	
Nkatsam	99	97	.....	2	
Nkumcheen	81	76	.....	5	
Nkya	45	43	.....	2	
Nquakin	48	46	.....	2	
Paska	12	12	.....	.....	
Piminos and Pakeist	45	44	.....	1	
Shahshanih	87	84	.....	3	
Siska	33	20	.....	13	
Skaap	13	13	.....	.....	
Skappa	20	18	.....	2	
Skichistan	67	.....	67	.....	
Skuwha	10	.....	10	.....	
Skuzzy	64	.....	64	.....	
Snahaim	13	13	.....	.....	
Spapium	24	22	.....	2	
Spaptsin	20	20	.....	.....	
Speyam	20	16	.....	4	
Spuzzam	129	90	37	2	
Stahl	58	58	.....	.....	
Strynne	51	48	.....	3	
Sunk	19	19	.....	.....	
Tikumcheen	148	100	45	3	
Tluhtaus	134	.....	134	.....	
Tquayaum	124	60	60	4	
Yout	10	10	.....	.....	
Total	2,401	1,201	1,105	95	
COWICHAN AGENCY.					
Che-erno	72				
Comea-kin	75				
Clem-clemalats	144	The majority have been baptized into the Roman Catholic Church. Many attend R. C. Missions, Wesleyan and English Church, as they may feel inclined; but a very large number attend no church whatever, and are, in fact, pagans.			
Comox	46				
Cowichan Lake	12				
Discovery Island	29				
Esquimalt	24				
Galiano Island	20				
Hel-lalt	35				
Hatch Point	3				
Kil-pan-hus	15				
Kee-nip-saim	65				
Kok-si-lah	29				

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 3.—Census Return of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, &c.—*Continued.*

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Continued.*

Indians.	Census Return.	Protes-tant.	Roman Catholic	Pagan.	Denomination of Schools.
COWICHAN AGENCY—*Concluded.*					
Lul-leets	78				
Ll-mal-ches	15				
Lyach-sun	56				
Mal-a-hut	22				
Mayne Island	18				
Nanaimo	179				1 Protestant.
Newcastle Toronsite	53				
Pan-que-chin	69				
Penel-a-kut	114				
Punt-ledge	45				
Qua-michan	275				
Qual-i-cum	26				
Saturna Island	5				
Sick-a-meen	39				
Sno-uo-wus	11				
Somenos	100				
Songhees	136				
Sooke	30				
Tsar-out	83				
Tsart-ilp	49				
Tse-kum	31				
Tsussie	45				
Total	2,048				
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.					
Ah-know-ah-mish	127	127			1 Protestant.
Kose-kemoe	150			150	
Klah-wit-sis	80			80	
Kwawt-se-no	26			26	
Kwaw-she-la	50	50			
Kwaw-kewlth	37	37			2 do
Kwe-ah-kah	55	55			
Mateelpi	75	75			
Mah-ma-lil-le-kullah	164			164	
Na-knock-to	134			134	
Nim-keesh	163	163			1 do
Noo-we-tee	94			94	
Ta-nock-teuch	147			147	
Tsah-waw-ti-neuch	139	139			1 do
Waw-lit-sum, Saich-kioie-tachs	67		67		
We-wai-ai-kum do	101		101		
We-wai-ai-kai do	123		123		
Total	1,732	646	291	795	
OKANAGAN AGENCY.					
Chu-chu-way-ha	64		62	2	
Ker-e-meus	60		58	2	
Na-aik	99	53	40	6	
Nkam-ip	29		29		
Nkam-a-plix	165		110	55	
Nzis-kat	15		15		
Pen-tic-ton	131		131		
Quin-sha-a-tin	23		23		
Quis-kan-aht	26		26		
Shen-nos-quan-kin	40		40		

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 3.—Census Return of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, &c.—*Continued.*

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Continued.*

Indians.	Census Return.	Protestant.	Roman Catholic	Pagan.	Denomination of Schools.
OKANAGAN AGENCY—*Concluded.*					
Spa-ha-min	151	.....	114	37	
Spal-lam-cheen	63	.....	60	3	
Zoht	12	.....	11	1	
Total	878	53	719	106	
WILLIAM'S LAKE AGENCY.					
Alexandria	51	.....	51	.....	
Alkali Lake	154	.....	154	.....	
Anahim	188	.....	188	.....	
Anderson Lake	105	.....	105	.....	
Bridge River	84	.....	84	.....	
Canoe Creek	139	.....	139	.....	
Cayoosh	35	.....	35	.....	
Cheewack	9	9	.....	.....	
Clinton	37	.....	37	.....	
Dog Creek	10	.....	10	.....	
Fountain	204	.....	204	.....	
High Bar	39	.....	39	.....	
Kaninim Lake	45	.....	45	.....	
Lillooet	93	.....	93	.....	
Pavillion	58	.....	58	.....	
Pashilquia	40	40	.....	.....	
Quesnelle	56	.....	56	.....	
Seton Lake	98	.....	98	.....	
Soda Creek	66	.....	66	.....	
Stone	100	.....	100	.....	
Toosey's Tribe	55	.....	55	.....	
William's Lake	137	.....	137	.....	
Total	1,803	49	1,754	.....	
KOOTENAY AGENCY					
Columbia Lake	106				
Flatbow	159				
Kinbaskets (Shuswap Tribe)	41	.....	696		
St. Mary	312				
Tobacco Plains	78				
Total	696	.....	696	.....	
NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY.					
Aiyansh	66	66	.....	.....	1 Protestant.
Bella Bella	243	243	.....	.....	1 do
Bella Coola	215	30	.....	185	1 do
China Hat	99	20	.....	79	
Clew	93	93	.....	.....	
Fort Simpson	635	635	.....	.....	2 do
Kincolith	216	216	.....	.....	1 do
Kittak	75	.....	.....	75	
Kitangataa	28	.....	.....	28	
Kitwint-shieth	104	.....	.....	104	
Kitlach-damak	200	15	.....	185	
Kithkatla	211	97	.....	114	1 do

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 3.—Census Return of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, &c.—*Continued.*

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Concluded.*

Indians.	Census Return.	Protestant.	Roman Catholic	Pagan.	Denomination of Schools.
NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY—*Continued.*					
Kitha-ata	77	77			
Kitchem-kalem	52	52			
Kitsalass	89	34		55	
Kitamatt	284	284			1 Protestant.
Kitt-lope	97	97			1 do
Kinisquitt	111			111	
Lack-al-sap (Greenville)	69	69			1 do
Metlakahtla	153	153			1 do
Massett	407	407			1 do
O-wee-kay-no	159	13		146	
Quish-eilla	46			46	
Skidegette and Gold Harbour	193	193			1 do
Tallium	54			54	
Wil-skish-tum, Wilwilgett	25			25	
Total	4,001	2,794		1,207	
BABINE AND UPPER SKEENA RIVER AGENCY.					
Babine	163		163		
Carriers	55		55		
Fraser's Lake	49		49		
Fatchee	47		47		
Gal Doe	36			36	
Git-an-max (Hazelton)	237	18		219	1 do
Grand Rapids	36		36		
Ha-anees (Stuart's Lake)	61		61		
do (Bear's Lake)	93		93		
Kit-wan-ragh	141	31		110	1 do
Kit-wan Cool	85			85	
Kitse-gukla	84	43		41	1 do
Kits-pioux	235	49		186	1 do
Kiss-ge-gaas	295			295	
Kit-khsuns	14		2	12	
Lach-al-sap	150		150		
Lake Connelly Carriers	23		23		
Laketown	67		67		
McGood's Lake	91		91		
Pond du Lac	80		80		
Port Babine	151		151		
Pas-clah-tah	68		68		
Port George	136		136		
Siccances (Stuart's Lake)	105		105		
do (Bear's Lake)	53		53		
Stony Creek	90		90		
Total	2,645	141	1,520	984	
No agents have as yet been appointed for the following bands, namely :—					
Hiletsuck	2,274				
Tahelie	1,000				
Bands not visited	8,522				
Total	11,796				

TABULAR STATEMENT No. 3.—Census Return of Resident and Nomadic Indians; Denominations to which they belong, &c.—*Concluded.*

RECAPITULATION.

Ontario		17,915
Quebec		13,361
Nova Scotia		2,076
New Brunswick		1,521
Prince Edward Island		314
Manitoba and North-West Territories		25,195
Peace River District	Approximate	2,038
Athabaska District	Approximate	8,000
McKenzie District	Approximate	7,000
Eastern Rupert's Land	Approximate	4,016
Labrador, Canadian Interior	Approximate	1,000
Arctic Coast	Approximate	4,000
British Columbia	Approximate	35,202
Total		121,638

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

JOHN MCGIRR,
Clerk of Statistics.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.

FARMING AGENCIES AND

APPROXIMATE RETURN OF GRAIN AND

FORT

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Grain and Total Acres broken for year.	Acres under crop this year.	Acres under crop last year.	Acres fenced.	Hay cut, tons.	Wheat.
								Acres.
64	None	Fort Pelly	.....	49⅞	80	95	600	11¼
65	do	do	.....	24⅛	26⅜	42	300	4
66	do	do	.....	48	46	50	300	7
								BIRTLE
57	.....	Bird Tail	168	368	162	120	200	290
58	R. S. Ennis	Oak River	410	559	237	600	417	516
59	.....	Oak Lake	62	67	35	30	50	58
60	.....	Turtle Mountain	.....	8	17	38	30	.....
61	.....	Riding Mountain	.....	64	45	90	150	10
62	.....	Lizard Point	.....	93	66	200	250	50½
63	.....	Silver Creek	.....	74	129	150	60	50
67	.....	Rolling River	.....	13	21½	27	30	18
			640	1,246	712½	1,255	1,187	992½
								MOOSE
68	C. Lawford	Moose Mountain	.....	69½	101⅝	600	150	60
69	do	do	.....	71½	106	1,520	120	50
70	.....	do	5	8½	51 3/16	15	205	.....
								ASSINIBOINE
76	J. C. Halford	Indian Head	30	201	193	342	320	136

INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

Roots Sown and Harvested.

PELLY.

Roots Sown.							Grain and Roots Harvested.							
Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Rye.	Pease.	Garden.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Rye.	Pease.	Garden.
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
7½	12¼	9¼	3⅝	2½	2½	1	50	90	292	436	48	.....	.....	15
3½	10½	2¼	2⅛	1½	.....	¼	.....	.....	125	135	13	.....	.....	.....
7	14	5½	5¼	7	1½	¾	.....	.....	200	442	55	.....	.....	19

AGENCY.

				Carrots.	Rye.	Corn.						Carrots.	Rye.	Corn.
53	.....	9 11/24	2 11/64	⅜	7½	6⅛	6,512	808	.....	865	370	54	36	129
10	.....	21¾	3	...	.....	8½	10,159	331	.....	2,622	.....	.....	.....	91
3	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1¾	1,550	100	.....	345	105	.....	.....	31
5	.....	2¼	.....	.....	.....	⅝	.....	150	.....	280	.....	.....	.....	15
18	21	6	7/16	7/32	8	.....	50	530	550	600	70	21	80	.....
9	34	8½	15/16	23/64	.....	.....	760	200	825	860	152	24	.....	.....
15	5	3⅛	13/32	1/32	.....	.....	680	450	150	315	50	3	.....	.....
.....	.....	4⅔	5/16	5/64	.....	.....	170	.....	.....	470	50	10	.....	.....
113	60	58¾	8 25/64	1 1/16	15½	17	19,881	2,569	1,525	6,357	797	112	116	266

MOUNTAIN.

					Pease.	Garden.							Pease.	Garden. Seeds.
3	.....	2½	4	.....	.....	.....	947	.....	...	280	880	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	2½	4	.....	.....	.....	945	150	.....	205	320	.....	.....	.....
....	.....	4½	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	291	475	.....	.....	.....

RESERVE.

					Oni'ns								Oni'ns	
15	.....	15	20	5	3	7	2,245	300	.....	1,394	2,854	498	57	.....

FARMING AGENCIES AND

APPROXIMATE RETURN OF GRAIN AND

FORT

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Approximate Number of Indians on Reserve.	Men employed, including Instructor.	Horse and Cattle Power. Given under Treaty or on Loan. Horses.	Given under Treaty or on Loan. Oxen.	Private Property of Indians. Horses.	Private Property of Indians. Oxen.
64	None	Fort Pelly.	245	.....	.....	37	35	.....
65	do	do	64	.....	.....	11	12	1
66	do	do	142	.....	.....	15	21	3
								BIRTLE
57	.....	Bird Tail	90	.....	.....	37	30	.....
58	R. S. Ennis	Oak River	200	1	.....	57	50	2
59	.....	Oak Lake	50	.....	.....	8	6	.....
60	.....	Turtle Mountain	30	.....	.....	6	7	.....
61	.....	Riding Mountain	60	.....	.....	13	45	.....
62	.....	Lizard Point	120	.....	.....	33	20	2
63	.....	Silver Creek	25	.....	.....	10	60	1
67	.....	Rolling River	100	.....	.....	4	25	.....
			675	1	.....	168	243	4
								MOOSE
68	C. Lawford	Moose Mountain	40	2	.....	15	6	.....
69	do	do	33		.....	15	7	.....
70	.....	do	100		.....	14	10	.....
								ASSINIBOINE
76	J. C. Halford	Indian Head	190	2	1	21	56	.....

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—*Continued.*

ROOTS SOWN AND HARVESTED.

PELLY.

Buildings Erected.	Acres Summer Fallowed, 1891.	Acres Fall Ploughed, 1891.	Remarks.
29 houses ; 27 stables ; 3 root houses...	.....	.....	Key's Band ; 170 Indians of this band reside at Shoal River, Lake Winnipegosis.
17 do 14 do	.....	.....	
14 do 10 do	.....	.....	

AGENCY.

20 houses ; 20 stables.....	30	150	Summer fallow ploughed once.
20 do 22 do	30	200	Turnip crop a failure at Oak River.
6 do 6 do	10	40	
5 do 4 do	.....	.....	
10 do 8 do	.....	10	
12 do 11 do	.....	50	
7 do 6 do 1 root house.....	35	30	
3 do 4 do	.....	10	
	105	490	

MOUNTAIN.

22 houses ; 12 stables ; 3 store and root houses	.....	.....	
18 houses ; 14 stables ; 3 store and root houses.....	.....	.....	
16 houses ; 14 stables	.....	.....	

RESERVE.

84 houses ; 38 stables ; 3 store houses ; 15 root houses ; 5 pig-stys ; 3 sheep pens ; 2 hen houses.	.....	.....	"Total No. acres under crop this year" includes 3 acres of onions. Grain not being threshed is only given approximately.

FARMING AGENCIES AND

Approximate Return of Grain

FILE

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Grain and					
			Total Acres broken for year.	Acres under crop this year.	Acres under crop last year.	Acres fenced.	Hay cut, tons.	Wheat.
								Acres.
81	R. McConnell	File Hills	20	118	125¾	70	300	75
82	do	do	20	21¾	1	70	300	15
83	do	do	.....	27¾	31	35	130	20
84	do	do	.....	68¼	68	70	300	40
			40	235¾	225¾	245	1,030	150
								MUSCOW
...	R. McKinnon	Qu'Appelle Valley	12	7½	9¼	14	25	.....
75	Piapot	do	355	157	126	320	550	117
...	John Nichol	do	18	6¼	18	18	30	.....
80	Muscowpetung	do	138	64¼	63	97	350	55½
...	S. Hockley	Qu'Appelle Lakes	16	10½	7¾	13	20	.....
79	Pasquah	do	212	109	96	200	300	98
78	Standing Buffalo (Sioux)	do	76	64½	39	100	125	47
								TOUCHWOOD
85	L. Couture	Touchwood Hills	10	78½	104½	110	200	30
86	T. J. Fleetham	do	25	145	197¾	243	475	99½
87	J. H. Gooderham	do	.....	24	65¼	65	375	.....
88	do	do	4½	156½	138	170	210	133
89, 90	None	Nut and Fishing Lake	.....	8	8	10	75	.....
		Totals	76½	412	513½	598	1,335	262½
								PEACE
138	Acting Agent D. L. Clink	Battle River	35	155	169	230	400	50
137	Gilbert Whitford	Bears Hills	38	118	44	178	130	43
140	do	do	15	68	34	120	125	27·10
	do	do	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
			88	341	247	534	655	120·10

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—*Continued.*

AND ROOTS SOWN AND HARVESTED.

HILLS.

Roots Sown.							Grain and Roots Harvested.							
Oats.	Corn.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Rye.	Garden.	Wheat.	Oats.	Corn.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Rye.	Garden.
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
20	½	8	2	1	10	1½	1,741	558	....	500	600	20	167	....
....	¼	4	1	¼	....	1¼	364	....	....	400	40	5	....	....
....	½	5	1	½	....	¾	334	....	....	400	50	10	....	....
11	1	12	2	1	....	1¼	632	....	....	1,400	50	10	....	....
31	2¼	29	6	2¾	10	4¾	3,071	558	....	2,700	740	45	167	....
PETUNG.														
7	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	280	....	80	....	....	....	....
28	....	6	6	....	....	....	3,331	993	....	987	1,425	....	....	....
6	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	250	....	30	....	....	....	....
....	....	4¾	3	....	....	1	1,125	....	....	401	165	....	....	24
10	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	600	....	30	50	....	....	....
*3½	....	4	3	....	....	2	2,320	140	....	405	220	....	....	200
4	3½	8	1	....	....	1	1,085	110	68	1,159	200	....	....	100
HILLS.														
	Barley.								Barley.					
21	14	6¼	4¼	½	....	2½	405	350	421	325	200	50	....	....
13	19¼	7⅛	3	....	....	3	1,990	520	354	470	150	....	....	90
3	11	5	3	1	....	1	....	....	350	595	304	68	....	30
6	8	4	2	1	1½	1	2,825	240	225	400	200	25	....	25
....	....	7	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	350	75	....	....	....
43	52¼	29⅜	13¼	2½	1½	7½	5,220	1,110	1,350	2,140	929	143	....	145
HILLS.														
16·20	71·80	11·50	....	....	....	5·60	1,013	421	981	1,140	....	....	....	572
14·00	56·10	2·90	....	....	....	2·00	400	210	795	265	....	....	....	62
13·80	24·20	3·10	....	....	....	....	564	201	480	375	....	....	....	....
5·30	....	·40	....	....	....	....	....	40	....	100	....	....	....	....
49·30	152·10	17·90	....	....	....	7·60	1,977	872	2,256	1,880	....	....	....	634

FARMING AGENCIES AND

APPROXIMATE RETURN OF GRAIN

FILE

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Approximate Number of Indians on Reserve.	Men employed, including Instructors.	Horse and Cattle Power. Given under Treaty or on Loan. Horses.	Given under Treaty or on Loan. Oxen.	Private Property of Indians. Horses.	Private Property of Indians. Oxen.
81	R. McConnell	File Hills	70	...	...	18	22	...
82	do	do	65	...	...	20	11	...
83	do	do	40	...	...	10	8	...
84	do	do	70	...	...	18	36	...
			245	...	...	66	77	...

MUSCOW

...	R. McKinnon	Qu'Appelle Valley	...	1	1	...	...	...
75	Piapot	do	218	...	...	51	116	...
...	John Nicol	do	...	1	3	...	...	...
80	Muscowpetung	do	94	...	...	25	32	...
...	S. Hockley	Qu'Appelle Lakes	...	1	2	...	...	...
79	Pasquah	do	106	...	...	41	90	...
78	Standing Buffalo (Sioux)	do	100	...	...	19	60	...

TOUCHWOOD

85	L. Couture	Touchwood Hills	150	1	...	17	15	1
86	T. J. Fleetham	do	156	1	...	28	62	2
87	J. H. Gooderham	do	85	1	...	13	25	...
88	do	do	98	1	...	20	26	...
89, 90	None	Nut and Fishing Lake.	304	...	...	7	30	...
		Totals	793	4	...	85	158	3

PEACE

138	Acting Agent D. L. Clink	Battle River	219	...	...	46	180	...
137	Gilbert Whitford	Bears Hills	150	1	...	20	40	...
140	do	do	69	...	...	12	20	...
	do	do	...	...	...	...	...	...
			438	1	...	78	240	...

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—*Continued.*

AND ROOTS SOWN AND HARVESTED.

HILLS.

Buildings Erected.	Acres Summer Fallowed, 1891.	Acres, Fall Ploughed, 1891.	Remarks.
12 houses ; 13 stables ; 2 store houses ; 1 root house.	.....	.....	Bands 81 and 82 farm in common.
12 houses ; 17 stables.	.....	.....	
9 do 5 do	.....	.....	
11 do 7 do	.....	.....	
	———	———	Garden produce eaten during summer.
	.....	.....	

PETUNG.

1 house ; 2 stables ; 2 store houses...	.....	.....	
29 do 23 do	.....	.....	
1 do 1 do 1 store house ; 1 root house...	.....	.....	
20 do 14 do	.....	.....	
1 do 1 do 3 store houses...	.....	.....	
37 do 30 do	.....	.....	* $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres oats omitted in Work Return.
40 do 18 do	.....	.....	

HILLS.

21 houses ; 17 stables ; 1 store house...	.....	.....	Muscowequan's Band.
30 do 19 do 2 do ...	.....	.....	George Gordon's do
15 do 13 do 1 root house ...	.....	.....	Day Star's do
18 do 14 do	.....	.....	Poor Man's do
6 do 2 do	.....	.....	Yellow Quill's do
	———	———	The grain not being yet threshed on Reserves Nos. 86, 87 and 88, the figures are only shown approximately.
	.....	.....	

HILLS.

33 houses ; 17 stables	.....	.....	Turnips, carrots, &c., included in gardens.
16 do 10 do	.....	.....	
7 do 14 do	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	
	———	———	
	.....	.....	

FARMING AGENCIES AND

Approximate Return of Grain

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Total Acres broken for year.	Acres under crop this year.	Acres under crop last year.	Acres fenced.	Hay cut, tons.	Grain and Wheat.
								Acres.
135	Enoch's Reserve	Stony Plain	71	198	131	250	200	58
132	Michel's do	Sturgeon River	8	133	57	310	120	36
134	Alexander—W. J. O'Donnell	Rivière qui Barre	50	200	198	6,000	250	50
133	Joseph and Paul	Lac Ste. Anne and White Whale Lake	20	56	30½	130	205	8
								SADDLE
125	None	Saddle Lake	90	64½	35½	610	303	21
126	do	Wahsatanow	.....	19	13¼	50	60	.....
127	do	Saddle Lake	16	21½	21¾	60	205	2½
128	James E. Ingram	Whitefish Lake	.....	139¼	111⅜	1,000	640	39½
129	None	Lac la Biche	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
130	do	Heart Lake	.....	3	4	3	100	.....
131	do	Beaver Lake	.....	4	4	4	50	.....
			106	251¼	189⅞	1,727	1,358	63
								ONION
119	Geo. S. Mann	Onion Lake	25	581	385	581	600	21
124	do	Cold Lake	.....	13	13	13	400	.....
	(Home Farm)	Onion Lake	.....	21	21	25	800	.....
								BATTLE
109	O. F. Orr	Eagle Hills	10	25	64	810	200	.....
108	J. H. Price	do	.....	126	131⅛	400	400	64
113	G. D. Gopsill	Battle River	36	138	114	200	300	100
114	Peter Tomkins	do	.....	75	97½	500	232	62
116	do	do	.....	96	55½	700	225	72
112	G. E. Applegarth	Jack Fish Creek	30	149	158	600	300	122
115	H. H. Nash	Saskatchewan	70	225	138	500	325	185
			1,340	834	758⅛	3,710	1,982	605
								DUCK
95	One Arrow—Louis Marion	5 miles from Batoche	45	91	76	87	210	60
96	Ookemassis—Lawrence Lovell	Near Duck Lake	.....	60 13/16	71¼	220	100	40
97	Beardy's do	At do	15	174	258½	350	260	120
99	John Smith's—Justus Wilson	S. Br'nch Saskatchewan	13	229½	166½	328	350	123
100	James Smith's—No Instructor	Fort à la Corne	80	16⅓	25	60	140	9
100*a*	Cumberland do	do	52	18½	20	32	245	10
			205	589 15/16	617¼	1,077	1,305	362

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—*Continued.*

AND ROOTS SOWN AND HARVESTED.

Roots Sown.							Grain and Roots Harvested.							
Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Pease.	Garden.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Pease.	Garden Seeds.
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
60	65	6	3	.....	.....	6	885	1,495	1,300	977	441	.....	.....	.....
40	50	3	1	.....	.....	3	540	1,200	1,000	450	168	.....	.....	.....
15	123	8	2	.....	.....	2	980	370	2,498	1,800	134	.....	.....	121
2½	33	6½	2	.....	.....	4	145	23	467	1,013	210	.....	.....	291
LAKE.														
4	35	2½	.....	.....	.....	2	315	65	525	250	100	.....	.....	.....
.....	15	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	100	100	20	.....	.....	.....
3½	12	2½	.....	.....	.....	1	45	55	180	250	50	.....	.....	.....
10	77½	10¾	.....	.....	.....	1½	535	147	1,516	1,723	211	12	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	355	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	290	.....	.....	.....	.....
17½	139½	23¾	.....	.....	.....	7½	895	267	2,321	2,968	381	12	.....	.....
LAKE.														
.....	526	20	10	.....	.....	4	186	.....	2,407	2,430	1,045	.....	.....	.....
.....	2	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	25	.....	.....	.....
10	10	¼	¼	⅛	.....	¼	.....	75	75	100	200	50	.....	.....
FORD.														
.....	.....	7	4	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	700	785	.....	.....	.....
30	18	7	1½	½	.....	10	892	253	270	420	300	80	.....	.....
20	.....	10	2	.....	3	3	1,057	661	.....	570	70	.....	24	.....
4	.....	3	1	.....	.....	9	594	76	.....	220	30	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	6	1	.....	.....	6	465	70	.....	232	40	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,008	413	.....	260	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	4	13	.....	.....	.....	4½	2,000	300	60	1,100	200	18	.....	10
106	22	50	9½	½	3	46½	7,016	1,773	330	3,502	1,425	98	24	10
LAKE.														
3½	20	3	2	¼	2	3/16	476	85	205	400	300	50	25	50
.....	16	3	1	½	.....	5/16	378	.....	136	168	25	6	.....	11
10	26	8	5	1	3	1	1,134	94	349	398	400	25	10	23
63½	25	12	2	½	3	½	1,723	1,115	207	740	75	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	5	1½	¼	.....	⅜	90	.....	.....	200	60	20	.....	.....
.....	.....	6	1½	½	.....	½	105	.....	.....	240	60	33	.....	.....
77	87	37	13	3	8	2⅞	3,906	1,294	897	2,146	920	134	35	84

FARMING AGENCIES AND
Approximate Return of Grain

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Approximate Number of Indians on Reserve.	Men employed, including Instructor.	Horse and Cattle Power. Given under Treaty or on Loan. Horses.	Given under Treaty or on Loan. Oxen.	Private Property of Indians. Horses.	Private Property of Indians. Oxen.
135	Enoch's Reserve	Stony Plain	170	.....	.....	19	60	.....
132	Michel's do	Sturgeon River	37	.....	2	5	16	.....
134	Alexander—W. J. O'Donnell	Rivière qui Barre	210	2	1	16	41	.....
133	Joseph and Paul	Lac Ste. Anne and White Whale Lake	205	.....	.....	8	45	.....
								SADDLE
125	None	Saddle Lake	97	.....	.....	18	29	3
126	do	Wahsatanow	26	.....	.....	4	8	.....
127	do	Saddle Lake	63	.....	.....	15	20	.....
128	James E. Ingram	Whitefish Lake	303	1	.....	32	130	3
129	None	Lac la Biche	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
130	do	Heart Lake	72	.....	.....	4	4	3
131	do	Beaver Lake	118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			694	1	.....	73	191	9
								ONION
119	Geo. G. Munn	Onion Lake	342	2	.....	75	38	.....
124	do	Cold Lake	152	.....	.....	12	42	18
....	Home Farm	Onion Lake	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
								BATTLE
109	O. F. Orr	Eagle Hills	81	1	.....	22	7	.....
108	J. H. Price	do	113	1	5	39	20	.....
113	G. D. Gopsill	Battle River	144	1	.....	40	10	...
114	Peter Tomkins	do	114	2	.....	30	22	...
116	do	do	118		.....	32	21	.....
112	G. E. Applegarth	Jack Fish Creek	108	1	.....	21	15	.....
115	H. H. Nash	Saskatchewan	177	1	.....	50	10	.....
			855	7	5	234	105	.....
								DUCK
95	One Arrow—Louis Marion	5 miles from Batoche	90	1	.....	18	32	.....
96	Ookemassis—Lawrence Lovell	Near Duck Lake	23	.....	.....	12	8	.....
97	Beardy— do	At do	100	.....	1	23	16	..
99	John Smith's—Justus Wilson	S. Branch Saskatchewan	89	1	.....	22	13	9
100	James Smith's—No Instructor	Fort à la Corne	30	.....	.....	13	10	.....
100*a*	Cumberland— do	do	49	.....	.....	19	21	.....
			381	2	1	107	100	9

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—*Continued.*

AND ROOTS SOWN AND HARVESTED.

Buildings Erected.	Acres Summer Fallowed, 1891.	Acres Fall Ploughed, 1891.	Remarks.
29 houses ; 18 stables	.....	.....	Gardens includes carrots, onions, pease, beans, corn, cabbages, beets, tobacco and sunflowers.
19 do 22 do 7 root houses	.....	.....	do do do
68 do 56 do 20 do	.....	.....	
23 do 10 do 1 do	.....	.....	
LAKE.			
26 houses ; 22 stables ; 3 store houses	.....	.....	Grain not all threshed. Estimated.
8 do 8 do 1 do	.....	.....	Estimated.
12 do 10 do 2 do	.....	.....	Grain not all threshed. Estimated.
63 do 45 do 12 do	.....	.....	Grain threshed. Actual yield.
.....	.....	.....	All members of this band, excepting fifteen persons, have been discharged from Treaty.
12 houses ; 5 stables ; 1 store house	.....	.....	
13 do 4 do 1 do	.....	.....	
	.....	.....	
LAKE.			
60 houses ; 40 stables ; 8 pig-stys ; 1 school ; 1 workshop ; 1 grist and saw mill.	.....	.....	The yield in grain crop is very poor on account of drought during the growing season ; no rain came until after 2nd June, 1891.
23 houses ; 36 stables ; 1 school	.....	.....	
1 workshop ; 1 grist and saw mill	.....	.....	
FORD.			
22 houses ; 29 stables ; 5 store houses	.....	.....	Garden produce consumed by Indians during the summer.
27 do 25 do 1 do	.....	.....	do do
25 do 20 do 2 do	.....	.....	do do
28 do 23 do 1 do	.....	.....	do do
27 do 18 do 2 do	.....	.....	do do
19 do 16 do 4 do	.....	.....	Wheat, first class quality.
46 do 23 do 6 do	.....	.....	Turnips and carrots grown in gardens.
	.....	.....	
LAKE.			
17 houses ; 10 stables ; 2 store houses	.....	.....	The quality of the grain and root crop was excellent, although in some cases the yield was light.
4 do 6 do 1 do			
1 root house	.....	.....	
21 houses ; 21 stables ; 1 store house ; 1 root house	.....	.....	
20 houses ; 25 stables ; 12 store houses	.....	.....	Three acres of pease on John Smith's reserve were a total failure.
12 do 14 do 5 do	.....	.....	
17 do 17 do 4 do	.....	.....	
	.....	.....	

FARMING AGENCIES AND

Approximate Return of Grain

PIEGAN

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Total Acres broken for year.	Acres under crop this year.	Acres under crop last year.	Acres fenced.	Hay cut, tons.	Grain and Wheat.
								Acres.
147	A. R. Springett, Agent.....	Peigan Reserve (Porcupine Hill).....	.....	11	21	25	40	.....
	Crow Eagle	Peigan Reserve (Porcupine Hill).....	7	108¾	160½	238½	160	.....
								BLOOD
148	James Wilson.....	Belly River, near Fort Macleod.	.....	21	36	36	78	.....
	Red Crow, H.C. / Day Chief, H.C.	do ..	8	155½	222	399	20	.....
								SARCEE
....	S. B. Lucas (Home Farm).....	Sarcee Reserve.....	4	18	14	18	75	4
145	do	do	9	112½	116½	121½	14	.....
142*a*	P. L. Grasse	Morley	.....	22	27	150	50	.....
143*b*	do	do	.....	31	33	250	68	.....
144*c*	do	do	.....	25	30	125	30	.....
								NORTH BLACK
146	Farm 20 B—W. M. Baker.....	Bow River.....	21¾	71	113¼	174	97	.....
								SOUTH BLACK
146	Farm 20*a*—G. F. Wheatley....	South Blackfoot Reserve	37	167½	162	246½	65	.....

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—*Continued.*

AND ROOTS SOWN AND HARVESTED.

AGENCY.

Roots Sown.							Grain and Roots Harvested.							
Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Pease.	Garden.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Pease.	Garden Seeds.
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
73	.....	25¾	....	.....	.....	10	.....	1,420	.....	1,920	.....	....	.....	.....

AGENCY.

	Pease.								Pease.					
16	....	.....	5				.....	1,144	.....	.....	Consumed during season. Failure; grub took most of these as they came up and second growth did not amount to anything.			
96	4	32	23½				.....	2,543	.....	1,813	.....	.....	.....	

RESERVE.

	Barley				Grass.				Barley				Grass.	
11½	.....	1	¼	¼	1	...	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	...	.....
61¾	.....	21¾	2	¾	.....	¼	.....	.....	.....	231	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	8	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	136	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	11	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	187	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	7	1	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	119	.....	...	.....	.....

FOOT RESERVE.

						No.								
38	.....	33	.....	.....	..	24	.....	76	.....	1,247	.....	.....	.....	.....

FOOT RESERVE.

					Pease.	Acres						Oni'ns		
85	.....	66	7½	.....	½	8½	.....	60	....	2,238	30	5	3	.....

FARMING AGENCIES AND

APPROXIMATE RETURN OF GRAIN

PIEGAN

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Approximate Number of Indians on Reserve.	Men employed, including Instructors.	Horse and Cattle Power. Given under Treaty or on Loan. Horses.	Given under Treaty or on Loan. Oxen.	Private Property of Indians. Horses.	Private Property of Indians. Oxen.
147	A. R. Springett, Agent	Peigan Reserve (Porcupine Hills)	.....	3	7	....	.....	.....
	Crow Eagle	Peigan Reserve (Porcupine Hills)	881	....	.....	14	655	....
								BLOOD
148	James Wilson	Belly River, near Fort Macleod.	.....	6	10	16	.....	.....
	Red Crow, H.C. / Day Chief, H.C.	do	1,701	.....	.....	.....	1,552	....
								SARCEE
....	S. B. Lucas (Home Farm)	Sarcee Reserve	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
145	do	do	239	3	.....	....	120	.....
142*a*	P. L. Grasse	Morley	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
143*b*	do	do	490	1	.....	2	300	....
144*c*	do	do	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								NORTH BLACK
146	Farm 20 B—W. M. Baker	Bow River	607	1	.....	.....	600	....
								SOUTH BLACK
146	Farm 20*a*—G. F. Wheatley	South Blackfoot Reserve	847	2	.....	.....	945	.....

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—*Continued.*

AND ROOTS SOWN AND HARVESTED.

AGENCY.

Buildings Erected.	Acres Summer Fallowed, 1891.	Acres Fall Ploughed, 1891.	Remarks.
4 houses ; 2 stables ; 5 store houses ; 1 root house.	.....	.....	Oats and potatoes a fair crop ; small acreage, on account of scarcity of seed in spring. Garden stuff a poor crop, owing to cutworms. Garden stuff consumed as grown.
87 houses ; 21 stables ; 24 root houses..	.....	.....	
AGENCY.			
9 houses ; 3 stables ; 8 store houses ; 3 root houses.	.....	.....	The horses and work oxen are loaned to Indians during the spring, fall and other work, but at other times are under charge of the Instructor.
216 houses	.....	.....	Pea crop a failure ; eaten by grub.
RESERVE.			
2 houses ; 2 stables ; 4 store houses ; 1 root house	.....	.....	
30 houses ; 1 stable ; 6 store houses...	.....	.....	Five old houses taken down and new houses erected.
38 do 15 do 48 root houses...	.....	.....	
58 do 20 do 57 do ..	.....	.....	The Sarcees store their potatoes in the cellars of their dwellings.
36 do 12 do 45 do ..	.....	.....	
FOOT RESERVE.			
20 houses ; 1 stable ; 1 root house ; 1 pig-stye.	.....	.....	Some of the houses were built to replace old ones ; about 12 additional new houses have been put up. Turnips, carrots, beets and onions were sown in gardens. These were a partial failure, and were consumed by the Indians during the summer months.
FOOT RESERVE.			
107 houses ; 2 stables ; 6 root houses...	.....	.....	The oats, and all other root crops, except potatoes, were a failure, on account of drought in the early part of the season. 15 old houses were rebuilt during the year ; and 4 new ones.

FARMING AGENCIES AND

Approximate Return of Grain

CROOKED

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Total Acres broken for year.	Acres under crop this year.	Acres under crop last year.	Acres fenced.	Hay cut, tons.	Grain and Wheat.	Grain and Oats.	Grain and Rye.
								Acres	Acres	Acres
	Edward McNeil.....	Crooked Lake.....	.....	5½	5½	6	10	.....	5	.....
71	Ochapowace	do	40	145½	127½	290	290	113	8	4
	James Pollock.....	do	.....	5	5	5	8	.....	5	.....
72	Kah-ke-wis-ta-haw	do	10	120½	118	380	180	100	2	3
	J. A. Sutherland..	do	.....	6	5	10	12	.....	6	.....
73	Cowesess	do	60	251	224	740	300	181	40	5
	A. J. Coburn	do	.....	8½	21	15	12	.....	8	.....
74	Sakimay.....	do	40	121½	99	607	200	100	.....	10
			150	663½	605	2,053	1,012	494	74	22

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—*Concluded.*

AND ROOTS SOWN AND HARVESTED.

LAKE.

Roots Sown.							Grain and Roots Harvested.							
Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Pease.	Chicory.	Garden.	Wheat.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Pease.
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
.....	½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	.....
.....	9	4	4	1	½	2	2,380	210	30	.....	575	435	177	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	6½	2	1½	2	1¾	1¾	2,316	50	.....	.....	563	170	61	30
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	12½	2	.....	1½	1½	3½	4,785	1,655	100	30	1,327	50	.....	20
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	8	.....	.....	1	.....	2½	2,500	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	12
4	36½	8	5½	5½	3¾	9¾	11,981	2,520	130	30	3,125	655	238	72

FARMING AGENCIES AND

APPROXIMATE RETURN OF GRAIN

CROOKED

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Grain and Roots Harvested.		Approximate Number of Indians on Reserve.	Men employed, including Instructor.	Horses and Given under Treaty or on Loan.	
			Chicory.	Garden Seeds.			Horses.	Oxen.
			Bush.	Bush.				
	Edward McNeil	Crooked Lake	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
71	Ochapowace	do	.....	.....	123	.....	.....	30
	James Pollock	do	.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....
72	Kah-ke-wis-ta-haw	do	67	47	132	.....	.....	26
	J. A. Sutherland	do	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....
73	Cowesess	do	20	80	150	.....	.....	26
	A. J. Coburn	do	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
74	Sakimay	do	.....	.....	207	.....	.....	18
			87	127	612	4	12	100

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—*Concluded.*

AND ROOTS SOWN AND HARVESTED.

LAKE.

Cattle Power. Private Property of Indians. Horses.	Oxen.	Buildings Erected.	Remarks.
.....	.....	2 houses; 1 stable; 1 storehouse.....	Nearly all the garden produce and some turnips were consumed during the summer, whilst growing.
28	4	28 do 15 stables.....	
.....	.....	2 do 1 stable; 1 storehouse; 1 root house.....	
30	.....	31 houses; 19 stables	
.....	.....	1 house; 1 stable; 3 store houses; 2 root houses	
58	3	34 houses; 34 stables; 32 root houses..	
.....	.....	1 house; 1 stable; 1 store house.....	
62	.....	30 houses; 23 stables.....	
178	7		

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Fort Pelly Agency, Season of 1891.

COTÉ RESERVE, No. 64.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indian.	Acres Sown.								Bushels Harvested.								Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	Rye.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	Rye.	
13	A. Caldwell	3	1	1	½	¾	¼	⅛	½	30	25	20	....	10	8	....	....	
12	A. Coté	....	....	1	....	½	⅛	....	....	....	....	20	....	20	....	....	....	
126	B. Fiddler	2¾	1	¾	½	½	⅛	⅛	....	20	30	18	....	30	10	15	....	
34	Old Fiddler	....	....	....	....	½	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	
9	J. Friday	2¼	1½	1	½	¾	¼	⅛	1	....	20	15	....	40	10	....	....	
15	Bald Head	....	1	1	....	¾	⅛	¼	....	....	....	15	....	25	....	....	....	
11	J. Côté, Chief	....	....	....	....	¼	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	
46	H. Waymestigoosh	....	....	½	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	15	....	....	....	
133	T. Severight	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	
10	Ben. Côté	....	....	....	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	5	....	....	
7	J. Singuish	2¼	1	1½	½	¼	¼	⅛	....	....	....	30	....	20	....	....	....	
4	C. Kesick	....	1	½	....	½	⅛	⅛	....	....	15	12	....	25	....	....	....	
122	McK. Singuish	....	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	5	....	....	
3	Singuish	....	....	3	....	¾	¼	....	....	....	....	50	....	50	....	....	....	
106	C. Singuish	....	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	
2	White Hawk	....	....	....	....	1	¼	⅛	1	....	....	20	....	10	....	....	....	
5	J. Severight	....	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	50	....	20	....	....	....	
43	Nanap-may-may-tung	....	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	
115	Ka-kay-miass	....	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	
6	Moose	....	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	
30	Mrs. Favel	1	1	2	½	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	30	....	60	10	....	....	
	Total	11¼	7½	12¼	2½	9¼	3⅝	1	2½	50	90	292	....	436	48	15	....	

KEY'S RESERVE, No. 65.

1	The Key	....	....	1	....	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	
4	Wm. Brass, sen	4	1½	2½	....	¼	¼	⅛	....	....	....	50	....	25	8	....	....	
4	G. Brass, sen	....	....	2	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	30	....	15	....	....	....	
34	J. Redlake	....	....	2	....	¼	¼	....	½	....	....	15	....	15	....	....	....	
8	T. Brass	....	....	1	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	15	....	20	....	....	....	
28	Wm. Brass, jun	....	2	2	....	¼	¼	....	1	....	....	15	....	12	5	....	....	

49	G. Brass, jun	...	...	...	...	¼			...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...
38	Song-may-may-kesic	...	...	...	...	¼	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
13	Squasis	...	...	...	...	¼	¼	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...
	Total	4	3½	10½	...	2¼	2⅛	¼	1½	...	...	125	...	135	13	...	...

KISICKOUSE RESERVE, No. 66.

1	Kisickhouse	...	...	1	...	¼	⅛	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...
3	Kitchimonia	5	3	2	1	¼	¼	⅛	2	...	...	50	...	10	...	...	...
5	Quie-me-zance	2	2	2	½	½	¼	⅛	3	...	...	40	...	60	...	...	...
19	B. McLeod	...	...	1	...	¼	⅛	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...
11	L. Contois	...	1	2	...	¼	⅛	...	1	...	...	15	...	15	...	...	...
69	J. Stevenson	...	...	...	...	½	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	10	5	...
10	Keshane	...	1	2	...	¼	½	⅛	½	...	...	30	...	30	15	...	...
72	Wm. Waymestigoosh	...	...	1½	...	½	¼	⅛	...	...	...	25	...	150	10	10	...
27	T. Kennedy	...	...	...	...	¼	⅛	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...
2	Cake-cake-may	...	...	½	...	½	½	...	...	...	...	10	...	30	10	...	...
7	Nay-ta-mash	...	...	...	...	¼	¼	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...
73	D. Razor	...	...	...	...	¼	¼	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...
78	Annabella	...	...	...	...	¼	¼	⅛	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	4	...
63	W. Clippie	...	...	...	...	¼	¼	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	5	...	...
37	Me-may-qua	...	...	...	...	¼	¼	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Straight Nose	...	...	1	...	¼	¼	...	½	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
65	Muscopeek	...	...	1	...	¼	¼	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...
40	Iron Bird	...	...	...	...	¼	¼	⅛	...	...	...	...	...	15	5	...	...
	Total	7	7	14	1½	5½	5¼	¾	7	...	...	200	...	442	55	19	

W. E. Jones,
Indian Agent.

Recapitulation of Crops Sown and Harvested by Indians in Birtle Agency Reserves, Season of 1891.

Nos. of Bands.	Names of Bands.	Acres Sown.											Bushels Harvested.											Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Gardens.	Corn.	Flax.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Gardens.	Corn.	Flax.	
57	Bird Tail Sioux.....	290	53	...	7½	9 11/24	2 11/64	3/8	23/64	....	6⅛	¾	6512	808	...	36	865	370	54	46	....	129	9	All bands have more or less in gardens, but the acreage so small difficult to make up a return, and stuff grown was eaten while growing.
58	Oak River.....	516	10	....	....	21¾	3	....	.	...	8½	...	10159	331	....	...	2622	....	....	....	....	91	....	
59	Oak Lake.....	58	3	....	....	3	1	...	....	....	1¾	...	1550	100	...	....	345	105	....	....	....	31	....	
60	Turtle Mountain.....	....	5	...	....	2¼	...	....	....	....	⅝	....	.....	150	....	....	280	....	...	...	....	15	....	
61	Riding Mountain.....	10	18	21	8	6	7/16	7/32	⅛	...	....	...	50	530	550	80	600	70	21	8	....	...	....	
62	Lizard Point.....	50½	9	34	....	8½	1 5/16	23/64	7/64	....	....	....	760	200	825	..	860	152	24	7	...	....	....	
63	Silver Creek..... ...	50	15	5	...	3⅛	13/32	1/32	....	....	....	....	680	450	150	....	315	50	3	1	....	....	....	
67	Rolling River.....	18	....	....	....	4⅔	5/16	5/64	5/64	....	....	....	170	....	....	....	470	50	10	2½	....	....	....	
		992½	113	60	15½	58¾	8 25/64	1 1/16	43/64	....	17	¾	19881	2569	1525	116	6357	797	112	64½	....	266	9	

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Birtle Agency, Season of 1891.

BIRD TAIL (SIOUX) RESERVE, No. 57.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.											Bushels Harvested.											Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Corn.	Flax.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Corn.	Flax.	Gardens.	
32	Old Bun and Son	15	2	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	$\frac{1}{64}$	273	...	...	...	50	20	5	2	5	...	...	Gardens eaten up while growing.
25	Moses Bun	46	5	...	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	1109	257	...	23	50	20	5	2	5	7	...	
26	Awican-hau	9	4	...	...	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	1	...	$\frac{1}{64}$	402	157	...	...	75	10	2	2	20	...	...	
1	Mah-puya-duta	3	1	...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	$\frac{1}{64}$	211	34	...	...	30	10	2	2	5	...	...	
28	Maka-ica-hota	6	...	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	10	2	2	5	...	...	
16	Bohpa	12	2	...	...	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{54}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	229	40	...	...	125	100	2	2	5	...	...	
14	Sunka Ho Hahon	40	2	...	5	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	990	30	...	...	40	20	2	2	5	...	...	
13	Wakukeza	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	80	30	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	
15	Hin-sica	3	1	...	...	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	93	20	...	...	15	...	...	...	3	...	...	
20	John Thunder	6	10	...	...	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	100	200	...	...	75	20	5	2	5	...	...	
21	Thomas Thunder	9	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	120	...	...	...	50	10	5	2	5	...	...	
19	Isaac Thunder	10	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	230	...	...	13	50	20	5	2	10	2	...	
2	Sioux Jack	20	10	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	...	$\frac{1}{64}$	360	56	...	...	50	20	5	2	10	...	...	
9	Hd'ni'ha Wanka	2	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	40	...	...	...	25	...	...	2	3	...	...	
11	And Bro	13	2	...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	230	50	...	...	25	20	2	2	3	...	...	
22	Jason Ben	10	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	...	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	200	...	...	...	25	10	...	2	5	...	...	
21	Hapan Ben	6	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	120	...	...	...	25	...	...	2	5	...	...	
33	Mrs. David	...	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	2	3	...	...	
23	Black Face	...	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Charlie Hanska	25	2	...	...	$\frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	...	...	671	71	...	...	10	10	2	2	3	...	...	
31	Daniel	11	1	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	...	...	274	25	...	...	...	20	2	2	3	...	...	
17	Hy Enoch	10	5	...	...	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	200	100	...	...	15	10	2	2	5	...	...	
3	Big Hunter	10	2	...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	100	22	...	...	25	10	2	2	3	...	...	
7	Ben and Son	10	2	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	...	...	...	190	30	...	...	50	10	2	2	...	...	...	
8	Mrs. Benjamin	10	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	...	$\frac{1}{64}$	170	...	...	...	25	20	2	2	10	...	...	
	Total	290	53	...	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{11}{24}$	$2\frac{11}{64}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{23}{64}$	$6\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	6512	808	...	36	865	370	54	46	129	9	...	

Return of Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Birtle Agency, Season of 1891—*Continued.*

OAK RIVER (SIOUX) RESERVE, No. 58.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.											Bushels Harvested.											Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Corn.	Flax.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Corn.	Flax.	Gardens.	
5	Pampana	6				½				½			60				50				5			Turnips were a complete failure.
14	Taunawakanhdi	12				¾							259				75							
57	Winiwahohanin	12				½							240				50							
18	Wacuna	15				½				1			348				100				15			
12	Pah'do-ka-sin	35	2			1	¼			½			547	80			100				5			
8	John Noël	12				½				½			400				60				5			
48	Wm. Wamdiska	12				1				½			235				90				5			
75	Canhdeskasapa	7				½	¼						120				50							
2	Ha-pa	15				½	¼						238				50							
34	Sunkamaza	1				½				½			19				50				5			
39	Zitka-to-koyaga-mani	1				½	¼			½			20				50				5			
78	Tom Dowantanin-win	3				½							30				50							
9	Wacanhu Waste	5				½							106				12							
13	Tom Waza-kaga	19				1	¼			½			280				50				5			
34	Chas. Antoine	22				½				½			367				80				5			
62	Chanziya					½											100							
37	John Sioux	9				1				¼			150				200				3			
39		6				½							60				50							
51	Frank Wahac-anka-ska	15				½							137				60							
24	Hiu-hau-hota	11											200											
36	Wacauta	15				½	¼			½			324				50				5			
16	Harry Hotanina	35				½				½			737				50				5			
7	Matos-skaudau	12				½							188				50							
34		10				½							367				50							
28	Wahpiya Ska	25				½	¼						659				50							
23	Wa-su-dan					1											100							
41	Eli Aicage	17				1				½			528				100				5			
71	Caske Hanska	15	3			½							432	60			75							
44	Ta-wakanhdi-win	8				½							212				100							
67	Kinyan Yakan	17				½							375				90							
32	Antoine Hoke	15				1				½			250				120				5			
18	Crow	15	1			½							150	25			50							
33	Waste Antoine	7				1				½			150				60				5			
54	Tacahpujuhazin	15				½							454				60							

53	Taninyahdinazin	5	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	¼	....	....	77	....	....	....	80	....	....	....	3	....	....
72&73	Okepa and C. Dowan	75	4	....	....	....	1	....	....	½	....	....	1200	166	....	....	150	....	....	....	5	....	....
46	He Waste	12	....	....	....	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	240	....	....	....	60	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Total	516	10	....	....	21¾	3	....	....	8½	....	....	10159	331	....	....	2622	....	....	....	91	....	....
	OAK LAKE (SIOUX) RESERVE, No. 59.																						
1	Sunka Waste	8	....	....	....	½	⅛	....	....	½	....	....	300	....	....	....	60	15	....	....	10	....	....
2	Ampetu Wambdi	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	Oye Maksa	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4	Sunkaisna	....	1	....	....	½	⅛	....	....	¼	....	....	....	40	....	....	60	15	....	....	5	....	....
5	Waoke	20	....	....	....	¾	⅛	....	....	¼	....	....	500	....	....	....	75	15	....	....	5	....	....
7	Sina Wicaki	6	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	....	¼	....	....	150	....	....	....	30	15	....	....	5	....	....
9	Mato Cuwin Yuksa	15	....	....	....	⅛	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	375	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10	Ka-iyo Waza	....	2	....	....	½	⅛	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	60	....	....	60	15	....	....	3	....	....
11	Wiye Yaka	....	....	....	....	⅛	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	15	....	....	....	....	....
20	Hapan Chestma	5	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	....	⅛	....	....	125	....	....	....	30	15	....	....	3	....	....
	Total	58	3	....	....	3	1	....	....	1¾	....	....	1550	100	....	....	345	105	....	....	31	....	....
	TURTLE MOUNTAIN (SIOUX) RESERVE, No. 60.																						
1	Hda Mani	....	5	....	....	1	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	150	....	....	125	....	....	....	6	....	....
	Old Mary	....	....	....	....	⅜	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	3	....	....
5	Custo Titowan	....	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Kibana	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....
8	Daniel Paul	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	3	....	....
	Apah	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	3	....	....
	Total	....	5	....	....	2¼	....	....	....	⅝	....	....	....	150	....	....	280	....	....	....	15	....	....
	KEE-SEE-KOO-WEININ'S RESERVE, No. 61.																						
20	Joe Boyer	5	17	....	5	1	1/16	1/32	1/32	....	....	....	50	500	....	50	100	10	3	2	....	....	....
5	George Bone	3	....	7	3	½	1/16	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	....	....	200	30	50	10	3	1	....	....	....
2	Antoine Bone	....	....	4	....	1	1/16	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	....	....	100	....	100	10	3	1	....	....	....
6	Alex. Bone	....	....	....	....	½	1/16	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	10	3	1	....	....	....
4	John Bone	2	1	....	....	½	1/16	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	....	30	....	....	50	10	3	1	....	....	....
4	William Bone	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	150	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
9	Geo. Flett	....	....	4	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	....	100	....	....	....	....	....	....
13	Kee-see-koo-wenin	....	....	....	....	½	1/16	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	10	3	1	....	....	....
3	Black Bird	....	....	....	....	1	1/16	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	10	3	1	....	....	....
	Total	10	18	21	8	6	7 1/16	7/32	⅛	....	....	....	50	530	550	80	600	70	21	8	....	....	....

RETURN of Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Birtle Agency, Season of 1891—*Concluded.*

WAY-WAY-SEE-CAPPO'S RESERVE, No. 62—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.											Bushels Harvested.											Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Corn.	Flax.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Corn.	Flax.	Gardens.	
144	Billy Long Claw	7	....	....	....	½	⅛	1/16	....	....	....	....	100	....	....	....	50	15	5	....	....	....	....	
156	John Long Claw	6	2	2	....	½	1/32	1/64	1/64	....	....	....	60	60	50	....	50	5	1	1	....	....	....	
130	Sha-manito-wig-wam	6	....	4	....	....	⅛	1/64	1/64	....	....	....	90	....	100	....	....	15	1	1	....	....	....	
135	Ne-sho-tah	3	5	5	....	¼	....	1/64	....	....	....	....	45	100	100	....	25	....	1	....	....	....	....	
134	John Baptiste	3	....	4	....	⅛	1/16	1/64	1/64	....	....	....	45	....	100	....	15	8	1	1	....	....	....	
56	Brandon	1½	....	1	....	¾	⅛	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	25	....	25	....	75	15	2	1	....	....	....	
90	Jandrew	8	....	....	....	¾	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	....	120	....	....	....	75	5	1	....	....	....	....	
152	Joe Jandrew	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
43	As-ta-keesic	3	....	3	....	¾	1/16	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	60	....	75	....	75	8	2	1	....	....	....	
116	Manito-wig-wam	4	....	3	....	¾	....	1/32	....	....	....	....	80	....	75	....	75	....	2	....	....	....	....	
42	Singuish	3	....	....	....	1	½	1/32	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	100	50	2	....	....	....	....	
6	Mrs. T. Oye-magh	1	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	
150	Wapoos	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	40	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
118	Geo. Bird	....	....	8	....	1	⅛	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	....	....	200	....	100	15	2	1	....	....	....	
41	Es-can-a-gas-agin	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
137	Kee-wee-cappo	....	....	1	....	¼	1/16	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	....	....	25	....	25	8	2	1	....	....	....	
1	Wap-way-see-cappo	....	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	
113	Es-ca-na-gas	....	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	
38	Tawabis	....	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	
126	Louis Micas	....	....	....	....	1	1/16	1/32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	8	2	....	....	....	....	
	Total	50½	9	34	....	8½	15/16	23/64	7/64	....	....	....	760	200	825	....	860	152	24	7	....	....	....	

GAMBLER'S (SILVER CREEK) RESERVE, No. 63.

104	Thos. Tanner	15	10	....	....	1	1/16	1/32	1/64	....	....	....	300	300	....	....	100	10	3	½	....	....	Eaten up while growing.
111	Mrs. Boyer	....	....	....	....	½	1/32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	5	....	....	....	....	
92	Ahpatus	3	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	....	
120	John Tanner	15	5	....	....	⅛	1/16	....	1/64	....	....	....	200	150	....	....	15	10	....	½	....	....	
141	Otter Skin	5	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	....	
125	Alex. Tanner	12	....	5	....	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	100	....	150	....	50	25	....	....	....	....	
	Total	50	15	5	....	3⅛	13/32	1/32	1/32	....	....	....	680	450	150	....	315	50	3	1	....	....	

ROLLING RIVER RESERVE, No. 67.

31	Francis Desjarlais	..	....	....	....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	....	..	...	.....	....	....	....	25	10	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	....	....
8	Ka-ka-penace	10	....	....	....	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	....	....	....	50	....	..	....	50	10	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	....	..
36	Otta Skin	8	....	....	....	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	....	....	....	120	....	..	....	75	10	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	....	....
37	Baptiste Desjarlais	....	....	....	....	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	..	....	....	.....	....	....	....	50	10	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	....	....
26	Wa-pa-penace	....	....	....	....	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	....	....
9	Ka-ka-ko-penace	....	....	....	....	$\frac{3}{4}$	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	....	....	....
33	Kee-wa-ta-nook	....	....	....	....	$\frac{3}{4}$	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	....	....	....
11	Mechikiskishecowenin	....	....	....	....	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	20	10	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	....	....
	Penace	....	....	....	....	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Total	18	...	....	....	$4\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{64}$	$\frac{5}{64}$	....	....	....	170	..	....	....	470	50	10	$2\frac{1}{2}$	....	....	...

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Moose Mountain Agency, Season of 1891.

PHEASANT RUMP'S RESERVE, No. 68.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indian.	Acres Sown.				Bushels Harvested.				Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Wheat.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	
2	Red Thunder	4	.....	½	½	90	.....	60	200	
5	Eahn-chach	5½	.....	¼	½	100	...	25	50	
6	Ee-tay-o-nappy	6	.....	¼	½	130	.....	20	100	
10	Eah-nopah	9	.....	¼	½	130	.....	30	50	
20	Etonshan	½	.....	¼	½	12	.....	15	40	
102	Spirit Seeker	5	.....	¼	½	55	.....	10	20	
112	Shifts the Stone	10	.....	¼	½	170	.....	50	300	
120	Thunder Spirit	10	.....	¼	¼	160	.....	30	100	
6½	Ishanakootah	10	.....	¼	¼	100	.....	40	20	
	Band	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Total	60	3	2½	4	947	.....	280	880	

STRIPED BLANKET'S RESERVE, No. 69.

3	Kah-minnie-hay	6	.....	¼	½	150	.....	30	75	
6	Eet-en	8	.....	¼	.....	80	.....	10	.....	
8	To-kah-koopi	5	.....	.....	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	
44	Ee-ancheeah-man	4	.....	.....	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	
51	Red Ear's wife	3	.....	¼	½	60	.....	20	30	
114	Mati-sopa	8	.....	¼	½	150	.....	15	10	
117	Papa	6	.....	¼	½	150	.....	15	25	
119	Good Boy	5	.....	¼	½	140	.....	60	100	
	Shah-oakshid	5	.....	½	½	75	.....	15	50	
	Old women	.....	.....	½	1	.....	.....	40	30	
	Band	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	
	Total	50	15	2½	4	945	150	205	320	

WHITE BEAR'S RESERVE, No. 70.

2	Kay-kay-e-way	.....	.....	½	½	.....	.....	25	20	
4	Kah-pee-twa-pew	.....	.....	½	½	.....	.....	8	15	
6	Tom	.....	.....	⅛	½	.....	.....	20	40	
205	The Shouter	.....	.....	⅛	½	.....	.....	30	15	
211	Nah-pay-sis	.....	.....	¼	⅛	.....	.....	25	20	
219	Wah-wee-ko-wik-it	.....	.....	¼	¼	.....	.....	100	100	
220	Pwah-tac	.....	.....	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	25	50	
221	Notcho-kao	.....	.....	½	½	.....	.....	8	15	
	Old women	.....	.....	2⅛	1	.....	.....	50	200	
	Total	.....	.....	4½	4	.....	.....	291	475	

J. J. CAMPBELL,
Indian Agent.

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Assiniboine Agency, Season of 1891.

CARRY KETTLE'S RESERVE, No. 76.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.							Bushels Harvested.							Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Gardens.	
1	Chief Jack's Widow	15	.....	½	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	175	.....	45	75	15	3	.....	
3	Kosh-kosh-ne	.....	.....	¼	¼	.....	.....	⅛	.....	.....	22	51	.....	.....	.....	
4	Dry Walker	12	.....	½	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	125	.....	40	81	16	2	.....	
5	Carry Kettle	8	15	½	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	175	300	50	74	12	2	.....	
7	Little Wolf	7	.....	¼	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	150	.....	23	42	14	2	.....	
8	Stands-on-Stone	.....	.....	¼	¼	.....	.....	⅛	.....	.....	23	46	.....	.....	.....	
11	Black Foot	.....	.....	.....	½	⅛	.....	⅛	.....	.....	.....	69	17	.....	.....	
12	Hi-way-he	4	.....	½	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	45	.....	50	44	10	3	.....	
14	Big Darkness	20	.....	½	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	300	.....	50	90	9	2	.....	
15	Artist	.....	.....	¼	¼	.....	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	21	41	.....	3	.....	
17	Dragon Fly	.....	.....	½	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	47	69	15	2	.....	
18	Wes-e-can	10	.....	½	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	175	.....	51	90	21	3	.....	
19	The Turtle	.....	.....	¼	¼	.....	.....	⅛	.....	.....	22	40	.....	.....	.....	
22	Runs-with-Another	.....	.....	¼	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	23	39	17	2	.....	
24	Pretty Shield	8	.....	¼	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	150	.....	26	41	16	2	.....	
27	Pretty Bear	.....	.....	¼	¼	.....	.....	⅛	.....	.....	21	45	.....	.....	.....	
30	E-chas-ho-pah	10	.....	½	½	⅛	.....	⅛	200	.....	42	78	11	.....	.....	
31	Ho-po-ki-e	.....	.....	¼	¼	.....	.....	⅛	.....	.....	24	37	.....	.....	.....	
32	Rabbit Skin	12	.....	½	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	150	.....	47	44	13	2	.....	
33	White Walker	.....	.....	.....	½	.....	.....	⅛	.....	.....	.....	91	.....	.....	.....	
35	White Face	.....	.....	¼	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	20	47	15	2	.....	
36	Red Feather	7	.....	½	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	175	.....	44	82	18	3	.....	
37	A-cha-za	.....	.....	¼	¼	.....	.....	⅛	.....	.....	19	41	.....	.....	.....	
50	Ke-in-cha-yah	.....	.....	¼	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	17	47	10	3	.....	
64	Charlie	.....	.....	½	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	54	92	21	3	.....	
69	Crooked Arm	.....	.....	½	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	57	94	9	2	.....	
70	Winter Bird	.....	.....	¼	¼	⅛	.....	⅛	.....	.....	24	39	11	.....	.....	
73	Wah-cha-gah	.....	.....	¼	½	⅛	.....	⅛	.....	.....	23	81	16	.....	.....	
77	E-ah-sieha	.....	.....	¼	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	21	40	14	2	.....	
79	Comesfirst	.....	.....	¼	¼	⅛	.....	⅛	.....	.....	20	36	17	.....	.....	
81	Two Bears	.....	.....	.....	¼	.....	.....	⅛	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	
83	Crooked Legs	6	.....	½	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	100	.....	62	47	13	2	.....	
85	E-ash abbe	.....	.....	¼	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	29	38	8	2	.....	
87	Charlie's Mother	.....	.....	¼	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	21	37	17	3	.....	

91	Long-hodge's-wives	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	.....	20	45	14	.....	...	
94	Black Mane	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	.....	26	52	16	.....	.....	Garden produce consumed during fall.
95	Gee-gus	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	.....	24	67	13	2	.....	
96	Eagle Man	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	.....	17	51	9	.....	...	
97	Cut Nose	7	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	150	.....	16	48	8	3	.....	Grain not being threshed is only given approximately.
103	Moon Face	10	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	$\frac{1}{8}$	175	.....	60	51	14	.....	.....	
109	We-ook-shin	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	.....	17	41	17	.....	.	
110	An-e-unk	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	.....	15	42	13	...	.....	
111	O-too-mony	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	.....	23	87	8	.....	...	
117	The Runner	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	.....	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	.....	.....	31	47	.....	2	.....	
	Old widows	.....	.....	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....	107	370	31	.....	.....	
	Total	136	15	15	20	5	3	7	2,245	300	1,394	2,854	498	57	...	

JAS. C. HALFORD,
Farmer.

W. S. GRANT,
Indian Agent.

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in File Hill Agency, Season of 1891.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.									Bushels Harvested.									Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Rye.	Corn.	Wheat.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Rye.	Corn.	
PEEPEEKEESIS' RESERVE, No. 81.																				
...	Band in common	75	20	8	2	1	1	½	10	½	1741	558	500	600	20	....	....	167	....	The Indians of Okanees' Band No. 82, own the grain crop in common with this band. Garden stuff eaten during the summer.
OKANEES' RESERVE, No. 82.																				
...	Band in common.....	15	...	4	1	¼	1	¼	....	¼	364	....	400	40	5	....	...	....	....	
STAR BLANKET'S RESERVE, No. 83.																				
....	Band in common	20	..	5	1	½	½	¼	....	½	334	....	400	50	10	....	....	....	..	
LITTLE BLACK BEAR'S RESERVE, No. 84.																				
....	Band in common	40	11	12	2	1	1	¼	....	1	632	....	1400	50	10	....	....	....	....	The oats were destroyed by a large band of cattle after being stacked.

John P. Wright,
Acting Indian Agent.

RECAPITULATION, RESERVES Nos. 81-84.

81	Peepeekeesis'	75	20	8	2	1	1	½	10	½	1741	558	500	600	20	....	....	167	...
82	Okanees'	15	...	4	1	¼	1	¼	....	¼	364	...	400	40	5	....	....	....	....
83	Star Blanket's	20	....	5	1	½	½	¼	....	½	334	....	400	50	10	....	....	....	....
84	Little Black Bear's	40	11	12	2	1	1	¼	....	1	632	....	1400	50	10	....	...	....	....

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Muscowpetung's Agency, Season of 1891.

PIAPOT'S RESERVE, No. 75.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.										Bushels Harvested										Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Beets.	Corn.	Hay, tons.	Wheat.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Beets.	Corn.	Hay, tons.	
1	Piapot	6	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	272	....	45	70	....	....	....	....	....	....	
2	Rock Chief	5	....	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	125	....	85	100	....	....	....	....	....	....	
4	Oo-cha-pas-co-pey-a-ces	8	8	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	344	236	90	95	....	....	....	....	....	....	
8	Thunder Rock	10	....	¼	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	418	....	40	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	
31	Little Boy	3	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	45	....	40	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	
48	George Gopher	4	....	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	73	....	80	75	....	....	....	....	....	....	
51	Coming-in-Sight-of-Hill	6	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	72	....	36	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	
54	Big Sky	11	....	½	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	275	....	85	90	....	....	....	....	....	....	
59	Lame Fox	12	8	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	480	320	80	95	....	....	....	....	....	....	
62	Two Horns	6	5	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	151	193	40	65	....	....	....	....	....	....	
63	Man-tee	5	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	125	....	40	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	
76	Musquah	8	....	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	200	....	82	95	....	....	....	....	....	....	
95	Ka-pa-mut-a-hat	8	7	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	158	244	84	75	....	....	....	....	....	....	
131	Sitting Back	3	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	75	....	40	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	
133	Ia-sa-wa-tum	2	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	40	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	
137	Pey-ay-sew	9	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	360	....	40	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	
143	Muskeg	3	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	36	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	
146	Archie Rock	2	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	22	....	....	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	
148	Na-na-cowe-pey-sew	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	
164	Kan-ouse	2	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	85	....	....	....	....	....	....	
169	Watatch	4	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	....	40	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	Total	117	28	6	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	3331	993	987	1425	....	....	....	....	....	550	Hay cut by the Band.
	Home Farm	....	7	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	280	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	R. McKinnon, Farmer.

STANDING BUFFALO'S RESERVE, No. 78.

Standing Buffalo (Wooc-co-o-mawdu)	2	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	¼	....	45	....	85	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	Turnips, total for the Band.
Enetadata	10	2	¼	....	....	....	....	....	⅛	....	250	60	39	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	Gardens, eaten during the summer by the Indians.
We-an-atappa	3	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	⅛	....	70	....	85	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	

My-canunhaw			1/4						1/8				40						3		Hay cut by the Band.
Latapahas Family			1/2						1/4				85						3		
Wy-chunka-do-ta			1/4						1/8				40						3		
Ma-ta-keppe			1/4						1/8				40						3		
Frank	2		1/4						1/8		50		35						2		
James	4		1/2						1/4		100		85						2		
Hum-pa-nish-e-doka			1/4						1/4				45						3		
La Suisse	4		1/2						1/8		100		85						3		
Chun-do-pa-was-ta			1/4						1/8				45						3		
Ca-ha	2		1/8						1/8		50		25						3		
Wa-pe-wa-chesta			1/4						1/8				25						2		
Tow-acca	5		1/2								100		80								
Susa	5	2	3/4						1/4		120	50	80						5		
Chun-cow-hoo	4		1/2						1/8		80		35						3		
Ne-hep-shaw and mother			1/4						1/8				30						3		
Wa-a-do			1/4						1/8				30						3		
Oba	1		1/8						1/8		20		15						3		
E-su-che			1/8						1/8				15						3		
Chunta	3		1/4						1/8		60		30						3		
Wa-pa-ze-ze			1/4						1/8				30						3		
Chun-do-suche and Chun-ta-do-ta	2		3/8						1/8		40		55						3		
Total	47	4	8	1		1			3½		1085	110	1159	200		100			68	125	S. Hockley, Farmer.

PASQUAH'S RESERVE, No. 79.

2	Ka-ka-ke-sick	5		1/2	1/4							120		30	20							Gardens, eaten during the summer by the Indians.
79	Pa-cha-pace																					
5	Charley Asham	3		1/4								70		25								
8	George Asham	9	1	1/4								200	25	25								Hay cut by the Band.
10	Man-ne	1										25										1½ acres oats omitted from work return.
11	Peter Dubois	6										120										
13	Josiah Matoney	7										150										
14	Spatas Family	2		1/8								50		15								
21	Mas-ance	8										160										
22	Assinna-cappo	3		1/4								70		20								
24	Big Margaret			1/8										10								
28	Ne-tow-squit-awa	2		1/8								50		15								
29	Wm. Thorn and mother	3		1/8								70		20								
37	Francis Matoney	5		1/8	1/4							175		15	20							
40	Equa			1/4										15								
41	Margaret Vallée			1/8	1/8									10	10							
42	E-cha-was-com-e-qua-poo	5		1/2	1/2							125		35	30							
93	Ma-ma-ne-kan																					
45	Albert Asham	3		1/8								70		10								
47	Antoine Cyer	6	1	1/4	1/4							200	40	25	15							
48	John Asham	4		1/8	1/8							100		10	15							

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Muscowpetung's Agency, Season of 1891—*Con.*

PASQUAH'S RESERVE, No. 79—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.										Bushels Harvested.										Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Beets.	Corn.	Hay, tons.	Wheat.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Beets.	Corn.	Hay, tons.	
49	Joe Furney	1										20										
64	Tom Lamack	4										80										
75	Gotoess	4		1/8	1/8							100		15	10							
77	Wm. Dubois	4										100										
79	Wach-ane	2		1/8								50		10								
89	Tom Daniels	1		1/8	1/8							20		10	10							
92	Non-chan-guess	5		1/8								70		30								
83	Tom Stevenson	4	1½	1/8	1/8							100	75	50	10							
96	James Dubois	1										25										
112	The Mink			1/8	1/8									10	10							
	A. Matoney				1										70							
	Total	98	3½	4	·3		2					2320	140	405	220		200				300	
	Home Farm, No. 4*a*		10	1/4	1/4								600	30	50						20	S. Hockley, Farmer.

MUSCOWPETUNG'S AGENCY, No. 80.

1	Muscowpetung			1/8	1/5		1/4							15	25	2					30	Gardens consist of carrots, onions and beets, which were nearly all consumed during the autumn. Grain not threshed; can only be given approximately.
2	Muscow-cappo	8		1/2								140		50							30	
4	Kes-ick			1/4										20							20	
5	Messha-kee-penn-ess	5										120									20	
6	Mani-to-wasis	7½		1/3	1¼		1/8					120		40	30	5		1	2		30	
7	Stone Bear	5½		1/4								100		30							40	
12	Thunder	2		1/4	1/3		1/8					25		30	15	1		1			20	
13	Kitche-tendum			1/2										6								
14	Eche-was	7		1/8								175		15							20	
16	An-kusk's widow			1/12										6								
23	Apik-in-ew	2		1/4	1/10		1/8					50		30	25	2		1	1		30	
35	Duncan	2		1/8	1/3		1/8					40		15	20	2		2	1		20	
33	Akun			1/2	1/5		1/8							25	10	1						

43	Anakwad	3½		1								60		20							20	
54	John	3		¼	⅕		⅛					75		25	10	1		1			20	
55	Fiddler	5		¼								100		30							20	
58	Gambler	5		⅛	⅜							120		12	30						20	
49	Bowlegs			⅛										20							10	
31	Wapingun			⅛										12								J. Nicol, Farmer.
	Total	55½		4¾	3		1					1125		401	165	14	24	6	4		350	
	Home Farm		6	¼									250	30							30	J. B. Lash, Indian Agent.

RECAPITULATION.

Piapot's Reserve	117	28	6	6							3331	993	987	1425						550
Home Farm		7	½									280	80							25
Muscowpetung's Reserve	55½		4¾	3		1					1125		401	165		24				350
Home Farm		6	¼									250	30							30
Pasquah's Reserve	98	3½	4	3		2					2320	140	405	220		200				300
Home Farm		10	¼	¼								600	30	50						20
Standing Buffalo's Reserve	47	4	8	1		1			3½		1085	110	1159	200		100	68			125

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Touchwood Hills Agency, Season of 1891.

POOR MAN'S RESERVE, No. 88.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.								Bushels Harvested.								Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	
20 20 38	Machiqueness Mutchi-e-nine Chwa-wa-wa-taywat-coo-payo	25	.....	3	½	1	.....	...	.....	600	..	75	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	Grain not yet threshed; figures shown approximately. *Wheat*—Some very good, some only average. *Barley*—A fair sample all round. *Oats*—Fair sample, free from frost. *Root Crop*—Not very good yield.
1 13 1	Chief for Band Tobacco Young Tobacco	35	6	3	1	1	2	1	1	700	240	75	....	75	200	25	25	
14 25	Stone Muchechuck	18	....	....	....	¼	...	....	....	450	..	...	...	15	.....	.....	.....	
16 36 16	The Worm Tim Worm Tapequan	14	.....	.....	.....	¼	.....	.....	.....	350	.....	.....	...	25	.....	.....	.....	
36 11 21	Jno Fox Jessie Fox Robt. Fox	12	.....	.....	.....	¼	.....	...	.	240	...	....	...	30	....	.....	...	
	Widow Mary's Son	8	...	.....	.....	¼	....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	....	15	.....	.....	....	
15	Say-say-mateskin	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175	.....	.....	...	.....		...	....	
37	Wm. Favell	8	.....	2	....	.....	....	.....	...	160	.....	75	....	...	.....	.....	.....	
29	Ewenin	3	..	.....	....	½	.....	.....	...	50	.....	.....	....	50	.....	.....	....	
4	Mrs. Poor Man	...	.....	...	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...	
25	Tuchecook	.....	....	.	..	¼	..	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	20	.....	....	...	
24	Emniwis	.....	.....	..	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
6	Little Foot's Son	....	.....	.....	...	¼	.....	....	.....	...	....	....	....	20	.....	.....	.....	
	Total	133	6	8	1½	4	2	1	1	2825	240	225	.....	400	200	25	25	

MUSCOWEQUAN'S RESERVE, No. 85.

1	Muscowywans	2	...	.....	.....	½	¼	⅛	¼	30	...	.....	.....	50	20	....	.....	Six acres oats did not come up.
10	Moïse	2	1	2	...	¼	⅛	1/16	¼	30	30	69	.....	30	10	.....	.....	
70	Qui-wu-sis	4	.....	....	.....	¼	¼	.....	.....	50	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
43	Makinganess	4	3	2	.....	½	½	....	⅛	60	...	52	.....	40	30	.....	.....	

34	H. Bear	5	10	2		1	1	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	50	300	50		90	100	25		A large quantity of vegetables consumed by Indians previous to harvesting them. Garden stuff consumed during summer.
30	P. Desjarlais	3	1	3		1	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	45	20	100		60	30	20		
69	M. Desjarlais	2		2		$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$		$\frac{1}{8}$	30		40		10				
2	Pinenci	2				$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$			30								
5	Windigoquiwaysee	3		3		$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	40		110		20	10	5		
19	Soos-coo-payow					$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$		$\frac{1}{8}$					13				
58	Apas-chi-chakoose					$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$		$\frac{1}{4}$					10				
61	Riva-koote-pimeow	3				$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$			40								
	Total	30	15	14		$5\frac{1}{2}$	4	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	405	350	421		325	200	50		

DAY STAR'S RESERVE, No. 87.

1	Chief for Band		3	11		5	3	1	1			350		60	20	6	30	The root crop very good. The band has been eating out of crop since anything was fit to use and have consumed a great deal the past three months. Barley only fair sample; not threshed; shown approximately.
14	Mootei													45	15	4		
5	Moostrose													30	10			
10	It-tit-tah-cuss													60	12	3		
17	Joe													25				
19	Horn													35	10			
25	Muchechuck													50	20	15		
11	Keniquan													60	80			
6	Moosomay													35	40	6		
7	Playing Buffalo													25	30	7		
18	Wechewat													60	10	5		
4	Crow Buffalo													30	7	10		
20	Kewatin													35	10	4		
9	Napasis													45	40	8		
	Total		3	11		5	3	1	1			350		595	304	68	30	

GEORGE GORDON'S RESERVE, No. 86.

34	D. Anderson	9		$1\frac{1}{4}$		$\frac{3}{8}$				180				15				Barley destroyed by cattle.
46	Joe Anderson	$3\frac{1}{4}$								65								
40	Jno. Anderson	$6\frac{1}{2}$		$2\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{3}{8}$				130		62		40				
50	D. Anderson, jun.	9								180								
15	Day Bird	$3\frac{1}{4}$				$\frac{1}{4}$				65				15				
21	Coojick	$5\frac{1}{2}$				$\frac{3}{8}$				110				20				
45	Nah Pasis					$\frac{3}{8}$								15				
26	Hy. Bird	4		2		$\frac{1}{8}$				80				10				do do
16	Bitten Nose	$3\frac{1}{2}$				$\frac{3}{8}$				70				35				
17	White Bear	6		$1\frac{3}{4}$		$\frac{3}{8}$				120				10				Barley and some wheat destroyed.
25	Seers	14	1	$1\frac{3}{4}$						280	40	44						

Return of Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Touchwood Hills Agency, Season of 1891—*Concluded.*

GEORGE GORDON'S RESERVE, No. 62—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.								Bushels Harvested.								Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	
25	Seers	...	...	...	...	6/8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	Grain not threshed; wheat two-thirds good; barley good; oats poor; potatoes and gardens good.
2	Alex. McNab	8½	...	2½	...	5/8	...	...	...	170	...	62	...	50	...	...	...	
12	Alf. McNab	...	7	...	...	1/8	...	...	...	...	280	...	...	10	...	...	...	
14	Tom McNab	11½	...	2½	...	7/8	...	...	...	230	...	62	...	50	...	...	...	
4	John Cochrane	3	...	1¼	...	1/8	...	...	...	60	...	31	...	15	...	...	...	
5	Jos. Pratt	7	...	1¼	...	1/8	...	...	...	140	...	31	...	30	...	...	...	
40	Gordon's	5½	...	...	...	5/8	...	...	...	110	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	
6	C. H. Pratt	...	...	...	...	1/8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	
11	Widow McDonald	...	...	...	...	1/8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	
33	Kissipiass	...	...	...	...	1/4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	
3	Widow McNab	...	...	...	...	1/8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	
24	Wequan	...	...	...	...	1/8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	
	Band	...	5	2½	...	½	3	...	3	...	200	62	...	...	150	...	90	
	Total	99½	13	19¼	...	7⅛	3	...	3	1990	520	354	...	470	150	...	90	

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Peace Hills Agency, Season of 1891.

SAMPSON'S RESERVE, No. 138—18*b*.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.					Bushels Harvested.					Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	
1	Chief Sampson	2·80	1·40	8·50	·30	·30	15	....	40	40	15	Oats sown broadcast; no return. Wheat badly destroyed.
34	Joshua	1·20	1·50	1·40	·50	·20	23	70	19	50	6	Part of barley ploughed up; a failure.
90	Joe Sampson	2·30	1·80	1·50	·70	·20	87	10	22	60	6	
5	Kokitohat	....	....	2·80	·60	·20	....	....	50	40	6	
11	Neepoos	2·10	....	2·40	·40	·20	68	....	56	30	40	
118	Firing Stoney	....	....	4·00	....	....	....	....	60	....	....	
121	John Okemou	....	....	1·60	·10	·10	....	....	32	15	4	
16	Red Deer Widow	....	....	....	·10	·10	....	....	....	15	4	
52	Omachees and "Old Bull"	....	....	1.10	·70	·20	....	....	20	60	5	
69	James Shusie	3·60	....	·80	·30	·20	48	....	16	30	6	
44	Crier	1·20	....	2 20	·30	·20	35	....	40	30	6	
68	Chimachess	2·50	....	3·60	·50	·20	46	20	46	50	6	Acreage of oats included in barley.
18	Souescoopenace	·90	....	3·80	·30	·20	} 46	....	61	30	6	
107	Alexis Souescoopenace	1·90	....	·90	....	....						
112	Pierre Tacey	....	....	1·30	·40	·20		....	20	25	....	
93	Makino	....	....	2·40	·10	·10	....	....	....	10	....	Destroyed by cattle.
3	Buffalo Chips	1·90	....	1·70	·50	25	32	....	34	60	50	
114	Ragged Gut	2·90	....	1·70	·20	·05	....	....	....	....	....	do do and ploughed up.
91	Joe Buffalo	....	1·50	1·50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	do do do
104	Okenan	....	....	....	·30	·20	....	....	....	30	5	
46	Big Baptiste	3·40	....	....	·30	·10	90	....	....	40	30	
92	George Pot	....	....	1·50	·50	.20	....	....	....	40	5	
56	Omeosu	1·90	....	2·10	·30	·10	35	....	40	30	2	do do
22	John Pot	....	....	4·70	·20	·10	....	....	{ 90 / 24 }	30	15	24 bushels belong to White Fog.
25	Little Baptiste	2·90	....	1·00	·20	·10	64	....	4	30	15	
66	John Twins	4·30	....	3·10	·20	·20	65	....	50	30	20	
77	Little Pierre	4·80	....	3·00	·30	·20	70	....	12	30	20	
9	Saddle Back	2·10	1·00	2·00	·50	·30	52	14	42	50	35	
13	Jerry Pot	....	....	1·00	·20	·20	....	....	32	30	20	
32	Louis	2·80	....	3·30	·30	·20	76	....	8	30	20	Barley failed and was ploughed up.
31	Simon	1·20	1·00	1·60	·75	·10	70	7	48	80	50	
4	Shusie	·80	....	1·10	·40	·20	24	....	50	40	40	

Return of Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Peace Hills Agency Reserves, 137-40, &c.—*Concluded.*

SAMPSON'S RESERVE, No. 138—18*b*—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.					Bushels Harvested.					Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoss.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	
61	Keyatapew	2·50	....	3·20	·75	·30	67	.....	50	75	125	
110	Okemeu	.....	.....	1·00	·30	·20	.....	.....	15	30	10	
	Agency field	.....	8·00	.....	.....	.....	...	300	.....	...	.....	
	Total	50·00	16·20	71·80	11·50	5 60	1013	421	981	1140	572	

ERMINESKIN'S RESERVE, No. 137—18*a*.

	Home Farm	.....	5·30	.....	·40	.....	.....	40	...	100	...	Partly a failure.
52	Fanny Ermineskin	10·00	1·60	2·70	·30	·20	90	.....	20	25	2	Oats put in too late; destroyed; estimated not threshed.
5	Iwassin	.....	.....	6.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	..	.....	
70	Peemees	1·50	1·10	...	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	Destroyed after harvested and stacked by cattle.
35	Joe Ward	3·30	....	·80	·50	....	45	....	..	35	.....	Barley a failure; all weeds.
3	Kenniwats	7·40	2·60	3·00	·30	·50	110	80	45	25	10	
30	Rattlesnake	5·80	1·10	2·80	·20	·70	63	.....	64	20	20	Oats destroyed after harvest; not threshed; a failure.
40	Lazy Joe	.	...	1·40	...	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	
65	Little Child	1·70	.....	1·20	·30	·20	25	.....	20	25	10	Estimated; not threshed.
.....	Soucassagan (Bobtail's)	3·30	...	.....	·20	.....	.....	.....	56	25	....	Acreage should have been barley.
7	Headman	3·20	....	3·20	·30	·20	30	.....	30	30	10	
.....	Coyote (Bobtail's)	.....	.....	2·00	....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	....	
4	Big Joe	1·70	1·30	2·80	·20	.....	22	30	.....	20	.....	Barley not worth threshing.
53	Sam Baptiste	·50	·60	·50	·30	....	15	10	35	20	.....	
.....	Bobtail	....	.....	·50	.....	....	.....	.....	35	.....	...	
.	Bobtail's son-in-law	.....	.....	·50	.....	....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
42	Old Pan	1·70	.....	.....	·10	...	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	Put in too late.
1	Chief Erminskine	..	3·20	13·40	.....	.....	.....	50	100	.....	.....	Estimated; not threshed; part of barley a failure, and ploughed up.
48	Wild Cat	2·90	2·50	3·10	·20	·20	....	40	50	20	10	Estimated; not threshed.
62	Roasting on the coals	.....	.....	4·80	....	....	.....	...	90	.....	....	do do
67	The Bat	.....	.....	6·80	.....	....	.....	.....	100	.....	...	do do
	Total	43·00	14·00	56·10	2·90	2·00	400	210	795	265	62	

LOUIS BULL'S RESERVE, No. 140—18*a*.

16	Louis Bull	5·70	4·30	3·10	·20	.....	90	64	37	60	.....	
18	John Bull	3·00	3·40	2·10	·90	.....	84	64	33	80	.....	
17	Paul Bull	5·60	·70	2·60	·50	.....	112	37	47	45	.....	
27	Sabatiste	3·40	.....	3·60	.....	.....	115	20	77	.....	.....	Acreage of oats shown in Francis'.
6	Arthur	.....	.....	2·10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*Vide* Francis for amount threshed.
9	John Ward	3·80	2·30	4·20	·90	.....	28	16	84	70	.....	
11	Francis	1·80	3·10	1·20	.20	.....	15	.....	42	30	.....	Barley of Arthur included in this.
4	Moonias	3·80	.....	5·30	·40	.....	120	.....	160	90	.....	
	Total	27·10	13·80	24·20	3·10	.....	564	201	480	375	.....	

RECAPITULATION.

138	Sampson's	50·00	16·20	71·80	11·50	5·60	1013	421	981	1140	572
137	Ermineskin's	43·00	14·00	56·10	2·90	2·00	400	210	795	265	62
140	Louis Bull's	27·10	13·80	24·20	3·10	.....	564	201	480	375	.....
18*a*	Home Farm	.....	5·30	.....	·40	.....	.....	40	.....	100	.....
	Total	120·10	49·30	152·10	17·90	7·60	1977	872	2256	1880	634

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Edmonton Agency, Season of 1891.

MICHEL'S RESERVE, No. 132.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.						Bushels Harvested.						Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	
1	M. Callihoo	8	5	9	3/4	1/6	1/2	120	150	180	112	27	.....	Gardens includes carrots, onions, pease, beans, corn, cabbage, beets, tobacco and sunflowers.
27	Pierre Valade	.....	.....	8	1/4	1/6	1/4	.....	.....	160	38	30	.....	
5	Geadu	10	12	10	1/2	1/6	3/4	150	360	200	75	26	.....	
22	B. Callihoo	6	10	10	3/4	1/6	3/4	90	300	200	112	28	.....	
25	L. Callihoo	10	8	5	1/4	1/6	1/2	150	240	100	38	27	.....	
67	Albert	2	5	8	1/2	1/6	1/4	30	150	160	75	30	.....	
	Total	36	40	50	3	1	3	540	1,200	1,000	450	168	.....	

JOSEPH'S RESERVE, No. 133.

1	Alexis	.....	.....	1/2	1/8	.....	1/4	.....	.....	10	30	.....	15	
4	Spotted Stone	1/2	.....	3	1/4	1/8	1/8	20	.....	40	150	20	15	
9	Paulice	.....	.....	1/2	1/8	.....	1/8	.....	.....	10	30	.....	15	
13	Paul	1/4	.....	1/2	1/8	1/8	1/8	10	.....	10	25	20	12	
19	Mary, a widow	1/4	.....	1	1/8	.....	1/8	10	.....	20	20	.....	15	
20	Maxim	.....	.....	1/2	1/8	.....	1/8	.....	.....	10	20	.....	10	
21	Baptist	.....	.....	1/4	1/8	1/8	1/8	.....	.....	8	18	15	10	
24	William	1/4	.....	1	1/8	.....	1/8	10	.....	20	12	.....	10	
25	Ee-tow-loo-naipe	.....	.....	.....	1/8	1/8	1/8	.....	.....	.....	15	10	10	
26	Michel	.....	.....	1/4	1/8	.....	1/8	.....	.....	8	15	.....	10	
27	Narcisse	3/4	.....	4	1/8	.....	1/8	15	.....	60	15	.....	10	
30	Soosy	.....	.....	1/4	1/8	.....	1/8	.....	.....	8	18	.....	8	
34	Louison	.....	.....	1/4	1/8	.....	1/8	.....	.....	5	14	.....	6	
38	Michel	.....	.....	1/2	1/4	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	60	.....	.....	
41	Rosalie	.....	.....	.....	1/4	1/8	1/8	.....	.....	.....	40	20	14	
46	Joseph, Chief	1/4	.....	1	1/4	1/8	1/8	8	.....	20	40	20	10	
47	François	3/4	.....	3	1/4	1/8	.....	20	.....	60	40	15	.....	
50	Alexis	.....	.....	1	1/8	1/8	.....	.....	.....	20	20	10	.....	
56	Benjamin	.....	.....	1/2	1/8	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	15	.....	.....	
	Total	3	.....	18	3	1	2	93	.....	329	597	130	170	

PAUL'S RESERVE, No. 133*a*.

1	Iron Head's widow	½		2	½	⅛	¼	5		10	70	10	20
2	Paul	1	1	1	½		¼	8	8	10	70		10
3	Mr. John	½		2	¼	⅛	⅛	7		30	40	10	6
4	James' widow				¼	⅛	¼				30	10	10
5	Thomos	½	½	2	¼		⅛	5	5	20	40		10
6	Susann	¼		1	¼	⅛	⅛	3		10	40	10	10
7	Alexis	½		1	¼		⅛	8		10	30		5
8	Bear Head's widow				¼	⅛	⅛				18	10	5
9	Pierre	1	1	3	¼	⅛	⅛	10	10	25	30	10	10
10	Peter	½		1	¼	⅛	⅛	4		10	20	10	10
14	Nancy Bear Head			1	¼	⅛	¼			10	10	10	15
15	John Bear Head	¼		1	¼		⅛	2		3	18		10
	Total	5	2½	15	3½	1	2	52	23	138	416	80	121

ALEXANDER'S RESERVE, No. 134.

1	Alexander	8		4	¾	¼	¼	160		100	160	10	10
2	John, H.M	3		5	¼	⅛	⅛	40		125	75	5	6
3	Peter, H. M	1		2	½	⅛	⅛	25		40	125		10
4	Ah-che-koos-is, H.M	2	2	5	¼	⅛	⅛	40	60	125	30		4
5	John, H.M				¼	⅛	⅛				20	5	6
6	Che-cas-ka-mick				⅛	⅛	⅛				30	4	3
7	Big Crow				⅛	⅛	⅛				30	4	2
8	Isaac			4	¼	⅛	⅛			60	40	6	2
11	Moïse	3		4	⅛	⅛	⅛	125		160	100	20	10
12	Mis-en-es-quas-kum			8	¼	⅛	⅛			170	40	5	3
13	John, P. S	1		4	¾	⅛	⅛	10		100	50	2	2
15	We-yeb-an-no-ta-o	2		5	⅛	⅛		25		100	50	25	
19	William			7	⅛		⅛			140	35		15
20	John			3	¼					75	40		
21	Antoine			1	⅛	⅛				15	35	20	
23	Louis			2	⅛		⅛			40	25		18
38	Paul			1	⅛	⅛				15	40	10	
44	Dydimas			1	⅓		⅛			10	25		10
48	Luke	2	4	4	⅛			40	75	80	110		
49	Micheles	1		5	⅛			20		150	40		
51	Thomoses	1	2	4	⅛	⅛		10	30	60	15	18	
56	Baptist Wolf	1		4	⅛		⅛	20		60	40		20
63	Kes-en-o-wat-om	1		1	⅛			5		10	20		
64	Harry	2		1	⅛			15		18	30		
68	Julien		2	2	⅛				80	50	40		
72	New Barn	2		2	⅛			20		30	20		
75	Joseph	4		2	⅛			60		30	50		
76	Thomos	2		4	⅛			30		60	25		

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Edmonton Agency, Season of 1891—*Concluded.*

ALEXANDER'S RESERVE No. 134—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.						Bushels Harvested.						Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	
79	Beaver Foot	10	5	10	1/4	.....	.....	280	125	250	60	.....	.....	
80	Man-a-tow-ais	3	.....	2	1/4	.....	.....	40	....	25	40	.....	.....	
81	Joseph	1	.....	5	1/8	.....	.....	15	.....	160	20	.....	.....	
83	Abraham	.....	.....	4	1/8	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	20	.....	.....	
86	Jacob	.....	....	3	1/8	.....	.....	.....	....	30	20	.....	.....	
87	Pierre	.....	....	8	1/4	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	60	.....	.....	
89	Edward	.....	....	3	1/4	.....	.....	.....	...	60	40	.....	....	
...	Pis-chas-koos	.....	...	2	1/4	.....	.....	.....	....	20	60	....	.....	
....	Soosy		.....	1	1/2	.....	.....	....	....	10	140	.....	.....	
	Total	50	15	123	8	2	2	980	370	2,498	1,800	134	121	

ENOCH'S RESERVE, No. 135.

85	Na-pa-sis	4	4	3	2/5	1/8	1/4	60	100	60	50	20	...	Gardens include carrots, onions, pease, beans, corn, cabbage, beets, tobacco and sunflowers.
75	Catherine	...	.....	.....	1/5	1/8	1/4	....	.....	....	30	25	...	
123	Chas. Papin	..	2	2	1/10	..	.....	....	50	40	15	.....	.....	
23	Pierre Papin	4	.....	2	1/5	1/8	1/4	60	....	40	32	16	.....	
101	Susanne	...	.....	.....	1/5	1/8	1/2	....	....	.....	40	20	....	
62	Oh-tay-no	.....	...	.....	1/5	.....	1/8	.....	....	....	40	.....	.....	
30	Cha-chum-a-gun	...	.....	...	1/5	1/16	1/4	...	.....	....	50	10	.....	
6	Four-Souls	.....	1	3	1/5	1/8	...	.....	20	60	30	25	.....	
40	Mr. Jim	3	2	3	1/5	1/8	1/4	45	50	60	40	20	.....	
8	Ka-kee-noos	.....	.....	.....	3/10	1/8	.....	...	.....	...	45	18	.....	
68	Daniel	5	6	5	1/5	1/8	1/2	75	150	100	50	20	.....	
11	Lazarus	4	4	6	3/10	1/8	1/4	60	100	120	50	25	.....	
32	Mary Ann	.....	...	....	1/10	1/16	..	.....	.....	.....	15	10	..	
25	Shittan	8	6	6	3/10	1/8	1/4	120	150	120	50	20	.....	
24	Man-e-na-wa-ta,,	2	4	2	1/10	1/16	1/2	30	100	40	20	12	....	
63	Ya-ya-kee-koot	2	2	1	1/5	1/16	.....	30	50	20	25	8	.....	

77	Tom Saulteau	4	2	2	$\frac{3}{10}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	60	50	40	40	10	.....	
26	Alexander	4	5	6	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	....	60	125	120	30	25	....	
41	Charlo	3	4	5	$\frac{3}{10}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	45	100	100	40	20	.....	
16	Antoine Bighead	....	2	3	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	....	.....	50	60	20	22	....	
91	La Louise's Boy	....	2	1	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	.....	.....	50	20	15	12	....	
61	Baptiste Shortlegs	3	.....	2	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	45	.....	40	20	20	.....	
89	Antoine	2	4	1	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	30	100	20	15	25	.....	
27	Cecille	.....	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	.....	.....	.....	20	10	.....	
91	La Louise	.....	....	...	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	.....	.....	...	15	20	.....	
87	Elizabeth	.....	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	....	.....	.....	10	8	.....	
4	Wm. Ward	6	8	7	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	90	200	140	80	.....	.....	
7	Mrs. Ward	2	1	3	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	45	25	60	40	.....	.....	
3	Mrs. Enoch	2	1	2	$\frac{1}{10}$	....	$\frac{3}{8}$	30	25	40	20	.....	...	
127	Daniel Lapotac	....	....	.	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	.....	.....	.....	30	20	....	
	Total	58	60	65	6	3	6	885	1,495	1,300	977	441	..	

W. J. O'Donnell,
Farmer.

Chs. de Caze,
Indian Agent.

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Saddle Lake Agency, Season of 1891.

THOMAS HUNTER'S RESERVE, No. 125.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.					Bushels Harvested.						Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	
						Band.					Band.		
20	Thos. Hunter, H.M.	2	....	3	$\frac{4}{16}$	..	.....	.....	45	25	.....	.....	Grain approximated—not yet threshed.
41	Sam. Steinhaur, H.M.	....	....	7	$\frac{4}{16}$	....	.....	....	84	25	.....	.....	
3	Jno. Makookis	..	...	3	$\frac{1}{16}$	....	.....	.....	45	10	....	....	
....	Oseemeemas	$1\frac{1}{4}$	.....	.....	$\frac{2}{16}$	.....	18	.....	.....	12	....	....	
4	Big Louis	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{6}{16}$	....	38	20	10	35	....	.....	
14	Red Crow	$2\frac{1}{4}$	.....	2	$\frac{2}{16}$	..	37	....	30	13	....	.....	
.....	Augustine Steinhaur	$1\frac{3}{4}$	3	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	.....	27	45	21	35	.....	.....	
39	Jno. Jessie	.....	...	$2\frac{1}{4}$	..	....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	....	
8	Andrew Hunter	$2\frac{1}{2}$	.....	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{2}{16}$	.....	38	.....	42	13	.....	....	
11	Mr. John	$1\frac{1}{2}$	.....	3	$\frac{4}{16}$	.....	22	.....	60	25	.....	.....	
28	Job Lipolack	$3\frac{3}{4}$	.....	3	$\frac{8}{16}$	.....	58	...	45	45	.....	....	
2	Puskwack	...	.....	3	..	....	24	.....	45	.....	.....	....	
16	Crane	$3\frac{1}{2}$	.....	4	$\frac{2}{16}$	.....	53	.....	60	12	.....	....	
	Total	21	4	35	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	315	65	525	250	100	....	

BLUE QUILL'S RESERVE, No. 127.

3	Wahpeeinew and sons	$2\frac{1}{2}$	....	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	.....	45	....	55	125	.....	.....	Grain approximated—not yet threshed.
1	Blue Quill	..	....	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{2}{6}$	.....	.....	.....	34	33	...	...	
6	Alexis	....	.....	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	....	....	...	18	17	.....	....	
28	Kakeesim	....	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{6}$	....	..	15	18	50	.....	.....	
32	Horse Thief	.....	..	$1\frac{1}{4}$	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	..	.....	
23	Kisickoowasis and son	.....	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	.....	.....	40	22	25	...	...	
31	Stony Paul's son's wife	..	....	1	.....	.....	....	.....	15	.....	..	.....	
	Total	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	12	$2\frac{1}{2}$	.....	45	55	180	250	....	.....	

WHITEFISH LAKE RESERVE, No. 128.

1	Chief Pakan	4½	1¾		½		35	42		40		
2	Jacob Jackson			1	1/16		6		8	20		
8	Thos. Sinclair		1	3½	½		12	32	52	30		
9	David Seenum			2¾	¼				34	30		
10	Widow Napatoche				¼					25		
11	Big Snake	¾		1½	⅛		10		35	25		
12	Peter Apow	1¼			½		25			60	15	
13	Enock Wood	3¼		4¼	¾		35		80	75	7	
15	Samuel Saulteaux	¼		1½	1/16			14	9	15		
16	Paul Bernard	1¼		1	¼		20	14	25	30	15	
18	John Half, junr	5¼		2	⅛		40		14	15	10	
20	R. Nenekutawap	1¾		¾	¼				11	30	9	
21	Jno. Hunter, H.M	2¼		1¾	⅛		20		60	18		
22	Jno. Hunter, jun.			2½	¼				45	25	9	
24	Moses Jackson	1½	⅛	½	⅛		14	2	2	40	8	
25	Chas. Stanley		¾	1¼	1/16			4	23	20		
32	Arthur Steinhaur	½	2½	6¾	¾	⅛	20		210	180	23	3
33	Henry Prince	¾	½		1/16					7		
35	John White			1½	1/16				32	15	6	
38	Jonas Houle			½	1/16				18	10		
39	Nathaniel Leg	1¼		1½	1/16		18	3	12	20		
40	John Sinclair		¼			¼			2	8	10	
42	Jacob Hairline			¾	⅛				11	20		
46	Edward Rose	2		2½	¼		48		30	70		
47	Peter Shirt, H.M	2		¾	⅛		25		14	24		
48	Thomas Jackson		1/16	¾	1/16		2		12	10		
50	Jno. Half, senr.			2½	⅛		6		30	20		
51	Alchip Half	1		1¾	¼		24		20	40		
52	Peter Blood	1	1/16	2½	⅛		25		36	20		
55	Widow Wm. Baldhead			1¼	⅛				32	20	5	
56	Eli Seeman		1½	1¾	1/16			20	60	20		
57	Richard Hardisty		¼	2½	⅛				40	60	6	
58	Wm. Stamp			3¼	⅛	⅛	30		48	60	20	3
61	Enock Komowin			¾	1/16				20	20		
63	Widow S. Baldhead	1¼		1¼	⅛	⅛	20		16	30	10	1
65	Erastus			½					14	4		
72 &82	Cardinal Brothers	1¾	¼	3	½	⅛	2		25	50	5	1
74	Jno. Whitford			¾	¼		2		13	30		
75	Ap Kap Musineese	½		¾	1/16	⅛	8		14	18	12	1
78	Breast	½		½			14		10	5	3	
79	Kwe-as-kis	1½		6	¼		24		100	55	12	
99	Mathew Houle	¼		¾	¼	¼	3		3	45	5	½
100	Peaysin			½	1/16	⅛			12	30	3	1
101	Chas. Jackson	1	¼	1¼	1	⅛	24	16	56	105	6	½
106	Joseph Makookis	1		1½	⅜	⅛	13		30	49	12	1
107	Moses Jackson	¾	½	1½					28	15		
104	Elijah Seeman				1/16				22	10		

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Saddle Lake Agency, Season of 1891—*Concluded.*

WHITEFISH LAKE RESERVE, No. 128—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.					Bushels Harvested.						Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	
116	Seepeekwiskenapow	¼		¾	1/16		2		2	10			
114	Alexy		¼	1¼					6				
117	John Bull				¼					30			
119	Johny Saulteaux								12				
38	Jonas Houle's wife			1	½				72	70			
23	Thos. Makookis			¾	¼		8		44	25			JOHN ROSS, Acting Indian Agent.
111	Baptiste Rose's wife								6	20			
60	Komowin, junr								6				JAMES E. INGRAM, Farmer,
	Total	39½	10	77½	10¾	1½	535	147	1516	1723	211	12	

WAHSATAMOW, HEART LAKE AND BEAVER LAKE RESERVES.

126	Wahsatanow			15	3	1			100	100	20		These bands sow and harvest in common.
130	Heart Lake				2	1				355			
131	Beaver Lake				3	1				290			
	Total			15	8	3			100	745	20		

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Onion Lake Agency, Season of 1891.

SEEKASKOOTCH AND MAKAOO'S RESERVES, No. 119.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.									Bushels Harvested.									Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Gardens.	Hay, tons.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Gardens.	Hay, tons.	
119—2	Mee-o-way-sis	2	....	10	¾	½	....	....	....	....	12	....	86	120	100	....	....	....	....	Gardens, consumed during season.
3	Wah-kis-e-koot	1	....	15	¾	½	....	....	....	....	6	....	167	75	50	....	....	....	....	
17	Jonas Vivier	....	....	8	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	131	50	....	....	....	....	....	
18	Antoine Muskago	3	....	15	½	¼	....	....	....	....	12	....	176	150	50	....	....	....	....	
19	Wm. Secoos	....	....	10	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	20	....	....	....	....	....	
27	Nick-a-wasis	....	....	6	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	76	50	40	....	....	....	....	
30	Augustin Vivier	5	....	12	½	¼	....	....	....	....	100	....	185	120	60	....	....	....	....	
31	Kis-ay-an-ew	2	....	10	½	¼	....	....	....	....	6	....	77	50	40	....	....	....	....	
39	Whitstone	....	....	7	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	96	50	40	....	....	....	....	
45	Isadore Vivier	....	....	10	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	38	50	....	....	....	....	....	
49	Cho-kan	5	....	10	½	¼	....	....	....	....	40	....	126	70	50	....	....	....	....	
51	Whiteface	....	....	5	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	
59	Me-no-gutch-waise	....	....	12	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	118	60	25	....	....	....	....	
61	Was-ka-hat	....	....	3	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	
66	Louiso Mungrain	....	....	5	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	
67	Ke-chay-an-ew and Opesinow	....	....	15	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	164	50	....	....	....	....	....	
68	Tah-tah-a-chewan	....	....	8	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	72	40	....	....	....	....	....	
72	Pah-ta-gan	....	....	10	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	....	
74	Tal-eel	....	....	5	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	
75	Antoine Jebleaux	....	....	6	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	34	40	30	....	....	....	....	
78	Mee-see-how	....	....	10	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	55	50	40	....	....	....	....	
79	Ah-kee-now	....	....	8	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	72	20	10	....	....	....	....	
81	Can-e-potato	....	....	8	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	20	10	....	....	....	....	
Attach'd 4	Manitoo-ni-keek and Son	....	....	15	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	34	60	40	....	....	....	....	
10	John Dressyman	....	....	5	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	31	20	....	....	....	....	....	
120—1	Young Chief	....	....	10	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	85	80	40	....	....	....	....	
2	Isadore Moyat	....	....	8	½	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	70	30	....	....	....	....	
4	Nastus	....	....	7	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	23	30	20	....	....	....	....	
15	Silias Crookedneck	....	....	10	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	30	....	....	....	....	
20	Alexander Crossarms	....	....	8	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	71	15	....	....	....	....	....	
120—33	John Collingbull	....	....	7	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	40	30	....	....	....	....	
35	Mo-che-wanes	....	....	7	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	70	50	....	....	....	....	....	
36	Na-pay-oo	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
38	Baptiste	....	....	10	½	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	58	70	20	....	....	....	....	

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Onion Lake Agency, Season of 1891—*Con.*

SEEKASKOOTCH AND MAKAOO'S RESERVES, No. 119.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.									Bushels Harvested.									Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Gardens.	Hay, tons.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Gardens.	Hay, tons.	
39	Matuce	....	....	5	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	
121—7	Ay-ah-pee-ka-kow	....	....	5	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	30	....	....	....	....	....	
26	Lame Man	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
33	Francis Monsoon	....	....	8	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	51	50	....	....	....	....	....	
36	Mis-ta-tie and Boy	....	....	7	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	50	....	....	....	....	....	
122—3	Yellow Bear	....	....	7	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	
122—2	Ne-pow Quay-ta-tow	....	....	8	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	30	20	....	....	....	....	
23, 24	Some-how and Ka-tah-mis-ka-wat	....	....	15	½	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	40	10	....	....	....	....	
123—8	Ke-say-en	....	....	8	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	
19	Was-kay-witch-	....	....	5	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	50	....	....	....	....	....	
31	Gustave V. Thunder	3	....	15	1	½	....	....	....	....	10	....	76	120	50	....	....	....	....	
52	Annakoop Mahoos	....	....	10	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	56	30	20	....	....	....	....	
61	Ni-ego-wah-hum	....	....	5	⅛	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	
64	Badger	....	....	4	⅛	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	20	20	....	....	....	....	
67	Toussaint Collingbull	....	....	7	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	30	....	....	....	....	
	Frying Pan	....	....	6	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	
	Destitute Indians	....	....	106	2½	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	200	100	....	....	....	....	
	Old people	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	Total	21	....	526	20	10	....	....	4	....	186	....	2407	2430	1045	....	....	....	600	
124	Chippewayan Band	....	....	2	10	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	500	25	....	....	....	400	
	Home Farm	....	10	10	¼	¼	⅛	⅛	¼	....	....	75	75	100	200	50	....	....	800	

Geo. G. Mann,
Indian Agent.

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Battleford Agency, Season of 1891.

RED PHEASANT'S RESERVE, No. 108.

No. of Pay Ticket.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.									Bushels Harvested.									Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	
3	Opasaquascouchun and Son	8	2								70	32								Threshed.
5	Wattanee and Sons	8	1	5							160	5	100							Not threshed.
8	Coopipiquanacit		12									140								Threshed.
10—13	Pechawis and Baptiste	10	6	12							200	30	150							Not threshed.
11—56	Kenopatch and Kyasapot	7																		
15	Soonias	3		1							66		20							Threshed.
19	Papapay	2½									60									do
35	Nepayhat	8½									136									do
37—59	Jean Baptiste and John Thomas	4	5								56	36								do
38	Mywian	5	2																	
44	Kapaycekamikamoot	6	2								94	10								Threshed.
63	Adam	1									20									do
66	Jacob Standing Horse	1									30									do
	Band					7	1½	½	10	½					420	300	80			Garden produce consumed during the summer.
	Total	64	30	18		7	1½	½	10	½	892	253	270		420	300	80			J. H. Price, Farmer.

STONY RESERVE, No. 109.

55 M	Inkthorne					¾	½		1						75	100				Onion and carrot seed did not grow.
13 M	Sheena-sappah					½	¼		1						50	60				It was too dry a season. Turnip
15 M	Hoskishnee					¼	⅛		1						25	30				seed was very poor; only about
40 M	Tat-tongon					¼	⅛		1						30	30				one-half of it came up.
4 M	Weboxsin					¼	⅛		1						20	30				Produce from gardens consumed
8 M	Pahasic seechea					½	½		1						25	70				during the summer.
1 M	Mosquito					¼	¼		1						50	35				
47 M	Chowtouka					½	¼		1						45	50				
10 B H	Wat-o-caw					¼	⅛		1						25	30				
75 B H	Peas-couthay					¼	¼		1						25	50				
78 B H	Ozinchia					¼			1						30					
80 B H	Stench-iaco					¼	⅛		1						30	40				

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Battleford Agency, Season of 1891—*Continued.*

POUNDMAKER'S RESERVE, No. 114.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.									Bushels Harvested.									Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	
82 B H	Bostoqoon	...	...	...	...	¼	½	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	20	30	...	..	...	
1 L M	Lean Man	...	...	...	...	¼	½	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	30	40	...	...	...	
12 M	Tish-haw	...	...	...	...	⅛	⅛	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	20	...	...	...	
24 M	Tee-topa-wee-jock	..	...	...	...	⅛	⅛	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	20	...	..	...	
	Old women	...	...	...	...	2	⅛	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	200	150	...	...	...	
	Total	...	..	...	..	7	4	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	700	785	...	...	...	Oscar F. Orr, Farmer.

MOOSOMIN'S RESERVE, No. 112.

9	Atowakeesic	15	8	...	...	½	...	...	...	...	241	150	...	..	30	...	...	...	...	Wheat, all first-class quality.
6	Asec-cap	7	2	...	...	¼	...	...	...	..	73	17	...	...	10	...	...	..	...	
7, 81	Kissacalapatack and Josie	17	...	...	...	¾	...	...	...	...	287	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	
27	Kapatowamat	15	3	...	...	¼	...	...	...	...	215	52	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	
41	Kwakwakocheen	10	...	...	...	¼	...	...	...	...	123	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	..	
84	Kuskatoacharkwas	10	1	...	...	½	...	..	...	...	161	13	...	...	36	...	...	...	...	
64	Kookoos	8	...	...	...	¼	...	...	...	...	135	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	
80	Assassay	10	1	...	...	¼	...	...	...	...	149	13	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	
46	Wahustolin	20	5	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	445	125	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	
76	Abraham	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	179	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total	122	23	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	2008	413	...	...	260	...	...	...	...	Geo. E. Applegarth, Farmer.

SWEET GRASS' RESERVE, No. 113.

2	Mechaywyis	3	...	...	...	½	...	...	...	...	27	...	...	...	25	...	...	..	...	The turnip crop was partially destroyed by flies and the garden produce was eaten during the summer months as green vegetables.
4	Wetekokoman	½	...	..	...	½	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	20	...	...	..	...	
5	Massenass	7	1	...	..	½	¼	...	¼	...	70	30	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	
17	Nototokaomuskwa	..	...	...	...	½	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	30	...	...	...	...	
45	Plowman	3	3	...	...	⅛	¼	...	...	..	30	121	..	...	5	...	...	...	...	

53	Baptiste	3	1			¼			¼		37	48			10					
62	Sweet Grass	7	3½			½	½		¼		68	120			45	10				
63	Nokosit	11	4		3	½	¼		¼		125	96		24	40	45				
79	Meahweeinew	4				¾					40				40					
85	Mistaysa	4				¼	¼		¼		50				15	5				
91	Apananow	2				⅛					24				5					
95	Sahkepahkow	1½				¼			¼		11				25					
102	Wyhayseehat	3				¼	¼				36				10	10				
118	Paychekowao	2				⅛					20				10					
125	Fine Day	10	1			¾			¼		107	40			30					
127	Coming Day	3	2			½			¼		30	80			20					
130	Muskacheechee	15	2			1	¼		¼		141	66			45					
134	The Bull	4				⅛					40				5					
135	Big Thunder	7	2			¾			¼		70	50			30					
139	Metokap	2				1			¼		25				50					
150	Osowokeheo	2	½			¼					20	10			15					
156	Niskekoot	2				¼			¼		25				20					
159	Edward	4				⅛					54				32					
160	Moochakun					⅛									3					
	Total	100	20		3	10	2		3		1057	661		24	570	70				

Geo. D. Gopsill,
Farmer.

POUNDMAKER'S RESERVE, No. 114.

9	Kanso-Kowan	5									30									Part of this man's crop burnt by a spark from threshing engine setting fire to stacks.
73	B. Favel	7									50									
100	Jack	8									33									
4	Tootoos	6									50									
113	Pay-chap-pays	7									61									
3	Peter	3									40									
11	See-pee-quascou	1									12									
31	Nickick-owasis	5									50									do do
107	Kahsokeo	4									32									do do
99	Chatsus	2	2								30	56								
103	Antoine	3	2								64	20								
22	Pyakatch	5																		This man lost all his crop; spark from engine set fire to grain stacks.
59	Ecray-seekan	4									86									
46	Nalmeeso	2									56									Gardens a failure.
	Band					3	1		9						220	30				
	Total	62	4			3	1		9		594	76			220	30				

P. Tomkins,
Farmer.

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Battleford Agency, Season of 1891—*Concluded.*

THUNDERCHILD'S RESERVE, No. 115.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.									Bushels Harvested.									Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	
1	Thunderchild	11	2	....	....	¾	....	....	¼	....	120	40	....	....	63	13	2	....	¾	All small seeds sown in gardens and produce consumed during the summer.
103	Nipahaze	7	2	....	....	¾	....	....	¼	....	75	40	....	....	63	12	1	....	½	
72	Josey	9	....	....	....	½	....	....	¼	....	95	....	....	....	42	13	2	....	¾	
92	Tipiskowmesqua	7	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	42	....	....	....	....	
43	Pachatoi	7	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	42	....	....	....	....	
87	Spirit	8	....	2	....	¾	....	....	¼	....	85	....	30	....	63	13	1	....	¾	
112	Boisis	6	....	....	....	½	....	....	¼	....	85	....	....	....	42	12	1	....	½	
60	Wapawistequan	7	....	....	....	½	....	....	¼	....	75	....	....	....	42	12	1	....	½	
59	Okow-wa-chees	7	2	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	70	40	....	....	42	....	....	....	....	
95	Mischail	9	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	100	....	....	....	42	....	....	....	....	
115	Mosquito-koin	7	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	80	....	....	....	42	....	....	....	....	
105	Eanew	7	....	....	....	½	....	....	¼	....	80	....	....	....	42	13	1	....	¾	
88	Wekus	7	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	80	....	....	....	42	....	....	....	....	
121	Myoowapahees	7	2	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	80	40	....	....	42	....	....	....	....	
102	Chippewayan	10	....	....	....	¾	....	....	½	....	120	....	....	....	63	13	1	....	¾	
86	Alexander	7	2	....	....	½	....	....	¼	....	75	40	....	....	42	12	1	....	½	
96	Osowwistequan	8	....	....	....	½	....	....	¼	....	85	....	....	....	42	13	1	....	¾	
98	Albert	11	3	....	....	½	....	....	½	....	115	60	....	....	42	13	1	....	¾	
107	Osowenmeque	6	....	2	....	½	....	....	¼	....	60	....	30	....	42	12	1	....	½	
91	Angus	7	....	....	....	½	....	....	¼	....	70	....	....	....	42	12	1	....	½	
70	Jimmy	8	2	....	....	¾	....	....	¼	....	85	40	....	....	63	12	1	....	½	
69	Opamchow	6	....	....	....	¾	....	....	¼	....	70	....	....	....	63	13	1	....	¾	
76	Willie	7	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	25	....	....	....	....	
94	Paddy	9	....	....	....	¼	....	....	¼	....	90	....	....	....	25	12	1	....	½	
	Total	185	15	4	....	13	....	....	4½	....	2000	300	60	....	1100	200	18	....	10	H. H. NASH, Farmer.

LITTLE PINE'S RESERVE, No. 116.

88	Muskwa	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
144	Peemee	8	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
147	Kahnaopuseko	12	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	104	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	

152	Sahpoostayegon	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	85	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
98	Kuskechayways	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
154	Boanise	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
143	Tuck-wahnow	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
118	Okitchewin	5	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
62	Standing Horse	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	36	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
145	Kesquatepis-squate	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	P. TOMKINS, Farmer.
90	Tatahpootah	6	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	70	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	Band	....	....	....	....	6	1	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	232	40	....	....	....	P. J. WILLIAMS, Indian Agent.
	Total	72	14	....	....	6	1	....	6	....	465	70	....	....	232	40	....	....	....	

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Duck Lake Agency, Season of 1891.

ONE ARROW'S RESERVE, No. 95.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.									Bushels Harvested.									Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	
12	Sounding Sky	12	....	4	½	¼	¼	...	....	1/32	89	...	30	6	50	32	....	....	6	
34	Kahquaytoowayoo	2	...	...	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	35	....	12	....	20	25	....	....	....	Francis Dumond, No. 58—Wheat and barley totally destroyed by cattle.
38	Kahkeetayemet	....	....	....	...	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	20	....	....	....	
40	Peepahkeechew	4	...	2	...	¼	¼	1/16	1/32	1/32	89	....	45	....	20	30	11	15	4	The average return per acre is low, owing to the presence of a large quantity of cockle and other weeds.
48	Peetsetuce	8	....	3	1	½	¼	1/16	....	1/32	101	.. .	45	12	100	39	13	....	4	
50	Peeasoopahtow	2	....	..	....	¼	¼	...	....	....	26	....	....	....	20	30	...	....	....	
56	Vidal Dumond	...	....	....	....	¼	¼	1/16	1/32	1/32	..	....	....	....	30	43	10	15	6	
58	Francis Dumond	12	....	5	...	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	25	....	...	....	
59	Kahkeetoomootayow	10	....	3	½	½	¼	1/16	....	....	96	....	38	7	100	56	16	...	....	
60	Ahseeneecooseeson	10	...	3	...	¼	....	....	....	...	40	....	35	....	20	....	....	....	....	
	Home Farm	.. .	3½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	85	....	....	...	....	....	.. .	....	
	Total	60	3½	20	2	3	2	¼	1/16	⅛	476	85	205	25	400	300	50	30	20	Louis Marion, Farmer.

OKEMASSIS' RESERVE, No. 96.

2	Okemassis	6	..	2	...	¾	¼	¼	1/16	1/64	100	....	6	..	80	6	3	....	5	Garden produce included with roots harvested.
95	Baptiste	6	...	4	....	½	¼	...	1/16	1/64	83	....	35	....	20	4	....	....	2	
11	Pahwaywascum	20	....	8	....	1	¼	⅛	1/16	1/64	160	....	40	...	40	12	1½	....	2	
12	Ookeemookaykake	8	....	2	....	½	¼	⅛	1/16	1/64	35	....	55	....	20	3	1½	..	2	
27	Ahseeweein	....	...	...	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	.. .	8	...	....	...	....	
	Total	40	....	16	....	3	1	½	¼	1/16	378	....	136	....	168	25	6	....	11	Lawrence Lovell, Farmer.

BEARDY'S RESERVE, No. 97.

16	Seeseeguasis	20	4	6	2	1	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	154	20	20	6	80	10	3½	....	10	
21	Mahtowweekeyneu	14	3	4	....	½	½	⅛	1/16	1/16	87	14	38	....	20	4	3	....	1	
18	Ookeemasim	20	....	2	...	½	½	⅛	1/16	1/16	98	...	43	...	20	10	3	....	2	

67	Jyayasoo	15		3		½	¼				120		50		24	8				
42	Keeteemaykeyin	10		3		½	½	⅛	1/16	1/16	100		40		40	2	3		4	
57	Yayakeekoot	12		1	1	½	½				164		58	4	40	20				
15	Enjoyice	4		2		¼	½				64		26		6	5			4	
36	Wahpahhoo	10		2		¼	½		1/16	1/16	140		26			286				
55	Keeneequahneepeeness	10		1		½	¼				103		5		20	10				
46	Nahkahnahquahung					¼									10					
44	Joewinnisskass					¼									10				2	
37	Susie					½	¼	⅛	1/16	1/16					20	20	3			
62	Missteekoottahow					¼									20					Garden produce included with roots harvested.
17	Kahmeeyocoopayo					¼		⅛	1/16	1/16					20		3½			
24	Ousahcoopaywein					½	¼	⅛							26	6	3			
16	Seeseeguasis mother					¼									12					
8	Oomenakayo					½	½	⅛							20	14	3			
5	Kahnahkasskahwat					¼									10					
76	Wahpisteequan	5		2		½	¼				104		43			5				
	Home Farm		3									60								
	Total	120	10	26	3	8	5	1	½	½	1134	94	349	10	398	400	25		23	

LAWRENCE LOVELL,
Farmer.

JOHN SMITH'S RESERVE, No. 99.

70	E. Bear	10	5	3		¾	⅛	1/32			187	214	30		10					
9	Peter Badger	6	10	4		½	⅛	1/32			159	234			100	6				
27	Joseph Badger, jun	3½	3	4		⅛	⅛	1/32			57		50		10					
25	François Drever	11	11			1	⅛				167	248			100	8				
75	E. Smith	5½	2			¾	⅛	1/32			76				25					
3	Benjamin Joyful	10	4			⅞	⅛	1/32			130	32			50	10				
46	Henry Crane	12½	4	5		¾	⅛	1/32			317	114			60	7				
7	Philip Bear	12½	1	2		½	⅛	1/32			109	53	15		25	6				
6	Joseph Badger, sen	6½	3	2		⅝	⅛	1/32							25	6				
13 &14	F. Bear and Jose Bear	7				¾	⅛	1/32							70	5				
79	John Constant	2½				⅛									30					
56	R. Bear	7½	2			1⅜	⅛	1/32							70	10				
51	J. P. Bat	2½	4			¼	⅛	1/32			94	82	50		20					
1	John Smith	11	7			1	⅛	1/32			136	45			60	10				
10	Charles Crane	9	2	2		¾	⅛	1/32			155		20		30	3				
61	Richard Charles	6	2	3		⅝	⅛	1/32			136	16	42		15	3				
32	James Charles					1	⅛	1/32							30	2				
48	Mrs. Bear (old)					¼		1/32							10					
	Band								¼	¼										
	Home Farm		3½		3							77								
	Total	123	63½	25	3	12	2	½	¼	¼	1723	1115	207		740	75				

JUSTUS WILLSON,
Farmer.

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Duck Lake Agency, Season of 1891—*Concluded.*

JAMES SMITH'S RESERVE, No. 100.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.									Bushels Harvested.									Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Onions.	
1	James Smith	2	....	....	....	1	½	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	40	20	....	....	....	Garden produce consumed.
6	Noah Walker	1	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	
161	Antoine Anderson	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	40	....	....	....	....	
156	Samuel Richards	1	....	....	....	1	½	⅛	....	....	10	....	....	....	40	20	10	....	....	
118	Lazarus	1	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	
153	Malcolm R. Constant	1½	....	....	....	½	¼	⅛	....	....	15	....	....	....	20	10	10	....	....	
2	Bernard Constant	1½	....	....	....	½	¼	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	20	10	....	....	....	
	Band	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	⅛	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	Total	9	....	....	....	5	1½	¼	⅛	¼	90	....	....	....	200	60	20	....	....	J. F. D. Parker, Acting Farmer.

CUMBERLAND INDIANS RESERVES, Nos. 100, 100*a*.

17	Peter Chapman	1	....	....	....	¼	⅛	1/16	....	....	10	....	....	....	10	5	3¾	....	....	Garden produce consumed.
66	Michael Okekeep	1	....	....	....	½	¼	1/16	....	....	10	....	....	....	20	10	3¾	....	....	
5	Edward Brittain	1	....	....	....	¼	¼	⅛	....	....	10	....	....	....	10	10	7½	....	....	
2	Samuel Brittain	1	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	
1	Wm. Head, jun.	1	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	
87	James Head	1	....	....	....	½	⅛	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	20	5	....	....	....	
90	Kahtapiscowat	1	....	....	....	½	⅛	1/16	....	....	10	....	....	....	20	5	4½	....	....	
95	John Sanderson	1	....	....	....	1	¼	1/16	....	....	10	....	....	....	40	10	4½	....	....	
97	George Sanderson	2	....	....	....	1	¼	1/16	....	....	25	....	....	....	40	10	4½	....	....	
88	Neesoopahtawwene	....	....	....	....	1	⅛	1/16	....	....	....	....	....	....	40	5	4½	....	....	
	Band	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	Total	10	....	....	....	6	1½	½	¼	¼	105	....	....	....	240	60	33	....	....	J. F. D. Parker, Acting Farmer.

RECAPITULATION.

95	One Arrow's	60	3½	20	2	3	2	¼	1/16	⅛	476	85	205	25	400	300	50	30	20
96	Okemassis'	40	....	16	....	3	1	½	¼	1/16	378	..	136	....	168	25	6	....	11
97	Beardy's	120	10	26	3	8	5	1	½	½	1134	94	349	10	398	400	25	....	23
99	John Smith's	123	63½	25	3	12	2	½	¼	¼	1723	1115	207	....	740	75	....	....	....
100	James Smith's	9	..	....	....	5	1½	¼	⅛	¼	90	...	...	....	200	60	20	....	...
100*a*	Cumberland	10	....	....	....	6	1½	½	¼	¼	105	....	...	....	240	60	33	....	....
	Total	362	77	87	8	37	13	3	1 7/16	1 7/16	3906	1294	897	35	2146	920	134	30	54

R. S. McKenzie,
Agent.

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Blood Agency, Season of 1891.

BLOOD RESERVE, No. 148.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.				Bushels Harvested.				Remarks.
		Oats.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	Oats.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	
1	Running Crane	1		1/8	1/4	27		11		Pease—A failure; eaten by grubs in early spring.
	Owl Child			1/8	1/4			10		Gardens, comprising turnips, carrots and onions—Failure; grubs took most of these as they came up, and second growth did not amount to anything.
	Little Bear			1/8	1/4			7		
	White Beads			1/8	1/4			9		
2	Wolf Child		1/8	1/4	1/4			17		
	Bad Named Jack			1/8	1/8			8		
	Wolf Child No. 2			1/8	1/8			9		
3	Wolf Bull	1		1/8	1/8	23		7		
	Long Hair			1/8	1/8			6		
	Red Stockings			1/8	1/8			6		
	Crow coming over the Hill			1/8	1/8			9		
4	Sitting Bull			1/16	1/16			3		
	Big Calf			1/16	1/16			5		
5	Three Bears	1		1/8	1/8	21		7		
	To-morrow	1½	1/8	1/4	1/4	37		16		
	Bull Plume			1/8	1/8			9		
6	Bull Horn	3	1/8			102				
	Nice Old Man			1/4	1/4			10		
	White Man Sleeps			1/4	1/4			12		
7	Bull Horn			1/4	1/4			18		
8	Many Dust	1	1/8	1/8	1/8	32		8		
	Crazy Bull			1/8	1/8			7		
9	Pulling-up Grass			1/8	1/8			7		
	Hind Man			1/8	1/8			5		
10	Owl Moccasin	1		1/8	1/8	26		8		
	Roach Mane			1/8	1/8			9		
11	Sleeps on Top	2		1/2	1/8	53		31		
	Many Fancy Women	1		1/4	1/8	28		13		
	Black Plume			1/8	1/8			8		
	Going to the Bear			7/8	1/8			6		
12	Going Slow		1/8	1/8	1/8			10		
	Gamoose			1/8				7		
13	Left Hand	1	1/8	1/8	1/8	25		6		
	Goose Chief			1/8	1/8			5		

14	Barebackbone			1/8	1/8			7		
	The Gambler			1/8	1/8			8		
15	White Buffalo Chief	3	1/8	1/4	1/8	77		16		
	Single Rider			1/4	1/8			18		
16	Old Moon	1	1/8	1/4	1/8	31		14		
	Iron	1	1/8	1/2	1/4	37		32		
	Wolf Shirt			1/4	1/8			11		
17	Bear Down River	3	1/8	1/2	1/8	63		33		
	Old Bull Horn			1/8	1/8			8		
	Striped Wolf			1/4	1/8			17		
	Short Man			1/8	1/8			9		
18	Bull Young Man		1/8	1/4	1/4			13		
19	Coming Singing		1/8	1/8	1/4			10		
	Many Mules			1/8				6		
20	Many White Horses	1		1/8	1/8	36		8		
	Bear's Teat			1/8				7		
	Old Camp Chief				1/8					
21	Red Crow	2		1/4	1/4	83		5		This field was partly flooded during high water, and potatoes mostly killed.
	Chief Moon	1		1/8	1/8	29		3		
	Crop Ear Wolf	1½		1/4	1/4	36		15		
	Running Sun			1/8	1/8			4		
	Grasshopper			1/8	1/8					
	No Chief			1/8	1/8			3		
22	Big Old Man	2		1/4	1/8	53		14		
	Three Persons			1/8	1/16			8		
	Rainy Chief	1		1/8	1/16	24		6		
23	Three Bulls			1/8				5		
	Low Horn			1/8	1/8			7		
24	Eagle Rib			1/2	1/8			33		
	Iron Head			1/2	1/8			15		
	Side Hill Medicine			1/4				8		
25	Eagle Child			1/4	1/8			11		
26	One Spot	2			1/8	56				
	One Person Alone				1/8					
27	Big Throat			1/8	1/8			8		
	Bob Tail			1/8	1/8			7		
28	Eagle Rib	3	1/8	1/4	1/4	71		17		
	Wolf Gut			1/8	1/8			10		
	Little Running Rabbit			1/8	1/8			6		
29	Running Wolf	6½				205				
30	Running Wolf		1/8	1/4	1/8			17		
	Big Lake's Widow			1/8				6		
	Packing Tail on Back			1/8	1/8			7		
31	Weazel Eagle	1½				48				
32	Weazel Eagle			1/4	1/8			15		
	Lizard Hips			1/4	1/8			13		
33	Crow Runs		1/8	1/8	1/8			5		
	Chief Across River			1/8				5		
34	White Calf	4		1/8	1/8	*100		6		* Estimated yield.
35	Dead Sarcee	½		1/8	1/4	13		8		

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Blood Agency, Season of 1891—*Continued.*

BLOOD RESERVE, No. 148—*Continued.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.				Bushels Harvested.				Remarks.
		Oats.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	Oats.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	
	Different Horses			1/8				5		
36	Heavy Shield	3		1/4	1/8	58		14		
	Red Beads			1/8	1/8			7		
	Only Chief			1/4	1/8			16		
	Small Leggings			1/4	1/16			16		
	Strangling Shield			1/8	1/16			6		
37	Wolf Sitting Down		1/8	1/8	1/8			7		
	Hair Face			1/8	1/8			7		
38	Eagle Spots			1/4	1/8			13		
	Medicine Calf			1/8				5		
	Spitta			1/8	1/8			7		
39	Weazle Moccasin	4½	1/8	1/4	1/8	132		15		
	Owns a Knife			1/4	1/8			15		
	Hair on Face			1/4	1/8			16		
	Low Ribs			1/8	1/8			7		
	Chief Standing in Middle			1/8				8		
	Fisher Woman			1/8				7		
	Bobtail Bull			1/8				7		
40	Day Chief	6	1/8	1/4	1/8	154		12		
	Black Tail's Widow			1/8				6		
	Yellow Bull		1/8	1/4	1/8			13		
	Spotted Eagle			1/8	1/8			7		
	Running Fisher			1/4	1/8			16		
	Steel			1/8	1/8			6		
	Iron Head			1/8	1/8			6		
	Spotted Cow			1/8	1/8			7		
	Owl Holloring			1/8	1/8			7		
41	Eagle Shoe	6	1/8	1/2	1/4	160		27		
	Low Runner		1/8	1/4	1/8			16		
	White Cow in Middle			1/4	1/8			15		
	The Bird			1/4	1/8			15		
	Old Shoes			1/4	1/8			13		
	Scratches			1/4	1/8			15		
	Counting Coups Inside			1/4	1/8			15		

42	Strangling Wolf	2		1/8	1/8	42		5	
	Joe Healley		1/8	1/8	1/8			7	
	Holding Council			1/8	1/8			5	
	First Meat Eater			1/8	1/8			5	
43	Heavy Gun	4	1/8	1/4	1/8	87		17	
	Old Man in Dirt Ho			1/8				7	
	Big Head			1/4	1/8			16	
	Big Forehead			1/4	1/8			17	
	Piegan Frank			1/8	1/8			8	
44	Bull Shield	4	1/8	1/2	1/4	118		32	
	Moon Calf			1/4	1/8			16	
	Low Horn			1/4	1/8			18	
45	Mike	4½	1/8	1/8	1/8	121		8	
	Tall Eagle			1/8	1/8			8	
	White Elk's Widow			1/8				6	
	Crooked Ribs			1/8	1/16			8	
	Takes 3 Guns			1/8	1/16			8	
	Wolf Robe			1/8	1/16			6	
	Eagle Arrow			1/8	1/16			8	
	White Calf			1/8				7	
46	Calf Shirt	4	1/8	1/8	1/8	85		6	
	Running Funny			1/8	1/8			6	
	Fisher			1/8	1/8			6½	
	Button Chief's Widow			1/8	1/8			5½	
47	Eagle Head	2	1/8	1/4	1/8	43		11	
	The Hoof			1/4	1/8			11	
	Crooked Leg			1/4	1/8			12	
	Medicine Talker's Widow			1/8				5	
	White Bull			1/8				6	
	Bellows			1/4	1/8			15	
	Sweet Grass			1/8				7	
	Running Antelope's Widow			1/8				4	
48	Blackfoot Old Woman	4	1/8	1/4	1/4	114		17	
	Man Who Talks			1/8	1/4			9	
	Has Horns			1/8	1/8			9	
	Long White Eagle		1/8	1/8	1/8			8	
	Red Tail Feathers			1/8	1/8			8	
	Wolf Shirt			1/8	1/8			7	
	Fire Steel			1/8	1/8			9	
	Young Scabby Bull			1/8	1/8			8	
	Packs-Meat-on-his-Back			1/8	1/8			8	
	White Rider			1/8	1/4			9	
	Crow Chief				1/4				
	Bears Arm			1/8	1/8			8	
49	Little Shine	1½	1/8	1/4	1/8	40		16	
	Long White Eagle's son			1/4	1/8			14	
	Big Old Man			1/4	1/8			16	
	Prairie Hen			1/4	1/8			12	
50	Bullback Fat	2	1/8	1/2	1/2	25		20	
	Small Ears		1/8	1/4	1/4			15	

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Blood Agency, Season of 1891—*Concluded.*

BLOOD RESERVE, No. 148—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.				Bushels Harvested.				Remarks.
		Oats.	Pease,	Potatoes.	Gardens.	Oats.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	
	Gets-lot-of-Wood-in-Night	....	....	¼	¼	....	....	11	....	
	Three Medicine Calf	....	....	¼	¼	....	....	11	....	
	Sleeps towards Fire	....	....	¼	¼	....	....	14	....	
	Eagle Collar's Widow	....	....	¼	¼	....	....	10	....	
	Stolen Person	....	....	¼	¼	....	....	10	....	
51	Little Shield	1	....	¼	¼	28	....	19	....	
	Many Braided Hair	....	....	⅛	⅛	....	....	9	....	
	Tallow	....	....	¼	¼	....	....	16	....	
	Crow Chief	....	....	¼	¼	....	....	17	....	
	Bird Crane	....	....	⅛	⅛	....	....	8	....	
52	Running Wolf	....	....	½	½	....	....	21	....	
	Total	96	4	32	23½	2,543	....	1,813	....	JAS. WILSON, Farmer.

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Piegan Agency, Season of 1891.

PIEGAN RESERVE, No. 147.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.			Bushels Harvested.			Remarks.
		Oats.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	
A 40	Prairie Head	1	1½	¼	20	113	.....	Vegetables consumed as grown.
68	Big Crow	.....	¾	¼	.....	56	.....	
45	Crow Shoe	4	½	¼	75	38	.....	
19	Otter Above	5	1	½	96	75	.....	
13	Sits in Middle	2	½	½	39	37	.....	
20	Gopher	1½	½	¼	30	31	.....	
B 13	Good Scout	.....	1	¼	.....	75	.....	
26	Little Girl	.....	¼	⅛	.....	19	.....	
9	John Smith	¾	.....	¼	15	.....	.....	
7	Travelling	¾	½	¼	15	37	.....	
8	Sore Legs	.....	1	⅛	.....	75	.....	
32	Bull's Plume	.....	3	⅛	.....	225	.....	
C 12	Towipee	3	.....	½	60	.....	.....	
35	Commodore	2	2¼	½	40	165	.....	
7	Little Plume	3	.....	½	60	.....	.....	
20	Little Leaf	3¼	½	¼	65	38	.....	
47	White Owl	2½	.....	¾	50	.....	.....	
8	Many Chiefs	6½	2½	½	130	188	.....	
12	Manyan	.....	1	½	.....	75	.....	
1	Big Swan	8	1½	½	160	114	.....	
D 25	All Chiefs	1½	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
15	Rides Ahead	1¼	¼	.....	25	19	.....	
30	Plenty Robes	1½	¼	⅛	25	17	.....	
1	Running Wolf	2	1	½	40	75	.....	
9	Plain Eagle	2	¼	⅛	40	19	.....	
4	Takes-gun-last	9	2¼	¼	170	164	.....	
E 17	Grassy Water	2½	½	½	50	38	.....	
15	Understands-it	3	½	½	60	36	.....	
2	Bad Boy	.....	1	¼	.....	75	.....	
13	Small Legs	2½	½	¼	50	37	.....	
18	Lost	1½	½	¼	40	38	.....	
21	Black Eyes	3	½	¼	35	41	.....	
	Total	73	25¾	10	1,420	1,920	.....	

Recapitulation of Crops Sown and Harvested by Indians in Piegan Agency, Season of 1891.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Name of Indians.	Acres Sown.			Bushels Harvested.			Remarks.
		Oats.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Gardens.	
A	.....	13½	4¾	2	260	350	.....	
B	.....	1½	5¾	1	30	431	.....	
C	.....	28¼	7¾	4	565	580	.....	
D	.....	17¼	4	1	330	294	.....	
E	.....	12½	3½	2	235	265	.....	
	Total	73	25¾	10	1,420	1,920	.....	A. R. Springett, Indian Agent.

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Sarcee Agency, Season of 1891.

BULL HEAD'S RESERVE, No. 145.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.			Bushels Harvested.			Remarks.
		Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	
	Bull Head	6	0·75	0·2	.....	3	.....	Oats and potatoes destroyed by hail; turnips, by drouth.
	Beaver Collar	.....	0·50	0·2	.....	8	.....	Carrots and onions are included in the column for turnips,—viz.: turnips, 2 acres; carrots, ¾; onions, ¼. To make this return agree with farm work return, the latter must be corrected; to 18 acres of volunteer oats must be added, 3 acres of grass, and 5 acres of summer fallow.
	Big Crow	.....	0·75	0·2	.....	.....	.....	
	Big Plume	4	0·50	0·2	.....	.....	.....	
	Little Bear	2·5	0·50	0·2	.....	10	.....	
	Fox Tail	.....	0·50	.....	.....	3	.....	
	Big Wolf	8	0·75	0·3	.....	12	.....	
	Pinto	3·5	0·50	0·2	.....	.....	.....	
	Yellow Lodge and Sarcee	.....	0·50	0·1	.....	.....	.....	
	Running Fisher	.....	0·75	0·1	.....	9	.....	
	Many Wounds	.....	0·50	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	One Spotted	3·50	0·50	.....	.....	15	.....	
	Shoots Close	.....	0·50	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Otter and Wolf	4·25	0·50	.....	.....	7	.....	
	Eagle Rib	.....	0·50	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Charlie and Tony	.....	0·50	.....	.....	15	.....	
	Crow Chief	.....	0·50	0·1	.....	12	.....	
	Big Belly	4·50	0·75	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Crow Collar	1·50	0·50	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Beaver Old Woman and Wg	.....	0·50	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Eagle Tail Feather	.....	0·50	.....	.....	3	.....	
	Afraid of a Grasshopper	.....	·25	.....	.....	2	.....	
	Owing a House	.....	0·25	.....	.....	3	.....	
	White Knife	.....	0·25	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Roach Mane	6	0·50	.....	.....	10	.....	
	Crow Child	5	0·75	0·2	.....	7	2	
	Rider and Sarcee Woman	.....	0·50	.....	.....	7	.....	
	Old Man Spotted	.....	0·50	.....	.....	4	.....	
	Eagle Robe	5	0·50	.....	.....	4	.....	
	New Prairie Head	.....	0·50	.....	.....	4	.....	
	Manipau and Knife	.....	0·50	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Two Guns	6	0·75	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Hit First	.....	0·50	.....	.....	4	.....	
	Dog Skin	.....	0·75	.....	.....	16	.....	

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Sarcee Agency, Season of 1891—*Continued.*

BULL HEAD'S RESERVE, No. 145—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.			Bushels Harvested.			Remarks.
		Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	
	Going to the Crees	.....	0·50	.....	.....	12	.....	
	Big Prairie Head	.....	0·50	.....	.....	6	.....	
	Running in the Middle	.....	0·50	.....	.....	12	.....	
	Wolf Carrier	.....	0·50	.....	.....	12	.....	
	Many Swans	2	0·75	.....	.....	18	.....	
	Head above Water	.....	0·75	.....	.....	13	.....	
	Total	61·75	21¾	2	.....	231	2	SAMUEL B. LUCAS, Indian Agent.

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Sarcee Agency, Season of 1891—*Continued.*

FARM No. 19, STONEY RESERVE, No. 142-3-4.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.					Bushels Harvested.					Remarks.
		Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	
A 1	Bear's Paw, H.C	3	3/4	1/4	1/16	1/16		20				Oats cut for hay.
2	James Rider, M.C	2	1/2	1/4	1/16	1/16		16				
3	James Dixon, M.C	1	1/2	1/4	1/16	1/16		8				
4	Moses Bear's Paw		1/2	1/8	1/16	1/16		9				
5	John Bear's Paw	1	1/4	1/8				5				
13	Susie Dixon	1	1/2	1/8	1/16	1/16		10				
17	John Rocky Mountain	1	1/4		1/16							
28	Paul Rider	1	1/2	1/8	1/16	1/16		8				
26	Jean Baptiste		1/4			1/16		6				
19	James Dixon		1/2	1/8	1/16	1/16						
25	Stephen Rider		1/4	1/8	1/16	1/16						
29	John Rider		1/4		1/16	1/16		10				
31	Daniel Big Man		1/4	1/8	1/16			10				
22	Simeon		1/4	1/8		1/16		10				
38	Wm. Rocky Mountain		1/4		1/16	1/16						
40	Thos. Wm. Kakoits		1/4			1/16						
44	Amos Jonas		1/4	1/8	1/16			8				
43	Stephen Joseph		1/4		1/16	1/16						
18	John Dixon		1/2	1/8	1/16	1/16		6				
15	Joseph George		1/2		1/16							
14	John Dixon		1/2			1/16		10				
B 3	Adam Good Stoney		1/4	1/8								
6	Hector Nimrod		3/4	1/8	1/16	1/16		18				
9	Benj. Red Fox		1/2	1/8		1/16		12				
12	Wm. Soldier		1/2	1/8	1/16			2				
13	Joe Beaver	3	1/2	1/8	1/8			14				
16	David Poucette		1/2	1/8		1/16		8				
17	John Abraham	2	1/2	1/8	1/16	1/16						
22	George Poucette		1/2	1/8	1/16							
24	William Big Stoney		1/4		1/16	1/16		12				
28	Hector Swampy		1/2	1/8	1/16	1/16		13				
35	James Nimrod		1/2	1/8								
36	Paul Beaver		1/4	1/8								
39	Emma House		1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16		16				

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Sarcee Agency, Season of 1891—*Concluded.*

FARM No. 19, STONEY RESERVE, No. 142-3-4.—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown					Bushels Harvested.					Remarks.
		Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	
41	Little Mary		1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16		6				
50	Jonas Good Stoney, H.C	3	3/4	1/4	1/16	1/16		20				
59	Jimmie John		1/16	1/8								
60	Moses House, M.C	2	1/2	1/8	1/16	1/16		8				
61	Amos Big Stoney, M.C	2	1/2	1/8	1/16	1/16						
64	Peter Wesley	3	1/2	1/8				18				
66	Joseph Snow		1/2	1/8								
67	Mark Poucette		1/4	1/8		1/16		3				
71	Joseph Dixon		1/16	1/16								
72	James Swampy		1/2	1/8	1/16	1/16		12				
2	Patrick W		1/16					3				
7	Amos Poucette		1/2					8				
10	George Ear's, W		1/16					4				
14	George Big Stoney		1/16					6				
51	Joseph Hunter		1/16		1/16	1/16						
75	George Two Young Men		1/2	1/16	1/16			4				
78	Joseph Big Stoney		1/4	1/8		1/16						
84	Joseph William		1/4	1/8		1/16						
C 1	Chiniquay, H.C	4	1/2	1/16	1/16	1/16		10				
2	George Two Young Men	2	1/2	1/16	1/16	1/16						
3	George Crawler		1/2	1/16	1/16	1/16		14				
4	Benj. Chiniquay		1/4	1/16	1/16	1/16		8				
5	George Hunter	1	1/2	1/16	1/16	1/16		10				
9	Simeon Big Woman	3	1/4	1/16	1/16	1/16		8				
15	Jacob Two Young Men	1	1/2	1/16	1/16	1/16		18				
18	George Cecil		1/4									
19	Noah Hunter	2	1/4	1/16	1/16	1/16						
20	Wm. Hunter		1/4	1/16	1/16	1/16		6				
21	Hector Crawler	2	1/4	1/16	1/16	1/16		12				
25	Anne Chiniquay		1/4			1/16						
31	Lucy Powder Face		1/4		1/16	1/16		8				
34	Sarah Two Young Men		1/4			1/16		2				
41	Daniel		1/2	1/16	1/16			10				

42	Joshua Hunter	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	
45	Paul Two Young Men	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
54	Norah Dickson	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
57	Samuel Cecil	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{16}$	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	
58	John Two Young Men	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Total	40	26	6	3	3	.....	442	.....	.....	.....	

SAMUEL B. LUCAS,
Indian Agent.

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Blackfoot Agency, Season of 1891.

NORTH BLACKFOOT RESERVE.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.		Bushels Harvested.		Remarks.
		Oats.	Potatoes.	Oats.	Potatoes.	
	Band E.					
1	Old Sun	1	1		29	Turnips, carrots, beets and onions were sown in gardens. These were a partial failure in the whole reserve and were consumed by the Indians during the summer months.
4	Old Brass		½		14	
14	Calf Flying		½		12	
	Band I.					
42	Man-that-carries-news		1			
49	The Pheasant	1	1		18	
58	Big Old Man	1	1		7	
	Band K.					
1	Low Horn	1	¼			
6	Crooked-meat-string		½			
9	Wolf Head		¼			
10	Wolf Ear		¼		13	
14	Running Kit Fox		¼		14	
15	Crow Collar		¼		15	
17	Red Blanket		¾		19	
18	Chiefs Leggings	1	1½	8	39	
40	Little Calf	1	1	10	27	
44	James Appikokie	4	1			
	Band L.					
1	White Pup	9	1		45	
3	Greasy Forehead		¼		10	
6	Boss-rib-medicine		¾		29	
7	Bull Shoe		1		39	
22	Reddish Gun		½		20	
34	Nose Cutter		¾		33	
38	Spotted One		1		41	

42	Meat Face	3	1	9	55
44	Big Road		1/4		8
39	Tried-to-fly-but-couldn't	2	1 1/2	10	40
	Band M.				
3	Calf Child		1/4		10
26	Red Old Man	1	3/4	14	27
29	Many Good		1/4		13
40	Raw Eater	1	1/2		11
48	Only Owl		1/8		9
51	Dying Young Man		1/8		15
	Band N.				
5	Crowded-that-way		1/4		13
22	Wolf Tail		1/2		29
33	Raw Eater		1/4		15
35	Many-times-going-in		1 1/4		63
47	Running Martin	4	1/4		25
49	Bear's Direction		1 1/2		44
	Band O.				
1	Big Plume		1/2		45
3	Many Heads		1/4		13
9	Old Cree		3/4		21
10	Eagle Robe		3/4		61
11	Skunk Tallow		1/2		33
12	Weazel Horn		1/2		47
24	Hearing Bull		1/2		75
79	Striped Dog		1/2		23
85	Crow Shoe	5	1	25	42
99	Wolf Child		3/4		
	Band R.				
1	Weazel Child		1/4		6
12	Red Old Man		1/4		11
19	Many Shots	3	1/2		18
43	White Elk's Son		1		57
	Total	38	33	76	1,247

W. M. Baker,
Farmer.
Magnus Begg,
Indian Agent.

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in South Blackfoot Agency, Season of 1891.

RESERVE No. 146.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.					Bushels Harvested.					Remarks.
		Oats.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	Oats.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	
	Band A.											
1	Three Bulls	2	.....	1½	¼	2	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	Gardens a failure in the whole reserve.
47	Iron Shield	1	.....	1	¼	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
31	Not Good	1	.....	1	¼	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
14	Iron Horn	1	.....	1	¼	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
49	Big Body	1	.....	1	¼	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
71	Running Weazel	1	.....	1	⅛	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
34	Many-shot-at	1	.....	1	⅛	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
33	White Buffalo Mane	1	.....	1½	⅛	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	.....	
48	Yellow Medicine Man	1	.....	1	⅛	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
28	High Eagle	1	.....	1	⅛	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
29	Medicine Shoe	1	.....	1	⅛	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
78	Weazel Tail	1	.....	¾	⅛	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	
102	Hind Bull	1	.....	1	⅛	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	
107	Eagle Child	1	.....	1	⅛	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	
113	Black Eagle	1	.....	½	⅛	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	
128	Many Chiefs	1	.....	¾	⅛	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	
155	Green Corn Woman	1	.....	½	⅛	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	
87	Crow Collar No. 2	1	.....	½	⅛	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	
44	Coming over the Hill	1	.....	1	⅛	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	
	Total	20	.....	18	3	2	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	
	Band C.											
1	Weazel Calf	1	.....	¾	⅛	½	3	.....	20	.....	.....	
2	Running Wolf	1	.....	¾	⅛	.....	3	.....	20	.....	.....	
35	Peacemaker	1	.....	½	⅛	.....	3	.....	15	.....	.....	
27	Elk-getting-up	½	.....	½	.....	.....	2	.....	15	.....	.....	
51	One Child	1	.....	½	.....	.....	3	.....	15	.....	.....	
53	The Crow	½	.....	½	.....	.....	2	.....	15	.....	.....	
30	Yellow Horse	½	.....	½	.....	.....	2	.....	15	.....	.....	

29	Little Person	½	...	½	⅛	...	2	...	15	...	...
46	Crane Bear	½	...	¼	...	...	2	...	10	...	...
47	The Moon	½	...	¼	...	...	2	...	10	...	...
	Total	7	...	5	½	½	24	...	150	...	...
	Band D.										
1	Running Rabbit	1	½	1½	¼	¼	...	...	70	...	...
43	Calf Bull	8	...	1½	¼	½	...	...	80	...	...
33	Old-woman-at-war	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	47	...	...
2	Spotted Calf	1	...	1	...	⅛	...	...	47	...	...
4	West Wolf	1	...	½	...	...	...	...	23	...	...
25	Bear Hat	1	...	¾	...	...	...	...	30	...	...
11	Many Bears	1	...	½	...	⅛	...	...	23	...	...
41	Chief Duck	1	...	¼	...	...	...	...	17	...	...
42	Bear Robe	1	...	½	...	...	...	...	30	...	...
64	Running Rabbit's son	1	...	½	...	...	...	...	30	...	...
	Total	17	½	8	½	1	...	...	397	...	...
	Band F.										
1	White Calf Robe	1	...	1	½	¼	...	...	43	...	...
39	The Louse	½	...	½	...	...	...	...	20	...	...
21	White Wolf	½	...	½	...	¼	...	...	20	...	...
38	Bull-going-down	½	...	½	...	¼	...	...	20	...	...
19	Weazel Bear	1	...	½	...	¼	...	...	20	...	...
14	He-will-be-black	½	...	1	...	...	...	...	43	...	...
	Total	4	...	4	½	1	...	...	166	...	...
	Band G.										
1	Eagle Rib	1½	...	1	⅛	⅛	...	...	32	4	1
4	Cow Skin Moccasin	1	...	¾	⅛	⅛	...	...	25	4	1
6	Spotted Calf	1	...	¾	⅛	⅛	...	...	25	4	1
14	Scabby Bull	½	...	¾	...	...	...	...	25	...	...
16	Running Calf	½	...	¾	⅛	⅛	...	...	25	4	1
33	Bad-dried-Meat	½	...	¾	...	...	...	...	25	...	...
39	Bobtail Horse	½	...	¾	...	...	...	...	25	...	...
40	White Dog	½	...	¾	⅛	⅛	...	...	25	4	1
56	Crow Chief	1	...	1	⅛	⅛	...	...	30	4	1
46	Bear Shield	1½	...	1	⅛	⅛	...	...	30	3	1
2	Bad Old Man	½	...	¾	⅛	⅛	...	...	25	3	1
	Total	9	...	9	1	1	...	...	292	30	8

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in South Blackfoot Agency, &c.—*Concluded.*

RESERVE No. 146—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.					Bushels Harvested.					Remarks.
		Oats.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	Oats.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Gardens.	
	Band H.											
1	Medicine Shield	1	.....	½	⅛	⅛	3	.....	15	.....	.....	
3	Little Bear	1	.....	½	⅛	⅛	3	.....	15	.....	.....	
4	Poor Eagle	1	.....	½	.....	.....	3	.....	15	.....	.....	
7	Night Chief	1	.....	½	⅛	⅛	3	.....	15	.....	.....	
23	Wolf Leg	½	.....	½	⅛	⅛	2	.....	15	.....	.....	
36	Brave Bull, W	½	.....	½	.....	.....	2	.....	15	.....	.....	
	Total	5	.....	3	½	½	16	.....	90	.....	.....	
	Band J.											
1	Rabbit Carrier	2	.....	1½	¼	¼	7	.....	48	.....	.....	
9	Calling Close	1	.....	½	.....	.....	3	.....	25	.....	.....	
20	Wolf Collar	1½	.....	1½	¼	¼	4	.....	45	.....	.....	
21	Sitting Eagle	½	.....	½	.....	.....	2	.....	25	.....	.....	
22	Sleeping Wolf	½	.....	½	.....	.....	2	.....	25	.....	.....	
30	Many Wounds' son	½	.....	½	.....	.....	2	.....	25	.....	.....	
	Total	6	.....	5	½	½	20	.....	193	.....	.....	
	Band P.											
1	White Eagle	1	.....	¾	¼	⅛	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	
9	Bull's Horn	½	.....	¾	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	
14	Chief Sitting	½	.....	¾	.....	⅛	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	
41	Yellow Door	½	.....	¾	.....	⅛	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	
43	Running Owl	½	.....	½	.....	⅛	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	
8	Iron Head	½	.....	½	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	
2	Not Useful	½	.....	½	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	

55	The Writer	½	.....	¼	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
56	Little Face	½	.....	¼	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
	Total	5	.....	5	¼	½	.....	.....	140	.....	.....
	Band Q.										
11	Three Eagles	¾	.....	¾	¼	⅛	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
38	The Breaker	¾	.....	¾	.....	⅛	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
21	Yellow Old Woman	¾	.....	¾	.....	⅛	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
36	Bad Boy No. 1	¾	.....	¾	.....	⅛	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
25	Little Good Man	½	.....	½	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
44	Wolf Tail	½	.....	½	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
	Total	4	.....	4	¼	½	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	Band Y.										
1	Bad Boy No. 2	1	.....	¾	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
15	Brass Plate Man	1	.....	½	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
22	Good Young Man	1	.....	¾	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
8	Many-turning-robes-over	1	.....	¾	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
27	Bull Child	½	.....	¼	.....	⅛	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
7	Fighting-in-the-middle	1	.....	¾	.....	⅛	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
4	Tail-with-hair-off	½	.....	¼	.....	⅛	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
13	Only Eagle	1	.....	½	⅛	⅛	.....	.....	12	.....	.....
24	Little Axe	½	.....	¼	.....	⅛	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
23	A True Horse	½	.....	¼	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
	Total	8	.....	5	½	1	.....	.....	110	.....	.....

G. H. Wheatley,
Farmer.
Magnus Begg,
Indian Agent.

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Crooked Lake Agency, Season of 1891.

COWESESS'S RESERVE, No. 73.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.											Bushels Harvested.											Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Rye.	Chicory.	Corn.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Rye.	Chicory.	Corn.	
2	Ne-pah-peness	24	10	....	....	1½	....	...	½	....	¼	....	620	425	....	....	116	....	...	11	...	....	....	The greater portion of garden produce and some potatoes and turnips were consumed during the summer.
4	O'Soup	20	10	....	....	1	¼	....	¼	2	....	....	600	400	....	....	106	10	...	6	30	....	....	
10	Es-que-qua-nape	8	....	....	....	1½	¼	....	¼	....	¼	....	300	....	....	....	237	10	...	9	....	4	....	
13	Aisaican	18	....	4	....	½	¼	....	½	....	¼	....	450	....	30	....	60	6	...	10	..	10	...	
17	Baptiste Henri	10	....	....	....	1	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	250	....	....	....	98	....	....	5	....	....	....	
26	Zac LeRat	8	....	....	....	½	....	....	¼	....	....	....	125	....	....	....	15	..	....	....	....	....	....	
31	A. Gaddie	17	10	....	1	2	1	....	½	3	¼	..	500	450	...	16	211	22	...	16	70	1	....	
38	Wapamoose	8	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	
46	H. Peltier	4	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	36	....	....	....	....	..	....	
47	Angélique Comtois	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	28	....	....	4	....	....	....	
56	Joseph LeRat	4	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	..	....	..	120	....	....	..	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	
58	Ambroise Delorme	20	....	....	½	½	¼	....	¼	...	¼	..	550	..	....	4	50	2	...	6	....	2½	....	
108	Edward Peltier	8	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	350	....	....	....	25	....	....	....	..	....	....	
110	M. LaVallée	3	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	....	80	....	....	....	57	....	....	....	....	....	....	
114	Augustin Peltier	2	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	
126	Pierriche Peltier	2	....	....	....	½	....	....	¼	....	....	....	50	.	....	....	25	....	..	5	....	....	....	
127	Gilbert Gaddie	7	6	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	210	240	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	
130	Francis Delorme	9	4	....	....	½	....	..	....	....	....	....	220	140	....	....	80	..	..	....	....	....	....	
135	A. Ne-kaue-qua-nape	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	53	.	.	4	....	....	..	
137	Norbert Delorme	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
138	J. B. Sparvier	4	....	....	....	¼	..	....	..	....	¼	....	60	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	..	2½	....	
139	Wah-pe-kah-ne-waup.	2	....	....	....	¼	..	....	⅛	....	....	....	50	..	....	....	30	....	....	4	....	....	....	
	Total	181	40	4	1½	12½	2	...	3½	5	1½	....	4785	1655	30	20	1327	50	....	80	100	20	....	Jas. A. Sutherland, Farmer.

KAH-KE-WIS-TA-HAW'S RESERVE, No. 72.

1	Kah-ke-wis-ta-haw	5	....	....	....	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	...	....	...	125	....	....	....	45	6	5	. .	....	....	....	
2	Wah-sa-case	6	....	....	....	½	⅛	⅛	¼	...	....	...	150	....	....	....	48	12	8	8	....	....	....	
4	Say-say-seu	3	....	....	....	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	...	½	....	55	...	....	..	20	8	6	4	....	23	....	
11	Me-quah-quay	1	....	....	....	⅛	. .	...	...	...	....	....	25	...	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	...	
12	Kana-nah-who-wayo	2	...	....	....	⅛	....	...	....	...	....	....	48	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	
15	Kay-kay-cow-a-wasis	6½	....	...	1	1	⅛	⅛	⅛	....	¼	....	160	....	....	15	100	10	5	5	. .	11	....	

22	Kah-say-way-se-mat	8	....	....	....	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	....	¼	....	200	....	....	....	20	12	5	....	....	7	....	
24	Sounding Rock	3	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	
28	Louison	8	....	....	....	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	....	....	....	130	....	....	....	50	8	4	....	....	....	....	
29	Me-quah-kesic-owa-wasis	5	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	....	....	¼	....	125	....	....	....	18	6	....	....	....	3	....	
30	Manitou-was-to-tin	11	....	....	....	¼	⅛	¼	¼	....	½	....	200	....	....	....	15	15	4	6	....	23	....	
42	Isaac	4	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	
64	Francis	4	....	....	....	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	....	....	....	100	....	....	....	15	10	4	2	....	....	....	
70	Pee-coo-chee	4	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	
73	Jimmie	3	1	....	....	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	....	....	....	70	25	....	....	12	10	5	3	....	....	....	
74	Ka-ahc-ne-we-ne-ta-we-kit	4	....	....	1	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	100	....	....	15	20	12	....	....	....	....	....	
75	Ne-kick	5	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	⅛	....	....	....	125	....	....	....	15	10	....	....	....	....	....	
80	Me-sah-camma-peness	3	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	15	12	....	....	....	....	....	
82	Iah-coo-wayo	3½	....	....	....	½	⅛	⅛	⅛	....	....	....	78	....	....	....	45	15	10	16	....	....	....	
85	Kah-pah-ma-wa-co-chin	8	1	....	....	¼	....	....	....	1	....	....	200	25	....	....	18	10	....	....	....	....	....	
86	Ka-kah-no-we-na-pen	3	....	....	....	⅛	....	....	....	2	....	....	75	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	
95	Tay pah-se-kay	....	....	....	....	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	10	5	3	....	....	....	
13	Sakamow	....	....	....	....	¼	⅛	....	⅛	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	4	....	....	....	....	....	
	Total	100	2	....	2	6½	2	1½	1⅞	3	1¾	....	2316	50	....	30	563	170	61	47	....	67	....	JAMES POLLOCK, Farmer.

OCHAPOWACE'S RESERVE, No. 71.

3	Buffalo Blanket	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	
4	Ochapowace	3	....	....	....	¼	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	20	30	10	....	....	....	....	
5	Ka-tah-kin-a-coos	....	....	....	....	¼	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	20	12	....	....	....	....	
11	Kee-kwa-hah-kas-wasis	5	....	....	....	¼	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	120	....	....	....	20	40	10	....	....	....	....	
18	Oo-kat	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	
19	Ka-nah-nah-tayo-wayo	5	2	....	....	½	¼	¼	¼	....	....	....	120	50	....	....	35	35	10	....	....	....	....	
24	Koo-sah-pah-me-coot	4	....	....	....	¼	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	15	20	10	....	....	....	....	
42	Kana-was-qua-hum	4	....	....	½	¾	½	¼	¼	....	¼	....	100	....	....	5	65	40	10	....	....	....	....	
43	Ma-quah	....	....	....	....	¼	¼	¼	¼	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	15	25	10	....	....	....	....	
55	Na-pa-ta-pee-a-soo	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	
58	Mrs. Loud Voice	9	....	....	....	¼	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	220	....	....	....	20	30	20	....	....	....	....	
61	Kee-see-coo-awasis	9	....	....	....	¼	¼	¼	¼	....	....	....	200	....	....	....	25	35	15	....	....	....	....	
62	Old Englishman	13	....	....	....	¼	¼	¼	¼	....	....	....	310	....	....	....	35	40	10	....	....	....	....	
65	Pinden	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	
69	Bélanger	12	1	....	....	1	¼	½	¼	2	....	....	300	60	....	....	60	30	20	....	....	....	....	
81	Kee-hen-a-mus-quah	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
83	Me-tass-way	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	
84	Wah-chis-toon	2	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	40	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	
85	Osow-as-tim	12	1	....	....	½	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	300	50	....	....	25	30	15	....	....	....	....	
100	Little Assiniboine	18	2	....	½	1½	½	½	½	....	....	....	350	....	....	5	50	20	15	....	....	....	....	
103	Kah-ta-puck-oo-chin	5	2	....	....	¼	....	¼	....	2	....	....	75	50	....	....	20	....	10	....	30	....	....	
106	Na-nah-oke-mow	4	....	....	....	¼	¼	....	....	....	....	....	60	....	....	....	20	40	....	....	....	....	....	
113	Benjamin	4	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	40	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	
111	Mee-coo-che-chack	....	....	....	....	¼	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	Total	113	8	....	1	9	4	4	2	4	½	....	2380	210	....	10	575	435	177	....	30	....	....	E. MCNEIL, Farmer.

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Crooked Lake Agency, &c.—*Concluded.*

SAKIMAY'S RESERVE, No. 74.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.											Bushels Harvested.											Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Rye.	Chicory.	Corn.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Rye.	Chicory.	Corn.	
1	She Sheep	4				¼							100				18							Pease a poor crop. Potatoes also very poor. Garden vegetables and corn eaten when small by the Indians.
7	Kah-ka-kee a-mug					¼			⅛			⅛					18							
9	Billy					¼			⅛			⅛					18							
16	Pane-pe-kesic					¼											18							
17	Acoose	22				¼							550				18							
18	Kay-pay-oo-saton	6				¼			¼	2			150				18							
21	Yellow Calf	9				½			⅛	½			225				36							
22	Ne-pa-twa-oo-qua-nape					½			⅛								36							
23	Kesick-kane-cum-i-coot	5			½	½			¼	1			125			6	30							
24	Kitche O'Soup					¼			⅛								18							
28	Now-eke-se-swape	12			½	½			¼	1			300			6	40							
29	Ah-kah-ah-ka-wansa	1				¼			¼				25				20							
33	Sangwais	9				½			¼	1½			225				40							
44	Na-tah-waup					¼											20							
47	Mus-kay-koo	7				½			¼				175				40							
48	Pierre	6				½			¼	2			150				40							
51	Ka-qua-ta-sa-wenin	5				½			¼			¼	125				40							
52	Kay-pay-kese-coo-wenin	5				½							125				40							
59	Kee-shane					¼											20							
68	Inte-cum-e-petung	6				½				2			150				40							A. J. COBURN, Farmer.
34	David	3				½							75				32							A. McDONALD, Indian Agent.
	Total	100			1	8			2½	10		½	2500			12	600							

RECAPITULATION of Crops Harvested, Crooked Lake Agency, 1891.

No. of Reserve.	Band.	Farm.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Pease.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Gardens.	Rye.	Chicory.	Remarks.
71	Ochapowace	3 *c*	2,380	210	.....	10	575	435	177	.....	30	.....	Nearly all the garden produce and many turnips were consumed during the summer whilst growing.
72	Kah-ke-wis-ta-haw	3 *b*	2,316	50	.....	30	563	170	61	47	.....	67	
73	Cowesess	3 *a*	4,785	1,655	30	20	1,327	50	.....	80	100	20	
74	Sakimay	3 *d*	2,500	.....	.....	12	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Total	.....	11,981	1,915	30	72	3,065	655	238	127	130	87	A. McDONALD, Indian Agent.

Return showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Carlton Agency, Season of 1891.

WM. TWATT'S RESERVE, No. 101.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.							Bushels Harvested.							Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	
1	Twatt		2	2	½					40	20	20				
27	Na-ta-wa-hoo			2	¼						10	10				
25	Na-na-tay-wa-pew			2	¼						12	10				
36	Quays-kis-kum-mik			1½	¼						15	18				
5	Ah-yat-ah-wayo			3	¼						30	30				
32	Pah-pah-tay-we-kon-ay-pew			2½	¼						20	20				
9	Kai-sik-won-ayo			2	¼						20	20				
13	Nich-is-che-kach				¼											
26	Kai-yay-ku-mat			3							30					
	Total		2	18	2¼					40	157	128				

MUSKEG LAKE RESERVE, No. 102.

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown. Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Bushels Harvested. Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Remarks.
96	J. B. Lalonde	10	6	6	1	¾	2/16	1/16	125	209	110	110	100	2	1¼	
105	Alexis	8	1	3	½	½	2/16	1/16	110	20	32	60	50	2	1¼	
104	Ah-cheetum	3		½	¼	¼	2/16	1/16	60		6	40	40	2	1¼	
98	Antoine Wolf	4			¼	¼	2/16	1/16	50			40	20	2	1¼	
13	Long-neck	*10		*14	½				75		106	70				*Partly destroyed by gophers.
85	Nee-an-im-iss	7		1	½	¼	2/16	1/16	100		10	75	30	2	1¼	
78	Alexis Lecoq	1			¼	¼	2/16	1/16	14			25	15	1	1¼	
6	Daniel Wolf			½		¼					16		40			
103	Sam Wolf				¼	¼	2/16	1/16				50	40	1	1¼	
4	Isidore Wolf				1	¼	2/16	1/16				130	65	3	1¼	
	Total	43	7	26	4½	3	1	½	534	229	280	600	400	15	10	

Geo. Chaffee,
Farmer.

MISTAWASIS' RESERVE, No. 103.

30	Wan-kee-koot	6	.....	4	½	¼	2/16	1/16	110	.....	60	40	10	2	1½	
21	Ah-cha-mak-in-is	4	.....	.....	½	....	2/16	1/16	52	....	.....	40	...	2	1½	
111	Harry Massan	4½	1	3	¼	¼	⅛	1/16	66	15	40	20	10	.....	.....	
1	Mistawasis	7½	.....	5	½	¼	⅛	1/16	70	...	30	40	15	2	1¼	
12	John Black	13	2	..	½	¼	⅛	1/16	200	30	...	40	20	1	½	
14	Sakemou and Wolf	9	.....	3	¾	⅛	1/16	1/16	90	.....	50	50	10	1	.....	
115½	Jas. Campbell	2	.....	...	¼	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	
24	Jos. Ledoux	7	...	3	⅛	¼	⅛	1/16	138	.....	20	15	40	3	2	
29	Ayataskayo	5	....	1½	⅛	⅛	⅛	1/16	55	.....	24	15	20	3	2	
38&89	Head and Lagraisse	9	.....	4	¼	¼	⅛	....	80	.....	24	20	10	....	.....	
63	Sand	6	.....	2½	.....	⅛	⅛	1/16	100	.....	50	....	15	2	2	
97	George Dreever	17	1	20	½	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	300	40	.....	.....	.....	
22	John Duncan	7	1	...	.....	⅛	⅛	1/16	133	10	80	60	20	1	1	
126	Jack Ellice	4	1	1	⅛	⅛	⅛	1/16	110	10	5	15	30	1	1	
136	Wm. Badger, sen.	3½	2	2	½	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	22	40	.....	.....	.....	
134	Wm. Badger, jun.	3½	.....	.....	½	.....	.....	.....	66	....	.....	30	.....	..	.....	
110	Baptiste	6	.....	.....	⅛	.....	..	.....	90	.....	.....	20	....	.....	.....	
124	Peter Muchahoo	6	.....	2	½	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	40	20	.....	.....	.....	
86	Thos. Muchahoo	10	½	3	½	¼	⅛	1/16	120	18	45	20	30	1	2	
66	Okee-mah-sis	6	.....	5	...	⅛	..	...	37	....	9	15	20	.....	.....	
99	As-kah-chass	2	....	....	½	⅛	⅛	1/16	40	18	.....	25	20	2	1	
32	Wm. Duquette	2	....	.....	¼	¼	⅛	1/16	24	.....	.....	20	20	2	1	
72	Hy. Cardinal	5	...	.....	½	¼	⅛	1/16	90	.....	...	40	30	2	1¼	
88	Assineykappo	1	.....	2	....	2 1/16	...	...	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	1½	Amount harvested included in Wapasoos' harvest.
65	Wapasoos	6½	4	3	¼	¼	⅛	1/16	82	120	40	30	30	2	.....	
	Total	152½	12½	64	8	5 7/16	2 1/16	1	227	221	839	675	350	27	19½	

AHTAKAKOOP'S RESERVE, No. 104.

1	Ahtakakoop	13	6	11	1	⅛	1/16	⅛	200	60	100	100	30	1	1
7	Mah-sis-kay-pew and sons	5	.....	.....	.....	⅛	1/16	1/16	60	.....	.....	....	15	1	2
95	Nat-o-kam	6½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100	Chicken	3	....	1	⅛	....	.....	.....	11	.....	20	15	.....	.....	.....
30	Pee-wee-en-ees	4	.....	1	¼	⅛	1/16	⅛	90	.....	15	30	15	1	2
29	Chak-a-payo's son	3	.....	2	¼	....	.....	.....	40	.....	25	30	.....	.....	.....
102	Wos-ket-oo-ey	1	.....	½	¼	.....	.....	....	10	.....	10	20	....	.....	.....
89	Soo-nee-a-wayo	10	5	3	⅛	⅛	1/16	1/16	180	60	40	18	20	1	1
101	Mokomanowayo	3	.....	1	⅛	.....	.....	....	66	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
131	Jumper	3	.....	2	⅛	.....	.....	....	34	.....	36	15	.....	.....	.....
23	Kah-kah-soo	5	½	2	¼	⅛	1/16	1/16	145	12	36	35	20	1	2
96	Baptiste and Louis	5	3	5	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	100	30	72	28	10	1	1
112	John Iman	8	.....	...	¼	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....
2	Sah-sak-a-moos	2	1	3	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	20	10	40	15	10	1	1¼

RETURN showing Crops Sown and Harvested by Individual Indians in Carlton Agency, Season of 1891—*Concluded.*

AHTAKAKOOP'S RESERVE, No. 104—*Concluded.*

No. of Pay Tickets.	Names of Indians.	Acres Sown.							Bushels Harvested.							Remarks.
		Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Onions.	
125	Wm. Cardinal	1½	1	1	⅛	1	⅛	⅛	50	10	15	17	70	1	1½	
133	Kenneequonasew	4	.....	1	¼	¼	⅛	⅛	60	.....	45	20	20	1	2	
113	Grey-eyes	6	3½	1	1	¼	⅛	⅛	112	36	46	60	20	1	2	
3	Pek-ee-koot	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	
4	Meenah-weh-chak-wayo	7	.....	3	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	100	.....	45	18	15	1	2	
97	Thomas Big Head	2½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
120	Black Head	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
98	Michel	2	.....	2	⅛	.....	.....	1/16	30	.....	30	20	.....	.....	.....	
106	John Jummuk	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	20	60	.....	.....	.....	
5	Wau-say-he-koot	4	4	3	⅛	¼	¼	¼	108	80	76	20	40	2	1	
104	Ah-po-tun	2	.....	.....	¼	⅛	¼	¼	45	.....	.....	25	20	3	1	
119	Andrew	1	.....	2	⅛	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	55	15	.....	.....	.....	
127	Mac Pierre	2	.....	2	⅛	⅛	¼	¼	20	.....	25	15	15	2	1	
69	Ma-kee-sis-o-key-mou	.....	3	1	⅛	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	.....	.....	.....	
31	Levi Kah-keesey-kauwaupew	.....	.....	½	⅛	.....	1/16	2/16	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	
111	John Cardinal	.....	.....	2	⅛	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	10	.....	.....	.....	
135	Kah-nah-os-au-tum	.....	.....	2	⅛	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	12	.....	.....	.....	
	Total	112½	27	55	7	3	1 4/16	2⅛	1,724	298	807	668	320	18	20¾	J. FINLAYSON, Indian Agent.

ADDENDA.

FARMING AGENCIES AND

Approximate Return of Grain and

CARLTON

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Grain and							
			Total acres broken for year.	Acres under crop this year.	Acres under crop last year.	Acres fenced.	Hay cut, tons.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.
								Acres	Acres	Acres
103	None	Snake Plain	7	246½	151	350	450	152½	12½	64
104	do	Sandy Lake	74	207	161	300	590	112½	27	55
101	do	Sturgeon Lake	15	25	38	56	150	.....	2	18
102	Geo. Chaffee	Muskeg Lake	6	88	31	150	125	43	7	26
		Total	102	561	381	856	1,315	308	48	163

INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

Roots Sown and Harvested :—

AGENCY.

Roots Sown.							Grain and Roots Harvested.							
Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Pease.	Rye.	Onions.	Gardens.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Carrots.	Pease.	Onions.
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
8	5	$2\frac{1}{16}$	.....	.....	2	.....	2,227	221	839	675	350	27	.....	$19\frac{1}{2}$
7	3	$1\frac{2}{16}$	1	....	$1\frac{7}{8}$	.....	1,724	298	807	668	320	18	.....	$20\frac{3}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{4}$	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	157	128	....	..	.....	.....
$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	1	1	.....	$2\frac{1}{2}$	.....	534	229	280	600	400	15	....	10
$21\frac{3}{4}$	11	$4\frac{3}{16}$	2	.....	$6\frac{3}{8}$	.....	4,485	788	2,083	2,071	1,070	60	.. .	$50\frac{1}{4}$

FARMING AGENCIES AND

APPROXIMATE RETURN OF GRAIN

CARLTON

No. of Reserve.	Name of Instructor.	Location.	Approximate Number of Indians on Reserve.	Men employed, including Instructors.	Horse and Cattle Power. Given under Treaty or on Loan. Horses.	Horse and Cattle Power. Given under Treaty or on Loan. Oxen.	Horse and Cattle Power. Private Property of Indians. Horses.	Horse and Cattle Power. Private Property of Indians. Oxen.
103	None	Snake Plain	142	...	2	43	21	.....
104	do	Sandy Lake	181	.....	2	44	36	2
101	do	Sturgeon Lake	137	.....	.....	10	30	6
102	Geo. Chaffee	Muskeg Lake	61	.....	.....	8	10	.....
		Total	521	.....	4	105	97	8

INDIAN RESERVATIONS—*Continued.*

AND ROOTS SOWN AND HARVESTED.

AGENCY.

Buildings Erected.	Remarks.
34 houses; 23 stables; 7 store houses and root houses. 38 do 26 do 9 do do 2 pig-styes. 10 do 10 do 15 do 13 do 2 storehouses.	

PART II.

RETURN A (1).

Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the year ended 30th June, 1891.

HEADQUARTERS.

Name.	Designation or Rank.	Salary.	Date of Appointment to Department.	By whom Appointed.	Date of First Appointment to Civil Service.
		$			
Hon. E. Dewdney...	Superintendent-General .	....	....	Holds this office combined with that of the Minister of the Interior.	
L. Vankoughnet	Deputy Superintendent-General	3,200	Feb. 13, 1861	Governor in Council.	Feb. 13, 1861
R. Sinclair	Chief Clerk and Accountant	2,400	June 1, 1873	do ..	April 15, 1859
R. Sedgewick	Solicitor....	400	Feb. 21, 1888	do ..	Feb. 27, 1888
D. C. Scott	Clerk in charge of Accounts Branch	1,450	Oct. 8, 1880	do ..	Oct. 8, 1880
R. G. Dalton	2nd Class Clerk	1,400	July —, 1871	do ..	July —, 1871
F. W. Smith	1st do	1,450	Sept. 1, 1873	do ..	Oct. 13, 1870
*H. C. Ross	2nd do	1,350	Jan. 26, 1883	do ..	Jan. 26, 1883
E. Rochester	2nd do	1,100	June 5, 1890	do ..	do —, 1882
H. J. Brook	3rd do	1,000	April 3, 1882	do ..	do 1, 1871
H. McKay	3rd do	950	Feb. 15, 1884	do ..	July 9, 1880
J. W. Shore	3rd do	850	Mar. 24, 1884	do ..	Mar. 24, 1884
D. W. Osahgee	3rd do	550	Feb. 11, 1889	do ..	Feb. 11, 1889
Miss F. K. Maracle..	3rd do	450	Jan. 31, 1891	do ..	Jan. 31, 1891
J. D. McLean	Clerk in charge of Lands and Timber Branch ...	1,650	Oct. 25, 1876	do ..	Oct. 25, 1876
W. A. Orr	2nd Class Clerk	1,250	Nov. 24, 1883	do ..	Nov. 24, 1883
H. G. Maingy	3rd do	950	July 1, 1879	do ..	July 1, 1879
A. E. Kemp	3rd do	950	Feb. 1, 1874	do ..	Feb. 1, 1874
L. A. Dorval	3rd do	800	July 1, 1886	do ..	July 1, 1886
Miss E. H. Lyon....	3rd do	450	May 31, 1890	do ..	May 31, 1890
Miss H. G. Ogilvy...	3rd do	450	June 30, 1890	do ..	Jan. 30, 1890
A. N. McNeil	Clerk in charge of Correspondence Branch...	1,650	July 1, 1874	do ..	July 1, 1874
M. Benson.....	2nd Class Clerk	1,400	April 22, 1876	do ..	April 22, 1876
Miss E. Reiffenstein.	3rd do	850	Nov. 24, 1883	do ..	Nov. 24, 1883
Miss L.D.McMeekin	3rd do	700	Dec. 31, 1887	do ..	Dec. 31, 1887
Miss M. Maxwell...	3rd do	400	May 31, 1890	do ..	May 31, 1890
Samuel Stewart.....	Clerk in charge of Registry Branch	1,400	July 1, 1879	do ..	July 1, 1879
T. F. S. Kirkpatrick.	2nd Class Clerk	1,400	Aug. 6, 1873	do ..	Aug. 6, 1873
Miss I. H. Wilson ..	3rd do	650	Jan. 29, 1887	do ..	Jan. 29, 1887
G. M. Matheson	3rd do	500	July 1, 1888	do ..	July 1, 1888
Jas. Guthrie..	Extra Clerk	400	May 12, 1890	do ..	May 12, 1890
Rev. W. Scott.	do	$2 per d.	May 1, 1882	do ..	do 1, 1882
Miss F. Yielding ...	3rd Class Clerk	850	....	.....	
Miss L. E. Dale ...	Extra Clerk	400	. . ..	....	
W. A. Austin	Clerk in charge of Technical Branch.....	1,800	June 17, 1883	Governor in Council.	June 7, 1883
Samuel Bray	2nd Class Clerk	1,300	do 14, 1884	do ..	do 14, 1884
T. D. Green	Extra Clerk	$2 per d.	.....	....	
J. A. J. McKenna ..	Stenographer..	1,200	Nov. 28, 1887	Governor in Council.	July 1, 1887
J. Delisle.....	3rd Class Clerk	1,000	June 23, 1880	do ..	June 23, 1880
R. B. E. Moffatt....	3rd do	450	Feb. 7, 1891	do ..	Feb. 7, 1891
John McGirr	Clerk in charge of School Statistics and Supply Branch.....	1,350	Aug. 1, 1877	do ..	Aug. 1, 1877
T. P. Moffatt.....	Extra Clerk	400	.....	.....	
A. Dingman.....	Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves	1,800	July 22, 1882	Governor in Council.	July 22, 1882
J.V. de Boucherville.	French Translator	1,400	Dec. —, 1868	do ..	May —, 1865
Miss A. C. Taylor ..	3rd Class Clerk	400	June 10, 1890	do ..	June 10, 1890
F. R. Byshe	Packer	500	Mar. 26, 1886	do ..	July 1, 1883
J. Slocombe	Messenger....	500	Nov. 1, 1883	do ..	Nov. 1, 1883
T. Starmer	do	500	July 1, 1883	do ..	July 1, 1883
Benj. Hayter	Extra Messenger	$1 per d.	.. . .	.....	

* Mr. Ross has been transferred provisionally to the Accountant's Branch.

RETURN A (2)

Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Outside Service.

ONTARIO.

Name.	Office.	Annual Salary.	Where Stationed.	Remarks.
		$ cts.		
E. D. Cameron	Superintendent.....	1,100 00	Brantford	With $140 for travelling expenses and $200 a year for house and office rent.
J. Moblo..	Indian Lands Agent.	500 00	do	
A. G. Smith.....	Clerk.....	900 00	do	
J. C. Phipps.....	Superintendent..	1,200 00	Manitowaning....	With $100 per annum for travelling expenses and 3 per cent commission on timber and land sales.
A. McGregor Ironside	Clerk and Interpreter	720 00	do	
Thos. Walton, M.D.	Superintendent.. ...	900 00	Parry Sound.. ..	With actual travelling expenses, $60 per annum office rent, 5 per cent commission on collections up to $2,000, and 2½ per cent on collections above that amount.
Wm. Van Abbott...	Agent.....	825 00	Sault Ste. Marie.	With $154.50 for office rent and fuel.
P. E. Jones.....	do	600 00	Hagersville..... .	
T. G. Pile.....	Indian Lands Agent.	.....	Deseronto	5 per cent commission on land sales. No other remuneration.
Thos. Gordon. ...	Agent..	600 00	Strathroy	With 3 per cent on timber dues, and $150 a year for office rent.
J. P. Donnelly.....	do	800 00	Port Arthur.....	With $130 a year for rent, light and fuel.
Matthew Hill.....	do	500 00	Shannonville.....	
A. B. Cowan	Indian Lands Agent.	250 00	Gananoque	With $100 for travelling expenses.
J. F. Day	do ..	....	Bruce Mines	5 per cent on collections up to $2,000, and 2½ per cent on collections in excess of that sum. No other remuneration.
Wm. Simpson	do ..	....	Wiarton.....	5 per cent on collections up to $2,000, and 2½ per cent on sums in excess of that amount and free office. No other remuneration.
B. W. Ross.....	do ..	400 00	Cockburn Island..	With 5 per cent on collections up to $2,000, and 2½ per cent on sums in excess of that amount.
John Beattie..... ..	Agent.....	500 00	Highgate.....	
E. Bennett.....	do	60 00	Eganville	
J. W. Jermyn	do	500 00	Cape Croker.....	With free house.
James Allen.....	do	500 00	Saugeen	do
John Wallace.	....	25 00	On the Islands..	Guardians of Islands in St. Lawrence.
A. Root.....	....	25 00		
J. L. Thompson ...	....	25 00		
John Thackeray	Agent.....	500 00	Roseneath.....	
J. R. Stevenson.....	do	500 00	Georgina.....	
E. Harris	do	500 00	Gore's Landing ...	
H. H. Thompson ...	do	500 00	Penetanguishene..	
D. J. McPhee	do	500 00	Atherly	
G. B. McDermott...	do	150 00	Scugog..... .	
A. McKelvey.. ...	do	500 00	Wallaceburg.	
A. English..... ...	do	500 00	Sarnia..	$100 a year for keep of horse.
E. P. Watson. . .	Indian Lands Agent.	.....	do	5 per cent on collections.
C. J. Blomfield.	Land Agent	.....	Peterborough.	7½ per cent commission on collections.
H. Desilets.....	Agent.....	.....	Becancour..	

RETURN A (2)—Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the Year ended 30th June, 1891—*Continued.*

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC.

Name.	Office.	Annual Salary.	Where Stationed.	Remarks.
		$ cts.		
Geo. Long	Agent		St. Régis	10 per cent commission on collections, 2½ per cent on disbursements. No other remuneration.
James Martin	do	600 00	Maniwaki	$50 a year for office rent.
L. E. Otis	do	400 00	Pointe Bleue	
A. Brosseau	do	600 00	Caugnawaga	With $60 a year for office rent.
L. F. Boucher	Superintendent	400 00	Betsiamits	With $100 for rent, light and fuel.
Rev. J. Gagné	Agent	50 00	Maria	
S. Poirier	do	200 00	Restigouche	
P. E. Robillard	do	200 00	Pierreville	
A. A. Hudon	Prosecutor	100 00	Roberval	
F. H. O'Brien	do	100 00	Tadousac	
A. Bastien	Agent	200 00	Lorette	
N. LeBel	do	150 00	Rivière du Loup	5 per cent commission on land sales up to $2,000, 2½ on any collections in excess of that amount.

MISSIONARIES receiving remuneration from the Department of Indian Affairs for services performed among Indians to the 30th June, 1891.

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

Names.	Address.	Annual Allowance	Denomination.	Remarks.
		$ cts.		
Rev. T. Quinn	Pierreville	235 00	Roman Catholic	Abenakis of St. Francis.
Rev. John Tucker	do	140 00	Protestant	do
Rev. M. Mainville	St. Régis	303 32	Roman Catholic	Iroquois of St. Régis. $100 of this amount and an additional $25 for fuel is paid by Iroquois of St. Régis.
Rev. A. G. Smith	Munceytown	400 00	Protestant	Chippewas of Thames.
Rev. John Jacobs	Baby's Point	400 00	do	do Walpole Island.
Rev. G. Giroux	Lorette	225 96	Roman Catholic	Hurons of Lorette.
Rev. G. A. Anderson	Desoronto	400 00	Protestant	Paid by the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté.
Rev. N. V. Burtin	Caughnawaga	225 96	Roman Catholic	

RETURN A (2)—MEDICAL MEN employed by the Department of Indian Affairs, to the 30th June, 1890, showing the Tribes which they attend.

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

Name.	Name of Tribe they Attend.	Annual Salary.	Remarks.
		$ cts.	
G. H. Corbett....	Chippewas of Rama.....	150 00	Paid by the Band.
Clark Lapp.....	Mississaguas of Alnwick.....	200 00	do
P. E. Jones.....	do Credit.....	250 00	do
A. D. Walker....	Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté.....	250 00	Part borne by Management Fund.
J. Newton.....	do do	250 00	do do
J. A. Langrill....	Six Nations.....	2,000 00	Paid by the Band; is also allowed an assistant at $600 a year.
V. J. A. Venner..	Micmacs of Restigouche.....	100 00	Salary paid from Province of Quebec Indian Fund.
R. M. Stephen...	Tribes on Manitoulin Island.....	1,000 00	Salary borne by Management Fund. Allowed $150 additional for rent.
F. F. Bell.....	Wyandotts of Anderdon.....	80 00	Paid by the Band.
H. Wigle.....	Chippewas of Nawash.....	350 00	do
D. Sinclair.....	do and Munsees of Thames..	260 00	$200 paid by Chippewas and $60 from Management Fund.
J. A. Reid.....	Garden River and Batchewana Bands	200 00	Paid by the Band.
J. M. Shaw.....	Mississaguas of Rice Lake.....	150 00	do
J. Comeau.....	River Desert Indians.....	150 00	do
C. N. Smellie.....	Macmacs of Gaspé	80 00	Paid from Province of Quebec Fund.
W. S. Scott.....	Chippewas of Saugeen.....	260 00	Paid by the Band.
Jas. D. Wilson...	Moravians of the Thames.....	200 00	do

RETURN A (2)—Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the Year ended 30th June, 1891—*Continued.*

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name.	Address.	Annual Allowance	Denomination.	Remarks.
		$ cts.		
A. W. Vowell.....	Visiting Superintendent.....	3,000 00	Victoria.....	With travelling expenses.
P. O'Reilly.....	Indian Reserve Commissioner.....	3,500 00	do	
H. Moffat	Superintendent's Assistant...	1,800 00	do	
W. H. Lomas.. ..	Agent.....	1,200 00	Cowichan	
H. Guillod.....	do	1,200 00	West Coast.....	
R. H. Pidcock.. .	do	1,200 00	Kwawkewlth.....	
P. McTiernan	do	1,200 00	Fraser.....	
J. W. Mackay.....	do	1,200 00	Kamloops.....	
do	do	600 00	Okanagan (appointed provis'nly	
M. Phillips	do	1,200 00	Kootenay.....	
C. Todd.....	do	1,800 00	North-West Coast.	
W. L. Meason	do	1,200 00	Williams' Lake ...	
R. E. Loring	do	1,100 00	Babine.....	
E. M. Skinner.....	Surveyor	1,800 00	Victoria.....	
O. Fletcher.....	do	1,800 00	do	
F. A. Devereux.....	do	1,800 00	do	
A. H. Green.....	do	1,800 00	do	
W. MacLaughlin ...	Extra Clerk.....	700 00	do	
W. Bryce	Messenger..... ..	600 00	do	
L. P. Lewis.	Constable.....	480 00	Songhees Reserve.	
Tom	do	240 00	Cowichan Agency.	
I. Modeland.....	Engineer on steamer "Vigilant".....	900 00	North-West Coast.	
H. Prevost.....	Pilot do ..	540 00	do ..	

RETURN A (2)—Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the Year ended 30th June, 1891—*Continued.*

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Concluded.*

Name.	Office.	Annual Salary.	Where Stationed.	Remarks.
	METLAKAHTLA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.	$ cts.		
J. R. Scott	Principal	800 00	Metlakahtla Industrial School	
Rose Anderson	Matron	480 00	do	
W. H. Robertson	Trades Instructor	1,360 00	do	Salary, $1,000; board allowance, $360.
Jim Shang	Cook	360 00	do	
	KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.			
M. Hagan	Principal	800 00	Kamloops Industrial School	
M. McMillan	Teacher	600 00	do	
Mary A. Richardson	Matron	400 00	do	
Ellen Richardson	Cook	250 00	do	
	KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.			
Rev. G. Donckele	Principal	800 00	Kuper Island Industrial School	
D. P. Donoghue	Trades Instructor	600 00	do	
Sister Mary Joachim	Matron	300 00	do	
Sister Mary Celestine	Teacher	300 00	do	
Louisa Segoletre	Servant	250 00	do	

NOVA SCOTIA.

				District—
G. Wells	Agent	50 00	Annapolis	No. 1 "a," for County Annapolis
F. McDormand	do	50 00	Bear River	1 "b," for Digby.
C. E. Beckwith	do	50 00	Canning	2, for King's County.
Rev. Thos. J. Butler	do	75 00	Caledonia	3, for Queen's County. 4, for County Lunenburg.
Rev. A. P. Desmond	do	33 33	Bedford	5, do Halifax.
James Gass	do	50 00	Shubenacadie	6 "a" do Hants.
Dr. D. H. Muir	do	50 00	Truro	6 "b," do Colchester.
Dr. F. A. Rand	do	50 00	Parrsboro'	7, do Cumberland.
Rev. R. McDonald	do	100 00	Pictou	8, do Pictou.
W. C. Chisholm	do	100 00	Antigonish	9, do Antigonish & Guysboro'.
Rev. M. McKenzie	do	100 00	Red Island	10, do Richmond, C.B.
Rev. D. McIsaac	do	100 00	River Inhabitants	11, do Inverness.
Rev. R. Grant	do	50 00	Grand Narrows	12, do Victoria.
Rev. A. Cameron	do	100 00	Christmas Island	13, do Cape Breton.
G. R. Smith	do	50 00	Yarmouth	14, do Yarmouth.
E. T. Ferguson	do	50 00	Barrington Head	15, do Shelburne.
M. A. McDonald, M.D	Medical Officer	100 00	Sydney	13, do Cape Breton.
J. McMillan, M.D	do	45 00	Pictou	8, for Indians of Pictou and vicinity.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Charles Sargeant	Visiting Superintendent	400 00	Chatham	North-Eastern Superintendency.
James Farrell	do	300 00	Fredericton	South-Western do
do	Acting Agent	200 00	do	Counties of Victoria and Madawaska.

RETURN A (2)—Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the Year ended 30th June, 1890—*Continued.*

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW BRUNSWICK—*Concluded.*

Name.	Office.	Annual Salary.	Where Stationed.	Remarks.
		$ cts.		
Rev. J. J. O'Leary..	Missionary	200 00	Tobique	NOTE.—Mr. O'Leary receives $100 from the Indian Trust Fund and a similar sum from the New Brunswick grant.
Rev. S. J. Crumley..	do	100 00	Red Bank	
Rev. W. Morrisey...	do	100 00	Oak Point.....	
Rev. E. J. Bannon..	do	100 00	Big Cove.	
Rev. L. C. D'Amour	do	40 00	Edmundston.....	
Rev. F. Beliveau....	do	100 00	Richibucto Village	Indian Island.
Rev. J. L. McDonald	do	25 00	Restigoucue	
Rev. W. O'Leary ...	do	100 00	Kingsclear.. ...	
Rev. J. P. Kiernan.	do	100 00	St. Mary's.....	
J. Macdonald, M.D.	Medical Officer	100 00	Eastern Division..	County of Northumberland.
H. A. Fish, M.D...	do	100 00	Western Division.	do do
E. H. Leger, M.D..	do	20 00	Bouctouche. . ..	do Kent.
R. A. Olliqui, M.D.	do	100 00	Big Cove and Indian Island.....	do do
T. Barnaby.....	Constable.....	20 00	Fel Ground.....	do Northumberland.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

John O. Arsenault..	Agent	300 00	Lennox Island....	Salary as Agent, $200; allowance for travelling expenses, $100.
J rome LeClercq....	Teacher	200 00	do ...	

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN.

	COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, REGINA.			
Hayter Reed.....	Indian Commissioner	3,200 00	Regina	
A. E. Forget	Assistant Indian Commissioner .. .	2,400 00	do	
T. P. Wadsworth...	Inspector of Farms and Agencies in N.-W. Territories.	2,200 00	do	
Alex. McGibbon....	do ..	2,200 00	do	
W. McGirr.....	Clerk	1,600 00	do	
J. C. Nelson.....	Surveyor	2,190 00	Ottawa.....	
A. W. Ponton ...	Assistant Surveyor..	1,400 00	Regina.....	
J. A. Macrae.....	Inspector, Protestant Schools.....	1,400 00	do	
G. A. Betourney...	Inspector, Roman Catholic Schools ..	1,200 00	do	
H. L. Reynolds... .	Storekeeper	1,500 00	do	
F. H. Paget.....	Clerk	1,200 00	do	
W. Anderson.	do	1,200 00	do	
J. A. Mitchell.....	do	1,200 00	do	
J. W. Jowett... ...	do	900 00	do	
J. J. Campbell.....	do	1,000 00	do	
A. W. L. Gompertz.	do	900 00	do	
A. P. Vankoughnet.	do	720 00	do	
M. Irvine.	do	480 00	do	
W. Sibbald.....	do	720 00	do	
L. E. Herchmer	do	480 00	do	
J. R. Marshallsay...	do	600 00	do	
H. R. Henderson ...	do	720 00	do	
J. Lawrence	do	900 00	do	
G. S. Collier.....	Caretaker.	420 00	do	
N. Campbell.....	Clerk	420 00	do	

RETURN A (2)—Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the Year ended 30th June, 1891—*Continued.*

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—*Continued.*

Name.	Office.	Annual Salary.	Where Stationed.	Remarks.
	SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.	$ cts.		
E. McColl	Inspector of Indian Agencies, in charge of Manitoba Superintendency	2,200 00	Winnipeg	
L. J. A. Lévêque	Clerk	1,300 00	do	
E. Jean	do	900 00	do	
Miss F. McIntosh	do	540 00	do	
G. T. Orton, M.D.	Medical attendant	800 00	do	Attends Indians of St. Peter's Fort Alexander and Brokenhead River Reserves.
	MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.			
	Treaty No. 1.			
F. Ogletree	Agent	1,050 00	Portage la Prairie.	
A. M. Muckle	do	900 00	Clandeboye	
	Treaty No. 2.			
H. Martineau	Agent	1,000 00	Manitoba House	
	Treaty No. 3.			
R. J. N. Pither	Agent	1,000 00	Rat Portage	
F. C. Cornish	do	1,000 00	Fort Francis	
J. McIntyre	do	900 00	Savanne	Also instructs in farming.
Thos. Hanson, M.D.	Medical Officer	1,000 00	Rat Portage	
N. Chastellaine	Interpreter	250 00	Fort Francis	
	Treaty No. 5.			
A. McKay	Agent	1,000 00	Grand Rapids	
J. Reader	do	1,000 00	The Pas	
	NORTH-WEST SUPERINTENDENCY.			
	Treaty No. 4.			
	BIRTLE AGENCY.			
J. A. Markle	Agent	1,200 00	Birtle	
S. M. Dickinson	Clerk	720 00	do	
A. Flammand	Interpreter	420 00	do	
	FORT PELLY AGENCY.			
W. E. Jones	Agent	1,000 00	Fort Pelly	
F. Fischer	Interpreter and teamster	540 00	do	
	MOOSE MOUNTAIN AGENCY.			
John J. Campbell	Agent	1,200 00	Moose Mountain	
W. Graham	Clerk	600 00	do	
J. S. Buchanan	do	360 00	do	
C. Lawford	Farmer	600 00	do	
M. A. Lawford	Instructress	120 00	do	

RETURN A (2)—Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the Year ended 30th June, 1891—*Continued.*

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—*Continued.*

Name.	Office.	Annual Salary.	Where Stationed.	Remarks.
	CROOKED LAKES AGENCY.	$ cts.		
A. McDonald	Agent	1,400 00	Crooked Lakes	
D. Pierce	Clerk	720 00	do	
H. Cameron	Interpreter	300 00	do	
J. A. Sutherland	Farmer	600 00	do	
E. McNeill	do	420 00	do	
J. Pollock	do	420 00	do	
A. J. Coburn	do	420 00	do	
H. J. Ince	do	360 00	do	
Jane Sutherland	Instructress	120 00	do	
Harriet Coburn	do	120 00	do	
	FILE HILLS AGENCY.			
J. P. Wright	Acting Agent	1,000 00	File Hills	
P. Hourie	Interpreter	900 00	do	
R. McConnell, jr.	Farmer	420 00	do	
	MUSCOWPETUNG'S RESERVE.			
J. B. Lash	Agent	1,200 00	Muscowpetung's Reserve	
H. R. Halpin	Clerk	720 00	do	
R. McKinnon	Farmer	720 00	do	
E. C. Stewart	do	420 00	do	
S. Hockley	do	600 00	do	
J. Nicol	do	480 00	do	
Anna B. Hockley	Instructress	120 00	do	
G. McNabb	Interpreter	360 00	do	
M.M.Seymour, M.D.	Physician	600 00	do	
	TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY.			
H. Keith	Agent	1,200 00	Touchwood Hills	
H. A. Carruthers	Clerk	800 00	do	
J. H. Gooderham	Farmer	600 00	do	
Maggie Gooderham	Instructress	120 00	do	
T. J. Fleetham	Farmer	600 00	do	
Kate Fleetham	Instructress	120 00	do	
Catherine Slater	do	120 00	do	
L. Couture	Farmer	600 00	do	
C. Favel	Labourer	360 00	do	
R. Pratt	Interpreter	480 00	do	
	ASSINIBOINE AGENCY			
W. S. Grant	Agent	1,200 00		
J. C. Halford	Farmer	480 00		
	QU'APPELLE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.			
Rev. J. Hugonnard	Principal	1,200 00	Qu'Appelle Industrial School	
J. V. Farrell	Assistant Principal	600 00	do	
H. Dennehy	Teacher	480 00	do	
Rev. J. Dorais	do	350 00	do	
T. Redmond	Farmer	600 00	do	
R. Meehan	Carpenter	720 00	do	

RETURN A (2)—Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the Year ended 30th June, 1891—*Continued.*

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—*Continued.*

Name.	Office.	Annual Salary.	Where Stationed.	Remarks.
	QU'APPELLE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*Con.*	$ cts.		
G. Goffic	Baker and Gardener.	420 00	Qu'Appelle Industrial School.	
D. McDonald	Blacksmith	600 00	do	
C. Miles	Night watchman	480 00	do	
Sister LaMothe	Tailoress	120 00	do	
Sister E. Christin	Matron	400 00	do	
Sister Ste. Geneviève	Cook	240 00	do	
Sister Beliveau	Assistant Cook	144 00	do	
Sister St. Arnaud	Tailoress	120 00	do	
Sister Bergeron	Teacher	144 00	do	
Sister Goulet	do	144 00	do	
M. M. Seymour, M.D	Medical Attendant	480 00	do	
	REGINA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.			
Rev. J. A. McLeod	Principal	1,000 00	Regina	
C. D. McKenzie	Assistant Principal	600 00	do	
S. Gilbert	Farmer	360 00	do	
	Treaty No. 6.			
	DUCK LAKE AGENCY.			
R. S. McKenzie	Agent	1,000 00	Duck Lake	
L. Marion	Farmer	480 00	do	
J. Willson	do	480 00	do	
L. Lovell	do	480 00	do	
Andronique Marion	Instructress	120 00	do	
S. Thomas	Interpreter	420 00	do	
W. B. Cameron	Clerk	720 00	do	
	CARLTON AGENCY.			
J. Finlayson	Agent	1,000 00	Carlton	
G. Chaffee	Farmer	600 00	do	
H. W. Halpin	Clerk	360 00	do	
Rose Chaffee	Instructress	120 00	do	
	SIOUX.			
W. R. Tucker	Overseer and Issuer, Moose Woods	144 00	Saskatoon	
R. S. Ennis	Farmer, Oak River	480 00	Griswold	
	BATTLEFORD AGENCY			
P. J. Williams	Agent	1,200 00	Battleford	
S. T. Macadam, M.D	Medical Attendant	750 00	do	
J. Carney	Storeman	720 00	do	
A. J. McNeil	Clerk	800 00	do	
Jas. D. Green	Teamster	480 00	do	
J. Fitzpatrick	Farmer	600 00	do	
H. H. Nash	do	600 00	do	

RETURN A (2)—Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the Year ended 30th June, 1891—*Continued.*

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—*Continued.*

Name.	Office.	Annual Salary.	Where Stationed.	Remarks.
	BATTLEFORD AGENCY	$ cts.		
O. F. Orr	Farmer	600 00	Battleford	
P. Tomkins	do	360 00	do	
R. L. Orr	Instructress	120 00	do	
G. D. Gopsil	Farmer	600 00	do	
G. E. Applegarth	do	600 00	do	
J. H. Price	do	600 00	do	
L. Applegarth	Instructress	120 00	do	
	ONION LAKE AGENCY			
G. G. Mann	Agent	1,200 00	Fort Pitt	
P. Boudreau	Interpreter	420 00	do	
	SADDLE LAKE AGENCY.			
. Ross	Acting Agent	1,000 00	Saddle Lake	
J. E. Ingram	Farmer	600 00	do	
P. L. Grasse	do	600 00	do	
	EDMONTON AGENCY.			
C. DeCazes	Agent	1,200 00	Edmonton	
A. E. Lake	Clerk	720 00	do	
H. Blanc	Interpreter	420 00	do	
W. J. O'Donnell	Farmer	600 00	do	
Ellen O'Donnell	Instructress	120 00	do	
	PEACE HILLS AGENCY			
D. L Clink	Acting Agent	720 00	Peace Hills	
C. W. H. Sanders	Clerk	900 00	do	
D. C. Robertson	Farmer	360 00	do	
Janet Robertson	Instructress	120 00	do	
G. Whitford	Intrepreter	360 00	do	
	BATTLEFORD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.			
Rev. T. Clarke	Principal	1,200 00	Battleford	
Agnes Cameron	Matron	600 00	do	
J. B. Ashby	Assistant Principal	350 00	do	
Edith Ashby	Governess	350 00	do	
J. Gatley	Carpenter	600 00	do	
S. S. Simpson	Farmer	420 00	do	
J. J. Matthews	Blacksmith	540 00	do	
Susan Baptiste	Servant	240 00	do	
	Treaty No. 7.			
	SARCEE AGENCY.			
S. B. Lucas	Agent	1,200 00	Calgary	
A. Kemys-Tynte	Clerk	720 00	do	
G. Hodgson	Interpreter	420 00	do	
W. Graham	Farmer	420 00	do	

RETURN A (2)—Of Officers and Employés of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the Year ended 30th June, 1891—*Continued.*

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—*Concluded.*

Name.	Office.	Annual Salary.	Where Stationed.	Remarks.
	BLACKFOOT AGENCY.	$ cts.		
M. Begg	Agent	1,200 00	Blackfoot Agency	
J. L'Heureux	Interpreter	600 00	do	
G. H. Wheatley	Farmer	540 00	do	
W. M. Baker	Issuer	540 00	do	
T. B. Lauder	Labourer	420 00	do	
	BLOOD AGENCY.			
W. Pocklington	Agent	1,200 00	Blood Agency	
S. Swinford	Clerk	720 00	do	
F. X. Girard, M.D.	Medical Attendant	1,000 00	do	
D. Mills	Interpreter	480 00	do	
J. Wilson	Farmer	600 00	do	
F. D. Freeman	Issuer	540 00	do	
T. B. Watson	Cook	420 00	do	
C. H. Clarke	Labourer	420 00	do	
M. Hughes	do	420 00	do	
J. Pembrun	Interpreter	300 00	do	
	PEIGAN AGENCY.			
A. R. Springett	Acting Agent	1,200 00	Peigan Reserve	
J. W. Smith	Foreman	540 00	do	
Geo. F. Maxfield	Clerk and Issuer	420 00	do	
W. H. Cox	Cook and Assistant Issuer	420 00	do	
F. Vielle	Interpreter	360 00	do	
	HIGH RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.			
Rev. A. Naessens	Principal	1,000 00	Dunbow	
Chas. Dennehy	Assistant Principal	600 00	do	
Edward Pidgeon	Farmer	420 00	do	
A. Pigeon	Carpenter	480 00	do	
Sister Cleary	Matron	400 00	do	
Sister Sicard	Cook	240 00	do	
Sister Mathurin	Seamstress	180 00	do	
Sister Legoff	Assistant Matron	180 00	do	
C. Campain	Shoemaker	480 00	do	
N. J. Lindsay, M.D.	Physician	240 00	do	

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.

ROBERT SINCLAIR,
Accountant.

RETURN B 1—INDIANS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

SERVICE.	—	Grant.	Expenditure	Grant not used.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	5,945 00			
do 54 Vic., c. 2	157 87			
		6,102 87		
Expenditure—				
Salaries, for detail see page 24			1,149 18	
Relief to destitute, for detail see page 24			1,784 61	
Seed grain and implements, for detail see page 24			1,119 01	
Medical attendance and medicines do 25			1,689 11	
Burial expenses do 26			57 60	
Miscellaneous do 26			20 72	
		6,102 87	5,820 23	282 64

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.

ROBERT SINCLAIR,
Accountant.

RETURN B 2—INDIANS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SERVICE.	Grant.	Expenditure	Grant Exceeded.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	5,855 00		
LESS—Increase of salary to Miss Martin, transferred to Trust Fund	50 00		
Expenditure—			
Salaries, for detail see page 26		2,035 00	
Relief to destitute, for detail see page 26		1,574 38	
Seed grain and implements, for detail see page 26		1,074 82	
Medical attendance and medicines do 27		1,206 81	
Burial expenses do 27		59 95	
Miscellaneous do 27		201 17	
	5,805 00	6,152 13	347 13

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.

ROBERT SINCLAIR,
Accountant.

RETURN B 3.—INDIANS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

SERVICE.	Grant.	Expenditure	Grant not used.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	2,000 00		
Expenditure—			
Salaries, for details, see page 27		360 00	
Relief of destitute, for details, see page 27		970 37	
Seed grain and implements, for details, see page 27		160 08	
Medical attendance and medicines do 27		316 57	
Burial expenses do 27		20 09	
Travelling expenses do 27		100 00	
Miscellaneous do 27		70 57	
	2,000 00	1,997 68	2 32

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.

ROBERT SINCLAIR,
Accountant.

RETURN B 4.

INDIANS of British Columbia, with Three Subsidiary Statements, numbered 1, 2 and 3, following.

—		Grant.	Expenditure	Grant not used.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Indians of British Columbia, under 53 Vic., c. 2	$ 74,270 00			
do do 54 do 2	2,087 00			
		76,357 00	69,819 23	6,537 77
Indian Reserve Surveys, under 53 Vic., c. 2		11,837 00	8,909 66	2,927 34
do Commission, under 53 Vic., c. 2		9,623 88	6,326 04	3,297 84
		97,817 88	85,054 93	12,762 95

RETURN B 4.

INDIANS of British Columbia, with Three Subsidiary Statements, numbered 1, 2 and 3, following.—*Continued.*

1.—INDIANS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA GENERALLY.

——	Grant.	Expenditure.	Grant not used.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	74,270 00		
do 54 Vic., c. 2	2,087 00		
Expenditure—			
Victoria Office, for details see page 29		10,378 66	
Kootenay Agency do 30		2,255 53	
North-West Coast Agency do 31		7,407 22	
Kwahkewlth do do 32		1,956 38	
Fraser do do 33		6,115 11	
Cowichan do do 34		3,296 95	
West Coast do do 35		2,273 78	
Babine do do 36		3,422 57	
Williams Lake do do 37		2,951 15	
Kamloops do do 38		3,623 97	
Okanagan do do 38		586 39	
Metlakahtla Industrial School do 39		5,711 61	
Kamloops do do 40		5,302 46	
Kuper Island do do 41		5,237 52	
Kootenay do do 42		6,999 93	
Cocqua Leetza Home do 42		2,300 00	
	76,357 00	69,819 23	6,537 77

2.—INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	11,837 00		
Expenditure—			
Under A. H. Green, for details see page 43		401 35	
do E. M. Skinner do do 43		1,690 69	
do F. A. Devereux do do 43		4,996 49	
do O. Fletcher do do 44		1,821 13	
	11,837 00	8,909 66	2,927 34

3.—INDIAN RESERVE COMMISSION.

Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	9,623 88		
Expenditure—			
Under P. O'Reilly, for details see page 44		6,326 04	
	9,623 88	6,326 04	3,297 84

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.

ROBERT SINCLAIR,
Accountant.

RETURN B 5.

INDIANS of Manitoba and the North-West Territories with Fifteen Subsidiary Statements, A to O following.

——		Grant.	Expenditure	Grant not used.	Grant Exceeded.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Annuities under 53 Vic., c. 2		130,000 00	126,000 00	4,000 00	
Agricultural implements under 53 Vic., c. 2		12,000 00	11,136 89	863 11	
Seeds, under 53 Vic., c. 2	$ 3,000 00				
do 54 Vic., c. 2	1,128 00				
		4,128 00	3,937 83	190 17	
Cattle and pigs, under 53 Vic., c. 2		6,266 00	5,454 67	811 33	
Supplies for destitute Indians and provisions and supplies given at Treaty payments, under 53 Vic., c. 2.		330,500 00	289,153 31	41,346 69	
Clothing, under 53 Vic., c. 2		2,745 00	2,284 88	460 12	
Day schools, under 53 Vic., c. 2		71,005 00	61,410 12	9,594 88	
Industrial schools, under 53 Vic., c. 2	$143,214 00				
do do 54 Vic., c. 2	237 50				
		143,451 50	112,734 47	30,717 03	
Surveys, under 53 Vic., c. 2		5,000 00	5,845 43	.....	845 43
Farmers' wages, under 53 Vic., c. 2		29,430 00	27,838 11	1,591 89	
Farm maintenance, under 53 Vic., c. 2		14,834 00	12,071 20	2,762 80	
Sioux, under 53 Vic., c. 2		3,874 00	3,497 95	376 05	
General expenses, under 53 Vic., c. 2	$147,199 00				
do do 54 Vic., c. 2	1,140 00				
		148,339 00	155,958 07	.....	7,619 07
Agency buildings, under 53 Vic., c. 2		14,702 00	12,701 58	2,000 42	
Grist mills, under 53 Vic., c. 2		3,100 00	3,163 26	.....	63 26
		919,374 50	833,187 77	94,714 49	8,527 76

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.

ROBERT SINCLAIR,
Accountant.

INDIANS OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST.

——	Grant.	Expenditure	Grant not used.
A.—ANNUITIES.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	130,000 00		
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, for details, see page 45		49,260 00	
Assiniboine Agency do 56		1,150 00	
Battleford do do 58		4,645 00	
Birtle do do 60		2,685 00	
Blackfoot do do 62		8,890 00	
Blood do do 64		8,745 00	
Carlton do do 67		5,035 00	
Crooked Lakes do do 71		3,595 00	
Duck Lake do do 77		5,500 00	
Edmonton do do 81		3,780 00	
File Hills do do 84		1,540 00	
Moose Mountain do do 90		1,390 00	
Muscowpetung do do 93		3,065 00	
Onion Lake do do 96		3,190 00	
Peace Hills do do 98		3,020 00	
Peigan do do 101		4,615 00	
Pelly do do 104		3,470 00	
Saddle Lake do do 106		3,605 00	
Sarcee do do 109		4,465 00	
Touchwood Hills do do 113		4,355 00	
	130,000 00	126,000 00	4,000 00
B.—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.			
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	12,000 00		
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, for details, see page 46		1,220 26	
Assiniboine Agency do 56		83 51	
Battleford do do 58		426 97	
Birtle do do 60		207 51	
Blackfoot do do 62		664 12	
Blood do do 65		1,021 07	
Carlton do do 68		670 73	
Crooked Lakes do do 71		162 47	
Duck Lake do do 77		985 30	
Edmonton do do 81		909 29	
File Hills do do 84		411 48	
Moose Mountain do do 91		508 49	
Muscowpetung do do 93		115 55	
Onion Lake do do 96		522 02	
Peace Hills do do 98		853 52	
Peigan do do 101		322 12	
Pelly do do 104		283 11	
Saddle Lake do do 107		777 76	
Sarcee do do 109		358 66	
Touchwood Hills do do 113		576 81	
Items not distributed—			
Carson & Shore, sundry supplies		5 17	
J. W. Shillington, repairing ploughs		8 20	
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., freight charges on sundry supplies		42 77	
	12,000 00	11,136 89	863 11

INDIANS OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST—*Continued.*

—	Grant.	Expenditure	Grant not used.
C.—SEED.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	3,000 00		
do 54 Vic., c. 2	1,128 00		
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, for details see page 47		1,281 53	
Assiniboine Agency do 56		10 24	
Battleford do do 58		30 14	
Birtle do do 60		151 11	
Blackfoot do do 62		125 48	
Blood do do 65		541 45	
Carlton do do 68		213 39	
Crooked Lakes do do 71		47 50	
Duck Lake do do 77		195 70	
Edmonton do do 81		115 43	
File Hills do do 84		14 47	
Moose Mountain Agency do 91		144 21	
Muscowpetung do do 93		60 55	
Onion Lake do do 96		26 01	
Peace Hills do do 99		283 73	
Peigan do do 102		70 66	
Pelly do do 104		92 16	
Saddle Lake do do 107		149 41	
Sarcee do do 110		201 04	
Touchwood Hills do do 113		70 59	
Items not distributed—			
Indians, seed wheat and peas supplied		4 98	
J. Gough Brick, grant to purchase seed for the Shaftsbury Indians, Peace River District		100 00	
J. D. Sibbald & Co., garden seeds		8 05	
	4,128 00	3,937 83	190 17
D.—CATTLE AND PIGS.			
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	6,266 00		
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, for details see page 48		11 16	
Assiniboine Agency do 56		150 00	
Battleford do do 58		300 00	
Birtle do do 61		40 00	
Blackfoot do No expenditure.			
Blood do For details see page 65		536 00	
Carleton do No expenditure.			
Crooked Lakes do do			
Duck Lake do For details see page 78		523 11	
Edmonton do do 81		151 00	
File Hills do do 84		105 00	
Moose Mountain Agency do 91		80 00	
Muscowpetung do do 93		16 40	
Onion Lake do do 96		1,998 00	
Peace Hills do do 99		300 00	
Peigan do No expenditure.			
Pelly do do			
Saddle Lake do For details see page 107		565 00	
Sarcee do No expenditure.			
Touchwood Hills do For details see page 114		679 00	
	6,266 00	5,454 67	811 33

INDIANS OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST—*Continued.*

	Grant.	Expenditure	Grant not used.
E.—SUPPLIES FOR DESTITUTE INDIANS, AND PROVISIONS AND SUPPLIES GIVEN AT TREATY PAYMENTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	330,500 00		
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, for details, see page 48		16,394 26	
Assiniboine Agency do 56		2,641 79	
Battleford do do 58		13,365 88	
Birtle do do 61		829 62	
Blackfoot do do 62		48,843 96	
Blood do do 65		65,037 10	
Carlton do do 68		9,910 90	
Crooked Lakes do do 71		4,088 41	
Duck Lake do do 78		8,928 63	
Edmonton do do 81		12,203 74	
File Hills do do 84		4,469 46	
Moose Mountain do do 91		2,093 12	
Muscowpetung do do 94		3,944 33	
Onion Lake do do 96		6,674 54	
Peace Hills do do 99		9,593 48	
Peigan do do 102		33,518 75	
Pelly do do 104		4,074 59	
Saddle Lake do do 107		11,898 00	
Sarcee do do 110		22,561 12	
Touchwood Hills do do 114		7,223 62	
Items not distributed—			
Bishop Farand—Grant for the purchase of nets and twine for the Indians of the McKenzie River District		500 00	
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.—For transport of goods		250 16	
Sundry persons—For transport of goods		7 88	
Thomas Steam Dye Works—Dyeing cast off military clothing supplied to Indians		71 80	
R. Watson—Selecting cloth and tunics		15 00	
R. Martin—Medicines supplied for Indians of Lesser Slave Lake		10 02	
E. Gauvreau—Telegrams and postage on vaccine		3 15	
	330,500 00	289,153 31	41,346 69
F.—CLOTHING.			
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	2,745 00		
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, for details, see page 49		2,284 88	
	2,745 00	2,284 88	460 12

INDIANS OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST—*Continued.*

——	Grant.	Expenditure	Grant not used.
G —DAY SCHOOLS.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	71,005 00		
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, for details, see page 49		23,193 40	
Assiniboine Agency do 56		33 51	
Battleford do do 58		2,758 11	
Birtle do do 61		1,302 16	
Blackfoot do do 63		1,329 34	
Blood do do 66		1,011 71	
Carlton do do 69		1,914 24	
Crooked Lakes do do 71		1,257 00	
Duck Lake do do 79		2,369 26	
Edmonton do do 82		5,819 81	
File Hills do do 85		433 00	
Moose Mountain do do 92		1 51	
Muscowpetung do do 94		735 00	
Onion Lake do do 97		850 88	
Peace Hills do do 99		941 76	
Peigan do do 102		606 83	
Pelly do do 105		3,170 12	
Saddle Lake do do 108		1,326 96	
Sarcee do do 110		8,338 31	
Touchwood Hills do do 114		3,122 83	
Items not distributed—			
C. H. Black, 30 dozen slates		37 50	
Rev. A. E. Cowley, grant to school, Fort Chipewayan, 12 months to 30th June, 1891		200 00	
Rev. A. E. Cowley, grant to Irene training school, Vermillion, 3 months to 31st December, 1890		50 00	
Rev. Père Desmarais, grant to school, Lesser Slave Lake, 12 months to 30th June, 1891		200 00	
Bishop Young, grant to Protestant school, Lesser Slave Lake, 12 months to 30th June, 1891		200 00	
Rev. A. Desmarais, salary as teacher at Lesser Slave Lake, June quarter, 1891		50 00	
The Regina "Leader"—Binding 25 blank books		8 75	
Thomas Young—Unloading biscuits		8 00	
Department of Public Printing and Stationery—Stationery supplied		140 13	
NOTE.—The over-payment of $50 for June quarter, to Rev. A. Desmarais, has been refunded.	71,005 00	61,410 12	9,594 88
H.—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.			
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	143,214 00		
do 54 do 2	237 50		
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, for details, see page 52		32,645 87	
Qu'Appelle Industrial School do 120		23,798 01	
Battleford do do 116		24,624 90	
High River do do 118		17,588 46	
Regina do do 123		12,783 44	
Red Deer River do do 122		1,271 50	
Items not distributed—			
Manitoba "Free Press"—Advertising for cooks		1 25	
Department of Public Printing and Stationery—Stationery and printing		21 04	
	143,451 50	112,734 47	30,717 03

INDIANS OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST—*Continued.*

	Grant.	Expenditure	Grant exceeded.
I.—SURVEYS.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	5,000 00		
Expenditure—			
For details, see page 124		5,845 43	
	5,000 00	5,845 43	845 43
J.—FARMERS' WAGES.			
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	29,430 00		Grant not used.
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, no expenditure.			
Assiniboine Agency, for details, see page 57		626 14	
Battleford do do 59		4,320 00	
Birtle do no expenditure.			
Blackfoot do for details, see page 63		2,419 88	
Blood do do 66		2,979 74	
Carlton do do 69		821 33	
Crooked Lakes do do 72		2,393 80	
Duck Lake do do 79		1,584 00	
Edmonton do do 82		1,005 50	
File Hills do do 85		420 00	
Moose Mountain do do 92		720 00	
Muscowpetung do do 94		2,523 00	
Onion Lake do no expenditure.			
Peace Hills do for details, see page 100		1,376 70	
Peigan do do 102		1,601 30	
Pelly do do 105		60 00	
Saddle Lake do do 108		1,430 45	
Sarcee do do 111		858 00	
Touchwood Hills do do 115		2,698 27	
K.—FARM MAINTENANCE.	29,430 00	27,838 11	1,591 89
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	14,834 00		
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, no expenditure.			
Assiniboine Agency, for details, see page 57		220 85	
Battleford do do 59		1,899 99	
Birtle do no expenditure.			
Blackfoot do for details, see page 63		616 77	
Blood do do 66		1,778 98	
Carlton do do 69		435 33	
Crooked Lakes do do 72		850 11	
Duck Lake do do 79		650 60	
Edmonton do do 82		386 50	
File Hills do do 85		57 16	
Moose Mountain do do 92		270 23	
Muscowpetung do do 94		676 10	
Onion Lake do do 97		6 76	
Peace Hills do do 100		735 90	
Peigan do do 102		962 50	
Pelly do no expenditure.			
Saddle Lake do for details, see page 108		478 97	
Sarcee do do 111		820 47	
Touchwood Hills do do 115		1,223 98	
L.—SIOUX.	14,834 00	12,071 20	2,762 80
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	3,874 00		
Expenditure, for details, see page 124		3,497 95	
	3,874 00	3,497 95	376 05

INDIANS OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST—*Concluded.*

——	Grant.	Expenditure	Grant Exceeded.
M.—GENERAL EXPENSES,	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	147,199 00		
do 54 Vic., c. 2	1,140 00		
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, for details see page 53		34,675 35	
Assiniboine Agency do 57		1,721 00	
Battleford do do 59		5,942 01	
Birtle do do 61		3,599 03	
Blackfoot do do 63		3,820 62	
Blood do do 66		5,706 99	
Carlton do do 69		2,785 15	
Crooked Lakes do do 72		3,791 29	
Commissioner's Office, Regina do 73		46,057 31	
Duck Lake Agency do 80		4,482 19	
Edmonton do do 83		4,332 23	
File Hills do do 85		2,780 52	
Miscellaneous Account do 86		8,017 72	
Moose Mountain Agency do 92		3,162 22	
Muscowpetung do do 95		4,422 99	
Onion Lake do do 97		2,925 27	
Peace Hills do do 100		3,326 65	
Peigan do do 103		2,182 96	
Pelly do do 105		2,574 73	
Saddle Lake do do 108		2,882 82	
Sarcee do do 112		3,276 86	
Touchwood Hills do do 115		3,458 57	
Items not distributed—			
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.—Freight charges		33 59	
	148,339 00	155,958 07	7,619 07
N.—AGENCY BUILDINGS.			
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	14,702 00		Grant not used.
Expenditure—			
Manitoba Superintendency, no expenditure.			
Assiniboine Agency, for details, see page 57		59 43	
Battleford do do 60		704 87	
Birtle do do 62		240 00	
Blackfoot do do 64		62 20	
Blood do do 67		381 53	
Carlton do do 70		67 39	
Crooked Lakes do do 73		8 00	
Duck Lake do do 80		79 56	
Edmonton do do 84		676 43	
File Hills do do 86		477 76	
Moose Mountain do do 93		2,507 86	
Muscowpetung do do 95		1,782 26	
Onion Lake do no expenditure.			
Peace Hills do for details, see page 101		194 25	
Peigan do do 103		1,666 49	
Pelly do do 106		1,233 78	
Regina Warehouse do 77		775 98	
Saddle Lake Agency do 109		598 77	
Sarcee do do 113		607 66	
Touchwood Hills do do 116		577 36	
	14,702 00	12,701 58	2,000 42
O.—GRIST AND SAW MILLS.			
Grant under 53 Vic., c. 2	3,100 00		Grant Exceeded.
Carlton Agency, for details, see page 70		380 34	
Crooked Lakes Agency do 73		1,301 55	
Duck Lake do do 80		500 00	
Onion Lake do do 98		857 01	
Saddle Lake do do 109		124 36	
	3,100 00	3,163 26	63 26

NOVA SCOTIA—DETAILS.

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Salaries.		
G. Wells	Salary as Agent in District 1*a*, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	50 00	
F. McDormand	do do 1*b* do	50 00	
C. E. Beckwith	do do 2 do	50 00	
Rev. T. J. Butler	do do 3 & 4 do	75 00	
Rev. A. P. Desmond	do do 5, 9 months to 31st March, 1891	24 99	
J. Gass	do do 6*a*, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	50 00	
D. H. Muir, M.D.	do do 6*b* do	50 00	
G. W. Boggs, M.D.	do do 7, 8 months to 28th Feb., 1891	33 33	
F. A. Rand, M.D.	do do 7, from 7th March to 30th June, 1891	15 86	
Rev. R. McDonald	do do 8, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	100 00	
W. C. Chisholm	do do 9 do	100 00	
Rev. M. McKenzie	do do 10 do	100 00	
Rev. D. McIsaac	do do 11 do	100 00	
Rev. R. Grant	do do 12 do	50 00	
Rev. A. Cameron	do do 13 do	100 00	
Rev. G. R. Smith	do do 14 do	50 00	
E. T. Ferguson	do do 15 do	50 00	
Rev. J. D. Cummane	Grant for services to Indians of Colchester and Hants Counties	100 00	
			1,149 18
	Relief to Destitute Indians.		
G. Wells	Grant for the purchase of relief for Indians in District 1*a*	60 00	
F. McDormand	do do do 1*b*	120 00	
C. E. Beckwith	do do do 2	50 00	
Rev. T. J. Butler	do do do 3 & 4	120 00	
Archbishop O'Brien	do do do 5	75 00	
J. Gass	do do do 6*a*	107 00	
D. H. Muir, M.D.	do do do 6*b*	75 00	
G. W. Boggs, M.D.	do do do 7	54 00	
F. A. Rand, M.D.	do do do 7	24 00	
Rev. R. McDonald	do do do 8	135 00	
W. C. Chisholm	do do do 9	135 00	
Rev. M. McKenzie	do do do 10	194 00	
Rev. D. McIsaac	do do do 11	100 00	
Rev. R. Grant	do do do 12	95 00	
Rev. A. Cameron	do do do 13	195 00	
G. R. Smith	do do do 14	52 42	
E. T. Ferguson	do do do 15	40 00	
G. Wells	Amount of over-expenditure on Relief Grant, Fall of 1889	19	
Rev. T. J. Butler	do do do 1890	13 23	
A. McAskin	Provisions supplied to Indians while repairing Salmon River Reserve road	19 50	
J. McDonald	Lumber and nails supplied to destitute Indians	10 05	
H. Farrell	1 hide supplied for moccasins for Indian children of Dist. 13	1 80	
R. McMillan	do do do	4 05	
D. McLeod	400 feet lumber supplied to S. Newall, District 11	4 80	
N. C. Nordley	1,200 do W. Paul do 7	7 20	
D. Cameron	Provisions supplied to Indians of Dist. 10 whilst working on road	6 00	
Shelburne Poorhouse	Board and medical attendance on two destitute Indians	86 37	
			1,784 61
	Seed Grain and Implements.		
G. Wells	Grant for purchase of seed and implements in District 1*a*	52 00	
F. McDormand	do do do 1*b*	107 00	
C. E. Beckwith	do do do 2	25 00	
Rev. T. J. Butler	do do do 3 & 4	125 00	
	Carried forward	309 00	2,933 79

NOVA SCOTIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	309 00	2,933 79
	Seed Grain and Implements—Continued.		
Rev. C. Underwood.	Grant for purchase of seed and implements in District 5	75 00	
James Gass	do do do 5*a*	60 00	
D. H. Muir, M.D.	do do do 6*b*	25 00	
F. A. Rand, M.D.	do do do 7	50 00	
Rev. R. McDonald	do do do 8	103 00	
W. C. Chisholm	do do do 9	83 00	
Rev. M. McKenzie	do do do 10	115 00	
Rev. D. McIsaac	do do do 11	63 00	
Rev. R, Grant	do do do 12	72 00	
Rev. A. Cameron	do do do 13	90 00	
G. R. Smith	do do do 14	8 75	
E. T. Fergusson	do do do 15	25 00	
J. Gass	Over-expended seed grant, spring of 1889	1 86	
D. H. Muir, M.D.	do do	11 80	
do	do do 1890	5 10	
W. R. Barss	1 plough supplied to Indian John Hammond, District 4	10 00	
N. Macdonald	1 dozen hoes and grappling irons supplied to Indians of District 10	11 50	
			1,119 01
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
A. Robinson, M.D.	Medical attendance on Indians in District 1*a*	36 85	
A. B. Cunningham	do do do	2 50	
F. S. Wade, M.D.	do do do 1*b*	43 00	
R. J. Ellison, M.D.	do do do	162 00	
H. A. Ellison, M.D.	do do do	38 35	
E. J. Elderkin, M.D.	do do do	7 50	
W. B. Moore, M.D.	do do do 2	46 00	
W. H. Cole, M.D.	do do do 3	25 00	
G. A. Smith, M.D.	do do do	12 00	
C. Gray, M.D.	do do do 4	12 60	
H. M. Hare, M.D.	do do do 5	70 75	
W. F. Smith, M.D.	do do do	123 75	
F. MacMillan, M.D.	do do do	120 00	
R. Adlington, M.D.	do do do 6*a*	53 75	
D. H. Muir, M.D.	do do do 6*b*	75 75	
J. S. Peppard, M.D.	do do do	21 30	
G. W. Boggs, M.D.	do do do 7	72 45	
C. A. McQueen, M.D.	do do do	12 50	
F. A. Rand, M.D.	do do do	22 40	
J. M. McMillan, M.D	do do do 8	50 00	
J. J. Cameron, M.D.	do do do 9	114 75	
J. S. Cadogan, M.D.	do do do	6 00	
J. L. Bethune, M.D.	do do do 10	9 50	
J. McDonald, M.D.	do do do	90 80	
C. J. Bissett, M.D.	do do do	38 00	
J. McIntosh, M.D.	do do do 11	54 50	
J. L. Bethune, M.D.	do do do 12	168 60	
M. A. Macdonald, M.D.	do do do 13	100 00	
W. H. Bent, M.D.	do do do 14	5 25	
J. S. Morton, M.D.	do do do 15	16 50	
J. D. Dinsmore, M.D.	do do do	28 75	
C. J. Fox, M.D.	do do do	6 25	
J. M. Lovett, M.D.	do do do	11 95	
C. A. Webster, M.D.	do do do	5 00	
Victoria Hospital	Medical attendance and board of Indian Noel Jeremy from October 23rd to November 15th, 1890	23 75	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	Vaccine points supplied to Agent Gass	1 06	
			1,689 11
	Carried forward		5,741 91

NOVA SCOTIA—DETAILS—*Concluded.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		5,741 91
	Burial Expenses.		
R. C. Durling	Coffin for burial of John Labrador	5 00	
N. Miller & Son	Funeral furnishing supplies	38 85	
F. McDormand	Paid for coffin for burial of Indian	5 00	
W. E. Woodman	Coffin and supplies for burial of Indian child	3 75	
Indians	Making coffins for Indians	5 00	
			57 60
	Miscellaneous.		
Indians	Timber supplied for repairs to Salmon River Reserve road, District 10	5 50	
M. McNeil and H. McKenzie	Services, examining and reporting on cost repairing bridge at Eskasoni, District 13	3 50	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplied	11 72	
			20 72
			5,820 23

NEW BRUNSWICK—DETAILS.

	Salaries.		
C. Sargeant	Salary as Agent in North-Eastern Superintendency, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	400 00	
J. Farrell	Salary as Agent in South-Western Superintendency and Counties of Victoria and Madawaska, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	500 00	
T. Barnaby	Salary as Constable, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	20 00	
Rev. J. J. O'Leary	do Missionary do do	100 00	
Rev. S. J. Crumley	do do do do	100 00	
Rev. W. Morrisey	do do do do	100 00	
Rev. E. J. Bannon	do do do do	100 00	
Rev. L. C. D'Amour	do do do do	40 00	
Rev. W. O'Leary	do do do do	100 00	
Rev. J. P. Kiernan	do do do do	100 00	
Rev. F. Beliveau	do do do do	100 00	
Rev. J. L. McDonald	do do do do	25 00	
Rev. W. F. Richard	Grant for services rendered to Indians of Big Cove	200 00	
Rev. J. A. Smith	do do Restigouche	50 00	
Rev. John Murray	do do Carlton County	100 00	
			2,035 00
	Relief to Destitute Indians.		
C. Sargeant	Grant for the purchase of relief of Indians in North-Eastern Superintendency	842 00	
J. Farrell	Grant for the purchase of relief of Indians in South-Western Superintendency	536 00	
do	Grant for the purchase of relief for Indians in Victoria and Madawaska Counties	150 00	
H. C. Munson	Provisions and clothing supplied to destitute Indians	13 99	
O. Sharkey	Clothing supplied to destitute Indians	3 24	
S. L. Morrison	Provisions do	19 15	
N. Nicholas	Grant for relief of a destitute Indian woman	10 00	
			1,574 38
	Seed Grain and Implements.		
C. Sargeant	Grant for the purchase of seed and implements for Indians in the North-Eastern Superintendency	600 00	
J. Farrell	Grant for the purchase of seed and implements for Indians in the South-Western Superintendency	294 00	
	Carried forward	894 00	3,609 38

NEW BRUNSWICK—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	894 00	3,609 38
J. Farrell	Grant for the purchase of seed and implements for Indians in the Counties of Victoria and Madawaska	136 00	
do	Over-expenditure on grant for the purchase of seed for Indians of Victoria and Madawaska Counties, Spring of 1891	8 76	
J. A. Perley	Balance of account for seed supplied to Indians of Victoria and Madawaska Counties	36 06	
			1,074 82
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
T. F. Sprague, M.D.	Medical attendance on Indians of Upper Woodstock	8 60	
F. N. Welling, M.D.	do do Andover & Tobique Point	7 00	
H. J. Burgess, M.D.	do do King's County	14 90	
R. B. M. Wiley, M.D.	do do Tobique Point	7 50	
W. E. Disbrowe, M.D	do do Restigouche County	15 25	
G. R. Camp, M.D.	do do Oromocto	35 70	
J. W. Bridge, M.D.	do do do	16 90	
B. Coburn, M.D.	do do King's Clear	44 10	
J. S. Caswell, M.D.	do do Queen's County	54 00	
F. J. Seery, M.D.	do do St. Mary's	52 00	
J. A. Leger, M.D.	do do Shediac	100 15	
G. H. Raymond, M.D	do do King's County	10 85	
Drs. Wilson & Raymond	do do do	38 60	
J. F. Teed, M.D.	do do Dorchester	82 25	
E. Moore, M.D.	do do Westmoreland	7 00	
G. M. Duncan, M.D.	do do Bathurst	129 10	
E. Reavely, M.D.	do do Springfield	21 75	
E. H. Vose, M.D.	do do	9 00	
S. Dodge, M.D.	do do	75 00	
J. McDonald, M.D.	Salary as Medical Officer, Northumberland County, Eastern Division, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	100 00	
H. A. Fish, M.D.	Salary as Medical Officer, Northumberland County, Western Division, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	100 00	
R. A. Olloqui, M.D.	Salary as Medical Officer, North of Buctouche, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	100 00	
E. H. Leger, M.D.	Salary as Medical Officer at Buctouche, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	20 00	
Daisy Sappier	Attendance on sick Indian woman	4 00	
Louisa Soloman	do do	2 00	
Mrs. A. Sacobie	do do	2 00	
Mrs. J. Tomar	do do	4 00	
W. Tilley	Medicines supplied to Indians of St. Mary's Reserve	53 45	
J. M. Wiley	do do King's Clear	44 66	
S. P. Waite & Co.	do do Tobique	1 25	
			1,206 81
	Burial Expenses.		
H. C. Munson	Coffin for M. Paul	6 00	
O. Sharkey	Cotton and other supplies for burial of Indians	4 25	
J. D. Hanlon	Coffins for burial of deceased Indians	18 00	
W. Glew	Sundry supplies for burial of Indians	7 88	
A. J. Beveridge	Coffin and supplies for burial of Indians	10 02	
T. McCaffery	Cotton and other supplies for burial of Indians	1 75	
J. A. Sinnott and J. Farrell	Expenses incurred in burying an Indian	7 05	
J. R. Tupper	Coffin for burial of Mrs. Joe	5 00	
			59 95
	Miscellaneous.		
J. Farrell	Paid telegrams	0 52	
do	Travelling and other expenses incurred whilst visiting Indians of Victoria and Madawaska Counties	95 85	
	Carried forward	96 37	5,950 96

NEW BRUNSWICK—DETAILS—*Concluded.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	96 37	5,950 96
	Miscellaneous—Con.		
J. Farrell	Rent allowance, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	50 00	
J. Dumphy	1,000 cedar rails supplied for fencing King's Clear Reserve	48 00	
Fred'rict'n "Farmer"	Printing posters *re* fence rails wanted	1 00	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplied	5 80	
			201 17
			6,152 13

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—DETAILS.

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Salaries.		
J. O. Arsenault	Salary as Agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	200 00	
Jerome Le Clercq	do Teacher, at Lennox Island Indian School, 9 months to 31st March, 1891	150 00	
John Arbuckle	Inspecting Indian School, Lennox Island, and reporting thereon	10 00	
			360 00
	Relief to Destitute Indians.		
J. F. Arsenault	Provisions and clothing supplied under contract	51 83	
P. Gallant	Clothing supplied under contract	190 11	
W. J. Gaffney	Flour and tea do	500 11	
H. A. McDonald	Lumber and nails do	219 32	
M. P. Hogan	5,000 shingles	6 50	
R. D. Sterns	2 pairs window sashes supplied to B. Nicholas	2 50	
			970 37
	Seed Grain and Implements.		
J. O. Arsenault	Expended in the purchase of seed for Indians, spring of '91		160 08
	Medical Attendance and Medicine.		
F. Cox, M.D.	Medical attendance on Indians	8 21	
A. E. Long, M.D.	do do	187 20	
F. Jourdion, M.D.	do do	6 50	
J. G. Toombs, M.D.	do do	13 75	
A. Allan, M.D.	do do	15 00	
P. Conroy, M.D.	do do	16 00	
J. H. McLellan, M.D	do do	4 00	
W. R. Watson	Medicines supplied to Indians	65 91	
			316 57
	Burial Expenses.		
M. Hennesey	Coffins supplied for the burial of Indians	8 00	
D. Egan	Cotton and other supplies for burial of Indians	3 22	
D. W. Forbes	do do do	8 87	
			20 09
	Travelling Expenses.		
J. O. Arsenault	Allowance for travelling expenses		100 00
	Miscellaneous.		
J. F. Arsenault	2 hoes supplied to Indians	0 80	
T. Glover	7 windows and blackboard supplied for schoolhouse	18 50	
A. Gillis	1 ton hay supplied to M. P. Francis	12 00	
J. Maynard	2,800 lbs. hay supplied to J. Snake and P. Bernard	17 40	
P. Bernard	3 cords firewood for Indian School	9 00	
	Carried forward	57 70	1,927 11

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—DETAILS—*Concluded.*

To Whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	57 70	1,927 11
	Miscellaneous—Con.		
T. Thomas	1 cord firewood for Indian School	3 50	
Summerside "Journal"	Advertising for tenders for supplies	3 00	
Charlottetown "Herald"	do do	2 70	
Charlottetown "Examiner"	do do	2 40	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplied	1 27	
			70 57
			1,997 68

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS.

	VICTORIA OFFICE.		
	Salaries and Wages.		
A. W. Vowell	Salary as Indian Superintendent, 12 mos. to 30th June, '91.	3,000 00	
H. Moffatt	do head clerk in Victoria Office, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,800 00	
W. MacLaughlin	Salary as clerk, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	702 95	
W. Bryce	do messenger, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	600 00	
L. P. Lewis	do constable at Songhees Reserve, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	480 00	
Drake, Jackson & Helmcken	Professional services rendered	99 00	
			6,681 95
	Travelling Expenses.		
A. W. Vowell	Expenditure for board, lodging and transport while travelling		1,351 58
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
H. Saunders	Provisions supplied	169 41	
Hudson Bay Co.	Clothing and provisions supplied	45 55	
			214 96
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
Royal Jubilee Hospital	Board and medical attendance on sick Indians	140 00	
T. Shotbolt	Medicines	18 85	
E. B. C. Hannington, M.D	Medical attendance	438 00	
Dr. E. Gauvreau	2,700 vaccine points for distribution	135 40	
			732 25
	Schools.		
A. W. Vowell	Advance for erection and furnishing of school house on Songhees Reserve	225 00	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplied for schools	10 25	
			235 25
	Carried forward		9,215 99

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		9,215 99
	Miscellaneous.		
Victoria Post Office	Rent of drawer, 12 months to the 30th June, 1891	6 00	
do Postmaster	Postage stamps	80 00	
C. P. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	37 75	
R. T. Williams	Lettering Index Books	3 75	
Victoria "Colonist"	Printing 100 voucher forms	10 00	
B. C. Land and Investment Agency	Rent of premises occupied by Indian Department, Victoria, 13 months to 30th June, 1891	585 00	
H. Moffatt	Cash disbursements	16 15	
Mann & Heron	Balance of account for bridle supplied to I. W. Powell	12 00	
Ross Bay Cemetery	Burial plot for Indians who died at hospital	10 00	
T. Storey	2 coffins, and interments, for Indians who died at hospital	40 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies for burial of Songhees Chief	2 60	
Victoria Water W'rks	Water supplied to Victoria Office	18 00	
J. Sehl	1 lamp	6 00	
Central Coal and Wood Yard	6 tons coal supplied	46 00	
F. J. Hall	Subscription to "Daily Colonist," 12 mos., to June 30, 1891	13 00	
H. Saunders	Coal oil for Indian office	3 50	
J. Doherty	Scavenger work, 12 months, to 30th June, 1891	24 00	
J. Weiler	1 coal scuttle and other supplies for office	9 00	
T. N. Hibben & Co.	Stationery	11 25	
J. P. Burges	Repairing two boxes and supplying packing cases	5 50	
Dept. Printing and Stationery	1 type-writer, stationery and printing	223 17	1,162 67
			10,378 66
	KOOTENAY AGENCY.		
	Salaries and Wages.		
M. Phillipps	Salary as Agent, 12 months, to 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
Indian	Wages as messenger and cleaning office and cutting wood	4 00	
H. Goodridge	Wages as carpenter repairing office	21 00	
			1,225 00
	Travelling Expenses.		
M. Phillipps	Expenditure for board, lodging and transport, while travelling	400 00	
R. W. Brownrigg	1 tent supplied agent Phillipps for use while travelling	20 00	
			420 00
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
J. T. Galbraith & Bro	Provisions, clothing and other supplies for Indians		130 68
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
T. Shotbolt	Medicines supplied to Indians	64 30	
J. T. Galbraith	do do	1 50	
			65 80
	Seeds and Implements.		
Jay & Co.	Seeds supplied	29 55	
J. T. Galbraith & Bro	Seed potatoes supplied	6 00	
do	1 plough supplied to Columbia Lake Reserve	27 00	
do	Implements and tools	19 50	
	Carried forward	82 05	1,841 48

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	82 05	1,841 48
	KOOTENAY AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	Seeds and Implements—Concluded.		
W. Doull	1 set waggon harness supplied to Lower Kootnay Indians	35 00	
do	Repairing harness for Indians	5 00	
R. W. Brownrigg	1 breaking plough, 1 harrow and 2 mattocks supplied to Indians	44 00	
			166 05
	Miscellaneous.		
J. T. Galbraith & Bro	Coal oil, postage stamps and other supplies for Indian office	17 60	
do	Erecting flag staff at Indian office	8 00	
M. Phillipps	1 block for flag at Indian office	1 00	
C. P. Railway Co.	Freight charges on stationery for Agent Phillipps	5 60	
N. Hanson	Lumber and nails for repairs to Indian office	51 40	
do	2,000 feet lumber for bridges over ditches	50 00	
Indians	Hauling firewood for Indian office	8 00	
C. Clarke	Postage stamps	10 00	
C. Levett	Hauling rails and putting up fence at Indian office	45 00	
British Columbia "Gazette"	Advertising notice *re* application for water privileges	5 00	
R. D. Mather	Lumber supplied to St. Mary's Reserve	41 94	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery	4 46	
			248 00
			2,255 53
	NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY.		
	Salaries and Wages.		
C. Todd	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,800 00	
I. Modeland	Wages as engineer on steamer "Vigilant," 6 months to 31st December, 1890	450 00	
J. Spence	Wages as engineer on steamer "Vigilant," 10th March to 30th June, 1891	278 00	
H. Prevost	Wages as interpreter, pilot and cook on steamer "Vigilant"	124 50	
C. P. Ryan	do do do	122 27	
G. F. Grant	Services inspecting steamer "Vigilant"	20 00	
C. Todd	Paid for sundry services	12 00	
H. Kirby	Wages as pilot on steamer "Vigilant," from 16th March to 30th June	158 22	
			2,965 21
	Travelling Expenses.		
F. H. Robinson	Provisions supplied for crew of steamer "Vigilant"	75 14	
Str. "B. Boscowitz"	4½ tons coal for steamer "Vigilant"	38 25	
S. Williams	14½ do do	123 25	
J. Cunningham	Provisions and supplies for repairs to steamer "Vigilant"	124 51	
Indians	Stowing away coal on steamer	7 50	
C. Todd	Cash disbursements for fittings and provisions for steamer and for services of interpreter and messenger	68 00	
Joseph Alexi	Transport of Indian agent	14 00	
C. Todd	Advance for cash disbursements while travelling, unaccounted for	200 00	
			650 65
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
C. Todd	Provisions and clothing purchased for destitute Indians	25 00	
do	Cash given to Indians	7 00	
Marvin & Tilton	6 kegs nails supplied to Indians, to assist them to rebuild their houses which were destroyed by fire,	28 00	
Str. "B. Boscowitz"	Freight on lumber for same	84 50	
	Carried forward	144 50	3,615 86

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	144 50	3,615 86
	NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY—*Con.*		
	Supplies to Destitute Indians—Con.		
J. Cunningham	Provisions supplied to Indians	22 00	
J. Morrison	do do	5 00	
Str. "B. Boscowitz"	Passage of sick Indian girl to Alert Bay	12 00	
Steamer "Princess Louise"	do do	10 00	
			193 50
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
Langley & Co.	Medicines supplied to missionaries for Indians	689 93	
T. Shotbolt	do do do	1,424 53	
			2,114 46
	Seed and Implements.		
Jay & Co	Garden and field seeds supplied for Indians		148 95
	Schools.		
Rev. C. Harrison	Grant to Masset Indian school, June quarter, 1890	6 69	
M. Hargrave	Salary as teacher at Port Essington, December quarter, 1889, and June quarter, 1890	60 69	
K. Trauter	Salary as teacher at Port Essington, December quarter, 1890, and March and June quarters, 1891	159 81	
Rev. W. H. Collison	Grant to Kincolith Indian school, March and December quarters, 1890, and March quarter, 1891	224 19	
G. J. Hopkins	Salary as teacher at Bella Bella, December quarter, 1890, and March quarter, 1891	112 71	
E. Beavis	Salary as teacher, Naas River, Dec. quarter, 1890, and March quarter, 1891	54 78	
S. L. Hall	Salary as teacher at Port Simpson, Sept. quarter, 1890	75 00	
A. E. Bolton	do do Dec. do 1890	75 00	
W. J. Stone	do do June do 1891	75 00	
Dept. Pub. Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplied for schools	60 60	
			904 47
	Miscellaneous.		
C. Todd	Paid for postage stamps and other supplies	85 25	
do	Paid Indians for statistical information	17 25	
J. Cunningham	Material for construction of row-boat for Str. "Vigilant".	27 46	
do	Coal oil and other supplies for agent's office	9 87	
C. Venn	Grant to compensate for loss sustained by destruction of wharf at Metlakahtla	50 00	
P. Venn	do do	50 00	
Str. "B. Boscowitz".	4 tons of coal for agent's office	34 00	
P. McQuade	2 galls. of copper paint	5 00	
Albion Iron Works	1 gun-metal propeller for Str. "Vigilant," and other repairs and furnishings	151 15	
			429 98
			7,407 22
	KWAHKEWLTH AGENCY.		
R. H. Pidcock	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891		1,200 00
	Carried forward		1,200 00

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		1,200 00
	KWAHKEWLTH AGENCY—*Con.*		
	Travelling Expenses.		
R. H. Pidcock	Expenditure for board, lodging and transport while travelling		353 76
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
R. Hunt	Provisions supplied to destitute Indians	48 50	
J. J. Hyde	do do	31 97	
A. Martin	do do	19 37	
Alert Bay Canning Co	do do	87 37	
P. McQuade & Son	5 barrels of lime and 3 whitewash brushes, for whitewashing Indian houses	11 50	
Str. "B. Boscowitz"	Freight charges on 5 barrels of lime and 3 whitewash brushes	3 50	
			202 21
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
Langley & Co.	Medicines supplied for Indians	52 63	
T. Shotbolt	do do	46 15	
			98 78
	Schools.		
Rev. A. J. Hall	Salary as teacher at Alert Bay Indian school, December quarter, 1890, and March quarter, 1891	32 31	
A. W. Corker	Salary as teacher at Alert Bay Indian school, June quarter, 1891	10 44	
Hudson Bay Co	46 yds. of flannel supplied for children at Alert Bay Indian school	12 88	
			55 63
	Miscellaneous.		
Toni	Cutting wood for Indian office	8 00	
S. A. Spencer	Postage stamps	10 00	
W. F. Rothwell	Repairing damage done by fire to agency house	10 00	
J. Weiler	Furnishings for Indian office	17 00	
Str. "B. Boscowitz"	Freight charges on furnishings for Indian office	1 00	
			46 00
			1,956 38
	FRASER AGENCY.		
	Salaries and Wages.		
P. McTiernan	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
A. E. Pettindugh	Services, clearing land and measuring fences and dikes on Indian Reserve, occupied by Mrs. Herring	7 50	
G. Turner	Services, valuing improvements made by Mrs. Herring on Indian Reserve	20 00	
G. Pettindugh	Services, valuing improvements made by Mrs. Herring on Indian Reserve	20 00	
			1,247 50
	Travelling Expenses.		
P. McTiernan	Expenditure for board, lodging and transport while travelling	37 50	
do	Advance for cash disbursements while travelling, unaccounted for	100 00	
			137 50
	Carried forward		1,385 00

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		1,385 00
	FRASER AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
Mrs. J. McLeod	Milk supplied to sick Indian woman	4 05	
Shirley & Hoey	Four stoves and other furnishings supplied to Indians, whose houses with contents were destroyed by fire	94 90	
C. McDonough	Sundry supplies given to Indians, whose houses with contents were destroyed by fire	325 70	
J. Wardle	Provisions supplied to destitute Indians	14 50	
Mrs. E. Towle	do do	13 15	
E. Probert	do do	12 00	
J. Wardle	do do	47 87	
H. T. Read & Co.	Padlocks, hasps and staples supplied to Indians for their cabins	7 65	
St. Mary's Hospital	Board and attendance on sick Indians	129 00	
C. McDonough	Provisions supplied	128 67	
			777 49
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
W. J. McGuigan, M.D	Medical attendance	585 00	
D. L. Beckingsale, M.D	do	7 50	
W. A. DeWolf Smith, M.D	do	247 75	
J. C. Henderson, M.D	do	129 50	
Drs. Fagan & Walker	do	461 75	
A. W. Pearce, M.D.	do	75 00	
G. F. Bodington, M.D	do	56 00	
St. Mary's Hospital	do	25 00	
D. S. Curtis & Co.	Medicines supplied to Indians	173 48	
T. A. Muir & Co.	do do	59 25	
Langley & Co.	do do	70 64	
A. M. Herring	do do	50 30	
			1,941 17
	Seed and Implements.		
C. Gilchrist	1 brl. and 36 lbs. wild rice	13 25	
P. McTiernan	Paid freight charges on wild rice from North Bay	17 10	
Can. Express Co.	Express charges on box wild rice from Port Hope	1 40	
Jay & Co.	Garden and field seeds supplied	280 90	
C. McDonough	1,600 lbs. seed potatoes supplied to Indian Chief	20 00	
			332 65
	Schools.		
Sister Alice	Grant to Yale Indian school, September and December quarters, 1890; March and June quarters, 1891	1,151 55	
E. C. Chirouse	Grant to St. Mary's Indian school, September and December quarters, 1890; March and June quarters, 1891	500 00	
			1,651 55
	Miscellaneous.		
W. E. Fales	1 coffin and other supplies for woman who was burned to death	7 75	
H. T. Read & Co.	Tools and nails supplied to Indians who were burned out	9 50	
B. C. "Gazette"	Advertising notice of application *re* water privileges	5 00	
Vancouver "World"	do do do	5 00	
			27 75
	COWICHAN AGENCY.		6,115 11
	Salaries and Wages.		
W. H. Lomas	Salary as Agent 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
Tom	Wages as Constable do	240 00	
Indians	Wages as canoemen with Supt. Vowell	21 00	
			1,461 00
	Carried forward		1,461 00

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		1,461 00
	COWICHAN AGENCY—*Con.*		
	Travelling Expenses.		
W. H. Lomas	Expenditure for board, lodging and transport while travelling		400 00
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
J. Macdonald & Co.	Provisions and clothing supplied to Indians	80 00	
Victoria Lumber Manufacturing Co.	do do	29 95	
T. Vicevish	do do	8 00	
P. Frumento	do do	73 50	
G. B. Ordano	do do	14 25	
G. Bevilockway	do do	59 70	
W. P. Jaynes	do do	244 78	
J. Henderson	do do	8 00	
G. T. Corfield	do do	28 35	
W. M. Robson	do do	5 37	
Indian	Firewood supplied to destitute Indian woman	4 00	
			555 90
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
Dr. Robotham	Medical attendance	17 00	
A. M. Watson, M.D.	do	163 25	
L. F. Dickson, M.D.	do	17 50	
L. T. Davis, M.D.	do	127 50	
T. Shotbolt	Medicines supplied to Indians	84 97	
Langley & Co	do	27 72	
E. Pimbury	do	53 87	
			491 81
	Seeds and Implements.		
Jay & Co.	Garden and field seeds supplied	88 55	
J. H. Pleace	Implements and tools supplied to Indians	17 80	
			106 35
	Schools.		
G. Tanner	Salary as teacher at Nanaimo Dec. quarter, 1890, March and June quarters, 1891		68 94
	Miscellaneous.		
Postmaster, Victoria	Postage stamps	30 00	
Victoria "Colonist".	Printing 1,000 voucher forms	10 00	
Drake, Jackson & Helmcken	Professional services in Attorney General *vs.* S. McCallum *et al*	86 66	
W. P. Jaynes	2 tons coal for Indian office	14 00	
Antoine	2 cords wood do	4 00	
R. H. Widden	Painting and repairing Indian office	65 00	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Printing and lithographing	3 29	
			212 95
	WEST COAST AGENCY.		3,296 95
	Salaries and Wages.		
H. Guillod	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891		1,200 00
	Carried forward		1,200 00

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		1,200 00
	WEST COAST AGENCY—*Con.*		
	Travelling Expenses.		
H. Guillod	Expenditure for board, lodging and transport while travelling	400 00	
Indian	Transport of agent	4 00	
P. McQuade & Son	Supplies for repairing two canoes	8 98	
			412 98
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
J. L. Penny	Provisions and clothing supplied	39 50	
C. Spring	do do	65 25	
F. P. Saunders	do do and building material	74 87	
Vancouver Oil Co	do do	36 12	
			215 74
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
J. Teague	Medicines supplied for Indians	80 44	
T. Shotbolt	do do	94 99	
Moore & Co	do do	54 76	
			230 19
	Schools.		
W. M. L. Heynan	Grant to the Clayoquot Indian school, March and December quarters, 1890		73 92
	Miscellaneous		
Victoria Postmaster	Postage stamps	10 00	
H. Guillod	Expended for lumber, nails and tools, digging and casing wells for Indians	118 95	
Indian	4 cords wood supplied for Indian office	12 00	
			140 95
			2,273 78
	BABINE AGENCY.		
	Salaries and Wages.		
R. E. Loring	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,100 00	
Mrs. R. E. Loring	Services as interpreter	465 50	
Paul Aughssez	do constable and messenger	286 00	
			1,851 50
	Travelling Expenses.		
R. E. Loring	Expenditure for board, lodging and transport while travelling		399 50
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Provisions and clothing supplied to Indians		723 00
	Medical attendance and Medicines.		
Hudson's Bay Co.	Medicine supplied for Indians	167 66	
Langley & Co.	do	38 13	
T. Shotbolt	do	53 23	
			259 02
	Carried forward		3,233 02

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		3,233 02
	BABINE AGENCY—*Con.*		
	Seed and Implements.		
Hudson's Bay Co.	Implements supplied to Indians	24 00	
do	Seed potatoes	6 75	
			30 75
	Schools.		
Rev. John Field	Grant to Hazelton Indian school, December quarter, 1890, and March quarter, 1891		23 28
	Miscellaneous.		
Hudson's Bay Co	1 copying press, postage stamps, wood, coal oil and sundry other supplies for Indian office		135 52
			3,422 57
	WILLIAMS' LAKE AGENCY.		
	Salaries and Wages.		
W. L. Meason	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
J. Bowson	Services recording water for Indian Reserve	22 00	
			1,222 00
	Travelling Expenses.		
W. L. Meason	Expenditure for board, lodging and transport while travelling		470 00
	Supplies for destitute Indians.		
E. Cumming	Provisions supplied	27 00	
P. C. Dunlevy	do	74 80	
A. D. McInnes	do	31 25	
F. W. Foster	do	19 02	
G. B. Clarke	do	84 25	
O. T. Hance	do	92 00	
C. A. Phair	do	4 75	
			333 07
	Medical attendance and Medicines.		
G. Sanson, M.D	Medical attendance	197 00	
F. W. Foster	Medicines supplied for Indians	11 81	
C. A. Phair	do	260 32	
P. C. Dunlevy	do	16 25	
A. D. McInnes	do	4 50	
W. B. Gladwin	Paid freight charges on medicines	2 89	
			492 77
	Seed and Implements.		
O. T. Hance	Seed potatoes supplied	40 00	
Jay & Co.	Garden and field seeds	254 10	
F. W. Foster	1 cross-cut saw supplied to Blind Chief	4 50	
P. C. Dunlevy	4 picks and 4 shovels	20 00	
			318 60
	Miscellaneous.		
Specialty Mfg. Co.	2 Shannon files, 4 binding cases and 1 D. D. file	11 46	
A. Le Bourdais	Postage stamps	10 00	
J. Bowe	do	10 00	
J. Marshall	3,412½ feet of lumber supplied for a flume at Fountain Reserve	68 25	
			99 71
	Carried forward	99 71	2,836 44

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	99 71	2,836 44
	WILLIAMS' LAKE AGENCY—*Con.*		
	Miscellaneous—Concluded.		
C. A. Phair	50 lbs. nails for Fountain Reserve	5 00	
Victoria "Colonist".	Printing 1,000 voucher forms	10 00	
			114 71
			2,951 15
	KAMLOOPS AGENCY.		
	Salaries and Wages.		
J. W. Mackay	Salary as agent of Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies, 12 months to 30th June, 1891		1,800 00
	Travelling Expenses.		
do	Expenditure for board, lodging and transport while travelling		342 50
	Relief to destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Provisions and clothing		13 35
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
S. T. Tunstall, M.D.	Medical attendance	600 00	
A. W. Pearce, M.D.	do	47 50	
J. C. Chipp, M.D.	do	289 50	
W. A. Jones	Extracting teeth for Indians	2 00	
Moore & Co.	Medicines supplied	123 31	
Kamloops Pharmacy	do	5 37	
Clarke & Co	do	21 60	
A. W. Harding	do	130 05	
J. Murray	do	11 00	
			1,230 33
	Seed and Implements.		
Jay & Co.	Garden and field seeds supplied for Indians		217 39
	Miscellaneous.		
E. H. Jones	Postage stamps	10 00	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery	10 40	
			20 40
			3,623 97
	OKANAGAN AGENCY.		
J. W. Mackay	Expenditure for board, lodging and transport while travelling		400 00
	Relief to destitute Indians.		
E. O'Rourke	Provisions supplied	6 00	
R. Charters	Clothing do	6 37	
			12 37
	Carried forward		412 37

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		412 37
	OKANAGAN AGENCY—*Con.*		
	Medical Attendance and Medicines.		
J. Chipp, M.D.	Medical attendance	77 50	
Moore & Co.	Medicines supplied for Indians	50 56	
Blair & Co.	do do	7 13	
			135 19
	Seed and Implements.		
Jay & Co.	Garden and field seeds supplied for Indians		38 83
			586 39
	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.		
	Metlakahtha Industrial School.		
J. R. Scott	Salary as principal, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	800 00	
Rose Anderson	do matron, 9 months to 28th March, 1891	360 00	
W. H. Robertson	do trades instructor, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.	1,000 00	
J. Campbell	do cook	7 00	
Ah Sun	do do	2 00	
Jim Shang	do do	247 74	
Ah Toon	do do	65 48	
Hannah Hope	Washing and mending clothing	70 00	
Alice Spence	do do	96 77	
Johanna Prevost	do do	6 00	
Elizabeth Alexander	do do	4 50	
Sundry persons	Unloading lumber and other freight; carrying mail; and other services	99 50	
C. P. Navigation Co.	Passage of Mr. Robertson from Victoria to Metlakahtla	10 00	
W. H. Robertson	Allowance for board, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	360 00	
L. Goodacre	Meat and vegetables	166 80	
R. P. Rithet & Co.	Provisions supplied	145 43	
J. Cunningham	do	428 28	
J. R. Scott	Paid for provisions supplied by sundry persons and freight on same	273 15	
Rev. R. W. Gurd	Milk supplied	21 40	
Str. "B. Boscowitz"	2 boxes apples	4 00	
M. Auckland	3 do biscuits	8 25	
Ames, Holden & Co.	Leather and other supplies for the manufacture of boots	15 75	
J. Cunningham	Clothing supplied	282 72	
C. Stark & Co	15 caps	3 25	
S. L. Kelly & Co.	Repairs to cooking range	8 25	
T. N. Hibben & Co.	Sundry supplies	39 33	
W. H. Robertson	do	7 37	
R. P. Rithet & Co.	do	10 48	
J. Cunningham	do	40 30	
P. McQuade & Co.	do	231 02	
J. Y. Wooton	1 rocking chair	3 00	
R. Anderson	1 alarm clock	2 50	
Victoria "Colonist."	Subscription, 12 months to 29th April, 1891	2 00	
J. Cunningham	Postage stamps, coal oil and stationery	34 95	
T. N. Hibben & Co.	1 doz. copy books	1 00	
S. L. Kelly & Co.	Warfage and freight on renewal parts for store	1 00	
R. P. Rithet & Co.	do do supplies	1 25	
K. Benson	900 feet lumber supplied	4 50	
Str. "B. Boscowitz"	Freight charges on supplies	34 75	
J. R. Scott	Miscellaneous expenses	8 50	
Str. "Boscowitz"	7 tons coal supplied	59 50	
G. Williscroft	Lumber supplied	149 15	
J. Cunningham	7 windows, hardware and other supplies	152 66	
	Carried forward	5,269 53	

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	5,269 53	
	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*		
	Metlakahtla Industrial School—Con.		
Bishop of Caledonia.	Rent of building used as schoolhouse at Metlakahtla, 2 years to 13th May, 1891	240 00	
R. P. Rithet & Co	Premium of insurance on buildings and furniture at Metlakahtla Industrial School, 1 year to 12th June, 1892	75 00	
C. Ryan	5,725 ft. lumber	57 25	
Victoria "Colonist."	Advertising for laundress, and stationery supplied	9 80	
T. Shotbolt	Medicines supplied for pupils	21 40	
J. R. Scott	Balance of advance for cash disbursements unaccounted for	5 00	
Dept. P. P. and Stationery	Stationery and printing	33 63	
			5,711 61
	Kamloops Industrial School.		
M. Hagan	Salary as principal, 1st July to 30th June, 1891	800 00	
M. McMillan	do teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	600 00	
Sister Celestine	do matron, 2 months to 31st August, 1890	66 00	
do	do asst. matron, 1st Sept. 1890, to 23rd Feb. 1891	96 98	
Sister Joachim	do do 2 months to 31st August, 1890	33 32	
do	do matron, 1st September, 1890, to 23rd Feb., 1891	194 03	
Catherine Gearypie	do cook, 6 months to 31st December, 1890	124 98	
Mary A. Richardson	do matron from 24th February to 30th June, 1891	139 31	
Ellen Richardson	do cook do do do 1891	87 08	
J. Vair	Plumbing	8 00	
Shuswap Milling Co.	Repairing sink	5 75	
Hull Bros.	268 lbs. beef	24 07	
J. Woodland	2,339 lbs. beef, 253 lbs. fish	218 85	
Wood & Tunstall	Groceries and provisions supplied	787 79	
McArthur, Stevenson & McIver	do do	5 40	
C. T. Cooney	Vegetables	27 50	
A. McLean	22 pairs boots	30 25	
Wood & Tunstall	Boots and clothing supplied	232 43	
R. E. Smith	do do	106 25	
Hudson's Bay Co	do do	249 40	
McArthur, Stevenson & McIver	do do	76 60	
Shuswap Milling Co.	School desks, benches and tables supplied	60 00	
J. Vair	1 cook-stove, 2 box-stoves, pipes and other furnishing supplies	154 50	
T. N. Graham	1 cow and calf	40 00	
McArthur, Stevenson & McIver	12 yards oil-cloth for table and other furnishings	5 75	
Wood & Tunstall	Cutlery, crockery and other furnishings	52 60	
M. P. Gordon	24 iron bedsteads, less value 21 wooden ones returned	60 00	
Rev. M. Hagan	1 pair horses, 1 double buggy and one set double harness supplied for use at school	290 00	
W. A. Simmons	Making water-tank for school	22 75	
Indians	Services, bringing back truant pupils	8 50	
Louis Chief	Transport of Inspector Macrae	12 00	
Shuswap Milling Co.	Lumber and other supplies, and freighting	108 91	
J. D. Surel	Seeds and plants supplied	4 50	
Hiram (Indian)	1,300 cedar rails	39 00	
J. A. Macrae	Paid telegrams	2 87	
T. Hornby	Freighting and ploughing	35 75	
Victoria "Colonist."	1,000 voucher forms	10 00	
J. Vair	Repairing windmill and pipe	9 25	
Kamloops Pharmacy	Medicines suppled for pupils	4 00	
W. Bently	Stationery	6 10	
Wood & Tunstall	1,382 feet piping and other supplies	290 67	
	Carried forward	5,131 80	5,711 61

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	5,131 80	5,711 61
	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*		
	Kamloops Industrial School—Con.		
J. McIntosh	25 cords firewood	87 50	
J. Blair	4 tons coal	49 00	
McArthur, Stevenson & McIver	Garden and field seeds supplied	11 09	
Dept. P. P. and Stationery	Stationery and printing	23 07	
			5,302 46
	Kuper Island Industrial School.		
Rev. G. Donckele	Salary as principal from 12th July, 1890, to 30th June, 1891	776 26	
M. McKinnon	do do 1st to 12th July, 1890	25 80	
D. P. Donoghue	do trades instructor from 9th Jnne, 1890, to 20th June, 1891	636 66	
Alice Curran	do acting matron for 8 months to 28th Feb., 1891	200 00	
Mrs. M. McKinnon	do matron, 1st June to 4th July, 1890	37 63	
Julia Curran	Wages as servant for 8 months to 28th Feb., 1891	133 28	
Sister Joachim	Salary as matron from 8th March to 30th June, 1391	125 71	
Sister Celestine	do assistant matron do	75 87	
Louisa Segoletree	do cook from 1st March to 6th June, 1891	65 96	
Catherine Williams	Wages from 14th to 31st May, 1891	28 12	
Mrs. P. Jollibins	Wages as cook from 19th to 30th June, 1891	8 33	
Tom (Indian)	Sundry services	20 00	
Indian woman	Laundry work	4 00	
Euchame	Services as messenger	1 75	
A. M. Watson, M.D.	Inspecting sanitary condition of school and attending sick pupils	15 00	
J. Peters	18 lbs. salmon	54	
H. Saunders	Salmon and codfish supplied	22 00	
Rev. G. Donckele	Paid for 1,002 lbs. fish supplied	39 23	
J. Cathcart	3,888½ lbs. beef, 42 lbs. pork and fruit supplied	379 45	
H. W. Sitwell	Vegetables	48 65	
W. H. Curran	do	37 67	
Rev. R. J. Roberts	1,100 lbs. potatoes	19 25	
Victoria Lumber and Manufacturing Co.	51½ lbs. bacon	8 24	
W. P. Jaynes	Flour and bacon supplied	97 80	
G. Bevilockway	Provisions	135 13	
Victoria Lumber and Manufacturing Co.	do	226 09	
S. G. Lewis	do	12 10	
J. Macdonald & Co.	do	33 50	
T. Shotbolt	Medicines	28 30	
Victoria Lumber and Manufacturing Co.	11 pairs boots and clothing supplied for pupils	18 60	
W. P. Jaynes	Boots do do	94 35	
C. Strouss & Co.	Clothing supplied for pupils	448 13	
Davis & Beveridge	do	55 00	
J. Macdonald & Co.	do	40 06	
British Columbia Tanning Co.	24 pairs boots for pupils	40 00	
S. G. Lewis	6 do and other supplies	11 90	
Victoria Lumber and Manufacturing Co.	1 pair shears	1 50	
A. & W. Wilson	1 hydraulic ram	75 00	
W. P. Jaynes	Sundry furnishings	12 12	
A. Haslem	16 school benches	31 90	
P. McQuade & Son	Sundry tools and other furnishings	151 06	
J. Evans	2 pigs	7 00	
J. Sehl	1 doz. bracket lamps, 4 hanging lamps and other supplies	34 50	
	Carried forward	4,263 44	11,014 07

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	4,263 44	11,014 07
	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*Continued.*		
	Keeper Island Industrial Schoil—Con.		
McLean & Stewart	24 cups supplied	12 25	
S. L. Kelly & Co.	2 heating stoves and other furnishings	39 00	
J. Macdonald & Co.	1 table cloth	4 50	
J. Weiler	Furniture and bedding supplied	107 00	
T. N. Hibben & Co.	Maps, books and stationery supplied	31 15	
G. Donckele	Paid for 1 pair oars and other supplies	1 30	
Victoria Postmaster.	Postage stamps	5 00	
M. McKinnon	do	72	
Victoria Lumber and Manufacturing Co.	Postage stamps	10 00	
Rev. G. Donckele	do	10 00	
C. E. Redfern	2 silver medals supplied for school	6 00	
Rev. M. McKinnon	Travelling expenses	7 75	
H. Sitwell	4,512 lbs hay	45 12	
Rev. G. Donckele	Travelling expenses	7 50	
Rev. M. McKinnon	Paid for seed potatoes	2 50	
McLaughlin Bros.	1 bale straw	1 55	
C. Wilson	2,950 fence rails	50 35	
Victoria Lumber and Manufacturing Co.	Lumber and other supplies	162 94	
Victoria "Colonist".	Advertising for laundress for school	6 50	
Street & Mobray	Fitting up hydraulic ram, water supply for school	395 00	
P. McQuade & Son	Window sashes and other supplies	14 00	
W. P. Jaynes	Sundry supplies	5 25	
Jay & Co	Seeds supplied	5 25	
S. G. Lewis	180 lbs soap	11 25	
T. N. Hibben & Co.	1 bottle liquid slating	2 25	
J. Evans	2 hogs	7 25	
Sundry parties	Freighting supplies for school	22 70	
			5,237 52
	Kootenay Industrial School.		
Rev. W. Cocola	Grant to school for 9 months to 30th June, 1891	2,437 50	
W. Goodridge	Wages as caretaker and for other work at school buildings	172 50	
P. Michaud	do for carpenter work at school buildings	477 75	
P. Quirk	do banking school buildings	36 00	
W. Doull	1 set waggon harness	35 00	
J. Weiler	Furniture, bedding and other furnishings for school, and freighting	1,253 62	
A. & W. Wilson	Stoves and furnishings for school	91 15	
Col. J. Baker	Sundry furnishings and paint supplied	129 85	
P. Quirk	Digging well and 50 lbs chain for well	112 00	
F. P. Armstrong	Freighting furnishings for school	121 60	
J. T. Galbraith & Bro	Sundry furnishings and hardware supplied, and freighting	383 62	
M. Phillipps	Paid for 1 Gurney furnace and other supplies, and freighting	34 00	
Francis (Indian)	Cutting and hauling firewood for school	52 00	
R. Mather	Lumber supplied	555 10	
E. Kelly	5 pair hinges for gates	5 00	
N. Hanson	Building 2 cellars, erecting laundry, lumber supplied, and freighting	1,063 50	
P. Michaud	Lumber and hardware supplied	39 74	
			6,999 93
	Cocqua Leetza Home.		
Mrs. Mary E. Rosebrough	Grant to Cocqua Leetza Home, September quarter, 1890	325 00	
Laura Elderkin	Grant to Cocqua Leetza Home, December quarter, 1890, and March quarter, 1891	650 00	
Lavina Clarke	Grant to Cocqua Leetza Home, June quarter, 1891	325 00	
C. M. Tate	Sundry furnishings supplied	1,000 00	
			2,300 00
	Total expenditure Industrial Schools		25,551 52

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.		
	Expenditure under A. H. Green.		
A. Emerson	Wages as first chainman	30 00	
T. Gambling	do second do	38 00	
N. Townsend	do axeman	38 00	
F. Mountain	do do	32 00	
Hum Sing	Wages as cook	24 00	
Jack	do canoe-man	20 00	
A. H. Green	Rations for party	64 35	
Heffren & Murphy	Board and lodging, Mr. Green and men	9 00	
A. E. Farrer	do do do	9 00	
C. P. Navigation Co.	Meals supplied on boat to Mr. Green and men	7 50	
Steamer "Alert"	Transport of party	40 00	
A. H. Green	Paid for transport	8 00	
J. Bell	Transport of party	20 00	
Esquimalt & Nanaimo Railway	do	23 00	
J. McKee	do	17 50	
C. P. Navigation Co.	do	21 00	
			401 35
	Expenditure under E. M. Skinner.		
E. M. Skinner	Salary as surveyor, 9 months to 31st March, 1891	1,350 00	
F. A. R. Mountain	Wages as axeman	40 00	
P. Jones	do	24 23	
G. Pemberton	do	24 23	
H. Stevens	do	24 23	
E. M. Skinner	Rations for party	88 00	
C. P. Navigation Co.	Passages of Mr. Skinner and party from Fort Simpson to Victoria	140 00	
			1,690 69
	Expenditure under F. A. Devereux.		
F. A. Devereux	Salary as surveyor from 28th July, 1890, to 30th June, 1891	1,669 35	
H. E. Boulton	Wages as head chainman	220 00	
W. A. Lomas	do do do	126 66	
J. Curtis	do second do	176 00	
H. Holms	do do do	101 33	
J. E. Bridgeman	do axeman	176 00	
J. W. Edgson	do do	176 00	
J. Begg	do do	101 33	
J. Devereux	do do	241 20	
H. Kelly	do do	101 33	
Jim Lung	do cook	176 00	
J. Mountain	do canoe-man	33 00	
W. Sutton	do do	164 33	
Ted (Indian)	do do and axeman	127 74	
Charlie do	do do	127 74	
R. Morgan	do do	58 66	
Jim Lee	do do	101 33	
F. A. Devereux	Rations for party	819 40	
do	Paid freight charges on provisions	2 50	
J. Smethurst	Transport of camp outfit	4 00	
C. P. Navigation Co.	do party	144 40	
Steamer "B. Boscowitz"	Freight charges	4 00	
D. D. McIntosh	Repairing canoes	65 65	
A. J. McLellan	do stove and sundry supplies	15 25	
Hudson's Bay Co.	Sundry outfit supplies	10 05	
Nicholls & Renouf	Axes, brush hooks and other outfit supplies	32 96	
Findlay, Durham & Brodie	Commission for cashing cheque for $1,000	5 00	
B. C. Canning Co.	do and sundry supplies	12 00	
Low Inlet Pack'g Co.	Sundry supplies	3 28	
			4,996 49
	Carried forward		7,088 53

BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS—*Concluded.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		7,088 53
	INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS—*Continued.*		
	Expenditure under O. Fletcher.		
O. Fletcher	Salary as surveyor, May and June, 1891	300 00	
F. S. Flint	Wages as first chainman	70 64	
E. T. Lomas	do second do	69 50	
G. Constable	do second do	20 00	
J. W. Carey	do axeman	64 50	
D. Allen	do axeman	64 50	
F. Stous	do cook	64 50	
G. Dester	do axeman	2 00	
Indian Charlie	do packer	5 25	
do Ben	Wages	3 00	
do Chief	Wages of self and interpreter	10 00	
O. Fletcher	Paid messenger	2 00	
do	Rations for party	199 40	
W. Brown	Board of party	2 40	
R. A. Collins	do	12 00	
Ashcroft Hotel	Board and lodging of party	15 00	
Clinton Hotel	do	24 00	
D. D. Cullen	do	9 00	
Veith & Borland	do	9 00	
F. S. Flint	do	5 50	
C. P. Navigation Co.	Transport of party	149 00	
B.C. Express Co	do and outfit	373 00	
O. Fletcher	Paid for transport	7 75	
C. P. Railway Co.	Freight charges	70 50	
R. A. Collins	Transport of party	10 00	
Indians	do	26 50	
E. Humphrey	do	5 50	
J. Salmon	do	45 00	
G. Dester	do	34 50	
F. S. Flint	Paid for transport	13 25	
W. B. Gladwin	Freighting supplies	35 99	
A. & W. Wilson	Cooking utensils and other outfit supplies	20 25	
J. P. Burgess	Making and repairing boxes and pickets supplied	16 40	
P. McQuade & Son	Axes, brush hooks and other outfit supplies	11 40	
O. Fletcher	Paid for cooking utensils and other outfit	10 10	
F. Jeune	Repairing tent	7 00	
T. N. Hibben & Co	Stationery	17 85	
O. Fletcher	Paid for telegrams, postage stamps and stationery	9 95	
Indian	Hauling wood	5 00	
			1,821 13
	Total Expenditure, Surveys		8,909 66
	INDIAN RESERVE COMMISSION.		
P. O'Reilly	Salary as commissioner, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	3.500 00	
A. H. Green	do surveyor do do	1,800 00	
H. F. Townsend	Wages as chainman	10 00	
A. Tubb	do and axeman	250 00	
Philip	Wages as axeman	3 75	
Charley	do	3 75	
Capt. George	do	3 25	
Sing	Wages as cook	24 51	
P. O'Reilly	Board allowance	45 00	
A. H. Green	do	403 75	
do	Paid for provisions	0 50	
Fell & Co	Provisions supplied	12 85	
Victoria Transfer Co	Hack-hire	7 50	
A. H. Green	Paid for transport	6 00	
	Carried forward	6,070 86	

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS.

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	6,070 86	
	INDIAN RESERVE COMMISSION—*Concluded.*		
Sewish (Indian)	Hire of canoe and crew	31 50	
Jim do	do	31 50	
Harry do	do	31 50	
Dept. of Marine	Transport of Commissioner and party	8 00	
C. P. Navigation Co.	do Mr. Green and party	14 00	
C. W. Menton	do do man	5 00	
C. P. Railway Co.	do do man	12 20	
P. McQuade & Son.	Rope, tarpaulins and other outfit supplies	8 38	
A. H. Green	Paid for post office box and supplies for office	9 25	
R. A. Brown	Mats supplied for office	7 75	
Victoria Postmaster.	Postage stamps	20 00	
Richardson & Heatherton	2 tons of coal	16 00	
R. T. Williams	Binding Government "Gazette" and mounting maps	4 25	
T. N. Hibben & Co.	1 mounted chart of Vancouver Island and stationery	4 80	
C. Rennie	Keep of Government horses	48 00	
C.P.R. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	3 05	
	Total Expenditure, Indian Reserve Commission.		6,326 04
	MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—ANNUITIES.		
	Treaty No. 1.	$ cts.	
F. Ogletree	5 chiefs, at $25.	125 00	
	16 headmen, at $15	240 00	
	491 Indians, at $5.	2,455 00	
	Arrears to 25 persons.	125 00	
			2,945 09
H. Martineau	18 Indians, at $5.	90 00	
	Arrears to 11 persons	55 00	
			145 00
A. M. Muckle	2 chiefs, at $25.	50 00	
	11 headmen, at $15	165 00	
	1,847 Indians, at $5	9,235 00	
	Arrears to 34 persons	170 00	
			9,620 00
Matilda Asham	Commutation of annuity, daughter of No. 6, St. Peter's Band.		50 00
Margaret Holecow	Arrears for 1885 to 1890, daughter of No. 215, St. Peter's Band.		30 00
Harriet Fontaine	Commutation of annuity, stepdaughter of No. 531, St. Peter's Band		50 00
Mary Ann Johnston.	Commutation of annuity, No. 161, Fort Alexander Band		50 00
Angelique Johnston.	Commutation of annuity, No. 91, Fort Alexander Band		50 00
Mrs. Maria Swain	Arrears, 1879 to 1890, Fort Alexander Band.		60 00
			13,000 00
	Treaty No. 2.		
H. Martineau	6 chiefs, at $25.	150 00	
	24 headmen, at $15	360 00	
	667 Indians, at $5.	3,335 00	
	Arrears to 9 persons	45 00	
			3,890 00
Joseph Missyahit	Arrears for 8 persons, 1888 to 1890		120 00
			4,010 00
	Carried forward		17,010 00

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward			17,010 00
	ANNUITIES—*Concluded.*			
	Treaty No. 3.			
Jas. McCracken	13 chiefs, at $25	325 00		
	36 headmen, at $15	540 00		
	807 Indians, at $5	4,035 00		
	Arrears to 12 persons	60 00		
			4,960 00	
R, J. N. Pither	11 chiefs, at $25	275 00		
	33 headmen, at $15	495 00		
	1,038 Indians, at $5	5,190 00		
	Arrears to 21 persons	105 00		
			6,065 00	
John McIntyre	5 chiefs, at $25	125 00		
	15 headmen, at $15	225 00		
	872 Indians, at $5	4,360 00		
	Arrears to 18 persons	90 00		
			4,800 00	
Maggie Pither	Arrears, 1874 to 1890, Coutcheeching Band		135 00	
				15,960 00
	Treaty No. 4.			
H. Martineau	1 headman, at $15	15 00		
	47 Indians, at $5	235 00		
			250 00	
	Treaty No. 5.			250 00
A. Mackay	5 chiefs at $25	125 00		
	13 headmen at $15	195 00		
	2,069 Indians at $5	10,345 00		
	Arrears to 20 persons	100 00		
			10,765 00	
J. Reader	4 chiefs at $25	100 00		
	11 headmen at $15	165 00		
	933 Indians at $5	4,665 00		
	Arrears to 9 persons	45 00		
			4,975 00	
Margaret Jane Buck	Commutation of annuity No. 69, Moose Lake Band		50 00	
Philemon Budd	Commutation of annuity No. 116, Cumberland Band		50 00	
Margaret Mackay	Commutation of annuity No. 110, Cumberland Band		50 00	
Margaret Saunders	Arrears for 1883-84 for 2 persons, and 1885 to 1890 for herself, Pas Band	50 00		
	Commutation of annuity No. 41, Pas Band	50 00		
			100 00	
Mary J. Cochrane	do do daughter of No. 24, Fisher River Band		50 00	
				16,040 00
	AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.			49,260 00
	Treaty No. 1.			
Hudson Bay Co.	1 double waggon, 1 breaking plough, 1 set harness	134 00		
F. Ogletree	Blacksmiths' repairs	39 45		
J. H. Ashdown	2 brands	3 00		
				176 45
	Treaty No. 2.			
Hudson Bay Co.	Contract supplies	348 31		
J. H. Ashdown	1 brand	1 50		
				349 81
	Carried forward			526 26

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		526 26
	AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS—*Concluded.*		
	Treaty No. 3.		
R. Mosher	Freight on 3 mills	4 50	
J. McCracken	Pair ox-bows	1 50	
Hudson Bay Co.	Contract supplies	224 61	
J. H. Ashdown	3 brands	4 50	
			235 11
	Treaty No. 4.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Contract supplies		8 23
	Treaty No. 5.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Contract supplies		450 66
			1,220 26
	SEED GRAIN.		
	Treaty No. 1.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Barley, wheat, potatoes, &c	103 95	
Robt. Evans & Co.	Contract supplies	25 04	
Colin McIvor	Potatoes	48 00	
E. Mortlock	Barley	17 16	
		194 15	
	LESS—Contributed by St. Peter's Band to pay for seed	23 95	
			170 20
	Treaty No. 2.		
Stewart Bros.	Carting and storing grain	2 50	
Robt. Evans & Co	Contract supplies	2 03	
			4 53
	Treaty No. 3.		
Robt. Evans & Co	Contract supplies	32 93	
Hudson Bay Co.	Oats, wheat, &c	37 26	
Sister Hamel	Corn	4 50	
R. J. N. Pither	Carting seed grain	0 50	
J. Gardner	Oats	1 30	
C. Lewis	Freighting grain	5 25	
Wm. Neal	do seed grain	6 75	
Charles Laverdure	do seed potatoes	35 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Contract supplies	240 96	
Wilson & Neal	Freighting seed grain	7 00	
			371 45
	Treaty No. 4.		
Robt. Evans & Co	Contract supplies		0 30
	Treaty No. 5.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Contract supplies	633 67	
do	Transport of seed grain	48 90	
Henry Prince	Corn	8 00	
Robt. Evans & Co	Contract supplies	9 49	
			700 06
	Carried forward		1,246 54

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		1,246 54
	SEED GRAIN—*Concluded.*		
	Items not Distributed.		
W. T. Lonsdale	2 bushels corn for distribution	6 00	
E. McColl	Freight on seeds	28 99	
			34 99
	CATTLE AND PIGS.		1,281 53
	Treaty No. 5.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Forwarding a cow to Moose Lake Band		11 16
	SUPPLIES FOR DESTITUTE INDIANS.		
	Treaty No. 1.		
G. F. & J. Galt	Contract supplies	418 27	
Hudson Bay Co.	Provisions to destitute Indians	55 31	
do	Contract supplies	2,364 43	
L. Lebret	Freighting medicines	4 00	
J. C. Gordon	Medicines	279 59	
T. A. Newman	Provisions and blankets for Indian councillors	107 06	
W. J. Mitchell	Medicines	28 59	
R. H. Gilhuly	do	42 99	
J. A. F. D'Eschambault	do for sick Indians	5 00	
Can. Pac. Railway Co	Fare of released Indian prisoner	1 40	
F. Ogletree	Medicines and provisions for destitute Indians	6 50	
			3,313 14
	Treaty No. 2.		
W. J. Mitchell	Medicines	109 31	
J. C. Gordon	do	87 76	
Hudson Bay Co.	Contract supplies	1,167 41	
Charles Wood	Provisions to destitute Indian	9 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Freighting supplies	3 00	
			1,376 48
	Treaty No. 3.		
W. J. Mitchell	Medicines	242 27	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	200 vaccine points	10 24	
Hudson Bay Co.	Contract supplies	5,321 03	
A. F. Carmichael	Hay	18 00	
Wm. Neal	Freighting provisions	3 00	
F. C. Cornish	do do	1 25	
Hudson Bay Co.	do and provisions	15 14	
Can. Pac. Railway	Freight on supplies	40 74	
			5,651 67
	Treaty No. 4.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Contract supplies	132 25	132 25
	Treaty No. 5.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Provisions	52 10	
W. J. Mitchell	Medicines	113 75	
Hudson Bay Co.	Contract supplies	5,543 48	
Gregoire	Freighting clothing	1 28	
	Carried forward		10,473 54

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	.....	.....
	SUPPLIES FOR DESTITUTE INDIANS—*Con.*		
	Treaty No. 5—Concluded.		
North West Nav. Co.	Freight on supplies	2 25	
J. Reader	Freighting fish and medicine	9 25	
J. C. Gordon	Medicines	117 00	
W. T. McHaffie	Freighting medicines	2 25	
C. J. Bouchette	Medicine	2 96	
W. C. King	Dispensing medicine for December quarter	15 00	
			5,859 32
	Items not Distributed.		
A. Stewart. M.D.	Vaccine points	15 00	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	do	25 20	
			40 20
			16,394 26
	CLOTHING.		
	Treaty No. 1.		
Can. Pac. Railway	Freight	9 74	
Dept. of Justice	Triennial clothing manufactured in Kingston penitentiary.	793 50	
			803 24
	Treaty No. 2.		
Can. Pac. Railway	Freight	18 23	
Dept. of Justice	Triennial clothing	685 05	
North-West Nav. Co.	Freight to the Narrows	4 10	
Stewart Bros.	Cartage on clothing	1 50	
			708 88
	Treaty No. 5.		
Can. Pac. Railway	Freight	17 96	
Dept. of Justice	Triennial clothing	752 30	
H. Hodgins	Freighting 3 cases	2 50	
			772 76
			2,284 88
	DAY SCHOOLS.		
	Treaty No. 1.		
Miss H. McKenzie	East St. Peters, Protestant— Salary as teacher for 12 months, to 30th June, 1891.	246 00	
	Arrears for 15 months	99 00	
Miss K. McKenzie	Muckle's Creek, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	297 58	
Geo. L. Haskard	North St. Peters, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	257 73	
Mrs. J. B. Gauthier	Rosseau River, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
A. W. Kincaid	Fort Alexander, Protestant, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
Leo. Schanus	Fort Alexander, Roman Catholic, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	298 79	
Miss R. Chevrefils	East St. Peters, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
Bessie Walker	Portage la Prairie, grant for boarding school and salary as teacher to 30th June, 1891	639 93	
Rev. H. Cochrane	South St. Peters, grant and salary as teacher for 12 months to 30th June, 1891	387 00	
	Carried forward	3,126 03	.....

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	3,126 03	.....
	DAY SCHOOLS—*Continued.*		
	Treaty No. 1—Concluded.		
*Sister Hamel	St. Boniface, grant for 9 months to March 31, 1891.....	2,233 19	
Alex. K. Black	Brokenhead River, salary as teacher for 12 months to 30th June, 1891	298 79	
W. H. Dallas	Fort Alexander, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
Geo, W. Gow	Netley Creek, salary as teacher, December quarter	38 30	
Mrs. J. M. Gow	do do 3 months, March quarter	75 00	
G. F. & J. Galt	Supplies delivered under contract	424 20	
Ferguson & Co	Slates, &c	7 80	
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies delivered under contract	45 21	
Morkill & Whitworth	Lumber	12 01	
J. B. Gauthier	Repairing buildings	6 00	
Brown & Rutherford	School furniture	42 05	
F. Ogletree	Repairs to buildings	10 06	
A. W. Kincaid	Stovepipes, &c	2 60	
Robt. Moncrief	Building schoohouse	544 00	
A. D'Auteuil	Stovepipes, zinc, &c	4 35	
John Williams	Repairs to schoolhouse	45 00	
John Ward	School furniture	47 00	
S. H. Ward	Freighting school supplies	1 25	
Hugh Black	Moving schoolhouse to new site, Netley Creek	100 00	
James Smith	Repairs to building	15 00	
Wm. Moore	Carpenter work	28 30	
John K. Knaws	Stove, locks, &c	14 35	
Robinson & Co	Lumber	30 06	
Thos. Peebles	Carting school furniture	4 00	
J. J. Walterhouse	Desks	27 60	
			7,482 15
	Treaty No. 2.		
J. H. Adam	Waterhen River, salary as teacher, and grant for 15 months	743 36	
	Travelling expenses	76 40	
John Moor	Lake St. Martin, salary as teacher, 15 months to 30th June, 1891	375 00	
C. Saunderson	Little Saskatchewan, salary as teacher, 15 months to 30th June, 1891	375 00	
Wm. Anderson	Lower Fairford, salary as teacher, 15 months to 30th June, 1891	375 00	
Rev. Geo. Bruce	Upper Fairford, salary as teacher, 15 months to 30th June, 1891	375 00	
J. Favel	Ebb and Flow Lake, salary as teacher, 15 months to 30th June, 1891	375 00	
Wm. Coutu	Lake Manitoba, salary as teacher and grant to boarding school, 15 months to 30th June, 1891	386 68	
E. Maloney	Crane River, salary as teacher for 9 months	182 38	
Ferguson & Co	Slates, &c	7 20	
E. C. Gurney & Co.	Stoves, pipes, &c	40 76	
North-West Navigation Co.	Freighting lumber, &c	25 91	
Stewart Bros	Carting supplies	1 50	
Hudson Bay Co	Contract supplies	435 27	
Kahkeewayah	Building addition to school	19 35	
Wm. Coutu	P. Lavallé's travelling expenses	25 00	
Hudson Bay Co	Fixtures for schools and freight	44 71	
			3,863 52
	Carried forward	.....	11,345 67

* June quarter charged to Industrial school vote. *See* page 53.

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	.....	11,345 67
	DAY SCHOOLS—*Continued.*		
	Treaty No. 3.		
John Hill.....	Lac Seul, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.	300 00	
R. B. Grant.....	Assabaska do do do ..	297 72	
W. C. R. Garrioch..	Wabuskung do September quarter, 1891.....	48 80	
Edward Holmes....	Long Sault do do	75 00	
Wm. Wood.....	Little Forks do to 30th June, 1891.....	250 38	
H. I. Johns.....	Wabigon do for 12 mos., to 30th June, 1891, arrears for 3 mos.....	319 90	
Geo. Prewer.....	Frenchman's Head, salary as teacher, September quarter, 1891.....	59 52	
Jas. O. Fitzpatrick..	Coutcheeching, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.....	315 00	
Robert Miles.....	Hungry Hall, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.....	300 00	
Robert Gill.....	Manitou Rapids, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.....	298 30	
W. Geo. Gow.....	White Fish Bay, salary as teacher, 9 months to 30th June, 1891.....	211 50	
D. E. Spence.....	Islington, salary as teacher, 9 months to 30th June, 1891..	225 00	
Walter J. Southam..	Long Sault do do do ..	225 00	
H. Kelly.....	Grassy Narrows do do do ..	225 00	
D. W. Wood.....	Wabuskung do do do ..	225 00	
Rev. J. H. Pritchard	Lac Seul do 6 months do ..	80 10	
Robt. Mosher.....	Freighting school furniture.....	13 73	
Hudson Bay Co.....	Supplies delivered under contract.....	765 31	
Charles Perritt.....	School furniture.....	30 00	
Ferguson & Co.....	Slates, &c.....	8 30	
Geo. Prewer.....	Travelling expenses.....	33 45	
James A. McOuatt..	Stovepipes, &c.....	1 15	
S. McKay.....	Building school house.....	450 00	
Wm. Hall.....	Freighting stationery.....	3 00	
Hudson Bay Co.....	Glass, spikes, &c., paid Indians repairing house.....	11 52	
F. C. Cornish.....	Charges on stationery and making benches.....	10 05	
R. J. N. Pither.....	Rent of schoolhouse.....	30 00	
Wm. Wood.....	Freighting biscuits.....	6 00	
E. & C. Gurney Co..	Stovepipes, &c.....	2 31	
E. McColl.....	Elbows, express, &c.....	2 25	
Western Lumber Co.	Lumber for desks.....	24 44	
			4,840 73
	Treaty No. 4.		
Rev. J. A. Dupont..	Pine Creek, salary as teacher, and grant to boarding school for 15 months.....	1,262 36	
Ferguson & Co.....	Slates.....	1 80	
Hudson Bay Co.....	Supplies delivered under contract.....	60 27	
			1,324 43
	Treaty No. 5.		
G. Garrioch.....	Cross Lake, salary as teacher, 18 months to 30th June, 1891	436 25	
C. J. Bouchette....	Norway House do do do ..	468 00	
Adrian Neison.....	Hollow Water River, salary as teacher, 12 months to 31st March, 1891.....	240 00	
Douglas Allen.....	Black River, salary as teacher, 12 mos. to 30th June, 1891.	300 00	
Thos. Hart.....	The Pas, salary as teacher, 12 months to 31st March, 1891.	286 38	
C. J. Pritchard.....	Big Eddy, salary as teacher, 15 months to 30th June, 1891.	387 00	
W. Geo. Gow.....	Grand Rapids, salary as teacher, June quarter, 1891...	44 38	
W. Wood.....	Jack Head, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	299 16	
Edward Eves.....	Rossville, salary as teacher, September quarter, 1891....	26 25	
F. A. Disbrowe.....	Poplar and Berens River, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.....	250 92	
T. J. Emerson.....	Fisher River, salary as teacher, June quarter, 1891.....	75 00	
	Carried forward.....	2,813,34	17,510 83

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	2,813 34	17,510 83
	DAY SCHOOL—*Con.*		
	Treaty No. 5—Concluded.		
Robt. Bear	Chemawawin, salary as teacher, 9 mos. to 30th June, 1891	231 00	
Jas. Settee	Grand Rapids, salary as teacher, 6 mos. to 31st Mch., 1891	186 00	
S. D. Gaudin	Norway House, salary as teacher, March quarter, 1891....	75 00	
H. S. Herse	Fisher River, salary as teacher, 9 mos. to 31st Mch., 1891.	225 00	
J. E. Bruce.....	Berens River, salary as teacher, March quarter, 1891.....	59 91	
Charles French	do do June do	16 26	
Brown & Rutherford	School furniture	114 28	
Hudson Bay Co.....	Supplies delivered under contract	903 43	
J. Reader.....	Freighting biscuits; repairs to school.....	84 63	
Wm. Wood.....	Making blackboard; window glass...	3 10	
Ferguson & Co	Slates.....	4 40	
J. H. Ashdown.....	Lock, hinges, &c.....	1 25	
W. P. McHaffie	Freighting school furniture.....	8 73	
E. & C. Gurney Co..	Stove and freight	14 03	
Hudson Bay Co.....	Repairing stove	7 00	
Douglas Allen	Making blackboard, &c	4 30	
			4,751 66
	Items not Distributed.		
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery....	Account for stationery and printing	902 97	
E. McColl.....	Freight on stationery, school returns, &c.....	27 94	
			930 91
	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.		23,193 40
	The Washakada Home, Elkhorn.		
Rev. E. F. Wilson..	Grant for maintenance, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.....	3,258 10	
do ..	For expenditure in furnishing.....	1,548 64	
P. Lamont.....	Illustrated papers	5 26	
W. Wilson.....	Wall paper inkstands, freight.	30 55	
Robt. M. Combe....	Crockery, &c.....	6 40	
Jas. Broadley.....	Chairs, tubs, tools, &c.....	13 75	
A. Whitelaw.....	Tableware	7 60	
John Hume.	Papering rooms, bookshelves.....	7 50	
Bishop Furniture Co.	Chairs, tables, shelves, &c.....	59 00	
Banfield & McKeichan	1 square carpet..	25 00	
Rev. E. F. Wilson..	Expenditure on buildings and equipment.....	2,500 00	
			7,461 80
	St. Paul's or Rupert's Land.		
Rev. W. A. Bunnan.	Grant for maintenance, for 12 months to 30th June, 1891..	5,593 28	
do ..	Paid for labour.	441 34	
Angus Brown.....	Lime	31 10	
Alex. Black.....	Lumber.....	16 32	
Jas. Lewis.....	Work on building, plastering..	310 62	
Wm. Dixon.....	do	7 50	
Alex. McBeth	Building stone	5 00	
J. H. Ashdown.....	Cement, &c.....	213 40	
Skead & Graham....	Nails, &c.....	75 58	
D. E. Sprague.....	Lumber, &c.....	2,154 54	
Aikens, Culver & Co.	Professional services.....	17 00	
Thos. Fiddler.....	Ferrying sand	2 75	
C. & W. Plaxton....	Plumbers' supplies.....	10 70	
Wm. Halpenny.....	Brick.....	76 14	
Geo. Wood & Co....	Nails, tar paper, zinc, &c.....	73 67	
G. F. Stephens & Co.	Paint.....	115 58	
Archibald & Howell.	Frame building for printing house.....	100 00	
Massey & Co.....	Windmill, tank, tower pipe, &c.....	740 55	
	Carried forward.....	9,985 05	7,461 80

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	9,985 07	7,461 80
	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*Con.*		
	St. Paul's or Rupert's Land—Con.		
J. G. Robinson	Pump and pipe	25 00	
T. H. Maxwell	Boring well	189 00	
			10,199 07
	St. Boniface.		
Sisters of Charity	Furniture, stoves and general equipment	890 98	
J. L. Wells	Plumbing, &c	77 14	
Ed. Guilbault	Stovepipes, fitting, &c	65 50	
F. E. Verge	Carpets, towels, &c	117 03	
F. P. O. Allaire	Lumber for cupboards	13 33	
Dick, Banning & Co.	do	7 94	
Western Woollen Mills	10 pairs blankets	32 50	
Brown & Rutherford	School furniture	39 31	
Hudson Bay Co.	Duck	18 40	
R. J. Whitla & Co.	Blankets, ticking, &c	93 30	
W. Grundy	I organ	150 00	
John D. Burt & Co.	1 sewing machine	55 00	
Rublec, Riddell & Co.	Apples	8 00	
Archbishop Taché	Building material and wages	1,556 65	
* Sister Hamel	Grant for maintenance, June quarter, 1891	1,603 27	
C. and N. Plaxton	Heating apparatus for building	1,800 00	
E. McColl	Purchased building material, wages, &c $10,443 35; Less—Charged in 1889-90 2,000 00	8,443 35	
	Items not Distributed.		14,971 70
Dept. P. P. and Stationery	Printing account		13 30
			32,645 87
	GENERAL EXPENSES.		
E. McColl	Salary, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	2,200 00	
L. J. A. Leveque	do do	1,300 00	
Emile Jean	do do	807 51	
Miss F. McIntosh	do do	540 00	
G. T. Orton, M.D.	do do	799 98	
Mrs. M. Macdougall	do do	144 00	
A. M. Muckle	do do	900 00	
F. Ogletree	do do	1,050 00	
R. J. N. Pither	do do	1,000 00	
J. McIntyre	do do	900 00	
N. Chastellaine	do do	250 00	
H. Martineau	do do	1,000 00	
J. Reader	do do	1,000 00	
A. Mackay	do do	1,000 00	
J. McCracken	Salary, 10 months to 30th April, 1891	833 30	
T. Hanson, M.D	do 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,000 00	
F. C. Cornish	do 9 do	750 01	
J. H. Adam	Dispensing medicines, Waterhen River, 12 months to 31st March, 1891	60 00	
Rev. Geo. Bruce	do Upper Fairford, 12 months to 31st March, 1891	120 00	
Rev. L. Lebret	do Fort Alexander, 12 months to 31st March, 1891	120 00	
W. P. McHaffie	do Fisher River, 9 months to 31st March, 1891	90 00	
W. C. King	do Moose Lake, 12 months to 31st March, 1891	60 00	
	Carried forward	15,924 80	.....

* September, December and March quarters changed to Day Schools vote. *See* page 50.

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		15,924 80	.....
	GENERAL EXPENSES—*Con.*			
Mrs. E. M. Hines	Dispensing medicies, The Pas, 7 months to 31st March, 1891		68 00	
C. J. Bouchette	do Norway House, 15 months to 31st March, 1891		150 00	
G. McCrum	do Cumberland, three years, 1st Jan., 1888, to 31st Dec., 1890		360 00	
A. M. Muckle	Rent allowance, 12 months to 30th June		200 00	
F. Ogletree	do do		200 00	
H. Martineau	do do		200 00	
R. J. N. Pither	do do		200 00	
J. McIntyre	do do		200 00	
A. Mackay	do do		200 00	
J. Reader	do do		200 00	
Hudson Bay Co	Rent of Winnipeg office for 12 months to 30th June		600 00	
A. Mackay	Travelling expenses		329 95	
T. Hanson, M.D	do		1,151 00	
R. J. N. Pither	do		702 08	
A. M. Muckle	do		555 25	
F. Ogletree	do		609 45	
E. McColl	Travelling expenses	$1,537 96		
do	Less—Advance charged in 1889-90	1,000 00	537 96	
do	Advance for travelling expenses, season of 1890		1,000 00	
J. McCracken	Travelling expenses		397 10	
H. Martineau	do		1,101 40	
G. T. Orton, M.D	do for medical attendance outside limits of Treaty No. 1		1,891 85	
J. Reader	do		1,235 12	
F. C. Cornish	do		279 83	
Lake Winnipeg Transportation Co.	Transport of agent McKay and assistant		625 00	
J. McIntyre	Travelling expenses		490 49	
Hudson Bay Co	J. McIntyre's travelling expenses		52 50	
W. P. Shaw	2 canoes, 1 each for agents Martineau and Reader, 1 canoe and sail for Supt. McColl		289 00	
Ferguson & Co	Ink, &c		9 55	
Hudson Bay Co	Sundry supplies and services		354 32	
Wishart Furniture Co	Cupboard, Berens River, for holding medicines		21 52	
R. J. N. Pither	1 tent, $17.10; post office box rent, $8		25 10	
Bell Telephone Co	12 months' rent, Winnipeg office, to 1st August, 1891		50 00	
Henderson Directory	1 gazetter		5 00	
F. Ogletree	Paid for cleaning wheat, &c., telegrams		65 27	
H. Martineau	Postage stamps		15 02	
Wm. Simpsom	Expenses in case Regina *vs.* Thomas		175 00	
Geo. Tusker	Cutting wheat		159 22	
Walter Weedmack	do		74 95	
John Cameron	do		316 63	
Stewart Bros	Freight on canoe for agent Reader		5 00	
North-West Navigation Line	do do Martineau, towing yacht during treaty payments		8 50	
Thos. Spence	Annuity clerk, salary and expenses, $173.10; less paid by agent McCracken, $108		65 10	
L. J. A. Levêque	Contingencies	$ 94 32		
E. McColl	do	265 49	359 81	
Norbert Agoché	Farm labour		31 75	
Antoine Agoché	do		28 50	
Napeecash	do		79 70	
Young Kaudwaywaygeezick	do		5 50	
	Carried forward		31,606 22	.....

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY—DETAILS—*Concluded.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	31,606 22	.....
	GENERAL EXPENSES—*Con.*		
Napoléon Hayden	Farm labour	84 25	
John Hayden	Looking after wood cut by Indians	203 95	
S. Jonassons	Transport of agent McKay and assistant	140 00	
Aikens, Culver & Co.	Legal services	69 20	
F. Ogletree	Telegrams	4 45	
J. McCracken	Repairing canoe	3 00	
National M'f'g Co.	1 ensign, agent Martineau	4 31	
Herbert Sturton	Farm labour	64 60	
T. A. Newman	do	76 21	
John P. Baskerville	Threshing, 2,468 bush. wheat	111 06	
J. B. Gauthier	Work in granary	4 37	
Kaypaymint	Farm labour	5 25	
Shammon	do	7 00	
Thomas	do	7 00	
O. Lambert	Hauling agent Martineau's yacht to winter quarters	12 00	
Robt. Baskerville	Carting wheat	25 00	
O'Hara & Weedmark	Boarding men and horses while threshing	29 70	
Malcolm Cameron	Building store-house at Swan Lake	350 00	
D. Caswell	Threshing 1,292 bush. wheat	51 68	
Thos. Peebles	Services as constable *re* Alex. Colborne	17 95	
F. C. Cornish	Freight on stationery, repairing fence, allowance for fuel	8 25	
J. Reader	Carrying mail	16 75	
M. Campbell	Boarding men and teams, Swan Lake	15 00	
Arthur C. Hawkins	Threshing 740 bush. of wheat	33 30	
C. P. Railway	Freight on stationery, $42.21; removal expenses, Agent Cornish, $72.75	117 96	
J. R. McLeod	Expenses as detective in liquor cases	410 00	
R. L. Tupper	Annuity clerk, 69 days' salary and expenses, $249.40; less advance, $78	171 40	
Connell & Burke	Horse-hire for Supt. McColl	64 00	
Jas. Hy. Sharpen	Farm labour	26 50	
J. C. Quinn	do	95 73	
A. M. Muckle	Postage stamps	10 00	
J. S. Telfer	Farm labour	113 25	
Telfer & Oliver	Threshing 1,100 bushels	125 00	
Henry Sinilick	Farm labour	16 00	
Thos. Hoosack	do	8 75	
Chief Short Bear	do	3 00	
Okeemahivinier	do	4 00	
Machat	do	4 00	
Papahmaiquayweetung	do	4 00	
Kahkahuskush's Son	do	4 00	
Kaypaytasick	do	4 00	
Anemuayway	do	4 00	
Asincope	do	4 00	
Kaykaypayahisingeezick	do	4 00	
Wabannaquet	do	4 00	
Jahkookoonase	do	6 00	
Wm. Prince	do	6 00	
Fabissoogezhicabit	do	7 00	
Joseph Prince	do	6 00	
Peter Prince	do	7 50	
Wright & Co.	2 sets dog harness for Agent McKay	28 35	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery.	Printing and stationery	472 41	
			34,675 35
	Total Expenditure, Manitoba Superintendency	.....	160,966 71

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS.

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	ASSINIBOINE AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
W. S. Grant	For the following payments to Indians—		
	1 chief	25 00	
	4 headmen	60 00	
	208 Indians	1,040 00	
	Arrears, 5 persons	25 00	
			1,150 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. M. Garland	24 milks pans supplied under contract	3 72	
J. P. Esmonde	Implements supplied under contract	5 95	
Smith & Ferguson	150 lbs. nails	6 30	
Hudson Bay Co.	Implements supplied under contract	24 61	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	0 35	
J. A. Kerr	2 sets stock and dies, 1 bellows, 1 vise, 1 tuyere iron, 1 sledge handle	40 90	
Can. Pac. Ry.	Freight on supplies	1 68	
			83 51
	Seed.		
Robt. Evans & Co.	Small supplies of seed		10 24
	Cattle and Pigs.		
McIntosh Bros.	1 Thoroughbred polled Angus Bull		150 00
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	830 42	
A. Macdonald	do do	27 38	
J. M. Garland	do do	156 25	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	167 sacks flour do	362 39	
Levi Thomson	7,500 lbs. beef do	421 87	
Indians	3,222 lbs. do and freighting	184 15	
T. & J. N. Andrews & Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	112 87	
Rosamond Milling Co	do do	37 00	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines, &c.	47 77	
Can. Pac. Ry.	Freight on supplies	7 85	
Timming & Hoskins	Sundry small supplies	12 46	
Jas. Conn	Building supplies	100 12	
Robt. Martin	Medicines, &c.	18 10	
Crawford & Co,	Machine oil	4 80	
Joseph Leggatt	Beef	39 38	
E. W. Stewart	do	37 95	
Child & Gallagher	do	5 20	
W. Dixon	do	43 67	
W. Chew	do	55 28	
W. Johnston	do	30 19	
Henry Rowe	do	30 03	
Robt. Mitchell	do	37 84	
David Gourigny	do	19 52	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	Bacon and flour	7 05	
J. A. Kerr	Sundry small supplies	12 25	
			2,641 79
	Day Schools.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	3 63	
J. M. Garland	do do	2 20	
G. F. & J. Galt	do do	27 68	
			33 51
	Carried forward		4,069 05

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	ASSINIBOINE AGENCY.—*Continued.*		
	Brought forward		4,069 05
	Farm Wages.		
J. C. Talfourd	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	480 00	
Chas. Rider	do do do	120 00	
Eaksicna	do	26 14	
			626 14
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros	12 lbs baking powder, delivered under contract	3 30	
Hudson Bay Co.	Sundry supplies do do	76 66	
A. Macdonald	do do do	34 02	
J. P. Esmonde	1 axe do do	0 85	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	16·80 sacks flour do do	36 46	
Levi Thomson	1,215 lbs beef do do	68 34	
Smith, Ferguson & Co	Sundry supplies do do	1 22	
			220 85
	General Expenses.		
W. S. Grant	Salary as agent, for 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
W. S. Grant	Travelling expenses	82 95	
Jack's Son	Mail carrier, 11 months to 31st May, 1891	55 00	
G. Johnson, M.D.	Medical attendance	30 00	
Stroud Bros	12 lbs baking powder, delivered under contract	3 30	
Hudson Bay Co.	Sundry supplies do do	91 78	
A. Macdonald	do do do	34 20	
J. P. Esmonde	1 axe do do	0 85	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	16·20 sacks flour do do	35 15	
A. C. Patterson	Inspecting scales, &c.	16 05	
Levi Thomson	Beef, delivered under contract	68 35	
Smith, Ferguson & Co	Sundries do do	3 25	
Can. Pac. Railway	Freight on stationery	6 49	
J. M. Garland	3 stove brushes, delivered under contract	0 90	
S. & H. Borbridge	Supplies, do do	3 85	
R. Lee	1 set single harness	18 00	
R. Crawford	Postage stamps	4 84	
A. G. Thomson	Pipes and zinc	4 50	
W. F. Johnston	Horse-shoeing and repairs	6 85	
Indians	Prizes awarded at agricultural exhibitions	23 75	
Dept. P.P. & Stat'ry.	Stationery	20 44	
"N. W. Farmer"	Subscription	1 00	
W. Dixon	Castrating calves	9 50	
			1,721 00
	Buildings.		
Crawford & Co.	43 lights glass, 10 lbs putty, and 25 bushels lime	20 35	
Big Darkness	Hauling 3 loads sand and 25 bushels lime	3 75	
Geo. Cole	9 days lathing, &c., agent's kitchen	24 75	
S. V. Bray	Lumber, &c.	10 58	
			59 43
	Total Expenditure, Assiniboine Agency		6,696 47

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	BATTLEFORD AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
P. J. Williams.....	For the following payments to Indians—		
	3 chiefs	75 00	
	2 headmen	30 00	
	880 Indians	4,400 00	
	Arrears	140 00	
			4,645 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. P. Esmonde.....	Axes delivered under contract	25 50	
J. H. Ashdown.....	125 lbs. chain	11 72	
Massey & Co.	3 rake arm forks and express charges	4 00	
Mahaffey&Clinkskill	Express charges on supplies	4 47	
A. Macdonald	Freighting	24 30	
Hudson Bay Co.....	Supplies delivered under contract	286 56	
N. L. Piper & Son..	2 pumps	52 70	
Canadian Pacific Ry.	Freight	16 87	
Leeson & Scott.....	Express charges	0 85	
			426 97
	Seed.		
Leeson & Scott	Express charges on seed	13 10	
Robt. Evans & Co...	Seed delivered under contract	15 29	
A. Macdonald	Freighting	1 75	
			30 14
	Cattle and Pigs.		
S. Warden.....	1 Durham bull	150 00	
Bruce & Lawson.....	1 shorthorn bull	150 00	
			300 00
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co.....	Supplies delivered under contract	2,562 62	
A. Macdonald	do do	3,892 77	
J. M. Garland	do do	675 28	
Ogilvie Milling Co..	576 sacks flour delivered under contract	1,768 32	
W. H. Sinclair.....	26,099 lbs. beef do	1,826 93	
do	1 cow to replace cattle condemned and killed for beef. ...	40 00	
Prince Bros.....	500 sacks flour delivered under contract	1,476 00	
Mahaffey&Clinkskill	Sundry small supplies	22 22	
Rosamond WoolenCo	Clothing supplied under contract	92 50	
Herbert Applegarth.	Cattle killed for beef	220 00	
Bobt. Wyld.....	Beef delivered under contract	85 50	
Indians.....	do do	280 00	
Tinning & Hoskins..	200 lbs. salt	8 50	
J. B. Mercer.....	Medicines	84 32	
W. G. Pettingell....	do	128 12	
A. Macdonald	Freighting supplies	104 13	
Jas. Ross.....	do	1 01	
Canadian Pacific Ry.	Freight on supplies	97 31	
Mahaffey&Clinkskill	Freighting clothing	0 35	
			13,365 88
	Day Schools.		
Minnie McConnell..	Teacher, Stony, 6 mos. to 31st December, 1890	150 00	
Rev. H. Vachon	do Sweet Grass (R. C.), 3 mos. to 30th Sept., 1890..	75 00	
John Pritchard.....	do do 9 mos. to 30th June, 1891..	225 00	
D. D. McDonald....	do Thunder Child (P.), 9 mos. to 31st March, 1891..	225 00	
J. Dandelin	do do (R.C.), 3 mos. to 30th June, 1891.	75 00	
L. Cochin	do do (R.C.), 3 mos. to 31st Mar., 1891..	75 00	
W. R. Taylor.....	do do (P.), 3 mos. to 30th June, 1891...	75 00	
Ellen Applegarth ...	do Jack Fish Creek, 12 mos. to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
J. Dandelin	do Poundmaker, 9 mos. to 31st March, 1891.....	225 00	
Rev. H. Vachon....	do do 3 mos. to 30th June, 1891.....	75 00	
Louis Ahenakew....	do Little Pine, 3 mos. to 30th September, 1890. .. .	75 00	
	Carried forward	1,575 00	18,767 99

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1,575 00	18,767 99
	BATTLEFORD AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Day Schools—Concluded.		
C. A. Lindsay	Teacher, Little Pine's Reserve, for 9 mos. to 30th June, 1891	225 00	
Mary Price	do Red Pheasant's Reserve, 12 do do	300 00	
A. Macdonald	Sundry supplies delivered under contract	62 52	
G. F. & J. Galt	Biscuits do	240 18	
Prince Bros.	Lumber	226 01	
Thos. Dewan	Brick	8 00	
Smith & Ferguson	6 iron pails	2 22	
A. Macdonald	Freighting biscuits	50 50	
Can. Pac. Ry.	Freight on supplies	56 44	
Mahaffey & Clinkskill	do	12 24	
			2,758 11
	Farm Wages.		
J. Fitzpatrick	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	600 00	
H. Nash	do do	600 00	
Oscar F. Orr	do do	600 00	
Rettie L. Orr	do do	120 00	
G. D. Gopsill	do do	600 00	
G. E. Applegarth	do do	600 00	
Jos. H. Price	do do	600 00	
P. Tomkins	do do	360 00	
L. Applegarth	do do	120 00	
Jos. McKay	do for June and July, 1885	120 00	
			4,320 00
	Farm maintenance.		
Stroud Bros.	Baking powder delivered under contract	22 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies do	758 35	
A. Macdonald	do do	227 12	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	108 sacks flour do	331 56	
W. H. Sinclair	5,753 lbs. beef do	402 71	
G. F. & J. Galt	Supplies do	50 82	
J. A. Kerr	Adjustable fire backs	2 50	
Jas. Robinson	Sundry small supplies	6 55	
Alex. McKenzie	Horse-shoeing, repairs, &c.	97 15	
A. Macdonald	Freighting supplies	1 23	
			1,899 99
	General Expenses.		
P. J. Williams, Agent	Salary for 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
S. T. Macadam, M.D	do do	750 00	
J. Carney, storeman.	do do	720 00	
A. J. McNeill, clerk.	do do	800 00	
J. D. Green, teamster	do do	480 00	
Geo. H. Harper	do do	90 00	
P. J. Williams	Board allowance and travelling expenses.	855 00	
S. T. Macadam	do do	189 00	
A. J. McNeill	Horse hire	119 00	
Stroud Bros.	Baking powder delivered under contract	2 75	
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies do	139 75	
A. Macdonald	do do	34 13	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	16 sacks flour do	49 12	
W. H. Sinclair	1,620 lbs. beef do	113 40	
G. F. & J. Galt	Supplies do	7 92	
A. Macdonald	Buckboard	55 00	
H. Richardson	Postage stamps	30 00	
Mahaffy & Clinkskill	Telephone	45 00	
Govt. Telegraph	Telegrams	28 65	
	Carried forward	5,708 72	27,746 00

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	5,708 72	27,746 09
	BATTLEFORD AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
Canadian Pacific Ry.	Fare of 3 released Indian prisoners	9 30	
J. M. Skelton	Office rent, Nov. and Dec., 1888	20 00	
Wm. McKay	do 6 mos. to Dec., 1890	100 00	
J. B. Mercer	Medicines	18 25	
W. Latour	Horse-shoeing	6 35	
Cyril Brasquit	Carrying telegrams	1 00	
Dan. O'Neil	Mudding warehouse	2 00	
A. McKenzie	Repairing buckboard	2 50	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery	51 95	
"N. W. Farmer"	Subscription to year ending 30th June, 1892 (2 copies)	2 00	
Canadian Pacific Ry.	Freight	14 40	
A. Macdonald	Freighting stationery	4 70	
Louis Goulet	do guns	0 84	
			5,942 01
	Buildings.		
Prince Bros	Lumber, &c., Moosomin Reserve	510 18	
A. Macdonald	Sundry supplies do	163 69	
Thos. Dewan	Brick do	14 00	
Atonakeenik	Digging cellar for new farm house, Moosomin Reserve	17 00	
			704 87
	Total Expenditure, Battleford Agency		34,392 97
	BIRTLE AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
J. A. Markle	For the following payments to Indians—		
	2 chiefs	50 00	
	5 headmen	75 00	
	495 Indians	2,475 00	
	Arrears	85 00	
			2,685 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. P. Esmonde	Axes, delivered under contract	6 80	
Hudson Bay Co.	Implements, &c. do	147 83	
N. L. Piper & Son	4 hand saws	4 60	
Smith & Ferguson	100 lbs. cut nails	4 20	
Massey Mfg. Co	4 rake teeth and 2 driver arms for Toronto mower	5 75	
S. & H. Borbridge	2 pole straps	6 00	
Thos. Yeandle	Repairs	20 95	
Geo. Bone	Freighting supplies	0 79	
A. Doig	do	0 30	
Canadian Pacific Ry.	do	6 05	
Dominion Express Co	Charges on supplies	1 05	
Manitoba and North-Western Ry	Freight on supplies for Portage la Prairie	3 19	
			207 51
	Seed.		
Samuel Hanna	100 bushels Ladoga wheat	100 00	
Robt. Evans & Co.	Sundry supplies	14 90	
G. M. Carpenter	100 bushels barley	35 00	
Manitoba and North-Western Ry	Freight on supplies	0 66	
J. A. Markle	Cartage of seed	0 55	
			151 11
	Carried forward		3,043 62

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		3,043 62
	BIRTLE AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Cattle and Pigs.		
Malyuyaduta	1 grade bull		40 00
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
A. Macdonald	Supplies delivered under contract	37 44	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	100 sacks flour do	220 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies do	215 67	
Arrow Milling Co.	50 sacks flour do	125 00	
Wm. Holman	Yoke of oxen to replace cattle condemned and killed for beef	100 00	
J. M. Garland	Blankets, delivered under contract	49 65	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicine	13 37	
Robt. Martin	do	18 40	
Child & Gallagher	Beef and bacon	2 50	
Andrew Doig	Freighting supplies	0 18	
Geo. Bone	do	7 22	
J. A. Markle	do	6 12	
Can. Pac. Ry	do	17 96	
Antoine Bone	do	5 00	
Man. & North-Western Ry	do	1 91	
Mrs. C. M. Jeffrey	Paid freight on clothing	9 20	
			829 62
	Day Schools.		
Mary S. Cameron	Salary as teacher for 12 mos. to 30th June, 1891, Riding Mountain Reserve	300 00	
Rev. Geo. G. McLaren	Grant to boarding school, 12 mos. to 30th June, 1891	927 00	
G. F. J. Galt	Biscuits delivered under contract	32 45	
Smith, Ferguson & Co	1 iron pail	0 37	
T. F. Patterson	Sundry supplies	10 55	
W. H. Whimster	Lumber	15 00	
Andrew Doig	Freighting supplies	0 69	
Geo. Bone	do	0 67	
Antoine Bone	do	3 80	
Man. & North-Western Ry	do	4 57	
Can. Pac. Ry	do	7 06	
			1,302 16
	General Expenses.		
J. A. Markle, agent	Salary for 12 mos. ending 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
S. M. Dickinson, clerk	do do	720 00	
A. Flamand, teamster	do do	420 00	
J. A. Markle	Board allowance and travelling expenses	897 71	
H. Wood	Rent of P. O. box, postage stamps, &c	46 85	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	9 64	
Smith, Ferguson & Co	1 iron pail	0 37	
John Thunder	18 days, assistant at annuity payments	36 00	
Peter Sutcliffe	Services as constable	7 50	
G. S. Hallam	Taking two affidavits *re* annuity money	1 00	
Crearer & Mickle	do do Agent Markle	1 00	
T. S. T. Smellie, M.D	Medical attendance	15 50	
A. B. McKinnon	do	1 00	
A. B. Lawson	do	30 00	
R. H. Meyers	Professional services *in re* Kakakoyman *vs.* Chas. L. Davies	5 00	
Jas. Jermyn & Geo. Black	do do	33 50	
John VanMah	Constable fee do	8 00	
	Carried forward	3,433 07	5,215 40

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3,433 07	5,215 40
	BIRTLE AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
Charlie Hanska	30 cords hardwood	112 75	
John Baptiste	10 do wood	25 00	
Dept. Pub. Printing and Stationery	Stationery	22 09	
"North-West Farmer."	Subscription to 30th June, 1892	1 00	
Can. Pac. Ry.	Freight	5 12	
			3,599 03
	Buildings.		
R. Gibson	Rent of warehouse	90 00	
J. A. Markle	do office	150 00	
			240 00
	Total Expenditure, Birtle Agency		9,054 43
	BLACKFOOT AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
Magnus Begg	For the following payments to Indians :—		
	2 chiefs	50 00	
	12 headmen	180 00	
	178 Indians	8,660 00	
			8,890 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. P. Esmonde	Axes delivered under contract	59 50	
Hudson Bay Co.	Implements, &c., delivered under contract	125 26	
R. G. Brett	Fence poles, &c	378 51	
Smith, Ferguson Co.	400 lbs. cut nails	16 80	
I. G. Baker & Co.	Carting of tool chests and pumps	1 00	
N. L. Piper & Son	2 pumps and pipes	63 00	
D. F. Knight & Co.	20 lbs. spikes	2 00	
V. Beaupré	Freight	2 00	
Can. Pac. Ry	do	16 05	
			664 12
	Seed.		
Robt. Evans & Co.	Seed delivered under contract	30 48	
V. Beaupré	2 bushels pease	4 00	
Jas. Bannerman	100 bushels oats	66 00	
Eagle Ribs	50 do potatoes	25 00	
			125 48
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
A. Macdonald	Supplies delivered under contract	249 92	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	316 61	
J. M. Garland	do do	251 47	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	2,641 sacks flour, delivered under contract	6,835 17	
McHugh Bros	568,984 lbs. beef do do ...$ 41,050 57		
	LESS—Deducted for hides taken over by contractor and beef killed on prairie... 905 47		
		40,145 10	
T. & J. N. Andrews & Co	600¼ yds. gray serge, delivered under contract	225 09	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
Rosamond Woollen Co	Supplies delivered under contract	92 50	
Jas. Walker	Lumber	30 28	
P. Beaupré	Sundry small supplies	5 65	
	Carried forward	48,156 04	9,679 60

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward..	48,156 04	9,679 60
	BLACKFOOT AGENCY.		
	Supplies to Destitute Indians—Concluded.		
Bear's Paw	Fence rails, &c	318 00	
V. Beaupré	Sundry small supplies	8 60	
Indians	Freighting supplies	2 00	
Can. Pac. Ry.	do	229 96	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	Vaccine points	7 50	
Robt. Martin	Medicines	121 86	
			48,843 96
	Day Schools.		
R. W. Haynes	Teacher, Big Plume's Reserve, 9 mos. to 31st Mar., 1891	276 00	
Frank Swanson	do Old Sun's Reserve, 12 mos. to 30th June, 1891	318 00	
Vital Robb	do Blackfoot Crossing Reserve, 12 mos. do	300 00	
W. Wilson	do Eagle Rib's Reserve, 2 mos. to 31st Dec., 1891	40 83	
John Forbes	do do 6 mos. to 30th June, 1891	150 00	
do	Grant to boarding school, June quarter, 1891	51 00	
G. F. & J. Galt	Biscuits delivered under contract	93 12	
Smith, Ferguson & Co	3 iron pails	1 11	
W. Walbuck	Mining coal	15 00	
J. E. Jacques	School furniture	13 43	
Jas. Walker	Lumber	53 94	
V. Beaupré	Making blackboard, &c	3 70	
Indians	Hauling coal	9 00	
Dom. Express Co.	Charges on stationery	2 15	
Canadian Pacific Ry.	Freight do	2 06	
			1,329 34
	Farm Wages.		
G. H. Wheatley	Salary, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	540 00	
W. M. Baker	do do do	490 00	
T. B. Lauder	do do do	420 00	
S. M. Jarvis	do for July, 1890	30 00	
Allan McGibbon	do 2 months, &c., carpenter	35 38	
Indians	Wages	844 50	
H. Wahbuck	Opening new drift to coal mines	60 00	
			2,419 88
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros	Baking powder delivered under contract	5 50	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies do do	69 31	
A. Macdonald	do do do	57 95	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	$26\frac{70}{100}$ sacks flour do do	63 28	
McHugh Bros	2,667 lbs. beef do do	191 62	
I. G. Baker & Co.	Bacon do do	49 61	
Jos. Maw	Sundry small supplies	3 55	
Smith, Ferguson & Co	do do	12 60	
S. & H. Borbridge	Horse collars and whip	9 00	
N. L. Piper & Sons	Sundry small supplies	4 10	
W. Allen	Repairs	81 75	
H. Wahbuck	Mining coal	67 50	
John Murray	Horse-shoeing	1 00	
			616 77
	General Expenses.		
Magnus Begg, agent	Salary for 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,176 00	
W. S. Richardson, cl'k	do 9 do	540 00	
J. L'Heureux, interp'r	do 12 do to 30th June, 1891	600 00	
	Carried forward	2,316 00	62,889 55

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	2,316 00	62,889 55
	BLACKFOOT AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Expenses— Concluded.		
Ketchips	Wages as teamster	165 00	
Magnus Begg	Board allowance and travelling expenses	47 60	
Stroud Bros	Baking powder delivered under contract	6 60	
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies do do	164 68	
A. Macdonald	do do do	69 42	
Ogilvie Milling Co	$32\frac{30}{100}$ sacks flour do do	76 55	
McHugh Bros	1,326 lbs. beef do do	95 29	
Sydney Seymour	Horse-shoeing, &c	4 00	
David Lavally	do	3 00	
Jas. James	do	6 00	
John Murray	do	2 00	
N. J. Lindsay, M.D.	Medical attendance	390 50	
Indians	Transport of carpenters	7 00	
do	Hauling coal	10 00	
H. Wahbuck	Mining coal	52 50	
V. Beaupré	Postage stamps, office desk, &c	104 00	
N. L. Piper & Sons	2 door locks	0 46	
W. Costello	Verifying scales	11 60	
Smith & Ferguson	Sundry small supplies	9 20	
S. & H. Borbridge	Whip	1 00	
Linton Bros	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gallon ink	2 00	
M. Begg	Telegrams	0 85	
W. Allen	Blacksmithing and repairs	13 90	
I. G. Baker & Co	Bacon	82 02	
S. Shannon	Yale spring lock	1 50	
Calgary Hardware Co	Blasting powder	5 50	
Jos. Bannerman	60 bushels oats	39 00	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery	29 64	
Indians	Wages, opening coal mine	10 50	
"N.-West Farmer"	Subscription to 30th June, 1892	1 00	
Chas. J. Johnson	Salary as clerk, 13th to 31st May, 1891	24 52	
C. P. Ry	Freight	11 59	
Dom. Express Co	Charges	1 90	
Magnus Begg	Express charges on annuity money and blasting powder	30 30	
do	Deductions from salary for superannuation	24 00	
			3,820 62
	Buildings.		
Indians	Building kitchen and lining dwelling house	7 20	
Calgary Hardware Co	Paint, &c	53 50	
Magnus Begg	Freight on paint, &c	1 50	
			62 20
	Total Expenditure, Blackfoot Agency		66,772 37
	BLOOD AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
W. Pocklington	For the following payments to Indians—		
	2 chiefs	50 00	
	18 headmen	270 00	
	1,683 Indians	8,415 00	
	Arrears	10 00	
			8,745 00
	Carried forward		8,745 00

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		8,745 00
	BLOOD AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. P. Esmonde	Axes delivered under contract	42 50	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies do do	472 11	
S. & H. Borbridge	2 sets pony plough harness	180 00	
Smith & Ferguson	Sundry small supplies	58 41	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	34 08	
Homer & Hutchinson	8 ox neckstraps	14 00	
J. B. Bright & Co.	Waggon boxes, &c.	57 00	
W. F. Foster	Ironing waggon boxes and ploughs	55 00	
Geo. Honk	40 bushels lime	40 00	
Alberta Ry. and Coal Company	Freight on supplies	49 53	
S. H. Davis	do	17 04	
I. G. Baker & Co.	Express on pump cylinder	1 40	
			1,021 07
	Seed.		
Robert Evans & Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	25 65	
E. C. Miller	204 14/34 bushels oats	153 30	
Barker & Miller	130 bushels potatoes	162 50	
R. M. Paterson	85 do	106 25	
Jas. McNab	70 42/60 do	88 38	
Alberta Ry. and Coal Company	Freight on supplies	0 62	
Hudson Bay Co.	do	0 75	
T. H. Stedman	Horsefeed while freighting supplies	4 00	
			541 45
	Cattle and Pigs.		
Robt. Suiton	8 work oxen		536 00
	Supplies to destitute Indians.		
A. Macdonald	Supplies delivered under contract	291 33	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	334 18	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	2,391 sacks flour do	7,473 90	
Cochrane Ranche Co.	632,256 lbs. beef do $ 56,903 04		
	Less 513 hides taken over by contractor 1,026 00		
		55,877 04	
J. M. Garland	Blankets, &c., delivered under contract	254 70	
Rosamond Woollen Company	25 etoffe pants do	46 25	
T. & J. N. Andrews	600 yds. grey serge	225 00	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines	181 07	
Tinning & Hoskins	Sundry small supplies	6 05	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	Vaccine points	5 00	
Wm. Black	1 milch cow	42 30	
Alberta Ry. and Coal Company	Freight on supplies	48 91	
I. G. Baker & Co.	do	12 77	
S. H. Davis	do	32 48	
Canadian Pacific Ry	do	86 12	
P. P. Male	do	120 00	
			65,037 10
	Carried forward		75,880 62

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	.....	75,880 62
	BLOOD AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Day Schools.		
J. Hinhcliffe..	Salary, 12 months to 30th June, 1891, Bull's Horn Reserve	300 00	
E. Hillier.....	do do Blood Reserve (P.).	300 00	
E. M. Legal	do do do (R.C.)	300 00	
Edward Wells ..	Salary, 3 months, Sept. quarter, 1890, Blood Reserve (P.).	6 00	
Hudson Bay Co.....	Supplies delivered under contract	23 42	
Smith & Ferguson...	5 iron pails.	1 85	
J. M. Garland.. ...	32¾ yards towelling, delivered under contract	5 80	
I. G. Baker & Co...	Sundry small supplies.....	26 35	
J. B. Bright.....	Lumber.....	3 20	
H. Reed.....	Advance cash for Indians *en route* to Brantford Industrial School	38 70	
P. Hourie	Board of Indians *en route* to Brantford Industrial School.	2 00	
I. G. Baker & Co...	Freight on school material.....	2 07	
Dominion Express Co.	Charges do	1 30	
Can. Pac. Ry.....	Freight do	1 02	
			1,011 71
	Farm Wages.		
Jas. Wilson.....	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.....	600 00	
F. D. Freeman.....	do do	540 00	
T. Watson.....	do do	420 00	
C. H. Clark	do do	400 00	
M. Hughes.....	do do	400 00	
J. Pembrun.	Wages, 6 months to 30th June, 1891.....	150 00	
Ben. DeRoche	do 1 do do	25 00	
Chas. Delery.....	do 5 do do	125 00	
Indians	do as labourers	319 74	
			2,979 74
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros.....	Baking powder delivered under contract.....	12 10	
Hudson Bay Co....	Supplies do do	240 48	
A. Macdonald	do do do	154 95	
J. P. Esmonde.. . .	Axes, &c. do do	6 60	
Ogilvie Milling Co..	73 $\frac{99}{100}$ sacks flour do do	214 31	
Cochrane Ranche Co.	7,386 lbs. beef do do	664 74	
I. G. Baker & Co...	Bacon do do	165 72	
N. L. Piper & Son..	Sundry small supplies	6 91	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do	53 98	
W. F. Foster.....	Horseshoeing, &c.....	60 00	
S. & H. Borbridge ..	6 hame straps and 1 rubber sheet.....	2 60	
D. A. McDonald....	1 buckboard..	50 00	
J. B. Bright.....	Repairs to waggons.....	29 30	
Indians	Hauling coal.....	105 00	
I. G. Baker & Co...	Freight on supplies..	2 13	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.....	do buckboard.	10 16	
			1,778 98
	General Expenses.		
W. Pocklington.....	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.....	1,200 00	
W. Swinford.....	do clerk do do	480 00	
F. X. Girard, M.D..	do medical officer, 12 months to 30th June, 1891...	999 91	
D. Mills.....	Salary, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.....	480 00	
W. Pocklington....	Board allowance, travelling expenses, &c.	158 00	
F. X. Girard, M.D..	do do	968 00	
Stroud Bros.....	26 lbs. baking powder delivered under contract.	7 15	
	Carried forward...	4,293 06	81,651 05

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To Whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	4,296 06	81,651 05
	BLOOD AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	125 66	
A. Macdonald	do do	73 92	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	35 10/100 sacks flour delivered under contract	101 79	
Cochrane Ranche Co.	787 lbs. beef do do	70 83	
J. P. Esmonde	Supplies delivered under contract	4 05	
W. Pocklington	1 ferry boat	50 00	
A. J. Hipperson	Camp outfit for miner	8 10	
Alb. Ry. & Coal Co.	Mining outfit and 1 keg powder	26 50	
Duncan J. Campbell	Rent post office box, postage stamps, &c	30 00	
W. F. Foster	Horseshoeing and repairing, &c	60 50	
F. H. Stedman	Horse feed	47 00	
N. L. Piper & Sons	Sundry small supplies	6 22	
Smith, Ferguson & Co	do do	8 68	
Pete	Carrying mail, 1 month	10 00	
Small Eyes	do 10 months	100 00	
John Mackenzie	Wages, &c., as miner	261 00	
John Healy	14 days assisting miner	30 00	
Weazle Fat	100 large poles as mining props	25 00	
I. G. Baker & Co	Sundry supplies delivered under contract	227 75	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	2 42	
J. P. Ford	Repairing, &c., agents' harness	12 50	
Can. Pacific Ry	Fare of released Indian prisoners	8 25	
Alb. Ry. & Coal Co.	do do Dunmore and Lethbridge	5 45	
Bank of Montreal	Commission on $2,135 annuity cash	10 67	
Horner & Hutchinson	2 horse collars	10 00	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	Cylinder for pump, $12.30; telegrams, $1,30	13 60	
N. W. M. Police	Charges on annuity money	42 70	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery	22 31	
"N.-W. Farmer"	Subscribtion to 30th June, 1892	1 00	
Alb. Ry. & Coal Co.	Freight	8 78	
I. G. Baker & Co	Express, keg of powder	0 75	
Can. Pacific Ry	Freight on stationery	8 41	
			5,706 99
	Buildings.		
Indians	Logs		
Peter McLaren	1,588 ft. lumber	62 00	
J. B. Bright & Co.	7 M. shingles	45 93	
N. Shuanet	Wages as carpenter	42 00	
Hudson Bay Co	90 lbs. nails and pair hinges	120 00	
Wm. Pearce	Digging well, 40 ft.	7 35	
T. H. Stedman	Horse feed and horses drawing lumber	101 25	
		3 00	
			381 53
			87,739 57
	CARLTON AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
J. Finlayson	For the following payments to Indians:		
	5 chiefs	125 00	
	17 headmen	255 00	
	703 Indians	3,515 00	
	Arrears	1,090 00	
Annie Wachanesse	Commutation of annuity, daughter of No. 53, Mistawasis Band	50 00	
			5,035 00
	Carried forward		5,035 00

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		5,035 00
	CARLTON AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Agricultural Implements and Tools.		
John M. Garland	Supplies delivered under contract	4 65	
J. P. Esmonde	do do	12 75	
N. L. Piper & Son	do oo	12 04	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	93 46	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	353 10	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	0 78	
Kenemotayo	Allowed in lieu of waggon due under treaty	80 00	
T. J. Agnew	Sundry supplies	13 51	
R. L. St. Louis	1 buckboard pole	10 00	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	2 pinions and express charges	9 00	
J. H. Ashdown	1 steel die	0 75	
I. McColl	Repairing implements	17 00	
Sweet & McDonald	Leather and other supplies	6 38	
Modeste Lucier	Freighting supplies	39 65	
J. Ross	do	6 13	
W. Stobart & Co	do	6 95	
Can. Pac. Railway	do	2 38	
Moochus (Indian)	do	1 85	
Thomas Muchahoo	do	0 35	
			670 73
	Seed.		
R. Evans & Co	Seeds supplied under contract	11 48	
A. Robillard	50 bushels oats	20 00	
Experimental Farm	10 do pease	7 50	
R. Isbester	100 do potatoes	75 00	
Hargrave & Sissons	24 do do	18 00	
Hudson Bay Co	155 do barley	77 50	
Thomas Muchahoo	Freighting	3 25	
Can. Pac. Railway	do	0 66	
			213 39
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies delivered under contract	723 99	
A. Macdonald	do do	93 39	
Hamelin & Ayers	do do	20 00	
T. & J. N. Andrews	do do	75 00	
J. M. Garland	do do	176 28	
Rosamond Wool'n Co	do do	74 00	
Ogilvie Milling Co	1,059 sacks flour do	3,753 17	
Hudson Bay Co	9,691 lbs. bacon delivered under contract	1,298 59	
A MacDonald & Co	15,002 do do	1,786 75	
J. Ellis	426 lbs. beef	27 69	
T. McKay	11,949 do supplied under contract	896 15	
J. Duncan	1 yoke oxen to replace cattle condemned and killed for beef	100 00	
G. Chaffee	1 do do do	100 00	
S. J. McKeen	1 do do do	95 00	
T. McKay	1 do do do	100 00	
J. Dreaver	1 do do do	100 00	
J. Wright	1 do do do	100 00	
R. Martin	Medicines supplied	92 36	
A. B. Stewart, M.D.	do	69 35	
W. G. Pettingell	do	22 90	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
G. Chaffee	2 cow hides	4 00	
T. J. Agnew	10 lbs. snaring wire	6 00	
T. Lucier	Ferriage	8 50	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	0 80	
C. P. Railway Co.	Freight charges	42 03	
Sundry persons	Freighting	140 70	
			9,910 90
	Carried forward		15,830 02

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		15,830 02
	CARLTON AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Day Schools.		
A. Seymour	Attakakoop's Reserve, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	400 00	
Christina J. McKay	Mistawasis Reserve, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
Sœur Langelier	Isle à la Crosse, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
Rev. J. P. Paquette	Muskeg Lake, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
do	Muskeg Lake, Boarding School grant, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	84 00	
Baptiste Morin	Meadow Lake, salary as teacher, 6 months to 30th June, 1891	150 00	
D. Rivers	Wages as carpenter	7 50	
W. Badger	do	20 00	
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies delivered under contract for schools	13 31	
G. F. & J. Galt	do do	103 97	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	1 48	
J. M. Garland	do do	8 50	
T. J. Agnew	Sundry supplies	69 70	
Hargrave & Sissons	do	1 60	
Rev. J. P. Paquette	1 box stove for Muskeg Lake school	15 00	
J. R. McPhail	do and other supplies	31 85	
Moore & Macdonald	Lumber supplies	37 00	
J. Courtney	3 chairs for teachers	8 25	
Dom. Express Co	Express charges	0 60	
Indians and others	Freighting	61 48	
			1,914 24
	Farm Wages.		
G. Chaffee	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	600 00	
Rose Chaffee	do do	120 00	
J. McKay	Wages from 14th April to 30th June, 1891	101 33	
			821 33
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	4 95	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	130 57	
A. Macdonald	do do	51 72	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	0 67	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	4 00	
T. McKay	1,825 lbs. beef delivered under contract	136 87	
Ogilvie Milling Co	$24\frac{80}{100}$ sacks flour do	90 02	
Smith & Ferguson Co	Sundry supplies do	15 53	
Sweet & McDonald	do do	1 00	
			435 33
	General Expenses.		
J. Finlayson	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,000 00	
H. B. Halpin	do as clerk do	360 00	
W. Neilson	Wages as teamster, 7 months to 31st January, 1891	105 00	
P. Badger	do 3 months to 31st May, 1891	45 00	
A. B. Stewart, M.D.	Medical attendance	466 75	
Indians	Services as messengers and otherwise	30 00	
J. Finlayson	Travelling expenses	122 25	
H. W. Halpin	do	5 80	
J. Duncan	Horse hire and carrying mail	102 75	
H. Cardinal	do	18 00	
J. Finlayson	Paid for telegrams and postage	8 00	
	Carried forward	2,263 55	19,000 92

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	2,263 55	19,000 92
	CARLTON AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
G. Fisher	Transport of Indian chiefs en route for Ontario	11 50	
T. Lucier	Ferriage	15 75	
S. J. Donaldson	Horse hire and horse feed	14 80	
Indian	do	8 00	
I. McColl	Blacksmithing	20 05	
E. Brunell	do	2 50	
J. Wright	2 loads hay	10 00	
A. Robillard	100 bushels oats	40 00	
J. M. R. Neilly	Sundry supplies	2 85	
J. Bedes	Castrating horse	2 50	
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	3 30	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	152 13	
A. Macdonald	do do	33 78	
N. L. Piper & Sons	do do	0 67	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	23 77	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	1 60	
J. M. Garland	do do	0 30	
T. McKay	104 lbs. beef do	7 80	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	16 20/100 sacks flour do	58 81	
J. Finlayson	Paid for repairs to buckboard	1 00	
W. Stobart & Co.	Oats supplied	6 17	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	30 bushels oats	22 50	
R. Martin	1 set weights	1 00	
Sweet & McDonald	Sundry supplies	1 00	
R. M. Isbester	50 bushels lime	13 00	
T. G. Agnew	Sundry supplies	2 95	
Hargrave & Sissons	Postage stamps	2 00	
D. Sissions	do	3 00	
N. W. "Farmer"	Subscription, 1 year ended 30th June, 1892	1 00	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplied	24 77	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	10 15	
C. P. Railway Co.	Freight charges	6 58	
Indians and others	Freighting	16 37	
			2,785 15
	Buildings.		
T. J. Agnew	Sundry supplies of hardware	27 40	
Smith & Ferguson Co	2 kegs nails	8 40	
H. Cardinal	8 M. shingles	28 00	
Sundry persons	Freighting	3 59	
			67 39
	Grist and Saw Mills.		
J. Blair	Wages as sawyer, 4 months, to 31st Jan., 1891	266 64	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	Sundry supplies for mills	69 78	
T. J. Agnew	do do	13 65	
W. D. Taylor	1 saw swedge	3 00	
I. McColl	1 iron for pump	0 25	
P. G. Lafond	Transport of millwright and apprentice to Battleford	25 00	
Sundry persons	Freighting	2 02	
			380 34
	Total Expenditure Carlton Agency		22,233 80

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		
	CROOKED LAKES AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
A. McDonald	For the following payments to Indians—		
	3 chiefs	75 00	
	11 headmen	165 00	
	192 Indians	2,990 00	
	Arrears	315 00	
Marie Gervais	Commutation of annuity, No. 83 Coweses Band	50 00	
			3,595 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. M. Garland	Supplies delivered under contract	5 89	
J. P. Esmonde	do do	10 20	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	70 67	
Massey & Co	Renewal parts and repairs to implements	40 80	
A. Harris & Co	do do	4 50	
Routh & Love	11 gallons machine oil	9 45	
W. D. Taylor	Sundry supplies	14 05	
Dom. Express Co	Express charges	0 70	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co	Freight do	6 21	
			162 47
	Seed.		
R. Evans & Co	Garden and field seeds supplied under contract	24 00	
Bellevue French Coffee Manufacturing Co	20 lbs. chickory seed and 5 seeders	23 50	
			47 50
	Supplies for Destitute.		
A. Macdonald	Supplies delivered under contract	75 15	
Hamelin & Ayers	do do	4 80	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	1,126 47	
J. M. Garland	do do	144 74	
T. & J. N. Andrews	do do	93 84	
Rosamond Woollen Co	do do	55 50	
Ogilvie Milling Co	474 sacks flour do	1,103 10	
L. Thompson	13,475 lbs. beef do	808 50	
J. B. Wallace	245 lbs. beef	14 70	
Indians	5,500 do	278 70	
M. R. Currier	1 heifer to replace cattle condemned and killed for beef	25 00	
A. Gaddie	2 cows do do do	70 00	
Wahsacase	1 cow, 1 calf and 1 steer to replace cattle condemned and killed for beef	65 00	
Mequahkesickawasis	1 cow to replace cattle condemned and killed for beef	30 00	
S. Bélanger	2 oxen do do do	90 00	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines supplied	17 88	
R. Martin	do	30 87	
Routh & Love	1 bottle cod liver oil	0 60	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
A. McDonald	Provisions supplied to Indians	2 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co	Freight charges	46 64	
Sundry persons	Freighting	0 67	
			4,088 41
	Day Schools.		
Rev. H. McKay	Grant to Round Lake Boarding School, 12 months to 30th June, 1891		1,257 00
	Carried forward		9,150 38

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		9,150 38
	CROOKED LAKES AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Farm Wages.		
J. A. Sutherland	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	600 00	
E. McNeill	do do	420 00	
A. J. Coburn	do do	420 00	
J. Nicol	Wages, 8 months to 28th February, 1891	320 00	
W. Mowatt	do 1st July, 1890. to 14th January, 1891	193 20	
Jane Sutherland	do 12 months to 30th, June, 1891	120 00	
Harriet Coburn	do 12 do do	120 00	
J. Pollock	do 4 do do	140 00	
H. J. Ince	do 2 do do	60 00	
			2,393 80
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	9 90	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	335 40	
A. McDonald	do do	102 77	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	4 84	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	12 12	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	1 20	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	$48\frac{60}{100}$ sacks flour delivered under contract	104 49	
L. Thompson	3,645 lbs. beef do do	218 70	
J. Robertson & Co.	34 lbs. cast steel	5 44	
W. D. Taylor	Sundry supplies	8 55	
S. Shannon	do	39 85	
Pane-pee-keesick	Finding stray horse	5 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	1 85	
			850 11
	General Expenses.		
A. McDonald	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,400 00	
D. Pierce	do clerk do do	720 00	
J. Sinclair	do interpreter, 3 months to 30th September, 1890	75 00	
H. Travers	do do 4 do 31st January, 1891	100 00	
H. Cameron	do do 5 do 30 June, 1891	125 00	
J. G. Hardy, M.D.	Medical attendance	2 00	
J. Hutchison, M.D.	do	322 40	
Indians	Carrying mails and messages	59 96	
A. C. Patterson	Inspecting weights and measures	15 88	
A. McDonald	Travelling expenses	132 50	
D. Pierce	do	16 40	
L. Thompson, J.P.	Taking two affidavits	0 50	
A. McDonald	Paid telegrams and express charges	1 70	
J. A. Sutherland	Board and horse feed	2 50	
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	5 50	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	193 63	
A. Macdonald	do do	57 85	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	0 45	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	7 31	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	0 60	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	$27\frac{40}{100}$ sacks flour do	58 91	
L. Thompson	2,025 lbs. beef do	121 50	
R. Patterson	Postage stamps	54 55	
Dom. C. C. & T. Co.	30,000 lbs. hard stove coal	210 00	
Indians	Prizes awarded at Grenfell Exhibition	20 00	
P. Lamont	$2\frac{1}{2}$ quarts ink supplied	4 50	
Indians	15 cords wood	30 00	
do	Cutting and storing 20 tons ice	15 00	
M. Calder	28 buck-board spokes	2 80	
N.-W. "Farmer"	Subscription, 1 year, to 30th June, 1892	1 00	
	Carried forward	3,757 44	12,394 29

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3,757 44	12,394 29
	CROOKED LAKES AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	7 34	
Indians	Freighting	0 85	
Dept. PublicPrinting and Stationery	Stationery supplied	25 66	
			3,791 29
	Buildings.		
J. McJanet	Repairs to agents' house		8 00
	Grist and Saw Mills.		
W. & J. G. Greey	1 portable grist mill, belting, picks and other supplies	843 66	
Routh & Love	Lumber and hardware supplied	234 68	
J. Morrison	1 Hancock inspirator and packing supplied	32 00	
Smith & Ferguson Co	Sundry supplies	5 63	
J. Grierson	200 feet scantling	4 80	
O'Neil & Co	1 smoke-stack and other supplies	14 80	
A. McDonald	Paid freight charges on machinery	9 04	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges on machinery	156 94	
			1,301 55
	Total Expenditure, Crooked Lakes Agency		17,495 13
	COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, REGINA.		
	Salaries and Wages.		
H. Reed	Salary as Indian Commissioner, 12 mos. to 30th June, 1891	3,200 00	
A. E. Forget	do Asst. Indian Comr. do	2,400 00	
T. P. Wadsworth	do Inspector of Agencies and Farms, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	2,200 00	
A. McGibbon	do do do	2,200 00	
J. A. Macrae	do Inspector Protestant schools, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,400 00	
G. A. Betoumey	do Inspector R. C. schools, 12 mos. to 30th June, '91	1,200 00	
J. C. Nelson	Salary as chief surveyor, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	2,190 00	
A. W. Ponton	do assistant surveyor do	1,400 00	
H. L. Reynolds	do storeman do	1,500 00	
J. S. Macdonald	do assistant storeman, 3 months to 31st October, 1891	180 00	
W. McGirr	Salary as clerk, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,600 05	
W. Anderson	do do	1,200 00	
F. H. Paget	do do	1,200 00	
J. W. Jowett	do do	900 00	
J. Jamieson Campbell	do do	1,000 00	
A. W. L. Gompertz	do do	900 00	
A. E. Lake	Salary as clerk in Commissioner's office, 11 months to 31st May, 1891	660 90	
H. A. Carruthers	Salary as clerk in Commissioner's office, 8 months to 28th February, 1891	533 28	
A. P. Vankoughnet	Salary as clerk in Commissioner's office, July, 1890, and from 1st February to 30th June, 1891	360 00	
J. P. Wright	Salary as clerk in Commissioner's office, for month of July, 1890	83 33	
W. Sibbald	Salary as clerk in Commissioner's office, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	720 00	
	Carried forward	27,027 56	

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued*

To whom Paid.	Subject.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	27,027 56	
	COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, REGINA—*Continued.*		
	Salaries and Wages—Concluded.		
L. E. Herchmer	Salary as clerk in Commissioner's office, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	480 00	
J. R. Marshallsay	do do	600 00	
H. R. Henderson	do do	720 00	
J. Lawrence	do do	900 00	
Mary Irvine	do do	480 00	
J. A. Mitchell	do do	1,200 00	
N. Campbell	do do	420 00	
P. Hourie	Salary as interpreter at Commissioner's office, 5 months to 30th November, 1890	375 00	
G. S. Collier	Salary as caretaker at Commissioner's office, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	420 00	
P. McNab	Wages as messenger and teamster, to 31st March, 1891	235 00	
W. McNab	Wages as interpreter and teamster, 11 month to 31st May, 1891	440 00	
J. Simpson	do do	34 00	
F. D. Jacob	Service as clerk, 1st to 15th July, 1890	30 00	
Alice Locke	do do	64 00	
M. S. Vankoughnet	do 21st January to 31st March, 1891	141 29	
J. W. Jowett	Paid wages for services in warehouse	24 50	
J. S. Macdonald	do do	17 00	
H. L. Reynolds	do do	8 00	
E. J. Martin	Wages as teamster with Mr. McGibbon	262 50	
A. Brabant	Wages as teamster	37 00	
J. M. Creamer, V.S.	Treating sick horses	15 50	
B. Padnon	Services as teamster with Inspector Macrae	12 00	
J. W. Allen	Services in warehouse	29 25	
S. W. Allen	do	19 50	
E. J. Martin	do	7 50	
E. McNabb	Wages as teamster with Inspector Wadsworth	27 00	
J. W. Glover	Wages while working at warehouse	27 87	
A. Bannister	do do	27 87	
T. Sutton	do do	22 75	
W. J. Gore	do do	15 75	
J. Dongan	do do	15 62	
R. Donkin	do do	17 92	
			34,153 48
	Travelling Expenses.		
H. Reed	Expenditure while travelling	1,033 30	
A. E. Forget	do do	76 50	
W. McGirr	do do	898 77	
T. P. Wadsworth	do do	700 00	
A. McGibbon	do do	1,517 49	
J. A. Macrae	do do	757 11	
G. A. Betourney	do do	573 30	
H. L. Reynolds	do do	22 50	
F. H. Paget	do do	39 50	
S. Hockley	do do	1 50	
P. Hourie	do do	8 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Transport of Indian Department officials and outfit	545 69	
Manitoba and North-West Ry. Co.	do do do	12 85	
A. Thompson	Rent of buckboard and harness	3 75	
J. Bannerman	Oats, bran and sacks supplied	29 85	
J. S. Donoghue	do supplied	16 97	
J. D. Sibbald	do bran, flax and sacks supplied	62 47	
Indians	33,935 lbs. hay	123 82	
Mahaffy & Clinkskill	Oats supplied	12 03	
	Carried forward	6,435 40	34,153 48

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	6,435 40	34,153 48
	COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, REGINA—*Continued.*		
	Travelling Expenses—Concluded.		
D. H. Gillespie	Horse-hire	2 00	
J. R. Benson	do	19 00	
R. Johnston	do	42 00	
W. M. Longworthy	do	9 00	
J. Ross	Transport of Commissioner's outfit	68 00	
M. McDonald	do Inspector Macrae	24 00	
A. Stevenson	do do	24 00	
J. Dupré	do do	40 00	
J. Ross	do J. J. Campbell	10 50	
Mastoe	do Inspector Betourney	7 00	
P. Maskill	do do	35 00	
S. Donaldson	do Inspector Macrae	5 00	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co	do Assistant Commissioner	10 90	
D. Sanderson	do Inspector Macrae and Agent McKenzie	16 00	
Morrisette	do do	20 00	
P. Maskill	do do	30 00	
Alexis Lecoy	do do	6 00	
S. McGillivray	do do	55 00	
J. Alwyn	do do	30 00	
S. H. Davis	do do	16 00	
T. H. Stedman	do do	12 00	
J. Simpson	do do	30 00	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co	do Inspectors Macrae and Betourney	16 35	
I. G. Baker & Co	do Inspector Macrae	3 00	
Lucas & Beach	do do	6 00	
E. S. Andrews	do Commissioner	50 00	
			7,022 15
	Postage, Telegrams, Telephone and Stationery.		
J. A. Whitmore	Rent of post office drawer, year ended 30th June, 1891	5 00	
do	Postage stamps	606 00	
C.P.R. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	647 11	
C. H. Black	Stationery	33 90	
Bell Telephone Co.	Rent of telephone at Regina office, 12 months to 30th October, 1891	36 00	
do	Rent of telephone at warehouse, 6 months to 30th June, 1891	18 00	
Govt. Telegraph	Telegrams	57 15	
W. C. Fowler	Sundry supplies	4 10	
P. Lamont	3 rubber stamps and other supplies	18 95	
			1,426 21
	Outfit and Repairs.		
C. J. McCusker	2 waggons	202 00	
E. Nevison	Sundry harness supplies	10 90	
Hudson Bay Co	2 prs. blankets for Inspector Macrae	15 00	
Sweet & McDonald	do do	10 60	
S. Shannon	1 camp stove, and other supplies	3 90	
R. B. Ferguson	1 camp mattress supplied to Inspector Macrae	16 50	
J. Cameron	1 pony and 1 saddle supplied	85 00	
J. Looby	Repairing harness	8 00	
McPherson & Shillington	Sundry repairs	25 95	
Mahaffy & Clinkskill	Express charges on horse covers	4 40	
J. A. Neily	Horse-shoeing and repairs	14 70	
J. W. Shillington	Sundry repairs and horse-shoeing	28 15	
G. P. Sanderson	Horse-shoeing	3 25	
J. James	do	3 00	
			431 35
	Carried forward		43,033 19

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		43,033 19
	COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, REGINA—*Continued.*		
	Light and Fuel.		
H. Reed	Allowance for light and fuel, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
J. Moore	1 load wood	4 00	
J. Coventry	1½ do	5 00	
H. Le Jeune	11,440 lbs. coal	48 62	
Smith & Ferguson Co	35 590/2000 tons coal	522 37	
E. G. Collier	10 galls. coal oil and other supplies	6 00	
W. Cruickshank	14 do	7 00	
F. C. Armstrong & Co	Putting electric light in Regina office, and supplies	71 25	
D. Campbell	1 load wood	3 00	
S. Shannon	10 galls. coal oil and other supplies	9 25	
J. Simpson	6 do	3 00	
J. D. Kennedy	1 load wood	3 00	
			982 49
	Miscellaneous.		
Tribune Publishing Co.	Subscription to "Daily Tribune"	8 00	
"Canadian Indian".	do 1 year, to December, 1891	2 00	
Herald Publish'g Co.	do do October, 1891	10 00	
McLeod "Gazette".	do do July 4th, 1891	3 00	
Medicine Hat "Times"	do do January 1st, 1891	3 00	
Manitoba "Free Press"	do do do 12th, 1892	10 00	
Toronto "Globe"	do do April 1st, 1892	5 00	
Western "World"	do do February, 1892	1 00	
N.-West "Farmer".	do do June 30th, 1892	1 00	
Toronto "Mail"	do do May, 1891	5 00	
J. A. Kerr	Tools, marking brushes and other supplies for use in warehouse	35 73	
R. B. Ferguson	2 chairs and 1 table for warehouse	7 86	
W. Cruickshank	Sundry supplies for warehouse and Regina office	15 05	
Tinning & Hoskins	do	72 86	
J. A. Kerr	do	10 72	
Smith & Ferguson Co	Hardware supplied	22 30	
H. Le Jeune	Rent of warehouse, 12 months to 30th April, 1891	300 00	
J. A. MacCaul	Lumber supplied	59 90	
G. Smith	Repairing copying press	3 50	
J. R. Reilly & Co.	Lumber and hardware supplied	5 74	
S. A. Clark	Carpenter work at Regina office and warehouse	34 82	
W. A. Seed	do do do	51 39	
E. B. Reed	2 iron boxes	7 00	
T. Le Mac	1 rush mat	1 00	
W. D. Taylor	1 set stencil plates and numbers	39 00	
D. Kennedy	1 load poles	3 25	
H. Reed	Provisions and presents given to Indians	5 50	
Colonization Store Co	1 feather duster	0 75	
W. G. Pettingell	Horse medicine and oil	10 25	
R. Martin	do	0 40	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	14 65	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	83 51	
Sundry persons	Freighting	7 77	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery.	Stationery and printing	1,200 68	
			2,041 63
	Total Expenditure. Commissioner's Office		46,057 31

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Warehouse. Regina.		
J. A. MacCaul..	Lumber, windows, doors and tar paper supplied for building	580 61	
G. Smith..... .	Hardware supplied.....	30 40	
Smith & Ferguson Co	Nails and other hardware supplied.....	44 95	
J. R. Reilly & Co. .	Lime and brick supplied....	9 15	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co....	Freight charges on lumber.....	65 52	
A. McNab.....	Sand for warehouse and carting....	3 50	
S. A. Clark..... ...	Wages while working at warehouse.....	21 35	
J. W. Glover.....	do do	10 00	
J. Dongan	do do	1 25	
A. Bannister..	do do	1 25	
R. Donkin..	do do	8 00	
			775 98
	DUCK LAKE AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
R. S. McKenzie.....	For payments to Indians—		
do	2 chiefs.....	50 00	
do	9 headmen..	135 00	
do	574 Indians.....	2,870 00	
do	Arrears	100 00	
J. J. Campbell.....	Payments to Montreal Lake and Lac la Ronge Indians—		
do	2 chiefs.....	50 00	
do	8 headmen.....	120 00	
do	407 Indians.....	2,035 00	
do	Arrears.....	90 00	
Mrs. Chas. Fiddler..	Commutation of Annuity No. 50, James Smith's Band....	50 00	
			5,500 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. M. Garland.....	50 milk pans, under contract.....	7 75	
J. P. Esmonde..	20 axes do	17 00	
N. L. Piper & Son..	Supplies delivered do	17 92	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	22 73	
S. & H. Borbridge ..	do do	0 24	
Hudson Bay Co.....	do do	752 95	
C. J. McCusker.....	Repairs to implements.....	5 70	
Massey & Co.....	do	27 65	
J. H. Ashdown. ..	1 set branding irons.	6 75	
D. C. McLellan & Co	32 lbs. harness leather	11 40	
T. J. Agnew.....	Irons for neckyoke and and doubletrees.....	37 48	
J. Morreau.....	20 bush. lime.....	8 00	
T. Lucier.....	Freighting supplies.....	3 00	
L. Lovell.....	do	1 15	
J. Ross.....	do	4 64	
Wm. Stobart & Co..	do	53 96	
Dom. Express Co....	do	2 40	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co...	do	4 58	
			985 30
	Seed.		
Hudson Bay Co.....	30 bush. potatoes.....	60 00	
Robt. Evans & Co...	Seeds, under contract.....	31 83	
H. L. Loucks.....	$55\frac{11}{20}$ bush. potatoes..	25 00	
J. E. Sinclair.	7 do	11 55	
Experimental Farm, Indian Head.....	50 bush. oats, 20 bush. pease.....	45 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co. ..	Freighting seed.....	21 67	
Dom. Express Co. ..	Charges on seeds.....	0 65	
			195 70
	Carried forward.....	.....	6,681 00

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		6,681 00
	DUCK LAKE AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Cattle and Pigs.		
Xavier Letendre	1 yoke oxen	115 00	
Wm. Boyer	do	100 00	
Rev. Pere Froumard	do	90 00	
J. Sanregret	do	100 00	
Hargrave & Sissons	do	100 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies for drovers	18 11	
			523 11
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	1,618 89	
A. Macdonald	do do	183 63	
Hamelin & Ayers	do do	32 00	
J. M. Garland	do do	567 93	
T. & J. N. Andrews	do do	187 87	
Rosamond Wool'n Co	do do	92 50	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	677 sacks flour	2,075 91	
Hudson Bay Co.	7,671 lbs. bacon	1,008 19	
A. Macdonald	8,001 do	933 34	
Wm. Erasmus	1 cow to replace those killed for beef	30 00	
W. Demera	4 oxen do do	210 00	
H. Mitchell	1 ox do do	60 00	
L. Marion	4 cows do do	120 00	
B. Arcand	1 cow do do	30 00	
G. Parenteau	1 heifer do do	20 00	
Wm. Smith	1 ox do do	45 00	
W. Stobart & Co	1 cow do do	28 00	
R. S. McKenzie	2 pigs do do	6 00	
T. McKay	6,346 lbs. beef delivered under contract	475 94	
Indians	3,340 do	217 11	
J. Smith	415 do	26 97	
R. Chapman	399 do	25 93	
W. Stobart & Co	457 do	34 27	
Hargrave & Sissons	455 do	29 57	
H. Mitchell	447 do	31 29	
T. Bear	457 do	29 70	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	400 vaccine points	20 00	
W. Stevens	8⅔ bush. lime	2 60	
A. Thompson	5¾ do	2 30	
T. Gouville	19¼ do	7 70	
Moore & MacDowall	Lumber supplied	28 86	
Robt. Martin	Medicines supplied	160 13	
A. B. Stewart, M.D.	do	32 00	
W. G. Pettingell	do	29 02	
J. M. R. Neely & Co	do	18 80	
T. Lucier	Freighting supplies	55 73	
Indians	do	167 16	
G. Sanderson	do	10 00	
W. Stobart & Co	do	146 35	
E. Bear	do	12 36	
C. P. Railway Co.	do	52 88	
Mrs. C. M. Jefferies	Paid freight on clothing	9 25	
G. A. Fisher	Ferrying supplies	29 95	
J. Mack	do	5 25	
A. Isbester	do	14 00	
			8,928 63
	Carried forward		16,132 74

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		16,132 74
	DUCK LAKE AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Day Schools.		
J. F. D. Parker	Salary as teacher, James Smith's reserve, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
M. Wilson	Salary as teacher, John Smith's reserve, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
Mrs. P. L. Lafond	Salary as teacher, One Arrow's reserve, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
F. Ladret	Salary as teacher, Beardy and Okemasis reserves, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
Rev. J. A. Mackay	Grant to Emmanuel College, 10th October, 1890, to 30th June, 1891	509 96	
J. Hunt	Salary as teacher, Lake la Ronge, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
T. J. Agnew	Doors, sashes, lumber and nails, One Arrow's schoolhouse.	46 52	
A. Thompson	19¼ bush. lime do	7 70	
F. Beaudry	Wages as carpenter do	15 00	
J. Caron	do do	20 00	
Moore & Macdowall.	Lumber supplied do	52 24	
W. Knox	1 blackboard do	4 00	
J. Courtney	3 chairs and 1 set table legs do	3 80	
W. Stobart & Co	Hardware and lumber supplied do	6 05	
G. J. Fisher	Ferriage and material do	4 60	
Pere Fourmond	do do	14 75	
Moore & Macdowall.	Lumber supplied, John Smith's schoolhouse	76 30	
Wm. Stevens	8 bush. lime do	2 40	
W. Knox	1 blackboard do	4 00	
J. Wilson	Flower seeds do	0 90	
J. L. Johnston & Co.	Paints and oils do	26 50	
T. J. Agnew	Whitelead, brushes and paint do	22 00	
Mowat Bros	Sundry supplies, Beardy and Okemasis	6 68	
Moore & Macdowall.	Lumber supplied do	7 95	
J. McKenzie	Making desks and seats do	12 00	
Hudson Bay Co	Soap and brooms delivered under contract	13 24	
J. M. Garland	48 yds. towelling do do	5 28	
Smith & Ferguson Co	2 iron pails do do	0 74	
R. S. McKenzie	Screws and nails	1 40	
J. Willson	Washers and nails	0 85	
T. J. Agnew	Paint and brush	1 90	
Dominion ExpressCo	Express charges	2 50	
			2,369 26
	Farm Wages.		
L. Marion	Wages, 12 months to 30th June	480 00	
J. Willson	do do do	480 00	
L. Lovell	do do do	480 00	
A. Marion	do do do	120 00	
J. F. D. Parker	do 3 months do	24 00	
			1,584 00
	Farm Maintenance.		
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies delivered under contract	117 06	
A. Macdonald	do do	78 77	
Ogilvie Milling Co	37 80/100 sacks flour do	125 87	
Hudson Bay Co	1,260 lbs. bacon do	165 60	
L. McKay	1,895 lbs. beef do	142 11	
Smith & Ferguson Co	Sundry supplies do	7 84	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	0 60	
T. O. Davis	35 lbs. salt	1 75	
L. R. St. Louis	1 pair buckboard shafts	5 00	
E. Brunel	Repairs to buckboard	6 00	
			650 60
	Carried forward		20,736 60

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		20,736 60
	DUCK LAKE AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Expenses.		
R. S. McKenzie	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,000 00	
Sandy Thomas	do interpreter, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	420 00	
W. B. Cameron	do clerk do do	720 00	
D. J. E. McKenzie	Services as clerk at payments	36 00	
A. B. Stewart, M.D.	Medical attendance	606 25	
H. N. Bain, M.D.	do	26 00	
R. S. McKenzie	Travelling expenses	352 10	
R. McConnell	do	8 00	
J. J. Campbell	do	197 00	
W. B. Cameron	do	5 60	
J. McColl	Horseshoeing	12 75	
A. Thompson	do	5 00	
S. Thomas	Horse hire	5 25	
S. J. Donaldson	do	4 00	
A. Fisher	Postage stamps	21 00	
E. J. Cann	do and ink	8 02	
Govt. Teleg'h Lines	Telegrams	11 05	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplied	31 80	
"N.-West Farmer"	Subscription for 1 year	1 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	374 06	
A. Macdonald	do do	74 10	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	$35\frac{20}{100}$ sacks flour delivered under contract	117 22	
Smith & Ferguson Co	Hardware delivered under contract	17 16	
S. & H. Borbridge	Supplies do do	2 08	
T. McKay	Beef do do	101 63	
T. J. Agnew	2 lamps	2 00	
J. Ross	36 bushels oats	27 00	
W. Stobart & Co.	$8\frac{1}{2}$ do	8 50	
do	Condition powders	4 50	
Indians	Wood supplied	15 00	
do	Carrying messages	1 00	
H. Kelly	Service of stallion	20 00	
C.H.Sweetapple, V.S	Professional services	5 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight and transport	70 58	
J. Ross	do do	10 50	
J. B. Arcand	Transport of J. J. Campbell to Montreal Lake	100 00	
L. Lovell	Horse feed	1 75	
S. J. Donaldson	do	5 60	
W. M. Longworthy	do	2 00	
Indians	do	4 00	
J. Wilson	do	5 85	
G. A. Fisher	Ferriage	20 15	
R. S. McKenzie	Paid for ferriage and freight	7 29	
D.C. McClellan & Co.	Repairs to harness	10 90	
J. L. Johnson & Co.	2 strings of sleigh bells	3 50	
			4,482 19
	Agency Buildings.		
J. McKenzie	Wages as carpenter	12 00	
N. Thibault	do and transport	34 05	
Moore & Macdowall	742 feet lumber	25 01	
T. J. Agnew	Paint and brushes	7 20	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Transport of Thibault	1 30	
			79 56
	Grist Mill.		
S. W. Vanluven	Payment in full of bonus on mill	122 00	
Waterous Engine Works Co.	do of part do (for machinery)	378 00	
			500 00
	Total Expenditure, Duck Lake Agency		25,798 35

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	EDMONTON AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
C. DeCazes	For the following payments to Indians :—		
	3 chiefs	75 00	
	13 headmen	195 00	
	679 Indians	3,395 00	
	Arrears	65 00	
Lizzie Callihoo	Commutation of annuity	50 00	
			3,780 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. P. Esmonde	Supplies delivered under contract	21 25	
A. Macdonald	do do	21 24	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	4 60	
Smith & Ferguson Co.	do do	15 22	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	161 06	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	60 00	
McCauley & Ibbotson	6 ploughs, 5 sets harrows and renewal parts supplied,	276 00	
Fielders & Edmiston.	1 drive arm for mower	5 00	
John Walter	Repairing waggon	10 00	
Sweet & McDonald	Harness supplied	7 10	
John Morris	2 carts	80 00	
Merrick, Anderson & Co	1 platform scale, stamping and freighting	24 70	
Ross Bros	Hardware supplied	6 85	
E. Looby	Repairing implements	32 00	
L. Cheveney	do	4 60	
J. Looby	Harness supplied	28 00	
W. Fielders	1 bob-sleigh and 1 harrow	63 50	
G. Anderson	20 bush. lime	20 00	
C. P. Railway Co.	Freight charges	23 39	
Indians and others	Freighting	44 78	
			909 29
	Seeds.		
R. Evans & Co	Seeds supplied under contract	13 38	
A. Lamoureux	50 bush. barley and 20 bush. wheat	36 00	
G. Lasert	40 do potatoes	16 00	
Norris & Carey	100 do oats	47 50	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges on seeds	2 55	
			115 43
	Cattle and Pigs.		
A. Lamoreux	2 work oxen	121 00	
A. McNab	4 sows	24 00	
G. Lasert	1 boar	6 00	
			151 00
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	709 85	
Hamelin & Ayers	do do	8 00	
A. Macdonald	do do	135 31	
J. M. Garland	do do	233 08	
T. & J. N. Andrews.	do do	150 56	
Rosamund Woollen Co	do do	74 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	11,111 lbs. bacon delivered under contract	1,511 10	
I. G. Baker & Co.	11,586 do do	1,503 52	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	995 sacks flour delivered under contract	3,692 40	
J. Norris	31,719 lbs. beef do	2,567 30	
L. Callihoo	454 do	32 91	
M. Callihoo	2,375 do	172 19	
	Carried forward	10,790 22	4,955 72

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward...	10,790 22	4,955 72
	EDMONTON AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Supplies for Destitute Indians—Continued.		
J. Norris	1 work ox to replace cattle killed for beef	59 81	
A. Lamoreux	4 do do	212 23	
M. Bellrose	1 do do	55 00	
E. Gauvreau	200 vaccine points	10 00	
P. Daly & Co	Medicines	65 50	
G. Thompson	do	242 28	
McCauley & Ibbottson	1 double waggon	80 00	
W. Fielders	do with brake	90 00	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
Larue & Picard	Clothing supplied to destitute Indian	1 50	
W. D. Taylor	Knitting and darning needles supplied	4 50	
Lamoreux Bros	Lumber supplied	48 00	
Bishop of St. Albert.	Grant to hospital of St. Albert for services to Indians	200 00	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	0 75	
C. P. Ry. Co.	Freight do	90 91	
Indians and others	Freighting	248 79	
			12,203 74
	Day Schools.		
Rev. J. J. M. Lestanc	Grant to St. Albert's Orphanage, 12 mos. to 30th June, '91	3,000 00	
Magnus Anderson	Stony Plain, Protestant, salary as teacher, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
do	Stony Plain, boarding school grant, 12 mos. to 30th June, 1891	452 00	
T. Ridsdale	Stony Plain, Roman Catholic, salary as teacher, 12 mos. to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
Ambrose Gray	Alexander's salary as teacher, 3 mos. to 30th Sept., 1890	75 00	
E. H. Blanchet	do do 3 do 31st Dec., 1890	75 00	
M. Blanchet	do do 6 do 30th June, 1891	150 00	
P. Sutherland	Alexis do 9 do do 1891	225 00	
Rev. A. B. Baird	Grant for erection of school, Enoch's Reserve	600 00	
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies delivered under contract	12 21	
G. F. & J. Galt	do do	115 70	
J. M. Garland	do do	6 90	
A. Macdonald & Co.	do do	1 25	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	1 11	
Ross Bros	2 stoves and other supplies for schools	80 75	
Larue & Picard	3 brooms	1 20	
Rev. J. J. M. Lestanc	Grant to school building, Alexis Reserve	350 00	
M. G. Connor	1 table and 1 chair for school, Enoch's Reserve	7 00	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	0 90	
C. P. Ry. Co.	Freight do	30 09	
Sundry persons	Freighting	35 70	
			5,819 81
	Farm Wages.		
W. J. O'Donnell	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	600 00	
Ellen O'Donnell	do do do	120 00	
Indians and others	Labour performed	285 50	
			1,005 50
	Farm Maintenance.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	53 62	
Stroud Bros	do do	4 13	
A. Macdonald	do do	43 99	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	0 46	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	3 18	
	Carried forward	105 38	23,984 77

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	105 38	23,984 77
	EDMONTON AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	Farm Maintenance—Concluded.		
Hudson Bay Co.	335 lbs. bacon delivered under contract	45 56	
John Norris	1,518 lbs. beef do	125 24	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	20 sacks flour do	70 40	
Sweet & McDonald	2 curry combs	0 40	
J. Robertson & Co.	50 lbs. paint, 12 stove pipes and 6 elbows	8 02	
E. Looby	Blacksmithing	31 50	
			386 50
	General Expenses.		
C. DeCazes	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,186 02	
J. V. Kildahl	do clerk, 11 do 31st May, 1891	495 00	
A. E. Lake	do do 1 do 30th June, 1891	60 00	
J. Calder	do interpreter, 3 months, to 30th September, 1890	105 00	
H. Blanc	do do 9 do 30th June, 1891	315 00	
H. C. Wilson, M.D.	Medical attendance	341 50	
J. Potvin, M.D.	do	63 50	
C. DeCazes	Travelling expenses	205 25	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Railway fare of Mrs. DeCazes and daughter from Regina to Calgary, and freight charges on Agent DeCazes' furniture	115 95	
Leeson & Scott	Transport of Mrs. DeCazes and daughter from Calgary to Edmonton	50 00	
Hudson Bay Co	Freight charges on Agent DeCazes' furniture	87 18	
McCauley & Ibbotson	Horse-hire and horse feed	16 25	
J. Benoit	1 horse	150 00	
G. P. Sanderson	Blacksmithing	4 50	
J. Looby	Repairs to harness	11 00	
E. Looby	Blacksmithing	15 75	
F. Sache	1 express sleigh	30 00	
L. Cheveney	Repairing cutter and other services	25 88	
Ross Bros	2 stoves, 2 sleigh bells, 15 galls. coal oil and other supplies	60 48	
A. McNab	254 bushel oats	76 20	
Fraser & Co	515 lbs. bran	5 15	
J. Kelly	Feed and stabling for horses	25 00	
Hudson Bay Co	$78\frac{5}{34}$ bushel oats	39 70	
A. D. Osborne	Postage stamps	20 00	
W. Humbertson	$10\frac{355}{2000}$ tons coal	61 07	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	112 77	
Stroud Bros	do do	6 87	
A. Macdonald	do do	74 77	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	2 21	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	3 18	
J. P. Esmonde	do do	0 75	
J. M. Garland	do do	0 60	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	35 sacks flour do	123 20	
J. Norris	2,632 lbs. beef do	217 14	
Hudson Bay Co.	585 lbs. bacon do	79 56	
J. Robertson & Co.	Sundry supplies	8 02	
P. Daly & Co	Ink and condition powders	4 50	
S. Shannon	1 yale padlock	1 50	
Lamoreux Bros	1,036 feet lumber for well and office	25 74	
N.-W. M. Police	Transport of annuity money	11 28	
Daniel	Reward for information *re* gambling	5 00	
"N.-W. Farmer"	Subscription for year ending 30th June, 1892	1 00	
C. DeCazes	Paid for advertising hay for sale	2 00	
Dept. Pub. Printing and Stationery	Stationery and printing	34 80	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	10 50	
	Carried forward	4,290 77	24,371 27

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	4,290 77	24,371 27
	EDMONTON AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
Sundry persons	Freighting	41 46	
			4,332 23
	Buildings.		
J. Paul	Labour performed	2 00	
L. Cheveney	do	122 06	
F. Juneau	21 days' carpenter work	52 50	
J. Johnston	6½ do plastering	26 00	
Ross Bros.	Hardware supplies	62 08	
B. Mooswah	1,000 feet lumber and 3 M shingles	43 00	
Lamoreux Bros.	7,376 do 6 M do	197 16	
Moore & Macdowall.	1,709 do 1½ M do and 1 bundle laths	49 88	
Hudson Bay Co.	12 bushel lime	12 50	
C. DeCazes	Paid for 2,250 fence rails and putting up fence	106 25	
Napasis	150 rails	3 00	
			676 43
	Total expenditure, Edmonton Agency		29,379 93
	FILE HILLS AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
J. P. Wright	For the following payments :—		
	1 chief	25 00	
	10 headmen	150 00	
	262 Indians	1,310 00	
	Arrears	55 00	
			1,540 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. P. Esmonde	15 axes delivered under contract	12 75	
Smith & Ferguson Co	Nails and rope do	16 80	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies do	327 14	
Massey & Co	Repairs to implements	24 13	
J. P. Wright	Paid for 130 lbs. of twine	23 40	
A. Boyd	50 ft. of oak lumber	5 00	
"The Rook"	Freighting supplies	2 26	
			411 48
	Seed.		
Robt. Evans & Co.	Seeds delivered under contract		14 47
	Cattle and Pigs.		
Wm. Stobart & Co.	1 yoke of oxen		105 00
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	278 35	
A. Macdonald	do do	99 44	
J. M. Garland	do do	318 74	
Joyner & Elkington.	221 sacks of flour under contract	537 03	
Hudson Bay Co	10,979 lbs. of bacon	1,650 78	
Indians	11,329 lbs. of beef	733 73	
T. & J. N. Andrews.	200 yards of serge under contract	75 00	
Rosamond Woollen Co	50 pairs of pants	92 50	
	Carried forward	3,785 57	2,070 95

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3,785 57	2,070 95
	FILE HILL AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Supplies for Destitute Indians—Continued.		
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. of salt	4 25	
Joyner & Elkington	Gristing 1,171 bushels of wheat	234 45	
J. H. Webster	Threshing 3,155 bushels of grain	94 65	
Joyner & Elkington	150 sacks	15 00	
M. Welsh	6 cows and 1 calf to replace those killed for beef	175 00	
O. Hall	Medicines supplied	72 55	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	Vaccine points	7 60	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines supplied	36 27	
J. P. Watson	Paid freight on clothing	13 55	
C.P. Ry. Co	Freighting supplies	15 52	
Indians	do	15 05	
			4,469 56
	Day Schools.		
Rev. Alex. Skene	Salary as teacher and grant to boarding school, 12 months to 30th June, 1891		433 00
	Farm Wages.		
R. McConnell, jun.	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891		420 00
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros	4 lbs. baking powder, under contract	1 10	
Hudson's Bay Co.	Sundry supplies do	29 59	
A. Macdonald	do do	11 40	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	1 95	
Joyner & Elkington	$5\frac{40}{100}$ sacks of flour do	13 12	
			57 16
	General Expenses.		
J. P. Wright	Salary as agent, 11 months to 30th June, 1891	916 67	
E. C. Stewart	do clerk	140 00	
A. Stevenson	do interpreter	125 00	
P. Hourie	do do 7 months to 30th June, 1891	525 00	
W. Hall, M.D	Medical attendance	251 50	
M.M.Seymour, M.D.	do	80 00	
H. L. Reynolds	Travelling expenses	29 10	
J. P. Wright	do	72 25	
P. Hourie	do	4 00	
R. McConnell	do	9 00	
Atherton & Thorburn	Horse feed	9 50	
D. H. Gillespie	do	7 65	
O. W. Evans	Horse-shoeing	9 30	
W. Sutherland	Postage stamps	21 50	
W. H. Ford	Horse-shoeing	3 20	
R. S. Proctor, J.P.	3 affidavits	1 00	
H. Reynolds	1 jumper	5 00	
A. Stevenson	Driving horses and freighting	9 00	
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	9 90	
Hudson's Bay Co.	do	251 55	
A. Macdonald	do	102 60	
N. L. Piper & Son	do	24	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do	5 47	
Joyner & Elkington	$48\frac{6}{100}$ sacks flour do	118 10	
S. & H. Borbridge	Supplies do	12 42	
	Carried forward	2,718 95	7,450 57

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	2,718 95	7,450 57
	FILE HILL AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Exyenses—Concluded.		
Indians	Sundry services	16 00	
C. P. Railway Co	Freight and transport	5 96	
A. Hamelin	Freighting	1 00	
Smith & Ferguson Co	1 set stove furniture	9 50	
E. C. Stewart	Petty disbursements	2 00	
J. Dillon	3 sheets galvanized iron	3 75	
J. Sanford	Wages, 4 days	8 00	
Zinkan & Sutherland	4 lantern globes	1 00	
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplied	19 88	
Nor' West Farmer	Subscription, 1 years to 30th June, 1892	1 00	
		2,787 04	
	Less refund of value of rations used by North-West Mounted Police during small-pox quarantine	6 52	
			2,780 52
	Buildings.		
Smith & Ferguson Co	Paints and oils	25 00	
Brine, McDonald & Co	Lumber, sashes and shingles	130 76	
E. Grundy	Alterations and additions to agent's house	300 00	
Wm. Kearns	6 days plastering	22 00	
			477 76
	Total expenditure, File Hill Agency		10,708 85
	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT.		
	Salaries and sundry services.		
J. G. Brown	Cost of search	0 50	
J. R. Costigan	Professionnal service *re* Gaddy *et al.*	60 00	
M. D. Bennetts	Translating confidential documents	8 00	
Stewart, Chrysler & Lewis	Professional services Regina *vs.* W. Thomas	277 15	
Wright & Co	Inspecting and reporting on harness supplied under contract	10 00	
J. McCullough	do do	60 00	
T. McKay & Co.	do samples of flour	344 00	
H. Walters	Testing two axes	10 00	
P. Stringer	Inspecting clothing made at the Kingston Penitentiary	17 57	
Sarah Hourie	Making tents	10 00	
Florence Ad. Payne	Compassionate allowance, March 1, 1885, to June 30, 1891	380 00	
Edith Hetty Payne	do do do	380 00	
Frederick M. Payne	do do do	380 00	
			1,937 22
	Advertising.		
Calgary Herald	Advertising	467 84	
North Sydney Herald	do	10 20	
Lethbridge News	do	166 16	
Portage la Prairie Review	do	66 92	
Qu'Appelle Vidette	do	64 10	
Moose Jaw Times	do	73 05	
Brandon Mail	do	65 30	
Winnipeg Town Talk	do	97 80	
	Carried forward	1,011 37	1,937 22

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward..	1,011 37	1,937 22
	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT—*Continued.*		
	Advertising—Continued.		
Winnipeg Siftings...	Advertising.....	11 25	
Moosomin Courier...	do	97 48	
Prince Albert Times.	do	60 00	
Winnipeg Free Press	do	303 40	
Qu'Appelle Progress.	do	66 15	
Winnipeg Western World.....	do	74 90	
Quebec Morning Chronicle.....	do	24 48	
Regina Leader... ..	do	100 36	
Saskatch'wan Herald	do	60 40	
Medicine Hat Times.	do	98 88	
Windsor Clarion....	do	7 65	
Kingston News.....	do	29 58	
Morrisburg Courrier.	do	19 76	
Regina Journal.....	do	20 74	
Edmonton Bulletin..	do	93 50	
Canadian Mining Review..	do	8 70	
Le Canada..	do	40 60	
Brockville Times ...	do	12 76	
Bradford Witness...	do	10 44	
Pilot Mound Sentinel	do	46 20	
Regina Standard....	do	80 40	
Lethbridge News....	do	16 24	
Montreal Trade Review.....	do	11 60	
Fraserville Journal..	do	10 44	
Montreal Trait-d'Union.....	do	8 70	
Ottawa Journal.....	do	23 20	
Winnipeg Heimskingla.....	do	46 20	
St. Boniface l'Agriculture	do	69 96	
Montreal Le Monde.	do	37 12	
Winnipeg Skundrnavish Canadiensarun	do	19 80	
Winnipeg Nor West Review.....	do	100 12	
Stonewall News.....	do	46 20	
Toronto Canadian Grocer.....	do	17 40	
Toronto Canadian Lumberman	do	8 70	
Smiths Falls News..	do	9 28	
Whitby Gazette	do	11 60	
Acton Free Press ...	do	9 28	
Ottawa United Canada.	do	11 60	
Peterborough Times.	do	34 80	
Brampton Conservator.....	do	9 28	
Caledonia Sachem ..	do	6 96	
Mitchell Advocate ..	do	9 28	
Oshawa Vindicator..	do	11 60	
Stratford Herald....	do	30 16	
Ottawa Citizen.....	do	40 60	
Renfrew Journal....	do	11 60	
Macleod Gazette ...	do	77 60	
	Carried forward.	2,968 32	1,937 22

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	2,968 32	1,937 22
	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS—*Continued.*		
	Advertising—Continued.		
Sherbrooke Pioneer	Advertising	11 60	
Westport Journal	do	11 60	
Collingwood Enterprise Messenger	do	9 28	
Owen Sound Times	do	8 12	
Waterloo Canadian Farmers Friend	do	6 96	
Hull Despatch	do	12 76	
Selkirk Record	do	42 90	
Calgary Tribune	do	235 96	
Orillia Packet	do	9 28	
Toronto Canadian Miller	do	8 70	
Toronto Empire	do	87 00	
Toronto Canadian Baptist	do	10 44	
Meaford Mirror	do	8 12	
Cobourg Sentinel Star	do	9 28	
Woodstock Times	do	6 96	
Prescott Messenger	do	9 28	
Petrolia Advertiser	do	11 60	
Sarnia Canadian	do	11 60	
Welland Telegraph	do	6 96	
Mount Forest Representative	do	6 96	
Brighton Ensign	do	6 96	
Napanee Beaver	do	9 28	
Canadian Militia Gazette	do	17 40	
Chatham Planet	do	12 76	
Berlin News	do	31 32	
Montreal Journal of Commerce	do	17 40	
Exeter Times	do	9 28	
Weston Times	do	9 28	
Goderich Star	do	9 28	
Picton Gazette	do	6 96	
Windsor Clarion	do	11 60	
Walkerton Glocke	do	6 96	
Windsor Review	do	11 60	
Port Hope Times	do	9 28	
Montreal Gazette	do	33 64	
Toronto Monetary Times	do	17 40	
Toronto Presbyterian News	do	17 40	
Clinton Huron News Record	do	9 28	
Gananoque Journal	do	6 96	
Battleford Herald	do	8 70	
St. Boniface Le Manitoba	do	93 54	
Toronto Sentinel	do	11 60	
Stratford Times	do	9 28	
Lévis Le Quotidien	do	24 84	
Markham Sun	do	11 60	
Sherbrooke Gazette	do	9 28	
Toronto Canadian Churchman	do	17 40	
	Carried forward	3,933 96	1,937 22

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3,933 96	1,937 22
	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS—*Continued.*		
	Advertising—Continued.		
Alexandria Glengarrian	Advertising	9 28	
Almonte Times	do	9 28	
Quebec Mercury	do	47 56	
London Catholic Record	do	17 40	
Toronto Irish Canadian	do	17 40	
Toronto Electrical, Mechanical and Milling News	do	8 70	
Rapid City Spectator	do	55 44	
Montreal La Minerve	do	37 12	
New Hamburg Volksblatt	do	9 28	
Cornwall Standard	do	11 60	
Toronto World	do	58 00	
Winnipeg Nor'-West Farmer	do	41 30	
Morden Monitor	do	46 20	
London Free Press	do	42 34	
Carlton Place Central Canadian	do	9 28	
Guelph Herald	do	31 90	
Toronto Catholic Weekly Review	do	17 40	
Hagersville News	do	6 96	
St. Mary's Journal	do	9 28	
Egansville Enterprise	do	9 28	
Hamilton Herald	do	63 80	
Pembroke Standard	do	9 28	
St. Thomas Times	do	31 90	
Brantford Courier	do	31 90	
Belleville Intelligencer	do	14 50	
Arnprior Chronicle	do	9 28	
L'Orignal Advertiser	do	9 28	
Strathroy Despatch	do	9 28	
Sorel Sorelois	do	11 60	
Minnedosa Tribune	do	62 04	
Winnipeg Logberg	do	30 00	
Winnipeg Der Nord Western	do	26 40	
Winnipeg Colonist	do	56 10	
Neepawa Register	do	51 48	
Winnipeg Nor'-West Farmer and Miller	do	12 00	
Toronto Canadian Manufacturer	do	17 40	
Montreal Insurance Chronicle	do	11 60	
Seaforth Sun	do	10 44	
			4,897 24
	Miscellaneous.		
A. E. Fenton	Transport of 3 Indians, Swift Current to Battleford	30 00	
C. P. Railway Co	Fares of Indian prisoners	53 45	
	Carried forward	83 45	6,834 46

NORH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Concluded.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	83 45	6,834 46
	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT—*Concluded.*		
	Advertising—Concluded.		
P. Stringer	Travelling expenses to Kingston to inspect clothing made at the Penitentiary	11 60	
Scott & Leslie	23 cash boxes supplied for carrying annuity money	23 00	
E. B. Read	6 syrup tins and funnel	2 30	
Hudson Bay Co.	Sample groceries	29 64	
J. M. Garland	Standard samples	33 16	
Joliette Canadian Tobacco Co	10 lbs. sample tobacco, and express charges	4 65	
G. F. & J. Galt	66 lbs. sample tea	15 18	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	1 set bob-sleighs	25 00	
National Mfg. Co.	12 Union Jacks	103 50	
J. D. Kennedy	2 ox collars	4 00	
Rosamond Woollen Co.	4 pairs pants and 2 coats supplied	6 78	
P. Lamont	Stationery supplied	2 90	
Ontario Bank	Commission on $5,060 transferred to credit of J. McIntyre	12 65	
Bank of Montreal	do protested cheque of T. McKay	0 30	
McConnel & Burke	Transport of annuity money	3 00	
Goodwin Marchand	Demurrage while waiting for seed wheat	200 00	
C. D. Fisher	Forwarding supplies	6 30	
Duncan & Mackay	Shipping do	1 67	
Indians	Prizes for exhibits, Regina Exhibition	31 50	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery and printing	59 61	
Dominion Express Co	Express charges	31 65	
Canadian Express Co	do	0 40	
C. P. Railway Co.	Freight charges	3 21	
Bank of Montreal	1 per cent commission on advances	221 56	
Union Bank	do do	1 34	
S. H. Caswell	do do	4 57	
Lafferty & Moore	do do	8 32	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	68 01	
Brine, McDonald & Co	do do	27 12	
D. S. Curry	do do	2 88	
Brown & Curry	do do	0 20	
A. McDonald	do do	0 46	
I. G. Baker & Co.	do do	0 25	
Mahaffy & Clinkskill	do do	3 10	
A. P. Sherwood	Advance for expenses of constable while on duty in the Rainy River District in connection with sale of liquor to Indians	150 00	
			1,183 26
	Total expenditure, Miscellaneous Account		8,017 72
	MOOSE MOUNTAIN AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
J. J. Campbell	For payments to Indians—		
	1 chief	25 00	
	10 headmen	150 00	
	207 Indians	1,035 00	
	Arrears	180 00	
			1,390 00
	Carried forward		1,390 00

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		1,390 00
	MOOSE MOUNTAIN AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. M. Garland	40 milk pans delivered under contract	6 20	
J. P. Esmonde	24 axes do do	20 40	
N. L. Piper & Sons	Supplies do do	11 72	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do do	8 10	
Hndson Bay Co	do do do	324 23	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do do	0 78	
J. Robertson & Co	Blacksmith's outfit	40 15	
R. D. McNaughton	Coal and iron	6 65	
Massey Mfg. Co	Repairs to implements	5 75	
H. Robertson	Blacksmithing	18 95	
J. Humphreys	Repairs to mower	1 00	
W. Lockley	do reapers	6 25	
Watson Mfg. Co	8 wood rakes for reaper	10 00	
A. G. Thorburn	Repairs to waggon	6 65	
D. Ramsay	do do	8 25	
J. A. Kerr	1 hardy, 1 vise, and other supplies	19 04	
Joseph	Freighting	5 28	
Dom. Express Co	Express charges	0 95	
C. P. Railway Co	Freighting	8 14	
			508 49
	Seed.		
Robt. Evans & Co	Seed supplied under contract	3 46	
Jack	30 bush. oats	10 50	
J. Lees	200 do wheat	110 00	
Moose Mt. Tr'd'g Co.	Freight on seeds	0 25	
H. Montgomery	50 bush. potatoes	20 00	
			144 21
	Cattle and Pigs.		
Indians	4 steers		80 00
	Supplies for Destitute.		
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies delivered under contract	534 23	
A. Macdonald	do do	64 25	
Hamelin & Ayers	do do	18 00	
J. M. Garland	do do	193 56	
T. & J. N. Andrews	do do	37 50	
Rosamond Wool. Co.	do do	44 20	
Ogilvie Milling Co	96 sacks flour	244 80	
Moose Mt. Tr'd'g Co.	40 sacks flour delivered under contract	140 00	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
Moose Mt. Tr'd'g Co.	Gristing wheat, 358 bush	64 58	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines supplied	24 74	
Jack	$365\frac{11}{60}$ bush. wheat	182 59	
J. Robinson	2 cows, to replace those killed for beef	60 00	
Indians	3,394 lbs. beef	203 64	
J. Hindmarch	185 lbs. pork	14 80	
M. Morrison	$1,983\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. beef	164 04	
Wm. Burley	394 lbs. pork	27 58	
T. Hislop	212 do	14 84	
J. Turton	215 do	15 05	
Can. Pacific Ry. Co.	Freighting supplies	21 60	
R. D. McNaughton	do	3 06	
Moose Mt. Tr'd'g Co.	do	2 94	
Indians	do	12 87	
			2,093 12
	Carried forward		4,215 82

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		4,215 82
	MOOSE MOUNTAIN AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	Day Schools.		
Hudson Bay Co	2 wash-basins		1 51
	Farm Wages.		
C. Lawford	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	600 00	
M. A. Lawford	do do do	120 00	
			720 00
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	3 30	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	79 68	
A. Macdonald	do do	34 20	
J. P. Esmonde	do do	1 70	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	0 92	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	0 99	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	8 20	
Ogilvie Milling Co	$12\frac{20}{100}$ sacks flour	41 31	
M. Morrison	415 lbs. beef	29 05	
Takakoope	660 do	39 60	
H. Robertson	Repairs to buckboard	6 45	
J. Smithers	1 pair traces, 3 bits	4 25	
C. Lawford	Paid board for men and teams	12 00	
Moose Mt. Tr'd'g Co.	Freighting	0 20	
R. D. McNaughton	do	0 38	
McCurdey & Tucker	Repairs to buckboard and waggon	4 00	
D. Ramsay	2 sleigh runners	4 00	
			270 23
	General Expenses.		
J. J. Campbell	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
W. Graham	do clerk do do	600 00	
M. Johnston	do interpreter, 6 months to 31st December, 1890	160 00	
J. S. Buchanan	do do do 30th June, 1891	180 00	
A. G. Rutledge, M.D.	Medical attendance	11 00	
J. G. Hardy, M.D.	do	24 00	
J. J. Campbell	Travelling expenses	328 00	
M. M. Trading Co.	Sundry supplies	3 95	
E. Maltby	Postage stamps	33 00	
R. Finn	do	8 00	
Dept. Pub. Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplied	20 52	
"N.-W. Farmer"	Subscription, 1 year to 30th June, 1892	1 00	
C. E. Phipps	Taking affidavits	3 00	
Stroud Bros	28 lbs. baking powder delivered under contract	7 70	
Hudson Bay Co	Sundry supplies do	194 58	
A. Macdonald	do do	79 80	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	0 74	
J. M. Garland	do do	0 30	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	2 16	
Ogilvie Milling Co	$37\frac{80}{100}$ sacks flour do	96 39	
M. Morrison	2,840 lbs. beef	198 45	
H. Robertson	Repairing stove	3 00	
Dom. Express Co	Express charges	0 75	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co	Freighting supplies	5 88	
			3,162 22
	Carried forward		8,369 78

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		8,369 78
	MOOSE MOUNTAIN AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	Buildings.		
	Cost of agent's and clerk's house, White Bear's Reserve		
J. Robinson	Wages as foreman	339 75	
J. S. Buchanan	do carpenter	194 21	
Indians	do labourers	7 00	
P. Flemaux	do labourer	16 00	
W. Hill	do do	32 81	
H. L. Montgomery	do do	45 00	
C. Sutliffe	do painter	38 50	
M. Lindsay	do plasterer	252 51	
E. Humphreys	do fitter	20 00	
R. McIlvenna	Building stone foundation	71 25	
W. H. Barton	Lumber and shingles	202 46	
M. M. Trading Co.	Sundry supplies	25 85	
R. D. McNaughton	do	1,009 22	
Balison & Fleming	do	42 79	
A. S. Smith	do	96 86	
J. Humphreys	1 hot air furnace and registers	109 25	
J. Robinson	Freighting	1 40	
F. Stevenson	do	3 00	
			2,507 86
	Total expenditure, Moose Mountain Agency		10,877 64
	MUSCOWPETUNG AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
J. B. Lash	For the following payments to Indians—		
	2 chiefs	50 00	
	12 headmen	180 00	
	522 Indians	2,610 00	
	Arrears	170 00	3,065 00
Bazie Mozini	do from 1882 to 1890 and 2 sons 1 year, 1887	55 00	
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. M. Garland	Supplies delivered under contract	4 65	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	27 20	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	60 82	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	0 78	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	1 30	
Massey & Co.	1 gamble ring for mower and 1 drive arm	6 00	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	1 gearing wheel for separator	5 55	
J. H. Ashdown	2 pairs trace chains	1 60	
J. W. Shillington	Repairing ploughs	5 55	115 55
Indians	Freighting	2 10	
	Seed.		
R. Evans & Co	Seeds supplied under contract	9 90	
A. E. Iredale	24 lbs. bluestone	3 00	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	70 21/34 bushels oats	45 90	
W. G. Pettingell	7 lbs. turnip seed	1 75	60 55
	Cattle and Pigs.		
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	100 lbs. flax	3 50	
J. Smith	43 bushels barley for sick cattle	12 90	
			16 40
	Carried forward		3,257 50

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts
	Brought forward		3,257 50
	MUSCOWPETUNG AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
A. Macdonald	Supplies delivered under contract	107 66	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	436 99	
J. M. Garland	do do	143 78	
T. & J. N. Andrews	do do	93 75	
Rosamond Woollen Co	do do	92 50	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	2 40	
Ogilvie Milling Co	385 sacks flour do	870 10	
Hudson Bay Co	5,095 lbs. bacon do	585 93	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines	252 97	
H. R. Lambert	4,389 lbs. beef	317 84	
Indians	4,871 do	250 55	
J. Jackson	18 do	1 80	
H. McIlbree	2 oxen supplied to replace cattle killed for beef	100 00	
Keesick	1 ox do do	35 00	
Thunder	1 grade bull do	25 00	
McIntosh Bros	2 Polled Angus bulls do	250 00	
Mowat Bros	32 lbs. bacon	4 00	
T. Baxter	636 lbs. beef	38 16	
J. Smith	671 do	40 26	
J. Dalrymple	2,046 do	122 76	
T. Holtby	684 do	41 04	
J. Holden	553 do	33 18	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	100 vaccine points and postage	5 10	
Anakwad	Board and lodging orphan Indian girl	35 00	
Zinkan & Sutherland	Sundry clothing supplied	4 10	
S. Shannon	5 coal oil barrels	3 75	
Colonization Store Co	14 balls twine	5 65	
R. Page	Transport of sick Indian girl	17 00	
do	Board and lodging do	12 50	
Indians	Freighting	11 31	
			3,944 33
	Day Schools.		
W. S. Moore	Grant to Lakes End boarding school, September and December quarters, 1890, and June quarter, 1890	444 00	
John Crawford	Grant to Lakes End boarding school, March quarter, 1891	291 00	
			735 00
	Farm Wages.		
D. McIntosh	Wages, 6 months to 31st December, 1890	300 00	
R. McKinnon	do 12 do 30th June, 1891	720 00	
S. Hockley	do 12 do do	600 00	
J. McInnis	do 8 do 28th February, 1891	240 00	
Anna B. Hockley	do 12 do 30th June, 1891	120 00	
E. C. Stewart	do 8 do do	280 00	
J. Nicol	do 4 do do	160 00	
Sundry persons	Labour performed	103 00	
			2,523 00
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	9 90	
A. Macdonald	do do	66 96	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	68 31	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	18 74	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	3 00	
	Carried forward	166 91	10,459 83

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	166 91	10,459 83
	MUSCOWPETUNG AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Farm Maintenance—Continued.		
Ogilvie Milling Co.	$32\frac{80}{100}$ sacks flour under contract	74 13	
Hudson Bay Co.	540 lbs. bacon do	62 10	
H. R. Lambert	2,430 lbs. beef do	188 33	
O. W. Evans	1 new tire on waggon and other blacksmithing	5 00	
C. J. McCusker	Renewal parts for machinery	7 25	
G. Smith	Blacksmithing	2 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	1 cook stove	45 95	
Lennox & Rolleston	Threshing 70 bushels oats	3 50	
Stump Bros.	do 225 do	7 88	
Rev. T. Hart	Rent of building occupied by farmer	62 50	
J. M. Creamer, V. S.	Treating sick horse	1 25	
Joyner & Elkington	2,000 lbs. bran	10 00	
J. A. Kerr	1 coal oil barrel	0 75	
Joyner & Elkington	Chopping 3,000 lbs. feed for horses	3 00	
S. Hockley	Repairing buckboard	1 00	
J. A. McCaul	1,450 feet lumber	31 55	
Indians	Freighting	3 00	
			676 10
	General Expenses.		
J. B. Lash	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
H. R. Halpin	do clerk do do	720 00	
G. McNab	do interpreter do do	360 00	
M. M. Seymour, M.D.	do medical officer do	600 00	
Indians	Carrying mail	84 00	
Scott & Hamilton	Legal advice	14 89	
J. M. Creamer, V.S.	5 days' services examining stock	50 00	
A. C. Patterson	Inspecting scales at agency	7 10	
Anakwad	Taking care of Indian orphan girl	5 00	
Indians	Making hay and carrying messages	98 00	
do	Prizes awarded at the Regina exhibition	28 25	
J. B. Lash	Travelling expenses	396 00	
H. R. Halpin	do	14 00	
E. C. Stewart	do	4 50	
A. C. Patterson	do while testing scales at agency	15 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Railway fare of Farmer Nicol	3 70	
D. H. Gilbert	Stabling and horse feed	2 00	
Stroud Bros.	Supplies delivered under contract	9 90	
A. Macdonald	do do	67 80	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	73 86	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	4 44	
J. M. Garland	do do	0 30	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	$32\frac{20}{100}$ sacks flour delivered under contract	72 77	
Hudson Bay Co.	540 lbs. bacon do do	62 10	
H. R. Lambert	2,430 lbs. beef	188 32	
Smith & Ferguson Co	$14\frac{1350}{2000}$ tons coal, and unloading	209 65	
C. Parrish	6 days' pound fees of 9 horses, and advertising	16 50	
J. D. Sibbald	1 pump	5 40	
W. J. Brotherton	Repairing clock	1 00	
"Nor-West Farmer"	Subscription for year ending 30th June, 1892	1 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	10 04	
Indians	Freighting	62 55	
Dept. Printing and Stationery	Stationery and printing	34 92	
			4,422 99
	Buildings.		
T. Horsefall	4 days' labour digging cistern	4 00	
V. Stump	Digging and cribbing well	150 00	
J. D. Smith	Building driving shed and other labour	63 75	
			.....
	Carried forward	217 75	15,558 92

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	217 75	15,558 92
	MUSCOWPETUNG'S AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	Buildings—Concluded.		
Esquntum	Excavating under warehouse	4 50	
J. W. Crow	105 bushels lime	26 50	
J. A. MacCaul	Lumber, doors, windows and tar paper supplied	390 51	
A. Martin	725 brick	7 25	
Proctor Bros.	3 lights glass	1 35	
J. Dillon	24 stovepipes ; 10 thimbles	6 20	
Smith & Ferguson Co	Hardware, paint and oil supplied	56 75	
James Smith	Building farm house on Pasquah's reserve	320 00	
Brine, McDonald & Co	750 lath and 1 bushel hair	4 25	
Rev. T. Hart	For Presbyterian church interest in building erected for schoolhouse (to be used as a farm house)	700 00	
J. Matoney	12 bushels lime ; 3 cords stone	10 20	
Indians	Freighting	37 00	
			1,782 26
	Total Expenditure, Muscowpetung's Agency		17,341 18
	ONION LAKE AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
G. G. Mann	For the following payments to Indians :—		
	598 Indians	2,990 00	
	Arrears	200 00	
			3,190 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. P. Esmonde	Supplies delivered under contract	17 00	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	10 82	
Smith & Ferguson Co	do do	33 38	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	185 69	
J. H. Ashdown	Blacksmith's iron	4 53	
T. White	Blacksmithing	30 00	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	Renewal parts for machinery	70 00	
J. Ross	Freight charges	11 27	
A. Macdonald	do	110 91	
Massey & Co	Repairs for mower	24 68	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	23 74	
			522 02
	Seed.		
R. Evans & Co.	Seeds supplied under contract	12 36	
Leeson & Scott	Freight charges on seeds	9 00	
A. Macdonald	do do	2 40	
W. McKay	do do	2 25	
			26 01
	Cattle and Pigs.		
McFarlane Bros.	59 cows and 1 bull	1,870 00	
Thunderchild	6 ewes and 1 ram	51 00	
Moosomin	9 do	63 00	
G. G. Mann	Paid for 1 boar	14 00	
			1,998 00
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	459 52	
A. Macdonald	do do	159 27	
Hamelin & Ayers	do do	8 00	
J. M. Garland	do do	466 85	
T. & J. N. Andrews.	do do	94 03	
	Carried forward	1,187 67	5,736 03

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1,187 67	5,736 03
	ONION LAKE AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Supplies for Destitute Indians— Continued.		
Rosamond Woollen Co	Supplies delivered under contract	106 90	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	557 sacks flour delivered under contract	2,044 64	
Hudson Bay Co.	6,280 lbs. bacon do do	879 20	
A. Macdonald	9,848 lbs. salt bacon and 317 lbs. smoked bacon delivered under contract	1,716 53	
W. J. Barker	4,405 lbs. beef supplied under contract	374 24	
S. Ballendine	Transport and board of 2 Indians, Saskatoon to Battleford	15 00	
P. Hourie	Board of 2 Indians 2 days	4 00	
D. McKay	do 3 do	6 00	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
F. Mouder	Board of 2 Indians 20 days	5 00	
J. Ross	Railway fares of 2 Indians, Regina to Saskatoon	16 00	
R. Martin	Medicines	45 44	
W. G. Pettingell	do	19 31	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	60 vaccine points	3 00	
W. Smith	Transport of 2 Indians, Battleford to Onion Lake	20 00	
R. Wyld	20 hides	30 00	
A. Macdonald	300 lbs. bicarbonate soda	16 50	
G. G. Mann	Paid for 120 bushels of barley	90 00	
Mahaffy & Clinkskill	Freight charges	2 80	
A. Macdonald	do	61 51	
Can. Pac. Ry Co.	do	26 55	
			6,674 54
	Day Schools.		
W. Todd	Salary as teacher, Roman Catholic school, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
J. Hope	do Protestant school, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
R. Gairdner	do Roman Catholic school, 3 months to 31st December, 1890	75 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	8 85	
G. F. & J. Galt	do do	98 07	
J. M. Garland	do do	3 85	
J. A. Kerr	3 stoves supplied for schools	57 75	
Can. Pac. Ry Co.	Freight charges	7 36	
			850 88
	Farm Maintenance.		
J. Robertson & Co.	24 stovepipes and 3 elbows		6 76
	General Expenses.		
G. G. Mann	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
J. J. McFeeters	do clerk, 5 mos. to 31st Dec., 1890, and from 15th April to 16th May, 1891	120 00	
T. H. G. O'Brien	do clerk, 3 months to 31st March, 1891	135 00	
P. Boudreau	do interpreter, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	420 00	
Agasoo	Carrying telegram	3 00	
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	8 80	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	191 42	
A. Macdonald	do do	92 87	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	0 70	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	18 74	
John M. Garland	do do	0 30	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	1 00	
	Carried forward	2,191 83	13,268 21

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	2,191 83	13 268 21
	ONION LAKE AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
Hudson Bay Co.	720 lbs. bacon delivered under contract	100 80	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	43 sacks of flour do	151 36	
W. J. Barker	3,240 lbs. of beef do	288 36	
A. Beaton	Castrating 12 animals	12 00	
J. Robertson	Sundry supplies	16 36	
Govt. Telegraph	Telegrams	9 84	
G. G. Mann	Paid for 1 stallion	100 00	
W. McKay	Postage stamps	6 00	
T. H. G. O'Brien	Transport from Saddle Lake to Onion Lake	14 00	
G. H. Gibson	1 bundle trees	5 00	
"Nor-West Farmer"	Subscription for 1 year to 30th June, 1892	1 00	
A. Macdonald	Freighting charges	1 50	
Can. Pac. Ry Co.	do	6 52	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery and printing	20 70	
			2,925 27
	Grist Mills.		
J. Blair	Salary as millwright from 1st July to 30th Sept., 1890, and from 1st February to 30th June, 1891	533 28	
do	Travelling expenses	15 00	
A. Macdonald	Sundry supplies for repairs to mill	83 47	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	5 20	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	do do and express charges	181 06	
J. H. Ashdown	1 saw swedge	8 00	
W. McKay	Express and freight charges on supplies	22 88	
Mahaffy & Clinkskill	Freight charges	3 00	
A. Macdonald	do	5 12	
			857 01
	Total Expenditure, Onion Lake Agency		17,050 49
	PEACE HILLS AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
B. Lucas	For payments to Indians—		
	3 chiefs	75 00	
	10 headmen	150 00	
	539 Indians	2,695 00	
	Arrears	50 00	
Rosalie Howse	Commutation of annuity No. 1, Ermineskin's Band	50 00	
			3,020 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
John M. Garland	Supplies delivered under contract	7 75	
J. P. Esmonde	do do	12 75	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	8 28	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	658 05	
J. H. Ashdown	249 lbs. of iron	9 92	
J. E. Aylwin	3 hayforks	3 00	
W. Fielders	Renewal parts for implements	4 12	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	1 crown wheel for horse-power	8 00	
J. Walter	Sundry supplies	8 40	
G. Sanderson	Repairing reaper	2 75	
A. McBride	Blacksmith's tools	48 73	
J. Looby	Repairing harness	4 50	
G. Hoyes	Freight charge	5 00	
Leeson & Scott	do	6 50	
A. Macdonald	do	28 28	
Can. Pac. Ry Co	do	37 49	
			853 52
	Carried forward		3,873 52

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		3,873 52
	PEACE HILLS AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Seed.		
R. Evans & Co.	Seeds supplied under contract	13 88	
A. Macdonald & Co.	90 bushels of oats	36 00	
Little Child	30 do barley	15 00	
J. Cameron	85 sacks	14 10	
D. Craig	179 bushels of wheat	196 90	
Hudson Bay Co.	Freight charges	1 70	
Leeson & Scott	do	4 00	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	2 15	
			283 73
	Cattle and Pigs.		
W. McDonnell & Co.	1 bull	50 00	
Louis Bull	1 work ox	50 00	
J. G. Fitzgerald	2 Hereford bulls	200 00	
			300 00
	Supplies for the Destitute.		
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	55 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	806 99	
A. Macdonald	do do	135 31	
J. M. Garland	do do	550 06	
T. & J. N. Andrews.	do do	150 00	
Rosamond Woollen Co.	do do	46 25	
Hudson Bay Co.	11,428 lbs. bacon do	1,451 36	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	819 sacks flour do	2,898 63	
J. Norris	10,700 lbs. beef do	882 73	
I. G. Baker & Co.	4,898 lbs. smoked bacon and 4,749 lbs. salt bacon delivered under contract	1,203 87	
McDonnell & Ramsay	1 milch cow and calf to replace old cattle killed for beef	45 00	
E. Laboucan	12 steers and 14 heifers do do	520 00	
McCue & Elliott	1 heifer do do	15 00	
Rev. J. Nelson	4 steers, 1 cow and calf do do	150 00	
W. E. Cochrane	2 Galloway bulls do do	165 00	
E. Gauvreau	250 vaccine points	12 50	
W. McLean	Medicines	226 67	
Elliott & McCue	Sundry supplies	5 30	
Fraser & Co	500 feet lumber	20 00	
H. Reed	Paid for provisions and clothing for Indians	26 21	
Hudson Bay Co.	Freight charges	3 90	
A. Macdonald	do	92 65	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	do	123 80	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
P. Hourie	Boarding Indians	3 00	
			9,593 48
	Day Schools.		
Ada L. DeGraff	Salary as teacher at Battle River, 12 mos., to 30th June, '91	192 00	
C. Somerset	do Bear's Hill do	126 27	
V. Gabillon	do Ermineskin's, 9 mos., to 31st Mar., '91	225 00	
Ada Latulippe	do do 3 mos., to 30th June, 1891	75 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	10 33	
G. F. & J. Galt	do do	135 38	
J. M. Garland	do do	2 12	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	0 74	
Rev. C. E. Somerset.	600 feet lumber and freighting	32 50	
Moore & Macdowall.	400 do do	8 75	
	Carried forward	808 09	14,050 73

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	808 09	14,050 73
	PEACE HILLS AGENCY.		
	Day Schools—Coucluded.		
Louis Bull.....	Logs, lumber and erecting porch, Louis Bull's school.....	9 50	
W. Macdowall & Co.	100 yds. cotton.....	8 00	
J. Cameron.....	Nails and other hardware supplies.....	2 70	
Leeson & Scott.....	Freight charges.....	10 80	
Hudson Bay Co.....	do	2 67	
V. Gabillon.....	Grant to school-house, Bear's Hill.	100 00	
			941 76
	Farm Wages.		
D. L. Clink.....	Wages, 7 months, to 31st January, 1891.....	420 00	
G. Whitford.....	do 12 do to 30th June, 1891.....	395 00	
D. C. Robertson ...	do 12 do do	360 00	
Janet Robertson....	do 12 do do	120 00	
Mary Ross.....	do 3 do to 30th September, 1890.....	30 00	
A. Howse.....	do 6½ days.....	6 50	
A. Whitford.....	do 7th May to 30th June, 1891.....	45 20	
			1,376 70
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros.....	Supplies delivered under contract.....	7 70	
Hudson Bay Co. ...	do do	136 88	
A. Macdonald....	do do	79 80	
N. L. Piper & Son..	do do	13 45	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	1 20	
S. & H. Borbridge...	do do	2 20	
Ogilvie Milling Co..	$37\frac{80}{100}$ sacks flour do	123 61	
J. Norris.....	3,150 lbs. beef do	259 87	
Hudson Bay Co.....	630 lbs. bacon do	80 01	
J. Walters.....	Repairing buckboard.....	8 50	
J. Looby.....	do harness.....	14 00	
E. Looby.....	Blacksmithing.....	1 25	
J. Robertson & Co..	130 lbs. fire-proof paint.....	6 50	
S. Shannon.....	1 shoeing hammer.....	0 93	
			735 90
	General Expenses.		
S. B. Lucas.....	Salary as agent, 7 months, to 31st January, 1891.....	700 00	
D. L. Clink.....	do as acting agent, 5 months, to 30th June, 1891.....	300 00	
C. W. H. Sanders...	do as clerk, 12 months, to 30th June, 1891.....	810 00	
D. Whitford.....	do as interpreter, 7 months, to 31st January, 1891.....	280 00	
H. L. McInnes, M.D	Medical attendance.....	88 50	
H. C. Wilson, M.D..	do	50 00	
S. B. Lucas.....	Travelling expenses.....	15 25	
C. W. H. Sanders...	do	10 00	
D. L. Clink.....	do	12 75	
do	Paid interpreter	3 00	
J. Walters	Repairing buckboard.....	2 40	
G. Sanderson.....	Blacksmithing.....	2 00	
Sweet & McDonald.	1 set buggy harness.....	30 00	
Hutchison & Riley..	Repairing harness	1 25	
A. Macdonald & Co.	50 bush. oats.....	15 00	
J. E. Aylwin.....	Postage stamps.....	30 00	
Stroud Bros.	Supplies delivered under contract.....	8 80	
Hudson Bay Co.....	do do	162 35	
A. Macdonald.....	do do	92 95	
N. L. Piper & Son..	do do	4 52	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	30 95	
S. & H. Borbridge..	do do	4 12	
J. M. Garland.	do do	15 60	
	Carried forward	2,669 44	17,105 09

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	2,669 44	17,105 09
	PEACE HILLS AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
Hudson Bay Co	720 lbs. bacon under contract	91 44	
Ogilvie Milling Co	43 20/100 sacks flour do	141 26	
J. Norris	3,600 lbs. beef do	297 00	
J. Robertson & Co	150 lbs. fire-proof paint	7 50	
A. McBride	1 box stove and freight	13 50	
Bank of Montreal	Commission on draft, unexpended annuity money	1 15	
N. W. M. Police	Charges for transport of annuity money	10 30	
Leeson & Scott	Transport of two chiefs, from Calgary to Peace Hills	35 00	
"Nor-West Farmer"	Subscription for year ending 30th June, 1892	1 00	
J. Ross	Freight charges on cattle	25 33	
Hudson Bay Co	do	3 60	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co	do	8 20	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery.	Stationery and printing	21 93	
			3,326 65
	Buildings.		
Ross Bros	Hardware supplied	10 10	
J. E. Aylwin	Tobacco and tea supplied to Indians in lieu of wages while removing building	14 50	
Moore & McDowall	Lumber, sashes, doors and hardware supplied	115 09	
L. Gaetz	1,316 feet lumber and ferriage	36 31	
J. Cameron	50 lbs. nails and 14 lbs. white lead	18 25	
			194 25
	Total expenditure, Peace Hills agency		20,625 99
	PIEGAN AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
A. R. Springett	For the following payments to Indians—		
	1 chief	25 00	
	2 headmen	30 00	
	911 Indians	4,555 00	
	Arrears	5 00	
			4,615 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
John M. Garland	Supplies delivered under contract	0 93	
J. P. Esmonde	do do	18 50	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	19 42	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	42 92	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	165 17	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	3 20	
J. D. Kelly	1 pair shafts for horse-rake	3 00	
W. F. Foster	Blacksmithing	24 75	
I. G. Baker & Co	Renewal parts for mower	3 10	
J. D. Quail	Repairing waggon	8 00	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co	Freight charges	20 80	
I. G. Baker & Co	do	0 25	
S. H. Davis	do	7 83	
J. B. Smith	1 coupling for pump and 4 ox bows	4 25	
			322 12
	Carried forward		4,937 12

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		4,937 12
	PIEGAN AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Seed.		
R. Evans & Co	Seeds supplied under contract	8 68	
Hudson Bay Co	2,039 lbs. oats	61 17	
do	Freight charges	0 50	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co	do	0 31	
			70 66
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
A. Macdonald	Supplies delivered under contract	195 25	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	206 03	
John M. Garland	do do	127 36	
T. & J. N. Andrews.	do do	112 50	
Rosamond Woollen Co	do do	46 25	
Ogilvie Milling Co	1,046 sacks flour do	3,326 20	
Cochrane Ranche Co.	322,735 lbs beef at 9c $29,046 15		
	LESS.—341 hides sold to contractor 682 00		
		28,364 15	
Indians	9,654 lbs. beef	868 86	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
I. G. Baker & Co	Provisions supplied Piegan boys *en route* to Brantford	4 31	
E. Gauvreau, M.D	50 vaccine points supplied	2 50	
R. B. Barnes	Medicines supplied	147 03	
J. H. Glass	Freight charges	30 80	
S. H. Davis	do	0 88	
Hudson Bay Co	do	1 25	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co	do	28 81	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co	do	49 57	
Dom. Express Co	Express charges	0 75	
I. G. Baker & Co	Ferriage	2 00	
			33,518 75
	Day Schools.		
Rev. H. T. Bourne	Salary as teacher, Protestant, 12 mos. to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
D. Foisy	do Roman Catholic do	300 00	
Smith & Fergusson Co	Supplies delivered under contract	0 74	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	3 70	
I. G. Baker & Co	Freight charges	0 75	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co	do	0 62	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co	do	1 02	
			606 83
	Farm Wages.		
J. W. Smith	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	540 00	
G. F. Maxfield	do 8 do 28th February, 1891	280 00	
W. Smith	do 1st July to 12th October, 1890	118 46	
F. Spearson	do 2 months to 31st August, 1890	70 00	
W. H. Cox	do 4 months to 30th June, 1891	140 00	
E. Larkin	do	158 84	
Indians	do	294 00	
			1,601 30
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	5 50	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	179 64	
A. Macdonald	do do	94 50	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	3 13	
	Carried forward	282 77	40,734 66

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	282 77	40,734 66
	PIEGAN AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Farm Maintenance—Concluded.		
Smith & Fergusson	Supplies delivered under contract	5 58	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	4 20	
J. M. Garland	do do	15 60	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	$37\frac{80}{100}$ sacks flour do	111 51	
Cochrane Ranche Co.	2,646 lbs. beef at 9c	238 14	
I. G. Baker & Co.	317 lbs. bacon	42 80	
do	5,100 lbs. oats and other supplies	132 85	
J. A. Kerr	1 blacksmith's outfit	72 50	
Carson & Shore	Repairing saddle	5 50	
W. F. Foster	Blacksmithing	25 25	
J. Cowdry	Repairing buckboard	5 25	
J. B. Bright & Co.	do	10 10	
R. & S. McCrae	do and horse-rake	6 00	
J. H. Glass	Freight charges	4 20	
Hudson Bay Co.	do	0 25	
			962 50
	General Expenses.		
A. R. Springett	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,195 70	
G. F. Maxfield	do clerk, 4 do do	140 00	
F. Spearson	do interpreter, 5 months to 31st January, 1891	175 00	
F. Veille	do do 1 month to 30th June, 1891	30 00	
Indians	Services as mail carriers and interpreters	80 75	
A. R. Springett	Travelling expenses	94 00	
N. Thibault	do	5 00	
T. H. Stedman	Stabling and horse feed	45 00	
W. F. Foster	Blacksmithing	46 00	
Postmaster Macleod	Postage stamps	10 00	
do	Rent of P. O. box	5 00	
A. R. Springett	Paid telegram	0 90	
I. G. Baker & Co.	Ferriage	12 25	
Stroud Bros.	Supplies delivered under contract	3 30	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	78 48	
J. M. Garland	do do	0 30	
A. Macdonald	do do	40 50	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	1 11	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	1 04	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	4 00	
I. G. Baker & Co.	120 lbs. bacon do	16 20	
Cochrane Ranche Co.	803 lbs. beef at 9c. do	72 27	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	$16\frac{20}{100}$ sacks flour do	47 79	
I. G. Baker & Co.	4 bottles ink	2 85	
"Nor'-West Farmer"	Subscription for year ending 30th June, 1892	1 00	
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery.	Stationery and printing	23 72	
C. P. Railway Co.	Freight charges	8 81	
I. G. Baker & Co.	do	3 00	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.	do	5 33	
J. B. Bright & Co.	Repairing buckboard	6 25	
A. R. Springett	Paid for 2 lbs. blasting powder	0 80	
J. P. Ford	Repairing harness	2 75	
N. W. M. Police	Transport of annuity money	18 80	
D. J. Campbell	Postage stamps	5 00	
			2,182
	Buildings.		
N. Thibault	Wages as carpenter while working at Agency House	290 75	
W. T. Smart	do do	135 38	
H. Hames	Building two chimneys	22 00	
	Carried forward	448 13	43,880 12

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	448 13	43,880 12
	PIEGAN AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	Buildings—Concluded.		
Cochrane Ranche Co.	314 lbs. beef at 9c., for carpenters' rations	28 26	
Indians	Sundry labour performed	41 50	
P. McLaren	Lumber supplied	651 54	
I. G. Baker & Co.	Hardware supplied	132 41	
T. Hinton	Sashes, doors and lime supplied	138 45	
J. B. Bright & Co.	9¾ M shingles	58 50	
A. F. Grady	Paint and hardware supplied	75 40	
H. Dunbar	1,847 ft. lumber	48 70	
C. P. Railway Co.	Railway fare of carpenter from Regina to Dunmore	11 80	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co	do Dunmore to Lethbridge	5 45	
Reach & Barker	15 rolls wall paper and border	11 10	
Hudson Bay Co.	20 lbs. spikes	2 00	
W. P. Smart	5 lengths stovepipe	1 25	
H. J. Bourne	400 bricks	12 00	
			1,666 49
	Total Expenditure, Peigan Agency		45,546 61
	PELLY AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
W. E. Jones	For the following payments to Indians:—		
	3 Chiefs	75 00	
	11 Headmen	165 00	
	644 Indians	3,220 00	
	Arrears	10 00	
			3,470 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
John M. Garland	Supplies delivered under contract	3 72	
J. P. Esmonde	do	20 40	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do	22 93	
Hudson Bay Co.	do	162 93	
S. & H. Borbridge	do	0 26	
N. L. Piper & Son	do	0 52	
Massey & Co.	Renewal parts for mowers and reapers	10 50	
R. Garvin	Blacksmithing	16 90	
C. P. Railway Co.	Freight charges	13 05	
M. & N. W. Railway	do	7 78	
Indians	do	4 97	
J. A. Kerr	6 pair trace chains	4 50	
J. H. Ashdown	Brands, machine oil and other supplies	14 65	
			283 11
	Seed.		
R. Evans & Co.	Seed supplied under contract	11 15	
Keith & Co.	10 bush. and 5 bags pease	19 10	
Dept. of Interior	53 do oats and 48 bush. wheat	34 85	
R. Pelly	15 do potatoes	9 00	
M. & N. W. Railway	Freight charges	0 22	
A. Stevenson	do	17 84	
			92 16
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
A. Macdonald	Supplies delivered under contract	60 37	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	292 17	
J. M. Garland	do do	107 66	
	Carried forward	460 20	3,845 27

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	460 20	3,845 27
	PELLY AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Supplies for Destitute Indians—Concluded.		
Rosamond Woollen Co	Supplies dellvered under contract	92 50	
Hudson Bay Co.	7,716 lbs. bacon do	986 20	
do	1,068 do beef do	74 76	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	534 sacks flour do	1,624 56	
J. S. Crerar	8,200 lbs. flour	164 00	
J. Redlake	453 lbs. beef	31 71	
J. Young	710 do	49 70	
Indians	3,491 do	244 37	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines	47 70	
R. Martin	do	55 86	
L. Watson, M.D.	Medical attendance	48 50	
Buchanan & Co	56 lbs. tea	18 48	
Keesickouse	Burning lime-kiln	44 00	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	70 vaccine points and postage	3 60	
Mrs. C. M. Jeffrey	Paid freight charges on clothing	3 97	
M. & N. W. Railway	Freight charges	8 67	
C. P. Railway Co.	do	39 37	
Indians	Freight charges	59 87	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	12 32	
			4,074 59
	Day Schools.		
Rev. T. W. Cunliffe	Salary as teacher at the Keys, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
F. Jordan	do Keesickouse do	300 00	
E. H. Bassing	do Shoal River, 9 mos. to 31st Mar., 1891	231 00	
Rev. G. H. Laird	Grant to Crowstand boarding school, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,991 00	
Indians	Wages for labour on school buildings	99 50	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	15 60	
G. F. & J. Galt	do	88 15	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do	1 48	
John M. Garland	do	9 16	
Hudson Bay Co.	Lumber and stovepipes supplied for schools	38 45	
J. Redlake	Lumber and labour supplied	21 50	
Indians	Freighting	37 18	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	0 50	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	18 45	
M. & N. W. Railway	do	18 15	
			3,170 12
	Farm Wages.		
A. Genaille	Wages, 2 months to 15th June, 1891		60 00
	General Expenses.		
W. E. Jones	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	939 87	
F. Fischer	do clerk do	495 00	
C. H. Williams	Services as assistant at annuity payments	44 00	
L. Watson, M.D.	Medical attendance	323 75	
Indians	Services as messenger	22 00	
W. E. Jones	Travelling expenses	183 05	
F. Fischer	do	9 50	
C. H. Williams	do	18 75	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Railway fares of Agent Jones	22 85	
	Carried forward	2,058 77	11,149 98

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	2,058 77	11,149 98
	PELLY AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
P. Moore	Transport of agent and assistant at annuity payments	8 00	
T. Carlton	Horse-hire	12 00	
R. Garvin	Repairing buckboard and horseshoeing	3 40	
F. Fischer	Postage stamps	10 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	159 29	
Stroud Bros.	do	3 30	
A. Macdonald	do	34 13	
N. L. Piper & Son	do	1 84	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do	7 98	
S. & H. Borbridge	do	13 14	
J. M. Garland	do	0 30	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	16 sacks flour do	45 44	
Hudson Bay Co.	270 lbs. bacon do	34 29	
Sweet & McDonald	1 saddle and sundry harness supplies	25 00	
J. H. Ashdown	Sundry supplies	4 42	
W. G. Pettingell	Horse medicine	10 80	
J. Crerar	1,320 lbs. bran	9 90	
Hudson Bay Co.	Rent of storehouse	40 00	
Buchanan & Co.	Sundry supplies	32 25	
Merrick, Anderson & Co.	2 stoves and other supplies	23 20	
"Nor'-West Farmer"	Subscription for year ending 30th June, 1892	1 00	
R. W. Easton	Repairing harness	4 50	
J. H. Ashdown	Paid freight charges	1 07	
Indians	Freighting	6 54	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	5 60	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery and printing	18 57	
			2,574 73
	Buildings.		
R. Brownlee	Wages as stonemason and plasterer	233 85	
M. McDonald	do labourer	13 00	
C Le Cris	do do	23 00	
W. Brass	do carpenter	105 00	
J. Bolton	do do	197 50	
P. Brass	do do	137 00	
T. Brass	do do	24 50	
Buchanan & Co.	Lumber and hardware supplied	204 33	
J. Pollock & Co.	9,000 feet lumber	180 00	
S. Shannon	1 box glass	3 25	
P. Cadotte	95 bush. lime	47 50	
J. Redlake	Freighting lumber	30 00	
J. Severight	do	15 00	
Bald Head	do	19 85	
			1,233 78
	Total expenditure Pelly Agency		14,958 49
	SADDLE LAKE AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
J. Ross	For the following payments to Indians:—		
	1 chief	25 00	
	8 headmen	120 00	
	688 Indians	3,440 00	
	Arrears	20 00	
			3,605 00
	Carried forward		3 605 00

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		3,605 00
	SADDLE LAKE AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Agricultural Implements.		
John M. Garland	Supplies delivered under contract	3 10	
J. P. Esmonde	do	17 00	
Smith&Fergusson Co	do	20 75	
Hudson Bay Co	do	554 07	
S. & H. Borbridge	do	10 50	
N. L. Piper & Son	do	1 04	
J. H. Ashdown	Blacksmith's iron	7 00	
Massey & Co.	Renewal parts for mowers	5 65	
J. Robertson & Co.	Sundry supplies	6 90	
G. P. Sanderson	1 horse brand	3 00	
Ross Bros.	200 carriage bolts	3 75	
A. Macdonald	Freighting	106 04	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	do	38 96	
			777 76
	Seed.		
R. Evans & Co.	Seeds supplied under contract	15 01	
J. Hunter	40 bush. wheat	40 00	
A. Macdonald & Co.	52 do and express charges	85 00	
Dom. Express Co	Express charges	3 40	
J. Erasmus	Freighting	2 00	
Leeson & Scott	do	4 00	
			149 41
	Cattle and Pigs.		
J. Ross	1 cow	65 00	
J. Norris	15 heifers and 1 bull	500 00	
			565 00
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	1,017 44	
A. Macdonald	do do	93 75	
Hamelin & Ayers	do do	20 00	
John M. Garland	do do	208 49	
T. & J. N. Andrews	do do	75 68	
Rosam'nd Woollen Co	do do	121 30	
Ogilvie Milling Co	1,132 sacks flour do	5,050 14	
Hudson Bay Co.	8,762 lbs. bacon do	1,331 82	
A. Macdonald	7,080 do do	997 16	
J. Morris	16,110 lbs. beef do	1,369 33	
Agustine Steinhauer	1,084 do	86 84	
Arthur Steinhauer	752 do	63 92	
T. Hunter	676 do	57 46	
Peter Agow	686 do	58 31	
J. A. McLachlin	2 oxen to replace cattle killed for beef	100 00	
P. Prudent	4 do do	210 00	
T. Hunter	1 do do	25 00	
J. Norris	1 bull, 1 cow and calf, 10 heifers and 4 steers	316 00	
W. H. G. Cumming	2 Polled Angus bulls	225 00	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt, and 100 knitting needles	5 25	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	260 vaccine points	13 00	
W. Cruickshank	1 suit clothes	11 00	
Hingston Smith Arms Co.	1 gun and cartridges, gift to Chief Pakan	53 90	
G. Thomson	Medicines	74 36	
C. N. Garson	65 lbs. tea	22 75	
Hudson Bay Co.	Sundry supplies	21 00	
A. Macdonald	Freight charges	146 60	
Leeson & Scott	do	7 83	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	do	68 87	
Indians	do	39 80	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	6 00	
			11,898 00
	Carried forward		16,995 17

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		16,995 17
	SADDLE LAKE AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Day Schools.		
P. Erasmus	Salary as teacher at Goodfish Lake, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	220 65	
S. G. Batty	do Saddle Lake, 3 months to 30th September, 1890	33 00	
O. German	do Saddle Lake, 6 months to 31st March, 1891	40 65	
J. Batty	do Whitefish Lake, 3 months to 30th September, 1890	39 00	
J. A. Dobbins	do Whitefish Lake, 9 months to 30th June, 1891	123 39	
Sister St. Augustine.	do Lac la Biche, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
R. Gardiner	do Beaver River, 6 mos. to 31st March, 1891	93 00	
T. W. Harris	do Beaver River, 3 mos. to 30th June, 1891	99 00	
G. F. & J. Galt	Supplies delivered under contract	201 55	
Smith&Fergusson Co	do do	1 11	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	35 64	
Ross Bros	2 axe handles	0 50	
A. Macdonald	Freighting	94 75	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	do	44 72	
			1,326 96
	Farm Wages.		
J. E. Ingram	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	600 00	
P. L. Grasse	do do do	600 00	
J. Whitford	do 4 months to 31st October, 1890, and June, 1891	125 00	
Mary Ross	do 5 do 28th February, 1891	50 00	
Sundry persons	do	55 45	
			1,430 45
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	4 95	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	87 90	
A. Macdonald	do do	51 30	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	3 33	
Smith&Fergusson Co	do do	12 00	
Hudson Bay Co	540 lbs. bacon, delivered under contract	82 08	
J. Norris	1,620 do beef do do	137 70	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	$24\frac{50}{100}$ sacks flour do do	99 71	
			478 97
	General Expenses.		
J. Ross	Salary as acting agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	733 33	
T. H. G. O'Brien	do clerk, 6 months to 31st December, 1890	260 00	
G. H. Harper	do do 4 months to 30th April, 1891	80 00	
E. Anderson	do interpreter, 4 months to 31st October, 1890	90 00	
Indians and others	Interpreting, carrying mail and other services	161 50	
J. Ross	Travelling expenses	120 50	
do	Moving expenses, Peace Hills to Saddle Lake	99 68	
T. H. G. O'Brien	Travelling expenses	6 00	
P. L. Grasse	Horse hire and supplies	29 85	
E. Anderson	do	7 00	
J. Ross	Paid for repairs to harness and express charges	2 00	
G. P. Sanderson	Blacksmithing	10 25	
J. Walker	do	16 50	
	Carried forward	1,616 61	20,231 55

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1,616 61	20,231 55
	SADDLE LAKE AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
W. G. Gillis	Postage stamps	30 00	
Govt. Telegraph	Telegrams	28 54	
Stroud Bros.	Supplies delivered under contract	8 80	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	152 11	
A. Macdonald	do do	92 05	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	4 85	
Smith&Fergusson Co	do do	7 07	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	1 00	
Ogilvie Milling Co	$43\frac{50}{100}$ sacks flour, delivered under contract	177 05	
Hudson Bay Co.	960 lbs. bacon do do	145 92	
J. Norris	2,880 do beef do do	244 80	
Hudson Bay Co.	2,857 do oats and other supplies	93 87	
W. Fielders	1 buckboard	75 00	
MacCauley & Ibbotson	1 pair double reins	5 00	
N.-W. M. Police	Transport of annuity money	11 47	
F. Otton	Transport of G. Harper, Battleford to Onion Lake	35 00	
R. Kelly	1,000 lbs. coal	2 00	
Ross Bros.	3 padlocks	2 10	
C. N. Garson	365 lbs. bran and $147\frac{1}{2}$ bush. oats	75 00	
Dept. Pub. Printing and Stationery	Stationery and printing	20 89	
"Nor'-West Farmer"	Subscription for year ending 30th June, 1892	1 00	
James Ross	Freight charges	25 34	
Hudson Bay Co.	do	8 22	
Sundry persons	do	10 07	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	do	8 16	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	0 90	
			2,882 82
	Buildings.		
J. Macdonald	13 window sashes	52 00	
Moore & McDowell	19,990 feet lumber, $11\frac{1}{2}$ M. shingles, 10 M. laths	533 02	
Ross Bros.	15 lbs. rope, 5 galls. boiled oil, 25 lbs. white lead	13 75	
			598 77
	Grist Mills.		
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	Sundry supplies	73 62	
A. Macdonald	do and freight charges	45 74	
J. Makookis	Transport of Mr. Blair	5 00	
			124 36
	Total expenditure, Saddle Lake Agency		23,837 50
	SARCEE AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
F. C. Cornish	For the following payments to Indians:—		
	4 chiefs	100 00	
	10 headmen	150 00	
	836 Indians	4,180 00	
	Arrears	35 00	
			4,465 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. P. Esmonde	Supplies delivered under contract	25 50	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	2 50	
	Carried forward	28 00	4,465 00

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	28 00	4,465 00
	SARCEE AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Agricultural Implements—Concluded.		
Smith&Fergusson Co	Supplies delivered under contract	11 40	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	140 41	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	30 00	
Massey & Co	4 teeth for hay-rake	2 00	
A. McBride	Hardware supplied	2 00	
W. Maloney	4 combined ploughs	112 00	
Jarrett Bros	Repairing land-roller and blacksmithing	10 15	
W. Graham	Freight charges	1 51	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co	do	21 19	
			358 66
	Seed.		
R. Evans & Co	Seeds supplied under contract	11 58	
J. Bannerman	600 lbs. wheat and 4 sacks	12 40	
Bull Head	4 bushels potatoes	1 80	
Calf Bull	150 do and freighting	92 10	
David Hamilton	152 do	60 80	
J. Bannerman	8 lbs. Swede turnip	1 60	
J. Sharples	10 lbs. millet, 10 lbs. Hungarian grass seed	4 60	
Calgary	Freight charges	0 15	
W. Graham	do	16 01	
			201 04
	Supplies to Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies delivered under contract	398 48	
J. M. Garland	do do	161 63	
T. & J. N. Andrews	do do	150 00	
Rosamond Woollen Co	do do	46 25	
A. Macdonald	do do	146 75	
Hudson Bay Co	2,682 lbs. bacon do	325 67	
do	307 sacks flour do	853 46	
Ogilvie Milling Co	793 do do	2,056 87	
I. G. Baker & Co.	5,299 lbs. bacon do	617 71	
North-West Cattle Co	85,027 lbs. beef at $8.75 per bs	$7,439 85	
	LESS—73 hides at $2, sold to contractor	146 00	
			7,293 85
Leeson & Scott	102,585 lbs. beef at $9.75 per 100 lbs	$10,002 02	
	LESS—103 hides at $2, sold to contractor	206 00	
			9,796 02
Peter Wesley	608 lbs. beef	53 20	
Mary Rider	490 do	42 88	
John Abraham	355 do	31 06	
R. Martin	Medicines	54 67	
W. McLean	do	285 55	
Dr. E. Gauvreau	150 vaccine points	7 50	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
Tom	Wages as assistant issuer	5 00	
J. A. Kerr	110 lbs. nails	7 00	
Eau Claire and Bow River Lumber Co.	3,500 ft. lumber, 11 M. shingles, 5 rolls tar paper, and 5 windows	128 50	
Calgary Cartage Co.	Freight charges	9 95	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co	do	104 87	
			22,561 12
	Day Schools.		
J. A Youmans	Grant to McDougall orphanage, 9 months, to 31st March, 1891	626 00	
	Carried forward	626 00	27,585 82

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	626 00	27,585 82
	SARCEE AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Day Schools—Concluded.		
J. W. Butler	Grant to McDougall orphanage, 3 months, to 30th June, 1891	375 00	
A. W. Adams	Salary as teacher at Morley, No. 1, 6 months, to 30th June, 1891	45 00	
E. R. Steinhauer	do do No. 2, 12 do	212 76	
A. G. McKittrick	do do No. 1, 9 do	132 87	
S. J. Stocken	do at Sarcee, 12 months do	300 00	
J. G. Oliver	Wages as foreman on the addition to the McDougall orphanage	567 00	
Sundry persons	do for labour do do	1,687 53	
A. McDonald	Lathing and plastering do do	299 92	
J. G. Oliver	Demurrage on car of lumber, freight charges paid and other expenses	41 05	
Morin Bros	Digging and lining well, and one force pump supplied	123 25	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Railway fare of J. G. Oliver, Regina to Morley	23 20	
Father DeRoches	Paid railway fares of 3 Indian boys, Calgary to Morley	6 30	
J. G. Oliver	Travelling expenses of self and men	36 76	
J. Walker	59,309 ft. lumber, 18 M. shingles, 34$\frac{3}{5}$ M. laths, 49 doors, 76 windows, 225 bushels lime, 90 sacks	1,861 94	
Can. N. W. Coal and Lumber Co.	6,800 bricks	78 20	
Calgary Hardware Co.	Hardware supplied	310 99	
W. H. Cushing	Sashes, doors, newel posts and lumber supplied	88 60	
A. McBride	1 iron pump and hardware supplied	76 82	
D. McDougall	Sundry supplies and labour performed	215 45	
Smith&Fergusson Co	1 furnace and 10 face plates	318 31	
Eau Claire and Bow River Lumber Co.	550 ft. lumber	13 00	
J. H. Millward	Painting building	308 00	
J. W. Seely	30 seats	90 00	
Rev. H. G. Stocken	Paid for moving school house	50 00	
A. K. Sibbald	Wages as carpenter	53 75	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges on lumber	237 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	Supplies delivered under contract	7 97	
J. M. Garland	do do	8 64	
G. F. & J. Galt	do do	16 90	
Smith&Fergusson Co	do do	1 48	
S. Swinford	6 metal combs	1 50	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	1 75	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	15 11	
Leeson & Scott	do	103 44	
Calgary Cartage Co.	do	0 82	
Leader Printing Co.	100 time sheets	2 00	
			8,338 31
	Farm Wages.		
G. Hodgson	Wages, 12 months, to 30th June, 1891	420 00	
W. Graham	do do do	420 00	
Sundry persons	Wages for labour performed	18 00	
			858 00
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros.	Supplies delivered under contract	9 62	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	208 81	
A. Macdonald	do do	92 22	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	1 58	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	0 78	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	43$\frac{10}{100}$ sacks flour do	105 16	
	Carried forward	418 17	36,782 13

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	418 17	36,782 13
	SARCEE AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	Farm Maintenance—Concluded.		
N. W. Cattle Co	1,649 lbs. beef at 8¾c	144 28	
Leeson & Scott	1,080 do 9¾c	105 33	
Eau Claire and Bow River Lumber Co.	1,111 ft. lumber	17 35	
F. C. Cornish	Cash paid to Indians	53 50	
Sweet & McDonald	1 currycomb	0 20	
S. Mitchell	6 tons coal	39 60	
Two Guns	75 bushels oats	26 25	
A. McBride	Pitch, oakum and resin for boat	2 20	
Jarrett Bros	Blacksmithing	4 00	
W. Graham	Paid for freighting and postage	9 59	
			820 47
	General Expenses.		
F. C. Cornish	Salary as agent, for 3 months ended 30th September, 1890	249 99	
S. Swinford	do acting agent, 4 months, ended 28th February, 1891	240 00	
S. B. Lucas	do agent, 5 months, ended 30th June, 1891	500 00	
A. Kemeys-Tynte	do clerk, 12 do do	720 00	
N. J. Lindsay, M.D.	Medical attendance	455 45	
W. B. Walker	Wages as teamster	55 00	
E. W. McKenna	do	45 00	
Jim Big Plume	do	10 00	
Tom	do assistant issuer	25 00	
F. C. Cornish	Travelling expenses	40 30	
S. Swinford	do	46 20	
S. B. Lucas	do	60 00	
A. Kemeys-Tynte	do	24 00	
S. Swinford	Transport of family and effects from Blood to Sarcee agency and return	75 20	
A. House	Freighting S. B. Lucas' furniture from Peace Hills agency to Sarcee	6 50	
L. Lovinghart	do do do	43 80	
Jarrett Bros	Blacksmithing	18 75	
R. McFarlane	do	4 00	
J. Bannerman	680 lbs. oats	13 60	
Hudson Bay Co	2 pairs blankets	18 00	
Hutchings & Riley	Renewal parts and repairing harness	1 35	
Shannon & Wilson	308 lbs. oats	6 16	
Stroud Bros	Supplies delivered under contract	4 13	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	86 54	
A. Macdonald	do do	39 90	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	4 72	
Smith&Fergusson Co	do do	8 00	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	3 72	
J. M. Garland	do do	0 60	
Ogilvie Milling Co	18 $\frac{90}{100}$ sacks flour do	46 12	
N. W. Cattle Co	2,182 lbs. beef at 8¾c. do	190 91	
G. C. King	Postage stamps	30 00	
Sweet & McDonald	1 curry comb	0 20	
A. McBride	Balance on furnace	118 00	
T. Jackson	Threshing 482 bushels oats	14 46	
Massey & Co	112 lbs. binding twine	21 28	
W. Graham	Paid for telegram	0 33	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery and printing	27 05	
Calgary Hardware Co	4 water barrels	3 00	
Thomson Bros	Stationery	7 15	
"N. W. Farmer"	Subscription for year ending 30th June, 1892	1 00	
	Carried forward	3,265 41	37,602 60

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3,265 41	37,602 60
	SARCEE AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
A. McBride	2 lbs. putty	0 12	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	1 60	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight do	9 73	
			3,276 86
	Buildings.		
Eau Claire and Bow River Lumber Co.	2,424 ft. lumber, 11 M. shingles, 1 roll paper, 1 door, and 1 window	93 97	
F. Dick	10,433 ft. lumber, 12 M. shingles, 12 doors, 11 windows, 1 M. brick, 11 rolls paper and 240 lbs. nails	486 99	
J. Walker	20 bushels lime	8 00	
W. Graham	Freighting	18 70	
	Total expenditure, Sarcee Agency		607 66
			41,487 12
	TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY.		
	Annuities.		
H. Keith	For payments to Indians :—		
	5 chiefs	125 00	
	12 headmen	180 00	
	760 Indians	3,800 00	
	Arrears	200 00	
Elizab'th St. Germain	Commutation of annuity No. 137, George Gordon's band	50 00	
			4,355 00
	Agricultural Implements.		
J. M. Garland	Supplies delivered under contract	11 63	
J. P. Esmonde	do do	30 60	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	14 44	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	275 90	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	61 17	
J. A. Kerr	1 chest of tools	42 50	
Smith & Fergusson Co	Sundry supplies	24 80	
J. Robertson	1,021 lbs. iron	39 89	
J. Hollis	Repairing mower	7 55	
Massey Mfg. Co	Renewal parts for machines	5 00	
Joyner & Elkington	Lace leather	1 00	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	Leather belting	9 21	
J. Matoney	Freighting supplies	13 45	
A. McNab	do	10 20	
Leeson & Scott	do	2 00	
F. Cere	do	7 58	
Meshekeepeness	do	11 25	
T. Baker	do	1 85	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	do	6 34	
Dom. Express Co.	do	0 45	
			576 81
	Seeds.		
Robt. Evans & Co.	Seeds supplied under contract	18 23	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freighting	0 17	
C. Pratt	do	9 94	
C. E. Johnston	1,657 lbs. oats	29 25	
J. Milligan	20 bush. potatoes	13 00	
			70 59
	Carried forward		5,002 40

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		5,002 40
	TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Cattle and Pigs.		
Hillyard Mitchell	2 yoke oxen	220 00	
M. R. Currie	4 cows, 16 heifers	437 00	
Indian	Driving cattle	10 00	
C. H. Pratt	do	12 00	
			679 00
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies delivered under contract	1,785 65	
Hamelin & Ayers	do do	12 00	
J. M. Garland	do do	413 37	
A Macdonald	do do	187 50	
T. & J. N. Andrews	do do	112 50	
Rosamond Woollen Co	do do	103 30	
Joyner & Elkington	1,012½ sacks flour, delivered under contract	2,222 74	
J. Seers	1,042 lbs. beef	59 03	
A. McNab	350 do	21 00	
J. Hollis	20,539 do	1,335 03	
T. McNab	755 do	45 30	
Indians	5794 do	333 28	
J. S. Donohue	25 sacks oatmeal	75 00	
O. Hall	Medicines supplied	7 45	
W. G. Pettingell	do	98 88	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	Vaccine points	15 15	
J. D. Sibbald	1 brl. salt	3 25	
Indians	Freighting	11 11	
Sundry persons	do	130 67	
J. Leader	3,000 lbs. fish	135 00	
H. Keith	2 boxes biscuit	0 70	
W. Anderson	1 hide	2 50	
W. Favel	438 lbs. beef, 9 sacks flour	43 95	
Mrs. J. McNab	523 do	28 76	
Indians	18 sacks flour	40 50	
			7,223 62
	Day Schools.		
Rev. O. Owens	Grant to boarding school and day school, Gordon's Reserve, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	991 47	
J. Slater	Salary as teacher, Day Star's Reserve, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
L. Hardyman	Salary as teacher, Poor Man's Reserve, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	300 00	
F. W. Dennehy	Grant to boarding and day school, Muscowequam's Reserve, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	1,090 14	
Hudson Bay Co	Supplies under contract	14 54	
G. F. & J. Galt	do	111 75	
J. M. Garland	do	5 53	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do	1 48	
J. H. MacCaul	Lumber and shingles, Day Star's Reserve	77 59	
Sundry persons	Lumber and labour on George Gordon's Reserve	91 53	
J. Worm	Labour on buildings, Poor Man's Reserve	21 00	
Brine, McDonald & Co	1,000 ft. lumber, Muscowequam's Reserve	33 00	
E. Peltier	Work on schoolhouse do	20 00	
Hudson Bay Co	1,750 shingles do	8 31	
H. Bear	Freighting supplies	9 00	
E. Peltier	do	19 08	
T. Lapierre	do	15 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co	do	1 05	
A. McNab	do	12 36	
			3,122 83
	Carried forward		16,027 85

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts	$ cts.
	Brought forward..	.....	16,027 85
	TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY—*Continued.*		
	Farm Wages.		
J. H. Gooderham...	Wages, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.....	600 00	
Maggie Gooderham.	do do	120 00	
T. J. Fleetham.....	do do	600 00	
Kate Fleetham.....	do do	120 00	
Louis Couture.....	do do	600 00	
C. Favel.....	do do	360 00	
Catherine Slater....	Wages, 11 months do	110 00	
T. Murray	Threshing grain	145 20	
G. Isbister.....	Wages as labourer.....	25 57	
T. Galleneau.....	do	17 50	
			2,698 27
	Farm Maintenance.		
Stroud Bros.....	Supplies delivered under contract.....	13 20	
Hudson Bay Co.....	do do	230 78	
J. P. Esmonde.....	do do	3 40	
A. Macdonald.....	do do	137 23	
N. L. Piper & Son..	do do	4 62	
Smith & FergussonCo	do do	22 53	
S. & H. Borbridge..	do do	23 79	
Joyner & Elkington.	65 sacks flour, delivered under contract	161 20	
J. Hollis.....	6,480 lbs. beef do	421 19	
J. Nixon	Reins, bridles, &c.	12 40	
Sweet & McDonald..	3 curry combs	0 60	
Hudson Bay Co.....	1 double waggon, 2 fanning mills, 2 mower knives.....	176 24	
Joyner & Elkington.	1,000 lbs. bran.....	5 00	
J. Anderson.....	Freighting supplies.....	4 00	
A. McNab.....	do	7 80	
			1,223 98
	General Expenses.		
H. Keith.....	Salary as agent, 12 months to 30th June, 1891.....	1,200 00	
R. Pratt.....	do interpreter do	480 00	
A. P. Vankoughnet.	do clerk, 6 months to 31st January, 1891.....	360 00	
H. A. Carruthers...	do do 4 do 30th June, 1891.....	266 72	
J. B. Bockett. ..	do do 14th to 29th July, 1890.....	26 92	
do	do do 27th November to 24th December, 1890...	48 00	
W. S. Redpath.....	do do 19th January to 17th March, 1891.....	100 00	
W. Hall, M.D.....	Medical attendance.....	86 00	
J. C. Willoughby, M.D.....	do	6 00	
J. C. Collinge, M.D.	do	90 00	
M. M. Seymour, M.D.....	do	20 00	
A. C. Patterson.....	Expenses inspecting weights and scales	44 00	
H. Keith.	Travelling expenses.....	104 75	
A. P. Vankougnet. .	do	6 00	
T. J. Fleetham.....	do	4 00	
H. A. Carruthers....	do	16 30	
A. V. Lindeburgh ..	Postage stamps.....	30 20	
Govt. Tel. Lines ...	Telegrams.....	24 86	
Leeson & Scott.....	Transport of official.....	7 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co...	Freight and transport.....	12 54	
C. Pelltier.....	Freighting.....	0 66	
A. McNab.....	do	20 00	
G. Gilbert.....	Transport of blacksmith.....	12 00	
H. Keith.....	Paid board of do	9 00	
C. Favel.....	Horse-hire.....	8 00	
	Carried forward.....	2,982 95	19,950 10

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	2,982 95	19,950 10
	TOUCHWOOD HILLS AGENCY—*Concluded.*		
	General Expenses—Concluded.		
"N.-W. Farmer"...	Subscription for 1892.....	1 00	
Sweet & McDonald..	Horse brush and curry comb, rein and straps.....	5 50	
O. Hall.....	Ink supplied.....	3 75	
Dept. Pub. Printing and Stationery....	Stationery supplied.....	38 78	
J. Pratt.....	Burning 1 kiln of lime.....	30 00	
Stroud Bros.....	Supplies delivered under contract.....	4 40	
Hudson Bay Co. ...	do do	115 42	
A. Macdonald ...	do do	46 27	
N. L. Piper & Son..	do do	1 74	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	7 52	
S. & H. Borbridge..	do do	8 93	
J. M. Garland.....	do do	0 60	
Joyner & Elkington.	22 sacks flour delivered under contract.....	54 56	
J. Hollis.....	2,160 lbs. beef do	140 40	
J. A. Neilly.....	Blacksmithing.....	2 00	
O. W. Evans.....	do	2 75	
J. Tanner.....	Wages as blacksmith.....	4 00	
P. O'Soup.....	do do	4 00	
W. Favel.....	do interpreter.....	4 00	
			3,458 57
	Buildings.		
Brine, McDonald & Co.....	Lumber and supplies.....	155 02	
N. Thibault.....	Wages as carpenter.....	60 00	
do	Transport to Regina.....	8 30	
J. A. MacCaul.....	Lumber and supplies.....	141 44	
J. Pratt.....	Plastering clerk's house and lime supplied.....	22 00	
D. Anderson.....	Labour on do	6 00	
A. Stevenson.....	do root-house.....	17 50	
J. Lapierre.....	do do and stable.....	17 50	
J. Crockransa	do granary.....	42 00	
J. Pratt.....	Building kitchen, closet and fence.....	14 75	
T. McNabb.....	Freighting.....	16 20	
H. Bird.....	do	4 50	
D. McDonald.....	do	8 55	
A. McNab.....	do	37 80	
Indian.....	do	7 68	
G. Isbester.....	do	18 12	
			577 36
	Total expenditure, Touchwood Hills agency..	.....	23,986 03
	BATTLEFORD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.		
Rev. T. Clarke.....	Salary, 12 months, to 30th June, 1891.....	1,200 00	
Mrs. T. Clarke.....	do 3 do 30th Sept., 1890.....	99 99	
Edith Ashby.....	do 12 do 30th June, 1891.....	322 50	
J. Gatley.....	do 12 do do	650 00	
S. S. Simpson.....	do 12 do do	420 00	
M. McKinnon.....	do 6 do 31st Dec., 1890.....	315 00	
Lizzie Latimer.....	do July, 1890	20 00	
J. B. Ashby.....	do 12 months, to 30th June, 1891.....	600 00	
Susan Baptiste.....	do 12 do do	240 00	
C. Lewis.....	do 11 do 31st May, 1891.....	330 00	
Sarah.....	do 12 do 30th June, 1891.....	180 00	
E. Gilbert.....	do 8 do do	150 00	
	Carried forward.....	4,527 49	

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES SCHOOLS—DETAILS.

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	4,527 49	
	BATTLEFORD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*Con.*		
Annie Simpson	Wages, 6 months, to 30th June, 1891	115 00	
Nellie Hayes	do 11 do do	220 00	
Mrs. Cameron	Salary, 10 do do	291 67	
W. McKinnon	Wages	56 25	
J. G. Oliver	do as carpenter	156 25	
W. Latimer	do do	499 50	
A. M. Cameron	do	55 00	
H. Goodall	do	60 00	
J. J. Matthews	do	137 25	
Emma Sukamon	do as nurse	30 00	
W. McNair	Services as night watchman	190 00	
P. Aylen, M. D.	Medical attendance, 27th Sept., 1887 to 27th April, 1889	237 50	
Mary Misteo	Services as nurse	11 00	
C. Goulet	Making clothes	26 00	
M. Bear	do	16 50	
Indians	Sundry services	732 80	
Ida Sayers	Making clothes	30 00	
Dr. Porter	Medical attendance	12 00	
H. Bosquit	Sundry services	35 00	
A. Sufferin	Building chimneys and wall and plastering	300 80	
H. J. Peters	Estimates *re* drains, &c	7 50	
W. Bear	Lodging 15 pupils	5 00	
"Nor'-West Farmer"	Subscription for one year to 31st Dec., 1891	1 00	
Govt. Tel. Lines	Telegrams	24 70	
Dept. Public Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplies	113 96	
H. Richardson	Postage stamps	27 11	
P. Lamont	Periodicals and papers	45 40	
"Young Canadian" Publishing Co.	4 copies of magazine	8 00	
G. F. & J. Galt	Supplies delivered under contract	266 93	
Stroud Bros.	do do	13 75	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	1,233 16	
J. M. Garland	do do	1,323 58	
A. Macdonald	do do	456 84	
Hamelin & Ayres	do do	16 00	
J. P. Esmonde	do do	8 40	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	148 79	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	63 94	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	7 25	
Rosamond Woollen Company	do do	36 00	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	175 sacks flour delivered under contract	537 25	
R. Wyld	23,945 lbs. beef do	1,477 64	
Prince Bros.	$149\frac{49}{100}$ sacks flour do	427 33	
Robert Evans & Co.	Garden seed, under contract	42 14	
R. S. McKenzie	$50\frac{1}{3}$ bush. seed potatoes	52 85	
Mahaffey & Clinkskill	Sundry supplies	672 54	
J. A. Kerr	1 lawn mower and other supplies	28 00	
Smith & Fergusson Co	Coal and supplies	266 98	
J. A. MacCaul	Lumber	0 80	
Abraham	18 bush. charcoal	4 50	
Prince Bros	Lumber and shingles	2,750 90	
S. Warden	1 heifer	20 00	
Munderloh & Co.	1 watchman's clock	35 00	
A. Macdonald	Sundry building and other supplies	549 41	
J. Ross	Drain pipes and elbows	225 00	
Sweet & McDonald	1 horse brush	0 80	
Tinning & Hoskins	Salt and sundry supplies	4 25	
T. Dewan	4,765 bricks supplied	95 30	
Mowat Bros	Sundry supplies	8 35	
	Carried forward	18,746 36	

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES SCHOOLS—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	18,746 36	
	BATTLEFORD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*Con.*		
R. Martin	Drugs supplied and knitting machine needles	119 12	
Indians	Sundry supplies	1,453 97	
W. D. Taylor	4 bath tubs and fixtures and hose for fire protection	633 26	
J. R. Reilly	10 doors for principal's house	35 20	
R. B. Fergusson	31 iron beds	426 85	
J. D. Sibbald	340 feet iron piping	105 96	
Smith & Fergusson Co	Furnaces and fixtures	1,336 75	
Hingston Smith Arms Co	1 parlor game	4 00	
J. A. Fraser	260 ft. oak plank	19 00	
G. R. Smith	5 bush. hair	3 00	
J. Greig	1 sewing machine and charges	34 10	
Dom. Express Co.	1 do c.o.d. do	35 80	
Hudson's Bay Co.	Prizes for pupils	23 10	
do	Sundry supplies	444 88	
T. J. Agnew	Crockery supplied	13 90	
W. Stobart & Co	Supplies furnished	48 96	
P. Delaronde	1 kettle	2 50	
P. Lamont	Candles and lanterns for Christmas tree	3 60	
J. A. Kerr	2 agricultural furnaces	55 50	
T. Clarke	Beef and bread purchased	6 45	
do	Travelling expenses	60 00	
H. Bosquet	Transport	10 00	
A. E. Cameron	do	19 18	
J. Duncan	do	5 00	
Leeson & Scott	do	25 00	
Freighters	Freighting supplies	640 69	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	do and transport	265 38	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	0 90	
H. Reed	1 lb. carrot seed	0 75	
J. B. Mercer	Medicines supplied	22 45	
E. & C. Gurney	2 coal grates	7 12	
T. E. Jackson	Medicines supplied	2 90	
Rev. T. Clarke	Cricket balls and caps	13 27	
			24,624 90
	HIGH RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.		
Rev. E. Claude	Salary, 6 months to 31st December, 1890	600 00	
Rev. A. Naessens	do 6 do 30th June, 1891	499 98	
C. Dennehy	do 12 do 30th do 1891	600 00	
G. Lacombe	do 1 do 31st July, 1890	35 00	
A. Pidgeon	do from 1st July, 1890, to 6th May, 1891	405 16	
Sister Cleary	do 12 months to 30th June, 1891	400 00	
Sister Sicard	do 12 do 30th do 1891	240 00	
A. Druais	do 2 do 31st August, 1890	30 00	
D. Le Tendre	do 2 do 31st do 1890	30 00	
Sister Mathurin	do 10 do 30th do 1891	150 00	
Sister Legoff	do 10 do do	150 00	
A. Croteau	do 1 do 31st July, 1890	35 00	
N. J. Lindsay, M.D.	do 12 do 30th June, 1891	240 00	
E. Pidgeon	do 11 do 30th do 1891	385 00	
N. J. Lindsay, M.D.	Extra visit to school and attendance on pupils	46 50	
H. George, M.D	Visit to school for consultation with Dr. Lindsay	25 00	
E. Campain	Wages as shoemaker, 6 months to 30th June, 1891	240 00	
W. Thibault	do carpenter, 3 do 30th do 1891	180 00	
W. S. Graham	do do	8 75	
W. A. Allen	Examining two horses and medicine supplied	6 00	
Sundry persons	Wages as bricklayers, carpenters and other labour	1,045 46	
J. G. McCallum	Building wind-mill tower and tank	150 00	
C. E. Dennehy	Travelling expenses	12 75	
A. Pidgeon	do	3 00	
	Carried forward	5,517 60	24,624 90

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES SCHOOLS—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	5,517 60	24,624 90
	HIGH RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*Con.*		
W. H. Ford	Stage fare of carpenter from Blood agency	16 00	
Bain & Hamilton	Horse hire conveying pupils to school	20 00	
E. Legal	Conveying pupils to school	55 10	
Father Lacombe	Paid railway fares of pupils	8 80	
R. A. G. Bell	Transport of pupils to school	8 00	
A. Stewart	do bricklayers	10 00	
G. F. & J. Galt	Supplies delivered under contract	131 45	
Stroud Bros	do do	11 00	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	500 79	
A. Macdonald	do do	195 11	
J. M. Garland	do do	935 57	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	361 01	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	28 12	
J. P. Esmonde	do do	0 50	
Ogilvie Milling Co	100 sacks flour do	258 00	
I. G. Baker & Co	1,241 lbs. bacon do	151 42	
Begg & Rose	15,485 lbs. beef, at 10¾c. do	1,664 62	
R. Evans & Co	Garden seeds and fruit bushes do	84 95	
Begg & Rose	67 lbs. suet	7 21	
W. McLean	Medicines	46 70	
C. Francis	Board and lodging	5 20	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt	4 25	
E. Gauvreau, M.D	100 vaccine points	5 09	
Mrs. M. Stewart	51 lbs. butter	12 75	
A. L. Cameron	50 lbs. cod fish	6 25	
F. C. Copp & Co	385 lbs. fish	34 19	
F. G. Topp & Co	350 do	28 00	
J. Meehan	85 do	10 20	
A. McBride	12 basting spoons	1 25	
G. C. King & Co	4 lbs. cotton rope	1 60	
J. Field	5 lbs. lint	5 00	
S. Boyer	43 lbs. iron	1 93	
J. Sharples	15 lbs. seeds	4 50	
R. B. Fergusson	Furniture supplied	272 39	
Shirley & Newham	20 sofa springs	1 00	
Hudson Bay Co	3 yds. carpet and other supplies	10 30	
R. Martin	2 doz. sewing machine needles	0 70	
Rankin & Allen	48 straw hats	7 05	
A. S. T. Peach	82 fence posts	5 74	
R. W. Begley	2 boxes eyelets, leather and other supplies	7 45	
Rev. A. Naessens	Paid for postage stamps	5 00	
EauClaire and Bow River Lumber Co	400 cedar posts, 31,977 ft. lumber, 19 M. shingles, 4 M. lath.	763 62	
W. H. Cushing	2,073 ft. lumber, sashes and doors	127 43	
Calgary Hardware Co	Hardware supplied	489 38	
Smith & Fergusson Co	2 galls. boiled oil	2 00	
Munderloh & Co	1 watchman's clock	35 00	
Sweet & McDonald	2 curry-combs	0 40	
J. Walker	296 bush. lime, 24 poles, 7,531 ft. lumber, 46 M. shingles	429 39	
McNaughton & Little	4,964 brick	631 46	
J. E. Jacques & Co	6 cane chairs and 1 stool, and other supplies	29 90	
J. A. Kerr	1 knitting machine, 2 washing machines, 1 sewing machine.	101 50	
D. Kennedy	28 loads sand	21 00	
S. A. Ramsay	1 windmill	175 00	
Moran Bros	Placing pump and water works plant, plumbing and other labour	1,468 00	
C. E. Dennehy	Paid for postage stamps	5 00	
E. Pidgeon	Postage stamps	5 00	
"Herald" Pub. Co.	Advertising for shoemaker	2 00	
R. S. Dewey	Subscription to messenger, 2 years ended 31st Dec., 1891	4 00	
	Carried forward	14,731 87	24,624 90

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES SCHOOLS—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	14,731 87	24,624 90
	HIGH RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*Con.*		
A. J. Murphy	1 gross leather laces	2 25	
R. Henderson	Shoe leather and other supplies	221 49	
G. E. Jacques	Repairing clock	1 00	
D. Suitor	Blacksmithing	12 75	
W. Latimer	do	15 25	
Jarrett Bros	do	31 75	
J. McNamara	38 lbs. kip leather	30 40	
"Nor-West Farmer"	Subscription for year ended 31st December, 1891	1 00	
P. Lamont	1 football and 3 rubbers, and other supplies	34 40	
"Educational" Pub. Co.	2 years' subscription to "Popular Educator"	2 00	
Carson & Shore	Harness supplies	34 25	
W. D. Taylor	1 spinning wheel	8 00	
M. Stewart	20 cords wood	140 00	
A. Stewart	Rent of 50 acres hay land	25 00	
Indians	Mining and hauling coal to school	707 00	
H. Walbeck	Mining 60 tons coal	108 00	
T. Hains	33 galls. coal oil	26 07	
Ingram & Clarke	Board and lodging	30 25	
Bain & Hamilton	Feed and stabling	81 00	
Begg & Rose	22 bush. oats	8 14	
J. Meehan	165 bush. oats and 1 bush. wheat	73 00	
H. W. Randles	1 horse	85 00	
W. H. Lee	Repairing waggon	6 75	
Dept. Pub. Printing and Stationery	Stationery and printing	38 99	
H. L. Reynolds	Paid for assistance in shipping range	0 50	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	8 20	
Rev. A. Naessens	Paid express charges	1 40	
Rev. E. Claude	Paid freight charges	5 43	
Morris Stewart	Freighting supplies	403 62	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	do	143 26	
M. Begg	do	1 00	
J. Little	do brick	535 68	
J. McTavish	do sand	16 00	
J. G. McCallum	do lumber	17 76	
			17,588 46
	QU'APPELLE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.		
Rev. J. Hugonnard	Salary, 12 months, to 30th June, 1891	1,200 00	
J. V. Farrell	do do	600 00	
J. Dorais	do do	350 00	
T. Redmond	do do	600 00	
G. Goffic	do do	420 00	
D. McDonald	do do	600 00	
C. Miles	do do	480 00	
R. Meehan	do do	600 00	
Sister La Mothe	do do	120 00	
do Goulet	do do	144 00	
do Belliveau	do do	144 00	
do E. Christin	do do	400 00	
do St. Geneviève	do do	240 00	
do St. Arnaud	do do	120 00	
do Bergeron	do do	144 00	
M. M. Seymour, M.D.	do do	480 00	
H. Dennehy	do do	480 00	
D. McKinnon	Salary, 2 months, to 30th April, 1891	80 00	
A. Goyer	do from 22nd to 30th June, 1891	12 00	
	Carried forward	7,214 00	42,213 36

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES SCHOOLS—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	7,214 00	42,213 36
	QU'APPELLE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*Con.*		
A. Sworder	Wages as carpenter	105 00	
Indians and others	do threshing grain	10 00	
A. C. Patterson	Inspecting scales	2 70	
do	Travelling expenses while inspecting scales	13 00	
Rev. J. Hugonnard	do	77 20	
T. Redmond	do	1 75	
Sundry persons	Transport of pupils to school	89 50	
Joyner & Elkington	1,000 lbs. bran and chopping 59 bushels oats	8 00	
G. F. & J. Galt	Supplies delivered under contract	373 66	
Stroud Bros	do do	27 50	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	1,594 97	
A. Macdonald	do do	449 64	
J. M. Garland	do do	2,033 49	
Hamelin & Ayers	do do	40 00	
N. L. Piper & Son	do do	10 51	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	89 95	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	1 00	
Rosamond Woollen Co	do do	173 60	
Joyner & Elkington	660 sacks flour	1,630 80	
Hudson Bay Co	2,336 lbs. bacon	275 17	
A. McDonald	34,125 lbs. beef at 6¾c	2,303 41	
Mowatt Bros	25 pails lard	61 00	
J. D. Sibbald & Co	3 pails lard, 1 barrel salt	10 75	
Tinning & Hoskins	100 lbs. salt, 11 pails lard, clothing and other supplies	43 95	
J. Blondeau	584½ lbs. fish	29 22	
Z. Blondeau	1,139 do	56 95	
A. E. Iredale	148 do	7 40	
S. Blondeau	1,327 do	66 35	
A. Fayant	1,010 do	50 50	
F. Blondeau	277 do	13 85	
M. Desjardins	929 do	46 45	
A. Buford	125 lbs. butter	25 00	
J. S. Donahue	475 lbs. oatmeal and other supplies	15 27	
J. P. Beauchamp	63 lbs. cheese	9 45	
R. Martin	Medicines	81 05	
W. G. Pettingell	do	71 78	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	100 vaccine points	5 10	
O. Hall	Medicines	3 05	
W. G. Pettingell	1 dozen marking ink	3 25	
Rev. E. F. Wilson	120 pairs boots	270 00	
A. Goyer	Repairing children's boots	374 81	
W. D. Taylor	5 gross laces	17 50	
Blyth & Gemmill	Moccasin leather	79 70	
Mrs. Brabant	Making leather mitts	2 40	
Crawford & Co	20 yds. duck	6 00	
W. S. Grant	161 pairs moccasins	32 20	
R. J. Whitla & Co	Clothing	47 69	
R. S. Dewey	1 year's subscription to *Messenger*, to 31st December, 1890.	2 00	
J. P. Beauchamp	107 straw hats	14 98	
W. D. Taylor	200 lbs. barbed wire and staples, 699 lbs. iron, and other supplies	65 35	
P. Bourassa	Excavating for cellar	31 20	
L. Nault	6 cords stone	18 00	
A. Sayer	45 bush. lime	18 00	
Zinkan & Sutherland	145 lbs. nails, and other supplies	56 85	
Brine, McDonald & Co.	100 bricks and 1 barrel cement, and lumber	219 98	
A. Klyne	38 bush. lime	15 20	
H. Crow	Lumber, tar paper and windows supplied	570 72	
J. H. Ashdown	Sundry supplies and repairs to scales	265 15	
	Carried forward	19,232 95	42,213 36

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES SCHOOLS—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	19,232 95	42,213 36
	QU'APPELLE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*Con.*		
R. B. Fergusson	17 iron bedsteads	195 50	
Proctor Bros.	Sundry supplies	7 90	
J. H. MacCaul	Lumber supplied	52 90	
A. J. Whitla	Clothing do	99 92	
Rev. J. Hugonnard	Paid for 2 sewing machines and repairs	72 50	
W. Sclater & Co	Supplies for fire extinguisher	0 62	
A. Bufford	Rent of jack-screw	3 00	
J. Murray	30 bush. lime	10 50	
Matskahipi	2 clothes baskets	1 50	
R. Martin	3 doz. sewing machine needles	0 90	
W. N. Johnson	Leather and other supplies	14 23	
J. A. Kerr	768 lbs. iron	40 28	
A. Iredale	1 bull	60 00	
J. B. Doyle	Postage stamps	5 00	
J. P. Magnan	do	48 75	
Munderloh & Co	1 clock	35 00	
R. Martin	Sundry supplies	7 85	
J. Dillon	do and repairs	21 20	
Brotherton & Gero	Repairing clock	0 50	
J. A. McMartin	Repairs for pump	5 40	
J. Nixon	1 saddle and 1 collar, and repairs to harness	28 15	
J. Robertson & Co	1 marble basin	1 75	
J. McEwen	4,104 lbs. blacksmith's coal and 337 lbs. iron	54 84	
Fergusson & Co	Footballs, games and other supplies	26 55	
D. & J. Sadlier	6 doz. slates	5 40	
P. Lamont	12 lamp shades and other supplies	42 50	
Hingston Smith Arms Co.	1 crokinole board	4 00	
McLeod, Holiday & Bros.	Sundry supplies	7 51	
S. Boyce	1 ton blacksmith's coal	20 00	
G. Reed	1 sleigh tongue	2 00	
A. Mackay	12 bush. pease	7 20	
W. Rennie	Seeds supplied	8 35	
R. Evans & Co	do	24 87	
"Nor'-West Farmer"	Subscription for year ended 31st December, 1891	1 00	
J. Zinkan	2 lbs. onion seed and other supplies	10 40	
A. Boyer	3 tons blacksmiths' coal	54 00	
H. Axford	Repairing ploughs	5 75	
Brine, McDonald & Co	Rent of 3 sections of hay land	25 00	
A. Larocque	Cutting 39½ acres of grain	59 25	
S. Copithorne	Threshing 84 bush. oats and 247 bush. wheat	32 61	
Sundry persons	274 cords wood supplied	544 81	
J. A. MacCaul	120 tons hard coal	2,220 00	
Rev. J. Hugonnard	Paid telegrams	5 35	
Dept. Pub. Printing and Stationery	Stationery and printing	234 02	
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	3 10	
Sundry persons	Freighting	180 77	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	44 77	
Rev. J. Hugonnard	Paid express and freight charges	227 66	
			23,798 01
	RED DEER RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.		
Wm. Henderson	Plans and specifications for school buildings	305 75	
Samuel Beach	107 cords building stone	775 75	
Gordon & Devlin	Digging and cribbing well	88 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Transport of Surveyor Ponton	46 40	
Leeson & Scott	do do	25 00	
J. G. Oliver	Services in preparing plans	30 60	
			1,271 50
	Carried forward		67,282 87

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES SCHOOLS—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	.....	67,282 87
	REGINA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.		
Rev. J. A. Macleod	Salary, 3 months, to 30th June, 1891	250 00	
Mrs. J. A. Macleod	do 2 do do	50 00	
C. D. McKenzie	do 3 do do	150 00	
N. McLean	do 9th April to 30th June, 1891	109 33	
Mrs. N. McLean	do do do	21 87	
Maggie Clancy	Wages	17 03	
I. McGregor	do	28 23	
Mrs. I. McGregor	do	11 29	
J. Petty	do as cook	23 23	
Mrs. M. McTavish	do do	32 26	
W. McGuire	do	38 00	
Mrs. W. McGuire	do	7 50	
S. Gilbert	do as farmer, 1st July, 1890, to 30th June, 1891	560 00	
do	Paid for board	4 00	
J. C. Willoughby, M.D.	Medical attendance	32 00	
C. D. McKenzie	Travelling expenses	6 50	
Mrs. T. Young	Board of officers	4 95	
L. Munson	Beef supplied	103 34	
J. S. Donahue	Potatoes and oats	69 00	
G. H. Gamble	50 tomato plants	1 00	
R. McKill	19 hens	9 50	
H. McElree	1 hen, 12 chickens	4 00	
Indians	Sundry services and supplies	528 78	
T. Young	Cutting barley	16 00	
R. Aldous	Excavating for barn	109 74	
Labourers	Work on barn and stable	1,467 31	
Day Star	47 rush mats	16 45	
J. Daniels	Threshing grain	15 42	
S. S. Phillipps	1 washing machine	8 00	
C. H. Black	1 football	4 00	
G. Smith	Blacksmithing	43 30	
J. H. Ashdown	1 school bell	22 00	
D. H. Gellespie	Horse-hire	10 50	
J. M. Garland	Sundry supplies	2,801 14	
J. A. Kerr	do	147 49	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do	482 51	
Leeson & Scott	do	30 00	
Williams & Willoughby	do and building material	1,447 24	
Williams & Willoughby	do and furniture	84 00	
S. Shannon	do	80 44	
Colonization Stove Co	do	75 94	
R. B. Fergusson	119 window blinds and other supplies	389 93	
Rosamond Woollen Co	Clothing supplied	230 00	
J. A. MacCaul	Lumber, windows and doors	972 56	
S. A. Clark	Sundries	7 90	
Mowat Bros	Sundry supplies	355 20	
D. F. Jelly	4 cows	190 00	
Tinning & Hoskins	Sundry supplies	324 47	
H. A. Axford	1 horse-rake	38 69	
Massey & Co	1 seeder	90 00	
M. Henderson	4 pigs	14 00	
W. J. Chaffey	800 feet lumber	14 40	
A. Martin	1,500 bricks	22 50	
B. Gordon	88 bushels lime and freighting	30 55	
W. T. Eddy	65 do do	27 50	
W. Morris	18 cords stone	126 00	
E. J. McCarthy & Co.	Slippers and boots	131 60	
	Carried forward	11,888 59	67,282 87

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	11,888 59	67,282 87
	REGINA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*Con.*		
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	Garden seeds and bran	10 95	
R. H. Williams	Sundry supplies	316 17	
R. Rigby	Photographs of school	4 50	
W. Morris	Wood supplied	98 00	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines supplied	2 95	
W. J. Botherton	3 clocks	20 00	
P. Lamont	Ink and supplies	6 35	
E. Nevison	Whip and lash	1 50	
Freighters	Freighting supplies	126 43	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	do and transport	11 20	
D. A. Macdonald	Sharpening plough point	1 00	
R. Martin	Ink, seeds and medicines	32 30	
D. J. Robertson	Mirrors and wash bassins	13 50	
R. Stenson	2 oxen	135 00	
J. L. Orme & Son	1 organ	115 00	
			12,783 44
	Total Expenditure, Industrial Schools in North-West Territories		80,066 31
	SURVEYS.		
J. C. Nelson, D.L.S.	Expenditure as follows—		
	Board allowance	235 50	
	Wages paid to men	2,158 50	
	Transport	835 15	
	Equipment	82 81	
	Stationery	7 00	
	Miscellaneous	136 85	
			3,455 81
A. W. Ponton, D.L.S	Expenditure as follows—		
	Board allowance	507 20	
	Wages paid to men	1,538 35	
	Transport	197 40	
	Equipment	227 09	
	Rations	67 20	
	Stationery	13 53	
	Miscellaneous	106 78	
		2,657 55	
	LESS—Advance in 1889-90	271 93	
			2,385 62
White Sky	Bringing Surveyor Nelson's saddle from Muscowpetung to Regina		4 00
	Total expenditure Survey Account		5,845 43
	SIOUX.		
	Muscowpetung.		
N. Leslie	Salary as teacher, 12 months, to 30th June, 1891	308 30	
do	Grant to Boarding school, Standing Buffalo, 9 months, to 30th June, 1891	396 83	
Smith & Fergusson Co	Supplies delivered under contract	2 10	
S. & H. Borbridge	do do	3 00	
Hudson Bay Co	do do	114 24	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	40 sacks flour supplied do	90 40	
Hudson Bay Co	100 lbs. bacon do	115 00	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines	33 80	
Zinkan & Sutherland	Sundry supplies	3 75	
	Carried forward	1,067 42	

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1,067 42	
	SIOUX—*Concluded.*		
	Muscowpetung—Con.		
O. W. Evans	Repairing implements	8 50	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	1 neck-yoke	2 50	
Brine, McDonald & Co	Horse-hire and lumber supplied	12 40	
W. Dubois	9 bushels seed wheat	4 50	
J. Maloney	16 do	8 00	
A. Cyr	3 bushels lime	1 05	
			1,104 37
	Birtle.		
T. S. T. Smellie, M.D	Medical attendance	21 75	
A. B. McKinnon, M.D	do	4 00	
H. A. Stewart, M.D.	do	37 00	
A. D. Price	Salary as teacher, September quarter, 1890	75 00	
C. H. Hartland	do 9 months to 30th June, 1891	207 69	
T. Yeandle	Blacksmithing	11 50	
A. Macdonald	Supplies delivered under contract	8 50	
G. F. & J. Galt	do do	39 85	
Hudson Bay Co.	do do	99 88	
J. P. Esmonde	do do	3 40	
Smith & Fergusson Co	do do	4 11	
Ogilvie Milling Co.	30 sacks flour do	66 00	
Hudson Bay Co.	192 lbs. bacon do	22 46	
S. & A. Borbridge	Supplies do	0 60	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines	12 80	
R. Hall	Repairing schoolhouse	15 70	
R. Evans & Co.	Seeds supplied	2 75	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	50 vaccine points	2 59	
R. S. Ennis	Wages as farmer, from 23rd April to 30th June, 1891	90 76	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Fare of R. S. Ennis from Grenfell to Griswold	4 85	
E. Dickson	Sundry supplies	8 00	
Smith & Sheriff	1 steel scraper	12 00	
M. Drummond	80 bush. seed potatoes	8 00	
J. C. Hensley	40 do	6 00	
R. S. Ennis	Horse-hire	4 00	
P. McConnel	2 sacks flour	4 00	
T. Ingram	Expenses taking two prisoners to Brandon gaol	8 00	
J. A. Markle	Paid expenses of trial of three Indians	19 50	
J. W. Ennis	1 horse	85 00	
S. Shannon	Sundry supplies	6 70	
Sundry persons	Freighting	14 16	
			906 55
	Whitecap's Reserve.		
W. R. Tucker	Salary as overseer, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	144 00	
Mrs. W. R. Tucker	do teacher do	195 00	
do	Arrears do 1st October, 1888, to 31st March, 1891	399 45	
J. W. Stewart	Repairing implements	12 70	
Smith & Fergusson Co	Supplies delivered under contract	6 10	
R. McCordick & Co.	5 sacks flour	16 50	
Mowatt Bros	337 lbs. bacon	41 26	
J. S. Donohue	23 sacks oatmeal and 38 sacks flour	225 60	
Smith & Leslie	20 do flour, 75 bush. potatoes	97 00	
W. G. Pettingell	Medicines supplied	13 34	
J. A. Kerr	Sundry supplies	11 75	
R. Evans & Co.	Seeds supplied	2 62	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	1 brl. salt	3 75	
J. D. Caswell	40 bush. wheat	40 00	
	Carried forward	1,209 07	2,010 92

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Continued.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1,209 07	2,010 92
	Whitecap's Reserve—Con.		
Dom. Express Co.	Express charges	1 10	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	33 21	
Sundry persons	do	1 35	
			1,244 73
	Nomadic.		
Lucy M. Baker	Salary as teacher at the Sioux mission, near Prince Albert, June quarter, 1891	75 00	
F. Plante	Sundry supplies	6 65	
T. W. Robinson	do	36 55	
A. Smith	Board and lodging constable	24 00	
W. Walsh	Stabling and feed for constable's horse	8 07	
T. W. Aspdin	Services rendered to Sioux at Moosejaw	75 00	
W. W. Bole	Medicines	5 25	
T. Witherald	30 bush. potatoes	9 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co	Freight charges	2 78	
			242 30
	Total expenditure for Sioux		3,497 95
	SUNDRY ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE NOT DISTRIBUTED.		
	Agricultural Implements.		
Carson & Shore	Sundry supplies	5 17	
J. W. Shillington	Repairing ploughs	8 20	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	42 77	
			56 14
	Seed		
Indians	Seed wheat and pease supplied	4 98	
J. Gough Brick	Grant to purchase seed for the Shaftsbury Indians, Peace River District	100 00	
J. D. Sibbald & Co.	Garden seeds	8 05	
			113 03
	Supplies for Destitute Indians.		
Bishop Farand	Grant for the purchase of nets and twine for the Indians of the Mackenzie River district	500 00	
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges	250 16	
Sundry persons	do	7 88	
Thomas' Steam Dye Works	Dyeing cast-off military clothing supplied to Indians	71 80	
R. Watson	Selecting cloth and tunics	15 00	
R. Martin	Medicines supplied for Indians of Lesser Slave Lake	10 02	
E. Gauvreau, M.D.	Telegrams and postage paid *re* vaccine	3 15	
			858 01
	Day Schools.		
C. H. Black	30 doz. slates	37 50	
Rev. A. E. Cowley	Grant to school, Fort Chipewayan, 12 months, to 30th June, 1891	200 00	
do	Grant to Irene Training School, Vermillion, 3 months, to 31st December, 1890	50 00	
Rev. A. Desmarais	Grant to school, Lesser Slave Lake, 12 months, to 30th June, 1891	200 00	
Bishop Young	Grant to Protestant school, Lesser Slave Lake, 12 months, to 30th June, 1891	200 00	
*Rev. A. Desmarais	Salary as teacher at Lesser Slave Lake, June quarter, 1891	50 00	
The Regina *Leader*	Binding 25 blank books	8 75	
T. Young	Unloading biscuits	8 00	
Dept. Pub. Printing and Stationery	Stationery supplied	140 13	
			894 38
	Carried forward		1,921 56

*The over-payment of $50 for June quarter to Rev. A. Desmarais has been refunded.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AGENCIES—DETAILS—*Concluded.*

To whom Paid.	Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		1,921 56
	SUNDRY ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE NOT DISTRIBUTED—*Con.*		
	Industrial Schools.		
Manitoba *Free Press.*	Advertising for cooks	1 25	
Dept. Pub. Printing and Stationery	Stationery and printing	21 04	
			22 29
	General Expenses.		
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	Freight charges		33 59
	Total of items not distributed		1,977 44

RECAPITULATION.

Expenditure.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Manitoba Superintendency	160,966 71	
Assiniboine Agency	6,696 47	
Battleford do	34,392 97	
Birtle do	9,054 43	
Blackfoot do	66,772 37	
Blood do	87,739 57	
Carlton do	22,233 80	
Crooked Lakes do	17,495 13	
Commissioner's Officer, Regina	46,057 31	
Duck Lake Agency	25,798 35	
Edmonton do	29,379 93	
File Hills do	10,708 85	
Miscellaneous Account	8,017 72	
Moose Mountain Agency	10,877 64	
Muscowpetung do	17,341 18	
Onion Lake do	17,050 49	
Peace Hills do	20,625 99	
Peigan do	45,546 61	
Pelly do	14,958 49	
Regina Warehouse	775 98	
Saddle Lake Agency	23,837 50	
Sarcee do	41,487 12	
Touchwood Hills Agency	23,986 03	
		741,800 64
Qu'Appelle Industrial School	23,798 01	
Battleford do	24,624 90	
High River do	17,588 46	
Red Deer do	1,271 50	
Regina do	12,783 44	
		80,066 31
Surveys		5,845 43
Sioux		3,497 95
Items not distributed		1,977 44
Total expenditure, Manitoba and North-West Territories		833,187 77

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.
ROBERT SINCLAIR, *Accountant.*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Return C, with Subsidiary Statement.

STATEMENT of transactions in connection with the Fund during the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

		$ cts.	$ cts.
Balance at credit of the fund on 30th June, 1890			3,479,200 99
Legislative appropriations			60,119 80
Collections on account of land sales, timber and stone dues, rents, fines and fees			98,394 88
Interest accrued during the year on funds in the hands of the Dominion Government			167,531 36
			3,805,247 03
Expenditure during the year		285,115 97	
Unexpended balance of Legislative appropriations written off		4,897 39	
			290,013 36
Balance on 30th June, 1891			3,515,233 67
NOTE.—Balance on 30th June, 1891	$3,515,233 67		
Balance on 30th June, 1891, as shown by Auditor General	3,424,661 44		
A difference of	$ 90,572 23		
Which is made up as follows :—			
Amount in dispute on 30th June, 1890			87,088 68
Interest for 1 year at 4 per cent. *See* Auditor General's report for 1890, page C—202			3,483 55
			90,572 23

L. VANKOUGHNET,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1891.
ROBERT SINCLAIR,
Accountant.

RETURN C.

Batchewana Indians (Account No. 1).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	2,950 94
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,950 94	
	2,950 94	2,950 94
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,950 94
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	285 98
To Salaries—		
Nubenagooching, chief	100 00	
J. A. Reid, M.D., physician	86 26	
Rev. T. Ouilette, teacher	200 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Travelling expenses, J. A. Reid, M.D	70 00	
Extra medical attendance, J. A. Reid, M.D	43 00	
Expenses of liquor prosecutions	29 55	
Relief to F. Wahtap	10 00	
Relief to Mrs. Boyer	3 00	
By Rents, &c.	.....	623 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	129 48
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	35 28	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	461 37	
	1,038 46	1,038 46
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	461 37

Chippewas of Beausoleil (No. 2).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	57,493 80
Land sales	.....	299 50
Parry Island Indians, transfer of amount erroneously credited in 1889	.....	48 78
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	29 95	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	57,812 13	
	57,842 08	57,842 08
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	57,812 13
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	626 23
To Salaries—		
Samuel Assance, chief	50 00	
Alfred McCue, secretary	30 00	
P. H. Spohn, M.D., physician for 3 months	37 50	
Wellington Assance, messenger	10 00	
B. P. Gahn, M.D., for 9 months	112 50	
Pensions—		
Widow Noah Assance	12 00	
Nancy Shenawakouce	12 00	
Thomas Sky	12 00	
Carried forward	276 00	626 23

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chippewas of Beausoleil (No. 2.)—*Concluded.*

In Account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	276 00	626 23
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Sundry disbursements—		
Interest for distribution	2,522 98	
By Interest on invested capital	.....	2,805 00
Balance on 30th June, 1891	632 25	
	3,431 23	3,431 23
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	632 25

Chippewas of Nawash (No. 3).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance, 30th June, 1890	.....	367,393 65
Land sales	.....	7,135 08
Timber dues	.....	458 42
Refund from interest on account of loan to pay debts	.....	1,808 85
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	753 90	
Balance, 30th June, 1891	376,042 10	
	376,796 00	376,796 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	376,042 10
INTEREST.		
By Balance, 30th June, 1890	.....	3,528 96
Liquor fines, &c	.....	148 75
Grant by Parliament to supplement chief Wm. McGregor's salary	.....	50 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	16,616 28
To Salaries—		
D. Craddock, teacher	180 28	
Isabella McIver, three months	50 50	
A. J. Langford do	75 00	
W. B. McGregor, chief	250 00	
Jas. Toman	100 00	
F. Lamorandière, secretary	200 00	
John Akiwenzie, councillor	30 00	
Abner Elliott do	30 00	
Paul Johnston do	30 00	
Fred. J. Jones do	30 00	
J. W. Keeshing, forest guardian	40 00	
Mike Johnson, messenger	20 00	
John Akiwenzie, sexton	25 00	
Frank Elliott, caretaker	50 00	
H. Wigle, M.D., physician	350 00	
Louis Jounston, sexton	25 00	
E. A. Jones, teacher, 6 months	141 35	
John H. Soady do	117 78	
Pensions—		
P. J. Kegedonce	75 00	
Wm. Angus	75 00	
John Wahbadick, 3 months	12 50	
D. Elliott	40 00	
John Jones	20 00	
Carried forward	1,967 41	20,343 99

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chippewas of Nawash (No. 3.)—*Concluded*

In Account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	1,967 41	20,343 99
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
To pensions—*Concluded.*		
Jno. Dusonagon	20 00	
Widow B. Onahjiwon	20 00	
do John Smith	20 00	
do A. Askiwie	20 00	
Rebecca Cruickshanks	20 00	
Mary Ann York	20 00	
Charlotte Taylor	20 00	
Wm. Waukay	25 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interst moneys	12,018 76	
Capital account ; transfer from interest on account of loan to pay debts	1,808 85	
Repairs to roads	100 00	
Burial expenses	23 00	
Relief	25 00	
Expenses of a deputation to Grand Council	75 00	
do liquor prosecutions	113 92	
Cost of painting, &c., Council House	187 71	
Insurance	19 50	
Inspecting schools	42 60	
Stove and pipes for school	11 80	
Legal services, Regina *vs.* Adams	10 76	
Wood for schools	60 00	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	2 34	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	3,712 34	
	20,343 99	20,343 99
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	3,712 34

Chippewas of Rama (No. 4).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	53,093 07
Land sales	.....	235 94
To 6 setts harness	123 00	
3 farm waggons	172 50	
3 ploughs	39 00	
7 mares	750 00	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	20 29	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	52,224 22	
	53,329 01	53,329 01
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	52,224 22
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	581 47
Interest on invested capital	.....	2,652 08
To Salaries—		
J. B. Nanigishkung, chief	75 00	
John Kenice, councillor	8 00	
Jos. Yellowhead do	8 00	
Jos. Kenice, secretary	14 00	
J. B. Nanigishkung, councillor	8 00	
S. B. Nanigishkung, caretaker	20 00	
G. H. Corbett, physcian	150 00	
Carried forward	283 00	3,233 55

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chippewas of Rama (No. 4.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	283 00	3,233 55
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Pensions—		
Jacob Shilling	12 00	
Wm. Bigwind	12 00	
Peter Jocobs, 6 months	6 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Inspecting schools	14 00	
Relief	18 00	
Distribution of interest moneys	2,261 81	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	626 74	
	3,233 55	3,233 55
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	626 74

Chippewas of Sarnia (No. 5).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	206,996 70
Land sales	.....	5,192 62
Timber dues	.....	984 89
To Interest account—Transfer of amounts paid Wm. Wawanosh and E. Manass for improvements on lands sold to St. Clair Tunnel Co.	208 00	
Amount allowed Mrs. Catherine Wahbuck for removal of her house from lands sold the St. Clair Tunnel Co.	50 00	
Legal expenses, Regina *vs.* Peterson	433 24	
Work on roads	600 00	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	714 76	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	211,168 21	
	213,174 21	213,174 21
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	211,168 21
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	1,656 42
Rents collected	.....	39 00
Capital account—Transfer of amounts paid Wm. Wawanosh and E. Menass for improvements on land sold to St. Clair Tunnel Co	.....	208 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	9,670 12
To Salaries—		
Wilson Jacobs, chief	100 00	
Daniel Otter, councillor	30 00	
Benj. White do	30 00	
Jos. Wawanosh do	30 00	
Jas. Plain do	30 00	
John Johnston do	30 00	
Lewis Cloud do	30 00	
Peter Williams, chapel steward	15 00	
James Joseph do	30 00	
John Johnston do	15 00	
Adam Shawanoo do	15 00	
Jeffery Brissette do	15 00	
Solomon Jackson, messenger, nine months	22 50	
Wm. Wawanosh, secretary and interpreter	350 00	
Sarah George, teacher, Kettle Point, six months	125 00	
F. A. Armitinger, three months	62 50	
Henry Fisher do	62 50	
Luke James, messenger, three months	7 50	
Carried forward	1,000 00	11,573 54

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chippewas of Sarnia (No. 5.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	1,000 00	11,573 54
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Pensions—		
Mrs. D. B. Wawanosh	100 00	
Antoine Rodd	6 00	
Mrs. Isaac Kashagance	24 00	
Widow Kahgayah	12 00	
Geo. Ashquagonaby	15 00	
Andrew Nagezhig	3 00	
Widow Nawang	12 00	
do Sappah	12 00	
do Omazenah	12 00	
do Lighthouse	3 00	
do Sahgutchewaqua	12 00	
do Kahbayah	12 00	
do Petahney	12 00	
do Mahcahdenequa	12 00	
Mrs. Moses Henry	12 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest moneys	6,319 72	
Medical attendance	925 60	
Funeral expenses	182 05	
Travelling expenses of Peter Rodd *re* exhibits at western fair	13 00	
Balance on organ	31 77	
Services of constable	3 00	
Papering school house	12 00	
Repairs to bridges	21 29	
Relief	84 00	
Making a ditch	30 00	
Travelling expenses of Louis Cloud and John Johnston attending council	22 50	
Rent for Widow J. Kahbayah	15 00	
Rent of gravel pit	25 00	
Inspecting schools	44 00	
Wood for schools	30 00	
Repairs to roads	462 32	
Repairs to culverts	123 24	
School material	20 07	
Freight on school material	0 54	
Sundries	8 24	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	2 56	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,938 64	
	11,573 54	11,573 54
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,938 64

Chippewas of Saugeen (No. 6).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	286,354 31
Land sales	.....	6,948 36
Timber dues	.....	458 44
To Repairs to roads	100 00	
Survey of roads	38 00	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	735 18	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	292,887 93	
	293,761 11	293,761 11
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	292,887 93

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chippewas of Saugeen (No. 6.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	2,661 67
Rents	.....	39 00
Liquor fines	.....	124 75
Interest on invested capital	.....	13,253 48
To Salaries—		
H. H. Madwayosh, chief	150 00	
John George, 2nd chief	150 00	
Joshua Madwashmind, councillor	50 00	
Thomas Solomon do	30 00	
Peter Henry do	30 00	
John Kewaquom do	30 00	
Matthew George do	30 00	
John G. Mason do	30 00	
Waldron Elias, interpreter	150 00	
W. S. Scott, physician	260 00	
Wm. Simon, sexton	50 00	
Luke Kewaquom, sexton	35 00	
Ralph Johnston, caretaker	30 00	
Edwd. Joshua, messenger	20 00	
John Mukosegah, bush-ranger	30 00	
John Stephens do	10 00	
John Burr, teacher	300 00	
Helen Cameron, teacher	300 00	
Pensions—		
Widow Kadahgegwon	50 00	
Charles Mazhukewawedong	12 00	
John Waubishkahkuming	12 00	
Fred'k Wahbezee	12 00	
John Autaugay	12 00	
Wm. Nagum	12 00	
Jane Wegwoss	25 00	
Eliza Madwashmind	12 00	
Charlotte Shaingwobs	12 00	
D. Ritchie, sen.	12 00	
Mrs. Bedford	12 00	
Eliza George	12 00	
Stephen Mukosegah	12 00	
Widow Henry Jones	12 00	
do Pashegwawedong	12 00	
do Awahnoquod	12 00	
Mrs. S. Mukosegah	12 00	
Joshua Ayahba	12 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest moneys	10,836 19	
Liquor prosecutions	351 90	
Legal expenses, Reg. *vs.* Adams	10 76	
Repairs to roads	36 50	
do school building	8 60	
Ladders for agents' dwelling	4 75	
Making a ditch	11 75	
Inspection of schools	45 00	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	2 34	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,819 11	
	16,078 90	16,078 90
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,819 11

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chippewas of Snake Island (No. 7).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	24,674 57
Land sales	.....	129 73
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	11 16	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	24,793 14	
	24,804 30	24,804 30
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	24,793 14
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	231 15
Rents	.....	220 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	1,232 48
To Salaries—		
Chas. Bigcanoe, chief	80 00	
Jas. Ashquab, councillor	21 00	
Wm. Ashquab do	25 00	
Jos. Charles do	12 00	
Geo. McCue do	21 00	
Noah Snake do	9 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest moneys	970 05	
Services of Wm. Bigsail at election of chiefs	2 00	
Medical services	256 50	
Relief to destitute Indians	11 00	
Funeral expenses	3 00	
Travelling expenses, Agent Stevenson	3 00	
Inspecting schools	6 00	
Paid Wm. Bigsail, for cutting wood for Widow Snake	5 00	
Work on mission house	9 40	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	2 50	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	247 18	
	1,683 63	1,683 63
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	247 18

Chippewas of the Thames (No. 8).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	66,397 59
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	66,397 59	
	66,397 59	66,397 59
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	66,397 59
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	890 14
Rents	.....	3,251 62
Proceeds of the sale of the effects of the late Nelson Beaver	.....	230 86
Liquor fines	.....	25 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	3,431 52
Carried forward	.....	7,829 14

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chippewas of the Thames (No. 8.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		7,829 14
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
To Salaries—		
Joseph Fisher, chief	20 00	
John French do	3 33	
John Henry do	16 67	
Saml. French, councillor	20 00	
Abel Waucaush do	20 00	
John Chicken do	20 00	
Moses Waucaush do	3 33	
Jas. Fox do	16 67	
Jos. Fisher, secretary	20 00	
A. Waucaush, interpreter	20 00	
Wm. Whiteloon, messenger	37 48	
Isaac McQuachie do	37 48	
Jos. Beaver, janitor	12 00	
D. Sinclair, physician	200 00	
Jos. Fisher, teacher	200 00	
Eliza Cobban do	200 00	
A. E. Gilbert	100 00	
Geo. Fisher, school trustee	3 00	
John French do	3 00	
John Chicken do	3 00	
Job Fisher do	3 00	
Jas. Fox do	3 00	
Johnson Grosbeck do	3 00	
Lucy Fisher, teacher	100 00	
Pensions—		
E. Turner	20 00	
Jabez Seneca	10 00	
John Waucaush	20 00	
Susan French	20 00	
John Seneca	15 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest moneys	1,535 70	
Rents distributed	2,934 89	
Inspecting schools	42 00	
Tiles for culverts and drains	68 95	
Work on ditches	113 51	
Printing and stationery	16 30	
Building a barn for John French	65 00	
Insurance	20 50	
Services of sundry persons in connection with the disposal of property of the late Nelson Beaver	53 50	
Funeral expenses	165 57	
Repairs to school house	17 49	
Survey	12 00	
Repairs to roads	90 00	
Legal expenses	5 70	
Stovepipes, &c., for council house	13 01	
Allowance to school trustees	18 00	
Postage	1 70	
Expenses of a delegation to grand council	50 00	
Wood for schools	60 00	
Lumber for culverts	6 22	
Relief to destitute Indians	125 00	
Wood for council house	19 25	
Goods supplied the late Wm. French	49 38	
School material	8 38	
Repairs to black board	1 75	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	187 12	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	998 26	
	7,829 14	7,829 14
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		998 26

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chippewas of Walpole Island (No. 9).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	70,150 69
To Cost of bridge embankment	397 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	69,753 69	
	70,150 69	70,150 69
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	69,753 69
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	586 77
Rents	.....	876 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	3,284 00
To Salaries—		
James Sahgee, chief	30 00	
John Mokowenah, councillor	20 00	
J. Pindannon do	20 00	
P. Kiyoshk do	20 00	
Joshua Greenbird do	20 00	
Charles Kiyoshk, secretary	50 00	
Elijah Thomas, sexton	10 00	
Peter Thomas, teacher	200 00	
Wm. Peters do	250 00	
H. P. Johnson, allowance for making coffins	30 00	
Jacob Altiman, messenger	10 00	
Chas. Nodin, sexton	10 00	
P. Kiyoshk, pathmaster	3 00	
Jacob Peters	3 00	
Angus Williams	3 00	
Wm. Saginash	3 00	
J. Newakadoo	3 00	
Charles Reilly, pathmaster	3 00	
Pensions—		
Wanseonquodt	8 00	
Magabawa	8 00	
Sarah Saginash	8 00	
Nanoqua	8 00	
Kagamoqua	8 00	
Widow Pengeeshemoqua	8 00	
do Aizhoe	8 00	
do Kewadenoqua	8 00	
do Chinquamoqua	8 00	
do A. Johnson	8 00	
do Quasijiwonoqua	8 00	
Wainjigeshgoqua	8 00	
Widow Kewadenoqua	8 00	
do Munedoqua	8 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest moneys	1,901 70	
Relief to destitute Indians	88 50	
Funeral expenses	202 57	
Medical attendance	851 75	
Sundry articles for school house	24 65	
Scrubbing council house	1 50	
Paid Chas. Kiyoshk for services taking census	4 00	
Inspecting schools	31 01	
Printing, stationery and school material	12 46	
Wood for school	30 00	
Deepening a ditch, Centre Road	19 35	
Carried forward	3,967 49	4,746 77

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chippewas of Walpole Island (No. 9.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	3,967 49	4,746 77
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Sundry disbursements—*Concluded.*		
Material for repairs to school houses	3 97	
Moving fence	5 00	
Making roads	15 00	
Cleaning school house	0 50	
Window shades for school house	4 60	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	52 56	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	697 65	
	4,746 77	4,746 77
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	697 77

Fort William Indians (No. 10).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	13,630 53
Timber dues	.....	265 26
Proceeds of sale of oxen	.....	62 65
Stone dues	.....	15 00
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	33 29	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	13,940 15	
	13,973 44	13,973 44
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	13,940 15
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	104 65
Rents	.....	25 00
Liquor fines	.....	27 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	549 40
To Distribution of interest moneys	394 36	
Medical attendance	125 50	
School material	7 09	
Grant to Fort William orphanage for fuel	15 00	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	1 62	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	162 48	
	706 05	706 05
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	162 48

RETURN C—*Continued.*

French River Indians (No. 11).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	4,516 31
Timber dues	.....	625 47
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	62 55	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	5,079 23	
	5,141 78	5,141 78
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	5,079 23
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	16 73
Rents	.....	24 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	181 32
To Distribution of interest moneys	176 72	
Medicines	24 77	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	2 88	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	17 68	
	222 05	222 05
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	17 68

Garden River Indians (No. 12).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	49,879 74
Land	.....	123 00
Timber	.....	5,125 05
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	523 91	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	54,603 88	
	55,127 79	55,127 79
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	54,603 88
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	608 85
Rents	.....	335 75
Fines and fees	.....	89 55
Interest on invested capital	.....	2,019 52
To Salaries—		
Augustin, chief	75 00	
J. A. Reid, physician	104 91	
H. E. Brown, teacher	200 00	
Paquetchenene, allowance	60 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Wood for schools	46 50	
School material	28 74	
Relief	12 75	
Travelling expenses, Dr. J. A. Reid	151 00	
Liquor prosecutions	105 55	
Funeral furnishings, late Chief Augustin	20 80	
Inspecting schools	5 90	
Carried forward	811 15	3,053 67

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Garden River Indians (No. 12.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	811 15	3,053 67
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Sundry disbursements—*Concluded.*		
Flag	19 50	
Insurance	13 50	
Inspection of timber	100 00	
Distribution of interest money	1,512 29	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	20 15	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	577 08	
	3,053 67	3,053 67
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		577 08

Henvey's Inlet Indians (No. 13).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		7,214 10
Management Fund, percentage on collections, 1889–90, charged in error		26 40
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	7,240 50	
	7,240 50	7,240 50
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		7,240 50
INTEREST.		
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	76 80	
By Interest on invested capital		285 48
Refund interest moneys, Spring, 1890		9 55
To Salaries—		
Peter Wickemanchie, chief	30 88	
Jas. Meshogoquon, chief	17 36	
J. Chebung, teacher	25 00	
A. M. Nicholson, teacher	50 00	
Pensions—Widow Ahsahwasaga	20 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Inspecting schools	9 15	
Lighting fires for school	2 50	
Care of oxen	5 00	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	15 84	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	42 50	
	295 03	295 03
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		42 50

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Lake Nipissing Indians (No. 14).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	34,308 75
Timber dues	.....	478 15
To Management Fund, precentage on collections	47 82	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	34,739 08	
	34,786 90	34,786 90
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	34,739 08
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	710 20
Liquor fines	.....	137 50
Rents	.....	324 00
Amount received for tuition of white children	.....	7 40
Outstanding cheque, 1888-89, No. 37006, S. Commanda	.....	2 50
Interest on invested capital	.....	1,400 76
To Salaries—		
Louis Beaucache, chief	20 00	
Semo Commanda do	50 00	
do caretaker	5 00	
Painting school house	50 00	
Inspecting schools	22 00	
Expenses, removal of J. Lalonde from the reserve	12 20	
School material	2 91	
Distribution of interest money	1,711 39	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	19 44	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	689 42	
	2,582 36	2,582 36
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	689 42

Manitoulin Island (Unceded) Indians (No. 15).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	10,058 91
Timber dues	.....	6,516 01
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	651 60	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	15,923 32	
	16,574 92	16,574 92
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	15,923 32
INTEREST.		
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	948 02	
By Fines and fees	.....	48 00
Management Fund, error in collection of percentage, 1889-90	.....	0 60
Interest on invested capital	.....	364 44
To Relief	20 00	
Medicines	216 80	
Liquor prosecutions	2 46	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	774 24
	1,187 28	1,187 28
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	774 24	

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Maganettawan Indians (No. 16).

In account with Department Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	510 32
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	510 32	
	510 32	510 32
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	510 32
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	70 04
Interest on invested capital	.....	23 20
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	93 24	
	93 24	93 24
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	93 24

Mississaguas of Alnwick (No. 17).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	73,078 31
Land sales	.....	559 70
Timber dues	.....	55 00
Cost of barn for P. Crow	95 00	
do house do	55 00	
Legal expenses, Regina *vs.* Turcott	83 81	
Survey of islands	380 50	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	61 87	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	73,016 83	
	73,693 01	73,693 01
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	73,016 83
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	746 77
Rents	.....	2,650 88
Fines	.....	28 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	3,871 40
To Salaries—		
Mitchell Chubb, chief	25 50	
Peter Crowe, councillor	12 00	
Hiram Beaver do	12 00	
Wm. Blaker do	9 00	
George Crowe do	12 00	
E. Comigo, sexton	60 00	
Wm. Lukes, secretary	24 00	
Mary A. Crowe, organist	30 00	
T. C. Lapp, M.D	250 00	
Geo. Blaker, councillor	3 00	
Pensions—		
Widow James	12 00	
Carried forward	249 50	7,297 05

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Mississaguas of Alnwick (No. 17.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	249 50	7,297 05
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest moneys	4,217 40	
do rents	1,439 87	
Repairs to shed	41 60	
Funeral expenses	14 00	
Printing minutes of grand council	9 28	
Expenses of delegates to grand council	30 00	
Costs in liquor prosecutions	1 50	
Repairs to bridge	9 00	
Paid Nichol Hospital for treatment of Alex. Comego	25 00	
House for C. Fisher	51 33	
Inspecting schools	20 00	
D. H. Minaker for the estate of late Wm. Jacob	18 58	
Insurance	30 00	
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	127 36	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	812 63	
	7,297 05	7,297 05
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		812 63

Mississaguas of the Credit (No. 18).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		182,687 06
Land sales		589 62
Transfer from interest on account of loan		250 00
To Survey of townships of Oneida and Tuscarora	162 24	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	58 96	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	183,305 48	
	183,526 68	183,526 68
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		183,305 48
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		1,312 48
Transfer to suspense account of amount of costs in suit Supt. General *vs.* Salt		96 41
Interest on invested capital		8,911 96
To Salaries—		
P. E. Jones, physician	250 00	
Chas. Herchimer, chief	32 50	
D. M. McDougall do	50 00	
Julius King	25 00	
Jos. Laform	50 00	
David Herchimer	25 00	
A. A. Jones, caretaker	50 00	
W. H. Sterling do	25 00	
Jno. Laform, sen. do	25 00	
Daniel McDougall	25 00	
Carried forward	557 50	10,320 85

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Mississaguas of the Credit (No. 18)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	557 50	10,320 85
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Sundry disbursements—*Concluded.*		
Fanny Johnston, organist	25 00	
Mary Murray, teacher	206 25	
Geo. Henry, councillor	35 00	
Jas. A. Wood do	25 00	
Jos. Henry	25 00	
Maggie Meehan, teacher	75 00	
Pensions—		
Widow Chechock	25 00	
Widow Wilson	25 00	
Widow Young	25 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest moneys	5,390 14	
Funeral expenses	154 19	
Repairs to mission church	300 00	
Toronto General Hospital, attendance on H. Tobico	9 20	
Mrs. Chas. Salt, improvements on lands owned by Amelia Chechock	133 44	
School material	72 95	
Work on council and mission houses	118 92	
Repairs to church	871 52	
Work on council house grounds	26 34	
Repairs to council house stable	13 93	
Work on roads	30 25	
Cleaning council house and church	6 00	
Relief	112 21	
Inspecting schools	8 00	
Work on Spring Creek	1 34	
Sundries for school and church	31 49	
Legal expenses, Sawyer *vs.* Nash	20 00	
Supplies to church and council house	3 69	
Printing	9 50	
Wood for church	12 50	
do school	16 00	
Medical attendance	4 00	
Building a cellar for mission house	40 00	
Oil for church and council house	3 75	
Expenses of delegation to grand council	30 90	
Stationery	0 75	
Council house fence	10 50	
Transfer to capital on account of loan	250 00	
Insurance on church, &c	16 50	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,599 09	
	10,320 85	10,320 85
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,599 09

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Mississaugas of Rice Lake (No. 19).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	22,138 80
Land sales	.....	127 10
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	10 97	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	22,254 93	
	22,265 90	22,265 90
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	22,254 93
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	157 72
Rents	.....	736 51
Interest on invested capital	.....	1,084 20
To Salaries—		
John M. Shaw, physician	150 00	
M. G. Paudash, chief	25 00	
Wellington Cow, councillor	8 00	
Jas. Howard do	8 00	
Madden Howard do	8 00	
Jas. Crowe, sexton and messenger	35 00	
Pensions—		
Susan Culbertson	10 00	
Catherine Muskrat	10 00	
Sarah Anderson	10 00	
Ann Spaniard	10 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest moneys	782 92	
Distribution of rents	647 51	
Wood for school	12 00	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	47 73	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	214 27	
	1,978 43	1,978 43
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	214 27

Mississaugas of Mud Lake (No. 20).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	37,040 69
Land sales	.....	245 08
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	23 34	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	37,262 43	
	37,285 77	37,285 77
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	37,262 43
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	427 44
Interest on invested capital	.....	1,820 00
Carried forward	.....	2,247 44

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Mississaugas of Mud Lake (No. 20)—*Concluded*

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		2,247 44
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
To Salaries—		
Jos. Jones, chief	25 00	
Wm. McCue, sexton	20 00	
Pensions—		
Geo. Taylor	14 00	
Jos. Muskrat	7 00	
Betsey Muskrat	7 00	
To Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest moneys	1,675 91	
Relief of sick	40 00	
Funeral expenses	14 00	
Expenses of Mrs. Whiting to Toronto hospital	42 00	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	402 53	
	2,247 44	2,247 44
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		402 53

Mississaugas of Scugog (No. 21).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		10,305 65
Land sales		71 21
To Management Fund, percentage on collections	5 70	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	10,371 16	
	10,376 86	10,376 86
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		10,371 16
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		280 10
Rents		729 00
Interest on invested capital		501 80
To Salaries—		
John Johnston, chief	50 00	
Sundry disbursements	1,006 55	
Distribution of interest moneys		
Funeral expenses	41 40	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	44 47	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	368 48	
	1,510 90	1,510 90
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		368 48

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté (No. 22).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	100,383 67
Land sales	.....	1,861 80
Refunds from rents on account of advances from capital for fencing	.....	2,173 67
Refund from interest on capital for fencing	.....	112 58
Amount of cheques for 1888-89, not presented for payment	.....	176 30
To Fencing material and other improvements	2,615 65	
Mrs. Denis Sero, rent of gravel pit	16 00	
Amount paid from Moses Maracle's rent to meet expenses of sending his children to Shingwauk home	60 00	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	305 12	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	101,711 25	
	104,708 02	104,708 02
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	101,711 25
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	287 48
Rents	.....	2,581 78
Interest on land sales	.....	686 84
Fines	.....	15 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	5,196 72
Refund of amount of cheques 37716, $20.37, and 38314, 86 cts., drawn in 1888-89, and not presented to the bank for payment	.....	21 23
To Salaries—		
Jacob B. Brant, chief	24 00	
Solomon Loft do	40 00	
Isaac Powles do	24 00	
John P. Brant do	24 00	
Abraham S. Brant, chief	24 00	
Jonah Brant, caretaker	17 00	
David J. Brant, sexton	46 00	
J. S. Brant do	20 00	
Rev. G. A. Anderson, missionary	400 00	
J. Newton, physician	100 00	
A. D. Walker do	100 00	
Bertha Davidson, teacher	112 50	
Ella Pegan do	150 00	
Maggie Robertson do	187 50	
Geo. Gunyon, constable	300 00	
Minnie Fletcher, teacher	37 50	
Maud Wilson do	62 50	
Pensions—		
Peggy Brant	18 00	
Abraham Maracle	24 00	
Adam Brant	24 00	
John D. Green	24 00	
Mrs. Henry Maracle	24 00	
Milo Maracle	24 00	
Mrs. Hannah Barnhart	24 00	
Mrs. Jos. Penn	24 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Rents distributed	2,582 94	
Interest do	1,938 16	
Road scrapers	57 00	
Legal expenses	241 20	
Care of Moses Maracle's child	10 00	
Loan to Joshua Brant for education of his children	25 00	
Fire loss	25 00	
Lumber for culvert	11 83	
Carried forward	6,746 13	8,789 05

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté (No. 22.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	6,746 13	8,789 05
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Sundry disbursements—*Concluded.*		
Insurance	101 50	
Material for building water closets for schools	70 00	
Fuel for schools	47 40	
Services of Edmund Loft as caretaker of mission school	3 00	
Building a bridge	20 00	
Management Fund, percentage on collections	247 86	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,553 16	
	8,789 05	8,789 05
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,553 16

Moravians of the Thames (No. 23).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance, on 30th June, 1890	.....	158,127 44
Refund from interest moneys on account of Mason loan	.....	33 70
To Paid Nancy Lacelle for two acres of land for graveyard	20 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	158,141 14	
	158,161 14	158,161 14
By Balance, on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	158,141 14
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	1,397 10
Interest on invested capital	.....	6,842 96
To Salaries—		
Wm. Tobias, teacher	350 00	
John Louis, chief	60 00	
Jos. Pheasant, councillor	20 00	
Isaac Hill do	20 00	
Jas. Dalson do	20 00	
Jas. Noah, secretary	50 00	
Sam. Lacells, caretaker	26 00	
Jas. D. Wilson, physician	237 50	
Pensions—		
K. Stonefish	20 00	
Nancy Lacells	20 00	
Ed. White Eye	20 00	
Beatta Tobias	12 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Interest distribution	5,523 80	
Expenses in connection with Cath. White Eye, a lunatic	38 75	
Medical attendance	6 60	
Blackboard for school	9 25	
Relief	33 50	
Repairs to agricultural society's grounds	108 18	
School material	34 92	
Repairs to church and school house	12 51	
Insurance	13 50	
Carried forward	6,636 51	8,240 06

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Moravians of the Thames (No. 23.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	6,635 51	8,240 06
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Services of A. Tobias, taking census	5 00	
Expenses in connection with exhibit at Western Fair	30 88	
Inspecting schools	30 00	
Travelling expenses of sundry persons visiting grand council	46 51	
Repairs to council house	26 00	
Survey of land for burial ground	7 00	
Wood for school and council houses	14 00	
Posts	2 90	
Funeral furnishings	98 00	
Window blinds	0 70	
Building fires and cleaning school house	20 00	
Express charges	0 55	
Hardware	4 41	
Printing	51 35	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,266 25	
	8,240 06	8,240 06
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		1,266 25

Munsees of the Thames (No. 24).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		2,670 24
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,670 24	
	2,670 24	2,670 24
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		2,670 24
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		27 48
Legislative Grant to aid the Agricultural Society in giving prizes at its annual exhibition		90 00
Rents		124 00
Interest on invested capital		107 92
To grant to Agricultural Society	90 00	
Interest money distributed	129 46	
Rents	58 00	
Josiah Nicholas, services as messenger	3 50	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	7 44	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	61 00	
	349 40	349 40
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		61 00

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island (No. 25).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	110,057 17
Land sales	.....	7,015 48
Timber dues	.....	6,630 42
To Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	965 19	
Management Fund, amount of 9th annual transfer on account of advance for making roads, and surveys of lands	9,652 21	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	113,085 67	
	123,703 07	123,703 07
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	113,085 67
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	962 51
Rents	.....	741 00
Fines	.....	30 50
Interest on invested capital	.....	4,440 80
To Salaries—		
Jessie Smith, teacher	50 00	
Jas. Keatley do	300 00	
Emily Smith	50 00	
Emma Donahue	100 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Interest money distributed	4,220 50	
Relief	25 00	
Funeral furnishings	11 75	
Medical attendance	6 00	
Cleaning schools	4 37	
Stovepipes for West Bay school	2 20	
Fuel for schools	53 25	
Inspecting schools	50 80	
Sundry disbursements—		
To School material	42 28	
Stovepipes for Sagimook school	3 38	
Freight on stove for school	1 00	
Medicines	184 37	
Freight on medicines	7 47	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	44 46	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,017 98	
	6,174 81	6,174 81
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,017 98

Ojibbewas of Lake Huron (No. 26).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	48,000 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	48,000 00	
	48,000 00	48,000 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	48,000 00

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Ojibbewas of Lake Huron—*Continued.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	547 23
Government grant to pay annuities under Robinson Treaty	.....	9,752 00
do meet expenses of payment	.....	250 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	2,421 88
To Distribution of annuities	12,365 00	
Expenses of paying annuities	181 85	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	424 26	
	12,971 11	12,971 11
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	424 26

Ojibbewas of Lake Superior.

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	40,000 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	40,000 00	
	40,000 00	40,000 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	40,000 00
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	1,649 66
Legislative grant to pay annuities under Robinson Treaty	.....	6,304 00
do meet expenses of payment of annuities	.....	500 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	2,066 00
To Distribution of annuities	8,698 00	
Expenses in connection with the payment of annuities	236 70	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,584 96	
	10,519 66	10,519 66
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,584 96

Ojibbewas of Mississauga River (No. 28).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	4,865 45
Timber dues	.....	418 96
To Survey of flooded lands, &c., on reserve	159 36	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	41 90	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	5,083 15	
	5,284 41	5,284 41
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	5,083 15

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Ojibbewrs of Mlssissauga River (No. 28).—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	23 62
Rents	.....	44 40
Refund of amount paid for cutting wood for school	.....	2 50
Interest on invested capital	.....	195 56
To Distribution of interest moneys	101 64	
Costs in connection with the seizure of timber	37 50	
Medicines and medical attendance	52 77	
Stove for school	13 00	
Inspecting school	12 65	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	3 02	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	45 50	
	266 08	266 08
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	45 50

Oneidas of the Thames (No. 29).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	591 10
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	591 10	
	591 10	591 10
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	591 10
INTEREST.		
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	149 69	
By Legislative grant to aid the Agricultural Society in giving prizes at its annual exhibition	.....	60 00
Rents and fines	.....	216 50
Interest on invested capital	.....	17 64
To Distribution of rents	115 34	
Planks, &c., for culverts and bridges	56 44	
Expenses of Jubilee	40 00	
Making a ditch	5 54	
Blackboard for school	8 75	
Services of Joshua Thomas as caretaker of council house	5 00	
Legislative grant to aid Agricultural Society	60 00	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	11 31	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	157 93
	452 07	452 07
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	157 93	

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Parry Island Indians (No. 30).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	47,143 33
Timber dues	.....	1,000 24
To Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	110 02	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	48,033 55	
	48,143 57	48,143 57
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	48,033 55
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	494 62
Rents collected	.....	81 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	1,905 52
To Salaries—		
Jas. Pegamagabow, chief	50 00	
Pahbahmowatong do	20 00	
Rev. Allan Salt, secretary and interpreter	50 00	
Josephine Good, teacher	100 00	
Christina John do	50 00	
Pahbahmowatong, caretaker	10 00	
Louis Agemawenomin, caretaker	15 00	
Emma Nicholson, teacher	100 00	
Geo. Wahsagenong	5 00	
Pensions—Solomon James	10 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interst moneys	1,488 77	
Grant to Pahbahmowatong for support of grandchild	16 00	
Inspection of schools	62 37	
Relief to destitute	69 40	
School material	20 44	
Stationery	2 00	
Broom for school	0 30	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	4 86	
To Balance on 31st June, 1891	407 00	
	2,481 14	2,481 14
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	407 00

Pottawattamies of Walpole Island (No. 31).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	6,207 52
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	6,207 52	
	6,207 52	6,207 52
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	6,207 52

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Pottawattamies of Walpole Island (No. 31.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		138 61
Rents collected		292 00
Amount of outstanding cheques, 1889-90		1 50
Interest on invested capital		253 84
To Salaries—		
Chief Ashkebee	20 00	
John Jackson, councillor	10 00	
John William Peters, secretary	10 00	
John Day, allowance for making coffins	10 00	
Jos. Isaac do do	10 00	
Elijah Thomas, sexton	10 00	
John Jackson, pathmaster	2 00	
Samuel White do	2 00	
Pensions—		
Sahgutchewaqua	4 00	
Peshana	4 00	
Goonah	4 00	
Ahboway	4 00	
Menoquot	3 00	
Sundry disbursements—		
Interest moneys distributed	188 06	
Funeral furnishings	28 09	
Relief	6 00	
Medical attendance	133 75	
Repairs to well	0 50	
Repairs to school building	55 50	
Repairs to road scraper	2 50	
Inspecting school	15 99	
Pump for council house	6 00	
Wood do	3 30	
do for school	9 90	
Cleaning well	1 00	
Cleaning, &c., school house	1 82	
Repairs to clock	0 60	
Precentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	17 52	
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	122 42	
	685 95	685 95
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		122 42

Serpent River Indians (No. 32).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		3,147 01
Timber dues collected		226 45
To Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	22 65	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	3,350 81	
	3,373 46	3,373 46
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		3,350 81

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Serpent River Indians (No. 32.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	102 56
Amount recovered from the C. P. R. for cattle killed	.....	30 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	129 96
To School material	1 19	
Relief	10 00	
Medicines and medical services	36 77	
Inspecting schools	13 20	
Wood for schools	12 75	
Paid Pabamosh for cattle killed by C. P. R.	30 00	
Cleaning school-house	1 50	
Interest moneys distributed	29 39	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	127 72	
	262 52	262 52
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	127 72

Six Nations of the Grand River (No. 33).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	886,193 21
Land sales	.....	1,316 13
Timber dues	.....	25 38
Stone dues	.....	8 00
Interest account, transfer on account of advance for payment of debts	.....	2,500 00
To Interest account, transfer of amount of legal expenses, 1889-90, in connection with the Cayuga claim	7,908 57	
Investigation of titles to lands in Cayuga	40 00	
Interest account, transfer of expenditure in opening roads between Lots 6 and 7, Township of Tuscarora	1,197 76	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	134 95	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	880,761 44	
	890,042 72	890,042 72
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	880,761 44
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	2,334 58
Rents collected	.....	1,350 50
Capital account, transfer of advances made in 1889-90 to pay legal expenses, &c., in connection with the Cayuga claim	.....	7,908 57
Refund from interest moneys on account of road labour	.....	103 69
Capital account, transfer of expenditure in opening up roads between Lots 6 and 7, Township of Tuscarora	.....	1,197 76
Refund by R. Hill on account of loan to purchase artificial leg	.....	6 25
Amount of outstanding cheques, 1888-89	.....	7 90
Interest on invested capital	.....	48,045 80
To Salaries—		
J. A. Langrell, physician	2,000 00	
Chas. C. Fairchild do	300 00	
Wm. Reep, interpreter	400 00	
Carried forward	2,700 00	60,955 05

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Six Nations of the Grand River (No. 33)—*Con.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	2,700 00	60,955 05
INTEREST—*Continued.*		
To Salaries—*Concluded.*		
John Buck, caretaker	50 00	
Josiah Hill, secretary	350 00	
William Wage, forest bailiff	130 00	
Moses Turkey do	130 00	
Geo. Longboat do	130 00	
John Miller, teacher	362 52	
M. E. Almas, assistant physician	212 50	
W. F. Langrell and H. Frank, assistant physicians	150 00	
Pensions—		
R. H. Dee	500 00	
David Hill	30 00	
Abram Isaac	37 50	
John Gibson	50 00	
David John	50 00	
Peter Leaf	25 00	
Simon Harris	25 00	
Lawrence Thomas	25 00	
Wm. Jack	25 00	
Simpson Green	25 00	
Solomon Nash	25 00	
Christeen Buck	18 75	
John Hill, sen	25 00	
Betsy Dixon	12 00	
Jacob Green	25 00	
Mrs. Jas. Claus	25 00	
Widow Aghawaga	25 00	
Wm. Curley	25 00	
Nancy Gibson	25 00	
Ellen Powles	25 00	
Elizabeth Funn	25 00	
Elizabeth Nash	25 00	
Elizabeth Williams	12 50	
Susannah Jamieson	25 00	
Louis Bumberry	25 00	
Catherine Cusack	25 00	
Abram S. Hill	25 00	
Ellen J. Powles	25 00	
Isaac Smith	25 00	
Christeen Walker	25 00	
Geo. Elliott	25 00	
Susannah Powles	18 75	
John House	25 00	
Wm. S. Green	25 00	
Robt. Hill	12 50	
John Key	12 50	
Mrs. J. W. Hill	6 25	
Mrs. Pharaoh Nash	6 25	
Jos. Johnson	12 50	
Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest moneys	29,560 13	
Distribution of rents	1,187 00	
Funeral furnishings	1,000 00	
Grant to schools	1,500 00	
Chiefs' board allowance	800 00	
Repairs to roads, bridges, culverts, &c.	507 52	
Legal expenses	10 00	
Printing and posting bills	10 18	
Carried forward	40,194 35	60,955 05

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Sir Nations of the Grand River (No. 33).—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	40,194 35	60,955 05
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Sundry disbursements—*Concluded.*		
Relief to destitute	164 00	
Advertising	19 25	
Services of arbitrators, *re* Mary Quinlan	113 00	
Attendance, &c., J. B. Hill sent to Toronto General Hospital	15 00	
Attendance on Jas. Doxtater and M. Thomas at John H. Stratford Hospital	12 80	
Seed grain distributed	4,310 00	
Services of Bessie Dee in Brantford office	41 25	
Oil cloth for council house	9 25	
Grants for losses by fire	397 01	
Building fence around grave yard	85 00	
Expenses sending exhibit to London fair	100 00	
Expenses of Seth Newhouse, Toronto Hospital	15 00	
Road scraper	9 00	
Insurance on saw mill	45 00	
Grant to Agricultural Society	100 00	
Repairs to pile driver	12 50	
Services of enumerator taking census	75 00	
Celebration of Queen's birthday	352 75	
Survey	19 50	
Services of constable at interest payment	132 12	
do agricultural exhibition	31 75	
Stationery, &c., council house	18 51	
Medicines	249 63	
Opening road between Lots 6 and 7, Con. 3, Tuscarora township	1,197 76	
Prizes for Thomas school	20 00	
Expenses of liquor prosecutions	199 15	
Repairs to council house	95 00	
John Lickers for care of J. Keys during illness	15 00	
Grant to Temperance Convention	25 00	
Services locating disputed line	6 00	
Services of school trustees	50 00	
Grant to Pagan celebration	25 00	
Repairs to road scraper	3 00	
Inspecting bridges	31 00	
Building Fish Creek bridge	333 40	
Care of Sophia J. Monture, John H. Stratford hospital	67 20	
Conveyance of prisoners to gaol	3 00	
Wood for council house	18 75	
Mark Jack, for care of Eliza Brant during illness	7 00	
School material	43 84	
Inspecting schools	168 00	
Chairs for council house	51 00	
Building shed, Baptist church	25 00	
Driving piles	14 00	
Services of assistant forest bailiff	13 50	
Wood for schools	24 00	
Prizes for ploughing match	52 00	
Survey of Tiffeny block	40 00	
Caps, &c., for members of brass band	32 30	
Transfer of one-half of twenty-second instalment on account of debt	2,500 00	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	85 11	
Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	9,288 37	
	60,955 05	60,955 05
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	9,288 37

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Shawanaga Indians (No. 34).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	9,908 36
Timber dues	.....	898 67
To Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	89 87	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	10,717 16	
	10,807 03	10,807 03
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	10,717 16
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	89 58
Rents	.....	24 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	399 92
To Salaries—		
Adam Powis, chief	20 00	
Isabella Johnson, teacher	100 00	
Sundry Disbursements—		
Relief	5 00	
Care of oxen	24 00	
Funeral furnishings	20 00	
School material	7 97	
Inspecting schools	62 45	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	1 44	
Distribution of interest moneys	177 92	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	94 72	
	513 50	513 50
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	94 72

Spanish River Indians (No. 35).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	4,755 04
Timber dues	.....	441 88
To Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	30 93	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	5,165 99	
	5,196 92	5,196 92
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	5,165 99
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	59 6
Rents	.....	120 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	192 60
To Sundry Disbursements—		
Medical attendance and medicines	120 32	
Freight on medicines	3 72	
Distribution of interest money	203 61	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	7 20	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	37 41	
	372 26	372 26

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Thessalon Indians (No. 36).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	13,702 57
Land and timber sales	.....	498 41
To Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	91 36	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	14,109 62	
	14,200 98	14,200 98
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	14,109 62
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	112 47
Liquor fines	.....	8 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	552 60
To Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest money	243 80	
School material	4 02	
Stove and pipes for school	16 60	
Fuel for school	14 00	
Lumber for desks for school	2 25	
Sub-division of Thessalon town plot	244 50	
Medical attendance and medicines	28 53	
Relief	5 00	
Freight on medicines	0 99	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	113 38	
	673 07	673 07
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	113 38

Tootoomenai's Band (No. 37).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	900 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	900 00	
	900 00	900 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	900 00
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	12 05
Interest on invested capital	.....	54 48
Refund of part of interest money sent for distribution, 1889-90	.....	0 45
To J. A. Reid, part salary as physician	8 83	
Travelling expenses, J. A. Reid	12 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	46 15	
	66 98	66 98
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	46 15

RETURN C—*Continued.*

White Fish River Indians (No. 38).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	6,137 86
Land and timber sales	.....	955 26
Refund on account of loan to purchase oxen	.....	12 85
To Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	91 73	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	7,014 24	
	7,105 97	7,105 97
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	7,014 24
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	461 52
Rents	.....	50 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	264 00
To Distribution of interest money	204 72	
Material for building and furniture, &c., for school-house	267 80	
Jas. Nowegahbow, rents	37 50	
Relief	4 00	
Medicines	23 79	
Freight on medicines	0 99	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	3 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	233 72	
	775 52	775 52
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	233 72

Wyandottes of Anderdon (No. 39).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	32,919 98
Land sales	.....	1,852 00
To Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	185 20	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	34,586 78	
	34,771 98	34,771 98
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	34,586 78
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	346 49
Rents	.....	123 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	1,644 12
To F. F. Bell, salary as physician	80 00	
Distribution of interest money	897 52	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	7 38	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,128 71	
	2,113 61	2,113 61
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,128 71

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Abenakis of St. Francis (No. 40).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	4,028 18
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	4,028 18	
	4,028 18	4,028 18
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	4,028 18
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	17 60
Rents	.....	223 44
Interest on invested capital	.....	167 96
To Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest money	234 82	
Legal expenses	230 95	
Repairs to roads, bridges, &c	53 00	
Funeral expenses	16 25	
Inspection of schools	10 00	
Relief to destitute	16 00	
Fuel, &c. for schools	32 50	
Fare of Indian from Ottawa to St. Francis	4 00	
Rent due heirs of late Ignace Gill	17 50	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	13 92	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	219 94
	628 94	628 94
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	219 94

Abenakis of Becancourt (No. 41).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	1,131 60
To Grant for repairs to houses of sundry persons	125 00	
Grant to purchase horse for D. Denis	100 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	906 60	
	1,131 60	1,131 60
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	906 60
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	24 51
Interest on invested capital	.....	46 24
To Ledas Genest, salary as teacher for 15 months	50 00	
Preparing deed for school site and building	4 00	
Balance due on school site and building	150 00	
Inspection of school	5 00	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	138 25
	209 00	209 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	138 25

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Amalecites of Isle Verte and Viger (No. 42).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	5,230 96
Land sales	.....	1,369 57
To Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	136 96	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	6,463 57	
	6,600 53	6,600 53
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	6,463 57
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	686 84
Interest on invested capital	.....	236 72
To Sundry disbursements—		
Distribution of interest money	388 44	
Funeral expenses	47 17	
Relief to destitute	122 00	
Legal expenses	30 15	
Medical attendance	9 10	
Purchase land for Amalecites of Viger	100 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	226 70	
	923 56	923 56
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	226 70

Golden Lake Indians (No 43).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	33 28
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	33 28	
	33 28	33 28
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	33 28
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	4 62
Interest on invested capital	.....	1 72
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	6 14	
	6 14	6 14
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	6 14

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Hurons of Lorette (No. 44).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	3,899 05
Land sales	.....	500 00
To Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	50 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	4,349 05	
	4,399 05	4,399 05
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	4,349 05
INTEREST..		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	277 26
Damages in connection with right of way by Quebec and Lake St. John Ry.	.....	75 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	167 04
To Sundry disbursements—		
Repairs to school-house	113 15	
Relief to destitute	49 00	
Payment to P. Vincent and Paul Vicard for land for right of way	75 00	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	4 50	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	277 65	
	519 30	519 30
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	277 65

Iroquois of Caughnawaga (No. 45).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	8,645 29
Timber and stone dues	.....	580 26
To percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	58 03	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	9,167 52	
	9,225 55	9,225 55
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	9,167 52
INTEREST.		
By interest on invested capital	.....	88 76
Rents and fines	.....	294 52
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	6,946 04	
To Salaries—		
L'Ariwakete, gate-keeper	24 00	
Frs. Sawentanen do	24 00	
Moise Lefort, constable	365 00	
To Sundry disbursement—		
Funeral furnishings	12 00	
Repairs, &c., to roads and bridges	393 57	
Fuel for schools	57 25	
Rev. N. D. Burtin, commutation in lieu of supplies	253 25	
Repairs, &c., to toll gate	3 80	
Repairs to fences	68 44	
Carried forward	8,147 33	383 28

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Iroquois of Caughnawaga (No. 45)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	8,147 35	383 28
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
To Sundry Disbursements—		
Duty on kettle	0 60	
Meeasuring stone quarries	1 20	
Stove and pipes for school	16 74	
School material	51 55	
Clothing for Constable Lefort	21 75	
Repairs to implements	9 35	
Inspection of schools	10 00	
Repairs to school-house	309 21	
Servicet of Louis Tarentetha, of giving notices at church door	5 00	
Vaccinating Indians	16 00	
Deeds *re* Seigniory of Sault St. Louis, &c	549 50	
Legal services *re* seigniorial rents of Sault St. Louis	800 00	
Cleaning school-house	1 10	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	11 31	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891		9,567 38
	9,950 66	9,950 66
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	9,567 38	

Iroquois of St. Regis (No. 46).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		56,521 25
To Land account transfer amount charged for percentage, 30th June, 1889	2,000 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	54,521 25	
	56,521 25	56,521 25
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		54,521 25
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1891		262 48
Amount of cheques issued 1888-9 still unpaid		5 00
Rents, &c		271 80
Interest on invested capital		2,791 36
To Salaries—		
Rev. M. Mainville, missionary	100 00	
Mary Jane Powell, teacher	200 00	
Josephine Leclair do	200 00	
Annie Bach do	200 00	
Josephine Peets do	200 00	
John Square, head chief	10 00	
Alex. Thompson, chief	10 00	
Mitchell Jacobs, chief	10 00	
Jos. Hops do	10 00	
Louis Thomas do	10 00	
Louis Smoke, sexton	18 00	
Loran Pike, secretary and interpreter	17 50	
Agar Pike, organist	20 00	
Carried forward	4,005 50	3,340 64

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Iroquois of St. Regis (No. 46.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	1,005 50	3,330 64
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
To Sundry disbursements—		
Rev. M. Mainville, allowance for fuel and hay	53 00	
Repairs to culverts	15 00	
Distribution of interest moneys	1,078 34	
Expenses distribution of interest moneys	2 00	
School material	28 86	
Repairs, &c., to schools	106 15	
Fuel, &c., for schools	117 19	
Repairs to missionary's house	70 00	
Stove and pipes for schools	16 70	
Travelling expenses of several Indians to St. Regis	13 40	
Funeral expenses	6 00	
Medical attendance and medicines	10 45	
Transfer to land account	363 20	
Geo. Long, travelling expenses	26 00	
Percentage on collection carried to credit of Management Fund	16 51	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	402 34	
	3,330 64	3,330 64
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	402 34

Iroquois of St. Regis (No. 46*a*).

LAND ACCOUNT.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	18,965 62
Interest	.....	758 60
Transfer from general account (interest)	.....	363 20
General account capital, transfer amount charged for percentage on 30th June, 1889	.....	2,000 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	22,087 42	
	22,087 42	22,087 42
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	22,087 42	.....

Lake St. John Indians (No. 47).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	1,613 39
Land and timber sales	.....	28 50
Amount of percentage overcharged, 1889-90	.....	13 58
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	1.655 47	
	1,655 47	1,655 47
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,655 47
INTEREST.		
By Interest on invested capital	.....	34 36
Liquor fines	.....	25 00
Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	694 20
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	753 56	
	753 56	753 56
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	694 20	

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Lake of Two Mountains Indians (No. 48).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	1,341 82
Timber sales	.....	139 52
To percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	13 95	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,467 39	
	1,481 34	1,481 34
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,467 39
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	149 36
Rents	.....	19 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	66 56
To Sundry disbursements—		
Seed grain	25 00	
Expenses removal Mrs. P. Zachaim from United States to Oka	30 00	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	2 28	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	177 64	
	234 92	234 92
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	177 64

Temiscamingue Indians (No. 49).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1990	.....	2,345 96
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,345 96	
	2,345 96	2,345 96
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,345 96
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	1,633 33
Interest on invested capital	.....	159 16
To Sundry disbursements —		
Vaccine	2 00	
School material	7 70	
Retransfer from suspense account amount McLaren's salary and liquor prosecutions	184 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,598 79	
	1,792 49	1,792 49
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,598 79

RETURN C—*Continued.*

River Desert Indians (No. 50).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	34,701 87
Timber sales	.....	636 20
Interest account, transfer of first instalment on account loan	.....	50 00
To Construction of roads and fences	500 00	
do bridge	300 00	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	63 62	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	34,524 45	
	35,388 07	35,388 07
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	34,524 45
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	189 62
Rents	.....	308 30
Interest on invested capital	.....	1,458 36
To Salaries—		
Simon Otjik, chief, 4 months	49 48	
Peter Tenasco do 8 do	75 52	
Joseph Menass, councillor, 4 months	19 72	
M. Tchenene do 4 do	19 72	
Louis Pezzendewatch, councillor, 8 months	30 28	
Louis Commando do 8 do	30 28	
John McDougall, interpreter	25 00	
John Hayes, constable, 6 months	41 66	
Jas. McCauley, teacher	300 00	
Jos. Comeau, physician	150 00	
To Sundry disbursements—		
Relief to destitute	128 00	
Distribution of interest	715 07	
Funeral expenses	11 85	
School material	14 04	
Cleaning, &c., school-house	10 00	
Examining timber limits	15 00	
Legal services	13 10	
Medical attendance, &c	25 65	
Fuel for school	16 50	
Lime for whitewashing dwellings	16 25	
Samuel Bordoin's services extinguishing fires	1 00	
Annual allowance to Lemab Watagon	10 00	
Capital account, transfer of first instalment on account loan	50 00	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	19 34	
Balance on 30th Jnne, 1891	168 82	
	1,956 28	1,956 28
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	168 82

Songhees Indians, B.C. (No. 51).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	9,573 01
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	9,573 01	
	9,573 01	9,573 01
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	9,573 01

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Songhees Indians, B.C. (No. 51.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	548 86
Rents	.....	293 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	404 88
To Supplies to destitute	235 75	
do for Christmas feast	175 30	
Percentage on collection carried to credit of Management Fund	17 58	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	818 11	
	1,246 74	1,246 74
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	818 11

Cowichan Indians B.C. (No. 52).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	60 02
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	60 02	
	60 02	60 02
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	60 02
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	5 92
Rents	.....	1 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	2 64
To Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	0 06	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	9 50	
	9 56	9 56
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	9 50

Musquean Indians, B.C. (No. 53).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	52 36
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	52 36	
	52 36	52 36
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	52 36
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	4 24
Interest on invested capital	.....	2 24
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	6 48	
	6 48	6 48
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	6 48

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Squamish Indians, B.C. (No. 54).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	86 46
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	86 46	
	86 46	86 46
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	86 46
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	7 08
Interest on invested capital	.....	3 72
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	10 80	
	10 80	10 80
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	10 80

Harrison River Band, B.C. (No. 55.)

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	31 62
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	31 62	
	31 62	31 62
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	31 62
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	2 60
Interest on invested capital	.....	1 36
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	3 96	
	3 96	3 96
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	3 96

Quemichan Band, B.C. (No. 56.)

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	11 16
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	11 16	
	11 16	11 16
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	11 16
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	0 92
Interest on invested capital	.....	0 48
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	1 40	
	1 40	1 40
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1 40

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chemaines Indians, B.C. (No. 57.)

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	368 89
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	368 89	
	368 89	368 89
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	368 89
INTEREST.		
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	50 61	
Interest on invested capital	.....	12 72
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	37 89
	50 61	50 61
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	37 89	
Chillihertzas Band (No. 58.)		
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	2 14
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	2 14	
	2 14	2 14
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2 14
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	0 24
Interest on invested capital	.....	0 12
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	0 36	
	0 36	0 36
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	0 36
St. Peter's Band (No. 59.)		
CAPITAL.		
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	925 57	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	925 57
	925 57	925 57
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	925 57	.....
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	37 55
To Interest	35 52	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	2 03	
	37 55	37 55
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2 03

APPENDIX C—*Continued.*

Broken Head River Band (No. 60.)

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	47 71
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	47 71	
	47 71	47 71
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	47 71
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	54 88
Interest on invested capital	.....	4 08
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	58 96	
	58 96	58 96
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	58 96

Portage la Prairie Indians (No. 61.)

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	457 01
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	457 01	
	457 01	457 01
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	457 01
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	87 07
Interest on invested capital	.....	21 76
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	108 83	
	108 83	108 83
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	108 83

Rosseau River Indians (No. 62.)

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	34 93
Sale of wheat	.....	546 94
do wood	.....	276 30
To Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	82 32	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	775 85	
	858 17	858 17
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	775 85

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Rosseau River Indians (No. 62.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	79 72
Fines	.....	4 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	4 60
Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	368 78
To Sundry disbursements—		
Binder, &c	189 60	
Supplies to men cutting wood	258 75	
Drawing hay for cattle	8 75	
	457 10	457 10
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	368 78	

Fort Alexander Band (No. 63.)

CAPITAL.		
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	70 69	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	70 69
	70 69	70 69
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	70 69	.....
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	20 20
Liquor fines	.....	25 00
To Interest	2 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	43 20	
	45 20	45 20
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	43 20

Indians of Tabusintac, N.B. (No. 64.)

CAPITAL.		
By Timber sales	.....	250 00
To Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	25 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	225 00	
	250 00	250 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	225 00

Lake of the Woods Indians (No. 65.)

CAPITAL.		
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	620 01	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	620 01
	620 01	620 01
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	620 01	

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Lake of the Wood Indians (No. 65.)—*Concluded.*

In Account with the Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
INTEREST.		
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	50 56	
Interest	26 84	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891		77 40
	77 40	77 40
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	77 40	

Indians of Nova Scotia (No. 66).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890		150 31
Interest		6 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	156 31	
	156 31	156 31
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		156 31

Indians of New Brunswick (No. 67).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890		5,703 32
Interest		228 16
To Peter Ganish, salary as constable	12 80	
Insurance on storehouse	1 50	
Services of S. A. Estabrooks, searching records, Oromocto	2 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	5,915 18	
	5,931 48	5,931 48
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		5,915 18

Tobique Indians, N.B. (No. 68).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		7,763 04
Land and timber sales		502 50
To Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	50 25	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	8,215 29	
	8,265 54	8,265 54
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		8,215 29
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		181 36
Rents		70 00
Interest on invested capital		317 80
To Salaries—		
Rev. J. J. O'Leary, missionary	100 00	
S. T. J. Davis, teacher	90 00	
Peter Solas, caretaker	40 00	
Carried forward	230 00	569 16

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Tobique Indians, N.B. (No. 68.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	230 00	569 16
INTEREST—*Concluded.*		
Sundry disbursements—		
Repairs to church	212 25	
Fuel for school	3 75	
Vestments for church	12 00	
Sundries for priest's house	3 57	
Furniture for new hall	61 00	
Tracing lines of reserve	12 00	
Legal services, Regina *vs.* Lovely	25 00	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	4 20	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	5 39	
	569 16	569 16

Indians of Prince Edward Island (No. 69).

By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	5 39
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	39 74
Interest	.....	1 60
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	41 34	
	41 34	41 34
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	41 34

J. B. Clench (No. 70).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	725 06
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	725 06	
	725 06	725 06
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	725 06
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	836 98
Interest on invested capital	.....	62 48
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	899 46	
	899 46	899 46
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	899 46

Nancy Maiville (No. 71).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	2,500 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,500 00	
	.....	2,500 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,500 00

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Nancy Maiville (No. 71.)—*Concluded.*

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	178 79
Interest on invested capital	.....	107 16
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	285 95	
	285 95	285 95
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	285 95

James Menass (No, 72).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	1,500 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,500 00	
	1,500 00	1,500 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,500 00
INTEREST.		
Bo Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	15 46
Interest on invested capital	.....	60 60
To Jos. Menass, interest	60 91	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	15 15	
	76 06	76 06
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	15 15

William Wabbuck (No. 73).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	2,000 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,000 00	
	2,000 00	2,000 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,000 00
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	307 28
Interest on invested capital	.....	92 28
To Mrs. Wabbuck, interest	100 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	299 56	
	399 56	399 56
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	299 56

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Province of Quebec Fund (No. 74).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	49,766 30
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	49,766 30	.....
	49,766 30	49,766 30
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	49,766 30
INTEREST.		
By Interest on invested capital	.....	910 64
Liquor fines	.....	50 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	31,340 20	
Salaries—		
L. E. Otis, agent	395 00	
L. F. Boucher, agent	395 00	
P. E. Robillard, agent	197 50	
V. J. A. Venner, physician, Restigouche	50 00	
A. A. Hudon, prosecutor	100 00	
N. C. Smellie, physician, Gaspé	80 00	
N. LeBel, agent	150 00	
Rev. S. Poirier, agent	200 00	
Rev. G. Gagné, agent	50 00	
F. H. O'Brien, prosecutor	125 00	
V. Verreault, nurse, Pointe Bleue hospital, 8 months	40 00	
Henrietta Launière, do do 4 do	32 00	
H. Desilets	75 00	
To Sundry disbursements—		
Medical attendance—		
River DuLoup	107 00	
Saguenay District	119 00	
Lake St. John	253 25	
Lorette	12 50	
Pointe Bleue	70 50	
Cacouna	1 00	
Grassy Lake	100 25	
Supplies to Pointe Bleue hospital	573 37	
Legal expenses	150 90	
S. Poirier, travelling expenses	124 83	
J. J. Kavanagh, distributing seed	8 85	
L. F. Boucher, allowance for rent, &c	100 00	
Grant to Lower St. Lawrence missionaries	500 00	
Vaccine for Jas. Martin	6 75	
Medicines, Boucher's agency	35 00	
Grant to assist children going to school, Becancour	50 00	
Seed grain, Golden Lake	6 30	
Noël Basque, services relief distribution	3 00	
Express charges and freight	1 35	
P. Martin, services as interpreter for S. Poirier	2 50	
L. F. Boucher, postage	0 43	
Clothing for Indians of Temiscamingue	14 65	
Funeral expenses	6 80	
Removal of P. Phillips, Hull to Becancourt	31 82	
N. LeBel, travelling expenses	1 50	
Nicholas Denys, relief	10 00	
Transfer to Superannuation account of deductions from agents' salaries.	12 50	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	34,573 11
	35,533 75	35,533 75
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	34,573 11	

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Indian Land Management Fund (No. 75).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	156,680 61
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	156,680 61	
	156,680 61	156,680 61
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	156,680 61
INTEREST.		
By Refund by Ojibewas and Ottawas, Manitoulin Island, on account of loans at various times to assist in making surveys, roads, &c	.....	9,652 21
Interest on invested capital	.....	4,532 10
Fees, &c	.....	1,038 30
Proceeds of sale of oxen, Antigonish county, N.S	.....	66 00
Percentage on collections on account timber and land sales, charged to various bands	.....	7,701 53
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	81,146 33	
To Salaries—		
J. T. Gilkison, superintendent to 13th April, 1891	1,261 10	
A. G. Smith, clerk, 12 months to 30th June, 1891	900 00	
Thos. Gordon, agent do do	600 00	
John Beattie do do	500 00	
Thos. Walton do do	900 00	
Wm. Van Abbott do do	825 00	
Jas. C. Phipps, superintendent do	1,200 00	
A. M. Ironside, clerk do	20 00	
R. M. Stephen, physician do	1,000 00	
A. B. Cowan, island guardian do	250 00	
B. W. Ross, land agent do	400 00	
J. P. Donnelly, agent do	800 00	
Matthew Hill do do	500 00	
Jno. Thackeray do do	500 00	
J. R. Stevenson do do	500 00	
H.H. Thompson do do	500 00	
D. J. McPhee do do	500 00	
A. McKelvey do do	500 00	
A. English do do	500 00	
J. W. Jermyn do do	500 00	
Jas. Allen do do	500 00	
E. Harris do do	500 00	
Jas. Martin do do	600 00	
A. Brosseau do do	600 00	
P. E. Jones do do	600 00	
G.B. McDermott do do	150 00	
A. Bastien do do	200 00	
E. D. Cameron, superintendent, 13th April to 30th June, 1891	238 32	
John Sessiman, constable	15 00	
Jos. Wabenemung	15 00	
Francis Panamick	12 00	
Anthony Beboning	12 00	
Louis Cada	12 00	
David Sampson	12 00	
Paul Gaigeosegai	12 00	
Peter Bebamkawe	12 00	
Jonas Odjig	12 00	
J. H. Esquimaux	12 00	
Chas. Obettossaway	12 00	
Duncan McGregor	12 00	
Jos. Kezhikgobiness	12 00	
Carried forward	98,052 75	22,990 14

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Indian Land Management Fund (No. 75.)—*Continued.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	98,052 75	22,990 14
INTEREST—*Continued.*		
To Salaries—*Concluded.*		
Wilson Gaikezhengai	12 00	
John Mitchell, constable	12 00	
Wm. Nahmewon	12 00	
D. Nowegahbow	12 00	
W. S. Brewster, legal adviser, Six Nations of Grand River	200 00	
John Newton, M.D., Bay of Quinté	150 00	
A. D. Walker, M. D. do	150 00	
Albert Root, guardian of islands	25 00	
John Wallace do	35 42	
Jos. L. Thompson do	18 75	
E. Bennett, agent	60 00	
A. McBride do	50 00	
Angus Cook, chief, Gibson reserve	12 50	
J. McCullough, commissioner of police, Belleville	150 00	
D. Sinclair, physician, Muncees of the Thames	60 00	
Andrew Mizeonquot, constable	6 00	
Peter Babemash do	6 00	
Jos. Pinae do	4 00	
J. B. Shawbwonquette do	4 00	
Simon Penasse do	27 00	
Peter Boyer do	50 00	
Contingent expenses of various superintendencies and agencies—		
S. Poirier—		
Travelling expenses, &c	74 73	
A. Brosseau—		
Office rent	60 00	
Travelling expenses, postage, &c	48 35	
Wm. Van Abbott—		
Office rent, fuel, &c	154 54	
Travelling expenses	375 00	
Postage, &c	53 50	
A. McKelvey—		
Office rent	60 00	
Travelling expenses	193 50	
Jas. Martin—		
Office rent	50 00	
Wm. Simpson—		
Office rent	20 00	
Travelling expenses, postage, &c	123 83	
Commission	738 72	
Geo. Long—		
Postage, &c	26 66	
Commission	84 10	
Jas. C. Phipps—		
Travelling expenses	96 50	
Postage, &c	126 22	
Commission and fees	572 25	
Thos. Gordon—		
Travelling expenses, &c	150 00	
Postage, &c	17 95	
A. English—		
Allowance for keep of horse	100 00	
Travelling expenses, &c	122 20	
Thos. Walton—		
Office rent	60 00	
Travelling expenses, postage, &c	83 83	
Commission	195 72	
Carried forward	102,697 02	22,990 14

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Indian Land Management Fund (No. 75.)—*Continued.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	102,697 02	22,990 14
INTEREST—*Continued.*		
Contingent expenses of various agencies—*Continued.*		
J. P. Donnelly—		
Office rent, fuel, &c	130 00	
Travelling expenses, postage, &c	96 44	
J. W. Jermyn—		
Travelling expenses, postage, &c.	17 89	
E. P. Watson—		
Travelling expenses, postage, &c.	6 82	
Commission	145 50	
T. G. Pile—		
Commission	39 48	
Postage, &c.	1 88	
C. J. Blomfield—		
Commission	56 72	
Travelling expenses, postage, &c.	130 41	
B. W. Ross—		
Travelling expenses, postage, &c.	569 47	
Office rent	60 00	
Commission.	251 54	
E. Harris—		
Travelling expenses, postage, &c.	37 65	
John Beattie—		
Travelling expenses, postage, &c.	7 27	
J. F. Day—		
Commission	38 01	
Office rent, &c	30 00	
L. E. Otis—		
Commission	2 67	
J. T. Gilkison (A. Dingman)—		
Office rent, &c	340 00	
Postage, &c.	35 37	
A. B. Cowan—		
Travelling expenses	100 00	
Jas. Allen—		
Postage	2 85	
N. LeBel—		
Commission.	68 60	
Postage, &c.	3 14	
J. R. Stevenson—		
Postage, &c.	2 80	
E. Watson—		
Commission	178 30	
Postage, &c.	13 78	
Protection of Timber, &c.—		
H. May, forest bailiff	15 44	
Wm. Haner do	140 87	
A. Monck do	164 25	
Jas. Weatherhead do	290 14	
M. Belrose do	269 01	
Robt. Davis do	65 72	
W. H. Baxter do	323 25	
Louis Countin do	52 25	
W. H. Tilley do	33 62	
J. Bennett do	84 50	
H. Trout do	307 98	
Jos. Lesage do	259 21	
Semo Commanda do	48 16	
Louis Beaucage do	48 16	
Carried forward	107,166 17	22,990 14

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Indian Land Management Fund (No. 75.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	107,166 17	22,990 14
INTEREST—*Continued.*		
To Protection of Timber, &c.—*Concluded.*		
Thos. Irwin forest bailiff	53 45	
Thos. Hewitt do	15 00	
John Linton do	25 00	
John Ryan do	53 23	
W. M. Boyd do	6 25	
Jos. Bezaio do	2 00	
Geo. Brooks do	2 50	
Geo. L. Chitty, inspecting timber	170 00	
John Mutchmore, watching timber under seizure	5 00	
Measurement of timber cut by Burton Bros.	60 47	
N. Henry, examining timber limits	12 00	
Surveys, Valuation of Lands, &c. :—		
Copy of patent, &c., Matilda township, Dundas county	3 80	
Plan of Burleigh township	5 00	
do Dundee township	10 00	
Valuation of land, Allen township	6 00	
Plan, St. Francis reserve	226 48	
Legal Expenses—		
Liquor prosecutions	6 00	
Henry R. Bedford *re* steam ferry "Prince Edward"	623 99	
Search in Registry Office *re* Geo. Howard	3 03	
Advertising—		
"Algoma Pioneer"	17 40	
"Enterprise Messenger"	5 18	
"United Canada"	8 00	
Miscellaneous—		
Dr. R. M. Stephen, allowance for office rent	150 00	
Freight, &c	30 10	
Cleaning West Bay school	2 25	
Vaccine for J. C. Phipp's agency	10 00	
Flour for constables, Lake Superior District	196 00	
Repairs to Manitowaning office	22 00	
do boat, Agent Phipps	13 00	
Stationery for outside service	252 94	
J. P. Donnelly, vaccinating 124 Indians	31 00	
Harrow teeth for Golden Lake Indians	5 00	
Yoke of oxen for Indians of Hunter's Lodge	100 00	
Wm. Peters, services as interpreter taking census	4 00	
Henry Winters, plan and specification of bridge	20 00	
Handcuffs, &c., for constables	58 90	
Medicines for Wm. Van Abbott's agency	87 00	
Vaccination of Indians at Temiscamingue	15 50	
Fuel for Agent Beattie's office	20 00	
Medical attendance, Oneidas of the Thames	183 50	
Travelling expenses of constables to Sudbury	2 50	
Fuel for Agent English's office	7 00	
Cow for John Bernard, Whycocomagh, N.S	20 00	
Shelving for Agent Gordon's office	5 00	
Axes for Nepigon Indians	5 00	
Seed for Long Lake Indians	23 90	
Hay for N. Paul, Parrsboro', N.S	15 00	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	86,776 40
	109,766 54	109,766 54
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	86,776 40	

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Suspense Account (No. 76).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	10,904 12
Proceeds of sale of oxen, Oak Lake band	.....	65 00
do Pic River band	.....	52 00
Miscellaneous collections—		
Way-way-see-cappo reserve	.....	15 00
North Blackfoot reserve	.....	97 25
Sampson's reserve	.....	19 00
Sharphead reserve	.....	9 00
Man-who-took-the-coat reserve	.....	37 00
Sale of hay permits, Leech Lake reserve	.....	7 00
do Silver Creek reserve	.....	2 00
Liquor fines	.....	50 00
To Sundry disbursements—		
Payments to Indians for improvements on land taken by Canadian Pacific Railway as right of way	1,165 82	
Threshing machine for Battleford Indians	738 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	9,353 55	
	11,257 37	11,257 37
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	9,353 55
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	1,459 32
Proceeds of sale of hay, White Bear's band	.....	3 50
do Littles Bones' band	.....	53 00
Rent of pasturage, Blackfoot reserve	.....	30 00
Sale of hay permits, Sarcee reserve	.....	86 00
Refund by Maganettawan Indians, advance to purchase oxen and implements	.....	64 00
Liquor fine, Cote's band	.....	50 00
Sale of hay permits, Oak River band	.....	5 00
Fee for mining location, Bear River reserve, N.S	.....	5 00
Transfer to Chippewas of Thames, amount legal expenses, Regina *vs.* Peterson	.....	433 24
Re-transfer to Temiscamingue Indians, amount of D. McLaren's salary and of expenses and liquor prosecutions	.....	184 00
Collections from Six Nation Indians on account merchants' claims	.....	681 35
Interest on invested capital	.....	494 56
To Sundry disbursements—		
Vaccine points for Lake Superior Indians	6 25	
Mowing machine for Sarcee Indians	45 00	
Cow and heifer for Little Bones' family, Crooked Lake, N.W.T	38 00	
Flour, cotton, &c. do do	7 00	
Harness for Longly Indians	40 00	
Oxen for Pic River band	155 65	
Work on roads, Maria reserve	43 54	
Assistance to Old Sun to furnish house	30 00	
Legal expenses	421 32	
Mississaugas of Credit, transfer of amount paid for costs in 1889-90 *re* Superintendent General *vs.* Salt	96 41	
On account of survey, Caughnawaga reserve	2,000 00	
Expenses impounding cattle, Oak Lake reserve	5 00	
Implements for Man-who-took-the-coat's reserve	36 65	
Payments to merchants on account of claims against Six Nation Indians	587 17	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	36 98	
	3,548 97	3,548 97
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	36 98

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Indian School Fund (No. 77).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	141,222 83
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	141,222 83	
	141,222 83	141,222 83
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	141,222 83
INTEREST.		
By Interest on invested capital	.....	4,772 44
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	33,011 68	
Salaries of Missionaries—		
Rev. John Jacobs	400 00	
Rev. M. Mainville	203 32	
Rev. N. V. Burtin	225 96	
Rev. John Tucker	130 00	
Rev. A. G. Smith	400 00	
Rev. Thos. Quinn	235 00	
Rev. G. Giroux	225 96	
Ontario.		
To Salaries of Teachers—		
Phœbe Muskokomon, Oneida	12 50	
Lucy Fisher do	12 50	
L. W. Dugas, Wikwemikong	75 00	
Elizabeth Miller do	150 00	
Christine Leyman do	75 00	
M. Atchitawence, South Bay	50 00	
Agatha Gabow, Buzwahs	50 00	
Maggie Lewis, Sucker Creek	50 00	
Nellie Donohue, Mississauga	62 50	
Cecelia Dubeau, Whitefish Lake	50 00	
Mary Cada, Serpent River	62 50	
O. Pelkey, Sagamook	50 00	
J. H. Esquimaux, Spanish River	50 00	
Sophia Peltier, Wikwemikongsing	50 00	
Sister M. Ursula, Fort William	50 00	
Thos. F. Stackum do	50 00	
Joseph McKay, Red Rock	62 50	
J. A. Blais, Pic River	62 50	
Rev. R. Renison, Lake Nepigon	50 00	
Sister M. Adeline, Port Arthur	24 00	
H. E. Brown, Garden River	25 00	
Rev. Thos. Ouillette do	25 00	
Josephine Good, Ryerson	37 50	
Isabella Johnston, Shawanaga	37 50	
Jos. Chebung, Henvey Inlet	37 50	
Robt. Farquahar, Nipissing	70 00	
Annie Vance, Stony Point	50 00	
Sister St. Thecla, Mattawa	25 00	
Minnie E. Quinn, Golden Lake	75 00	
Quebec.		
Katie Murray, Restigouche	50 00	
Josephine Annant, Maria	37 50	
Carried forward	36,400 92	4,772 44

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Indian School Fund (No. 77.)—*Continued.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	36,400 92	4,772 44
INTEREST—*Continued.*		
Quebec—Concluded.		
To Salaries of Teachers—		
John King, Temiscamingue	62 50	
Sister St. Hilair do	25 00	
Emille Bittner, Lorette	50 00	
Sister St. Lawrence, St. Francis	72 50	
Eugène Roy, Pointe Bleue	37 50	
Ovide Roy, Caughnawaga	87 50	
Ledas Genest, Bécancourt	20 00	
E. Benedict, St. Francis	62 50	
New Brunswick.		
Michael Flinne, Eel Ground	62 50	
Flora Campbell, Burnt Church	50 00	
M. H. Martin, St. Mary's	62 50	
J. E. McNulty, Kingsclear	62 50	
S. T. J. Davis, Tobique	37 50	
Nova Scotia.		
T. C. Kerr, Bear River	66 00	
John McEachan, Whycocomagh	50 00	
R. McMillan, Eskasoni	50 00	
Sarah McDonald, Salmon River	50 00	
Minnie A. Shea, New Germany	75 00	
Mary A. McEachan, Middle River	50 00	
Annual grant to schools—		
Wikwemikong industrial school	450 00	
Fort William orphanage	125 00	
Shingwauk Home	1,905 00	
Wawanosh Home	450 00	
Schools on Six Nation reserve	100 00	
Schools managed by the Methodist society	500 00	
Mount Elgin industrial school	3,450 00	
Schools, books, maps, &c.—		
Caughnawaga	127 46	
Whycocomagh	8 86	
St. Francis	56 45	
Shawanaga	6 72	
Middle River	9 10	
Spanish River	5 84	
West Bay	0 36	
Fort William	18 86	
Manitowaning	0 60	
Salmon River	5 10	
Red Rock	4 70	
Kingsclear	2 78	
Oneida and Muncey	2 10	
Henvey Inlet	4 99	
Thessalon	8 12	
Whitefish Lake	0 24	
Wikwemikong	3 25	
Temiscamingue	2 40	
Maria	10 41	
Carried forward	44,692 76	4,772 44

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Indian School Fund (No. 77.)—*Continued.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	44,692 76	4,772 44
INTEREST—*Continued.*		
Nova Scotia—Continued.		
To Schools, books, maps, &c.—*Concluded.*		
Wikwemikongsing	1 17	
Cacouna	0 64	
Bécancourt	7 11	
Lake St. John	8 82	
Jackfish Island	13 64	
Sundry schools	92 16	
Pointe Bleue	12 05	
St. Ann's, N.B.	4 86	
New Germany	2 68	
Fuel for schools—		
Maria	24 80	
Red Rock	12 00	
Kingsclear	15 75	
St. Mary's	16 50	
Restigouche	22 50	
Salmon River	13 25	
Sucker Creek	12 00	
Pointe Bleue	27 00	
Inspection of schools—		
St. Regis	12 10	
Mount Elgin Institute	32 00	
Whycocomagh and Wagamacook	20 00	
St. Ambroise	5 00	
Gibson	14 00	
Bear River	5 00	
Oka	24 00	
Algoma District	95 50	
Golden Lake	12 00	
St. Anne's and Eskasoni	10 00	
Oneida	39 80	
Pointe Bleue	8 50	
Bear River	5 00	
Cleaning and whitewashing schools—		
Sucker Creek	3 00	
Serpent River	0 75	
Kingsclear	3 00	
Restigouche	6 00	
St. Mary's	5 75	
Pointe Bleue	1 60	
Tobique	13 65	
Miscellaneous expenditure—		
Rent of Oka school-house	39 00	
do Temiscamingue school-house	24 00	
Prizes for Caughnawaga schools	10 00	
Lock, &c., for Golden Lake school-house	2 20	
Sundries for St. Mary's and Kingsclear	3 07	
Furniture for Serpent River school-house	32 50	
Freight on school material	8 26	
Prizes for Pointe Bleue school	10 20	
Blackboard for Serpent River school	3 00	
Repairs to Restigouche school-house	1 00	
do Eskasoni do	10 00	
do Kingsclear do	6 00	
do Maria do	3 00	
do St. Francis do	0 50	
do Whycocomagh do	13 46	
Carried forward	45,462 53	4,772 44

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Indian School Fund (No. 77,)—*Concluded,*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	45,462 53	4,772 44
INTERTST—*Concluded.*		
Nova Scotia—Concluded.		
To Miscellaneous expenditure—*Concluded.*		
Building water closets, Whycocomagh school-house	39 45	
Chimneys for Whitefish Lake school	6 50	
Insurance, Mount Elgin Institute	65 50	
Fire extinguishers for Mount Elgin Institute	127 68	
Inspection of work, extension of Mount Elgin Institute	28 00	
Tuition of four children, West Annapolis, N.S.	8 00	
Material for repairs to Oneida and Muncey schools	3 10	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891		40,968 32
	45,740 76	45,740 76
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	40,968 32	

Survey Account No. (78).

To Balance on 30th June, 1890	1,772 83	
Advance account, survey of Betsiamits reserve	200 00	
Expenses in connection with fixing boundaries of Lorette reserve	1,609 41	
Survey of Rocmont reserve	240 32	
Interest	70 92	
By Legislative grants		3,875 75
Balance on 30th June, 1891		17 73
	3,893 48	3,893 48
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	17 73	

Superannuation Account (No. 79).

To Balance on 30th June, 1890	8,859 08	
Charles Skene, retiring allowance	180 00	
F. Talford do	400 00	
Interest	354 36	
By Amount deducted from agents' salaries		291 96
Balance on 30th June, 1891		9,501 48
	9,793 44	9,793 44
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	9,501 48	

Point Grondine Indians (No. 80).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890		6,572 14
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	6,572 14	
	6,572 14	6,572 14
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down		6,572 14

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Point Grondine Indians (No. 80.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	69 96
Rents collected	.....	96 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	265 68
To Interest moneys distributed	268 80	
Relief to destitute	30 00	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	6 06	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	126 78	
	431 64	431 64
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	126 78

Whitefish Bay Indians (No. 81).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	2,622 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,622 00	
	2,622 00	2,622 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,622 00
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	755 62
Interest on invested capital	.....	135 12
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	890 74	
	890 74	890 74
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	890 74

Whitefish Lake Indians (No. 82).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	7,832 91
Receipts from timber	.....	7 51
To Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	0 75	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	7,839 67	
	7,840 42	7,840 42
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	7,839 67
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	131 19
Rents collected	.....	410 00
Interest on invested capital	.....	318 56
Refund of interest moneys (1890)	.....	32 04
To Medical attendance	200 50	
Relief to destitute	75 00	
Wood for schools	30 00	
Seed potatoes	37 42	
Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	24 60	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	524 27	
	891 79	891 79

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Government of British Columbia (No. 83).

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	27 04
Interest	.....	1 08
To Moiety of liquor fine and interest paid to Minister Finance and Agriculture of the Province	27 58	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	0 54	
	28 12	28 12
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	0 54

Hope Indians, B.C. (No. 84).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	3,162 00
To Provisions for men making roads	100 00	
Transfer to interest account of interest on timber dues from 1888	237 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,825 00	
	3,162 00	3,162 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,825 00
INTEREST.		
By Interest on invested capital	.....	125 04
Transfer from capital of amount of interest on timber dues irom 1888	.....	237 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	36 28	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	325 76	
	362 04	362 04
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	325 76

Pegonakeshicks Band (No. 85).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	857 81
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	857 81	
	857 81	857 81
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	857 81
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	75 01
Interest on invested capital	.....	37 32
To Balance on 30th June 1891	112 33	
	112 33	112 33
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	112 33

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Ontario Relief Account (No. 86).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
By Legislative grant	.....	656 57
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	356 57	
Interest	14 28	
Relief to destitute, Gibson Reserve	30 50	
do Oneidas of the Thames	55 00	
do Michipicoten Indians	10 00	
Medical attendance do	30 50	
do Pic River Indians	112 00	
do Pays Plate do	15 00	
do Red Rock	27 50	
do Long Lake	19 00	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	13 78
	670 35	670 35
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	13 78	

Ontario and Quebec Blanket Account (No. 87).

By Legislative grant	.....	1,670 15
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	70 15	
Interest	2 80	
Cost of blankets	1,613 88	
Freight on blankets	117 50	
Inspection of blankets	10 00	
Linen for packing	19 02	
Services of P. Martin distributing blankets	2 00	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	165 20
	1,835 35	1,835 35
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	165 20	

Oka Indians Removal Account (No. 88).

By Legislative grant	.....	4,912 73
To Expenses of removal of Indians to Gibson reserve	81 05	
Unexpended balance of appropriation written off	4,835 68	
	4,912 73	4,912 73

L. F. Boucher Travelling Expenses (No. 89).

By Legislative grant	..	1,094 48
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	494 48	
Amount of travelling expenses	518 52	
Interest	19 77	
Unexpended balance of appropriation written off	61 71	
	1,094 48	1,094 48

Eagle Lake Indians (No. 90).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	259 12
Timber sales	.....	2,597 70
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,856 82	.....
	2,856 82	2,856 82
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,856 82

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Eagle Lake Indians (No. 90.)—*Concluded.*

In account with the Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	12 36
Interest on invested capital	.....	10 88
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	23 24	
	23 24	23 24
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	23 24

Ebb and Flow Lake Indians (No. 91).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	148 50
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	148 50	
	148 50	148 50
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	148 50
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	5 92
Interest on invested capital	.....	6 20
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	12 12	
	12 12	12 12
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	12 12

Restigouche Indians (No. 92).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	68 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	68 00	
	68 00	68 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	68 00
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	2 72
Interest on invested capital	.....	2 84
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	5 56	
	5 56	5 56
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	5 56

RETURN C—*Continued.*

St. Mary's Indians, N. B. (No. 93).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	45 94
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	45 94	
	45 94	45 94
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	45 94
INTEREST.		
By interest on invested capital	.....	1 84
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	1 84	
	1 84	1 84
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1 84

Wabigon Indians (No. 95).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	31 21
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	31 21	
	31 21	31 21
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	31 21
INTEREST.		
By Interest on invested capital	.....	1 24
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	1 24	
	1 24	1 24
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1 24

Ann Conwahentaken (No. 96).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	82 31
Interest	.....	3 28
To Amount of interest paid to Mrs. Jos. Daillebout	3 27	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	82 32	
	85 59	85 59
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	82 32

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Chehalis Band, British Columbia (No. 97).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	360 13
Interest	.....	10 40
Timber sales and ground rent	.....	2,827 59
To Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	291 72	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,906 40	
	3,198 12	3,198 12
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,906 40

Indians of Cumberland Co., N.S. (No. 98).

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	155 16
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	155 16	
	155 16	155 16
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	155 16
INTEREST.		
By Interest on invested capital	.....	6 20
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	6 20	
	6 20	6 20
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	6 20

Heirs of Chief Piknawatik (No. 99).

By Rents	.....	475 08
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	29 85	
Interest	1 20	
Amount paid heirs of Chief Piknawatik	279 79	
Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	24 35	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	139 89	
	475 08	475 08
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	139 89

One Arrow's Band (No. 100).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	21 84
Interest	.....	0 88
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	22 72	
	22 72	22 72
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	22 72

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Indians of Port Medway, N.S. (No. 101.)

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	138 60
Interest	.....	5 56
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	144 16	
	144 16	144 16
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	144 16

Indians of Reserve 38a, Treaty 3 (No. 102.)

CAPITAL.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	2,018 97
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,018 97	
	2,018 97	2,018 97
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,018 97
INTEREST.		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	59 80
Interested on invested capital	.....	83 16
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	142 96	
	142 96	142 96
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	142 96

Indians of Eel Ground, N.B. (No. 103).

By Timber sales	.....	89 50
To Percentage on collections carried to the credit of Management Fund	8 95	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	80 55	
	89 50	89 50
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	80 55

Heirs of John Williams and Ann Ketsetsaronkwa (No. 104).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	330 56
Interest	.....	13 20
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	343 76	
	343 76	343 76
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	343 76

Big Island Indians, Reserve 31c (No. 105).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	3,404 65
Interest	.....	96 20
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	2,500 85	
	2,500 85	2,500 85
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	2,500 85

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Swan Lake Indians (No. 106).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	222 01
Proceeds of sale of wheat	.....	11 00
Interest	.....	8 88
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	241 89	
	241 89	241 89
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	241 89

Spallumcheen Indians, B.C. (No. 107).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	136 12
Interest	.....	5 44
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	141 56	
	141 56	141 56
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	141 56

Riding Mountain Indians (No. 108).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	26 00
Interest	.....	1 04
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	27 04	
	27 04	27 04
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	27 04

Rat Portage Indians (No. 109).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	25 00
Interest	.....	1 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	26 00	
	26 00	26 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	26 00

Squah Indians, B.C. (No. 110).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	77 90
Rents	.....	49 00
Interest	.....	3 12
To Percentage on collections carried to credit of Management Fund	2 94	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	127 08	
	130 02	130 02
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	127 08

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Province of Quebec Seed and Relief Fund (No. 111).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
By Legislative grant	...	5,701 62
To Balance on 30th June, 1890	1,501 62	
Interest	60 05	
Relief grants to Indians at the following places—		
Golden Lake	65 00	
Abittibi and Winawaga	384 33	
Cacouna	140 00	
Rimouski	100 00	
Lower St. Lawrence	46 65	
Upper do	91 85	
Betsiamits	575 00	
Temiscamingue	150 00	
Bécancourt	220 00	
Caughnawaga	100 00	
Lake of Two Mountains	144 00	
Restigouche	303 00	
Lake St. John	100 00	
St. Francis	150 00	
Widow of late Chief Vincent	55 00	
Gaspé	100 00	
Maria	100 00	
Barrière	43 12	
Rat River	41 70	
Big Lake	192 50	
Grassy Lake	80 00	
North shore St. Lawrence	41 00	
Sundry persons	575 00	
Seed grain distributed to Indians at the following places—		
Gaspé	100 00	
Maria	150 00	
Bonaventure	24 00	
Lake St. John	200 00	
Caughnawaga	100 00	
Lake of Two Mountains	100 00	
Restigouche	200 00	
Becancourt	150 00	
Golden Lake	50 00	
River Desert	250 00	
Lorette	75 00	
St. Francis	200 00	
Chicoutimi	100 00	
Medicines for Grassy Lake	21 00	
Expenses, relief distribution	11 29	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	...	1,389 49
	7,091 11	7,091 11
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	1,389 49	

Sumas Lake Indians (No. 112).

By Rents	...	125 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	125 00	
	125 00	125 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	...	125 00

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Lake Manitoba Band (No. 113).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	25 00
Interest	.....	1 00
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	26 00	
	26 00	26 00
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	26 00
Indians of Red Bank, N.B. (No. 115).		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	717 65
Interest	.....	28 72
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	746 37	
	746 37	746 37
By Balance, 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	746 37
Indians of Burnt Church, N.B. (No. 116).		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	364 25
Interest	.....	14 56
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	378 81	
	378 81	378 81
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	378 81
Indians of Wallabuck, N.S. (No. 117).		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	173 23
Interest	.....	6 92
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	180 15	
	180 15	180 15
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought dowu	.....	180 15
Passpasschase's Band (No. 120).		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	34 50
Proceed of sale of hay permits	.....	26 00
Interest	.....	1 36
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	61 86	
	61 86	61 86
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	61 86
White Bear's Reserve (No. 121).		
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	7 40
Miscellaneous collections	.....	8 25
Interest	.....	0 32
To Seed potatoes	19 15	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	3 18
	19 15	19 15
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	3 18	

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Indians of Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S. (No. 122).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	10 00
Interest	.....	0 40
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	10 40	
	10 40	10 40
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	10 40

Gibson Indians (No. 123).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	202 50
Legislative grant, Chief Angus Cook's, salary	.....	50 00
do to compensate John Grant for improvements	.....	50 00
Interest	.....	8 08
Compensation by Georgian Bay Lumber Co. for flooding lands on reserve	.....	185 50
To Angus Cook, salary, 12 months, as chief	50 00	
John Grant, in full of claim for improvements	50 00	
Peter White, damages to lands by flooding	15 00	
Mark Nelson do	9 50	
Angus Cook do	42 00	
Jos. Sahanaten do	3 00	
Peter Franks do	7 50	
Jos. Franks do	2 50	
Louis Sahanaten do	15 00	
Louis White do	15 00	
Napoléon Commanda do	2 50	
Moses Thomas do	6 00	
Relief to Louis Laforce	2 10	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	275 98	
	496 08	496 08
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	275 98

Texas Lake Indians, B.C. (No. 124).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	1,062 60
Interest	.....	42 48
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	1,105 08	
	1,105 08	1,105 08
By Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	.....	1,105 08

Yale Indians, B.C. (No. 125).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	123 60
Interest	.....	4 92
To Balance on 30th June, 1891	128 52	
	128 52	128 52
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	128 52

RETURN C—*Continued.*

Nicoamen Indians, B.C. (No. 126).

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	334 70
Interest	.....	13 40
To Set of harness	40 00	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	308 10	
	348 10	348 10
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	308 10

Long Plain Indians (No. 127).

By Balance on 30th June, 1890	.....	389 25
Interest	.....	15 56
To Provisions for men taking out rails	35 20	
Implements, &c	227 36	
Balance on 30th June, 1891	142 25	
	404 81	404 81
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	.....	142 25

Indian Schools (Appropriation Account) (No. 128).

By Legislative grants	.....	25,102 50
Ontario.		
To Salaries of teachers—		
John McDonald, Wikwemikong	300 00	
Elizabeth Miller do	600 00	
Christine Leyman do	300 00	
Magdalene Atchitawence, South Bay	200 00	
Agatha Gabow, Buzwahs	200 00	
Maggie Lewis, Sucker Creek	200 00	
Nellie Donohue, Mississauga	250 00	
Célina Dubeau, Whitefish Lake	100 00	
Célina Lemoine do	16 66	
May Cada, Serpent River	250 00	
J. H. Esquimaux, Spanish River	200 00	
Sophia Peltier, Wikwemikongsing	200 00	
Josephine Good, Ryerson	150 00	
Isabella Johnson, Shawanaga	150 00	
A. M. Nicholson, Henvey's Inlet	112 50	
Annie Vance, Stony Point	200 00	
Lucy Fisher, Muncey	4 09	
Emily Tobico do	20 91	
Helen M. Crane do	25 00	
Phœbe Muskokomon, Oneida	4 09	
Mary L. Chambers do	45 91	
Clara Martin, Nipissing	125 00	
J. C. Lang do	75 40	
H. E. Brown, Garden River	100 00	
Rev. Thos. Ouillette do	100 00	
Harriett Atchitawence, Sagamook	166 67	
Sister M. Ursula, Fort William	200 00	
Thos. F. Stackum do	100 00	
Y. Costilleaux do	100 00	
Carried forward	.....	.....

RETURN C—*Concluded.*

Indian Schools (Appropriation Account) (No. 128.)—*Concluded.*

In account with Department of Indian Affairs.

Service.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	...	...
Ontario—Concluded.		
To salaries to teachers—*Concluded.*		
J. A. Blais, Pic River	250 00	
Rev. R. Renison, Nepigon	200 00	
Sister M. Adeline, Port Arthur	132 00	
Minnie E. Quinn, Golden Lake	300 00	
Sister St. Thécla, Mattawa	100 00	
Rev. Stephen Dufresne, Sheshegwaning	75 00	
Victoria Wahbegigig, Thessalon	133 33	
Quebec.		
Ovide Roy, Caughnawaga	400 00	
Josephine Audet, Maria	150 00	
Sister St. Alfred, Temiscamingue	100 00	
Josephine Dubeau, Lorette	200 00	
Kate Murray, Restigouche	200 00	
John King, Temiscamingue	250 00	
Josephine Parent, Caughnawaga	237 50	
Lédas Genest, Bécancour	40 00	
E. Benedict, St. Francis	250 00	
Sister St. Lawrence do	290 00	
Eugène Roy, Pointe Bleue	150 00	
Jane Boucher, Jackfish Island	20 84	
New Brunswick.		
Michael Flinne, Eel Ground	250 00	
Flora Campbell, Burnt Church	133 33	
M. H. Martin, St. Mary's	250 00	
J. E. McNulty, Kingsclear	250 00	
S. T. J. Davis, Tobique	150 00	
Nova Scotia.		
John McEachan, Whycocomagh	200 00	
T. C. Kerr, Bear River	264 00	
Minnie A. Shea, New Germany	256 25	
Mary A. McEachan, Middle River	200 00	
R. McMillan, Eskasoni	200 00	
Sarah McDonald, Salmon River	66 37	
N. A. McMillan do	33 33	
Angus C. McInnis do	100 00	
To Annual grants in aid of schools—		
Wikwemikong Industrial School	1,800 00	
Mount Elgin do	1,800 00	
Shingwauk Home	1,755 00	
Wawanosh Home	465 00	
Fort William Orphanage	500 00	
Schools on Six Nation reserve	400 00	
Schools managed by the Methodist Missionary Society	1,837 50	
To Miscellaneous expenditure—		
Grant towards extension of Shingwauk Home	2,250 00	
do Mount Elgin Institute	3,931 24	
Lumber, &c., for Wikwemikong Institute	83 09	
By Balance on 30th June, 1891	...	47 51
	25,150 01	25,150 01
To Balance on 30th June, 1891, brought down	47 51	...

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONER

OF THE

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE

1891

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1892.

[No. 15—1891.] *Price* 15 *cents.*

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Stanley of Preston, P.C., G. C. B., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada, &c., &c.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:—

The undersigned has the honour to lay before Your Excellency the Annual Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police Force for the year 1891.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. C. ABBOTT,

President of the Privy Council.

OTTAWA, 16th February, 1892.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE

Commissioner's Report 1

APPENDICES TO THE ABOVE.

A. Report of Superintendent J. Cotton 12
B. do do J. H. McIllree 16
C. do do S. Gagnon 28
D. do do S. B. Steele 30
E. do do A. B. Perry 43
F. do do R. B. Deane 69
G. do do A. H. Griesbach 76
H. do do E. W. Jarvis 87
J. do Inspector J. Howe 97
K. do do J. V. Bégin 106
L. Distribution state of the Force during the summer of 1891 112
M. do do on the 30th November, 1891 114
N. Report of Senior Surgeon A. Jukes 116
O. do Assistant Surgeon P. Aylen 117
P. do do L. A. Paré 119
Q. do do H. Dodd 122
R. do do S. M. Fraser 125
S. do Acting Assistant Surgeon H. M. Bain 127
T. do do do F. H. Mewburn 128
U. do Hospital Sergeant E. A. Braithwaite 130
V. do Veterinary Surgeon J. F. Burnett 132
W. do Assistant Veterinary Surgeon Wroughton 135
X. do Veterinary Staff Sergeant Pringle 138
Y. do do do Poett 140
Z. do do do Barry 142
A.A. do do do Mitchell 144
B.B. Statement of criminal and other cases disposed of during the year 145
Maps, in separate cover, showing patrols of the Mounted Police during the year.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

COMMISSIONER L. W. HERCHMER

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, 1891.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER,
REGINA, 31st December, 1891.

The Honourable J. J. C. ABBOTT,
President of the Privy Council, Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward herewith my annual report for the year ended the 30th November, 1891, together with the annual reports of the following officers for the same period :—

Superintendent Cotton,
do McIllree,
do Gagnon,
do Steele,
do Perry, with reports from Inspectors Primrose, McGibbon, Wilson and Constantine,
do Deane,
do Griesbach,
do Jarvis.
Inspector Howe,
do Begin, on duty performed by the detachment in district of Keewatin.
Senior Surgeon Jukes,
Assistant Surgeon Aylen,
do Paré
do Dodd,
do Fraser,
Acting Assistant Surgeon Bain,
do Mewburn,
Hospital Sergeant Braithwaite,
Veterinary Surgeon Burnett,
Assistant Veterinary Surgeon Wroughton,
Veterinary Staff Sergeant Poett,
do do Pringle,
do do Barry,
do do Mitchell.

PATROLS.

The patrol system as carried out during the last few years has been followed this season, with such changes as experience has proved advisable, and has worked to the satisfaction of the settlers generally. The result has been that very little crime of any kind has taken place, and horse-stealing has almost ceased, speedy arrests and prompt convictions having followed in all cases in which we received information in anything like reasonable time. In one or two instances the owners of stolen horses have talked considerably about the slowness of the police, but in all these cases the thieves had several days' start before we received information, and were across the line before we were aware of the theft. Several of these thieves have, however, been brought back and are now undergoing sentence.

Four Blood Indian horse thieves who made a marauding trip into United States territory this autumn were captured in Montana, and sentenced to eight years' imprisonment. This will have a salutary effect on our Indians.

Our detachments in the west are all so well acquainted with most of the troublesome members of the various Indian bands that we have less difficulty every year in keeping track of delinquents.

Very few additions have been made this year to our outposts, but many of them have been repaired, and in several instances taken down and re-erected. The large stable at Wood Mountain, owing to the wet weather and a subsequent landslide, was in great danger of falling down; to save further damage the building was taken down and re-built at a cost of $300. The stable at Touchwood which was burned down in the autumn has since been re-built. New buildings at several detachments—specifications for which will be sent in later—are urgently required, and I trust you will approve of their construction at an early date.

One officer and twenty-nine constables are still employed in southern Manitoba assisting the Customs and Interior Departments, and I believe have done good service.

Inspector Begin and a small party on the opening of navigation were sent to Lake Winnipeg for patrol duty, and at the request of His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba and Keewatin, their services were extended to a point considerably east of Winnipeg. The report of Inspector Begin is attached, from which it will be seen that a large tract of country was covered.

His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of the North-West Territories has on several occasions visited some of our posts, and on every occasion we have supplied him with transport, &c.

INDIANS.

The Indians all over the Territories have behaved remarkably well, and the fine crops raised on many of the reserves, outside the south-western district, have more than ever brought home to them the advantages of attending to farming.

Some cattle have been killed near Macleod. In endeavoring to arrest a party of depredators Constable Alexander was shot and slightly wounded, Constable Ryan, who was with Alexander, returned the fire, severely wounding the Indian who shot Alexander. The Indian very nearly died in consequence, and may die yet. He will surrender as soon as fairly convalescent. It was considered necessary to strengthen the detachments in the west during the excitement resulting from this shooting, but I am happy to say nothing occurred beyond a little talk. I still consider that Indians should not be allowed to carry arms off their reserves in the western country, as there is no game to shoot and cattle are sure to suffer. These Indians, viz., The Bloods, Blackfeet and Piegans, receive beef and flour daily for every soul present on the reserve. This privilege is not a treaty obligation, however, and they should, I think, in consideration of this handsome allowance, be kept on their reserves, except under very stringent conditions. A desire to cut hay for sale is spreading even among the Indians in the south-western portion of the Territory, and as they were successful this season in their hay-making, I have no doubt this practice will obtain next year to a still greater extent. The best hay this year that we received was put up by Indians, but their delivery gives us more trouble here than that of white settlers, as the former are generally wretched hands to unload.

The usual assistance has been given the Indian Department, treaty money having been conveyed and payments attended when required.

LIQUOR QUESTION.

This is still a burning question, and gives us more trouble than ever; a speedy solution of the difficulty is, however, expected from the North-West Legislative Assembly, now in session. In all probability a license system will be adopted, which, if it is a strict one, and no exceptions under any consideration are allowed, will work well.

Beer is still imported, and I cannot understand why, when it is allowed in under permit, it cannot also be brewed here under permit, as barley is a safe crop and of very excellent quality.

HORSES.

We are still buying only western horses, not a single eastern horse having been bought for several years. We still fix certain dates to buy at certain central points, and buy the most suitable animals for our work offered. A good horse at a reasonable price is, however, taken at any time, and we have great difficulty in securing enough suitable horses to mount the force. Every year is improving, however, and with the progeny of imported horses coming into market next spring I expect to be only obliged to buy horses adapted in every way for our service.

One hundred horses will be required next year, and enough cast ones will be sold to furnish half the money required for the purchase. We pay about $118 per horse on an average, and the heavier ones after a short time under saddle are used as team horses, and answer very well, standing hardships better than eastern animals, although not so fine in appearance.

A great deal of good stock has been imported this year, but generally of the heavier breeds. I think better care has been taken of our horses than formerly, and with better stables on the lines of patrol we will, I trust, lose fewer horses in the future.

I attach a list of horses purchased, and their cost, together with a list of those cast and sold, with the prices they realized:

RETURN of Horses Purchased between 1st December, 1890, and 30th November, 1891.

From whom Purchased.	Place.	No.	Price.	Total.
			$ cts.	$ cts.
Green, P	Regina	1	130 00	130 00
Mowat, A.	do	1	125 00	125 00
Gillespie, D.	do	1	125 00	125 00
Hamilton, J.	Calgary	13	125 00	1,625 00
do	do	1	110 00	110 00
do	do	10	100 00	1,000 00
do	do	1	85 00	85 00
do	do	2	80 00	160 00
do	do	1	75 00	75 00
Robinson, R. G.	do	13	125 00	1,625 00
do	do	1	100 00	100 00
North-West Cattle Co.	do	7	125 00	875 00
do	do	2	100 00	200 00
Cross, A. E.	do	2	125 00	250 00
High River Trading Co	do	1	100 00	100 00
McPherson, D.	do	1	115 00	115 00
McDougal, D.	do	1	80 00	80 00
Ricks, F	do	2	125 00	250 00
Quorn Ranche Co	do	1	100 00	100 00
Owens, J	do	1	100 00	100 00
Ford, W. H	do	1	100 00	100 00
McDermid & Ross	do	1	125 00	125 00
Mollison, J	Macleod	1	125 00	125 00
Sharples, C.	do	5	125 00	625 00
Oxley Ranche Co	do	1	125 00	125 00
Paterson, R	do	1	125 00	125 00
Jenkins, H	do	2	125 00	250 00
do	do	1	70 00	70 00
Cox, W	do	1	115 00	115 00
Davis & Patrick	do	11	125 00	1,375 00
do	do	1	100 00	100 00
Bell, J. W.	do	1	125 00	125 00
Ensley, W	Medicine Hat	1	80 00	80 00
Norris & Carey	Edmonton	1	100 00	100 00
Labelle, T.	Saskatchewan	1	100 00	100 00
Ross, E.	do	1	100 00	100 00
Pollock, W	Maple Creek	1	125 00	125 00
Osgood, N. P	Killarney	2	100 00	200 00
	Total	97	.....	11,195 00

RETURN of Horses Cast and Sold between 1st December, 1890, and 30th November, 1891.

Division	Reg. Number	Total.	Place.	Date.	Amount per Horse.	Total Amount.	Remarks.
				1889.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
"A"	54		Maple Creek	June 6	150 00	150 00	Not shown in last year's statement.
"	740		do	do 6			
		2					
"C"	279		Battleford	Dec. 1	40 00	40 00	
		1					
				1890.			
"F"	177		Prince Albert	Nov. 15	38 00		
"	644		do	do 15	52 00		
"	932		do	do 15	54 00		
"	1,415		do	do 15	60 00		
		4				204 00	
				1891.			
"A"	79		Regina	May 6	50 00		
"	1,018		do	do 6	46 00		
"	52		do	June —	35 00		
"	Scout 3		do	do —	40 00		
		4				171 00	
"B"	1,042		Cannington	May 6	100 00		
"	1,054		do	do 6	100 00		
"	541		Regina	June 1	60 00		
"	737		do	Sept. 15	50 00		
"	1,113		do	Nov. 18	80 00		
"	1,580		do	do —	65 00		
		6				455 00	
"C"	264		Battleford	April 18	40 00		
"	296		do	do —	30 00		
"	327		do	do —	50 00		
"	494		do	do —	50 00		
"	607		do	do —	75 00		
"	608		do	do —	75 00		
"	681		do	do —	70 00		
"	866		do	do —	30 00		
"	152		do	do 9	130 00		
"	637		do	April 11	75 00		
"	1,362		do	Oct. 10	35 00		
		11				660 00	
"D"	1,033		Macleod	Sept. 19	51 00		
"	1,826		do	do 19	55 00		
"	546		do	Oct. 16	15 00		
"	1,686		do	do 16	18 00		
"	1,332		do	do 16	14 00		
"	1,706		do	do 16	25 00		
		6				178 00	
"E"	1,436		Calgary	April 15	85 00		
"	1,292		do	do 15	75 00		
"	870		do	do 15	90 00		
"	149		do	do 15	60 00		
"	1,254		do	do 15	90 00		
"	1,335		do	do 15	85 00		
"	816		do	do 15	85 00		
"	101		do	do 21	60 00		
"	1,075		do	May 6	100 00		
"	1,433		do	do 6	80 00		
		10				810 00	
"F"	808		Prince Albert	June 1	60 00		
"	438		do	do 1	65 00		
"	431		do	July 22	50 00		
"	397		do	Oct. 3	37 00		
"	1,127		do	do 3	81 00		
"	1,353		do	do 3	55 00		
"	1,428		do	do 3	55 00		
"	1,365		do	do 3	54 00		
"	1,612		do	do 3	50 00		
		9				507 00	

RETURN of Horses Cast and Sold between 1st December, 1890, and 30th November, 1891—*Concluded.*

Division	Reg. Number	Total.	Place.	Date.	Amount per Horse.	Total Amount.	Remarks.
				1891.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
"G"	888	.....	....Fort Saskatchewan	Jan. 2....	40 00		
"	245	.....	... do	do 5....	50 00		
"	508	.....	.... do	Feb. 2....	40 00		
"	247	.....	.... do	April 7....	50 00		
"	1,337	.....	.... do	do 7....	70 00		
"	425	.....	.... do	do 7....	65 00		
"	1,341	.....	.... do	do 21....	70 00		
"	30	.....	.... do	do —....	130 00		
"	811	.....	.... do	May 7....	50 00		
		9				565 00	
"H"	557	.....	....Macleod	Sept. 19....	46 00		
"	918	.....	.... do	do 19....	51 00		
"	920	.....	.... do	do 19....	30 00		
"	621	.....	.... do	do 19....	32 00		
"	1,446	.....	.... do	do 19....	31 00		
"	459	.....	.... do	Oct. 16....	35 00		
		6				225 00	
"K"	826	.....	....Lethbridge	Sept. 11....	24 00		
"	1,711	.....	.... do	do 11....	56 00		
"	1,285	.....	.... do	do 11....	36 00		
"	300	.....	.... do	do 11....	25 00		
"	1,532	.....	.... do	do 11....	37 00		
"	630	.....	.... do	do 11....	36 00		
"	127	.....	... do	do 11....	42 00		
"	937	.....	.... do	do 11....	49 00		
"	1,133	.....	.... do	do 11....	29 00		
"	1,649	.....	.... do	do 11....	11 00		
"	486	.....	.... do	do 11....	36 00		
"	495	.....	... do	do 11...	62 00		
"	828	.....	... do	do 11....	22 00		
"	Pack 9	.....		do 11....	11 00		
		14				476 00	
Dp.....	1,131	1	....Regina.....	Nov. 18....	80 00		
						80 00	
Total...	.....	83	.....	.....		4,521 00	

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

Our saddlery is in very fair order, and with a few new saddles added would be quite equal to our requirements. Our harness is good and generally excellently kept. A few new sets will put us in good shape for another season.

All our saddlery and harness is now made in Manitoba and the North-West, and is quite equal to eastern make.

FORAGE.

I am pleased to report that there has been a decrease in the cost of forage all over, and even at Lethbridge, Macleod and Battleford both hay and oats are cheaper than last year, although at Battleford the famine prices of oats die hard.

The price of oats ranged from 23 cents at Prince Albert to 57 cents at Battleford; hay, from $3 at Batoche to $15 at Lethbridge.

TRANSPORT.

This year we have for the first time had all our light transport made in the Territories. Last year we tried the firm of McCurdy & Tucker, of Moosomin, in a small order; this was so very satisfactory that this year I obtained permission to give them a larger order, which they completed entirely to the satisfaction of all

officers who have tried their waggons. The price compared favourably with that of those hitherto supplied from the east, and we had the advantage of constantly overlooking the work in course of construction. I hope next year to be permitted to order the few waggons and buckboards we require from the same firm.

ARMS.

The Winchester carbines are in about the same condition as last year. We are still supplying new barrels, but the great difficulty is in the sighting, which is very poor. However, we can use them for a time, and when it is settled what is the best carbine we can replace them by divisions.

The ammunition made by the Dominion Cartridge Company, although inspected by Superintendent Perry, a competent and careful officer, has turned out badly. It looks as if a quantity rejected by Superintendent Perry had been packed through the boxes before delivery, to the extent of about one-fifth of the whole. A board is now sitting on this ammunition.*

We are using Morris tubes for recruit practice during the winter with great success.

BARRACKS.

Very little improvement has been made in our barracks this year—in fact, we have only about held our own. Next spring most of the barracks will require painting, and a considerable number of new buildings will be required, especially at Calgary, where new officers' quarters are urgently required—both inspectors now living in town, which seriously interferes with discipline.

New stables are very much required at Fort Saskatchewan, and I have already asked authority to get the timber out at once, as it can be done at reduced cost during the winter months.

A large sum is required next year for both new buildings and repairs, and it will, I think, be found much more economical to provide the amount at once than to spread it over several years.

We are still using bed-boards and trestles instead of iron beds.

PHYSIQUE.

The physique is about the same as last year and will now hardly improve, as we have very few men much below the standard found most suitable for our work, and it is not desirable to take on too heavy men. The average height is about 5 feet 9½ inches, and chest measurement about 38¼ inches. There are very few men in the force not capable of full mounted duty and equal to hard and continuous service.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline is about the same as last year, with a still further decrease in drunkenness. There have been thirty-six desertions during the year, an increase of fifteen. Most of these were, however, recruits who left before learning their work. I regret to say that several re-engaged men deserted almost immediately after re-engagement; women in at least three cases were the cause. A staff sergeant, a day after his promotion, deserted, and so far no reason has been assigned for his departure except ill-health. He was on leave in Winnipeg, and was under the impression he was threatened with Bright's disease.

DRILL.

Drill has been carried out at all posts whenever practicable. In the spring every man was put through a course. At Macleod, where there are two divisions, there was a great deal of drill all through the summer. At Regina drill has constantly been going on, and I have been able to keep the recruits this summer a much longer time before drafting them to other divisions. The previous summer, owing to being under strength, many recruits left here before they were really sufficiently instructed to do their duties.

*NOTE.—This has been corrected at the company's expense.

KITS.

The articles issued have been generally of excellent quality, but some improvements can be made in the boots. The legs of the long boots are too limp and light. The ankle boots are complained of, and I think the contract price is too low for a really serviceable article. Felt hats have been generally used this year on patrol, but it has been found difficult to get a hat that will keep its shape in bad weather, at a reasonable price.

PAY.

I can make no alterations in my report of last year on increase of pay, and I beg to repeat my remarks here. The senior sergeant major and supply sergeant at headquarters are both underpaid, in comparison with other staff sergeants. I would again strongly recommend that their pay be raised to $2 per diem. I still consider that the paymaster, adjutant, quartermaster and Commissioner's secretary should get extra pay, as their work is infinitely greater and more responsible than that of duty inspectors. I hope that both inspectors' and superintendents' pay will be graded according to service. At present an inspector on joining gets the same pay as the senior inspector, who frequently is in charge of a district, while a superintendent, no matter how long his service may be, can never under the present Act get an increase.

The salary paid the Assistant Commissioner is also very small for his responsibilities, while the salary of the Commissioner, in command of some thousand men and horses, remains the same as it was when the force only contained about 300 of each. The influx of settlement, daily mails, newspapers and lawyers have vastly increased the business, and the increased responsibilities are enormous.

The veterinary surgeon's position I would again bring to your notice, as while the senior one has been made an inspector at $1,000, this salary is still not sufficient for the head veterinary surgeon of a force of this class.

The salary of the senior surgeon, $1,400, is also very small for his responsibilities, and assistant surgeons might be graded on the same rule as is proposed for inspectors.

DEFERRED PAY.

I would again bring to your notice Superintendent Steele's suggestions on this matter:—that instead of adding a man's good conduct pay to the amount handed him every month, it be held over as deferred pay, so that at the expiration of his term of service there would be, in spite of himself, quite a sum of money coming to him. This would also have a salutary effect in putting a stop to desertions; $15 a month is quite sufficient for a constable's needs in this country, and as a rule the balance if spent at all is practically thrown away. Men, however, who happen to be married might be permitted to draw their full pay.

SAVINGS BANKS.

The amounts deposited by the men of the various divisions during the year are as follows:—

A	$2,299 00
B	2,095 13
C	1,251 35
D	1,919 86
E	866 15
F	2,209 60
G	1,547 95
H	1,586 66
K	868 10
Depot	1,937 90
Total	$16,581 70

Withdrawals amounted to $21,853.39.

RATIONS.

The rations this year have been very satisfactory, and the prices lower than ever in many articles.

FUEL AND LIGHT.

Coal is still too dear in the south, considering its abundance; but it is very cheap at Edmonton, viz., $2.40 per ton; while wood is very reasonable at Saskatchewan, Prince Albert and Battleford.

The consumption of fuel is very large, owing to the construction of our older posts, and the cost is still enormous at Macleod, owing to the cost of transportation.

The electric light has been introduced at Calgary barracks with marked success. In all future contracts I would recommend that abundance of light be provided, which need only be used when required.

Regina has now a good system, and I would strongly urge that it be forthwith extended to the barracks, in which about 300 lamps are used, which from the temporary nature of many of our buildings are a constant source of danger.

All barracks should be lighted with electric light as fast as circumstances will permit.

The coal oil supplied under contract at the different posts gives only a very indifferent light. I consider it would be more satisfactory if a better grade of oil were tendered for.

CANTEENS.

Canteens are now working at Regina, Macleod, Lethbridge and Calgary, and are found to be a great convenience and saving to the men. The profits reduce the cost of messing, and afford the men recreation which they could not otherwise enjoy.

I find that there has been a sensible decrease of crime and in the number of breaches of discipline at those posts where canteens have been established; and that these posts compare favourably in this respect with those where no canteens exist.

I would draw your attention, in this connection, to the remarks made by Surgeon General Sutherland, of the United States Army, in his annual report just issued. He says: "The cases of treatment of alcoholism numbered 40·73 per thousand for the army, as against 41·43 in 1889, and 56·68 the average during the previous decade. From Fort Niagara, N.Y., the report comes: 'A remarkable change has taken place in the habits of the men as to sobriety. Since the establishment of the canteen signs of intoxication are rarely seen and the guard-house is without occupants.' Nearly all the other reports are to the same effect, and on the other hand, the commandant at Fort Leavenworth notes an increase in the number of cases of alcoholism since the sale of beer in the canteen was stopped. The canteen has relieved our military posts of one-third of the cases of alcoholism that formerly tended to the demoralization of the individual, the infraction of discipline, assaults, injuries and deaths."

No wines or spirits are allowed in our canteens.

PRISONS.

The opening of the Regina gaol has relieved us of a great many prisoners in the eastern portion of the Territories. At Calgary, Edmonton, Battleford, Macleod and Lethbridge all prisoners under two years' sentence are still confined in the police guard room.

I would suggest that the Regina and Prince Albert gaols be utilized for the detention of all prisoners undergoing under two-year sentences.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

The approaches to the Lethbridge bridge are still unimproved and the bridge is almost useless in consequence. Some other bridges in the country off the line of railway are in bad condition, notably that over the Battle River, on the old Edmonton trail, which is positively unsafe. The abandonment of through travel on many

of the old trails, caused by the use of the railway, will naturally cause these trails to be overlooked, unless some special arrangements are made for their repair.

A bridge has been built over the Old Man's River at Macleod, but all the other places mentioned in my last year's report are still unbridged.

FIRE PROTECTION.

Our fire appliances are still not as good as they should be, and constant watchfulness is our best protection. In cold weather our small hand engines invariably freeze up, and we have to depend on Babcocks and fire pails, which are efficient if got to work immediately a fire starts. Very little damage has been done this year by fire.

TELEPHONES AND TELEGRAPHS.

These are in the same condition as last year, and I still think that these systems should be extended to all police outposts.

EQUIPMENT.

Our equipment is good and sufficient and we are ready to turn out at any time.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

We are still perfecting our system for the suppression of prairie fires, and we have increased the number of men sent out this year on special duty to look after them. Their efforts have been very successful in prosecuting offenders, but the law is practically a dead letter, as the fine generally levied by civilian magistrates is so small—about $2 being the average—that the penalty deters very few from starting a fire if their selfishness prompts them to improve their own places. Most disastrous fires have occurred this season, and will continue to occur until the ordinance is amended. The fine for a wilful case should be at least $100, and in aggravated cases imprisonment should follow. The great trouble we have to contend against in order to secure convictions—which, however, owing to the above cause, do not frighten much—is the difficulty in getting witnesses; unless they have been damaged themselves few settlers care to interfere. The origin of one prairie fire which caused the death of a settler's wife and her two children is, I consider, still unknown to us from this cause.

The Canadian Pacific Railway have ploughed a good many fire-brakes this year and the fires from that source have been greatly decreased. The general superintendent, Mr. Whyte, and all his employées, and General Superintendent Barclay and his employés, of the Galt road, have evinced commendable determination, as far as they are concerned, to stop prairie fires.

ASSISTANCE TO RAILROADS.

The construction of the Calgary and Edmonton and the Calgary and Macleod railways was closely watched by the police and every assistance was given the contractors in enforcing the absence of liquor from the camps. Several arrests were made for illegally leaving employment, but, on the whole, the best of order was maintained all through. One officer was in charge of constables on railway construction all the time.

To the railroads in running order no particular assistance was given, as none was asked for or required.

RANCHES.

The season has been particularly favourable to ranchers; the increase of cattle, horses and sheep, particularly the first and last, has been exceptional, and to my knowledge there has been little or no anthrax. McHugh Bros., ranching near the Blackfeet reserve, lost a number of colts from a disease that had all the symptoms of anthrax, but, beyond this, there was little or none.

Wolves have done considerable damage, particularly in the Porcupine Hills and in the vicinity of the foot-hills of the Rockies. In the Porcupine Hills Mr. Cross

lost about twenty colts, as many as eighteen large timber wolves having been seen in one pack. A good many wolves have been run down by dogs, but the inaccessible nature of the country allows them to increase faster than they can be killed. There is an almost universal cry for the Government to offer a bounty for their destruction. I think if the ranchers would organize and show united action, coupled with a Government bounty, that the country would soon be cleared of these pests.

Next year I expect to see a great improvement in horses offered for sale, as many of the colts from imported sires will then be four years old. Some of these colts are very promising.

A good many horses have been sold in Manitoba and large numbers of cattle and sheep have been sold out of the country, most of the former being shipped to England and the latter to British Columbia. The dead meat trade to British Columbia is developing rapidly, and several firms are making arrangements to go largely into the business next year, one company erecting a large building for cold storage at Calgary.

The Indians, as usual, have killed some cattle and have been caught with beef. Whether the animals had died or had been actually killed has not yet transpired.

SETTLERS.

The enormous crops that have been harvested all over the Territories, with the solitary exception of Battleford, where very little crop was put in, has had a very cheering effect on the settlers, and the friends of many of them are making preparations to come in next year. A large area of land has already been taken up this year, and many new settlers have made a fair start for next season's work. Edmonton has received the greater bulk of the new settlement. I beg to refer you to Supt. Griesbach's exhaustive report for full information. That country is, in my opinion, about the best portion of the Territories for the ordinary working settler, and with plenty of timber, hay and coal, good land and a fine climate, together with fair gold mining in the fall, I cannot see why its progress should not be rapid. The district north-west of Saltcoats has probably secured the next largest quota of settlers, and as it is a fine country for both stock and farming, it should settle up fast. Most of these settlers are hardy, experienced farmers, who have already gone through all the phases of pioneer life in Dakota, and are consequently not liable to the mistakes of new settlers. A good many Germans who have come in this year have taken hold without delay, and many of them have enough grain and potatoes of their own raising to put them through the winter.

The Mormons at Lee's Creek are progressing rapidly, are preparing to irrigate their land and are erecting a grist mill. They had a fine crop this year, and have reduced the prices one-half since their arrival. They are apparently living within the law, and are very industrious and frugal.

The half-breeds are generally better off than usual, and should get through the winter without assistance, except in the case of a few aged people.

Superintendent Cotton reports that some at Cumberland, who left treaty, are very destitute, but as their treaty only gave them $5.00 per head and a little grub during payment, I cannot see why they should be worse off than before; muskrats, prairie chicken and rabbits are fairly plentiful this year, and they should have no difficulty, if they rely on themselves, to make a living. If they wait for Government aid they will be hard up, but not otherwise. If any relief is required, I would recommend that it be administered by the police, as they are better acquainted with the really destitute than even the clergymen of the various denominations. Take it altogether, the prospects of the settlers at large were never so bright as they are to-day.

GAME.

Prairie chickens are more numerous than ever; rabbits are fairly plentiful in most districts and very scarce in some. Black-tailed deer were very plentiful in the fall, but the early snow has enabled hunters to track them, and a

great many have been killed in consequence. One police scout killed seven in one day. Bears are plentiful in some districts, and I am sorry to report that there is a very large increase in the number of timber wolves in the west. Muskrats are increasing rapidly, and with another wet summer and the filling up of the numerous lakes, dry for some years, they will be as plentiful as ever. This will be an immense boon, not only to the Indians and half-breeds, but to many of the settlers. The former eat the rats as well as sell the fur, and in a good season there is consequently plenty of food.

Now that the Fishery Department has taken hold of our fishing interests in the North-West in earnest, and appointed local men to look after them, there will be a large increase in the catch in a short time. Pickerel are not, however, sufficiently protected, as they undoubtedly spawn long after the close season is opened.

TREES.

We are still planting trees, but the only sorts that appear, so far, to thrive here, are the native maples—both those transplanted from the ravines in the vicinity and those grown from seed are doing fairly well. Those that are in any way sheltered from the winds are growing rapidly. At Calgary and Lethbridge where a lot of trees from the east have been planted, the wind is particularly trying, the trees have made little progress, and most of them will, I think, die this winter.

GENERAL.

The force has been slightly under strength during the last year, but the police duties have been carried out well. The almost total absence of crime in the Territories and the prompt arrest and conviction of delinquents, I think, shows this conclusively.

The behaviour of the rank and file during the year has again been excellent, and I have received the hearty support of nearly all the officers of my command.

Alterations in the strength of the force, by General Orders, from 30th November, 1890, to 1st December, 1891 :—

Men.

Enlisted	220
Re-enlisted without actually leaving	141
do after having actually left	32
Re-joined from desertion	2
Discharged by purchase	36
do as invalids	12
do time expired	86
Deserted	36
Dismissed	14
Died	6

Horses.

Remounts	99
Cast and sold	83
Died	18
Destroyed	11

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
L. W. HERCHMER,
Commissioner.

APPENDIX A.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT JOHN COTTON, COMMANDING "F" DIVISION, 1891.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
PRINCE ALBERT, 30th November, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to make the following report for the year ended this date:—

INDIANS.

It is very gratifying to report that the Indians on the different reserves in this district have been quiet and well-conducted during the year, and on no occasion have we been called on to render assistance to the Indian agent.

I am informed that on some of the reserves the Indians have managed to secure enough grain to keep them in flour during the coming year.

Escorts were furnished to the Indian agents paying treaty, and no disturbance of any kind occurred.

HALF-BREEDS.

It is difficult to premise in what state the half-breeds will find themselves during the coming winter. No doubt those who were thrifty enough to put in crops will be infinitely better off than they have been for years. It must not, however, be presumed that thrift has shown itself in a majority of cases. The nomadic nature of the half-breed prevails; many of them gather buffalo bones in summer, which they sell at fairly remunerative rates at the Canadian Pacific Railway sidings; in the autumn a fairly good living can be made from the game of the country, and many of the half-breeds are expert hunters; then, again, in winter they have the fisheries to fall back on. Still, taking all this into account, there are a large number of families too poor to help themselves in any way.

In the average half-breed the Indian nature largely predominates, and it is not to be expected that they can turn themselves into farmers at will. As freighters they were willing to work and could work. The advent of a railway deprived them of this mode of earning a living. It is not in their nature to be provident, and doubtless by the time mid-winter arrives many cases of absolute destitution will present themselves as deserving aspirants for Government aid, particularly in the Cumberland district, where, unfortunately, a large number of families, some years ago, obtained leave to withdraw themselves from the Indian treaty under which they had previously lived. By such withdrawal they obtained scrip and alienated themselves from the Government, whose wards they had previously been. That unprincipled traders benefited by such issue of scrip I do not doubt, but the unfortunate half-breeds, instigated by these very traders, now find themselves in sorry circumstances, and it may be that for some years to come the Government will annually find itself compelled to give aid. It can, however, always be given in the shape of work, which the half-breeds are willing to perform.

The system of obtaining work in return for the relief issued has been tried with very satisfactory results for the past few years. In the past winter relief was granted to the amount of $1,350, for which we obtained 432½ cords of wood and had 416 cords of firewood split ready for use.

CRIME.

No serious crimes have been committed in the district; this you will observe from the return enclosed herewith.

LIQUOR LAW.

I need not remind you that this subject has given rise to much controversy during past years. It may, however, now be accepted that such controversies are at an end, as by the recent amendments to the North-West Territories Act the matter has been placed in the hands of the Legislative Assembly for final decision. It is apparently safe to presume that a license liquor law will be substituted for prohibition.

PATROLS.

The system of patrolling the district has been regularly carried out. As each patrol returned to barracks another went out; thus a flying patrol was always on the move—this in addition to the systematic patrolling from permanent outposts.

I can fearlessly assert that never in the police history of Prince Albert has the patrolling of the country received greater attention than during the past year.

TRAINING.

As soon as the weather permitted spring drill was commenced, and continued until every member had gone through a thorough course. On the completion of the drill, musketry practice was taken up and all members completed their course. Some very good shooting was made, particularly that of Sergt. Bailey, who made 305 points out of a possible 360.

Several members of the division competed in the matches of the Saskatchewan Provincial Rifle Association, and carried away some valuable prizes.

The division entered a team of five men in the North-West Rifle League, and took first place, securing a trophy cup.

The division formed itself into a rifle association and subscribed the sum of $100 in prizes. In addition to this, several handsome special prizes were donated. Five matches were shot and a keen interest taken in the competition.

Some official encouragement should be given to shooting. I would respectfully suggest that a grant of at least $50 be made annually to each division, to be awarded as prizes on the results of the annual target practice.

CONDUCT.

I am proud to bear testimony to the fact that the conduct of the men has been most exemplary. I have no serious charges to report, and the crime of drunkenness is quite unknown.

DESERTIONS.

No desertions have occurred in this division.

HEALTH.

No deaths have taken place, and the general health has been all that could be desired.

I would again point out that we are without proper hospital accommodation at this post, and in event of a serious outbreak great inconvenience would necessarily be entailed. I hope that some steps will be taken to remedy this matter during the coming year. I would call attention to the senior surgeon's report of last year, which reads as follows :—

"The building of a small hospital at this post, capable of holding not less than 10 beds, should not be deferred, as under existing conditions an outbreak of any epidemic or contagious epidemic disease, from which this post has hitherto been so happily exempted, would be attended with very serious consequences."

RATIONS.

On the whole, the supplies furnished are of excellent quality, although I consider that better tea and coffee should be obtained. It must be remembered that in the North-West Territories tea is a very important article of diet.

I am of opinion that properly-trained cooks should be employed at each post; this would ensure the full benefit of the rations being obtained and do away with a large amount of waste, which, under the present circumstances, must always exist.

KITS AND CLOTHING.

The quality of the kits and clothing supplied is very good, though I am still of opinion that in many cases a change in pattern should be established—this without a loss to Government—*vide* my annual report of last year:

"I would again repeat my previously-made recommendation in favour of a prairie suit of some neutral colour. A loose Norfolk jacket (lots of pockets), made of light, soft cord, with riding breeches of same material, would, I think, answer our purpose admirably."

I would also recommend that a free issue be made of pea-jackets; one would last for five years.

DISCHARGES AND ENLISTMENTS.

During the year seven men of this division severed their connection with the force, while sixteen re-engaged for a further term of service.

I copy the following from my report of last year:—

"I earnestly trust that some plan may be adopted by which all non-commissioned officers and men will have, on giving, say, six or seven weeks' notice, the unconditional right of purchasing their discharge."

FORAGE.

The hay and oats supplied are of exceptionally good quality and were received at very reasonable rates, only $5.75 per ton being paid for hay and about 30 cents per bushel for oats.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The saddlery and harness are in good condition. Several small articles will be required during the year.

TRANSPORT.

With the following exceptions, viz., one light spring waggon and two buck-boards, our transport will be sufficient for another year.

SAVINGS BANK.

The sum of $2,209.60 was deposited in Government savings bank during the year.

FIRE PROTECTION.

To guard, as far as possible, against loss by accidental fire, we have at this post one good hand fire engine and a supply of Babcock fire extinguishers. These are always kept in a thoroughly efficient condition. Fire parades are held frequently, and detailed regulations have been drawn up giving minute instructions as to the duty to be performed by each member of the division on the "fire call" sounding. Every man has his post and knows what is demanded of him.

On the "fire call" sounding a supply of water has been brought to bear on the scene of a supposed conflagration in two minutes.

We have two wells in barracks—one in the vicinity of the guard room, and the other east of the men's barrack rooms. In connection with the last-mentioned well there is a supply tank capable of holding a large water reserve. This tank is always kept full. Both wells, however, are of limited power.

I would, therefore, recommend that a really good well be sunk upon some commanding point at such a distance from the stables and other outlying buildings as to prevent the percolation of filth into the water. This would not only give a good supply of water in case of fire, but would also supply drinking water for the post. At present drinking water has to be drawn from the river.

HORSES.

The horses of this division are in good condition. They have received every care and attention, but I cannot say that they are a useful lot of animals.

Many of them, I have no doubt, originally cost the Government comparatively little; but I have great doubts if poor horses are cheap at any price.

We now have in this division 26 saddle and 23 team horses. During the year nine horses were cast. For our work these cast horses were absolutely useless.

Among the saddle and team horses alluded to above there are several animals that I am satisfied you will cast on inspection. Speaking generally, I have never seen a division as badly horsed as this one is.

When the Assistant Commissioner made his recent inspection he expressed it as his opinion that though the horses were in good condition they were the worst lot he had ever seen in the force. In this I quite concur.

BAND.

At one time this division had a good band. It has, however, become inefficient by transferring the most efficient musicians to Regina.

That such transfers were rendered necessary by the exigencies of the service I do not doubt.

I have given up all hope of maintaining a divisional band. The band instruments are now in store. They are the property of the division, and as we can no longer hope to put them to any legitimate use, it would, I think, be well to offer them for sale by public auction, and utilize the proceeds for the benefit of the recreation room.

CROPS.

This year's harvest has been a most abundant one. The wheat and oats are of an exceptionally good quality.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The general prosperity of this district is apparent on all sides; particularly is this the case in the town of Prince Albert, where the municipal authorities have expended a very considerable sum of money.

The town can boast of good telephonic and electric light systems.

THE FOLLOWING WAS THE AVERAGE SUMMER DISTRIBUTION.

Location.	Officers.	N. C. O.	Constables.	Total.	Total Horses.
Prince Albert	3	11	42	56	36
Batoche	.....	1	4	5	6
Saskatoon	.....	1	3	4	3
Duck Lake	.....	1	1	2	3
Patrol	.....	1	4	5	4
Totals	3	15	54	72	52

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. COTTON,
Superintendent, Commanding "F" Division.

The Commissioner,
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

APPNEDIX B.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT J. H. McILLREE, COMMANDING "E" DIVISION, 1891.

"E" Division, North-West Mounted Police,
Calgary, December, 1891.

Sir,—I have the honour to forward my annual report for the year ending 30th November, 1891.

GENERAL STATE OF DISTRICT.

During the past year this district has prospered, as a general rule. I have not yet received a list of new settlers, but the number has been fairly large, though, to a great extent, newcomers have gone north into the Red Deer and Edmonton districts. The past winter was mild, with little snow; stock did well, and the increase was large. Rain was scarce in the spring, but later enough fell to ensure good crops. A couple of heavy hail storms did a great deal of damage to some parts of the district.

Calgary continues to grow and prosper; several new stone blocks have been built; waterworks are in operation, also sewers; the electric light system has been much extended; telephones are in general use; a small foundry has been started, and a grist mill is, I believe, shortly to be built. One of the chief needs of Calgary is a good hospital, the present temporary one being wholly insufficient for the needs of the town and surrounding country.

Coal mines are being worked at Anthracite and Canmore, from which places large amounts of fine coal are being shipped to many points. The mines at Knee Hill Creek, south fork of Sheep Creek, High River and Blackfoot reserve are being worked to a limited extent, the latter by the Indians. The coal in all these mines is of a good quality and only needs capital to develop it. A railway is projected to the Knee Hill Creek mine. There has been a large number of travellers to the National Park, where improvements have been made on the roads and mountain trails. The Calgary and Edmonton Railway has been completed; the extension south was commenced on the 1st August, and the grade finished to within eight miles of Macleod and rails laid to Mosquito Creek, a distance of about fifty miles from Calgary.

CRIME.

I have nothing to record of a very serious nature. The most serious have been house-breaking, larceny and cattle-killing. As far as I have been able to judge, horse-stealing has not been nearly so prevalent as in former years. There has been some cattle-killing, but not to any great extent. As I have reported before, a good detective is much needed. Our men do detachment work to the best of their ability, but their movements are always known, which neutralizes their usefulness.

I think the Stock Association would be willing to pay part of a detective's salary.

Selling intoxicants to Indians is still very common. It is sold usually in the shape of Florida water or doctored beer. Several half-breeds and Indians and one white man have been convicted of this offence.

Over 100 prisoners were confined in the guard room at Calgary during the past twelve months.

Of these, 37 served various sentences; 10 were sent to the penitentiary; 2 lunatics also were sent to the penitentiary, and one prisoner to Regina gaol. Of the balance, some were fined and the rest discharged. 180 cases were disposed of—return attached, which, classified roughly, shows:—

Keepers of disorderly houses, inmates and frequenters	41
Cattle-killing	1
Robbery	1
Assaults	25
Breaches of liquor laws	38
Unlawfully setting out poison	2
Vagrancy	6
Perjury	1
Receiving stolen goods	2
Larceny	18
Burglary	3
Masters and servants ordinances	16
Infractions of Inland Revenue Act	2
Horse-stealing	2
Cruelty to animals	1
Drunk and disorderly	6
Embezzlement	2
Setting out fire	1
Attempted burglary	1
Pointing firearms	1
Threatening to shoot	1
Infraction of National Park rules	8
Sureties to keep the peace	1

Many minor cases have been settled where complaints were made without resorting to law.

OUTPOSTS AND PATROLS.

Outposts are maintained at Morley, Canmore, Banff, Anthracite, north fork of Sheep Creek, industrial school, Gleichen, north fork of Fish Creek and near crossing of High River, the latter having been moved from Pekisko. These outposts patrol their several districts continuously, visit settlers, inquire into and settle matters in dispute as far as lies in their power, and do general police duties.

Patrols, both daily and of a longer duration, were sent out from Calgary frequently, Indian reserves were visited frequently, and all points of the district have been patrolled either by members of the permanent outposts or by flying patrols. In all cases where Indians are met by men on patrol it is ascertained if they have passes or not. If they have not they are sent back at once to their reserve. I should recommend the erection of detachment buildings at some point on High River, also at Gleichen, Canmore and Anthracite. At all these points rent for quarters is being paid, and the total amounts to a considerable sum in the course of a year. The number of miles travelled by horses of division was 174,226.

ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

At the request of the agent of the Sarcee Indians I allow none of them to camp near Calgary. If they have no pass they are warned to leave. If they do not do so they are arrested and treated as vagrants. The same applies to the Blackfoot Indians. An escort attended at the treaty payments at the Blackfoot reserve. The members of detachment at Gleichen visit the Blackfoot reserve constantly and aid the agent whenever called upon.

ASSISTANCE TO RAILWAYS.

During the construction of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway an officer and detachment were constantly on the works, every part being visited daily,

and no trouble of any serious nature was encountered. Work was practically finished on this line in July, when the detachment was moved to the southern extension of the railway, and they continued their duties until the line reached Mosquito Creek, when they were relieved by an officer and party from Supt. Steele's command. A large force of men was employed on this construction work. With the exception of the usual cases of men deserting their employment, there was a marked absence of crime, and this is, in a great measure, due to the constant vigilance exercised by the detachment on duty.

DRILL, TARGET PRACTICE, ETC.

During the winter months members of the division, as far as possible, were put through a course of setting-up drill, manual and firing exercises. In spring and summer mounted and foot drills were carried out. Members of the division were put through, with a few exceptions, a full course of carbine and revolver target practice, both mounted and dismounted. A general foot parade and drill is held once a week.

RECRUITS.

A good many men have presented themselves for engagement. A large proportion proved to be physically unfit. Of the balance, most were sent to Regina for a course of instruction, and a few were retained here.

PHYSIQUE AND HEALTH.

The general physique of the division is very good, and the general health of its members has been excellent. There have been no serious cases of fever since my last report. No. 2086, Constable Reading, met his death in a very deplorable manner on the 14th December, 1890. He was exercising a horse which fell with him on the street. He died in less than 24 hours, never recovering consciousness. A post mortem examination showed that his spine was dislocated in three places. We all felt his death very much. He was our best cricketer, and a general, good, reliable man. It is also my painful duty to report two cases of suicide, both from revolver wounds, viz., No. 2060, Constable Byron, and No. 1710, Constable Harris. Several members of the force from other stations have been sent to Banff for treatment, in every case with good results.

KIT AND CLOTHING.

The only article of clothing that I have had complaints about is the stable shoes. These certainly have been of poor quality and last but a short time. The balance of articles of kit appears to be of a generally good quality. The new prairie hat is in use, and appears to be satisfactory. Kits are, for the most part, well filled; a few small articles, such as button brasses, are scarce.

ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS.

Many of the 1876 pattern Winchester, with which the division is armed, are the worse for wear and have to be sent to headquarters for repairs. Many are more or less honeycombed and sights not true. The revolvers are in good condition and a good weapon.

GAME.

The season was a favourable one for the breeding of winged game, and when the open time arrived game was very plentiful, but the slaughter has been something immense. The number of those who shoot increases largely every year, and, at the present rate, game in a few years will be very scarce in this district. More stringent measures will have to be enacted for their protection. Numbers of people come into this country to shoot, and notwithstanding that the ordinance provides that no game shall be taken out of the Territories, large amounts are. For instance, one

party took thirteen sacks of prairie chickens from Morley to British Columbia. Now, Manitoba has a prohibitory license against non-residents of, I believe, $25, and British Columbia one of $50, and I think it is quite time that the Territories took steps in the same direction. A good deal of agitation is going on amongst game protection clubs in different parts of the country as to prohibiting entirely the sale of game, particularly prairie chickens.

In my opinion it is a difficult matter, and perhaps not altogether just, to prohibit entirely the sale of prairie chickens and other grouse; but I think the season for sale should be a short one, say in months of September and October, and that no game be allowed to be exhibited for sale or sold before the second day that the open season begins. I would also suggest that the close season be extended to a much longer period than at present, and that game be not allowed to be hawked about the streets for sale, but only sold by those licensed to do so; that stringent laws be enacted for the protection of game in the close season and for the protection of eggs and young of wild fowl, and that every constable be empowered to act as a game and fish guardian. I have been in the Territories for many years and have closely watched the game, and unless very different methods of protection are at once enacted and enforced game will be a thing of the past in a very few years, except in isolated sections of the country. There has been a large increase of ruffled grouse and wood hares, but they are being slaughtered by the hundreds for sale. Wild fowl have been scarce, owing to nearly all the lakes and sloughs being dried up. Of large game there is very little in this district, except in the mountains, and no where there in large quantities or easy to get at. The few deer along the foot hills are cleaned up annually by the Stony Indians. The Indians say that there will be no beaver in five years time. Lynx are on the increase and badgers very plentiful. It would be a very advisable measure if the Government would add a large tract of country to the National Park as a preserve for large game, and strictly preserve it, in imitation of the Yellowstone Park. In that park there is quite a large herd of buffalo, vast numbers of elk, quite a number of antelope, moose, deer and mountain sheep. These animals have found the park to be a safe retreat; they breed there, unmolested, are a source of great interest to the many tourists, and the overflow that wanders outside the limits of the park affords sport to many.

The fish are also rapidly disappearing. There is really no legislation on this subject for the Territories. Every one catches them as they please. Indians, half-breeds and some white men build fish-traps and depopulate whole streams. Nets are also used and other poaching and illegal methods of catching fish resorted to. Numbers of fingerlings are exposed for sale. As a result, the supply of fish is not nearly as large as it was. The streams and rivers are mostly pretty well fished out. Measures should be at once taken to protect what supply is left and increase it by artificial stocking. A fishery inspector was all over the district during the past season examining the different rivers and investigating matters generally, with a view, I believe, of reporting upon measures to be taken for the protection of fish in the Territories, and the means to be taken to increase the supply. Such legislation is badly needed and cannot come too soon.

RATIONS AND LIGHT.

The rations supplied have all been of a good quality, and no complaints have been made about them.

The barracks are lighted by electricity. The company supplying us have not so far succeeded in giving us a good, steady light, but I believe in a short time, when improvements now under way are finished, that we will have no cause of complaint.

DESERTIONS.

There have been two desertions from the division during the past twelve months. Veterinary Staff Sergeant Raban I sent to Banff on duty on 12th December, 1890, and he went through to the coast. He had been in the force but a few weeks. He is practising on the other side of the line.

Regt. No. 2513, Constable McLarin, deserted on the 19th April last. He had been in the force but a short time and came from the States.

FORAGE.

Last year's hay was good and kept well. Owing to a rather dry season and damage caused by hail, the supply of hay was much lighter than usual and a larger price had to be paid. However, an ample supply of hay has been procured, of good quality, all delivered, except at Banff, and well stacked.

Oats are cheaper on this year's contract than last, and what have been received have been of good quality and well cleaned.

STABLES.

There are three stables in barracks at Calgary—officers' stable, one end of which is divided off for a sick stable, containing four stalls and two loose boxes; a saddle horse stable, with two loose boxes; and a team horse stable with five loose boxes. They are all in a fair state of repair, except that the windows fit very badly and let in a great deal of cold. They all require to be lined as far as pitch of roof. At present the logs have to be chinked and mudded, and about as quickly as it is done the horses pull it out again. There is no drainage, and the floors being for the most part of plank, in hot weather, particularly, it is not easy to keep the stables sweet. The stable at Banff is a very poor affair, being too low in the roof and the passage much too narrow between the stalls. If barracks are to be kept up in the same place a new stable should be built without delay. Logs are easily procurable in winter and the cost of erecting a stable should not be great. A sick stable is badly needed at Calgary—a building thoroughly isolated from other stables, and warmly built. If this were done the veterinary staff sergeant in charge would be able to do much better justice to sick horses than he can do at present, as he now has his sick horses in a stable where constant noises occur day and night, and it is impossible to keep a sick horse in an even temperature.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT.

The division is complete in most details of its equipment, and articles required to complete are, if not wanted at once, requisitioned for on headquarter store; if required for immediate use they are bought in Calgary. Two wall tents were made last season by a local maker. They appear to be well made, of good material and prices reasonable.

BARRACKS AND BARRACK FURNITURE.

The large barrack building has had a good many small jobs done to it which were left undone by the contractor. The building appears to have settled greatly, as the plaster has cracked a good deal and fallen down in some places. Where water used to run into the cellar has been remedied by building the stone coping higher; gutters and pipes to carry off the rain water are much needed. At present each rain washes away the banking and makes a general mess. This applies to all buildings. The recreation room was completed by our own labour and serves its purpose very well. The canteen requires to be enlarged, lined, ceiled and roofed, and cellar enlarged. The quartermaster's store is in a good state of repair. I have mentioned the stables elsewhere. No. 2 officers' quarters are scarcely habitable. It was built in winter of 1882–83 of green lumber, which has shrunk to pieces; the foundations are rotten; at all times dust blows in in clouds, as the door and windows are all very ill-fitting, and in winter it is very cold. It should be pulled down.

The old orderly room is too cold to be occupied in winter and we have moved to a room in the new barrack building. The whole building in which the orderly room is is very cold. It could be much improved by having good windows and doors put in and inside well plastered, and a new floor laid down. The old guard room is also the worse for wear. Both guard and prisoners complain continuously of suffering

from colds and drafts. It requires the same repairs as enumerated for orderly room. The hospital is comfortable, but requires a bath-room.

The new guard room requires sundry alterations and the accommodation for the guard is insufficient. I believe plans for an addition have several times been sent in, but up to date nothing has been done.

A new latrine was built, which should be only temporary, as water being now available from the water works, good latrines should be built and the drainage carried into the river. There is an abundant supply of cold water in the wash and bath-rooms, but the supply of hot water is insufficient.

New barrack buildings at Banff have been talked of for some years. The building occupied by the men is small and dark.

The detachment at Gleichen are in hired quarters, which are comfortable.

The furnaces at Calgary are working much better this year, using coal from Canmore and Anthracite. Two officers still live out of barracks, there being no accommodation inside for them. Our barrack furniture is still the same—bed-boards and trestles and home-made tables. It is to be regretted that we cannot be supplied with regulation cots and tables.

TELEPHONES.

Two telephones are in barracks, one in quartermaster's store and the other in orderly room, both in connection with central office. The barracks at Banff have a telephone in connection with the park system.

HORSES.

The strength of horses in division is 92. Fifteen remounts were received during the year, fifteen cast and sold and three died. Of these three one was destroyed suffering from glanders, another from blood poisoning, and the third bolted when on exercise ride, fell and broke his neck. Of horses on present strength thirty are on herd, the remainder in stables at Calgary or on detachment. They were, with a few exceptions, born and raised in the Territories. Many of them are good looking horses and the remounts so far have done well. They were easy to break and free from vice. They do not appear to stand work as well as horses we got in earlier days from the east and Montana. I cannot state reasons, but I suppose enough care is not exercised by the breeders in mating the parents. The horses sold realized good prices, and in some instances the cast horses were exchanged for young sound horses. The horse that I mentioned as having been lost last year from herd was recovered.

TELEGRAPH LINES.

A new telegraph line has been built from Calgary to Edmonton where it connects with the Government line, and is now in operation, having stations at Innisfail, Red Deer and Edmonton.

FIRE PROTECTION.

The barracks at Calgary are connected with the waterworks system. There are four hydrants in barracks. At present we have only the small hose belonging to the hand engine. Graduates had to be made to attach this hose to the hydrants, and the hose is not strong enough to stand the pressure. The day it was tested with only part of the pressure on two lengths of the hose burst. The nozzles are also too small. Suitable hose and branches and nozzles have been requisitioned for. In addition there is a hand fire engine; and a large tank, holding 3,500 gallons of water, is always full in saddle room. There are also a few Babcock extinguishers, and every occupied room has a number of fire buckets always full of water. A fire parade is held once a week, when the men are practised at fire drill.

WATER SUPPLY.

In connection with the waterworks system there are four domestic hydrants in the barracks. From these we obtain our water supply for general purposes.

Water is laid on in the wash and bath-rooms, and also in the division kitchen and scullery.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

Roads are good as a rule, though as the country has settled up so thickly and so much has been fenced, the concession roads have to be followed, and a good deal of work will have to be done on them in the way of grading before they can be of much use. The rivers and streams have not been very high as a rule during the past season, and travel has not been much impeded. A new bridge has been built across High River, a good way below the Macleod trail. A traffic bridge is very much required across Sheep Creek, also one across High River.

FERRIES.

Ferries are the same as last year at Morley, Mitford, Blackfoot Crossing and High River. A ferry was put on late in the fall on the Bow, just below the junction of the Elbow, to enable people to get on to the three islands. It is intended, I believe, to make these islands into a public park.

CROPS.

A larger acreage of ground was cultivated than last year, and everything promised an abundant crop of grain and roots, but a great part of the country was visited by two very destructive hail storms in the latter part of July, and the crops in the area where the hail fell were completely destroyed. The hail stones were an immense size and killed numbers of prairie chickens, ducks and smaller birds. Elsewhere the crops were good and the yield large. The average yield, as far as I can learn, is—

	Per Acre.
Wheat	40 bushels.
Barley	42 do
Pease	20 do
Oats	60 do
Rye	25 do
Potatoes	300 do

Turnips not a very good crop as a rule, owing to a succession of dry seasons. Most of the sloughs and swamps being dried up, hay was a light crop in this district.

LIQUOR LAWS.

There is little to be said on this subject that has not been already reported upon, and as a new system is to be shortly inaugurated it is needless to make any suggestions. Regarding the present system, I found it quite impossible to check the sale of intoxicants in the numerous saloons in the district for reasons I have reported on, and our efforts were centred in preventing as far as possible the importation of liquor in large quantities, and in keeping the railway construction free from it. A great part of the liquor brought into Calgary comes on the passenger trains, chiefly in the Pullman cars. As our men are not allowed to enter these cars, except under extraordinary circumstances, and as the passenger trains both pass through the district at night time, the people in this line of business have it pretty much their own way. Numerous small seizures have been made and the liquor destroyed. There have been thirty-eight cases of infraction of the liquor laws tried by police officers in this district during the past year. Of these, twelve were dismissed, fourteen paid fines of various amounts, eight cases were appealed; of these, three of the convictions were quashed, three sustained and two not yet decided. The remaining four were awarded terms of imprisonment under the Indian Act, the offenders being a white man, a half-breed and two Indians.

RANCHES AND RANCHERS.

Last winter was a very favourable one for stock and there was a large increase this year, amounting to about 80 per cent in cattle and 60 per cent in horses. Feed was generally good and flies not bad, so that the cattle at present time are fat. There has been no disease to any extent amongst stock. The principal stock owners are:—

Name.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.
J. Robertson	300	600	.....
Hull Bros	.....	1,500	1,000
D. McDougall	300	500	.....
J. McDougall	100	200	.....
Mount Royal Ranche	.....	700	.....
W. D. Kerfoot	75	500	.....
W. Bell-Irving	100	200	.....
J. McKinnell	.....	250	.....
Brealy Bros	.....	250	.....
Shea & Madden	.....	200	.....
W. Cowan	.....	200	.....
Merino Ranche	.....	.....	6,000
Quorn Ranche	1,200	5,000	.....
Heald & Eustace	.....	350	.....
J. Fisher	130	200	.....
J. Quirk	90	1,000	.....
McHugh Bros	100	150	.....
Johnston Bros	.....	.....	2,000
High River Horse Ranche	1,000	.....	.....
W. Iken	100	.....	.....
C. F. J. Knox	200	200	.....
C. C. Ranche	.....	600	.....
W. Skrine	200	300	.....
E. A. Cross	150	600	.....
H. B. Alexander	.....	2,000	.....
North-West Cattle Co	800	9,000	.....
Samson & Harford	50	3,000	.....
Ross & Podger	.....	300	.....
F. Brown	.....	175	.....
J. J. Sullivan	.....	300	.....
Ings Bros	.....	450	.....
J. Emerson	.....	1,500	.....
Bow River Horse Ranche Co	550	.....	.....
Military Colonization Co	200	200	.....
Scarlett Bros	.....	300	.....
T. C. Langford	.....	200	.....
R. Greig	.....	200	.....
Miles & Minesinger	.....	300	.....
J. Ware	.....	400	.....
J. Thorp	.....	150	.....

Besides the above, there are numerous ranchers who own small bands of cattle and horses, from a few to 150 head. A good many valuable stallions were brought in and some brood mares. Two Clydesdale stallions from Turner Bros.' ranche on north fork of Sheep Creek took first prizes in their class at Winnipeg this fall.

About 1,200 head of beef cattle have been shipped to England and some shipments to the coast. Home consumption becomes larger every year and the beef is of first-rate quality. Wolves, especially the big ones, have increased very much of late years and have done much damage during the past season. One old wolf which had destroyed thousands of dollars' worth of stock, and for the capture of which $50 reward was offered, was roped a short time ago by a man who had followed it up for nearly a month. A short time ago wolves got into a cattle corral on Mosquito Creek and killed eighteen big calves. The ranchers are taking every means to kill off these pests, but have not had much success up to to date.

FIRES.

On 19th and 21st December, 1890, fires started near Sheppard, on the Canadian Pacific Railway, presumably from sparks from an engine. Parties were sent out from barracks and fire got under. There have been three fires near Gleichen. The men of detachment turned out on each occasion, doing good work. Two were supposed to be started by Indians, the other by an engine. On 22nd April a large fire started on Sarcee reserve from a rubbish heap some Indians were burning. Men were sent out from barracks and helped materially to put it out and save property. On 12th May a party from barracks were out fighting a large fire on east side of Nose Creek and checked it. Cause of fire unknown. A good deal of the country north of Calgary has been burned this fall. One man was tried for starting one of those fires, but was acquitted. A considerable amount of hay was burned. On 21st January a fire was put out by the Sheep Creek detachment. It started from a fire left burning by some Indians.

A house belonging to E. McAbee was burnt in Sheep Creek district. Origin of fire has not been discovered, but it was generally supposed to be incendiary. A fire started on 5th October near the coal mine on south fork of Sheep Creek. It burned over a large area, about a township in extent, between the forks of Sheep Creek and up to the mountains, ruining a great extent of winter feed for stock, and destroying quite a large amount of timber and some hay.

In Morley district the following fires occurred:—On 11th October a fire started on Stony reserve from a spark from an engine; burnt over about 150 acres; put out by section men. On 12th October another fire started on reserve from same cause, burning over about 100 acres, and was put out by section men. On 5th December a fire started on west side of Ghost River, burning some old fallen timber, and was finally put out by the settlers. In High River district the following occurred:—A fire started near Sullivan's place on north fork High River, on 15th May. The police detachment and Messrs. Ings worked for two days at this fire and eventually got it out. None of the settlers turned out; origin of the fire not ascertained. On 24th October a fire was started on the Little Bow from a spark from an engine on construction work. It burnt over a considerable area, but all the construction hands were turned out and the fire was suppressed.

In connection with prairie fires, I find that Indians are getting very careless and often when leaving their camping grounds leave their fires burning. With the exception of the Stony Indians, they will not help to put a fire out.

INDIANS.

The Indians in this district have been very quiet and exceedingly well behaved. There has been no very serious crime amongst them, and not a single case of horse-stealing by them has come to my notice. At the Blackfoot reserve Sergt. Straton reports that he never had any trouble in making arrests, and the chiefs always aided him to the utmost. The crops on this reserve were not very good the past season. They are still working the coal mine on reserve. Two scouts are employed from this reserve and they have done fairly well.

The Sarcee Indians are too close to Calgary for their own good. They are continually coming into town where unprincipled white men and half-breeds sell them liquor, and there is a good deal of drunkenness amongst them. They have, however, worked well on their reserve and raised fair crops and put up considerable hay. Two scouts are also employed from this reserve. I have tried quite a number of these Indians, but have so far only found one who is much good.

The Stony Indians have been quiet and well behaved. The reserve is not suitable for much agriculture but they grow considerable quantities of potatoes and root crops. They are absent a good deal off the reserve hunting in the mountains and make considerable money by the sale of furs, meat and heads for mounting.

HALF-BREEDS.

There are not many half-breeds in this section. What few there are are mostly living on their own places and work for settlers. The railway that has been built north has deprived them of their chief means of livelihood—freighting.

CANTEEN.

A canteen has been operated in a small way during the past year. Articles sold were principally beer and tobacco. It has not worked as well as could be desired, but it has now been thoroughly reorganized, and it is the intention to carry a more varied stock. I think in future it will prove a benefit to the division.

TREES.

A supply of young trees was received from the Experimental Farm at Ottawa. They were carefully planted according to directions, and, with a few exceptions, took well. Last winter they were protected by manure, but a large proportion are dead, and those that grew at all for the most part just threw up shoots from the ground.

GENERAL WORK.

There has been the general routine of police work carried out throughout the year and nothing of any particular importance to mention.

At Laggan there have been a couple of men stationed to endeavour to minimize the liquor traffic. They have been continually up and down the line between Calgary and Field. The work is arduous and tiresome.

At Banff the park has been patrolled daily, the park regulations enforced, all trains met, general police duties carried out, and Inspector Harper has done a considerable amount of magistrate's duties. At Anthracite the detachment keeps order amongst the miners and meets all trains. Extra men are sent there on pay days. The same work is done at Canmore, and a patrol goes out occasionally to White Man's Pass and towards the Gap. At Morley the detachment makes about five patrols a week, and visits the reserve frequently.

At north fork of Sheep Creek the detachment makes daily patrols except Sundays, visiting all points in its district.

At Fish Creek the same kind of duties are done, and two Indian scouts work in conjunction with detachment.

At High River the detachment have a large extent of country to patrol, and make about seven patrols a week, and meet patrols from Mosquito Creek once a week.

At the industrial school the man stationed there has to prevent Indians from taking their children away. They give a great deal of trouble in this respect, and the Rev. Father in charge speaks very highly of the aid that Constable Todd has afforded him. This constable made a couple of very plucky arrests of Indians single-handed, one of them the renowned "Deerfoot," and brought them to barracks. In addition he patrols the country surrounding the school, visiting all settlers.

The detachment at Gleichen makes ten patrols a week, to north and south Blackfoot camp and agency each twice a week and once to Rosebud River, Queenstown, Bow River and Namaka, making an average of miles travelled each week about 364. Besides, all trains are met and general police work done in Gleichen.

At Calgary all trains are met by the man on town duty, Supreme Court attended by escorts and orderlies, assistance given to the civic authorities when required, frequent patrols sent out around adjacent country and general police work and routine carried out. Long distances have been travelled in making arrests and serving legal papers, and, as will be seen from list of cases tried, a great deal of magistrate's work has been performed.

DISCIPLINE, CONDUCT, ETC.

I have had the hearty co-operation of all ranks in my division as a rule in carrying out the multifarious duties required to be done. There have been more cases of breaches of discipline than in former years, nearly all caused by too much indulgence in intoxicants. There are great temptations for men in this place, and a few succumbed to them. Most of the offences if occurring in private life would not be thought much of, but amongst a body of disciplined men of course they are looked upon as serious and have to be treated severely.

SAVINGS BANK.

Owing to the many temptations to spend money in Calgary, the deposits in the savings bank have been small, amounting to $866.15.

SETTLERS.

The number of settlers coming into this district has not been as large as usual. A good many, however, have taken up homesteads, and others have bought improved farms.

As a rule, I believe they are doing well. The greater part of the newcomers went north to Red Deer or Edmonton districts. Most of the Mennonites who settled at Gleichen have left there and gone north. The old settlers are mostly prosperous. Of course, some have made a failure, and a number got a bad set-back in the total loss of all their crops by hail. I append a return of settlers who have been registered at Calgary, kindly furnished me by Mr. Miquelon, the immigration agent at Calgary.

RETURN of Immigrant Arrivals at Calgary for Alberta Immigration Agency for the year 1891.

—	Adults, 12 years and over.		Under 12 years.		Total Souls.	Total Amount brought in.
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
Viâ Ocean Travel	141	71	49	40	301	Effects $106,950
Viâ United States	144	66	71	68	349	Cash..... 178,000
Provinces	394	175	130	102	801	$284,950
Total	679	312	250	210	1,451	

INSPECTION OF DIVISION.

The division has been inspected on various occasions by yourself during the past year; also by the Assistant Commissioner. I have made the usual inspections, and the orderly officer inspects rooms daily. All outposts are inspected weekly by a junior, and at intervals by a senior officer. The herd is visited once a week by an officer, and at least once a week by Vety. Sergt. Barry.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The division has seventy-five saddles on charge, which in the main are in a good serviceable condition, parts, such as cinches, stirrups, &c., requiring to be renewed. They are all California saddles, most single cinche. The saddler goes over all saddles frequently, making necessary repairs.

MILEAGE RETURN of "E" Division, commanded by Superintendent J. H. McIllree, for the Year ended 30th November, 1891.

Month and Year.	Miles Travelled.
December, 1890	12,873
January, 1891	14,518
February do	10,727
March do	12,129
April do	12,972
May do	15,078
June do	14,907
July do	12,058
August do	22,292
September do	14,497
October do	16,757
November do	15,418
	174,226

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. H. McILLREE,
Superintendent Commanding "E" Division.

The Commissioner,
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

APPENDIX C.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT S. GAGNON, COMMANDING DEPOT DIVISION, 1891.

REGINA, 15th December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward this, my report, for the year ended 30th November last.

This division having been managed during the year entirely as a depôt; no duties have been performed out of barracks under my supervision. When required for outside work, men of depôt division have been detailed for duty under the officer commanding "B" division.

The principal work in this division has been to form recruits, and equip them for service in the force. Under a very efficient staff, men and horses have been drilled regularly, and good and well-trained men have been sent out to fill vacancies in all the divisions.

The discipline has been kept rigidly in the division, and the conduct of the recruits has generally been very good.

The health of the members of the division has been fairly good. One officer died during the year and another had to retire on account of ill-health.

The Winchester rifles in use are deficient. It requires a recruit a good deal of practice and judgment before the proper elevation of the sight can be found at all ranges.

All working hours being taken up with drill for recruits, a rifle club was formed to enable the men to get some experience in this branch of the recruit's education. This club would meet for practice in the evenings under a good instructor and the result has been very satisfactory.

The exercises of the club were ended by a general match, in which over $200 were offered in prizes.

The saddlery in use in Depôt division is kept in good repair, as also the harness.

The transport is also in fair order. Remounts, purchased during the year, have been found well adapted for the service.

The strength of the division on 30th November last was:—

Officers	14
Non-commissioned officers and constables	186
Special constables	7
Guides and interpreters	1
Horses	91

The alterations in Depôt division during the year have been as follows:—

Gain.

	Officers.	N.C.O. and Constables.
Engaged or joined	1	217
Re-engaged	...	28
By transfer	4	95
From desertion	...	2
Specials	...	7

		Officers.	N.C.O. and Constables.
	Loss.		
Died		1	....
By transfer		4	236
Discharged	Time expired	...	6
	By purchase	...	2
	Invalided	...	11
	Retired	1	....
By dismissal		...	4
Desertion		...	14
Discharged—specials		...	5

HORSES.

Gain.		
By purchase	...	30
Transfer	...	13
Loss.		
Cast and sold	...	1
By transfer	...	25

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. GAGNON,
Superintendent Commanding Depôt Division.

The Commissioner,
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

APPENDIX D.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT S. B. STEELE, COMMANDING MACLEOD DISTRICT, 1891.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
DISTRICT OFFICE, FORT MACLEOD, 30th November, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit this, my annual report, for the year ending 30th November, 1891.

My report of last year covered nearly all the ground to be reported on.

During the year just ended everything in this district has gone on with almost monotonous regularity. Crime generally has been less; the Indians have, with few exceptions, been exceptionally well behaved. Many new settlers have come, more especially towards the south, and the magnificent crops this year will, beyond doubt, draw in a rapid influx of immigration from the United States and eastern Canada. The Mormon settlement at Cardston, on Lee's Creek, has increased, both in numbers and prosperity, and has been orderly beyond praise. The Macleod branch of the Calgary and Edmonion Railway is now graded within a few miles of Macleod, and will be of great value in settling up this district. A large and substantial bridge has been built this year across the Old Man's River, about two miles west of this town, and will be a great boon to the inhabitants and to the settlers from the north side of the river. As will be seen from the appended comparative table, the population of Macleod and Pincher Creek has not varied materially, but there are signs all around us that the annual report of next year will show a large increase of settlers, both in town and country, and, I believe, increased prosperity in every direction.

The two great questions that constantly claim attention of a superintendent of police in command of this district, outside the interior economy of his command, are the progress and disposition of the Indians, and the working of our present liquor laws. The latter question is, I believe, shortly to be legislated upon by the Assembly; and as by the time your report is made public some action in the best interests of the Territories will have been decided upon, I have no wish to intrude any personal opinion further than is justified in reporting the condition of my district for the past twelve months, and the large influence the liquor question has naturally had upon it both directly and indirectly.

In my opinion, there is far more liquor consumed under the present system than would be the case under a properly regulated license system, for the reason that as long as the present permits legally cover liquor wherever found the police are powerless to prevent the traffic. Under these conditions, keeping a saloon is the first and last recourse of men who are natural loafers. Too lazy and dissipated to work, they naturally turn to what appears the most easy and lucrative manner of making a living and start a small saloon, allured by the prospects of large profits on illicit whiskey, and what they can make by secret and not over-scrupulous gambling. The saloon-keeper, protected by his permit, obtained before he started the business, is careful not to sell openly in the presence of any one likely to report him. The gambling is ostensibly merely a game of cards with "chips" for counters. The cash part of the transaction is done privately. The police know by experience that it is but lost labour to bring such cases into court. Without taking into consideration the obvious advantages that would accrue to the Territories from a license system, it would be a great advantage to the police, as the legitimate vendors would, in their own interest, assist them to hunt out all illicit saloons. A certain

and very common class of men who have attached themselves like parasites to any one selling liquor, and who by a system of blackmail, consisting in purchasing liquor they never intend to pay for, obtain all the liquor they want for little or nothing. The seller, on account of running an illicit business, is powerless to collect his debts, and for fear of being reported, has to submit to their extortions. As a natural consequence, he fails, and in turn joins the army who live on his successor. Under a high license system, good liquor would be imported from the East, the seller would be in a position to demand cash—a rare commodity amongst the class who at present give us the most trouble—and smuggling would be at an end, were the restrictions on bringing liquor into the country removed. All these points and many more on both sides of the question will undoubtedly be debated by the Assembly, and I trust the result will be either a properly controlled license system or total prohibition. Anyway, rather than the present hybrid state of things where the spirit of the law is constantly broken without our being able to interfere.

I am happy to be able to report most favourably on the behaviour and progress of both Blood and Piegan Indians. I am strongly of the opinion that the time has come for disarming the Indian. Game is too scarce to be longer a valid reason for Indians to carry the Winchester rifle. We have narrowly escaped serious trouble from this cause, and as long as they are permitted to do so the safety of the country is constantly menaced. The proclamation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, prohibiting the sale of fixed ammunition to Indians, has not worked altogether satisfactorily. The same men who for the sake of a dollar will pander to an Indian's craving for intoxicants will not hesitate to procure him all the fixed ammunition he wants, though the safety of the country be at stake. To make a dollar or two is their only consideration in either case, and the risk in supplying ammunition is almost *nil*. When an Indian gets whiskey or beer, he is almost certain to land eventually in the guard room, and is generally a willing informant on the source of supply, but a box or two of ammunition is slipped under the blanket and no one the wiser. The sale of all fixed ammunition in the vicinity of Indian reserves should be restricted by permit granted by the police officer in charge of the district. Such a system would not interfere with any one whose business was legitimate, and by prohibiting ammunition being brought in from the United States the Indians' supply would be practically cut off. Directly this is done cattle-killing would be almost unknown.

I would also urge that some alteration be made in the present law as regards cattle-killing. At present the onus of proof of the ownership of any slaughtered beast found on the prairie is on the prosecution; if the Indians have removed the hide or obliterated the brands, it is impossible to make out a case against them if defended. The proof of the animal killed being the property of the person killing should be on him, whether white man or Indian.

This year both Bloods and Piegans indulged in the time-honoured Sun dance. From personal observation and careful enquiry I am convinced that this festival has almost entirely ceased to have any significance, except to the old people. The vanity of the ancient warrior is no doubt gratified when he recounts his scalps, but there seemed very little interest, and no enthusiasm, on the part of his audience. The young Indians of both sexes seem to look on the whole thing as an excuse for a picnic. Many Indians on the reserve did not take sufficient interest in the festival to attend it. Two braves were made at the Blood dance and none at the Piegan's.

I am again happy to record that perfect accord exists between the Indian Department and the police as represented by the Indian agents on the various reserves. The United States Indian Department through Major Steel and myself have most willingly rendered all possible mutual assistance. I have the honour to report more explicitly under various headings.

INDIANS.

In spite of the fact that our Indians were perfectly cognizant of the fact that trouble was going on between the Sioux and United States soldiers they were not in

the least excited, and did not seem to treat the matter as one that affected them in the most remote degree. They were as well posted as to what was occurring as we were. Special precautions were taken to prevent runners from the other side visiting the Bloods and Piegans and unsettling their minds, and I have every reason to believe that we were successful in our object. Our Indians were constantly crossing the line to visit friends and relations on the south Piegan reserve, and when there met Gros Ventre runners who gave them particulars.

It was reported that one small party left the Blood reserve to go horse-stealing, presumably from the Gros Ventres; either their medicine was bad or better councils prevailed, for they turned back before reaching the Sweet Grass hills.

In addition to the observation of the members of my command, who are in the best possible position to obtain information, the foreman of the Cochrane ranche, whose cattle are the nearest to the reserve, and others in that neighbourhood, all agree that there has been less cattle-killing this year than ever. It is useless, however, for us to flatter ourselves that such a thing has entirely died out, as an occasional beast is seen at every round-up with bullet marks to bear witness to the fact that depredations do occasionally occur when a favourable opportunity presents itself; but it is unfair to let the Indians bear all the blame for what white men are often responsible for. We can, however, congratulate ourselves that the evil bears no comparison to former years.

"White Top Knot," who escaped from his escort early one morning over a year ago, and to whom all Indian prisoners are indebted for wearing a ball and chain when working outside, was heard of on the Piegan reserve about the middle of February, and a party sent out to arrest him. He was hunted from one reserve to the other and finally captured by Staff Sergeant Hilliard on the Blood reserve. He was in a very bad state from privation and exposure, and the Crown prosecutor entered a *nol pros.* and released him.

On the 26th March two of our Indian scouts "Owl Child" and "Black Eagle," came across "Medicine White Horse," who had been wanted for over a year for killing cattle. They arrested him and were taking him a prisoner to our Stand Off detachment when he was rescued by an Indian named "Good Young Man," assisted by his squaw, and the prisoner succeeded in making his escape. Staff Sergeant Hilliard promptly secured "Good Young Man" and his squaw, and so close a pursuit was kept up after the escaped prisoner that he was forced to give himself up to "Iron Shield," a "K" division scout at Whoop Up. He was tried by Judge Macleod for cattle-killing and sentenced to two years in the penitentiary, but while awaiting the sheriff's convenience to convey him to Stony Mountain to serve his sentence he, in company with two other prisoners, succeeded in sawing a hole in the wall of the corridor in the guard room and escaping; "Medicine White Horse" succeeded in getting across the boundary line. The other two were recaptured.

The arrest of "Good Young Man," mentioned above, and his subsequent sentence by two justices to six months' hard labour, caused a slight commotion among the Indians, as he is particularly useful when a Sun dance is in preparation in superintending the erection of the medicine lodge. Several of the chiefs and sub-chiefs called on me a day or two later to talk the matter over, and went away expressing their opinion that I had done my duty.

There have been a few cases of horse-stealing, principally amongst themselves; the delinquents have in every case been captured and punished. I am happy to report that the Indians are grasping the power of the law, and appeal to it both to recover their lost property and to punish the offenders.

More Indians than ever have sought employment amongst the ranchers, and do good and faithful work. They have purchased new reapers and other farm implements, and put up hay both for themselves and for the police. It is getting more common every day to see Indians driving into town in good farm waggons, and every year their prosperity and civilization are more marked.

A full report has been forwarded to you concerning the recent trouble on the Blood reserve, in which Constable Alexander was slightly wounded and his

Indian assailant, "Steals Fire," shot through the breast by Constable Ryan. As my report would be incomplete without some mention of this affair, I will recount it as briefly as possible.

On the 19th of October a party of police under Staff Sergt. Hilliard left the Stand Off detachment soon after dark to intercept a party of whiskey smugglers that our scouts had located about ten miles up the river. Soon after the party started they separated, Alexander and Ryan being instructed to scout down the river and cross at the Cochrane crossing; if they did not meet the rest of the party they were to go up to the eight-mile rock and await them. Alexander and Ryan carried out their orders and crossed the river at Cochrane's crossing, ascending on to the high land on the other side, all the time on the alert to catch a glimpse of the smugglers. Soon after reaching the high ground Alexander caught sight of something moving in the distance, which on a nearer approach proved to be horsemen with two pack animals. The constables immediately gave chase at full gallop, and on coming up with them discovered them to be Indians with fresh-killed meat. As they galloped up to make the arrest one of the Indians threw his rifle into the hollow of his arm, pointing it at Alexander, and as the constable dashed in to seize him, fired point blank at his head, the bullet taking effect on the constable's neck, who was only about three feet from the muzzle of the rifle. Constable Ryan, seeing Alexander reel in his saddle and imagining him very seriously wounded, if not killed, drew his revolver and opened fire on the Indian, who returned it, one bullet passing very close to Ryan's head, while one of his shots struck the Indian in the back, passing through his lungs and coming out at his left breast. Alexander then rode into the detachment for a waggon to convey the wounded Indian in, Ryan staying with him till assistance arrived. In trying to put the wounded Indian, who is named "Steals Fire," on his own horse, the savage tried to draw his knife. He was too weak to do anything, and Ryan took the knife away. As the man's cries had attracted a small party of Indians who took cover in the brush close to where Ryan was, he got on his horse and galloped for help to remove the Indian, who, however, was removed by other Indians before he returned. Dr. Aylen, the police surgeon, was at once sent out to render assistance. Alexander's wound was very slight and the Indian refused all offers of assistance, placing his faith in a medicine man to whom he paid ten ponies to ensure his recovery, and, strange to say, in a fortnight's time he was riding round. As soon as the news of the occurrence had spread, the Indians who were working around at Lees Creek and elsewhere came into camp and, for a day or two, there were signs of excitement and sulkiness, with threats of retaliation. Without allowing the least trace of excitement to be visible on the part of the police, I took what I considered sufficient precautionary measures—assembled the chiefs and pointed out to them that the police were only doing their duty and that as long as the young Bloods went after mischief such an occurrence was bound to take place sooner or later. Red Crow, the head chief, was sulky during the interview, but the others who spoke echoed my sentiments. I am now able to report that all signs of uneasiness have completely subsided and the resolute part taken by the police has produced a good effect.

CRIME.

I am happy to report an increased improvement in the state of this district as regards the maintenance of law and order. With the exception of a few cases of horse-stealing by Indians, and the one of firing on a police patrol above referred to, no cases of a serious nature have come before the magistrates.

A good many of those who composed the tough element have gone over to the other side of the line, probably in the hope that they will not be so closely watched, and the benefit of their departure has been distinctly felt.

The smuggling of illicit liquor has to a great extent been put a stop to. The men employed in this business took such infinite precautions to escape detection, employing outriders to go ahead of the cargo and see all clear, and friends in town to give them timely warning, that detection became almost impossible. On account of the precautions taken by the smugglers, we were unable to effect an arrest, but

we so effectually closed the country against them that they were obliged to return with their cargoes to the United States. The death of Gus Brede, a noted smuggler, who for years has been a thorn in the side of the police, has put an end to a good deal of smuggling on both sides of the line. This man, from his accurate knowledge of the country, and possessed as he was of a characteristic amount of daring and cunning, was a most successful free-trader. He and his associates were perfectly impartial which revenue they evaded, carrying over Chinese into Montana and returning with whiskey. Though frequently captured and his outfit confiscated, and he himself heavily fined, nothing seemed to daunt him. On the 11th of August, while conveying a party of smuggled Chinese into Fort Benton, Montana, he was struck by lightning. His body was found on the trail, with that of one of his horses, which had shared his fate.

As previously stated, there have been several cases of selling liquor to Indians. Wherever this has been proved, the crime has been severely dealt with, and I trust a salutary lesson taught. On the 5th February a constable named Jones was detected making away with Government oats and immediately placed in the guard room, with an ex-policeman, who was the receiver. They were both brought before Judge Macleod and sentenced to six months' imprisonment, with hard labour, Constable Jones (the thief) being sentenced to an additional six months' imprisonment with hard labour, under the Police Act. Nearly all the other cases have been breaches of the Vagrant Act.

PATROLS AND OUTPOSTS.

The following detachments were supplied from this post during the year :—

Name.	Officers.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Scouts, White.	Scouts, Indians.	Horses.	Pack Ponies.	Remarks
Stand Off	1	1	....	...	9	2	6	10	1	7 scouts' ponies.
St. Mary's	1	....	1	...	8	1	...	8	....	1 do
Kootenai	....	....	1	....	3	....	....	4	....	
Big Bend	....	....	...	1	3	1	...	5	1	
Leavings	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	
Kipp	....	...	....	1	3	...	....	5	....	
Lee's Creek	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	3	....	
Milk River	....	....	1	....	3	....	....	4	1	
Porcupine Hills	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	4	1	
Pincher Creek	1	1	....	...	7	....	....	10	....	
Boundary Creek	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	4	1	
Mosquito Creek	....	....	...	1	2	....	....	3	....	
Town of Macleod	....	....	....	1	2	..	....	....	....	
Totals	3	2	3	5	52	4	6	62	5	8 ponies, property of scouts.

I am happy to report that I have not received a single complaint from any settler of neglect of duty or misbehaviour on the part of either non-commissioned officer or man on outpost duty, but all have been unanimous in praising the manner they have performed their duties.

Inspector White-Fraser has been in charge of the Pincher Creek district, including Pincher Creek.

KOOTENAI, BIG BEND AND PORCUPINE HILLS.

Inspector Macpherson, who has been in charge of the southern detachments, is now stationed at Stand Off, our most important outpost. Inspector Matthews is in charge of St. Mary's, Lee's Creek, Boundary Creek, and, during the summer, of Milk River.

Six Indian scouts with an interpreter are stationed at Stand Off under the immediate orders of Staff Sergt. Hilliard. Scout Denny, who speaks Blackfoot, usually accompanies them on their patrols. I have found these scouts trustworthy and useful during the past year.

ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

In addition to the regular assistance afforded by the police to the Indian Department in preserving law and order and arresting criminals, we have this year as usual escorted the treaty money to the reserves, and assisted during the payment. At the request of Mr. Springett, of the Piegan reserve, a non-commissioned officer and party were sent to remove a party of Chippewas—three lodges that had encamped on the Piegan reserve, and were complaining that the Piegan bucks were stealing their squaws. A police team was at the disposal of Indian Commissioner Reed during his visit here in July.

ASSISTANCE TO CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

In addition to taking a description of all stock, household effects, etc., entering the Territories from the United States, and forwarding the requisite forms to the collector of customs in Macleod, the men on the southern detachments have on occasion herded horses and stock till duty has been paid on them. A non-commissioned officer accompanied a band of horses to Calgary, remaining in charge until the duty was paid. Teams have been placed at the disposal of Inspector of Customs Young when in this district, Inspector Macpherson having accompanied him on his official tours.

DESTITUTE HALF-BREEDS.

Early in March Inspector White-Fraser reported that several families of half-breeds who were camped near Pincher Creek were in a destitute condition, and that it was imperative that some speedy means should be taken for their relief. With your approval, rations were sent to Inspector White-Fraser for distribution, and that officer took great pains to investigate every case. In order to prevent pauperizing the recipients of the rations to too great an extent, Inspector White-Fraser insisted that they should cut a certain number of posts and rails as payment. These posts and rails have since been used to fence in the Pincher Creek reserve.

DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

I have again much pleasure in recording my satisfaction of the conduct of the non-commissioned officers and men under my command. There must naturally be a few black sheep in every fold, but I may congratulate myself that the percentage here is less than might reasonably be expected. A few men who were either incorrigible or who, by reason of their conduct, were not worthy to wear our uniform, have been dismissed the force. Owing to the vigilance of Corporal Greenacre and the town patrol, the offence of breaking barracks is a very rare one, and, in my opinion, this says a great deal for the discipline of the command. The barracks contain nearly one hundred and fifty men and are within a few hundred yards of the town, where there are all sorts of temptations for young men. From the location on the open prairie there is no trouble for any man so disposed to go out or in. In spite of all this, the offence is comparatively rare.

There have been no cases of insubordination, and, though the men have been hard worked all the year, they have ever exhibited a cheerful obedience to those in authority.

Besides one or two cricket matches, the only relaxation in my power to give the men was an athletic meeting and military sports held here on the 3rd of July. I am happy to report that this was a great success and did a great deal of good, both by way of relaxation and physical training. The performance was greatly appreciated by the onlookers, who came from all parts. The mounted events were particularly appreciated, and were most creditable to all who took part in them. I

would suggest that a portion of the fine fund be devoted to providing for an annual event for the future.

Several members of this command, in conjunction with some of the civilians in this district, inaugurated a polo club this year, and were successful in the matches they played. The great difficulty in obtaining stabling for the ponies acts as a hindrance to its being thoroughly successful. This is to be regretted, as it affords splendid exercise, and, as an aid to horsemanship, cannot be surpassed.

DRILL, TARGET PRACTICE, ETC.

This year I have had every man of my command put through a thorough course of drill, both mounted and on foot; I have carefully supervised it myself, and no man has been dismissed until passed by me as proficient. Inspector Matthews has taken the greatest pains with the equitation of the men and the training of the horses, with most satisfactory results. With the exception of men in the guard room and one in hospital, every man in this command has completed his annual target practice. Inspector Matthews has acted as musketry instructor to my satisfaction. The shooting of the men has been creditable.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The saddlery in both divisions is complete and in good order. Both divisions are well supplied with four-in-hand harness, which is all in serviceable condition with the exception of one light set in "D" division.

PHYSIQUE.

The physique of the men of both divisions is particularly good, the average height being 5 feet 10 inches and the chest measurement over 39 inches. The men as a whole are young, active and hardy, and present a fine appearance.

PROVISIONS, ETC.

Up to the 1st of July the contracts for provisions, fuel and light were in the hands of Messrs. I. G. Baker & Co.; since that time our supplies have been received from the Hudson Bay Company.

HAY, FORAGE, ETC.

Hay of superior quality has been put up on an average of $10.50 per ton; oats on an average of 49 cents per bushel.

COAL.

Our coal for this year has been principally from the Sheran mine, and has so far proved satisfactory.

CLOTHING AND KIT.

The clothing received is of fair quality, with the exception of socks. I would suggest that more breeches be sent up to this post as early as possible in each year. We have for some time now been short of the number required for issue.

I beg to recommend that if possible a more regimental boot be issued. The ones at present in use are flabby on the leg, and being grained, do not take the blacking like smooth tops.

ARMS, AMMUNITION AND ARTILLERY.

This command is fully supplied with the Winchester carbine and Enfield revolver. The carbines, with the exception of a few at headquarters undergoing repairs, are in good order, though a good many are honeycombed. I can only reiterate my remarks of last year on the advisability of substituting another weapon for the Winchester.

Our artillery branch, consisting of two 9-pounder M.L.R. guns and two bronze mortars, are in serviceable condition. The gun carriages have been scraped, painted

and thoroughly overhauled this spring. We are well supplied with ammunition of all kinds.

INSPECTIONS.

The post, stores and command were inspected by the assistant commissioner in December, 1890, and September, 1891, when the store books were carefully audited and examined by Staff Sergeant (since inspector) Hopkins.

The post was visited by yourself in September and October, 1891.

The detachments were regularly inspected by the officers in charge of St. Mary's district and by Inspector White-Fraser, who is in charge of the district of Pincher Creek. I have visited and inspected all the detachments in my district during the year, some of them frequently. All the detachments were inspected by the Assistant Commissioner in December, 1890, and September, 1891. I believe they were found in a highly satisfactory state.

The assistant surgeon inspects the sanitary condition of the barracks and guard-house every week and reports the result in writing.

I have personally inspected the barracks once a week, visiting the men's messes, barrack rooms, guard-room, stables, hospital and workshops. I have also frequently inspected them at uncertain times. The result of these inspections has been satisfactory, and there have been no complaints.

The orderly officer inspects the barracks, hospital, messes, shops and stables daily, and is present at the issues of rations and forage. He also inspects all waggons and teams leaving or arriving, as well as all mounted parties. All horses arriving at the post are carefully inspected by the assistant veterinary surgeon before being put in the stables.

The officers commanding divisions inspect their saddlery and harness weekly and the kits as frequently as possible.

The herd is visited daily either by the orderly officer or the assistant veterinary surgeon.

DEATHS.

During the past year only one death has occurred. On the 2nd March Regt. No. 913, Constable Herron, left Kipp detachment to patrol to St. Mary's, "K" division detachment. Although there is a district order that patrols shall always travel in pairs, Constable Herron, who, in the absence of the corporal in charge of the Kipp detachment, was himself in charge, refused to allow another man to accompany him. He also refused to take goggles with him. There is little doubt but that Herron must have become snow blind and lost his way. Word was received on the 4th that the poor fellow was missing and search parties were immediately sent out. Indian scouts tracked the horse Herron was riding along the St. Mary's river, and his body was found by Interpreter Ben de Roche on the bank of the river within a mile of Brown's ranche. From the condition of the body and the fact that one chamber of Herron's revolver was empty and the weapon lying beside him, it is almost certain that his sufferings from snow-blindness and cold, the fact that he was frozen and the knowledge that he had lost his way, drove him to desperation and he ended his agony by his own hand.

GARDENS.

The gardens both at this post and at the detachments were an unqualified success. All kinds of fresh vegetables were raised in abundance and were much appreciated. A large supply of turnips of our own raising have been put in the root house for winter use. We have saved sufficient seed potatoes of a superior kind for next year's planting.

DESERTIONS.

I am pleased to report that no desertions have taken place from the two divisions under my command. On the 17th July Regt. No. 2230, Constable Lally, of "H" division, while in Lethbridge, attempted to desert, but was captured at Coutt's station, on the Lethbridge and Great Falls Railway. It is only fair to this man to say that he was under the influence of liquor at the time he made the attempt, and was over

persuaded by bad company in which he found himself. The man is now undergoing imprisonment.

BARRACK FURNITURE.

Our home-made barrack furniture is kept in good repair by the troop carpenters. I would again recommend that if possible iron cots be procured. The tables and benches should have iron legs, and iron truck wheels should be provided for the coal boxes, so that they could be moved when the rooms are scrubbed out.

A new linoleum oil cloth has been provided for the sergeants' mess anteroom, and two easy chairs. Their mess and ante-room have been painted throughout, and now look very well. The wards and corridor of the hospital have been painted.

HORSES.

The actual strength of the horses of this command is as follows :—

"D" division, saddle	55
"D" do team	32
"D" do pack animals	17
"H" do saddle	50
"H" do team	38
	192

The total mileage travelled by horses of both divisions while on duty has been 424,603 miles.

"D" division	218,902
"H" division	205,701

SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

During the year the following amounts have been deposited by the non-com. officers and men of this command, through the department, at the different banks :—

"D" division	$1,919 86
"H" division	1,586 66

GENERAL EQUIPMENT.

Our general equipment is good. I must again refer to the practice in vogue at this, and I believe other posts, of carrying the carbine across the horn of the saddle. It is very much in the way in close order, and prevents steadiness in the ranks and perfect dressing. It is also most objectionable in mounting a restive horse.

I would strongly urge that the sergeants of this command be supplied with steel scabbards instead of wooden ones, as at present in use. They detract from the men's military appearance, especially in a mounted corps, and in crossing rivers or if subjected to heavy rain they swell and become worse than useless.

AGRICULTURAL PROSPECTS.

The crops in this district and I believe all over the country have been unusually abundant. The enormous increase over last year can best be appreciated by reference to the subjoined comparative table. Some slight damage was done by the cut-worm, principally on old ground. Their ravages were generally local. Two agricultural exhibitions were held during the fall, one at the Mormon settlement, the other in Macleod. The exhibits in both cases were wonderfully fine, especially the roots. Were irrigation once introduced into this country it would be unsurpassed from an agricultural point of view.

The reports from the round-ups are most encouraging, the lowest estimate of the increase being 50 per cent. Very few calves were dropped during the cold weather, but as is usual in this country, a number of cows died in calving in the early spring. The increase of horses is reported on every hand to be most satisfactory. A good deal of damage has been done to young stock by wolves, which seem to be on the increase, and settlers are clamouring for the Government to take some steps toward their suppression by offering a bounty for their scalps.

Census of Macleod District, November, 1891.

District.	Population.				Religion.							Nationality.										Number of Acres under Cultivation.	Number of Acres broken this Year.	Horses.	Cattle.	Pigs.	Sheep.
	Over 21 Years.		Under 21 Years.																								
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Church of England	Roman Catholic.	Methodist.	Presbyterian.	Mormon.	Lutheran.	Pagan.	English.	Canadian.	Scotch.	Irish.	American.	Swedes.	French.	German.	Chinese.	Indians.						
Stand Off	14	8	3	4	20	1	2	5	....	1	....	22	3	2	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	138	3	221	444	13	....
Lee's Creek	66	60	100	100	....	....	....	4	322	....	....	43	....	....	....	237	46	....	....	....	....	773	259	529	1,858	108	3,000
Porcupine Hills	27	9	6	6	12	2	25	9	....	....	....	4	29	6	1	6	....	2	....	....	....	322	67	258	12,239	16	....
Leavings	63	12	20	11	63	13	18	12	....	....	....	23	67	2	1	13	....	....	....	....	....	652	130	1,581	17,524	12	....
Kootenai	24	4	1	4	11	12	....	10	....	....	....	2	16	5	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	197	43	363	12,202	7	....
Big Bend	13	6	8	7	17	2	....	....	15	....	....	5	5	1	1	21	....	....	....	....	....	45	28	193	1,387	....	11
St. Mary's	40	20	34	27	23	7	....	2	89	....	....	20	21	9	..	61	10	....	....	....	....	217	34	587	4,461	33	5
Boundary Creek	16	7	10	15	3	3	....	28	6	6	2	7	9	1	....	25	6	....	....	....	....	43	26	404	618	12	....
Mosquito Creek	35	5	2	1	20	12	5	4	....	....	2	13	11	3	5	9	....	....	....	2	....	169	40	402	7,313	....	....
Kipp	51	20	14	14	42	10	25	22	....	....	....	32	20	10	12	5	10	10	....	....	....	849	...	1,178	7,375	63	400
Pincher Creek	143	83	92	77	127	138	42	73	....	15	....	94	164	31	21	7	....	53	16	....	9	1,767	....	3,339	10,222	258	1,169
	492	234	290	266	338	200	117	169	432	22	4	265	345	70	42	394	72	65	17	2	9	5,172	630	9,055	75,643	522	4,585
Blood Indian Reserve	353	575	426	348	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,702	155	....	1,552	....	....	....
Piegan do	146	251	248	236	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	881	108	187	655	....	....	....
Total	991	1,060	964	850	338	200	117	169	432	22	4	265	345	70	42	394	72	65	17	2	2,592	5,435	817	11,262	75,643	522	4,585

TABLE of Comparative Yield per Acre of Crops in Macleod District, 1890–91.

DISTRICT.	Oats, Average Yield per Acre.		Wheat, Average Yield per Acre.		Potatoes, Average Yield per Acre.		Other Roots, Average Yield per Acre.		Nature of Soil.	Subsoil.	Township.	Range.
	1890.	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.	1891.				
Stand Off	.....	45	.....	40	125	250	.....	.....	Sandy loam	Gravel	6	25.
Lee's Creek	15	35	12	27	76	105	35	50	Black loam	Clay	2 and 3	25.
Porcupine Hills	22	45	10	35	75	100	26	35	Sandy on bottom, black loam in hills.	Clay and gravel	9 and 10	29 and 30.
Leavings	19	42	18	27	150	200	.....	40	Black and sandy loam	do	12, 13, 14, 15, 16	27, 28, 29, 30.
Kootenai	18	42	22	29	165	275	.....	225	Black loam	do	4 and 5	27, 28.
Big Bend	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do	Sandy clay	1 and 2	27, 29.
St. Mary's	22	43	20	32	86	104	33	43	Black and sandy loam	Clay and gravel	2 and 3	24, 25.
Boundary Creek	.....	50	...	20	10	10	.....	.....	do do	do	Unsurveyed	
Mosquito Creek	10	50	60	60	186	134	.....	.....	Sandy loam	do	15, 16, 17, 18	1, 28, 29.
Kipp	...	28	.....	30	.....	147	.....	.....	do	Clay	9, 19, 24	23, 33.
Pincher Creek	30	60	27	40	155	213	43	155	Sandy and clay loam and limestone wash	do	1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	1, 2, 6, 7, 29, 30.

TRANSPORT.

There has been no addition to the transport since last report, except one shuttler, one platform spring waggon and one buckboard, rebuilt at this post. I consider the transport sufficient if two double buckboards are supplied.

FIRE PROTECTION.

The fire protection is the same as last year; 300 feet of hose is still required to enable the hospital to be reached.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

There was a strong expectation that the country would this year suffer severely from prairie fires, but I am happy to state that these fears have to a great extent been unfounded. There have certainly been a few fires, principally in the early part of the year, but the area burnt bore no comparison to former years. This is the more extraordinary on account of the luxuriance of the grass.

I would suggest the advisability of amending section 4 of the Prairie Fire Ordinance, and in place of the words "any person refusing to do so" substitute "any person not so proceeding at once," as it is found that persons do not *refuse*, but nevertheless do not go, pleading want of transport and other excuses. I would further suggest that all members of the force be invested with the powers of a fire guardian, as far as warning settlers and others to turn out and help to fight prairie fires.

AMERICAN CATTLE.

A careful watch has been kept by our patrols along the southern border for American cattle on this side of the line and very few have been reported. Occasionally, after a heavy storm, a few drift across, as Canadian cattle drift on to the American side from the same cause; but I am convinced that the American cattle owners do their best to prevent their stock from trespassing on Canadian territory and take the most prompt measures to drive back any that stray across.

GAME.

Game of all kinds has been far less plentiful this year. Black-tail deer are becoming very scarce, and I fear will soon become altogether extinct unless some steps are taken to restrain the Stony Indians from killing game out of season. These Indians are, I am informed, allowed to purchase fixed ammunition and come through the hills in this district just when the deer are heavy with fawn and kill all before them.

MACLEOD EXTENSION, CALGARY AND EDMONTON RAILWAY.

The Macleod extension of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway has been graded to within about nine miles of Macleod, but yet no one has received any definite information how much nearer it will approach the town. If it is decided not to cross the river at this point, it is probable that the town site will be moved to meet it on the other side.

PRISON ACCOMMODATION.

I must confirm my report of last year on the insufficiency of prison accommodation at this post, and must urge the importance of taking early steps to strengthen it. Early in June three prisoners escaped by sawing their way out through one of the corridors with a dinner knife hacked into a saw. Two prisoners were recaptured, but the third, an Indian, sentenced to two years in the penitentiary and awaiting the sheriff's convenience to take him to Stony Mountain, escaped across the line. The present insecure state of the guard-room is a constant temptation to prisoners. Considering that prisoners have to serve comparatively long sentences, it is imperative that the accommodation be improved. I would suggest the erection of a kitchen and latrine for their use, the present accommodation being altogether inadequate.

CANTEEN.

I have much pleasure in reporting favourably on the canteen at this post. It is a great boon to all the members of the force in this district. In addition to the men being able to get a glass of good wholesome beer at a comparatively small cost, and thus being kept away from the temptations of town, groceries and other requisites are retailed at almost cost price. The profits accruing are necessarily small, but out of them the canteen committee have been already able to add additional means of recreation for the men's comfort, and were able to supplement the subscription for the annual sports by $200. The canteen will soon be out of debt, and able to pay cash for everything, after which it will be in a position to give larger bonuses for the benefit of the command.

OFFICERS.

I am happy to report that as a rule my officers have given me their most cordial support. Inspector Matthews, in charge of the riding drill, has been most painstaking, and under his instruction the men have made great progress. Inspector Baker, who has been acting quartermaster, has taken a personal interest in his work, the result of which has been apparent in every branch of his department and increased economy throughout. Superintendent Macdonell, in command of "H" division, left for the east on leave of absence and was absent nearly five months, during which time Inspector Morris was in command. Inspector Sanders relieved Inspector Wood early in July in command of "D" division.

I cannot speak too highly of the support I have received at all times from Superintendent Macdonell and Inspector Sanders, commanding respectively "H" and "D" divisions.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

With the exception of two sergeants and one corporal, reduced to the ranks for breaches of discipline, I can speak in the highest terms of the conduct of non-commissioned officers of this command, who have been in every respect a credit to the force.

BUILDINGS.

Herd.

Since my last report, we have built for the accommodation of the herders a substantial frame house and kitchen; stable for six horses, hay corral, coal shed, latrine, horse corral; and also fenced in the whole reserve with a good wire fence.

Stand Off.

Hay corral enlarged and the whole reserve fenced in with wire fencing.

Boundary Creek.

House 18 x 20, kitchen 12 x 16, stable 26 x 30, oat shed 12 x 18, all built since last report by our own men, of logs, with mud roofs, and properly floored. A pole hay corral 45 x 45.

Kootenai.

Stable for 14 horses, to replace one beyond repair.

Fort Macleod.

New blacksmith shop; work shop lined and divided into two distinct shops, one for saddler and one for tinsmith; root house 18 x 28, lined and ceiled with slabs. Hospital painted throughout; anteroom and dining room in the sergeant's mess painted; quartermaster's offices painted throughout; the post and all the buildings put in good repair. The rented buildings at the Leavings and Mosquito Creek have been put into good repair by our men on the landlords supplying the material. A good wire fence has been put round the police reserve at Pincher Creek.

A brick chimney is badly needed for "D" division saddle room.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. B. STEELE,
Superintendent, Commanding Macleod District.

APPENDIX E.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPT. A. B. PERRY, COMMANDING "B" DIVISION, 1891, WITH REPORTS OF INSPECTORS PRIMROSE, McGIBBON, WILSON AND CONSTANTINE.

REGINA, 14th December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward, for your information, the annual report of the headquarters district, for the year ending 30th November last.

GENERAL.

I was posted to the temporary command of "B" division, serving in the headquarter's district, on the 19th of September, relieving Superintendent G. B. Moffatt, who had up to that time been performing the onerous double duties of commanding the district and acting as paymaster of the force.

Not being perfectly acquainted with the details of the work performed during the year, I called upon the different inspectors commanding portions of the district for reports, which I now forward, as follows:—

Inspector Primrose, Wood Mountain.
do McGibbon, Manitoba.
do Wilson, Saltcoats.
do Constantine, Moosomin.

These reports have been carefully prepared and contain much information.

The headquarter's district comprises eastern and a portion of western Assiniboia, the Manitoba boundary and Keewatin territory.

"B" division is scattered over this vast stretch of country in some thirty-six detachments, varying in strength from one to thirty constables.

The detachments are divided into two classes, those on the boundary charged with the protection of the revenue, and those in the interior at centres of settlement, where they perform the ordinary police duties of enforcing the law.

They are to some extent associated in groups, under the control of an officer. The organization of each group varies largely—in some the officers have full and responsible control, and in others only partial.

I would recommend that the district be divided into sub-districts, with officers placed in command thereof with full control and responsibility for all their detachments. This system would materially lessen the clerical work in the district office, give the officer commanding the district time to frequently inspect and visit the detachments, and would perfect the chain of responsibility, and cause the work to be more effectually performed.

I propose that the following sub-districts be formed:—

Wood Mountain.
Regina.
Saltcoats.
Moosomin.
Manitoba.

I trust that my proposal may meet with your approval.

The past season has been a most fruitful one in all portions of the district.

Some localities suffered from early frosts, but it is generally conceded that the yield and the quality of the grain have never been surpassed in any year. Pheno-

menal yields are reported from many points—55 to 60 bushels to the acre have been threshed.

It is to be hoped that this season is the forerunner of many favourable ones, and will result in establishing the people who are already in this country, in attracting a large and healthy immigration, and in placing the North-West on a strong financial basis.

CRIME.

A horrible murder was committed north of Whitewood by an unfortunate Swede, who had become crazed with grief from family affliction. The victim was his little daughter. The jury acquitted him on the ground of insanity.

There have been a few isolated cases of horse-stealing, but none present any startling features, nor do any of the felonies which have been committed indicate that there is a dangerous element in the country. We have happily as yet no dangerous criminal class, and I hope that we may always be free from them.

There was a great demand last summer for labour. Farmers were much delayed in saving their crops. A large quantity of grain was cut in October, and the greater part was stacked late in October and the beginning of November. Female help is in great demand—servants readily receive from $10 to $15 in any town in the country.

The largest immigration has been in the Saltcoats district, on the Manitoba and North-West Railway.

Inspector Wilson reports that some 160 families have settled there. Many of these are from Dakota, United States, and many more are expected next year. They are a most desirable class of settlers, having already a knowledge of western farming.

The immigrants hail from every country. Near Whitewood seven different languages are spoken.

The different detachments have prepared and forwarded to me statements of the number of settlers who have located in the territory during the past year.

The following is a summary of these approximate statements in the headquarters district during the summer of 1891 :—

APPROXIMATE Statement of the new Settlers in the Headquarter's District during the Summer of 1891.

Place.	Number.	Value of Property.
		$
Moosomin	41	7,000
Broadview	8	3,000
Wood End	11	4,150
Fairmede	11	4,400
Fleming	19	3,500
Whitewood	171	.....
Wolseley	39	4,800
Grenfell	56	4,000
Qu'Appelle	23	11,100
Regina	122	18,800
Moose Jaw	108	24,600
Carsdale	30	14,890
Crofters	3	500
Saltcoats	328	38,650
Dakota Settlement	130	27,815
Total	1,100	167,205

STATEMENT of Settlers who came into Manitoba from the United States by trail during the Summer of 1891.

Place.	Number.	Value of Property.
		$
Manitoba.....	114	11,764

During the past few years I have been stationed in Prince Albert and Battleford, as well as in this district. I have gained extensive knowledge of the resources of these vast provinces, and I am amazed at the potentiality of these fruitful millions of acres. A vigorous railway policy has provided ready communication. People only are required.

PATROLS.

The work of this division has altogether been confined to patrolling and detached duty.

The patrol system is an extensive one, and the patrols during a year cover an immense lot of ground—the horses of the division travelled 343,631 miles on this work. The patrols are of two kinds, those along the boundary line, and those through the settled portions. The former prevent smuggling, the exit and entry of questionable characters, and forbid that the frontier should be used as a base for the commission of crime in either country; the latter render assistance to the settler, give information to the immigrant, enforce the laws, and especially the prairie fire ordinance, &c.

The boundary system of this district extends from the Roseau River, Manitoba, on the east, to Pinto Horse Butte, west of Wood Mountain, a distance of 584 miles.

In Manitoba the patrol passes over every portion of the country daily, at irregular hours; and at certain points, Emerson and Gretna, a night patrol is established. In the thinly-settled portions, in the vicinity of the coal fields, patrols are not so frequently made. A regular weekly patrol was kept up between Wood End and Wood Mountain during the summer; in September and October it was changed to a fortnightly one.

A glance at the map will show that the ordinary patrols cover all the settled portions of the district. They are no doubt beneficial, as they reassure the isolated settlers.

The Indian reserves were visited weekly.

DUTY IN MANITOBA.

An erroneous impression prevails that the detachments perform the same duties as in the North-West Territories. The North-West Mounted Police are in that province solely by the order of the Federal Government for the protection of the Crown revenues.

The administration of justice in that province is the right and duty alone of its Government. Some modified agreement would perhaps be in the interest of justice.

At present we aid only in the execution of the criminal laws when requested by the local authorities, and then only in serious criminal cases. The members of the force, as citizens, individually attempt to aid in suppressing crime, and detecting criminals.

Our irresponsibility for the maintenance of law and order in Manitoba should be clearly understood, as there is a tendency, locally, to blame us for laxness in the enforcement of the laws in the vicinity of the boundary.

A return is attached to this report giving all cases of a criminal nature where we have taken action. A few cases of felony have been dealt with.

The work required of the 28 constables extended along the line from Roseau, on the east, to the North-West Territories on the west, some 255 miles, is sufficient to keep them well employed.

There are 13 outposts, and as every portion of the line must be passed over daily, each performs an average daily patrol of 20 miles.

All these are Customs ports for minor purposes, such as collecting small duties and issuing " let passes." These posts are a great convenience to the public—an average of 400 " let passes " were issued by each during the year.

Customs duty is also performed at Wood End and Wood Mountain posts.

Our frontier guard has recently attracted the attention of the American Government. The smuggling of opium and Chinese across the boundary is prevalent, and a force such as ours is said to be necessary to check it. The New York *Herald*, in a late number, pointed out our system, and declared it to be most efficient. It gave a succinct account of the force, and called upon its Government to organize a similar one. Should such a force be organized and work in harmony with ours, as it doubtless would, the frontier would be anything but a comfortable place for wrong-doers.

THE UNITED STATES SIOUX WAR.

The Indian troubles in the United States last January caused an uneasy feeling in some parts of this district. A few Sioux Indians, related to those in rebellion, reside in this country.

They are the remnants of the Minnesota massacre and Sitting Bull's band who took refuge in Canada in 1876. It was expected that, in case of defeat and escape, the American Sioux would attempt to repeat their action of 1876 and cross the line.

The prompt measures taken by the Government of the United States quickly quelled the rising, and compelled the submission of all those engaged.

A temporary scare was created by the action of the sheriff of Bottineau county, Dakota.

The following extracts are taken from Superintendent Moffatt's report to you on this subject:—

"On Thursday the 8th of January, in the afternoon, it was reported to me (at Deloraine, Man.) that the Indians were dancing the 'Ghost Dance.' I sent two men out there to investigate. They returned and reported that there was nothing of the kind going on—there had been a small 'tea dance' the night before. The Indians on this reserve, which comprises one section of land, number about 25. The reserve is about ten miles from Deloraine. They are hard working and inoffensive people, making a livelihood by farming a little and hauling and cutting wood.

"Inspector McGibbon (on 9th) received a telegram from the sheriff of Bottineau county, Dakota, giving alarming accounts of Indians from this side of the line threatening settlers on the other side.

"I did not credit the story in the least, looking at it in the light of information received when at Deloraine the day previous. I sent the message on to Corporal Will with instructions to send Scout Winters around the west end of Turtle Mountain into Dakota to investigate, and to ascertain whether there was any truth in it. At the same time I repeated the message to Regina.

" About 8 p.m., just after the train had passed (Cartwright), I received a telegram from Corporal Will to the effect that the sheriff's telegram was true; that 60 armed Indians were threatening settlers and holding a 'war dance.' I at once decided to return to Deloraine, and hiring a team I left at 8 p.m. I obtained relays of horses at Killarney and Boissevain and reached Deloraine at 7.30 a.m. on Sunday. I then sent Inspector McGibbon and Scout Winters to investigate the matter and report. They found there was no truth in the report, and that it was only a 'scare.'"

Inspector McGibbon reports on the same subject as follows:—

" The settlers on the American side of the line had a scare last January. They received a report that the Deloraine Indians were on the 'war path,' and that 72

were having a 'Ghost Dance' at Fishing Lake. I patrolled the mountain on the 11th of January with the interpeter and an Indian guide named Paul Jones. I could not find any Indians. On account of a blizzard coming on I stopped over night on the American side of the line at Kirk's summer hotel. At this point the scare started. The settlers hearing that it was only a scare returned to their homes from Bottineau, Dakota."

The foregoing illustrates how easily settlers become terrified by Indian war rumours, and shows how necessary it is to have a force at hand to give them confidence.

ASSISTANCE TO THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

On 1st September an escort was supplied from Saltcoats for the conveyance of the annuity money to Fort Pelly. On the 3rd the money was conveyed to Côté's reserve.

A constable attended the Indian agent at these reserves during payments.

Weekly visits were paid to these reserves by the Kamsack outpost.

The annuity money was conveyed to the following reserves and constables attended during the payment: Moose Mountain, Crooked Lakes, Touchwood, and the reserves along the Qu'Appelle valley.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

Early in the season, acting by your instructions, I established special stations and patrols for the purpose of checking fires.

Men were stationed at Caron, Carsdale, Evett's ranche, Qu'Appelle valley, Crofter settlement, Pheasant Plains, Sunnymede, Fairmede, Rocanville, Fleming, Sumner and Dakota settlement. These with the regular detachments formed a network over the whole district. His Honour the Lieutenant Governor was requested to appoint the seniors of each detachment fire guardians under the ordinance, which he was pleased to do.

Fires occurred in every locality, and in nearly every case the cause of the fire was ascertained. A fire which started at Moose Jaw was caused through the carelessness of a couple of boys. Another which sprang up north of here, near the valley, was undoubtedly caused by the folly of a man, in throwing a lighted match to the ground as he was travelling along the trail. This fire burned fiercely and was only extinguished by the efforts of every settler in the vicinity, all of whom were promptly warned by our men. This case was referred to His Honour, who decided that the evidence we were able to obtain was not sufficient to convict.

A fire was caused at Pheasant Plains by some young children. It burned over a large portion of the country, but no extensive damage was done.

No action could be taken in this, on account of the age of the children.

A settler, near Broadview, allowed a fire to escape when burning stubble. He was find $2 and costs for the offence by a local magistrate.

Fires raged south of Qu'Appelle, Indian Head and Wolseley. Considerable property was destroyed. This fire came from the south-east, in the vicinity of Moose Mountain.

The most disastrous fires occurred in the Moosomin district. One started from a point south of Fleming, on the 20th October. It escaped from a man named Campbell who was burning stubble. It burned south-east until it met one which started near the deserted Jewish colony. It was through these fires that Mrs. Dallas and her two children met their death.

Several fires occurred in the Saltcoats country last spring. This fall a severe fire raged for several days, and was only put out by a heavy snow storm after it had destroyed much valuable property. The settlers fought this fire for four days and nights. The culprit was convicted before a local magistrate, and a fine of $3 and costs was imposed.

I desire to point out that in all cases the origin of the fire was discovered by our men, except that in the Jewish colony. Convictions were obtained and the heaviest penalty inflicted was $3 and costs.

Inspector Constantine makes the following suggestion: "A great means of prevention would be to plough the road allowances in thinly-settled townships, all non-residents to pay a double tax, as the greatest danger is from uncultivated lands."

All the fires have been caused by carelessness. No effort on our part will prevent them. Only extreme care on the part of every resident of the country will stop them. The Canadian Pacific Railway took great precautions to prevent fire from their locomotives. The section men burned both sides of the track for a distance of 200 to 300 feet wide. I know of only one case where the fire was caused by their engines. It was put out before it spread.

BUILDINGS.

Inspector Primrose reports that several buildings are required at Wood Mountain post—a hospital, guard room, barrack room, sergeants' mess and kitchen and saddle room.

As Wood Mountain post is likely to be occupied for a long time to come as a police station, I would strongly recommend that these buildings be erected early next spring.

At Qu'appelle and Touchwood only are any of the detatchments of "B" division living in Government quarters. For all others rented houses are now occupied, which in very few cases are suitable for our use.

Mr. McGibbon complains that along the Manitoba boundary it is impossible for him to secure quarters that are comfortable for the men and horses during winter. The outposts must be at certain points, and it is plain that the necessary accommodation cannot be always obtained.

"If the force is to be kept in Manitoba, I am convinced that it will be necesary to erect buildings at several points. It will be economy in the end, as we are now spending large sums for the boarding of men and horses."

Both Inspector Primrose and Inspector Constantine agree in asking that more posts be erected along the boundary: The points recommended are the following:—Pinto Horse Butte, at a point a little east of where the Big Muddy Creek crosses the boundary; Willow Bunch, at a point where the Wood End and the Willow Bunch patrols meet; and at a point midway between Buffalo Head and Wood End.

It is proposed that Wood End post be removed from its present position in the valley to the Bench. Extensive repairs are required next spring before the buildings will be fit for occupation.

Accommodation will also be required at the Coalfields. This district is now opened up by the Souris branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and mining will be pushed there next spring.

The buildings at all the above points will not be of an expensive nature, as they will be wanted for summer use only, except those at the Coalfields, Wood End and Willow Bunch, which will be used the year around. Accommodation at most is required for 5 men and horses at each.

As the last service performed in the North-West Territories by this force will be along the frontier, and that work is more likely to increase than to diminish, I trust that you will agree with my proposals.

The cost of none of this work would be excessive, only that building material will have to be hauled from a great distance. I have no doubt that most of the work can be done very cheaply by the half-breeds.

If the present system is to be maintained of keeping small detatchments in all the little towns and villages, I think suitable huts should be put up. Efficiency and economy would result.

LIQUOR LAW.

The force has persevered in trying to execute the law, but in the face of what difficulties is well known. It is a matter of fact that little or no blame has been attached to the police for the ineffectiveness of the law.

It seems to have been well recognized that the force on the whole has tried to perform its duty, no matter how unpleasant it might be.

As it is certain that the law will be changed within a short time, it might be well to observe that no law, in my opinion, ever existed on the statute-book which effected so much good in so short a time. To it can be credited the quiet, peaceful opening up of this territory by the North-West Mounted Police.

Only the old officers and men of the force know what a hold it gave over the western roughs. The whiskey traders were the strong element in the country in its early days, but a rigorous enforcement of this law soon extinguished them.

The development of our Territory presents a strong contrast with that of the western States. No lynch law has disgraced us; no wild excesses nor frightful disorders have made our western towns notorious, as those of the States were in the early days.

This result was due to the execution of this salutary law, by a powerful constabularly, armed with exceptional powers. Mr. Bryce, in his "American Commonwealth," declares that a mounted gendarmerie in the western States would have prevented disorders which exist.

The following is a tabulated statement of the liquor seized and destroyed in the Headquarter's district during the last year:—

Spirits.	Wine.	Whiskey.	Brandy.	Gin.	Beer.
952 galls.	3 galls.	623 galls.	7 galls.	6 galls.	260 galls.

A large seizure was made at Moosomin; 260 gallons of whiskey were destroyed. The estimated loss to the parties concerned was $1,000. Another large seizure was made at Broadview in March. Numerous consignments of liquor were discovered going through to western points without permits. The police nearest the point of destination were notified and the liquor was allowed to go on.

It is to be hoped that the new license law will provide for its enforcement by means of special officers, and that the North-West Mounted Police will have no special responsibility in the matter.

It will be to the advantage of the force and will hamper it less in the execution of its proper duties.

We will require to watch the Indians more carefully to prevent them from obtaining liquor. The reserves remain forbidden ground, and will demand closer watching than ever.

I apprehend that it will take some time for a portion of the people to become accustomed to the open sale of intoxicating liquor, and that increased disorder may follow in the small towns. This is not to be accepted as the permanent result, but must be regarded as temporary excess.

The change will be an interesting one, and whether for better or worse only time can decide.

DRILL.

I have already remarked that no drill has been performed in "B" as a division. Owing to the call for men, it was found necessary to send some on detachment duty who had been only a very short time in the force and who had not yet received complete training. Detachment work should be looked upon as a reward for good conduct, knowledge of constabulary duty and ability. If men are to be smart and efficient on detached service they must be thoroughly drilled and well grounded in the duties of a police constable.

No target practice was performed, except at Wood Mountain.

HEALTH.

There have been no deaths in the division during the year. Little or no sickness has occurred.

The detachments in Manitoba, Saltcoats and Moosomin are looked after by civilian doctors.

At Wood Mountain and Wood End competent hospital sergeants were stationed.

RATIONS, ETC.

At Wood Mountain, Wood End and Touchwood rations are drawn; at all other posts the men are boarded at private houses or hotels. The rate per month varies from $16 to $20, according to locality.

KIT AND CLOTHING.

I have in previous annual reports (and many other officers also), referred to the want of a serviceable prairie dress. It is generally acknowledged that our equipment in this respect is very faulty.

Inspector Constantine refers to the cut of the collars of the fur coats. The rolling collar should be exchanged for a square-cut one, coming up well around the throat and face.

SAVINGS BANK.

The deposits have fallen off much the last year, due to the difficulty in withdrawing money. Many of the men prefer to place their money in local banks, where they can get hold of it readily.

HORSES.

The horses of this division do a great deal of heavy work during the summer. The mileage for the year, which I have already quoted, means a big expenditure of horse flesh. Early in November the horses on summer patrol at Wood Mountain and Wood End were brought in to headquarters. A considerable number were turned out for the winter, in hopes they would recruit for next year's work. A number will be cast in the spring and new horses will be required. The team horses receive especially heavy work, as the patrol distances are long and oats and rations must be carried.

During the year 7 horses died, and 7 were cast and sold.

I am unable to give you any definite information as to how many new horses will be wanted in the spring, as I have seen only a very few of the division horses as yet, but it is probable that at least 15 will be required.

BARRACK FURNITURE.

I need offer no excuse for bringing this matter up again. The want of it has again and again been reported on.

STRAY STOCK.

Inspector Constantine asks that certain changes be made in the ordinance. A pound-keeper has only to keep impounded stock a few days, then advertise them by putting up three written notices in conspicuous places, when he is able to sell, retain his expenses, and remit the balance to the Lieutenant Governor. He suggests that advertisement be compelled in the nearest paper, and that a list of all impounded stock which is unclaimed be handed the nearest police post, in order that they may know if this stock has already been reported to them as lost.

INSPECTIONS.

The Manitoba detachment was inspected by the Assistant Commissioner in May. Supt. Moffatt visited the same detachment last January. He also inspected Saltcoats in August, Wood Mountain in September, and Touchwood and Fort Qu'Appelle in October.

The railway outposts were inspected monthly by Mr. Constantine.

Constant and careful inspection is required where men are so scattered as in "B" division.

CONSTABLE'S MANUAL.

A constable's manual specially prepared for the use of this force is much required. If duty is to be properly performed it is absolutely necessary that some printed instructions be furnished, giving concise rules to guide the men on detached duty. I have recognized this particularly since taking command of "B" division where the duty is altogether of that nature.

CIVILIAN MAGISTRATES.

Some trouble has been experienced during the past year in getting civilian magistrates to act. Before accepting the honour they should recognize that the duties are important and sometimes very unpleasant, and that they are to a certain extent bound to act when called upon, unless they may have an interest in the case; they should do so especially when much inconvenience is caused to the police by their refusal.

Both Inspectors Wilson and Constantine have reported on this subject.

THE DETACHMENT SYSTEM.

I believe it will be possible in the near future to contract our present extended system. The present liquor law has compelled us to watch every little village and railway station. I think all municipalities should be asked to preserve the peace in their localities and execute municipal laws. Our outposts could then be reduced in number, but be more fully equipped with men and horses for service on the open prairie.

PATROL MAP.

I attach to this report a corrected map showing last summer's patrols.

I would strongly recommend that the townships and ranges be outlined. The most common direction one receives when searching for a settler is the section, township and range on which he is located. The topography of the map should be improved if it is to be of use; main trails should be distinguished from branch ones; the broad white line should not obliterate the trails—as now printed it is not possible to say whether the patrol follows a trail or not; the map should be printed on good paper which will stand use; and it might be divided into four sections, so that a man could easily carry the section covering the ground in which he was serving.

All officers on patrol duty might be required to fill in with care as many of the main features of the district in which they are serving as possible. This work would require several years to complete, but if carried out systematically a really serviceable map would be produced in time.

DESERTIONS.

There were eight desertions during the year. The greater number took place from the detachments serving in the vicinity of the international line. They may be attributed to the restlessness which affects some men, the ease with which their purpose could be accomplished, the loneliness of the life on the frontier, and the constant monotony of the work.

RETURN OF CRIME.

I attach to this report a return of crime committed in the district, of which the following is a summary:—

Injuries to the person	11
Larceny; horse-stealing	13
Malicious injuries to property	4
Prohibition of intoxicants	9
Miscellaneous	43

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. BOWEN PERRY,
Superintendent, Commanding "B" Division.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
REGINA, 28th November, 1891.

SIR,—In accordance with your instructions of the 29th October, 1891, I have the honour to make the following report on the work performed in the Wood Mountain district during the past season.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

The carbines, with the exception of those which are honeycombed, are in good order, considering the rough usage they receive on constant patrols in being exposed to all sorts of weather. The Winchester ammunition might be better and the boxes so built that they could be opened without tools. Good boxes could always be returned to the factory to be refilled.

The revolvers and the ammunition for the same are both good.

BUILDINGS.

Part of the "dug-out" or bank stable having collapsed on the 6th August, and the remainder, with the exception of the south end or "sick stable," being unsafe, it was taken out of the bank and erected on the bench land, with a pitched roof instead of the old lean-to roof, and with all the old and unsound wood removed. The stable is 137 x 17 feet, holds 30 horses, and will now last for years. The cost of the foregoing work was $300. The cellar of the quartermaster's store has been floored and lined throughout by police labour and is now frost-proof. A log building 18 x 20, with board and shingled roof, also built by police labour, has been added to the No. 3 barrack-room, to be used as a kitchen, as the old kitchen is quite unsuitable.

With regard to the new buildings required, I would refer you to my report on the buildings of the 29th June, 1891. which goes fully into detail.

I attach an estimate of the lumber, etc., required to provide board and shingled roofs, and also to ceil those buildings at present covered with mud roofs. The new buildings required at Wood Mountain post are as follows, in order of most importance, viz. :—

1st. Hospital.
2nd. Guard-room.
3rd. Barrack-room.
4th. Sergeants' mess and kitchen.
5th. Saddle-room.

CRIME.

This district has been free from crime.

CUSTOMS.

Customs duties have been collected from all parties importing goods into the country through this district.

Casualties—None.

DESERTIONS AND DISCIPLINE.

Constable Gillespie deserted from Wood Mountain post on the 26th April, 1891. Constable Kane deserted on the 3rd June. 1891, while on patrol to Long Creek. Constable Hood deserted from Pinto Horse Butte on the 21st July, 1891. Constable Endicott attempted to desert from Willow Bunch on the 17th July, 1891, but was captured by Corporal Vickers at the Little Woody Lake. He was sentenced by me to 12 months' imprisonment with hard labour, and has since been invalided from the force, being of feeble mind. With the exception of one other case and the above desertions the conduct of the men has been good.

FENCE.

A fence around the post is very much needed and has already been asked for.

FORAGE.

The forage is excellent. Good hay was very plentiful this year, even on the upland, and the hay supplied to the force was cheaper than it has been in any of the preceding years, costing only $6 per ton.

FUEL.

Wood is becoming more scarce every year and is now nearly exhausted. It will be only a short time before it will be necessary to open up some of the numerous coal beds along the line, as previously recommended by Superintendent Jarvis.

GAME.

Game was much more plentiful this year than it was for several years past. The Indians kept up their reputation and killed quite a number of deer and antelope.

HEALTH.

The health of the men was excellent, there having been no serious cases of illness or accidents.

HORSES AND CATTLE.

The horses, particularly the teams, have had rather a hard time from various causes. The heavy waggons without brakes and over a rough and hilly country made it almost impossible to keep down the sick list. Again, there having been no shelter (with the exception of Wood Mountain post) between the White Mud River and Buffalo Head, our horses had to stand out in all sorts of weather. I would strongly recommend the employment of four-horse teams, and also that the waggons be fitted with brakes. Two horses died during the summer, viz., No. 1045, at Willow Bunch, on the 12th August, from enteritis; No. 1841, on the trail near Wood Mountain, on the 10th October, from pulmonary apoplexy. Typhoid fever broke out at Wood Mountain post on the 22nd September. I think it was partly due to the bad water at Willow Bunch, and also to these horses having been run down in condition. Horse No. 1749 succumbed to the disease in November. Anthrax made its appearance amongst the cattle at Willow Bunch early in the spring, and although visits were made by Veterinary Surgeons Creamer and Wroughton, the steps taken to stamp out the disease were not sufficient, as a number died during the summer. A calf died of this disease at Wood Mountain on the 18th August, but after all the young stock had been setoned by Corporal Perry there was no further appearance of the disease at that point.

MILEAGE.

The mileage of the horses of the detachment for the six months was 60,247 miles, and as there was no allowance made for sick or other casuals, some of the horses had to perform an unfair amount of this mileage.

HARNESS AND SADDLERY.

The harness and saddlery are good.

INSPECTIONS.

Superintendent Moffatt inspected the post on the 21st September and held "quarterly board" on the accumulation of old and other stores.

INDIANS.

Most of the Sioux Indians who live at Regina and Moose Jaw during the winter spend the summer in this vicinity, in order to hunt and keep their ponies out of the settlers' crops. They give no trouble.

OUTPOSTS.

The only outpost is Willow Bunch, and I would recommend the building in the spring of a house, stable and corral, with a good fence surrounding the whole, as with the large number of horses and cattle running around the tents and horse lines it is impossible to keep the camp in anything like order, to say nothing of the annoyance caused by the same.

Small detachment houses and stables are also required at the following points, viz., Pinto Horse Butte, at a point a little east of where the Big Muddy Creek crosses the boundary line, also at the point where the Wood End and Willow Bunch patrols will meet.

PATROLS.

During the season regular connection was kept up with "A" division on the west and with Wood End party on the east. I would recommend that the present line of patrol from Willow Bunch east be changed, and that the Willow Bunch patrol follow the Big Muddy Creek to the boundary line, and from there strike straight across the line to meet the Wood End party. This route would save the men and horses considerably, as it is shorter than the present line of patrol. Furthermore, I think that by this route the work could be better performed. In addition to the regular patrols many others were sent out during the summer in all directions, but principally following the main features of the country.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

The abundant rains and the early snow-storms were a great preventive of fires, and I am glad to be able to say that we were entirely free from them.

RATIONS.

The quality of the rations was good, with the exception of some of the flour, "Perfection" brand, which was apparently made from frozen wheat, and made poor bread.

TRANSPORT.

The heavy loads which have to be carried, owing to the long patrols and the scarcity of wood, necessitate the use of the heavier half-spring waggons. A number of these waggons had the reaches shortened last spring, without having the boxes cut, and this threw too great a proportion of the weight of the load on the hind axle; consequently three of the axles gave way during the summer. The brakes were at some time or other taken off our waggons, and though they may be of little service around Regina, still they would be of great benefit in this section of the country.

TARGET PRACTICE.

Whenever the weather permitted and the men could be got together target practice was carried out, and nearly all the men went through the course. The shooting was not good, but I think that with a different weapon and ammunition much better results could be looked for.

TELEGRAPH AND MAIL SERVICE.

The telegraph line has not worked satisfactorily, and I would refer you to my several letters on this subject, which fully explain the cause of the troubles.

A good mail service could not be expected of a carrier who has to travel 240 miles—remain 2 days in Moose Jaw and do the work for $15 per trip besides having to carry up to 300 lbs. if required.

GENERAL.

No settlers have located in this district during the past year. The employment of half-breed scouts I found to work very satisfactorily, and recommend that the practice be continued next season. There are no post offices in the district.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
P. C. H. PRIMROSE,
Inspector.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
MORDEN, 30th November, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report of work performed by the North-West Mounted Police on the Manitoba frontier for the past year.

The nature of the duty performed is as follows:—

Watching the Dominion lands to prevent timber and hay-stealing, preventing smuggling, issuing "let passes" to people passing to and from the United States. "Let passes" are granted for three days, and are often extended for a greater length of time. There is an average of 400 passes issued at each detachment per year. Collecting duty on all articles of a dutiable nature imported by settlers and others. The duty money is forwarded to me at Morden from the different detachments and by me to the collector at Winnipeg.

All animals arriving from the United States are inspected by the Government veterinary surgeon, and a certificate with the fees forwarded along with the entry papers to the collector at Winnipeg.

CUSTOMS.

Number of entries made at police detachments: 366 duty entries, 5 free entries, 37 settlers' entries; value of settlers' effects entered free, $13,614$\frac{27}{100}$.

Settlers from Dakota, U. S.: Male adults, 36; female, 19; children, 54. Total, 109.

Nationality.—English Canadians, 20; Irish Canadians, 1; Canadians, 44; German Americans, 2; German Canadians, 1; English, 3; Americans, 19; Irish, 14; French Canadians, 5. Total, 109.

Constable Keays acted as sub-collector at Killarney the greater part of the summer. Entries, &c., made before him were sent direct to the collector at Winnipeg.

Number of Customs seizures made during the year, 12.

CROWN TIMBER DEPARTMENT.

One hundred and twenty-seven requisitions for timber permits were sent to Winnipeg from the Morden office for settlers.

INDIANS.

There is a small Indian reserve near Deloraine, with about 25 Indians residing on it. Sergeant Pennefather, Constable Cumming and Interpreter Winter, of Deloraine, arrested two Indians named "Bear Bull" and "Good Horn" for shooting a squaw. Judge Walker, of Brandon, sentenced "Bear Bull" to two years' imprisonment with hard labour in the Brandon gaol.

The settlers on the American side of the line in the Turtle Mountain had an Indian scare last January; they received a report that the Deloraine Indians were on the war path and that 72 were having a "Ghost Dance" at Fish Lake. I patrolled the mountain on the 11th January, with Interpreter Winter, and an Indian guide, "Paul Jones." I could not find any Indians. On account of a blizzard coming on I stopped over night on the American side of the lake at Kirk's summer hotel, at the point the scare started; the settlers hearing that it was only a scare returned from Bottineau, Dakota.

HALF-BREEDS.

There are only two or three families in the district. They reside at Morden.

CRIME.

List of Cases.

Cutting and selling wood without permit	5
Cutting hay without permit	5
Smuggling	12
Larceny and horse-stealing	4
Selling liquor to Indians	1
Shooting at and wounding a squaw	1
Setting fire to a barn	1
Removing settlers' effects to United States	1
Crossing boundary line without reporting	1
Forgery	1
Drunk and disorderly	1
Ill-treating a child 7 years old	1
Importing a threshing machine made by convict labour	1

PATROLS.

A very effective patrol service was kept up during the Indian fighting at Pine Ridges, Southern Dakota, last winter, in order to prevent any hostiles from crossing to Canada.

With the exception of Morden and Emerson, there are two men at each station, one of whom is at all times at the station; the other patrols east or west at uncertain dates. There is a local patrol every day east and west. Night-patrols are frequently sent out for the purpose of looking after smuggling.

Patrol distances: Ridgeville to Roseau River East, 19 miles; Ridgeville to Emerson, 12 miles; Emerson to Gretna, 18 miles; Gretna to Reinland, 10 miles; Reinland to Morden, 24 miles; Reinland to Pembina Mountain, 18 miles; Morden to Mountain, 14 miles; Mountain to Windygate, 10 miles; Windygate to Snowflake, 15 miles; Snowflake to Crystal City, 17 miles; Crystal City to Cartwright, 25 miles; Cartwright to Wakopa, 23 miles; Wakopa to Killarney, 14 miles; Deloraine to Sourisford, 30 miles; Deloraine to Wakopa, 40 miles.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

At Crystal City there was very little or no damage done by a fire that came from Dakota. At Cartwright there was some hay burnt. At Wakopa there was one on the 29th October. It burnt several stacks, but was smothered by a snowstorm. Owing to the fact that the fires have come from Dakota, there has been no criminal prosecutions.

CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE.

With the exception of two constables, the conduct of the detachment was good.

DESERTIONS.

Nil.

HEALTH.

The health of the men has been good.

BILLETS.

I moved the Windygate detachment from C. Huston's to J. Malhoney's on account of complaints made by the men regarding the meals; also the Wakopa detachment from B. Green's to O. J. Routledge's.

DISCHARGES.

Corporals Baby and Burkett took their discharge at the expiration of their term of service.

HORSES.

Horses Reg. No. 852, 1012, 1423, 1150 were cast during the year. Two remounts were purchased from N. P. Osgood, of Killarney.

SADDLERY.

The harness and saddlery are in fair condition.

TRANSPORT.

A light bob-sleigh is required for the Emerson team.

PHYSIQUE.

The average height of men in Manitoba is 5 feet 11¼ inches. One-third of the men are 6 feet and over. Average weight, 170 lbs.; heaviest man, 210 lbs.; average chest measurement, 38¾ inches.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

Bridges that have been out of repair for the last few years and not used had to be repaired on account of the wet season. Roads are in good condition.

RANCHES.

There are no ranches in the district, that is to say, none of the settlers ranche exclusively, mixed farming being the idea.

SETTLERS.

Generally speaking, the settlers are in good circumstances.

GAME.

Elk are numerous in the Pembina Mountain; quite a few have been killed this fall. Prairie chickens are numerous.

CROPS.

A crop and weather bulletin is forwarded from each detachment monthly, giving a detailed account of the crops, weather, etc.

At Ridgeville the crops are fair.

Emerson District.—Considerable damage was done by frost. The average yield is as follows: Wheat, 24 bushels; oats, 30 bushels; barley, 40 bushels to the acre.

Sourisford.—The crops exceed the expectations of the farmer. Wheat, 52 to 60; oats, 55 to 57 bushels to the acre.

Wakopa.—The crops were saved in a very good condition. Wheat averaged 30; oats, 45 to 50 bushels to the acre.

Deloraine.—Crops above the average.

Snowflake.—Heavy crops. Oats and barley very good. Most wheat damaged by frost. Wheat, 25 to 30; oats, 50 to 60; barley, 35 to 40.

Windygate.—The crops were touched with the early frost. The yield is not half what was anticipated.

Crystal City.—There has been scarcely any threshing done in the district as yet. Wheat is touched by frost. A few farmers were hailed out.

Cartwright.—The harvest has been unusually good; the wheat average is 25 bushels to the acre; oats, 40 bushels. Had the crops escaped the early frosts, the yield would have been 25 per cent better.

Morden, Reinland and Gretna.—The crops in the district, taken as a whole, were this year above the average, the yield, as a rule, being from 30 to 40 bushels to the acre of wheat, 75 bushels of oats, and about 50 to 60 of barley, the sample being very good. The threshing will not be finished this fall in the south-western district of Manitoba.

CATTLE.

Messrs. Ironsides and Gordon, of Manitoba and Pilot Mound, have shipped to the old country, during the present year, something like 2,000 head of fat cattle, which has brought into the country over $90,000.

INSPECTION OF DETACHMENTS.

The Assistant Commissioner inspected the detachments during the month of May. I have visited the detachments frequently, on an average of once a month.

Approximate number of horses and cattle in the district: Horses, 6,643; cattle, 27,281.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. A. McGIBBON,
Inspector, Commanding Manitoba Frontier.

To the Officer Commanding
"B" Division N.W.M.P.,
Regina.

DISTRIBUTION State, "B" Division, Manitoba, 30th November, 1891.

Station.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Constables.	Total.	Horses.		Total Horses.
					Team.	Saddle.	
Morden	1	1	2	4	2	2	4
Ridgeville	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2
Emerson	.....	1	2	3	2	1	3
Gretna	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2
Reinland	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2
Mountain	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	1
Windygate	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2
Snowflake	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2
Crystal City	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2
Cartwright	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2
Wakopa	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2
Deloraine	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	2
Sourisford	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2
Total strength	1	2	25	28	6	22	28

J. A. McGIBBON.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
SALTCOATS, 30th November, 1891.

SIR,—In accordance with your instructions, I have the honour to submit the following report for this district under my command for the year ending 30th November, 1891.

I arrived from Regina on 29th August and took over the detachment from Staff-Sergt. Richards on 1st September, Richards having been ordered into Regina.

I am unable to enter very fully on the police work done in this district, owing to the fact of the data, left in this office by Staff-Sergt. Richards, being incomplete. All special reports have been sent to headquarters by the non-commissioned officer in charge, and no copies kept.

GENERAL STATE OF DISTRICT.

The general state of this district has been orderly and fairly prosperous. Farmers were jubilant over the promising outlook of a large yield till an early frost, which visited this district about the first of September, materially blighted their prospects, the wheat being more or less frozen throughout.

The town itself is rapidly increasing, several dwelling houses having been built, besides a large Episcopal church.

I am told that it is the intention of the Manitoba and North-Western Railway Company to make this a divisional point, which will add much to the importance of the place.

Yorkton is also increasing slowly, but, from its location, I do not think that it will ever grow to be a place of much consequence.

CRIME.

The docket of crime for the past year is large, but with few cases of a serious nature, as will be seen by the attached return of cases tried, the most serious being as follows:—

On 23rd May Charles Tanner, a half-breed, was committed to Brandon, Man., gaol, on the charge of stealing a horse at Birtle, Man.

On the same date Charles C. Cree, also a half-breed, was sentenced to five years in the penitentiary by Judge Wetmore for having had carnal knowledge of a girl under fourteen years of age. On 8th October one Mrs. Cook and her daughter, Almira Cook, were tried by jury before Judge Wetmore on a charge of attempted abortion, and acquitted. At the same sittings of the Supreme Court Wilhelm Gauske was acquitted of a charge of maiming cattle; and on 15th November Michel-pay-poom-a-cappo, an Indian, was tried by jury before Judge Wetmore for having had carnal knowledge of a girl under fourteen years. The age of the girl was not proven, so he was acquitted. There have been eleven convictions under the Prairie Fire Ordinance, a few cases of assault, non-payment of wages, and several minor convictions under the Larceny Act.

ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

On 1st September an escort was supplied, and conveyed the annuity money to Fort Pelly.

On 3rd October, acting under instructions from headquarters, I personally conveyed another consignment of annuity money to Coté's reserve.

At the request of Mr. Indian Agent Jones, Constable Bates, of Kamsack detachment, was sent by me for duty during the Indian payments.

Weekly visits are paid to the Indian reserves in the Fort Pelly district by the Kamsack outpost.

PATROLS AND OUTPOSTS.

The following outposts comprise this district:—

Yorkton, 20 miles north-west.—One non-commissioned officer and two men, with two horses. This detachment patrols east to Rokeby, west to Danish colony, north to Wallace (weekly), and south to Leech Lake, besides making general patrols and visiting all the settlers in their district.

Sheho Lake, 65 miles north-west.—In consequence of a large influx of settlers from Dakota having settled in this vicinity, an outpost has been established here; but, owing to the large demand for men during the prairie fire season, only one man with horse has been stationed here since October last. Now that all danger from prairie fires is past it will be increased to two men and two horses.

This outpost has patrolled north to Fishing Lakes, east to Devil's Lake, south-east to Danish settlement, and visited all settlers in the immediate vicinity.

Kamsack, 42 miles north-east—An outpost of one man and one horse is stationed here. A weekly patrol has been made north to Fort Pelly and through Indian reserves *en route;* south-west to Wallace, meeting Yorkton patrol; west to White Sand River and east to Manitoba boundary.

Sumner, 30 miles south.—A prairie fire station, consisting of one man, has been posted here since 1st October. Patrolled north to Kimbrae to meet Saltcoats patrol (weekly), south through Esterhaz to Qu'Appelle River, west through Swede colony and the district generally.

Saltcoats.—One officer, one non-commissioned officer and four men, with six horses, are stationed here.

Patrols have been sent north to Wallace, south to Kimbrae, east to Langenburg and the Russian and Icelandic colonies, west to Rokeby, Armstrong, Leech and Crescent lakes. As will be seen by the accompanying maps, this district has been throughly patrolled. The number of convictions under the Prairie Fire Ordinance, taking into consideration the small number of men in this district and the vast extent of country which has been patrolled, will show that some good work has been done by the men under my command.

INSPECTIONS.

The district was inspected by Superintendent Moffatt in May last, and monthly by Inspector Constantine until September, when I took over the command.

Since then I have inspected the outposts monthly, and at Saltcoats I have held a weekly inspection of barracks, arms, stables, &c.

HORSES.

The horses of this district are in good and serviceable condition. Horse Reg. No. 1146 was cast and sold on 14th October by order of the Commissioner.

When only one horse is kept on a detachment he necessarily has a large amount of work to do. I would recommend that two extra horses be kept at Saltcoats, so that a change could be made during the summer, as a month's rest will often save a horse from breaking down. This rest, of course, cannot be given where only one horse is stationed.

HARNESS AND SADDLERY.

The harness, with the exception of one set of single (which is old and much worn) is in good order. The saddlery is in good condition, although one will require to be re-lined.

TRANSPORT.

The transport will require considerable repairing during the winter. The boxings of the wheels of the double buckboard will have to be replaced by new ones, while the patrol waggon is worn out. All the transport requires painting.

SETTLERS.

Settlers have not been successful in raising wheat, the greater part of it being frosted, but with oats and roots they have done fairly well.

The older settlers are gradually going in for stock, which, from the class of stock raised in the country and shown at the fairs this fall, proves conclusively this to be a stock-raising district on a limited scale, second to none in the Territories.

Immigration into this district during the past year has been chiefly Germans, Icelanders, Russians and Dakota farmers, there being in all about 162 families. I attach to my report a statement of settlers who have located in this district during the past year, giving value of property, nationality, religion, previous occupation, and their progress since coming into the country, as far as I could gather.

As nearly all these settlers have received loans from the Commercial Colonization Company to start with, it is hardly yet time to judge of their success. Only one case of destitution amongst these settlers has been brought to my notice. I have fully reported on this matter to you.

I consider that the settlers who have come in from Dakota will be a great acquisition to the country; having had previous experience in Dakota, a country so

much like this, they will not be so apt to make the mistakes so often made by new settlers.

Although the immigration into this district has been large, a much greater number of settlers is expected to come in next year. Many locations have been taken up by persons who have visited the country this summer and returned to their homes to make arrangements for moving in in the spring. The extension of the Manitoba and North-Western Railway, now projected, will open up a fine country and greatly increase immigration, making more police in this sub-district necessary, especially during the construction of the road.

QUARTERS AND BARRACKS.

A small house has been built by Buchanan & Co., and leased for officers' quarters at this place. The men's quarters, which are also rented, have been repaired and made comfortable for the winter.

At Yorkton, a house 16 x 24, divided into two rooms, lathed and plastered, with stable for four horses, was built by Mr. Ruttle, of that place, for the detachment stationed there.

At Sheho Lake and Kamsack the men are boarded with private families.

With reference to the Saltcoats detachment, I find the men's quarters much too small, there being no place to keep prisoners, unless in the barrack-room where the men are sleeping.

STABLES.

The stables at Saltcoats have been enlarged, sheeted and ceiled, an oat bin and three extra stalls being built by the owner.

In all stables where police horses are kept I have had part of the floor in each stall taken up and filled in with earth.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

During the month of April fires were seen almost daily in some part of this district, and kept the men at work almost night and day fighting fire; in fact, no other duty could be done. In this month seven convictions were got against parties for having started fires. In May there were only three fires seen, owing to the grass beginning to sprout. The guilty parties were brought to justice in each case.

In September a large fire started about three miles from the town. The police turned out promptly but were unable to discover its origin, although they succeeded in saving several stacks of hay and grain, besides other property, and in getting it out with the assistance of the citizens whom I also ordered out.

On 22nd October a fire was started at Sumner, thirty miles south of here, which swept the country both east and west for over fifty miles, doing considerable damage to settlers. A list of settlers and their losses has been forwarded to you. The culprit in this case was summonsed and fined.

The police, together with the citizens and settlers, fought this fire almost continuously for four days and nights, but owing to the strong wind blowing at the time, and the length and dryness of the grass, were unable to do more than protect the settlers' places in the vicinity. A fall of snow on the night of the 29th effectually put out this great fire, which had been burning fiercely for eight days.

The small fines imposed by the magistrates in this district, under the Prairie Fire Ordinance, only tend to increase carelessness and to discourage the police, who have had so often to make long rides at all hours of the night in order to bring the guilty parties to justice, to find, on so doing, the party dismissed with a nominal fine.

LOCK-UP.

Owing to the distance to Regina gaol and the great expense incurred in sending prisoners commited for trial, or for short sentences, there, a lock-up, under the charge of the police, is very necessary at this place.

GAME.

In the immediate vicinity of Saltcoats there is no big game, although black and cinnamon bears have been killed near Yorkton.

Prairie chickens have been more numerous than for years before, with but few ducks and geese.

At Fort Pelly, north of here, moose, elk and jumping deer, beaver, otter, lynx and foxes are found. Moose, elk and deer are reported by the Indians to be more plentiful now than for years previous.

FISH.

Pickerel and jack-fish are plentiful in the Fort Pelly district.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JAS. O. WILSON,
Inspector, Commanding at Salcoats.

The Officer Commanding "B" Division,
Regina.

MOOSOMIN, 30th November, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward my report for year ending 30th November, 1891.

It has been made out partly under the old boundary, and I have endeavoured to give all information asked for in circular on the subject. It has to be remembered that very few of the reports come through this office, and I do not see the diaries of the different detachments, except when going round them, and therefore my report is not as full as it otherwise would be.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
C. CONSTANTINE,
Commanding Sub-District, Moosomin.

The Officer Commanding "B" Division,
Regina.

GENERAL STATE OF DISTRICT.

The district of Moosomin is large, extending from the Manitoba boundary on the east as far as Moose Jaw on the west, north as far as Pelly, south to the boundary line, along the boundary line to the east as far as Manitoba boundary, and west to Buffalo Head, eighty miles from Wood End.

Since the 29th of August the posts north of the Qu'Appelle have been taken off this district and placed under the charge of Inspector Wilson, at Saltcoats. The amount of crime committed has been small; the offenders have been brought to trial, and in most instances have been convicted and sentenced to terms in the penitentiary or other places of confinement. The extension of the Souris branch, Canadian Pacific Railway, as far as the coal-fields, will open up a large tract of country hitherto not settled, and besides those engaged in farming, there will be a large number of men employed in mining operations, and an influx of "hard characters" may be looked for in the mining region, it being about six miles from the Dakota line. It will therefore be necessary to maintain a strong outpost at this point. A lock-up, strong and secure, will be required, and should be built as soon as possible in the spring. The post at Wood End will require considerable repairs, if continued as a post. The buildings are made of logs. It is situated in the valley of Long Creek, which takes its rise in the Yellow Grass Marsh south of Regina and empties into the Souris near the coal-fields.

This post is distant from the United States boundary line about two miles, the Boundary Commission trail running on the top of the bank overlooking it. It would be better if moved from its present site and re-built on the high ground from where the different trails leading to the United States could be watched. There is a log stable here which would also have to be moved. The line of patrol from Wood End post to Buffalo Head, 80 miles, follows Long Creek after the first 18 miles, at distances varying from 3 to 20 miles from the United States boundary line. Water and grass are abundant, but wood has to be carried by the patrol parties for cooking and other purposes, none growing west of Wood End post, from which fact the post takes its name. Shelter for horses along this line is needed in the early part of the patrol season, as well as in the latter part. Horses suffer much for want of it. "A" tents, which hold two men comfortably, three can squeeze in, have been supplied for the use of patrols in this district. They are much easier handled than the old bell tent, especially in cold and stormy weather. Arrangements might be made whereby old papers, magazines and games could be supplied to these comparatively isolated posts, and be much appreciated by the men. It would add much to the comfort of the men along the line of railroad if, at the permanent posts, substantial and warm huts were built for their use. Many of the buildings now rented are old, cold and generally unsuited for the purpose, requiring a supply of fuel sufficient to heat houses double their size, if well built, and the men still uncomfortable. Qu'Appelle station is an exception to the general rule. The men are there quartered in the court house, late immigration building. The fact of such buildings being built would not necessitate the men having their meals in them. They could still board, and which, taken all in all, is the most economical in the end, as cooking for small outposts requires an extra man, as well as the supplying of proper cooking stoves, utensils, hauling water and extra fuel. Stables are required as well as quarters. Those rented are as unsuited for the horses as the quarters are for the men. No ventilation, drainage or proper floors are found in them. In posts of five men and upwards a saddle and harness room should be provided. Men cannot do their work of cleaning in their living rooms and have them in the state of order required by the rules and regulations.

Moosomin is growing steadily. The class of buildings going up are above the average. Fleming is also making a start this fall. A large quantity of wheat is marketed here. This place is three miles west of Manitoba boundary and the first station in the eastern portion of the territory. A good farming district, farmed by men who know their business, who, as a result, are in prosperous circumstances.

CRIME.

Considering the size of this district, the amount of crime of a serious nature has been small. There have been three cases of horse-stealing; in each case the offender has been arrested, tried and convicted. In one case, that of C. P. Hathaway, extradition was necessary.

On the 20th of June two young lads were arrested for burglary, convicted and sentenced to three years' imprisonment. There were seven cases of infraction of the liquor law. Of these five were convicted, two resulting in an acquittal.

In many cases where horses and cattle have strayed from their owners they at once went for the police station, and without being able to give any grounds of suspicion or reason, except that the horses or cattle could not be found, at once concluded that they had been stolen and expected the police to turn out and hunt for them. In some cases this has been done, and the stock reported stolen has been found in bluffs within a short distance of the owner's place. There appears to be an idea among some of the settlers that the police are here for the purpose of finding their stock for them without any effort on their part.

PATROLS AND OUTPOSTS.

In this district there are thirteen outposts. Up to the time of Saltcoats being a separate district there were sixteen.

The Wood End detachment patrol west as far as Buffalo Head, there connecting with the patrol from Wood Mountain. This was done regularly every two weeks. In the early part of the season it was done weekly, but it was discontinued in September and patrols sent west at irregular intervals. The strength of this patrol was generally three men and four horses, who were furnished with a "let pass" book, for the convenience of settlers who were desirous of crossing the boundary, generally for the purpose of hunting stray cattle.

A weekly patrol from Wood End went east up to the end of October, connecting with the patrol from Winlow at Boscovis, there separating, the Winlow party taking in Carnduff, Antler, and, on alternative weeks, Glen Ewing, the Wood End party visiting the settlements in the Oxbow and Alameda districts, alternate weeks Glen Ewing, returning to Wood End by the coal-fields, each of these patrols being absent, as a rule, three days from their respective fixed stations. Besides these regular patrols, special ones were sent out at various times along the boundary line and through the settlements. The Wood End post was reduced by four men on the 4th November, and the post was finally vacated for the winter on the 7th November, one non-commissioned officer and four constables, with four horses, going into winter quarters at the coal-fields.

The districts of Winlow and Alameda are left as formerly, until such times as the stations along the newly-constructed line of railway are determined.

The patrols, on two occasions only, were prevented from doing the usual work, once by high water, there being no bridges in this part of the district; the second time by a very severe snowstorm.

One man is stationed at Cannington, it being a connecting link between Moosomin (telegraph station) and Alameda, the detachment at the latter place receiving important and urgent telegrams for Wood End, the principal outpost of the southern district. The different detachments along the line of railway each patrol and visit settlers in the vicinity of their respective posts. (A map showing patrols and police stations is attached.) This work is chiefly done in the saddle along the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; in the southern districts by mounted men and teams, the latter carrying camping outfit, food and wood for the use of the party. The total mileage of the horses of Wood End detachment is 36,642 miles; of the Moosomin detachment, 32,182 miles; the Winlow and Alameda district, 2.500 for four months. The mileage of the other detachments has been sent into division headquarters.

ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

The money for payments of the Indian treaty for the Moose Mountains, Birtle, Crooked Lakes and Pelly agencies has been taken out and handed over to the different agents who have also been furnished with an escort.

On the 23rd June, 1891, a Sioux Indian and family, said to be from Moose Jaw, was escorted to the boundary line by United States soldiers, and not being able to speak English he and family were taken in charge by the west patrol and handed over to the patrol from Willow Bunch and sent on to Wood Mountain, where there was an interpreter. In July and August a party of Sioux Indians from Oak Lake went to the vicinity of White Bear's reserve and gave some uneasiness to the settlers in that section of the country. Indian Agent McDonald and Corp. Light, from Moosomin detachment, went down to investigate their reasons for being there. Shortly after this they returned to Oak Lake. Assistance has been rendered to the authorities of Qu'Appelle industrial school in recapturing runaway boys from that institution.

ASSISTANCE TO RAILWAYS.

No particular assistance has been rendered to the Canadian Pacific Railway. A party consisting of one non-commissioned officer and two constables was permanently with construction gang during the grading of the Souris extension. This party now consists of two constables at Alameda, who will remain there during the building of the bridge at that point, and the ironing of the road west of there to its

terminus at the coal-fields. A man named John Hodge died on No. 2 passenger train at Wolseley on 13th day of June. His body was taken off the train at Moosomin, coffined and sent east next morning. His wife and daughter were on the same train. Their home was in New Market, Ontario.

DRILL AND TARGET PRACTICE.

The men of the Moosomin detachment had setting up and arm drill at intervals during the summer, the other detachments being small and employed on train and patrol duty were not drilled as much as desired, but the men coming fresh from Regina were well set up and drilled.

There has been no regular target practice. Ammunition has been purchased by the men who have used it in some detachments for practice.

PHYSIQUE.

The physique of the men composing the several detachments is good. A few men are rather light for town duty but will fill out.

RECRUITS.

A few recruits have been sent in to head-quarters of this sub-district.

HEALTH.

The health of the men of the detachments has been good.

RATIONS AND LIGHT.

With the exceptions of the men at Wood End Post all detachments have been boarded. The rations for that post have been supplied by Moose Mountain Trading Co., and without exception were very good and promptly delivered.

KIT AND CLOTHING.

The quality of articles furnished is fair. The underclothing is very good. The cloak and cape now issued will not compare with that issued a few years ago.

The breeches are very heavy for summer, if one of the three pairs issued were of serge it would add much to the comfort and neat appearance of the men during the summer months. The winter coats are varied in quality and material. The dye comes out of the wool when wet and makes the mens faces black. The rolling collars on these coats are very little protection to the men's faces, neck and chest with a front or side wind. Square collars buttoning well up to the throat would be much better and would go far to prevent trouble with throat and chest. Rolling collars are fashionable but not servicable for this force.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

The carbines are of the Winchester pattern. Many of the barrels need re-browning, and the majority are more or less "honey combed." The sights are not good as a rule. The revolvers are a strong shooting weapon, and are all in good order in this district.

SAVINGS BANK.

The men of this district complain of the length of time it takes to draw money out of the savings bank. Many have withdrawn their money and deposited in savings department of a chartered bank.

INSPECTION OF DISTRICT.

The different detachments have been inspected usually monthly during the year. A report of each has been sent into division headquarters, or included in monthly reports.

HORSES.

The horses are good. A few in this district have been cast and sold, and some sent to Regina for treatment.

SADDLERY AND TRANSPORT.

The saddles in the district are mostly in good repair. A few require new lining. The lacing on saddles requires drawing tighter, the lining being worn out, is apt to give horses sore backs and withers. There is also a diversity of patterns in the stirrups. It would be a good thing to have all saddles on the line of railway sent to the saddler during the winter, and put in thorough repair for the summer work. The new numnahs issued have worn well, but are not intended or fit for long trips. A saddle blanket is used instead. The harness is in a good state of repair.

TRANSPORT.

The transport is good and in a serviceable state. Several buckboards made at Moosomin by McCurdy & Tucker have been issued to the various detachments and have stood the rough work of the prairies well. The double ones will easily carry about 900 lbs. Sheds for transport would be a great saving on paint, and transport would last longer.

FORAGE.

Forage at Moosomin is supplied by contract; at Wood End oats are, the hay used by this detachment being cut, hauled and stacked by the men. These two places are the only ones where large quantities are used. At other posts, except Qu'Appelle and Fort Qu'Appelle, the horses are boarded at so much per day. Bran used at Wood End was supplied from Moosomin. The forage supplied has been good and prices reasonable and less than last year.

STABLES.

With the exception of detachments at Moosomin, Qu'Appelle, Fort Qu'Appelle and Broadview, the horses are boarded either at livery stables or by private parties, and the accommodation is not of the best, plank floors being hard on the horses' feet, both in summer and winter; ventilation and drainage being bad, and in some cases stables cold and draughty.

BARRACKS AND FURNITURE.

The buildings used for the housing of the several detachments, with the exception of Qu'Appelle, are rented and are not fit for the purpose. They are cut up into small rooms, which mean either the men being cold, or an increase of fuel and light. The beds are on three boards and two trestles, which are not only unsatisfactory but difficult to keep clean, in fact in old quarters the only way to clean them is to burn them. Iron cots are needed.

WATER SUPPLY.

The water supply at Moosomin is bad. Water is hauled from a distance and put in an old well for the watering of horses. At other posts the supply is good.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

The trails in this district are good. Considerable fencing has been done, which lengthens the distance between points. In a short time the road allowance will have to be used entirely. A few bridges are yet required for high water in spring, particularly in the Alameda district. At other seasons the creeks are easily forded.

LIQUOR LAWS.

Along the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway liquor is to be had at nearly all hotels. This is accounted for by the fact that permits are easily obtained, if not by hotel-keepers themselves, by their friends and persons boarding in the house, which are handed over by them to the keepers of these places. What liquor is sold in some places is done very quietly and in a covert way; in others openly.

It is almost impossible to get evidence to convict, as it is not considered wrong for witnesses to perjure themselves in a liquor case, rather to be commended. Many of the local justices will not convict, even where the evidence is clear, or if they do, give the lowest penalty. Little liquor is run in as permits can be had in most cases for asking. No help is given the police in the suppression of this traffic, even from those whose profession and utterances would lead one to expect it.

The principal seizures in this section have been 1,106 gallons at Broadview and 40 at Moosomin, on the 25th January, 1891, and 260 gallons at same place on 23rd September, 1891. In the last case the liquor was brought in overland from Virden, Manitoba, and along with two teams and men bringing it in, captured near the Qu'Appelle valley. The parties were fined, outfit forfeited and liquor spilled. The teams and waggons were afterwards restored to them by order from Ottawa, on recommendation of Crown prosecutor and convicting justice. The importer of this liquor was arrested and fined. In all these cases the fines were paid. The estimated loss to the parties convicted was about $1,000. Small lots have been seized and destroyed at other places along the line.

The amount of liquor imported into Moosomin, Wapella and Cannington, between the 1st December, 1890, and 25th November, 1891, was 871 gallons. Strong beer, 1,014 gallons, 4 per cent beer, 6,300 gallons, in all 8,385 gallons. Not a bad showing for a small portion of a prohibition country.

A stringent license law strictly inforced would be preferable to the present system.

SETTLERS.

A considerable number of settlers have come into this district.

CROPS.

All through this district the crops have been excellent and well saved. The chief drawback appears to be the want of a sufficient number of threshing machines to get the crops marketed early.

RANCHES.

This district is not a ranching country being more adapted for mixed farming, which is done more and more each year. One ranche has been started near the Yellow Grass marsh with 150 head of cattle and 17 horses. This man came from Montana.

CUSTOMS.

The fact being known amongst the settlers that police non-commissioned officers and constables have the authority and power of customs officers, has been the means of preventing smuggling along the boundary in this district. "Let pass" to settlers have been issued either at the standing posts or by the patrols, who are furnished with blanks for that purpose.

GAME.

Game is abundant and the game laws are carried out by the people many of whom are true sportsmen.

INDIANS.

The Indians in this district remain on their reserves and give no trouble. Those at Moose Mountain agency being chiefly engaged freighting, at Crooked Lake in farming.

HALF-BREEDS.

These people are nearly all living in the valley of Qu'Appelle and are engaged for the most part in farming.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

Constables have been stationed at various points throughout the district for the purpose of protection and looking after persons who may have started fires either by carelessness or accident, and the fact of its being known that men were told off specially for this duty has been the means of making settlers more careful and has prevented many fires which this season would have been especially distructive owing to the heavy growth and the quantity of grass throughout the country. The principal fires were one south of Fleming on the 20th October, which ran through the unsettled country south of the Pipestone Creek. On the 23rd October, at the Jew colony near Moose Mountain (this colony is now deserted.) These fires met about 6 miles from Cannington and swept the country as far as Moose Creek. It was by this fire that Mrs. Dallas and her two children came to their death. The third started near Wapella and did much damage near Red Jacket. The origin of this last fire has not yet been discovered. The fire season this year was short owing to the early snows. The Canadian Pacific Railway has taken great pains in burning the right of way this fall, which prevented many fires which otherwise would have happened. A great means of prevention would be to plough the road allowance in thinly settled districts. The expense to be borne by a special tax, non-residents to pay double as the uncultivated lands are the great danger in sparsely settled districts.

DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

The conduct of the men of the different detachments with a few exceptions has been all that could be desired. Of these cases two only were serious. Drunkenness is about unknown in this district.

STRAY STOCK.

By ordinance No 18 of 85, ordinance No 9 of 83 was repealed. This ordinance gave the police the power to take charge of found or strayed stock. The new ordinance provides that animals found straying on cultivated lands in the pound district may be impounded. All that is necessary for a pound-keeper to do is to keep the animals a few days, advertise them by putting up three written notices in a conspicuous place in the district and then sell. The effect of this is that horses and cattle straying far from home are invariably lost to the owners as these notices are seen only by a few in the immediate neighbourhood of the pound-keeper's residence and the stock is sold for expenses, the surplus if any being sent to the Lieutenant Governor. By the ordinances at present in force in districts where there is no herd law it is illegal to take up any stray animals, these are also lost to the owners. In cases where the owner of an animal impounded is not known the pound-keeper ought by law to be obliged to advertise the stray in the nearest newspaper in the district where the stock is held, for a period of three weeks if a weekly paper, if a daily paper for one week. It would be well if an ordinance was passed to the effect that all pound-keepers furnish the police with a list and description of stock impounded and not claimed. Some of the provisions of ordinances No. 9 of 1885, might be re-enacted with good results to settlers.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

C. CONSTANTINE,
Inspector Commanding Moosomin Sub-Division.

The Officer Commanding "B" Division,
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

APPENDIX F.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT R. B. DEANE, COMMANDING "K" DIVISION, 1891.

LETHBRIDGE, 1st December, 1891.

The Commissioner,
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

SIR,—I have the honour to tender my report of "K" division for the past year.

GENERAL STATE OF THE DISTRICT.

The district has been very quiet and fairly prosperous. Business is not so brisk in Lethbridge as it was last winter, but has been improving within the last few weeks owing to the increased output of coal, which, to the south particularly, is considerable.

A well known settler on the other side, when ordering a car-load of Lethbridge coal for his own consumption, told me that that coal is admitted by settlers in his section of country to be the best obtainable for domestic purposes. I understand, also, that the manager of an American competing mine has ordered a car-load of Lethbridge coal for his own consumption.

CRIME.

The following list comprises all complaints which have arisen within the district during the year:—

Offences against the person	16
Malicious injuries to property	4
Larceny	7
Horses lost, strayed or stolen	24
Illicit liquor traffic	4
Supplying liquor to Indians	1
Evading Customs duty	2
Perjury	1
Miscellaneous	61

The 16 offences against the person were cases of common assault, seven of which were dismissed by the courts and conviction recorded in the other nine.

The four complaints of malicious injury to property were all minor offences—one case being dismissed and conviction resulting in the other three. There has not been one case of cattle killing.

Five of the seven complaints of larceny were dismissed by the courts, the offenders in the remaining two cases being convicted.

Twenty-four horses within the district have been reported missing during the year. Of these 22 have been recovered, some by the police and some by their owners. Of the remainder one was stolen, the offender being convicted and sentenced to three months imprisonment at hard labour, and the 24th is still missing if it ever existed, which I doubt. I think it was a clumsy attempt to "make" a horse. The police at Milk River Ridge had found a stray horse whose owner we could not

discover, and a certain man here, hearing of this, put in a claim for the animal which he claimed to have lost. The description which he gave of his lost horse, however, did not agree with that of the horse which the police had found.

Of horses lost outside this district we have found and returned five; three to Cree Indians at Medicine Hat; one to Mr. Toole of the Sweet Grass Hills, and one to Mr. Reitz of Chinook.

Three Police horses recently strayed away from herd at St. Mary's; two of them were found some three weeks after by the "D" Division detachment at Kipp and one is still at large. It is probable that he has gone back to his old range near Macleod and will be found in course of time.

One of the two cases of evasion of Customs duty is as follows:—

Complaint was made on the 9th April by Mr. Edwin Allen, preventive officer at Coutts, that on the 6th inst., Frank Blois of the Porcupine Hills had sold to Edward Allen of Lethbridge, a team of horses and harness which had been imported and on which Customs duty had not been paid. Blois had left Lethbridge by road for the south before complaint was made. I telegraphed the outposts to look out for him but neither the man nor his waggon trail could be seen, so that it is certain he did not cross the Milk River within the confines of this district.

The second case occurred while I was visiting the outposts recently. Information had been given that a man named Eglington had stolen two horses at Collins, in Montana, and was supposed to be travelling towards Macleod with a waggon and four horse team. While driving with Inspector Chalmers between Writing on Stone and Pendant d'Oreille, we saw, at a rather out of the way coulee where we went to water our horses, fresh wheel tracks crossing the river and followed them. Ere long we came up with Eglington and his outfit, and the following day had him arrested on a charge of bringing stolen property into Canada and sent him to Lethbridge. He was tried in the Supreme Court and sentenced to two years in the penitentiary. The two stolen horses were returned to their owner and the rest of the outfit was handed over to the Customs Department.

The one complaint of supplying intoxicants to Indians was not substantiated and was dismissed by the court.

Five cases of breach of the liquor law have been reported and brought to trial; dismissal resulting in one case and conviction in the other four. As there is every prospect of the abolition of the prohibition law at an early date and as there is nothing to be said which has not been already said over and over again further comment is unnecessary.

The conviction for perjury was had in the case of a constable who was sentenced to two months imprisonment at hard labour and was dismissed from the Force at the expiration of that time.

The 61 miscellaneous cases call for no remark, being minor offences, chiefly drunk and disorderly conduct, &c., and resulted in 56 convictions, 2 dismissals and 3 non-payment of wages cases settled out of court.

INDIANS.

Indians have given very little trouble during the year, but it is in every way desirable to prevent them from roaming the country at large.

A horse stealing party recently left here for the south, they picked up at least one horse in this neighbourhood and rode him to the scene of operations; this horse is now at a cow camp across the line, whence we shall recover it in a day or two.

This party consisted of four Indians, who started from here, viz., Prairie Chicken, Bird-Singing-in-the-Morning, Tall Man and Low Man, and were joined by two more Indians from the reserve, viz., Deadman and another. They went to the Sweet Grass Hills, and on the 18th October, stole four horses from Mr. Toole's ranche, cutting through a four strand barbed wire fence to get at them.

As soon as I heard this, I advised Mr. Toole to cause enquiry to be made at the South Piegan Agency, as it was probable the horses would be taken there and cached

in the first instance, and be brought over to this side of the line as time and opportunity might allow.

The agent on that reservation had recently found three of the animals, and apprehended four Blood Indians, who admit having taken them.

I hear that some of the thieves turned States' evidence, and that the others are likely to see the inside of a penitentiary. The fourth horse, stolen from Mr. Toole's ranche, the property of a man in his employ, is now here with a very sore back, recovered from the Blood Reserve, though I have not been able to discover the name of the Indian who took it thither.

I have now instructed the outposts to allow no Indians to remain in the vicinity of the Milk River.

The Bloods have lately been trading horses with the Gros Ventres on the other side, and the practice should be stopped, as it is an easy way of disposing of stolen property.

To this end I have recently impounded three horses so obtained in trade from the Gros Ventres and brought into this country, and given the Indian importers the trouble of interviewing the Collector of Customs here, who has allowed them to take their horses, but has explained that Indians, like white men, are liable to be called upon to pay duty for any horses so imported in future.

The Gros Ventre Agent has recently written to say that some horses belonging to one of his men disappeared about the time that Running Fisher, a Blood, was over there.

INDIAN SCOUTS.

I have employed one or two Indian scouts when necessary. The two that I have now are as good as any I have had, besides being more constant. They realize that $25 a month is not to be picked up everywhere and every day, and are always willing to work.

OUTPOSTS AND PATROLS.

The number of non-commissioned officers and men on outpost duty during the summer, was as follows:—

	N.-C. O.	Constables.	Horses.
Milk River Ridge	1	5	7
Coutts	1	5	7
Writing-on-Stone	1	6	11
Pendant d'Oreille	1	5	9
St. Mary's	1	4	7
Little Bow	1	4	5

In addition to the above, a haying party of two men and 8 horses left here about the middle of July to assist in putting up hay at the several stations along the Milk River, and an occasional flying patrol has gone out from head quarters into the less frequented parts of the country.

The efficiency of the outpost and patrol system is well recognized by our southern neighbours who are agitating for the establishment of a force similar to the Mounted Police on their own frontier.

A correspondent of the "New York Herald" was here in the summer and was much interested in our system.

Large bands of horses are periodically driven off in the States, and the owners seem to think that they come into Canada in large measure, the fact being that the thieves have a regular organization and system: Stolen horses are passed along at a rapid rate from gang to gang, and the favourite hiding place is in the bad lands of northern Dakota, which are entirely untravelled. There horses can be kept and are kept for years if necessary, and are then dribbled off into the eastern states. Nothing short of a Mounted Police force will cope with this evil.

The men and horses at the outposts are comfortably housed, the only requirement now being a small lean-to at Pendant d'Oreille, similar to that which was last

year constructed at Writing-on-Stone, furnishing two small rooms for the non-commissioned officer in charge of the detachment and for a visiting officer. Now that an officer is ordered to remain on the frontier all the winter it is absolutely necessary that some suitable provision should be made for him at Pendant d'Oreille.

In summer he lives under canvas, but in winter, when he may be detained for any length of time by stress of weather, he has no place that he can use by day or by night except the kitchen which is obviously inconvenient.

It is many months since logs were cut for this purpose, but I have received no authority to make the necessary expenditure.

Assistance to the Department of Customs.

We have co-operated with the Customs Department in every possible way. I think it would be a good plan to make the non-commissioned officers in charge of detachments along the Milk River preventive officers.

ASSISTANCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

We have devoted considerable time and attention to keeping the quarantine ground north of the Milk River clear of cattle from the United States, and with satisfactory results. I mentioned in my report last year that sundry settlers on this side had complained of certain hay having been destroyed by American cattle, and that I had written to the secretary of the Stock Association on the subject. In consequence thereof a representative of cattle owners on the other side came over in the spring and made a very fair, not to say liberal settlement.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

Prairie fires have during the autumn been very prevalent and fierce, owing to the luxuriant growth of grass induced by abundant rain. Most of them have been started by the railroad, fanned in several cases by a high wind. On the 23rd October the manager of the Circle Ranch asked me to assist in putting out a large fire which under the influence of a very strong wind was threatening his ranch. I sent a party of men under Corporal Edwards to the headquarters of the ranch at the Little Bow, distant about 20 miles, and there he was told that the nearest point of the fire was about 12 miles off. He accordingly went on, but by the time he reached the fire found that he had travelled nearer 25 miles than 12. His party extinguished 7 or 8 miles of fire and then met the men of the Oxley Ranch who had been working from the other end, and who indeed were responsible for the fire, for it appeared that they had set to work to burn a fire-break and the fire got away from them. Corporal Edwards and his party started from here at about 2 p.m., on the 23rd October, and did not return until about noon of the 25th.

On the 27th October, about 3 p.m., a prairie fire was reported to have been started about 2 or 3 miles from town. Sergt. Major Garnham went out with 19 men and two teams at the gallop. A very strong westerly wind had suddenly sprung up. Some section men had been burning the grass between the track and a two-furrowed fire-break on the east side: a defective place in the break, about 5 feet long, where the sods had not been turned, allowed the fire to get through and it very soon became unmanageable. Our men arrived in time to save the house, buildings and farm yard of a man named Cotterill about 4 miles out, but could do nothing more as the fire travelled as fast as a horse could canter. The cribbing of Cotterill's well, near his house was burnt, and he and others lost a good deal of fencing.

This same fire completely burnt out a settler living about 10 miles further eastward, and he himself was considerably burnt in trying to save some of his possessions.

DISCIPLINE, CONDUCT, ETC.

The discipline of the division is good. I am sorry to have lost Sergeant-Major Jarvis, who was transferred from here where his knowledge of the Blackfoot language rendered him particularly useful. Sergeant Macdonell, who has just been

made Acting Sergeant-Major, has the advantage over an outsider of having been in the division for a long while and of knowing the men in it.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Belcher has conducted his department in a highly satisfactory manner.

DRILL, TARGET PRACTICE, ETC.

Weekly drills have taken place throughout the summer, but there has been no target practice for want of a range. I would suggest that the Government reserve some land within a convenient distance, so that we can construct a butt and have a certain amount of practice.

PHYSIQUE AND HEALTH.

The health of the division has been excellent. Special Constable Phillips, who was sent here for hospital treatment from Macleod, on the 28th January last, has been able to resume and is doing very useful light work as carpenter. He of course has swelled the sick list here, so has special constable Hainault, a teamster from Macleod, who recently had the misfortune to break his leg here; so has Constable Brown of "D" Division, who was sent in here for treatment, having sustained injury by his horse falling with and on him while on patrol to Milk River Ridge; so has Constable Pickard who, on transfer here from Maple Creek, was taken into hospital and isolated as suffering from a contagious disease.

RECRUITS.

The following constable engaged here on the 5th February, and was transferred to the depot division at Regina:—No. 2610, William Turnbull.

RATIONS.

The rations are of good quality and there have been no complaints.

KITS, CLOTHING, ETC.

There have been no complaints as to the quality of the clothing issue except as to long boots, the stitching in some of which is decidedly inferior at the welt.

HORSES.

We have lost three horses by death during the year. Reg. No. 1, an old horse, while out for exercise reared up, fell back and died instantly. Reg. No. 1313 died here on the 4th March. He had been on outpost duty for some time and looked well, but was reported useless and incapable of standing a trip. He was sent in here for observation and died from inflammatory diarrhœa almost immediately after arrival. Reg. No. 702 was on the 10th September gored by a savage cow at Coutt's and had to be destroyed.

Fourteen cast horses were sold here by public auction and one was sent to Macleod for sale.

We have received eight remounts. There are a number of horses in the division which should be cast and sold.

Distance travelled by horses during the year, 199,000 miles.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

We have enough saddles for our use and they are in good order, except that we want a few stirrups to replace casualties.

We have received one set of wheel and two sets of lead harness, which was asked for last year, and next year we shall require one set of wheel harness and a single set for post use.

The order has been given for the supply of a plain set of double harness for the use of the officer on outpost duty, and this will probably be delivered in a few days.

STABLES.

The headquarter post requires a sick stable, but otherwise the division is well supplied with stable accommodation.

TRANSPORT.

I estimated last year that we should require at least one Schuttler waggon this year, but we have managed to get along without it so far. Some of our running gear, however, will not stand work much longer.

ARMS.

The Winchester carbines are in very poor condition, being old weapons.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT.

The general equipment is good.

DESERTIONS.

Five desertions have taken place during the year. No. 2427, Constable Joshua Waite, a bad character sent here from Maple Creek, whose removal from a frontier post I had previously recommended, deserted from here with a horse on the 25th May, at about midnight, and went into the States. A mounted man followed him within a few minutes, and after a ride of fifty miles found the horse at the Milk River, and it was in the stable at Milk River ridge post at 6.30 a.m. Waite, seeing that he was followed, turned the horse loose at the river, and hid himself till nightfall, when he walked the intervening twelve miles between the river and the boundary.

No. 2388, Constable James Ward deserted from Writing-on-Stone detachment, on the 7th June, for some reason known only to himself, and to his comrades astonishment.

On the 28th August, No. 1566, Constable S. Costello deserted from Coutts, he had just re-engaged on the 14th August for three years service, and was in receipt of extra pay as scout. He went across the line, and persuaded No. 2480, Constable H. Skehan to join him, which he did on the 29th August.

On the 13th September, No. 2029, Constable W. E. C. Gez Van Pittins, who had recently been sent here from Maple Creek, obtained a month's pass to go to Ottawa, and deserted into the States.

INSPECTIONS.

The post has been inspected once by yourself during the year, and the assistant commissioner has once inspected the outposts.

BARRACKS.

Two barrack-rooms have been sheathed this summer, and other small improvements have been made out of some $250 remaining unexpended out of last year's appropriation. Just now the division kitchen is being similarly lined with wood. As I said last year, the entire barracks require to be sided—the present siding is in many places quite bare of paint.

TELEPHONE.

Telephonic communication has been introduced into Lethbridge, and the barracks are included in the circuit.

FIRE PROTECTION.

I am thankful to say again, that during the past year, we have not had even an alarm of fire, in that we have not even a single household extinguisher in the barracks. * I estimated last year for the requisite number of Babcocks, but none have been received. It is hardly necessary to say, that the water-cart has to be emptied every evening, to prevent its contents from freezing solid. So that in the

* NOTE.—12 Babcocks were supplied in January, 1892.

winter nights our sole fire protection consists in a few pailfuls of water in the different rooms.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

The bridge over the Belly River here is still useless in unfavourable weather on account of the approaches thereto not having been graded. The hill on the other side of the valley is a very dangerous one to descend in slippery weather.

TREES, ETC.

I am hoping almost against hope with regard to the trees planted near the barracks. I think it is certain that none of the willows will be alive at this time next year, notwithstanding that they have made a brave fight of it for two years. It remains to be seen how the cottonwoods will turn out. The past season with its abundant rain has been very favourable for them but I fear the roots will not be able to make their way through the hard dry clay subsoil.

Some small elms, ashes and maples, sent from Ottawa eighteen months ago are doing fairly well, but the probabilities are when their holes are full of roots the trees will become pot bound.

We found this year that a strong minded carrot had bored into the clay, and if a carrot why not the root of a tree? I am unable to say, but next year should decide the question one way or the other.

CANTEEN.

The canteen here has proved to be a great success and a great boon to the division.

RANCHING.

A great number of calves have been branded this year, and, as I have elsewhere said, there has not been a single complaint of cattle killing in this district.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. BURTON DEANE,
Superintendent Commanding "K" Division.

APPENDIX G.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT A. H. GRIESBACH, COMMANDING "G" DIVISION, 1891.

FORT SASKATCHEWAN, 30th November, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ending 30th November, 1891.

GENERAL STATE OF DISTRICT.

The prospects of the district have greatly improved during the past year.

The population has been increased, to a very large extent, by a most desirable class of settlers.

The crops have been a marked success, both as to quality and yield, the wheat being a particularly fine sample.

No damage has been done by frost or prairie fires.

The crimes list is small, and no very serious crimes have been committed.

There has been plenty of employment, at fair wages, for all willing to work.

Gold mining on the river was carried on while possible, but, as was the case last year, operations in this direction were considerably impeded by high water.

During the season some fifteen to twenty men mined from about 10 miles above Edmonton to about 15 miles below Fort Saskatchewan, the amount of gold taken out being from $5,000 to $6,000.

The election for the Dominion house took place in March, and for the Legislative Assembly in November, both were conducted in an orderly manner and no disturbances occurred.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor visited the district on two occasions during the year. I supplied him with team and mounted orderly on both occasions.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway was completed during the summer to a point near the River Bank, opposite Edmonton, where the terminus is for the present, and large numbers of people have visited the district by this means.

Direct telegraph communication between Edmonton and Calgary will be very shortly established, which will be a great convenience.

The future outlook of the district I consider brighter than it has ever been before.

CRIMES.

The list of crimes is slightly heavier than last year, the most serious of which are as follows:—

Four charges of larceny, convictions following in three cases and sentences of from one month to one year's imprisonment with hard labour awarded.

Eight charges under the Prohibition of Intoxicants Act, convictions following in six cases, and fines from $50 to $200 inflicted. A man named Carson was fined $200 for an offence under this ordinance, was unable to pay and served a term of six months hard labour in default.

A man named Graham, living near Edmonton, was sentenced by Judge Rouleau to four months hard labour for maliciously wounding a horse, the property of one of his neighbours, by shooting with a shot gun.

The remaining crimes are made up of minor offences, shown in the return herewith enclosed.

The total number of crimes committed during the year in the district is 47, which, considering its size, the increase of population, and the number of men employed on railway construction during the summer, is very light. Number of crimes in 1889, 50; in 1890, 36; in 1891, 47.

OUTPOSTS AND PATROLS.

Edmonton.

One officer, 1 non-commissioned officer and 6 to 10 constables, as occasions require, besides an interpreter and 1 special constable, are stationed at this post.

This detachment supplies a town patrol for Edmonton, and also patrols the adjacent country.

RAILWAY TERMINUS.

One non-commissioned officer is stationed for permanent duty at the railway terminus of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway on the south side of the river opposite Edmonton, meeting all trains.

ST. ALBERT.

One non-commissioned officer and 1 constable are stationed at this post. Their duties are to keep order in the settlement, which is several miles in length, also to patrol to the Rivière qui Barre and Stony Plain Indian Reserve and the surrounding country. It is found necessary on occasions to strengthen this detachment.

LAC STE. ANNE.

One constable has been stationed at this post, patrolling the settlement, which is scattered round the lake, also patrolling to Alexis Reserve and the Stoney Indian Reserve at White Lake.

BEARS HILLS.

One non-commissioned officer and 1 constable were stationed here during the time railway construction was passing through the Indian reserve, to prevent navvies annoying the Indians. No trouble was given.

RED DEER.

One non-commissioned officer and 5 constables are stationed at this post. They patrol the district regularly. A small town having sprung up at the railroad crossing of the Red Deer River, a constable meets all passing trains and visits the town daily, which is about 3 miles from the police post.

LITTLE RED DEER.

One constable is stationed at this post. His duties are to visit the settlers at Little Red Deer, including the Icelandic Settlement, Poplar Grove and neighbourhood.

PATROLS.

By the map it will be seen that the district has been well patrolled.

From headquarters during the summer there was a regular Patrol to Victoria and Saddle Lake.

Flying patrols visited Lac La Biche, White Fish Lake, Egg Lake, Beaver Lake, Beaver Hills, Bears Hills and Peace Hills. From Edmonton the Battle River settlement was patrolled, also Sandy Lake, Rabbit Hill, and the Calgary Trail. Settlers on both sides of the river were visited.

From St. Albert patrols visited Egg Lake, Rivière qui Barre, Stony Plain, and round the Big Lake regularly, calling upon settlers.

From Red Deer there were patrols to Swan Lake, Medicine River, Tail Creek, Buffalo Lake, Quill Lakes, on the Calgary Trail as far as Battle River, and other places in that portion of the district.

The reports from those in charge of patrol parties show no complaints of any note; crops in all parts of the district were all that could be desired, and the settlers generally in a prosperous condition.

Game and prairie fire laws were well observed, and there is a consequent increase of the former and absence of the latter to record.

During railway construction I had men with the grading, iron and surfacing gangs till the completion of the road.

A constant patrol from camp to camp of the construction was kept up. The workmen were a very quiet lot and gave little trouble.

Very few arrests were made, one being for larceny, for which the man was convicted and sentenced to one month's imprisonment at hard labour.

One or two parties, not connected with the construction camps, were arrested on suspicion of selling intoxicants to the workmen, but the charges could not be sustained.

On the 1st July about 1,000 to 1,500 railway hands came into Edmonton to attend the races and sports, and although a large proportion of them got drunk, they were a very good tempered crowd and easily handled.

I supplied Inspector Piercy with a strong contingent for the purpose of keeping order on the occasion, but only one case of drunk and disorderly was brought up for hearing next day.

The police aided the foremen of the gangs in getting their men back to work, and before the night of the 2nd not one was left in town.

ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

The treaty payment money for the Battle River Indian agency was escorted from Red Deer and handed over to the agent at that place.

The agent was also furnished with an escort during payments.

The treaty payment money for the Stony Plain agency was escorted out to Stony Plain and handed over to the Indian agent at that place. He was also furnished with an escort at Rivière qui Barre and Lac Ste. Anne during payments.

The treaty payment money for the Saddle Lake agency was escorted from Edmonton to Wah-Sat-E-Now, where it was handed over to the Indian agent. An escort was furnished during payments at that place, Saddle Lake, Whitefish Lake, and Lac La Biche.

Payments were all conducted in an orderly manner, there being very little gambling or horse-racing indulged in.

It is noticeable that the Indians now buy principally blankets, clothing and food, and do not throw their money away on useless articles as formerly.

During the payments at Stony Plain a half-breed named Munroe took advantage of the occasion to sell liquor to an Indian. He was promptly arrested, tried and convicted, and is now undergoing imprisonment for the offence.

It was reported to me by wire in April last, by Indian Agent Ross, of Saddle Lake, that an Indian on the reserve had drugged and raped the daughter of Pakan, chief of the Whitefish Lake Indians. I at once despatched a party, under Sergeant Hetherington, to look into the matter and arrest the Indian, The Indian was arrested and brought before the agent, the matter being ultimately settled by a wedding of the parties chiefly concerned, the nuptials being followed by the usual rejoicings.

During the visit of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in September last, he desired me to send my veterinary-surgeon to Bears' Hills to examine the cattle of the Rev. Mr. Glass, which were running on the Indian reserve and reported to be affected with a contagious hoof disease. I immediately despatched Veterinary Staff-Sergeant Joyce, who made a thorough examination of the cattle, with the result that some of them were found to be suffering from sore feet, but there was nothing contagious about it, and those affected were already nearly well. The Indian department cattle were also examined at the same time and found to be in perfect health.

My patrols have visited all the reservations in the district during the year and reported regularly to the different agents.

DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

The discipline and conduct of the division during the past year has been very good. Number of entries in defaulter's book, 84; total amount of fines inflicted, $237.90. Two men were punished by imprisonment.

DRILL AND TARGET PRACTICE.

The division has been well drilled, both in squad and division drill.

All members of the division went through the usual spring course with very few exceptions, who, from sickness or other good reason, were unable to take part.

The division was also paraded weekly for inspection and division drill, and at the parade which was held under yourself when here in October, you were good enough to express your approval of both the appearance and movements of the men.

The annual course of target practice, mounted, dismounted and revolver, was gone through. The practice all round was very good, showing an average of 54·6 per cent dismounted.

PHYSIQUE.

The physique of the division, it will be seen is good, the average height being 5 feet 9½ inches, and chest measurement 37½ inches.

RECRUITS.

I engaged one recruit only during the year. Three special constables were engaged, and 13 non-commissioned officers and men re-engaged.

HEALTH.

The health of the division has been good, although latterly there have been some cases of quinsy, which I trust will not become epidemic. This is, no doubt, due to the changeable weather experienced during the past month.

As mentioned last year, a new hospital is badly needed, the building at present used, although the best that can be rented, is drafty and not at all suitable.

ARMS AND ARTILLERY.

I have no artillery in my charge.

The carbines of the division are now in fair order. Several have been sent to headquarters and have been returned fitted with new barrels and such other repairs as were required.

The pistols are in serviceable order.

HORSES.

The horses of the division are generally in good serviceable condition, with the exception of four which are pretty well used up, and which it will be necessary to cast at an early date.

During the year I received nine remounts from Calgary—four team and five saddle. I also purchased three saddle horses in the district.

The division lost one horse only by death during the past year, viz.: Horse No. 815, which died at Red Deer of "renal calculi."

The distance covered by the horses of my division during the year was 160,186 miles.

DESERTIONS.

No. 1998, Constable Harvey Stephenson, deserted from my division while on leave in England on 14th August.

This is the first I have had to record for several years.

SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

There is a falling off of depositors this year owing to a number of the old hands, most of whom were regular depositors, having left the force. The recruits who have filled their places will, no doubt, open accounts as their rate of pay increases.

The number of depositors during the year is 95. Amount deposited, $1,547.95.

INSPECTION OF DIVISION.

The division and its outposts were inspected by the Commissioner on the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th of October last.

HARNESS AND SADDLERY.

The harness of the division is in good order, three new sets having been received during the year which will bring it up to the standard for the next year's work.

The saddlery is in fair condition, and will, I think, be adequate to next season's requirements.

TRANSPORT.

The transport is in good and serviceable order, but two spring waggons are required to complete ; one to replace a half-spring patrol waggon which is nearly worn out and is hardly worth repairing ; and one for the Edmonton detachment which is much required to replace another half spring waggon already condemned.

FORAGE.

The oats supplied the division, which are of good quality, are all grown in the district and, at Fort Saskatchewan and Edmonton, cost 34 cents per bushel, and at Red Deer, 44 cents per bushel.

Hay, this year, if of excellent quality, having been put in quickly and without injury from rain.

The prices at headquarters are $7.50 and $8.50 per ton. Edmonton, $8.00, St. Albert, $4.00, and Red Deer, $8.75 per ton.

FUEL.

Wood is still burned at Fort Saskatchewan and costs $1.45 per cord delivered, including timber dues, with a further charge of 30 cents per cord for sawing into stove lengths by steam saw.

Coal is used at Edmonton except for cooking purposes.

Wood is used at St. Albert and Red Deer.

I had recommended that this year coal be used at Fort Saskatchewan in place of wood but for various reasons, among them being that the price of wood is so very low and the letting of these contracts a great help to settlers, I decided not to trouble in the matter this year.

TELEPHONES.

There is one telephone used in the division, being between the Edmonton Barracks and the telegraph office.

There are two public telephones, one being between the Edmonton telegraph office and St. Albert, and one between the Edmonton telegraph office and the railway terminus.

Besides these there are many private wires in the town of Edmonton.

TELEGRAPH LINES.

There are now two telegraph lines in my district.

One from Edmonton *viâ* Fort Saskatchewan, Victoria and Saddle Lake to Qu'Appelle, and the other which is almost completed, from Edmonton *viâ* Red Deer to Calgary.

This latter will be a great convenience whereby I shall be enabled to communicate with the Red Deer Post, and with Calgary direct, as well as with all points along the Calgary & Edmonton Railroad.

FIRE PROTECTION.

I have no fire engine but am well supplied with fire extinguishers and hand grenades which are distributed throughout the posts in barrack rooms and quarters.

Buildings are supplied with fire buckets, barrels, fire axes and roof and wall ladders.

A fire picquet is detailed and there are special and stringent local orders in regard to fire.

Buglers have special instructions about sounding the fire call and the "Assembly."

As the buildings are now arranged, being all furnished with brick chimneys, stove pipes being all in sight and roofs covered with paint, I feel pretty secure from fire.

WATER SUPPLY.

Water is used principally from the Saskatchewan River at Fort Saskatchewan and Edmonton. There is also a good well at Fort Saskatchewan Post from which water is drawn.

St. Albert has a well, and river water is used at Red Deer.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

Most roads in the district are in fair order.

The new road through the Beaver Hills to Beaver Lake which shortens the distance to that place by some 12 miles is rough and not much used in summer, but in winter is very generally used and being mostly through thick woods, makes a fine winter trail, giving good shelter and plenty of wood for camping purposes.

A new road is in course of construction between Fort Saskatchewan and Clover Bar in a straight line, which, when it is finished, will more closely connect these two settlements.

The road to Lac la Biche through Victoria is much as it always has been, a pretty hard one to travel having innumerable creeks, hills and in some parts of it soft places. The White Mud River however (12 miles north of Victoria) has been bridged by the Indian Department which is some improvement but there is lots of room for work on this trail.

The trail to Athabasca Landing is in very good order it having been improved from time to time by the Hudson's Bay Company, and the principal streams being well bridged.

A recent patrol on the Calgary trail reports the bridge over the Battle River in a very dangerous condition, especially as regards the flooring through which there are several large holes. The Wolf Creek bridge is also complained of.

The trail which requires the most attention in the one north to Lac la Biche.

FERRIES.

There are three ferries in the district: one at Edmonton which has two ropes and two scows, known as the upper and lower ferries, one at Fort Saskatchewan and one at Red Deer.

On the upper ferry at Edmonton a basket or cage has been rigged to cross the river on the wire, when boats are unable to cross owing to ice running. The plan is novel and ingenious and is worked by means of ropes, pulleys and a horse.

It has a carrying capacity of four to five persons with a reasonable amount of baggage, and was worked with success during the time the river was closing this winter.

LIQUOR LAWS.

The permit system is still in vogue, with the results mentioned in previous reports.

The subject has been exhausted and there is little further to say about it.

One of the principal complaints is that under the permit system beer is brought into the Territories and sold, whereas those in the country are not permitted to brew it for sale, thereby closing what would be a large market for barley.

I understand that the North West Legislative Assembly has now power to handle the matter and perhaps some new and more satisfactory state of affairs may shortly be developed.

SETTLEMENT AND AGRICULTURE.

The district has made rapid strides in settlement during the past year. Eastern Canada and Dakota have both largely contributed to the population, besides Germans and others.

The new settlers, who are scattered in all parts of the district, are of a most desirable class and many of them well equipped with farm implements and stock, ready to commence farming in the spring. They appear to be steady and industrious, and as an instance of their perseverance I may state that in the summer, on passing a farm which had been rented for the season by two or three German families, I saw a 10 to 15 acre field of barley being hand-weeded.

Many of those who arrived in the district early enough to put in small crops, rented unused farms and, while the crops were growing, built houses on their claims and put up hay to winter their stock.

The number of entries made in the Edmonton land office for the year ending 30th November, 1891, was 441, and for the year 1890, 130, showing an increase for the present year of 311. These figures are exclusive of Red Deer, which are given further on.

It should be particularly remarked that not much of this increase of population is due to the railway which was finished this year from Calgary to Edmonton, but is to be placed to the credit of the country itself, which has become known to the outside world through the visits of delegates, as also from the efforts of the Edmonton Board of Trade and Agricultural Society. A large number of the new comers used the road and not the rails, driving their stock and carrying their families and effects in waggons.

The full effect, therefore, of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway on settlement is still to be felt, and next year a great influx of immigration may be anticipated.

AGRICULTURE.

This has been a most successful year for crops, both root and grain.

Wheat, of which the yield is large, being from 35 to 40 bushels to the acre, is a fine sample of grain and totally uninjured from frost or any other cause.

Oats, which were rather backward in the early part of the season, afterwards came on rapidly, and it is estimated will yield an average of about 70 bushels to the acre of good grain. In some instances as high as 90 bushels to the acre have been threshed.

ROOTS.

In giving the dimensions of potatoes and other roots displayed at the Edmonton agricultural exhibition this fall, very little need be further said as to roots—

Potatoes,		1 ft. x	1 ft.	7 in. round.	
Cabbage,	white,	4 "	1	"	
"	red,	3 "	5½	"	
Turnips,	white,	3 "		"	
"	Swede,	2 "	8	"	
Carrots,	white,	1 "	1	"	
"	horn,	1 "		"	
Onions,	white,	1 "	3½	"	
"	red,	1 "	1	"	
Celery,		1 "	2½	"	at root.
Flat beets,		2 "	4	"	
Mangold,		1 "	8	"	
Pumpkin,		4 "	3½	"	
Citrons,		2 "	1	"	
Sunflower,		3 "	8	"	
White pea vetch,		6 "	11 in. long.		

There were 30 varieties of potatoes exhibited, but none so large as were shown last year.

At the Winnipeg exhibition held this fall this district took first prize for wheat, oats and barley in the straw, and also for native grasses.

Grain was not then threshed out and so there was no exhibit of threshed grain from here.

Unfortunately, the samples of roots sent down were lost or delayed en route, and so the district was unrepresented in this line.

The list given below of farm machinery and agricultural implements sold through local agents during the year, will give some idea of the advancement of farming in the district—

6 threshers,	4 reapers,	7 sulky gang ploughs,
34 waggons,	6 seeders,	156 plows,
26 binders,	17 harrows,	18,000 lbs. binding cord,
33 mowers,	15 disc harrows,	12 fanning mills.
30 rakes,		

Beyond this much has been imported direct by farmers themselves, and many of the new settlers brought their own machinery with them.

The amount of acreage this year as compared with last is as follows:—

1890	6,660 acres.
1891	10,094 do
Increase	3,434 do

The above figures are exclusive of Red Deer.

Taking into consideration therefore the amount of machinery imported during the year, the increased acreage, the splendid crops of last season, the large increase of population, and the completion of the Calgary and Edmonton railroad to Edmonton, I am of opinion that the opening up of the northern part of my district has at length thoroughly commenced, and should the much talked of railroad from the east be materialized and connect with the one already built, giving direct communication with both east and west, then, with these conveniences, this northern or fertile belt of Alberta will hold its own with any grain-growing part of America.

Red Deer, the most southern portion of my district, has also considerably increased in population, 107 new settlers having come in, distributed as follows: About 75 per cent. at Poplar Grove and Little Red Deer, from 15 to 20 miles south and west of the town of Red Deer.

Five settlers went to Tail Creek, near Buffalo Lake, 4 to Quill Lake, and the remainder evenly distributed about the Red Deer Settlement.

The Icelandic Settlement, near Little Red Deer, is fairly prosperous, and the people appear contented.

A small town has already commenced at the railroad crossing of the Red Deer River, and being just half way between Calgary and Edmonton will, no doubt, become a point of some importance.

The crops here were very good, with the exception of oats, which being somewhat injured by frost in August, are rather light and high in price, the contract price at Red Deer being 44 cents per bushel, against 34 cents at Fort Saskatchewan and Edmonton.

Very little new machinery was brought into Red Deer during the year, so I am informed, and harvesting and threshing was greatly retarded on that account.

There was a very large increase in acreage, as will be seen by the following figures: 1890, acreage 677 acres, 1891, acreage 1,527, showing an increase of 850 acres.

I may here remark that the Beaver Hills, near Fort Saskatchewan, require re-surveying, as settlers find great difficulty in locating claims, owing to survey posts and mounds being entirely obliterated. I have rendered what assistance I

could in this direction on several occasions, and brought the matter to the notice of the Edmonton land office.

RANCHING PROSPECTS.

Stock of all kinds is greatly increasing in numbers and improving in quality yearly.

The recent Edmonton agricultural exhibition shewed young stock of a very superior class, both in cattle and horses.

There are now plenty of well-bred bulls and entire horses in the district, and the old scrubby cattle are gradually disappearing.

There is every facility for raising stock: plenty of hay, good pasture, water, and building timber for sheds and stables.

Cattle cannot remain out all winter, but must be taken up and fed when the weather is very severe and the snow deep; it is therefore not wise to have too large a band.

Sheep do well and are most profitable. Horses not required to work can winter out and are very little trouble. They find their own hay in the swamps and shelter in the bush. When the weather, however, becomes extremely cold they are better taken up and fed for a while.

I think the breeding of a good general-purpose horse, with some blood in him, would be a more profitable business than breeding altogether to size and weight, as there is a tendency to do here.

Number of cattle in district in 1890, 5,500 head; in 1891, 8,730 head.

Number of horses in district in 1890, 2,000 head; in 1891, 2,970 head.

GAME.

Fur-bearing animals are becoming scarce, and are no doubt in a great measure killed out, although it is not complained that they are any scarcer this year than last.

A few years ago beaver were killed within two or three miles of the barracks on either side, and numbers were trapped in the Beaver Hills close by. To-day they are all gone from these localities, and so it is almost all over the district, except, perhaps, in the most northern part.

Bear, however, are still fairly plentiful.

Musk-rats are very numerous everywhere in the district. which will help those depending on hunting considerably, as they can both eat the flesh and sell the hide.

Rabbits are also fairly plentiful, and will increase yearly for the next two or three years until they become almost a pest. Then, for two or three years following, there are none, when they again begin gradually to appear and increase for their septennial swarm.

Prairie chickens and partridge are more numerous this year than they have been for a long time, which is due to the strict enforcement of the Game Ordinance, and also the absence of prairie fires during the past season.

Ducks were not so numerous, and as regards their protection I have again to recommend that Indians should not be granted passes to leave their reserves during the breeding season or before young and moulting ducks are able to fly. A camp of Indians travelling through a lake country at this season commit fearful havoc among the eggs and young.

As regards the whitefish, the following extract from a patrol report to Lacla Biche bears on the subject:

"I should like to mention that the Half-breeds here are almost entirely destitute, and have nothing to live on except fish, and should the Government decide on closing down on fishing out of season the Half-breeds would have to be supported entirely during this period. The fish are very scarce here, and I am sure it would pay the Government to shut down on the fishing, for at least three years, and support these poor people during the time."

I may say, as regards these Half-breeds, that they were formerly nearly all Treaty Indians, but took scrip, and so came to their present precarious condition.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT.

The general equipment is equal to present requirements.

BARRACK FURNITURE AND IMPROVEMENTS TO BARRACKS.

A number of arm chairs and other strong chairs have been purchased during the year for the recreation room, which adds greatly to its comfort and appearance.

Other furniture is made within the division. Beds are made of boards and trestles, but as suggested in previous reports, iron-cots would be a great improvement.

I also recommend that a number of strong chairs be purchased for the mess-room, in place of the benches at present used.

IMPROVEMENTS TO BARRACKS AT HEADQUARTERS.

The building 90′ x 20′ renovated last year, and now used as general store, issuing-room and quartermaster sergeant's office has been painted, the walls, doors, &c., receiving two coats of paint, and roof one of roofing paint.

The building 70′ x 20′ used as orderly room, division office, sergeant-major's quarters and division store was also painted in a similar manner.

The kitchen erected last year in rear of commanding officer's quarters, was painted in a similar manner.

The men's mess-room and recreation rooms have been also stained and trimmed with white inside.

As suggested last year a new fence of netted wire with tamarac posts and top-rails neatly painted, has been built round the barracks, enclosing about thirteen acres therein.

Brick chimneys have also been built in the inspector's quarters and others overhauled and repaired where necessary.

ST. ALBERT.

The following improvements have been carried out at St. Albert:

A strong netted wire fence, similar to the one at headquarters has been built round the post. The roofs of the quarters have been painted, as well as the doors and windows inside and out.

INDIANS.

There is a most marked improvement in the condition of the Indians on all the reserves in my district. They are becoming good farmers and most of them have fine crops this year, both of grain and roots.

Each agency has now a thresher, which is worked by the Indians themselves, and at Whitefish Lake a flour and saw mill is being erected, one white man alone being employed, and 75 cents per head from the treaty money being paid by the Indians towards defraying the cost.

Their houses are better and more comfortable, and the appearance of the Indians themselves altogether better.

The following is a return of the amount of crops raised on the reserves under the Saddle Lake Agency alone:—

Oats,	about	3,000	bushels.
Wheat	do	1,200	do
Potatoes	do	1,500	do
Hay	do	1,400	tons.

I have not the figures for the other Agencies, but excellent crops are reported.

There are a few Stonies at Bear Hills, being the remnant of old Sharphead's Band, which have been thinned down by sickness and disease. These, I am informed, it is the intention to remove to the Stoney Reserve, near Lac Ste. Anne.

They formerly inhabited the Wolfe Creek Reserve which has now been done away with.

Good order is preserved on all the reserves, and with the exception of one or two cases of stealing, no offences have been committed of any note.

The health of the Indians is generally good, and no serious sickness has been reported from any of the reserves.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

In April last the country round Fort Saskatchewan, on both sides of the river, was nearly all burnt. The police had hard work for two days and nights, nearly the whole division being out in waggons and buckboards fighting fires. I am glad to be able to report that beyond an old stable, some old rails and a little hay, no damage was done to the property of settlers.

Other portions of the district did not suffer from prairie fires.

I was kept anxious during the fall, as owing to the rank vegetation a prairie fire might have had disastrous results for new settlers, who now extend far back, but none occurred, and the ground becoming covered with snow early in November, the danger was averted.

The copies of Prairie Fire Ordinance received were distributed throughout the district, and the usual special instructions on this subject were given to patrols and outposts.

RELIEF TO HALF-BREEDS.

No relief has been afforded to half-breeds this year, nor has any been applied for.

The construction of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway gave employment to large numbers, and many found employment in harvesting and haying, which is an increasing source of labour.

CALGARY & EDMONTON RAILROAD.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railroad was completed to the river bank opposite Edmonton, and the last spike driven on the 25th July last.

The benefit to the district was immediately felt in the shape of a bi-weekly mail and the lowering of freight rates; also the ruinous rate of 10 cents per pound on express matter from Calgary to Edmonton is done away with.

Merchants are now able to attend to business in Winnipeg personally with only the loss of five or six days, instead of fifteen or sixteen as formerly.

Large numbers of people have visited the district who have hitherto been deterred by the expense and inconvenience of the 200-mile prairie journey.

It has at once advertised the place and shown its capabilities, and conferred all the benefits that a railway always does to a new country.

Next year may be expected not only a large influx of population, but also an export of produce.

In conclusion, I have to acknowledge the efficient manner in which I have been seconded by the officer, non-commissioned officers and men of my command in carrying out the duties required during the past year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. H. GRIESBACH,
Commanding "G" Division.

The Commissioner,
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

APPENDIX H.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT E. W. JARVIS, COMMANDING "A" DIVISION, N.W.M.P., 1891.

MAPLE CREEK, 1st December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward my annual report for the year ended yesterday.

GENERAL STATE OF DISTRICT AND CRIME.

The state of this district is more prosperous than at the time of my last report. The past summer has been favourable to both farmers and stockmen, and a general feeling of satisfaction pervades all classes. Serious crime appears almost unknown in this section of the country, the cases being of the most trivial nature. Court was held only three times in the district, but there were no cases either at Maple Creek or Swift Current, and at Medicine Hat civil cases predominated.

PATROLS AND OUTPOSTS.

Detachments were sent out in the early spring to the same points as those occupied last year, with the exception of the Graburn detachment. This outpost was only occupied during three months this year, the men being more urgently required elsewhere. The situation of the buildings at Graburn is unsatisfactory, the outpost is in a deep and narrow valley, quite hidden from the surrounding country, and entirely off the line of travel in that section. I recommend that the buildings be pulled down, and re-erected about four miles further north.

The district was regularly patrolled, throughout its entire extent (between the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway and the boundary line) twice each week. In addition to the regular patrols, numerous parties were sent out in different directions and on various errands, so that little or nothing happened in the district which was not forthwith made known at headquarters.

The usual weekly connection was kept up with "B" Division on the east, while the patrol of "K" Division reached our western outpost—Willow Creek—every week.

Considerable improvements have been made this year at many of the outposts, in the way of new buildings, roofing, flooring, &c., and they are all in good shape, except Battle Creek. This is one of the oldest outposts, and the buildings are in a state of decay, the logs and roofs in some parts being quite rotten. I recommend the rebuilding of the whole outpost; for which the necessary timber can be got in the Cypress Hills, about twenty miles from Battle Creek. The location of this outpost should be slightly changed, and moved away from the creek to higher ground.

All the work this summer has been done by police labor.

ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

There being no Treaty Indians in this district, we have not been called upon to render any material assistance to the Department of Indian Affairs. The few families of Indians, who gain a precarious existence along the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway by selling buffalo horns, have received whatever help could be given them in the way of hunting up their stock, when strayed; and in settling some of their personal disputes by arbitration.

ASSISTANCE TO RAILROADS.

None has been required by either of the railway companies in this district.

ASSISTANCE TO CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

The boundary line between Canada and the United States has been constantly watched by the various patrols detailed for that purpose, and the movements of all parties either into or out of Canada, made known.

In all cases where dutiable articles have been imported, the customs duty has been promptly collected, and remitted to the proper authorities. The inspector of ports (Winnipeg) was driven from Maple Creek to Pendant-Oreille on the Milk River in August last. He expressed himself satisfied with the way the Customs work was performed.

DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT.

The discipline and conduct of the members of this division have been satisfactory during the past year. This is all the more praiseworthy, as the men are thrown altogether on their own resources for amusement of any kind, and have not even the attraction of a decent recreation room in which to pass the long winter evenings.

The majority of the infractions of discipline have been of a minor character, only five cases having required imprisonment as a punishment.

DRILL AND TARGET PRACTICE.

All the available men of the division were put through a course of setting-up drill in the early part of the season; and regular weekly parades have taken place whenever enough men could be got together. Considering the very few opportunities the men of this division have for being drilled together, their knowledge of the various necessary movements, and also of arm drill, is satisfactory.

I cannot report so favourably of the target practice, as owing to the difficulty of withdrawing men from detachment during the shooting season, only about one-half of the division went through the dismounted practice; while the mounted and revolver practice could not be attempted. The scores were not up to the average of previous years. I attribute this to the quality of the ammunition supplied, which was an old issue. This, together with the bad sighting of some of the carbines, combined to discourage the marksmen and to render their best efforts unavailing.

I would like to see an increased "free" issue of ammunition, of the best quality procurable; and some encouragement to marksmen, in the shape of a badge or medal in each division.

PHYSIQUE.

The physique of the members of "A" division is generally good, and owing to plenty of exercise in the open air, coupled with an excellent dietary, it is constantly improving.

RECRUITS.

Seven men applied for engagement in this district during the year, and five were accepted. Two of these were men who had formerly served in the force, and wished to return to it.

HEALTH.

The health of the division has been satisfactory. Very few men have been in hospital for any length of time; and only one accident requiring surgical treatment occurred. Regimental N° 2,447, constable F. H. Thompson, while inspecting the boring for natural gas at Medicine Hat, incautiously entered the gas house with a lighted pipe in his mouth. He was badly scorched about the face and hands, and the building was burnt down.

At Medicine Hat, the Staff Sergeant in charge of the hospital was transferred to another division in May, and an arrangement was made with Dr. Calder to attend

men who might require his services at that outpost. This practically does away with hospital accommodation there; and as a result of this arrangement, constable Thompson (whose case is mentioned above), had to be brought to Maple Creek for hospital treatment.

RATIONS.

The rations supplied have been, as usual, very good. In one case only could any reasonable complaint be made, and this is with reference to a consignment of fifty bags of flour from Moosomin, which was of inferior quality.

The ice obtained at Maple Creek is not good; the creek from which it is cut is too shallow and the water alkaline. I strongly recommend that the ice should be supplied from Medicine Hat, by rail. The slight extra cost would be more than compensated by the superior quality of the ice, which is very essential in a post so badly supplied with drinking water.

KIT AND CLOTHING.

The issue of fur coats "on loan" is very unsatisfactory; this issue should be made a permanent one at the earliest possible moment. All kit and clothing should be issued by divisions, as I have before recommended, either annually or semi-annually.

ARMS AND ARTILLERY.

The carbines now in use are serviceable, and that is all that can be said in their favour; they are not to be depended upon. The revolvers are in good order. More of the small sized "Smith & Wilson" revolvers should be used, the "Enfield" revolver being too cumbersome for "railway" or "plain clothes" duty.

There is no artillery in this district.

TRANSFERS, DISCHARGES AND DESERTIONS.

Forty-five non-commissioned officers and men have been transferred to this division; and twenty-four non-commissioned officers and men from this to the other divisions.

Early in July, Inspector Sanders left for Macleod, and was replaced by Inspector Wood; and at the end of September, Assistant Surgeon Haultain was replaced by Assistant Surgeon Dodd.

Two constables were discharged as bad characters, and ten discharged, time expired. None were discharged as invalids. Four were discharged by purchase.

There were five desertions during the year:

Constable Martin, S., 20th March, 1891.
do Kearns, J. V., 11th June, 1891.
do Roberts, C. A. J., 18th August, 1891.
do Aldridge, A., 27th September, 1891.
do Sheppard, C. P., 19th November, 1891.

SAVINGS BANK.

There were thirty-seven depositors in the Government Savings Bank, whose savings aggregated $2,299. This is a decrease from last year, and is principally attributable to the opening of the Post Office Savings Bank in this town, which numbers several members of this division among its depositors.

STRENGTH OF THE DIVISION.

This division has been considerably under strength all the year. It should be, on the contrary, over strength; having a dozen outposts to supply, besides the ordinary division work to perform. One hundred and twenty non-commissioned officers and men, at least, are required to attend to the wants of a rapidly increasing population.

I am in favour of employing special constables as artizans—where this has been tried, it has worked well. If this system could be adopted, it would release a large number of men for duty, who are now "necessarily employed."

I saved the services of some men (as indeed I was compelled to do, by the smallness of the number under my command) by abandoning the barracks at Medicine Hat during the summer—the work at that place being done by a small "town detachment," and the rest of the men going on outpost duty.

WINTER DETACHMENTS.

For the sake of taking care of the barracks at Medicine Hat, I considered it advisable to station an officer, with a small number of men there for the winter.

Last winter, detachments were kept out at Battle Creek and Bull's Head only, while the other southern outposts were abandoned. As a result, where there were no men, the buildings were broken into and damaged, the corrals broken down and much of the hay destroyed. I therefore obtained your permission to keep small detachments out this winter. Wherever suitable buildings exist the outposts will be occupied, with the exception of "Stone Pile," a detachment which is of importance in the summer only, to keep up connection with "B" Division, but which is not wanted in winter.

The personnel of these detachments will be changed from time to time during the winter to prevent their isolation becoming altogether too wearisome; and communication with them will be kept up twice a month.

INSPECTION OF DIVISION.

The headquarters of the division were inspected by yourself on the 11th March and 13th April.

The Assistant Commissioner inspected this post and all the outposts in the middle of September.

The senior surgeon inspected the post and particularly the hospital on 30th May.

The arms, harness, saddlery and transport were inspected by myself or one of the inspectors weekly.

The outposts were also visited by an officer every month.

HORSES AND MILEAGE.

Very few changes have taken place amongst the horses of this division during the past year. Four horses were cast and sent to Regina for sale in April, and five remounts (one purchased here and one at Medicine Hat) were received.

One of the remounts while being "lunged" the day after his arrival here, stumbled and broke his leg, and had to be destroyed.

Horse Reg. No. 1201, died 18th September, from inflammation of the kidneys. These were the only casualties.

Eight or ten of the oldest horses should be cast, as they are past doing the work required of them. They have been on herd nearly all summer. About twenty horses will not be required during the winter and they will be kept on permanent herd at Fish Creek, ten miles west of this post, where they will get a good rest.

There are two small mules in this division, which have been stationed at "Stone Pile" all summer. I cannot speak too highly of these little animals; they are excellent workers, always ready to turn out, require but little to keep them, and never die. I would like to see more of these useful and hardy animals employed in freighting, &c., in the Force.

The general health of the horses has been good and the number "off duty" was not excessive, but the supply of veterinary drugs was very small, as none of our requisitions were filled until late in the fall.

The total number of miles travelled by 85 horses is 153,128. This does not include work around the various posts.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The saddlery is in good order. I would like to see this division supplied throughout with "double cincha" saddles, owing to the hilly nature of the ground traversed by the patrols.

The state of the harness is satisfactory. Several sets of jumper harness are required, for detachments wintering out. The ordinary native or "Shaganappi" harness would suit admirably for this purpose.

This division should also be supplied with half a dozen pack saddles and gearing.

TRANSPORT.

Two new heavy waggons were received this year from Calgary, and the old ones were thoroughly overhauled and repaired. New axles and wheels were also supplied to a spring waggon and a double buckboard, and a new double buckboard and new platform spring waggon were received from Regina.

All the transport has been painted the regulation colours.

Three sets of medium heavy bob-sleighs are wanted for the winter work; I am having half a dozen jumpers made by the scouts at Battle Creek and at Bull's Head.

Difficulty is experienced in procuring parts for the repair of waggons, &c., owing to the various patterns now in use; I would strongly recommend the adoption of a uniform pattern for each kind of vehicle, which would effect a great saving in the cost of maintenance.

FORAGE.

Hay is plentiful this year and of good quality, the prices are consequently lower than formerly. Owing to the abundant harvest, good oats are supplied by local contractors, instead of being imported as last year.

STABLES.

Small necessary repairs have been made in the post stables from time to time, and they are in fairly good order. They require to have new flooring throughout.

The "sick stable," reported last year as having been built, is not yet completed nor handed over to the police; it requires a floor, which should be of cement or concrete.

The roofs of all the stables here received a coat of paint this summer.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT.

I have already, under the head of "Arms," suggested a larger issue of the small sized Smith & Wesson revolvers, and I beg to repeat former recommendations for the issue of an increased number of field glasses, so that there may be one at each outpost. The balance of our equipment is satisfactory.

BARRACKS AND BARRACK FURNITURE.

The barrack rooms and division mess rooms have been floored throughout, and the roofs of all the buildings in the post have been painted. The inside woodwork is now being painted. Nothing has been done to the barracks at Medicine Hat, which were not occupied this summer, and I do not intend to expend any more money at that outpost, as I am in hopes of soon seeing it abandoned.

Part of a new hospital, as reported last year, has been built here, but work on it ceased in the spring. I recommend considerable structural changes in the plan; and also that a hospital of some kind be provided forthwith. The present building, an old patched up portable one, being entirely unfit for the reception of patients.

The bake-shop at this post has been rebuilt and a paint-shop is now in course of erection, the work in both cases being done by police labour.

Considerable repairs are required to the fences and corrals at this post; This work has been authorized, and the posts and rails are now being got out by our men.

There is no barrack furniture, except the home-made (and homely) bed-boards and trestles, and a few tables and benches.

FUEL.

Coal from the Galt mine at Lethbridge has been supplied during the year at Maple Creek, Medicine Hat and Swift Current.

It is good fuel, but very dusty and I repeat my suggestion of last year, th hard coal should be supplied for use in the offices, instead of the soft.

The other outposts use wood, which is cut and hauled by police labour.

Coal exists in considerable quantities in the Cypress Hills and is now bei privately mined at the head of Bear Creek, twenty miles east of this post. appears to be of fair quality, but is, as yet, too near the surface to form an accur estimate of its value.

TELEPHONES.

The telephones lines here and at Medicine Hat are in good order and ha already saved more than their cost, in time, convenience, and horseflesh. I ho before long to see the system extended to all the outposts; as it is, in the prese age, a very necessary adjunct to police work.

TELEGRAPHS.

The telegraph system in this district remains unchanged. A police opera is still kept at Battle Creek, on the line of the Rocky Mountain telegraph compa and is very useful in that capacity. Under another head I have recommended t rebuilding of the Battle Creek outpost, and it will be advisable to have the telegra office in the main building, instead of isolated as at present.

FIRE PROTECTION.

The appliances for extinguishing fire remain as they have been for years p pails, water barrels and Babcocks. A tank was constructed last year with a sm house adjacent, intended to shelter a "manual" fire engine; but the engine not yet arrived.

A fire gaining headway in any one building must mean the destruction of whole post; and I am of opinion that it is about time some further precaut should be taken.

WATER SUPPLY.

The water supply is still in *statu quo*, and is obtained by the somewhat pri tive method of hauling it in a tank on wheels, from a well half a mile distant.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

No public money has been expended this year upon roads, (which indeed requ little or nothing to be done to them), and one public bridge has been built acr Hay Creek, six miles east of this post. The approach to this bridge, however, not been graded, and the bridge cannot be used.

The police bridge across Maple Creek has been rebuilt in a substantial manr

FERRIES.

Although but little traffic passed over the old Battleford trail at Saskatchev Landing the ferry across the Saskatchewan River at that point was kept in runn order this season.

The police ferry at Medicine Hat is in good order, with the exception of "life-boat," which was carried away by a heavy freshet in June last, and has since been recovered.

If it is intended to continue to occupy the barracks at Medicine Hat some pairs will have to be made to the ferry this winter, and a new life boat wil required.

LIQUOR LAW.

In view of the expected radical change in the liquor law of the North-W Territories, which it is probable will take place very shortly, there is but little be said about the present system, and nothing at all in its favour. It served its p

se in the early days of settlement, and will soon be, it is generally hoped, a thing the past.

SETTLERS.

An almost complete exodus of the Germans settled south-east of Dunmore took ace last spring (as was expected at the date of my last report.) They have been rtially replaced by some more of the same nationality, coming in from Dakota, ere their farming venture was not a success.

The largest number of settlers in the district have come to the neighbourhood Maple Creek, where the best lands are being rapidly located, principally for stock ising purposes.

The attached schedule gives a fairly accurate statement of immigration here :—

STATEMENT of new Settlers, Maple Creek District.

Name.	Location.	Origin.	Stock.	Remarks.
C. Gourley	Skull Creek	England	900 sheep	Just come in.
Leod & Bertram	Bear Creek	P. E. Island	800 do	do
il, Hassett & Reid	Maple Creek	Ontario	300 do	Good progress.
. Brown	do	Manitoba	600 do	do
c Smith	do	Ontario	400 do	Just building.
Hammond	do	England	1 team, 2 cows	do
Delves	4-mile	do	8 horses	do
Hungerford	do	Manitoba	200 cattle	do
. McBean	McKay Creek	Nova Scotia	A few horses	Good progress.
wcett & Mauzer	do	Manitoba	do cattle	do
nt Bros	do	do	100 horses	do
Allister			75 cattle	
. McCormick	Bear Creek	Quebec	50 do	
Leach	Maple Creek	Ottawa	50 horses	Ex-N. W. M. P.
Wagner	Josephburg	Russia (Baltic Provs.)	26 cattle	From Dakota.
Wyse	do	do	31 do	do
n Hof	do	do	4 do	do
Wintand	do	do	6 do	do
Schoch	do	do	2 do	do
Naumann	do	do	2 do	do
Nathan	do	do	4 do	do

CROPS.

The present season has been exceptionally favourable to crops of all kinds, which ve yielded abundantly and of excellent quality. As already mentioned, oats are pplied to the Force by local contractors, and I have also been able to buy potatoes herever wanted.

The agricultural shows here and at Medicine Hat brought some wonderful specicns of roots to public notice; while the grain exhibit was equally good. This corborates my former report, viz: that with a reasonable amount of moisture ain or irrigation) anything will grow and ripen in this part of the country.

RANCHING.

Ranching interests are on the increase in this district and particularly within a dius of thirty miles from Maple Creek. About three hundred head of cattle and o thousand sheep have been imported this fall; while the natural increase was very rge. The abundant and juicy grasses, the quantities of natural hay, the sheltered lleys of the Cypress Hills (well watered by ever-flowing streams) all combine to ake this particular section a paradise for the rancher who is in a moderate way of siness.

Sheep and cattle find a ready market here, the buyer coming to the rancher's oor to ask for them. Several hundred sheep and twenty carloads of cattle have een sold at Maple Creek alone during the past summer, realizing good prices.

The cattle of the Canadian Agricultural Coal and Colonization Company on their range southwest of Crane Lake, and their sheep, in the neighbourhood of Swift Current, have done very well. Their wool crop was very heavy averaging 6 lbs. per sheep.

With regard to horses, there has not been so much business done, some of the yearlings raised by the Canadian Agricultural Coal and Colonization Company, have sold well; and Mr. Oxarart of the "Pyrenee ranche" has shipped four or five carloads of horses to Manitoba.

I regret to have to report the prevalence of glanders throughout the whole district. No less than sixteen animals were destroyed by District Veterinary Surgeon Poett in consequence of developing this fell disease. It is no respector of persons, attacking equally the cayuse of the Indian and the $2000 thoroughbred stallion of the breeder.

Every effort has been made for years past to stamp out the disease, and although it still exists in the district, I have reason to believe it is diminishing in virulence. Unfortunately the Veterinary Surgeon meets with great opposition (in some cases) on the part of the owners of the horses affected, who go so far as to take away and conceal their animals, apparently not realizing that the first loss will be the least; and that the spread of the disease should be stopped at any cost. In this connection I wish to mention that District Veterinary Surgeon Poett has carried out this unpleasant duty in a very satisfactory manner.

GAME AND FISH.

Small game has been more plentiful this year than last, but deer and antelope are very scarce and require considerable hunting before they can be found. In the matter of killing game out of season, the Indian is almost the only offender; and under the Game Ordinance, as at present constituted, it is only a question of a very few years when the total extinction of all game—except, perhaps migratory waterfowl will ensue.

There is not much fish found in this district: pickerel and gold-eyes in the South Saskatchewan river, a few whitefish in a lake near Swift Current, and the spring run of "suckers" in all the small creeks, make up the total of our supply.

Battle Creek is admirably adapted for a trout stream, and I regret there is no means by which some young fish could be obtained, with which to stock it.

INDIANS AND HALF-BREEDS.

The number of Indians in this district has somewhat decreased since last year, as they have moved away to a better hunting country. Their principal source of income is still the sale of buffalo horns to passengers along the line of railway. They are peaceable, sober, and fairly moral, and give us little or no trouble.

The few scattered families of Half-breeds living along the banks of the South Saskatchewan river at Red Deer Forks, Miry Creek, Saskatchewan Landing, and at Swift Current, lead a very precarious existence. They principally depend upon hunting, fishing, and gathering buffalo bones, as a means of gaining a livelihood. Freighting to Battleford, formerly a sure source of income, is now a thing of the past, and they find themselves at times in sore straits. Assistance in the way of provisions was issued to some at Swift Current last winter, who were quite destitute.

Those, on the other hand, who live in the neighbourhood of Maple Creek and Medicine Hat are fairly well off, and in several instances own considerable stock.

Five Half-breeds are permanently employed in this division as interpreters and scouts, and perform their work satisfactorily.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

Up to the month of October, this district had almost entirely escaped the devastating element. In that month two fires started on the Galt railway and spread

as far as Medicine Hat. All available men were turned out to aid the citizens in fighting these fires.

Another fire burnt the country on the north side of the Canadian Pacific Railway, between Forres and Crane lake, fortunately an uninhabited region.

The railway fire-guards (reported last year) have been of great assistance in removing one of the most common causes of prairie fire; and their utility has been largely supplemented—in the neighhourhood of Maple Creek—by the action of the people who decided to spend the money granted for roads, in ploughing fire-guards along each side of the road allowance round half a dozen townships near here.

GENERAL WORK.

Early in January a considerable amount of drunkenness developed amongst the Indians at Medicine Hat, and it was discovered they were procuring whiskey put off trains near that station. A couple of Indian scouts were temporarily employed by Inspector Davidson, and the Indian camp was patrolled daily by our men. The result was that the scouts made a seizure of about thirty gallons of whiskey, and the traffic soon stopped.

In the middle of that month a Half-breed arriving at Medicine Hat, reported glanders among the native horses at Red Deer Forks. I went out there on the 22nd of January, accompanied by Veterinary Staff Sergeant Poett, returning on the 26th. There were no symptoms of disease among the horses inspected there, and it is probable, if the disease existed at all, that the sick horses had been "cached" before our arrival.

On the 27th April, the body of an unknown man was found in Bear Creek, near the Piepot tank of the Canadian Pacific Railway. The nearest coroner, Assistant Surgeon Dodd, of Regina, was notified, and he arrived the following day to hold an inquest. The body was recognized as that of a tramp who had passed through here early in the winter, and who probably froze to death, but it was not identified.

On the 7th May, the body of a man named Jamieson was found in a coal shed at Swift Current. He had apparently died from natural causes during the night, and no inquest was considered necessary. The body was taken charge of and buried by the police.

Several deserters from the American army arrived here in the spring, but only one of them brought a horse. This was taken from him, and was sent back to the officer commanding at Fort Assiniboine about the end of May.

This was the only opportunity I had to reciprocate the courtesy so freely extended to us under similar circumstances by the American officers at that post. These gentlemen have always shown themselves ready and willing to assist the North-West Mounted Police by any means in their power.

On 22nd May, a telegram received from Superintendent Perry, notified me that some horses had been stolen by Indians from Battleford, and that the thieves were supposed to be making south to cross the boundary. Inspector Davidson turned out with two parties, who patrolled west of here a hundred miles; another party being sent east. No "signs" were seen, and it was afterwards learnt that the Indians did not pass this way.

On 20th November, two boys named Cochrane and Walton, aged 16 and 10 years respectively, sons of leading citizens of Medicine Hat, were caught in a blizzard a few miles south of that town, and were frozen to death. Two days later, the police patrol from Bull's Head found the bodies. Sergeant Mathewson remaining alone all night on the open prairie to watch them, and protect them from the coyotes. The bodies were brought into Medicine Hat by police teams. No inquest was considered necessary.

As the ferry at Saskatchewan Landing received a subvention from the Government, in connection with its use by the police, it was regularly inspected every month by a patrol from Swift Current.

Hotels and saloons were periodically inspected, and found to be well provided, as usual, with other people's permits.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. JARVIS,
Supt. Commanding "A" Division.

The Commissioner, N. W. M. Police, Regina.

APPENDIX I.

ANNUAL REPORT OF INSPECTOR JOSEPH HOWE, COMMANDING "C" DIVISION, 1891.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
BATTLEFORD, 30th November, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward my annual report for the year ended 30th November, 1891.

I assumed command of this district on 5th April last, and remained in command until the 24th of that month, when I was temporarily relieved by Superintendent Perry. I again assumed command on the 24th July.

CRIME AND GENERAL STATE OF DISTRICT.

The general state of the district has been very satisfactory during the past twelve months, and crime of a serious nature has been rare.

The principal offences occurred in the early part of the year and are as follows:

On the evening of the 3rd February, a man named Emile Richard, reported that a Half-breed named Peter Dacotah, had been shot early that morning, by a man named Fletcher, at Pipestone Creek, about twelve miles from Battleford, and in the farm house occupied by A. J. Prongua.

Superintendent Antrobus, who was then in command of the district after taking Richards' information proceeded to the place and found the body of Dacotah. He had evidently been dead for about twelve hours. After thoroughly searching the place and finding no person about the premises the party returned to barracks bringing in the body. A non-commissioned officer and a couple of men were left in charge of the premises and parties were sent out to search the district for Fletcher, who was arrested the following day and lodged in the guard room. A coroner's inquest was held on the body of Dacotah and the verdict brought in by the jury was one of "wilful murder" against Fletcher. He was accordingly committed for trial

The case was tried at the spring assizes. The jury brought in a verdict of "manslaughter," and Fletcher was sentenced by Judge Maguire to 20 years imprisonment in Manitoba penitentiary.

The investigation into this murder brought to light three serious cases in which Prongua was implicated: one for cattle killing, one for being illegally in possession of intoxicating liquor, and one case under the Inland Revenue Act for being illegally in possession of a still and worm. There is no doubt that whiskey had been manufactured by Prongua, but it was impossible to procure evidence to prove the case.

Prongua pleaded guilty to having intoxicating liquor illegally in his possession, and on this charge he was fined $100 and costs, or in default of paying fine, three months at hard labour. The fine was not paid and he was accordingly confined in the guard room at this post.

The charge of having a still and worm illegally in possession was tried before Superintendent Antrobus and myself, Mr. H. A. Costigan, Collector of Inland Revenue, prosecuting. Prongua was found guilty and sentenced to pay a fine of $200 and costs and double the cost of the license fee. The fine not being paid Prongua's stock was seized and our men remained in charge of his place until the 24th September, when a telegram from headquarters ordered the release of all pro-

perty under seizure, and they were therefore handed over to Mrs. Prongua. Prongua was confined in the guard room to stand his trial for cattle killing. The case was tried before Judge Maguire and he was sentenced to five years' imprisonment in Manitoba penitentiary, to which place he and Fletcher were sent under escort on the 15th May.

In March several saloon-keepers were prosecuted for illegally selling whiskey, but in only one case was the evidence sufficient to secure a conviction. This case was brought against a saloon-keeper named Henault, and he was found guilty and fined $50 and costs.

The foregoing are the principal cases which occurred in the district during the year. The remainder of the cases were of a trifling nature and may be summed up as follows:—

Offences against the person	6
Drunk	4
Supplying liquor to Indians	2
Causing prairie fire	1

PATROLS AND OUTPOSTS.

There is only one permanent outpost of this division, that at Onion Lake, where a non-commissioned officer and four constables are stationed.

A detachment of one non-commissioned officer and one constable was stationed at Pipestone Creek during the summer months.

Regular patrols are made by the Onion Lake detachment to Cold Lake, Frog Lake and to the Chippewayan Reserve.

Patrols are constantly sent from division headquarters to the neighbouring Indian Reserves, and all outlying ranches and settlers are visited.

Tramping Lake, Sounding Lake and Jackfish Lake districts were visited by our patrols several times. The difficulty of crossing an outfit over the Saskatchewan River during the summer months prevents our patrols going to the last named district frequently.

Trips are made to Saskatoon every month.

A general supervision was kept up over every portion of the district.

Reports are sent in by every patrol party on its return to barracks, and monthly reports are received from the Onion Lake detachment.

ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

All possible assistance was rendered to the Indian Department. Escorts were furnished to convey the treaty money from Saskatoon to Battleford, also from the latter place to Onion Lake. An escort attended at the treaty payments in the last named agency.

In the Battleford agency an escort was not required by the Indian agent.

On several occasions Indians who had been loitering in town, and leaving their reserves without permission, were at the request of the agent sent back to their reserves. They invariably go when ordered to do so.

ASSISTANCE TO RAILROADS.

None required in this district, there being no railroads at present running through any portion of the district.

ASSISTANCE TO CUSTOMS.

None required as no imports of cattle, &c. arrived without passing the customs officials outside the district.

DISCIPLINE, CONDUCT, &C.

The discipline of the division is satisfactory, and the conduct of the men good. The number of entries in the defaulter's book amounts to fifty-three, but the majority of the cases were of a trifling nature. The amount of fines imposed during the year was $176.35.

DRILL, TARGET PRACTICE.

Every member of the division went through a regular course of setting-up drill in the beginning of the year. For this purpose one of the barrack-rooms, which was empty, was used.

During the summer months weekly parades of the whole division were held for for drill, both mounted and dismounted.

The division was sent out under canvas a couple of times during the summer for a few days at a time to accustom the recruits to prairie work.

Target practice both mounted and dismounted was carried out according to the regulations and a complete course of revolver practice was gone through. Some very good scores were made and great interest was taken in the competition by the members of the division. The Winchester ammunition is of good quality but I consider the revolver ammunition too heavy.

PHYSIQUE.

The physique of the men is good, they are almost all young, of good constitution and are well able to perform the hard work they are called upon to do.

RECRUITS.

No recruits were taken on at this Post during the year. One man who had left the Force last year applied for re-engagement and was accepted. Several non-commissioned officers and constables whose terms of service expired during the year were re-engaged.

HEALTH.

The general health of the division was good. No deaths occurred during the year.

In connection with this subject I would refer you to Assistant Surgeon Paré's report.

RATIONS.

The quality and quantity of the rations supplied on contract is all that could be desired.

KIT CLOTHING.

Is of good quality and the supply has been well kept up. The present issue of winter overcoats is a warm serviceable article.

ARMS, ARTILLERY.

Several of the Winchester Carbines in this division are old and the barrels are honeycombed.

Some were sent to Regina for repairs. The majority of them however are in good order and fit for service.

The revolvers are all in good working order.

The Artillery at this post comprises two 9-pr. M. L. guns and two 7-pr. brass guns, the latter are unfit for use and have been condemmed. The 9-pr. guns are in good order.

DESERTIONS.

There were no desertions from this division during the year.

SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

The sums deposited in the Government Savings Bank during the year amount to $1,251.35. In addition to this a considerable amount was deposited in other banks.

STRENGTH OF THE DIVISION.

The division has not been at any time during the year up to its full strength and is at present about thirty under strength.

INSPECTION OF DIVISION.

The division was inspected twice during the year by the Assistant Commissioner in March, and during the present month. Inspector Burnett, V.S., inspected the division horses in March last.

The Onion Lake detachment is inspected monthly by an officer.

HORSES.

The majority of the horses in this division are serviceable.

There are eight which I would recommend to be cast and sold, they would realize fair prices. Those that were cast and sold last spring fetched very good prices. The serviceable horses are in first rate condition.

Very little sickness occurred amongst the horses during the past year.

The following shows the distribution of the division horses at present.

Battleford	32	saddle		18	team
Onion Lake	2	do		2	do
Regina	1	do		--	do
Lost, not yet struck off	2	do		—	do
Total			57 horses		

For any further remarks on this subject I would refer you to Veterinary Staff Sergeant Pringle's report.

MILEAGE.

The number of miles travelled by the division horses during the year amounts to 42,603 miles. This does not include the mileage travelled by our post teams.

SADDLERY AND HARNESS.

The saddles in use at the present time are in good order. A few of them require new cinchas. These have been requisitioned for and are now on the road. When they arrive, the saddles will be in first-rate order.

The numnahs are in excellent condition. Some of them which were a little worn on the sides have been strengthened by stitching leather on the parts liable to become worn by the cinchas.

The division is well supplied with Whitman bits.

There is a competent saddler in the post and all saddlery and harness is kept in thorough repair.

We have sufficient horse blankets and surcingles, all in excellent repair.

One set of harness was condemned and sold during the year.

TRANSPORT.

The transport is in good repair; it has been thoroughly overhauled and painted.

One platform spring waggon and one single buckboard are required. Jumpers and flat sleighs can be procured in the district at very reasonable rates. The want of a proper waggon shed was felt, but this will I trust be remedied as soon as possible. We have been using an old log stable but it answers the purpose very badly.

FORAGE.

The forage is of excellent quality. Hay was a good crop this year in the greater portion of the district and the quality supplied on contract was good. We have not received all the hay contracted for yet, as a considerable portion has to be hauled from the north side of the Saskatchewan and the contractors were obliged to wait until the river was frozen to cross it. Each load of hay was inspected by the Veterinary Staff-Sergeant and orderly officer before being stacked. The quantity rejected was very small. No difficulty was experienced by the contractors in saving and stacking the hay as the season was favourable.

Oats were a poor crop in this district and a large portion of our contract will have to be imported.

The oats already delivered by the contractors are of excellent quality, and the price, 57 cents per bushel, is much lower than last year.

STABLES.

A stable for sick horses is very much required at this post. At present we are using for the purpose the end of one of the old log stables; it is not at all suitable for a sick horse stable.

The other log stable is a very old building and should be replaced by a frame building. During the past year it has been mudded and whitewashed both inside and outside. The floor has been repaired and in some of the stalls the front portion has been taken up and an earthen one put down. This is much easier on the horses than having them standing on hard plank flooring.

The only frame stable at this post is roomy and well ventilated.

Another frame stable in place of the log building, and a new stable for sick horses, would give us excellent accommodation at this post.

EQUIPMENT.

The general equipment of the division is good. All articles required have been requisitioned for from headquarters and in all cases have been promptly supplied.

BARRACKS AND BARRACK FURNITURE.

Very little has been done during the past year in the way of improving the buildings at this post. The barrack rooms are still in the same condition as last year, the walls being plastered but the ceilings are covered with building paper. This does not add to the appearance of the rooms.

An addition was put to the wash room so as to form a small bath room. This is a great convenience to the men. The work was done by our own carpenter.

New offices are very badly needed. The building at present used as an orderly room and division office is an old log building. The walls are bad and the roof leaks in several places, although new shingles are constantly being put on. Every storm necessitates additional repairs to the roof.

The windows and doors of all the log buildings have been painted during the year.

Several improvements were effected in the quartermaster's stores by putting up additional shelving and carrying out other arrangements for the better classification of stores.

New barracks are urgently required at Onion Lake. The detachment at that outpost is quartered in an old log building, which is in very bad repair and will not last much longer. The rent we are paying for this house, $15 per month, is too high. A comfortable house could be put up at a moderate cost, and it would be a saving to the Government to do so, as the monthly rent we have been paying for the past five years would more than cover the cost.

A new stable is also required at Onion Lake. The one at present used is our own property, but the logs are old and I do not think it will last another winter.

The half-way stopping place on the Fort Pitt trail was thoroughly repaired and enlarged last fall by our own men. A warm stable has been put up without cost to the Government. This is a great convenience to our patrols to Onion Lake, as it is the only house on the trail between the Bresaylor Settlement and Onion Lake, a distance of sixty miles.

Our barrack furniture—such as it is—is in good repair. I must again advocate the introduction of iron cots in place of the unsightly wooden trestles and boards which are in use at present and which make our barrack rooms look so untidy.

The cost of these cots would not be very much and the general appearance of the rooms would be greatly improved.

FUEL.

Wood is used altogether for fuel both at this post and at Onion Lake. It can be had for from $2.50 to $2.85 per cord delivered in barracks. It is becoming scarcer every year and the distance it has to be hauled is yearly becoming greater.

We use about 800 cords of wood every year as the post comprises so many scattered buildings that a large number of stoves are required.

A new horse power machine is required. The one in use at this post is constantly breaking down, especially in winter, as the severe cold affects the cast iron travelling wheels and causes them to break. This machine is known as the "Level tread horse power." I would recommend the purchase of a circular horse power. I am using one of these at present and I find that it works exceedingly well, there is so little machinery about it that it seldom, if ever, gets out of order. The old "Level-tread" could be put in order, and sold. A fair price could be realized on it as it would answer during the summer months for threshing. Last winter we were obliged to cut all our wood by hand, and axes and bucksaws were kept going constantly to keep up the supply of wood.

TELEPHONES.

The orderly room is connected by telephone with the telegraph office and the stores on the north side of the Battle River, and with the industrial school and Indian office on the south side. It is a great convenience and saves a good deal of travelling between the barracks and town.

There is no central office established in town yet, as there are not sufficient instruments in use.

TELEGRAPH LINES.

There is still only one line passing through this place, the main line of the Government Telegraph Service between Qu'Appelle and Edmonton.

As this line passes through Onion Lake we are able to communicate with our detachment there.

FIRE PROTECTION.

The post is very well protected against fire. Babcocks, fire pails and barrels are in all quarters and offices, and are kept constantly ready for immediate use. A hand fire engine is kept over a tank holding 3,000 gallons, and there is sufficient length of hose to reach to the barrack rooms and stables.

All buildings in which fires are kept have brick chimneys, and the stoves and stove pipes are regularly examined.

Fire parades are held a couple of times every month, and the men are told off to their several positions in case of fire.

WATER SUPPLY.

All water required for drinking and cooking purposes is hauled from the Battle and Saskatchewan rivers, about one mile distant.

The horses are watered from the well in the barrack square.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

The principal trails in this district are in good order and are bridged wherever necessary.

The Saskatoon trail requires more attention than any other owing to the number of creeks. These have all been bridged over during the year.

The Fort Pitt trail is in very good order. The Swift Current trail is very little used now.

The trail principally used by freighters to Saskatoon is that which passes by Red Pheasant's reserve and Lizard lake. The bridge over Battle river requires painting. I understand an allowance of $1,000 has been made in the Estimates for this purpose.

FERRIES.

There are no licensed ferries in the district. In the early part of the year hopes were entertained of having a steam ferry on the Saskatchewan river at this place.

Considerable correspondence took place between His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor and the Member of the Assembly for Battleford, with a view to establishing a ferry. The project however, fell through, and nothing definite was done in the matter.

This was a great disappointment to the settlers on the north side of the Saskatchewan, and to many of the farmers of Battleford, as there is considerable danger and difficulty experienced in crossing the river.

LIQUOR LAWS.

No change has been made in the liquor laws during the year. The objections to the present permit system are many, and are so well known that further comments are needless.

There have been a few infractions of the liquor law in this district during the past year. I have referred to these in another portion of my report.

SETTLERS.

Very few settlers have taken up homesteads in this district.

The absence of railway communication is a drawback.

Several families passed through last summer on their way to Edmonton. Such of the settlers who have been in the district for the past few years are doing well and are in good circumstances.

A few settlers have taken up homesteads in the Eagle Hills; and the Jackfish Lake district is rapidly becoming populated by families from various portions of the district who have been attracted thither by the rich land and abundance of hay.

GAME.

Swans, geese and wavies were very plentiful last spring, more so than for many years, ducks were not so plentiful owing to the lowness of water in the lakes; most of their old feeding grounds, large lakes, being dried up.

Chicken and partridge could be seen in hundreds which goes to show that the Game Ordinance has been respected by the white sportsmen.

The half-breeds and Indians made their usual summer hunt, or at least slaughter, killing both geese and ducks in large numbers in the moulting season. If some means are not taken to prevent Indians killing the game out of season, before many years it will be as scarce as it is in many parts of Ontario.

Antelope, black-tail deer and elk were numerous, the first named could be seen in numbers on the plains south and west of here. Last fall, chicken, partridge, and rabbits were very plentiful, but swans, geese and ducks were scarce, of course some good bags were made, but sportsmen had to go long distances.

I attribute this scarcity to Half-breeds and Indian killing them in moulting season.

INDIANS.

The Indians on the various reserves in my district have been well behaved and the instructors have had no cause to complain of their conduct.

There is very little difference in the number of Indians on the Reserves compared with last year, the number of births exceeding the number of deaths by only one. A few Indians left for the South.

The reserves are well managed and a considerable amount of farming is done. The amount of hay put up on each reserve averages about three hundred tons, and there are from 150 to 200 head of cattle on each reserve. The crops raised by the Indians were very successful, amounting to several thousand bushels of wheat and oats. A small quantity of barley and peas were raised. Root crop such as potatoes and turnips were excellent.

HALF-BREEDS.

There is not much distress amongst the Half-breeds in this district. The majority obtain their living by freighting. Some are employed by farmers and settlers, and some manage to eke out a livelihood by hunting and various chance jobs which come in their way. In September last I offered employment mudding the log buildings at $1 per day. I found that I could not get Half-breeds to do the work and was obliged to send to one of the reserves and employ Indians. This shows that there cannot be very much distress existing when there was difficulty experienced in getting them to work for $1 per day.

A small amount of provisional relief was issued in early part of the year.

PRAIRIE FIRES.

The district was remarkably free from prairie fires during the year. There were only two occasions on which fires were noticed in the vicinity. On both these occasions parties were sent out and succeeded in extinguishing the fire before much damage was done. One case was brought up under the ordinance respecting prairie fires but was dismissed, the defendants paying costs.

THE CROPS.

The crops this year are very much below the standard owing to the unfavourable season for seeding.

The yield of grain was not up to the amount expected by the farmers.

The following figures show the average yield per acre.

Wheat,	about.....	800	acres,	average.....	20	bushels.
Oats	do	500	do	do	30	do
Barley	do	100	do	do	25	do

The root crop was a good one, potatoes especially being a splendid crop.

RANCHING.

The prospects of ranchers and stock owners for the coming year are very favourable and the number of cattle in the district is steadily increasing.

An impetus was given to this trade last fall. A cattle buyer from the east visited all parts of the district and bought a large number of cattle, giving very good prices per head. The railway being such a short distance off, gives increased facilities for the shipment of stock, and already there are several of the farmers who have imported valuable animals.

Last winter was very mild, and cattle came out in splendid condition in the spring.

The following list shows the principal owners of stock in this district:—

Name.	Residence.	Cattle.	Horses.	Sheep.
R. Wyld	Battleford	200	15	
W. J. Barker	do	150	4	
C. M. Daunais	do	140	17	
Finlayson & Day	do	150	8	
F. A. D. Bourke	do	75	15	
W. H. Sinclair	do	100	4	
L. Bourrie	do	50	13	
Speers & Son	do	75	10	50
B. A. Lawson	do	150	2	250
M. Thibault	do	40	30	
R. C. Laurie	do	20	9	50
Beliveau & Robson	do	68		
S. Warden	do	60	6	
Richard Bros	do	80	30	
B. Prince	do	30	20	
McFarlane Bros	do		180	
G. Marchand	do		75	
T. Dewan	do		60	
H. Applegarth	Jackfish Lake	75	10	
E. Bourassa	do	60	8	
M. Coté	do	60	6	
H. Couture	do	60	12	
J. Daudelon	do	30	20	
D. Cooper	do	50		
Cinnamon Bros	Bresaylor	130	20	
A. Taylor	do	30	20	

In addition to the foregoing, there are about 2,000 head of cattle and 800 horses owned in small bands by various persons.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH HOWE,
Inspector, Commanding "C" Division.

APPENDIX K.

ANNUAL REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. V. BEGIN.

LETHBRIDGE, 18th December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my third annual report of the duties performed by the North-West Mounted Police contingent under my command in the District of Keewatin, covering the past summer season.

Having received instructions from the Commissioner, I left Macleod on the 1st of June, and reached Regina the next day. Here I received orders from the Commissioner to proceed to Winnipeg and report to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the District of Keewatin. On my arrival at Winnipeg on the 7th June I reported at Government House for instructions, and received from His Honour, through you, directions as to the duties to be performed in the district. In accordance with these instructions I proceeded to Selkirk on the 8th and inspected the patrol boat "Keewatin." I found her in full repair and ready for the season's work. I then purchased supplies for the Norway House detachment and started the patrol boat on the 11th, with the detachment supplies on board. Mr. Vincent Smith was in charge of her as sailing master, with one man. I found that the steamer was to leave on the 15th for Norway House, and I wired to Regina for the men; they arrived at Selkirk on the 14th.

DEPARTURE FOR NORWAY HOUSE.

I then took passage with the party on the "Red River," which left next morning for Norway House. On Lake Winnipeg, off Big Island, I met the patrol boat returning to Selkirk. The sailing master reported to me that while at anchor about two miles from Egg Island, they had been caught in a squall, and the chain, which was a new one and of proper size for the boat broke, and in consequence the anchor was lost. The sea was very heavy, and through carelessness, as reported to me, the boat was filled with water, and some of the provisions purchased by me at Selkirk were spoiled; the rest were put on board the steamer. Some fittings, such as ropes, canvas cover for the boat, and other small articles, were either lost or ruined by the storm. I placed a constable on board and directed the sailing master to return to Selkirk with the boat for an anchor and chain and the other articles which required replacing, and to report to His Honour upon arriving. I then proceeded north and came to Warren's Landing on the 18th. The captain of the steamer and myself, leaving the steamer at Warren's Landing, went down the Nelson River in a small boat to engage a pilot, the channel in Playgreen Lake being intricate and shallow. The captain returned with the pilot and arrived at the Hudson Bay Company's post next day, with the party on board the steamer.

NORWAY HOUSE.

I placed the detachment under canvas near the Hudson Bay Company's post, with instructions to Corporal Mills, left in charge. The detachment consisted of Corporal Mills, Constables Garean and Bigelow. I then carefully investigated the supposed cause of the death of an Indian, as reported, on which I made a special report to His Honour on my return.

I called a meeting of the Chief, Councillors and Indians of the Norway House Band, and learned from them that during the winter everything had been peaceful and no crimes had been committed. There had been no liquor sold or given to

Indians; I carefully looked into this. This was corroborated by Horace Belanger, Esq., J.P., and by others. One serious charge was laid before me, but upon examination I find that it had been investigated by Mr. Mackay, Indian agent of that district, who came to the conclusion, as I did, that there was no case to justify action.

GAOL.

Referring to His Honour's instructions to expend $100 on the old Norway House Gaol for a temporary lock-up, and the recommendation afterwards of Mr. Belanger, J.P., and Rev. Mr. Eves, that a building should be put at Rossville instead, as being a more suitable place, I have to report that the grated oak doors and windows arrived in due course, but that meantime the Indian agent of this treaty district had reached this point, and for some reason which I cannot explain objected to its being built on the Rossville reservation, which would have been the most suitable place, and that Rev. Mr. Eves has since decided to place it on an island between the reservation and the fort. This place is not so suitable, but the fact of the Indians knowing ever since I first came that arrangements were being made for a lock-up has had all the good effect which the actual completion of the building would have had. If the building has not proceeded too far, I would recommend to His Honour the using of the flooring, dressed lumber, and other material there in the alteration of the stone powder house at Norway House for this purpose, and to allow the building on the island to be used for the Mounted Police station.

RETURNING TO WINNIPEG FOR FURTHER ORDERS.

I left Norway House on the 22nd for Selkirk, which I reached on 26th June, and next day proceeded to Winnipeg and reported to His Honour for further orders. I brought with me an imbecile from Norway House to be placed in an asylum. As there is no provision for this class of unfortunates in the district of Keewatin, I had a great deal of trouble in placing him in proper keeping: finally I had him admitted at Stony Mountain. I left Winnipeg for Selkirk on the 8th July, and reached that place the same evening. I found the patrol boat waiting there for orders, having been supplied with anchor, chain and other articles. On the 11th I accompanied His Honour on a trip on the lake on board the Keewatin as far as Elk Island; then we left the boat with Constable Grogan in charge, with a guide and one man, and returned in a canoe to Selkirk, arriving on the 17th July. I then received instructions to proceed to the north end of the lake, and left the next day by the steam barge "Sultana." I passed a few days at Horse Island, where there is a station of a fish company and about thirty men are employed. I then patrolled the north shore of the lake, making searches for illicit liquor. My visit to that part of the lake had been expected for some time, and I am pleased to state that the liquor law had not been infringed. I crossed over to Grand Rapids on the 22nd July, where a detachment of North-West Mounted Police had been stationed previously for two years. The settlers were still expecting some police, but were greatly disappointed at not having any; they would feel more protected if a detachment was stationed there. These facts were corroborated by the officer in charge at the Hudson Bay Company. I learned also that people from the east were coming across country by Lake Winnipegoosis, crossing at Mossy Portage into Cedar Lake for the purpose of visiting the amber field found on the west shore of the lake (Cedar), about two miles and a-half south of the Saskatchewan River. Thinking that liquor could be brought there and sold or given to Indians, I thought it was my duty to proceed at once to ascertain the state of affairs in that part of the country which is in the North-West Territories. Therefore, I left the same day in a canoe with three men, following up the River Saskatchewan to Cedar Lake, making my way according to the wind by the north side of the lake, and arrived at the amber field on the 25th, about fifty miles from Grand Rapids. I visited the place where amber is found, but saw no one, only traces of persons having worked on the premises shortly before my arrival. I left for Grand Rapids on the 27th. On my return I visited Mossy Portage

and found that people had portaged there previously, but no one could be seen at the time. I reached Grand Rapids the next day, and Horse Island the 29th of July. I left Horse Island on board the same barge on the 30th and arrived at Gull Harbour the next day. Having my Peterborough canoe on board, I left the steamboat, taking one constable in the canoe, for the purpose of meeting the patrol boat, and followed the shore of Black Island and the east side of the lake. On meeting the patrol boat I found her in good sailing order. I left orders with the constable in charge to meet me with the "Keewatin" at Fort Alexander on my return from Lac Seul. I then returned to Selkirk by canoe and thence to Winnipeg, and reported at Government House. On my arrival I found a letter of instructions from His Honour through the assistant private secretary, directing me to visit places on the Winnipeg and English Rivers with a canoe, on account of information received through a Hudson Bay Company's officer that liquor was being taken into Eagle Nest and White Dog reservations, places which are quite near the boundary of the district. After conferring with His Honour it was decided that I should accompany him to Lac Seul, and thence go down to Lake Winnipeg, along the Winnipeg and English rivers, which form the boundary line there, visiting the Indian reserves along the route in the south-east of the district of Keewatin.

LAC SEUL TRIP.

I left Winnipeg on the 7th August by rail, accompanying His Honour on an official visit to Lac Seul. On our arrival at Wabigoon tank at 5 o'clock a.m. the next day, after purchasing the necessary provisions for the trip, we started by making a portage nine miles long over a very rough road, the Indians engaged for the trip portaging the Peterborough canoe brought from Winnipeg. At the north end of the portage the party embarked in three canoes paddled by Indians, and crossed Sandy Lake, six miles long; then made a portage of three-quarters of a mile to Lake Minnetakee; then travelled all the afternoon and camped for the night about 10 p.m. near Moose Rapids. The next day we travelled till noon against a strong head wind, and then camped, it being Sunday. On the morning of the 10th we started as soon as it was light and portaged around Pelican Rapids; then passed Frenchman's Head, where there is an Indian settlement; here we were joined by several canoe loads of Indians, who accompanied His Honour and party to Lac Seul post. In order to save time, although we were in Lac Seul waters, we made three portages from half a mile to one mile long. We passed through a long marsh filled with wild rice, then came on the open waters to Lac Seul again, and passing round a point came in sight of the Hudson Bay Company's post at White Pine Narrows, on each side of which were the houses and gardens of the Indian population, who number about 500.

ARRIVAL OF HIS HONOUR AND PARTY AT LAC SEUL.

James MacKenzie, a retired officer of the Hudson Bay Company, received His Honour and party on arrival. The same afternoon I attended His Honour at a conference held at the Hudson Bay Company's post, where he met the chief and councillors and the Indians of Lac Seul, together with the officers of the Hudson Bay Company. After his explanation to them of the reason for his visit, and after having sworn Mr. James MacKenzie as a justice of the peace for the district of Keewatin, and distributing a gratuity to the Indians, His Honour prepared for his return the next day, and left on the 11th for Winnipeg, having given me orders to go over and patrol the country westward between Lac Seul and Lake Winnipeg.

LAC SEUL,

Lac Seul is about 70 miles long by two or three wide, and contains many small islands well covered with mixed timber. It is also well bordered with timber, which though small is valuable, and will become more so to the prairies of the South and West; it consists of pine, spruce, tamarac, cypress, poplar, birch, balsam, cedar, mountain ash, and a few soft maples.

FISH.

Fish is abundant, principally white and jackfish. The Hudson Bay Company's post has been established there for many years, and at one time was one of the most important stations, with a boat-building shop, where boats were supplied for the service westward to Winnipeg and eastward to James Bay. Mr. MacKenzie, a retired officer of the company, has a beautiful garden, where vegetables of all kinds grow to a large size, and currants do very well. Berries of every kind are found along the shores of the lake. Wheat, oats and barley ripen well here, and are seldom injured by frost; in this part of the country the frost is not so excessive as on the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway south of Lac Seul. Timothy hay and red clover are also to be seen near theHudson Bay Company's post. This lake is the most beautiful I have yet seen in the district of Keewatin.

DISTRICT INDIANS.

The Indians settled in this district live well, having abundance of fish and fur-bearing animals; each family has a good house and a piece of land cleared round it, where they grow potatoes and other vegetables. Some of them go working on the Canadian Pacific Railway during the summer months.

DEPARTURE FROM LAC SEUL.

Taking one of the bark canoes purchased at Lac Seul, and the canoe brought from Rat Portage, I proceeded down Lac Seul camping near Big Island that night. The next day we camped at Ear Rapids, and the following day arrived at the junction of the Mattawa River, where a Hudson Bay Post is being built. I stopped and saw the officer in charge, explaining to him who I was and what were my duties. I then followed the English River, which is really a succession of lakes with rapids between, for three days; then left the waters of English River, making three portages and passing small lakes intervening, till I came to Sandy Lake, which empties into the Winnipeg River. I then went up the Winnipeg River, and camped on the Indian reserve north of Rat Portage, and arrived at that town the following day, the 18th August. My reasons for going to Rat Portage were first, to get my Peterborough canoe, previously left there, and secondly, to engage men who knew the river to go to Fort Alexander, as the Lac Seul Indians returned by Wabigoon. It was difficult to get men, as the portages are many and the river dangerous, on account of its many rapids. Mr. Matheson, of the Hudson Bay Company, finally engaged for me one Indian, and sent his store-men to accompany me to White Dog reservation, where I would probably get Indians acquainted with the river. I left Rat Portage on the 21st and reached White Dog on the 22nd. There I learned from the Rev. Mr. Spence that liquor had been brought there on different occasions, and some forwarded to Indians on the Keewatin side; but for two years, since they had heard that the police were patrolling the district, no liquor has been seen going in that direction. This gentleman was very pleased to see a preventive officer, as he said it would have a good effect among the Indians not only in the district of Keewatin but also in that part of the country which is in Ontario. At White Dog I engaged two men, and left on the 23rd for Fort Alexander crossing on my journey from Lac Seul forty-two portages and running a number of rapids. Arrived at Fort Alexander on the 27th, where the patrol boat "Keewatin" was awaiting me, and left on board of her with the Indians brought from White Dog the next day for Selkirk. On account of adverse wind we did not reach Selkirk till noon on the 1st September, and Lower Fort Garry in the afternoon, where His Honour had ordered me to take the boat. The Keewatin sailed well, and was in very good working order. We passed the place where one of Captain Robinson's barges was wrecked the week before. At lower Fort Garry I left the boat and men, and returned to Selkirk; next day I drove to Winnipeg and reported at Government House on my arrival, and learned that His Honour had left for Ottawa. At 2 p.m. I was served with a summons from the secretary of the Public Accounts Committee to appear before the committee at Ottawa on Friday, the 4th. I then wired to the Commissioner for

instructions. On his reply I started for Ottawa the same day at 5.45 p.m., and arrived there on the morning of the 5th of September. I then reported to the secretary of the Public Accounts Committee and to His Honour. Owing to the lateness of the season, instructed by His Honour, I made all the necessary arrangements to withdraw the detachment on the Nelson River, and applied to the proper authorities for one month's leave of absence, on the expiration of which I reported at Government House on the 15th October.

ALBANY RIVER.

It was a matter of regret to me that my limited time and the necessity of enquiring into some rumoured breaches of the Act relating to intoxicants down the English River prevented my visiting at least the upper waters of the Albany River. One of the branches of this great river rises within thirty miles of the north shore of Lake Superior, and a more northerly branch, the main one, has its source not far from Lac Seul. Though exceedingly broken in its upper waters by falls and rapids, yet it is said to present 250 miles of uninterrupted navigation from its mouth westward, and as there are numerous small bands of Indians along its course who have communication by water with points along the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, north of Lake Superior, it would be expedient for a station to be established near the mouth of the English River to make a visit of inspection over the whole course of the Albany River next summer.

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS.

In the absence of meteorological stations at northern and north-eastern points where it is desirable to station parties of Mounted Police, it would not, in my opinion, interfere with their other duties to take and record such of the minor observations with a barometer, thermometer, rain and wind gauge as practicable. This, of course, would only apply during the summer months.

I am also of opinion that they might do good service in recording, in a rough way, the depths of water at the entrances to small harbours, along narrows, in rivers and the smaller lakes, as my experience goes to show that boat and canoe service is very popular among the men, who would take an interest in making such works as accurate as possible.

STEAMER REQUIRED ON LAKE WINNIPEG.

With reference to the continued employment of the patrol boat "Keewatin," I would again refer to my report of last year, recommending, for the joint use of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, the Indian Department, and the district of Keewatin, a steamer such as I then gave a general description of. Such a steamer should differ from the steamers at present on the lake in being able to ride out in deep water in any gale on the stormy lake, because until the lake is properly lighted, charted and buoyed, it must be always, as it is now, unsafe for the present class of large craft plying upon it, three of which were this season lost, and I am of the opinion also that the building and maintenance of such a steamer would cost the departments mentioned in the long run very much less than their present method of transportation. With special reference to the North-West Mounted Police service in Keewatin, special use would still have to be made for rivers, portages, and other services requiring light draught, of the Peterborough and other canoes, skiff and boats now employed. It is impossible for the inspecting officer in charge of the police detachments in the district to perform his duties efficiently when having to depend on the uncertain trips of freight steamers and steamers used by the fishing companies. It is quite true that the police have had for their use the patrol boat "Keewatin," which I have found in my many trips on which I have been on board her to be a staunch, safe and well equipped boat; but to use her for the purpose of inspection is necessarily to take her away from her ordinary patrol duties; and my remarks about the want of charts, buoys, &c., apply to her safety in the same way as to that of the steamers and other larger craft. To have an entirely competent

man in charge of her needs one with all the qualifications of a lake pilot; and the sum necessary to secure such a man would secure one for the kind of steam craft I have mentioned.

Corporal Mills, left in charge of the detachment at Norway House, reported to me that during the summer patrols were made frequently to Warren's Landing, and once a week to Roseville mission.

His duties were to prevent the illegal importation of intoxicants, and to do everything in connection with police duties, to give assistance to the Indian Department and to steamers and other small craft plying on the lake.

On the 31st of July he moved his detachment on the treaty ground, so as to assist the Indian agent in making the treaty payments, and remained there till all was over.

The conduct of the Indians in the district was very good; they seemed to be satisfied with the payments and everything in general.

On the 12th of August he left on board the Hudson Bay Company's boat for Poplar River, to visit that part of the district; found everything quiet and peaceful.

Searches were made in the freight which came by steamers and York boats to Norway House.

According to instructions, he broke camp on the 22nd of September, taking the last steamer of the season with his detachment for Selkirk, and then took train for Regina.

It is a great satisfaction to me to be able to conclude my third report to the Commissioner with the assurance that up to this date no serious case of crime has occurred in the district of Keewatin; and I would respectfully submit that this gratifying fact is due, in a large measure at least, to the use which has been made of the small number of men detailed for service under my command. I am much pleased also to hear of Mr. Eves' statement regarding the vigilance and good conduct of the detachment at Norway House, as well as his opinion of the value of the Force in maintaining law and order and enforcing the prohibition of intoxicants. I may also say in this connection that wherever I have been in the district the chiefs, councillors and head men have expressed to me their satisfaction with the police, and the good effect of their influence in the decrease of polygamy and the prevention of intoxicants. As an instance of the former, I may mention that when I last was at Oxford House I was informed that many Indians had more than one wife, while one man had as many as six. I sent him word that his conduct was illegal, and that the first police visit might bring him trouble if he continued his illegal practice. It had been my intention to visit Oxford House, as promised to the settlers and Indians last summer. I was fortunate, however, in meeting at Norway House J. K. McDonald, J.P., the Hudson Bay officer in charge of the Oxford House District, and from him I learned much of the condition of the Indians. Mr. McDonald told me also that during the winter the Indian who had the six wives had separated from all but one, evidently fearing the consequences, thus showing the moral effect of the presence of the police, even at a distance. I intended to make my visit there late in the fall, but the imperfect nature of the steamboat communication and my trip to the head of the lake and the west side, together with my subsequent journey to Lac Seul and down the English and Winnipeg rivers, prevented my being able to do so before September; even then I would have endeavoured to carry out my promise to the settlers there had I not received a peremptory summons to appear before a parliamentary committee at Ottawa, where I was detained until after the departure of the last steamer of the season for Norway House. All this difficulty in inspecting the district would be avoided if there were a specially constructed steamer, as referred to in my report of last year.

The distance travelled on patrol by myself and the Norway House detachment, amounted to 4,844 miles.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. V. BÉGIN,

Inspector North-West Mounted Police.

The Commissioner
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

APPENDIX L.

North-West Mounted Police—Distribution State of the Force by Divisions during the Summer of 1891.

Division.	Stations.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Senior Surgeon.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeon.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Total.	Horses.			
														Horses.	Ponies.	Mules.	Total.
"A"	Maple Creek	..	..	1	.	1	1	..	3	1	4	43	54	42	....	..	42
	Medicine Hat	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	4	5	5	....	..	5
	Willow Creek	..	..	....	..	1	..	..	....	1	....	3	5	8	....	..	8
	East End	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	4	5	6	....	..	6
	Bull's Head	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	4	5	7	....	..	7
	Battle Creek	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	5	6	8	....	..	8
	Farwell	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	3	4	4	....	..	4
	Stone Pile	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	2	2	2	....	2	4
	Josefsburg	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	...	1	1	1	....	..	1
	Dunmore	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	..	1
	Swift Current	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	1	2	2	....	..	2
"B" & Depot	Regina	1	..	3	1	7	1	1	11	14	9	142	190	71	....	..	71
	Manitoba	..	..	....	..	1	..	..	....	2	1	22	26	30	....	..	30
	Wood Mountain	..	..	....	..	1	..	..	1	1	4	28	35	27	....	..	27
	Willow Bunch	..	..	....	.	....	..	..	....	1	1	2	4	7	....	..	7
	Wood End	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	2	....	2	14	18	24	....	..	24
	Saltcoats	..	..	....	..	1	..	..	1	....	1	4	7	6	....	..	6
	Yorkton	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	2	2	2	....	..	2
	Kumsack	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	..	1
	Moosomin	..	..	....	..	1	..	..	1	....	1	4	7	8	....	..	8
	Cannington	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	..	1	1	1	....	..	1
	Whitewood	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	2	2	2	....	..	2
	Broadview	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	1	....	....	3	4	3	....	..	3
	Grenfell	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	..	1
	Wolseley	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	...	2	2	2	....	..	2
	Qu'Appelle	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	2	3	3	....	..	3
	Fort Qu'Appelle	..	..	....	.	....	..	..	....	....	1	2	3	3	....	..	3
	Kutawa	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	2	2	2	....	..	2
	Moose Jaw	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	2	3	2	....	..	2
	Lake Winnipeg	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	1	2	....	....	..	....
"C"	Battleford	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	3	4	4	47	62	52	....	..	52
	Onion Lake	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	1	....	....	4	5	4	....	..	4
	Pipestone Creek	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	1	2	2	....	..	2
"D" & "H"	Fort Macleod	..	..	2	..	7	1	1	4	8	7	112	142	116	14	..	130
	Stand Off	..	..	....	..	....	..	.	1	....	....	6	7	8	1	..	9
	St. Mary's	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	5	6	8	....	..	8
	Kootenai	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	..	1	....	3	4	5	....	..	5
	Leavings	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	2	2	2	....	.	2
	Kipp	..	..	....	..	....	..	.	....	....	1	3	4	5	....	..	5
	Boundary Creek	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	3	3	3	2	..	5
	Mosquito Creek	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	1	2	4	4	....	..	4
	Pincher Creek	..	..	....	.	1	..	..	1	....	....	6	8	10	....	..	10
	Big Bend	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	3	4	5	....	..	5
	Milk River	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	3	4	4	....	..	4
	Porcupine Hills	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	2	3	3	....	..	3
	Lee's Creek	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	..	1

APPENDIX L—North-West Mounted Police—Distribution State of the Force by Divisions during the Summer of 1891—*Continued.*

Division.	Stations.	Commissioner. Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Senior Surgeon.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeon.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Total.	Horses.			
													Horses.	Ponies.	Mules.	Total.
"E"	Calgary	1	1		1	1		4	2	7	66	83	72			72
	Banff				1			1	1		11	14	8			8
	Gleichen								1		4	5	6			6
	Industrial School										1	1	1			1
	Morley										1	1	1			1
	Millars										1	1	1			1
	Fish Creek										1	1	1			1
	High River								1		2	3	3			3
	C. and M. Railway		1		1			1			2	4	3			3
"F"	Prince Albert			1	2			4	3	6	47	63	47			47
	Batoche								1		4	5	6			6
	Saskatoon							1			3	4	3			3
	Duck Lake								1		1	2	3			3
"G"	Fort Saskatchewan		1					4	4	4	40	53	41			41
	Edmonton				1				1		6	8	8			8
	St. Albert								1		1	2	2			2
	Lac Ste. Anne										1	1	1			1
	Red Deer							1			6	7	9			9
	C. and E. Terminus									1		1				
"K"	Lethbridge		1		1			4	3	3	50	62	49	8		57
	Milk River Ridge								1		4	5	7			7
	Writing-on-Stone									1	6	7	11			11
	Pendant-d'Oreille									1	4	5	8			8
	Coutts				1				1	1	6	9	8			8
	St. Mary's									1	4	5	7			7
	Little Bow							1			4	5	5			5
	Actual totals	1 1	11	1	31	5	2	51	63	69	786	1,021	834	25	2	861

APPENDIX M.

North-West Mounted Police—Distribution State of the Force by Divisions on 30th November, 1891.

Divisions.	Stations.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Senior Surgeon.	Inspectors.	Assistant Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Total.	Horses.			
														Horses.	Ponies.	Mules.	Total.
"A"	Maple Creek			1		1	1		3	2	3	41	52	42		2	44
	Medicine Hat					1				1		6	8	12			12
	East End									1		3	4	4			4
	Farwell										1	3	4	6			6
	Battle Creek									1		6	7	7			7
	Willow Creek										1	2	3	3			3
	Bull's Head									1		3	4	5			5
	Josefsburg											1	1	1			1
	Dunmore										1		1	1			1
	Swift Current									1		1	2	2			2
"B" & Depot	Regina	1		3	1	9	1	1	14	14	11	165	220	143			143
	Manitoba					1				2		25	28	32			32
	Coal Fields								1		1	7	9	10			10
	Willow Bunch										1	1	2	2			2
	Wood Mountain								1	1	1	6	9	8			8
	Moosomin					1			1		1	6	9	8			8
	Whitewood											2	2	2			2
	Broadview								1			2	3	2			2
	Grenfell											1	1	1			1
	Wolseley											2	2	2			2
	Indian Head											1	1	1			1
	Qu'Appelle										1	2	3	3			3
	Fort Qu'Appelle										1	1	2	2			2
	Moosejaw										1	2	3	2			2
	Salt Coats					1					1	4	6	8			8
	Yorkton										1	1	2	2			2
	Kamsack											1	1	1			1
	Skeho Lake											1	1	1			1
	Kuttawa										1	1	2	2			2
	Cannington											1	1	1			1
"C"	Battleford			1		2	1		4	4	5	45	62	52			52
	Onion Lake								1			4	5	4			4
"D" & "H"	Fort Macleod			2		6	1	1	5	9	8	119	151	108	16		124
	Stand Off								1			9	10	10			10
	St. Mary's									1		7	8	6			6
	Kootenay									1		3	4	4			4
	Leavings											2	2	2			2
	Kipp										2	7	9	10			10
	Boundary Creek											4	4	4	1		5
	Musquito Creek										1	2	3	3			3
	Pincher Creek					1			1			7	9	11			11
	Big Bend										1	3	4	6			6
	Porcupine Hills										1	3	4	4			4
	Lee's Creek											3	3	3			3

APPENDIX L.—North-West Mounted Police—Distribution State of the Force by Divisions on 30th November, 1891,

Divisions.	Stations.	Commissioner.	Assistant Commissioner.	Superintendents.	Senior Surgeon.	Inspector.	Assistant Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Constables.	Total.	Horses.			
														Horses.	Ponies.	Mules.	Total.
"E"	Calgary	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	4	2	7	58	76	73	....	..	73
	Gleichen	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	4	5	6	....	..	6
	Banff	..	..	....	..	1	..	..	1	1	....	10	3	9	....	..	9
	Industrial School	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	..	1
	Morley	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	..	1
	Millar's	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	..	1
	Fish Creek	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	..	1
	High River	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	2	3	4	....	..	4
"F"	Prince Albert	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	4	3	5	47	62	37	....	..	37
	Batoche	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	4	5	6	....	..	6
	Saskatoon	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	1	....	....	3	4	4	....	..	4
	Duck Lake	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	1	2	3	....	..	3
"G"	Fort Saskatchewan	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	4	3	4	42	55	40	....	..	40
	Edmonton	..	..	....	..	1	..	..	....	1	....	6	8	9	....	..	9
	C. & E. Terminus	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	..	1
	St. Albert	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	2	....	1	3	3	....	..	3
	Red Deer	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	1	....	....	5	6	9	....	..	9
"K"	Lethbridge	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	4	4	4	44	58	35	7	..	42
	Milk River Ridge	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	1	....	8	9	13	....	..	13
	Writing-on-Stone	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	6	7	9	....	..	9
	Pendant-d'Oreille	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	5	6	8	....	..	8
	Coutts	..	..	....	..	1	..	..	....	1	....	7	9	11	....	..	11
	St. Mary's	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	4	5	6	....	..	6
	Little Bow	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	1	3	4	4	....	..	4
		1	1	11	1	32	5	2	52	61	70	780	1,016	837	24	2	863

APPENDIX N.

HEADQUARTERS,
REGINA, 20th February, 1892.

SIR,—I have the honour to place in your hands to-day the annual reports of the following medical officers, of the North-West Mounted Police, for the year ended 30th November, 1891:—

Assistant Surgeon Aylen,
do Dodd,
do Paré,
do Fraser,
Acting do Bain,
do do Mewburn,
Staff-Sergeant Braithwaite.

ANNUAL REPORT OF SENIOR SURGEON A. JUKES.

The unusually late date at which these reports are forwarded must be attributed principally to the circumstance, that for the last three months or more, Dr. Haultain, the assistant surgeon at headquarters, has been continuously confined to his quarters by illness and unable to perform any duty whatever. The whole medical service relating to the headquarters post, in general, and to the headquarters hospital in particular, in addition to the special duties of senior surgeon, which uniformly depends on myself alone, the nature and extent of which are very imperfectly understood and appreciated, involving an amount of labour and responsibility altogether greater than in my seventy-first year, and with impaired health, should have been undertaken by me, have devolved upon myself personally and alone.

The arrival of Assistant Surgeon Fraser, from Calgary, a few days ago, and his prompt assumption of the special duties of assistant surgeon to the headquarters hospital, has afforded me the first opportunity available for office work, and, would time permit, I could in the course of a few days, submit my tenth annual report as senior surgeon of the force. I am, however, informed by the comptroller that your own report, and those of other officers of the force, are now in the hands of the printers, and unless the reports of the medical officers are placed in his hands to-day, they will be too late. He has further assured me, that in consideration of the enormous amount of work which has been thrown upon me during the past three months, no censure can possibly be passed upon me for having devoted the whole of my time to the sick under my charge and other professional duties, in preference to the writing of an annual report.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. JUKES, M.B.
Senior Surgeon.

To the Commissioner,
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

APPENDIX O.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON P. AYLEN.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
MACLEOD, 1st December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information, my annual report for the year ending 30th November, 1891.

The first part of the year I was stationed at Calgary, and had medical charge of "E" Division.

Constable Reading was admitted to hospital at Calgary, unconscious, on the morning of 13th December, suffering from concussion of the brain, and fracture and dislocation of the fifth and sixth cervical, and fourth, fifth and sixth dorsal vertebræ; he died the following afternoon. All these injuries resulted from his horse falling and rolling over him on a pile of stones. Constable Reading was a great favourite with both officers and men, who deeply regretted his death.

Constable Byron committed suicide at Calgary by shooting himself between seven and eight o'clock on the evening of the 8th of June. The bullet entered the head an inch and a half below the right eye, and was found in the brain about an inch above the right ear.

The sanitary condition of this post has been excellent.

On the 6th of August I took medical charge of "D" and "H" divisions, stationed at Macleod. The health of the men of this district has been excellent since my arrival here, the only serious case being that of Reg. No. 2140, Corporal Armstrong, of "D" Division, who had both of his feet badly frozen, and will lose the major toe and two joints of the second and third toes of the right foot.

The drugs, instruments and appliances are in good condition, and with the exception of a few articles, the stock on hand will be sufficient for the year.

The hospital is very comfortable at present, but we are badly in need of two or three invalid chairs. The floors and walls have been painted, which makes quite an improvement in the general appearance of the hospital. The strictest attention is paid to the sanitary condition of the post and surroundings, weekly reports being made respecting the same.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
P. AYLEN, M.D.,
Assistant Surgeon.

To the Commissioner,
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

ANNUAL Sick Report of "D" and "H" Divisions stationed at Fort Macleod for the Year ending 30th November, 1891.

Diseases.	Number of Cases.	Average days Duration.	Remarks.
Constitutional Diseases.			
Debility (due to neglected bubo)	1	242	On sick leave.
Fever, intermittent	5	$66\frac{3}{5}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
do remittent	1	14	do do
Rheumatism, muscular	22	3	do do
Syphilis	1	11	Improved do
LOCAL DISEASES.			
Nervous System.			
Cephalalgia	10	$1\frac{3}{5}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Lumbago	4	$1\frac{3}{4}$	do do
Neuralgia	1	1	do do
Respiratory System.			
Bronchitis	2	$9\frac{1}{2}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Coryza	121	$2\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Pleurisy	1	9	do do
Sore throat	5	3	do do
Tonsillitis	14	$2\frac{9}{14}$	do do
Digestive System.			
Biliousness	22	$1\frac{3}{22}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Bilious colic	5	$1\frac{3}{5}$	do do
Constipation	3	1	do do
Diarrhœa	68	$1\frac{9}{68}$	do do
Dysentery	8	$1\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Hemorrhoids	3	$1\frac{1}{3}$	do do
Indigestion	4	1	do do
Cutaneous System.			
Acne	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Psoriasis	1	3	do do
Genito-Urinary System.			
Cystisis	1	8	Recovered and returned to duty.
Orchitis	4	26	One under treatment; three returned to duty.
Ophthalmology and Otology.			
Conjunctivitis	14	$2\frac{2}{5}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Otorrhœa	1	7	do do
Surgery.			
Abcess	2	$15\frac{1}{2}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Adenitis	11	$19\frac{7}{11}$	do do
Dislocated ulna	1	16	do do
Fracture, Pott's	1	90	Under treatment at Lethbridge.
do ribs	2	23	Recovered and returned to duty.
do scapula	1	72	do do
do metacarpal	1	23	do do
do olecranon process	1	23	do do
Felon	1	6	do do
Synovitis	10	$16\frac{7}{10}$	do do
Gun shot wound	1	107	do do
Frozen feet	1	18	Still under treatment; will lose major toe and two joints of second and third toes of right foot.
Lepoma (removed)	1	30	Still under treatment.
Minor surgery	152	$3\frac{41}{76}$	Recovered and returned to duty.

P. AYLEN, *M. D., Asst. Surgeon.*

APPENDIX P.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON L. A. PARÉ.

BATTLEFORD, 5th December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you my report for the year ending 30th November, 1891.

I am happy to state that we have no death to record in this post this year, and I have also much pleasure in stating that the health of the men has been very good, with the exception of three cases of fever which occurred in July last. This, I think, speaks well for the sanitary condition of the post, considering that there were a number of cases in town and in the country around. The proportion has been reversed this year; in former years (1886 for instance) I am informed that by far the largest proportion of cases occurred in barracks. This year, as I have stated, the proportion is reversed, it being at least as 1 is to $3\frac{1}{3}$ in our favour, and I am only counting the well authenticated cases, but there were others reported which I don't know sufficiently about to take into account. There were no enteric symptoms to speak of in the barracks' cases, but the typhoid type was well marked in three of the outside cases. The temperature in some of the cases reached as high as 105° The usual anti-periodic treatment was adopted. Quinine was given during the remittence until it produced ringing of the ears and slight deafness, and in the exacerbations a dose of antipyrine, which last remedy generally had the effect of reducing the temperature almost immediately one or two degrees.

The numerous cases of ailment, all accompanied with more or less fever, all offering about the same symptoms, which occurred at that time, leave no doubt as to the existence of a special atmospheric causative agent acting epidemically over this district. This atmospheric influence has much helped to swell our sick list. I may here remark that in most cases no correct idea can be formed as to the average duration of a disease from our sick lists by the usual way of dividing the number of days of a given disease by the number of cases, as for the information of the officer commanding, for the efficacy of the service and discipline and the protection of the men, the name of every man who is not fit for every duty of the post has to appear on the sick list. Thus, for instance, in a case of "Adenitis," the name of a patient who is practically cured and who requires no further treatment, has still to appear on the sick list, if to avoid all chances of another accident (which on account of a first injury would mean grave complications, a permanent enlargement, for instance) you deem it more prudent to exempt this man from riding. In such cases the name of the disease which has been the cause of this excuse continues to appear for three and four weeks after your patient is, as I have said, actually cured, and thus the average duration is greatly increased. I have mentioned Adenitis hap-hazard. What I have said of this disease might be said of almost any other disease which appears on our sick list, of sprains, even of colds, and this will be easily understood. In a case of sprains of knee, foot or ankle, a patient may be practically cured, but to drill in tight breeches and regimental boots may not be quite comfortable. Well, to exempt him wearing regimental boots and breeches and allow him to do whatever duty may be required of him in fatigue or loose breeches, his name appears again. It has been the practice with me to enter on the daily sick list the name of the disease which has at first disabled him, opposite whatever exemption of duty or regulations is deemed necessary as a measure of prudence, not as treatment. In other circumstances there would be no occasion for such consideration. What brings me to give this explana-

tion is the fact that a prominent Montreal physician who is preparing a work on pathology has amongst other questions asked me some information about the influence of the climate of these regions on diseases, injuries, etc. on their nature and duration, and I thought I would caution him in the interest of science and any others who may be gathering statistics (as far as I am concerned at least) against taking these reports as a source of information, without taking into account these exceptional conditions.

We had a case of paralysis (drop wrist) resulting from lead poisoning. The patient Reg. No. 1406, Const. Parson, has made a perfect recovery. In fact, he states he now enjoys better health than he has for many years, but as he shows a great susceptibiliy (this being a second attack) I would not allow him to return to duty in the paint shop, and he is now doing straight duty.

According to instruction I proceeded to Onion Lake, on 9th April, to attend Reg. No. 2214, Constable Callahan, reported suffering from inflammation of the lungs. A supply of necessary drugs is kept at the detachment, with written instructions how and when to use them, and as I stated in my report of 17th April, anything that could be done, had been done in the case by the time I arrived there, and I was able to proceed back to Battleford in a couple of days, leaving Constable Callahan in a convalescing state.

The general appearance and sanitary condition of the post has been greatly improved in many ways during the last twelve months. Some more of the old log buildings were pulled down, and the old latrines, three in number, were thoroughly emptied, the contents being disinfected, carried well away on the prairie and covered with dry earth, the pits filled in with earth and chloride of lime. One large one has been dug 12 feet deep, lined with boards, and so constructed that earth and disinfectants, &c., can be easily thrown in, so as to prevent any dangerous and obnoxious exhalation. This plan of latrines is not what I have recommended in my previous reports on the subject, and is universally condemned by all the highest authorities, but still is an improvement on the others.

Storm windows with a ventilator in each have been fitted on all the windows in the barrack-rooms, which with our high winds and the nature of the construction here, will allow plenty of ventilation, and will greatly add to the comfort of the quarters. The addition recently made to the wash-room makes it all that can be desired for usefulness and comfort. The men now, instead of having to wash and bathe in the barrack-rooms, a very undesirable state of things (*vide* annual reports for 1889–90) as it not only kept the rooms in a constant damp condition, but gave them a very untidy appearance, have now a good wash-room leading out of the barrack-rooms, and a bath-room leading out again from that where there is a good boiler, and they can have a comfortable bath whenever they desire it; in fact, they have everything in that line they could possibly wish for. The greatest attention has been given to disinfection, and disinfectants were weekly and at times bi-weekly distributed wherever deemed necessary.

The hospital answers all the requirements of the post. The inside requires painting and kalsomining, which would greatly add to its cheerfulness, general appearance and comfort. A couple of invalid chairs, night-shirts, sheets and pillow-cases, &c., requisitioned for would leave hardly anything to be desired.

Before closing, I must beg to express my appreciation of the promptness with which drugs and hospital comforts, that have been requisitioned have been sent us. A small additional supply of drugs will be required for next year.

I am happy to be able to state that my hospital staff (the same as last year) Staff Sergeant West and Constable Harrison continue to deserve all praise for the manner in which they discharge their respective duties.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. A. PARÉ,
Assistant Surgeon.

To the Commissioner,
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

ANNUAL SICK REPORT FOR "C" DIVISION.

BATTLEFORD, 30th November, 1891.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Adenitis	5	115	23	Recovered and returned to duty.
Balanitis	1	7	7	do do
Bite on hand from bear	2	20	10	do do
Boils	12	40	$3\frac{1}{3}$	do do
Bruises	20	67	$3\frac{7}{20}$	do do
Bunion	2	6	3	do do
Burns	1	4	4	do do
Chafe	7	17	$2\frac{3}{7}$	do do
Circumcision	1	11	11	do do
Colds	47	119	$2\frac{25}{47}$	do do
Constipation	4	4	1	Medicine and duty.
Conjunctivitis	7	28	4	Recovered and returned to duty.
Corn on foot	2	6	3	Exempted wearing boots.
Cuts	6	20	$3\frac{1}{3}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Diarrhœa, &c.	67	97	$1\frac{30}{67}$	do do
Epistaxis	1	2	2	do do
Excoriations	1	4	4	do do
Fever	3	100	$33\frac{1}{3}$	do do
Feverish colds	25	76	$3\frac{1}{25}$	do do
Gastric disturbance	40	64	$1\frac{3}{5}$	do do
Gastritis	1	3	3	do do
Gonorrhœa	3	91	$30\frac{1}{3}$	do do
Hœmorrhoids	2	2	1	Medicine and duty.
Inflammation of lungs	1	14	14	Recovered and returned to duty.
Lead poisoning	1	44	44	do do
Lumbago	13	24	$1\frac{11}{13}$	do do
Neuralgia	5	19	$3\frac{4}{5}$	do do
Orchitis	1	13	13	From last year. Recovered and returned to duty.
Psoriasis	1	14	14	Recovered and returned to duty.
Rheumatism	15	218	$14\frac{8}{15}$	do do
Scalds from rope	2	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Sciatica	3	58	$19\frac{1}{3}$	One under treatment.
Sprains	16	67	$4\frac{3}{16}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Sore lips	3	9	3	do do
do feet	3	5	$1\frac{2}{3}$	Exempted wearing boots.
do throat	6	14	$2\frac{1}{3}$	Recovered and returned to duty.
Synovitis	1	36	36	do do
Tonsillitis	4	26	$6\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Toothache	6	10	$1\frac{2}{3}$	Five extracted.
Ulcer on eyelid	1	1	1	Medicine and duty.
Ulcerated throat	1	2	2	Recovered and returned to duty.
Whitlow	6	23	$3\frac{5}{6}$	do do

L. A. PARÉ,
Assistant Surgeon.

APPENDIX Q.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON H. DODD.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, "A" DIVISION,
MAPLE CREEK, 1st December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you my fifth annual report, covering the period of the previous twelve months to the present date.

The health of the men in Regina under my charge, I am glad to be able to report, as usual, leaves nothing to be desired, there being remarkably few cases of accident or illness during the whole year, and the sick parades consequently were very light. This may be attributed to the fine physique of the men generally, that of the recruits being exceptionally good.

I should consider myself failing in duty if I refrained from again drawing your attention to the great necessity of providing *eave-troughs* for catching and saving the rain water from the roof of the Regina hospital. There are two reasons for this: first, I am convinced from careful observation that the foundation of the hospital will permanently suffer if this is not attended to; and secondly, the rain water saved would be a great boon to the service of the hospital.

The side-walk to the hospital made this year is of much benefit and of the greatest practical use.

Since the removal to the territorial gaol in Regina of all civilian prisoners, the light list of prisoners speaks well for the conduct of the men. In my daily visits I found the guard-room in Regina barracks invariably in a perfectly satisfactory condition with regard to cleanliness and sanitary arrangements. The treatment of prisoners was good, calling for no comment whatever.

The only accident of any importance was that of Constable Jenkins, who was admitted into hospital on 14th March, 1891, with fracture of the leg. He was returned to light duty on 28th June and full duty on 29th July, and has since been transferred to another post.

Reg. No. 1920, Constable Outram, suffering from rheumatism, was taken into hospital on 18th October, 1890, and remained until 12th March, 1891, when he was invalided.

Reg. No. 2195, Staff-Sergeant Mason, was taken into hospital on 12th January, 1891, suffering from pleuro-pneumonia. This was a very severe case, but he was, I am glad to say, returned to duty on 17th March, perfectly convalescent and has remained so up to date.

Reg. No. 1820, Constable Rosenberg was admitted into hospital on 13th December, 1890, with enlarged glands in groin and evidences of pelvic abscess. On the 27th of the same month he was taken in charge by the Senior Surgeon, and was ordered to be returned to duty on 12th February, 1891. Three days afterwards he again complained of severe pain in the region of the abscess and was admitted into hospital, the above eventually discharging itself into the bowels. He remained in hospital until 27th April, 1891, when he was invalided.

The foregoing are the only cases of any importance which occurred at Regina up to the date of my transfer.

On 11th August, 1891, the Senior Surgeon went to Ottawa on special duty, and on his return I was transferred to "A" Division, Maple Creek.

I arrived at Maple Creek from Regina on 25th September, and took over the hospital, drugs and appliances from Assistant-Surgeon Haultain the same day. A

careful stock-taking was made, and I found a good many drugs unfit for use from various causes, such as age and frost. This was duly reported to the Commanding Officer and a board was held on 31st October, when the articles in question were recommended to be condemned.

On 3rd October I visited Medicine Hat and took stock of the drugs and appliances remaining in the surgery there. The few deficiencies, which were due to the ordinary expenditure of the previous six months, were laid before the Board of Officers, and a full report has been sent in to headquarters. I am glad to find that Dr. Calder has been retained at Medicine Hat as acting assistant surgeon, as it would have been impossible for me to attend cases properly at such a distance.

I found the general health of this post good, and so far have had only a few cases of minor importance. The severe weather, however, has been very trying to patients in the present hospital here, which is totally unfit for its purpose. It is impossible to keep the beds free from cold draughts, the roof is defective and it is a difficult matter to keep the ward properly warmed. Extra cold nights have been known to freeze drugs in the surgery in spite of the stove. I would strongly urge the necessity of at once finishing the new hospital begun last year, but on which no work has been done since last spring.

On 20th November, acting under instructions, I proceeded to Medicine Hat to see Reg. No. 1380, Constable Miniszewsky. I found him suffering from a severe attack of pneumonia. He had been very ill, but, under Dr. Calder's care, was convalescing satisfactorily.

The various detachments of this Division about to remain out for the winter have been furnished with small medicine chests divided into compartments and filled with simple remedies, plasters, bandages, &c. Plain directions are attached to each article, and instructions as to use in the slighter cases of sickness. These, I trust, will be found of great benefit, and should save many long journeys into barracks.

I cannot close this report without expressing the perfect satisfaction Reg. No. 2574, Constable Claxton, gives me in filling the post of hospital steward. He is very attentive and careful in his duties, has a good knowledge of drugs, and is particularly a good dispenser.

Accompanying this is my annual sick report.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
HY. DODD,
Assistant Surgeon.

To the Commissioner,
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

ANNUAL Sick Report for MAPLE CREEK, "A" Division, for the Year ending 1st December 1891.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Medical Cases.				
Alcoholism	2	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Returned to duty.
Aphonia	1	10	10	do
Biliousness	11	13	$1\frac{2}{11}$	do
Catarrh P. N.	2	4	2	do
Cephalalgia	1	7	7	do
Cold, simple	34	51	$1\frac{1}{2}$	do
do and sore throat	10	20	2	do
Colic, biliary	8	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$	do
do intestinal	8	15	$1\frac{7}{8}$	do
Conjunctivitis	3	3	1	do
Constipation	5	6	$1\frac{1}{5}$	do
Debility	1	2	2	do
Diarrhœa	12	15	$1\frac{1}{4}$	do
Diphtheria	1	6	6	do
Gastro-enteritis	1	3	3	do
Headache	6	12	2	do
Insomnia	3	6	2	do
Laryngitis	2	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$	do
Lumbago	1	7	7	do
Neuralgia	1	1	1	do
Nervous prostration	1	3	3	do
Pneumonia	1	12	.....	Under treatment still.
Pleurodynia	2	2	1	Returned to duty.
Pyrexia	3	12	4	do
Rheumatism, muscular	2	3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	do
do articular	1	20	20	do
Sun-burn	1	1	1	do
Tinea Circinata	3	4	$1\frac{1}{3}$	do
Tonsillitis	4	15	$3\frac{3}{4}$	do
Surgical Cases.				
Abscess, alveolar	3	15	5	do
do simple	1	7	7	do
Boils	1	1	1	do
Bruises	2	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$	do
Burns	1	29	29	do
Chancre (soft)	1	.....	.....	do
Contusions	10	61	$6\frac{1}{10}$	do
Dog-bite	1	1	1	do
Excoriations	1	1	1	do
Furuncles	1	1	1	do
Gonorrhœa	1	2	2	do
Hœmorrhoids	3	12	4	do
Hernia, Inguinal	1	77	.....	Transferred to Regina.
Quinsy	1	15	15	Returned to duty.
Septicœmia	1	13	13	do
Sore lips	3	12	4	do
Sprains	6	20	$3\frac{1}{3}$	do
Strains	4	9	$2\frac{1}{4}$	do
Teeth extracted	5	.....	.....	do
Tooth-ache	6	6	1	do
Ulcers	3	24	8	do
Ulcerated throat	1	7	.....	Under treatment still.
Wounds	4	20	5	Returned to duty.

HENRY DODD,
Assistant Surgeon.

APPENDIX R.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT SURGEON S. M. FRASER.

CALGARY, 9th December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual sick report of "E" Division for the year.

I find, on looking over the report previous to 1st September—when I took over medical charge of this post from Dr. H. George—that the general health of the men has been good.

On arriving here I found Constable Tryhart in hospital suffering from the remains of a bubo in the left groin. On the fissures being opened it readily healed, he leaving hospital on 7th October.

The sanitary condition of this post is very good, and any suggestions made by me from time to time have been satisfactorily carried out.

A new latrine was built this fall for the use of the men, the old one being found insufficient for their accommodation.

I would recommend, now that there are waterworks and sewage in barracks, that proper water-closets be connected with the same and placed in the wash room; and I would particularly call to your attention the necessity of having one for the hospital, and also a good bath.

Enclosed is an appendix of the diseases treated during the year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. FRASER,
Assistant Surgeon.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

ANNUAL Sick Report for "E" Division Calgary for the Year ending 30th November, 1891.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Adenitis	1	149	149	Returned to duty.
Acne	4	12	3	do
Abscess.	3	18	6	do
Abscess and Necrosed Ligament	1	28	28	do
Biliousness	8	24	3	do
Bronchitis	2	6	3	do
Contusions	23	60	2·6	do
Cold, bronchial	16	32	2	do
do feverish	18	18	1	do
Conjunctivitis	3	12	4	do
Chafed feet	6	30	5	do
Constipation	5	5	1	do
Diarrhœa	19	19	1	do
Dyspepsia	1	4	4	do
Debility	1	6	6	do
Eczema	1	3	3	do
Fistula	1	21	21	do
Furuncle	5	40	8	do
Fever, bilious	1	11	11	do
do intermittent	7	107	15·28	do
Febricula	2	22	11	do
Gonorrhœa	3	33	11	do
Hœmorrhoids	6	24	4	do
Hernia and Varicocele	1	.....	.....	Under treatment
Influenza	1	14	14	Returned to duty.
Laryngitis	3	16	5·3	do
Neuralgia	11	22	2	do
Odontalgia	5	5	1	do
Orchitis	1	17	17	do
Otorrhœa	2	21	10 5	do
Paronychia	1	7	7	do
Potts fracture	1	113	113	do
Phimosis	2	20	10	do
Rheumatism	13	87	6·69	do
Sprains	13	68	5 23	do
Synovitis	2	9	4·5	do
Tonsillitis	18	130	7·2	do
Tumor	1	4	4	do
Wounds, incised	3	13	4·3	do
do contused	3	5	1·6	do
Concussion of brain and fracture of spine	1	1	1	Reg. No. 2086, Constable Reading, died 14th December, 1890.

S. M. FRASER.
Assistant Surgeon.

APPENDIX S.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON H. M. BAIN.

North-West Mounted Police,

Prince Albert, 1st December, 1891.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit the annual medical report of this post for 1891.

The health of the men in this division has been exceptionally good. There have been no deaths, and none invalided.

The total number of cases treated was 198. The average number on daily sick list was 2·3; the average number "off duty" was ·5. There have been but 12 men in hospital during the year, the average number of days in hospital being 14.

Seventeen men were examined for re-engagement or admission to the force.

The drug supply has been obtained locally, and has been satisfactory both as to price and quality.

We are still without proper hospital accommodation, and as for several years past I have referred to this matter in my annual reports, I will now add nothing further than to quote from the senior surgeon's last annual report: "The building of a small hospital at this post should not be deferred, as under existing conditions an outbreak of any endemic or contagious epidemic disease would be attended with very serious consequences."

I have received every assistance from Superintendent Cotton during the year, and have also found the hospital staff most attentive to their duties.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

HUGH M. BAIN, M.D.

Commissioner Herchmer,
Regina.

APPENDIX T.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON F. H. MEWBURN.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, "K" DIVISION.
LETHBRIDGE, 15th December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual medical report of "K" Division, North West Mounted Police, for the year ended 30th November, 1891.

During the year 116 cases have been under treatment with an average residence in hospital of 13 days per patient; this average is higher than last year. A surgical case transferred to Lethbridge hospital from another post and which has been nearly a year in hospital has materially assisted in causing this increase in the average.

One death has occurred from acute heart disease. Two men have been sent to Regina to be invalided.

Nine men have been examined for re-engagement and passed.

The medical supplies have been sufficient in quantity and satisfactory in quality.

I beg to recommend that the ward in the hospital set apart for isolated purposes, be made completely safe in that respect, by shutting it off from the rest of the building and giving it a separate entrance—this is a pressing necessity.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. H. MEWBURN,
Acting Assistant Surgeon.

The Commissioner
North-West Mounted Police,
Regina.

NORTH WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

ANNUAL Sick Report for "K" Division, Lethbridge, for year ending 30th November, 1891.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Medical Cases.				
Biliousness	4	5	$1\frac{1}{4}$	Returned to duty.
Bronchitis	1	4	4	do do
Cephalalgia	5	9	$1\frac{4}{5}$	do do
Colic	4	13	$3\frac{1}{4}$	do do
Constipation	1	1	1	do do
Debility	2	2	1	do do
Diarrhoea	12	24	2	do do
Endocarditis	1	24	.....	Died.
Gastritis	2	3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	Returned to duty.
Hysteria	1	4	.....	Sent to Regina for treatment
Indigestion	2	10	5	Returned to duty.
Neuralgia	4	11	$2\frac{3}{4}$	do do
Pleurodynia	1	1	1	Medicine and duty.
Rheumatism, (musc.)	5	39	$7\frac{4}{5}$	Returned to duty.
Rheumatism, (gonorrhœal)	1	124	.....	do do
Sciatica	1	48	.....	do do
Snow blindness	2	16	8	do do
Typhlitis	1	20	.....	do do
Surgical Cases.				
Abscess of finger	1	13	13	do do
Abscess of jaw	3	10	$3\frac{1}{3}$	do do
Abscess, submaxillary	1	114	.....	Left on sick leave for Banff.
Balantis	1	12	12	Returned to duty.
Bubo, (traumatic)	4	131	$32\frac{3}{4}$	do do
Cellulitis	1	58	58	do do
Contusions	15	73	$4\frac{13}{15}$	do do
Conjunctivitis	1	2	2	Medicine and duty.
Fissure of anus	1	7	7	Returned to duty.
Fractures, (leg)	2	330	.....	Still in hospital.
Gonorrhœa	4	94	$23\frac{1}{2}$	Returned to duty.
Hæmorrhoids	2	6	3	do do
Injury to ear	1	14	.....	Still under treatment.
Laryngitis	1	8	8	Returned to duty.
Periosteal Nodes	1	110	110	do do
Scalp wound	1	33	33	do do
Sprains	5	25	5	do do
Stricture of urethra	1	71	71	do do
Synovitis	1	6	6	do do
Tinea circinata	1	50	50	do do
Tonsillitis	13	57	$4\frac{5}{13}$	do do
Toothache	3	4	$1\frac{1}{3}$	Extraction of tooth.
Varix	1	15	.....	Sent to Regina for treatment.
Wound of hand	1	6	6	Returned to duty.

F. H. MEWBURN.
Acting Assitant Surgeon.

APPENDIX U.

ANNUAL REPORT OF HOSPITAL SERGEANT, E. A. BRAITHWAITE, M.D.

NORTH WEST MOUNTED POLICE, "G" DIVISION,
FORT SASKATCHEWAN, 1st December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to enclose herewith the annual sick report for "G" Division for 1891. The ailments have only been slight.

From orders received from the officer commanding "G" Division, I submitted to him a plan for the new hospital for this Post. The present building, although the best that can be hired at this place, is unfit in every respect for a hospital, and I hope that something may be done in this matter as soon as the winter is over.

This Post has ever been remarkably free from any serious sickness. but in the event of any graver diseases or accidents arising, this building is totally unfit for the treatment of such from a sanitary point.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. A. BRAITHWAITE, M.D., *H. S.*

The Officer Commanding N. W. M. Police,
Fort Saskatchewan.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

ANNUAL Sick Report for "G" Division from December 1, 1890, to November 30, 1891.

Diseases.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Surgeon's Remarks.
Biliousness	4	13	$1\frac{1}{4}$	Returned to duty.
Bite on lip	1	12	12	do
Bubo sympathetic	2	173	$86\frac{1}{2}$	do
Cephalalgia	11	21	$1\frac{10}{11}$	do
Chafe	2	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$	do
Colic	7	15	$2\frac{1}{2}$	do
Colds and coughs	24	40	$1\frac{2}{3}$	do
Conjunctivitis	3	6	2	do
Concussion of brain	1	31	31	do
Constipation	13	16	$1\frac{3}{13}$	do
Contusions	8	80	10	do
Corns	2	8	4	do
Cut thumb	1	5	5	do
Debility	2	3	3	do
Diarrhœa	10	18	$1\frac{4}{5}$	do
Dislocation (at elbow)	1	26	26	do
Dyspepsia	2	4	2	do
Feverish cold	14	43	$3\frac{1}{14}$	do
Gonorrhœa	3	18	6	do
Gunshot wound, with fracture	1	70	70	do
Inflamed face	1	2	2	do
Injury from saddle-horn	1	2	2	do
Ingrowing toe-nail	2	3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	do
Lumbago	3	12	4	do
Neuralgia	6	15	$2\frac{1}{2}$	do
Neuralgia of cicatrix	1	5	5	do
Odontalgia	4	12	3	do
Orchitis	1	12	12	do
Paronychia	2	9	$4\frac{1}{2}$	do
Rheumatism	2	26	13	do
Scalded arm	1	24	24	do
Scalp wound	1	11	11	do
Sprains	6	82	$13\frac{2}{3}$	do
Strains	16	50	$3\frac{1}{8}$	do
Sore lips	4	19	$4\frac{3}{4}$	do
Stricture of urethra	1	20	20	Still under treatment.
Synovitis (slight)	2	12	6	Returned to duty.
Tonsillitis	12	45	$3\frac{3}{4}$	do
Varicocele	1	2	2	do
Average daily sick parade—2·9.				

E. A. BRAITHWAITE, M.D.,
Hospital Sergeant.

FORT SASKATCHEWAN, 1st December 1891.

APPENDIX V.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY SURGEON JOHN BURNETT, 1891.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE,
REGINA, 15th December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you my annual report for the year ending 30th November. I also attach table of cases treated and deaths during the year.

Although there has been the usual number of minor complaints, the health of the horses has been exceptionally good. Fever cases in the north have been rare the past year, but the disease made its appearance in a district hitherto free from it, viz. Wood Mountain, where one death occurred, that of Horse Reg. No. 1749.

During the year I visited the headquarters and inspected the horses of all the divisions of the force with the exception of "G" Division, stationed at Fort Saskatchewan, and found the horses with very few exceptions in good order and condition, and that they were receiving the care and attention necessary to keep them in the best of health.

The improvements made in the stable accommodation, increased care taken in the purchase and storage of feed, and numerous other little details, have made a wonderful difference in the appearance of our horses.

There are, however, other matters that require attention, and one of the most important is a suitable preparation for remount horses, before being put at regular police work.

I would recommend that all young remounts be brought to Regina, to receive at least one year's schooling and preparation before being attached to any division for regular duty. They should be placed in charge of an officer and picked men who thoroughly understand the handling and training of young horses. By this method they would be fully developed, and when sent to an outpost, would be in a condition to perform any duty for which they would be required.

As it is often the case now, young horses are put at work which they are not fit to perform, owing to their age, and when given to men unaccustomed to handle young half-broken animals the horse is almost sure to suffer, perhaps only a slight sprain, a trivial thing at the time but which will surely tell upon him in after years, and may necessitate his being disposed of at perhaps one-half the original cost, while yet young.

I recommend Regina as the best place to handle remounts, as they can be worked in the school in bad weather. The forage supplied is always good and to be had at low prices.

I would also recommend that the horses be renumbered and a new description taken, with less than one thousand horses in the force, it requires four figures to number the majority.

A new description is absolutely necessary, as a great many of them are incorrect; horses change in appearance as they age, very many of them grow taller and get new markings, such as saddle marks, and scars, and one or two years in the stable makes a wonderful difference in the shade of some colours.

In a number of cases brought to my notice, it was almost impossible to identify the horses by the descriptions given of them.

In the divisions which I visited, I found the stabling good, although the want of sick stables are very much felt. Macleod, in particular, where there are a large number of horses kept, should be provided for at the earliest possible date.

I would also recommend that a small stable be put up for detachment use at Willow Bunch, as there are large numbers of horses and cattle kept at this point. When fall comes on feed in the vicinity is scarce, and as the district is subject to severe storms early it comes very hard upon horses that have to be kept up without shelter of any kind.

With a few exceptions the remounts purchased in the past year have turned out well, although the difficulty in getting suitable horses for saddle purposes increases every year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JNO. F. BURNETT, V.S.,
North-West Mounted Police.

LIST of Horses which have Died and been Destroyed in North-West Mounted Police, between dates 1st December, 1890 and 30th November, 1891.

Register No.	Division.	Age.	Date.	Cause.	Remarks.
1	K	17	Dec. 16, '90	Heart failure	Dropped dead while being ridden by S. S. Frazer.
1630	B	6	Nov. 17, '90	Destroyed	Tibula fractured, 9th March, 1890, at Mountain, Man.
1576	H	7	Dec. 29, '90	Drowned	Broke through the ice, St. Mary's River.
1788	B	5	do 9, '90	Destroyed	Had hind fetlock injured by being tramped upon. Laminitis set in opposite foot. Dropping of sole.
1598	D	7	do 18, '90	Enteritis	Died at the Stand Off detatchment.
510	D	13	Jan. 24, '91	Fracture of pastern	Destroyed at the Macleod Herd Camp.
1789	F	5	do 31, '91	Disease of brain	Resulting from typho malarial fever.
1313	K	9	Mar. 5, '91	Enteritis	Taken sick while being driven in from Milk River Ridge.
1535	F	6	do 23, '91	Paralysis	
815	G	13	do 14, '91	Renal calcute	Died at Red Deer.
1819	E	5	April 2, '91	Glanders	Destroyed upon recommendation S. S. Bland.
1320	D	8	do 23, '91	do	Became affected at Kipp.
1781	F	5	do 24, '91	Paralysis	
1753	D	8	do 25, '91	Glanders	Became affected at Kipp; destroyed at Boundry Creek.
1834	A	4	do 20, '91	C. C. fracture	While being lunged at Maple Creek..
1869	E	4	June 5, '91	Fracture of third cervical vertibrate	Put his foot in badger hole and fell.
1455	H	9	do 9, '91	Enteritis	Taken sick on herd.
778	C	16	do 12, '91	Internal hemorrhage	Dropped dead while drawing a load up hill at Nineteen-Mile Creek.
851	H	10	May 21, '91	Broken neck	Found dead in Porcupine Hills.
1175	B	9	Aug. 1, '91	Enteritis	Died at Morden, Man.
1045	B	12	do 12, '91	do	Died at Willow Bunch.
1277	D	10	Sept. 18, —	Albumumria	Destroyed at Macleod.
1201	A	11	do 18, —	Hepatitis	Died at Maple Creek.
702	K	11	do 10, —	Destroyed	Gored by a cow at Coutts
639	C	15	do 22, —	Heart disease	Found dead.
1892	D	4	Oct. 23, —	Internal hemorrhage	Died while being led from Macleod to Kipp detachment.
1785	F	6	do 30, —	Diabetis	At Prince Albert.
1841	B	6	do 10, —	Pulmonary apoplexy	On trail between Wood Springs and Mountain.
1183	B	9	do 23, —	Diarrhœa	Cannington, driven from Wood End.

VETERINARY Return of Cases Treated during the Year 1891.

Diseases.	Number.
Respiratory system	95
Tegumentry do	30
Lymphatic do	13
Nervous do	9
Digestive	77
Urinary	15
Pedal	74
Osseous	49
Articular	30
Muscular	79
Ocular	7
Contagious and infectious diseases	43
Wounds and abrasions	300

APPENDIX W.

ANNUAL REPORT OF ASSISTANT VETERINARY SURGEON WROUGHTON, 1891.

NORTH WEST MOUNTBD POLICE,
FORT MACLEOD, 30th November, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to request that you will forward for the information of the Commissioner, this my report for the year ending this day.

During the past year I have been in veterinary charge of the horses of three Divisions—"D," "H" and "K"—I have constantly visited the horses both at the division headquarters and at the various detachments.

I am pleased to inform you that no contagious or infectious disease exists amongst police horses in this district and that the general health has been wonderfully good throughout the year.

During the year we have lost several horses from various causes; two having to be destroyed on account of glanders—one on detachment and one in Fort Macleod. Every precaution was taken to prevent the spread of the disease, replacing wood work destroyed, the bodies buried; and all the stable furniture which could not be thoroughly disinfected also destroyed. The stables fumigated and thoroughly scrubbed and twice whitewashed with lime mixed with a strong solution of carbolic acid.

No fresh cases have occurred and the horses throughout the command have been carefully and constantly examined, especially the older horses and those known to be of a weakly constitution.

Two horses have died from acute enteritis, one on detachment and the other was brought in from the herd (where he had been on grass), suffering from acute diarrhœa. He was carefully treated but died early next morning from acute enteritis which resulted in gangrene. On making a post mortem, I found large quantities of alkaline earth in the stomach and small intestine, this no doubt being the exciting cause of the disease.

I also recommended the destruction of another horse suffering from "Albumenuria" analogous to Bright's disease in the human subject. This horse had been ailing for some time and gradually grew worse. I examined the urine both chemically and microscopically and found albumen in large quantities and the microscope revealed tubular casts and puss cells. Under these circumstances it was false economy to try to do anything for him as recovery was out of the question—palliative treatment being all that could be resorted to—I recommended his destruction.

On the 9th September, twenty-five remounts were purchased at Macleod; of these nine were posted to "D" division, three to "H" division and eight to "K" division.

The remounts have all done well with the exception of one No. 1892, of "D" division) which dropped dead on the road from rupture of one of the large arteries in the lungs. This was an unfortunate occurrence as the horse was one of the finest taken over this year.

A public auction sale of cast horses was held at Macleod on the 19th September, when seven horses were sold. The prices fetched were not as good as usual, and it was decided to postpone the sale of the remainder of the horses until the 16th October. On the latter date the remainder were sold—five in number. The prices were somewhat low owing to the late season of the year. If possible, all cast horses

should be sold in the spring, as they are then likely to fetch the best prices, farmers and others being on the lookout for horses capable of doing a certain amount of work.

I beg to again draw your attention to the subject of a sick stable at this post. I had been in hopes that one would have been built this fall, but it is still an unaccomplished fact, and every year it is more difficult to get along without one. A stable of this description is also needed at Lethbridge, for reasons which I gave in my last yearly report. I visited all the detachments of "K" division during the summer and found the horses in good order, a few cases of temporary ailments, but nothing of a serious nature. The general state of health of "K" division horses during the year has been remarkably good.

The amount of work done in the Macleod district shows a large increase over last year, as demonstrated by the following figures:—

1890	"D" Division	203,814 miles
	"H" Division	202,631 "
1891	"D" Division	218,902 "
	"H" Division	205,701 "

An increase of 18,158 miles over last year. With all this work the horses are in good serviceable condition and in excellent health generally.

The horses not required for use in this post or on detachment are kept on herd about six miles away and are visited by myself twice a week, and are herded by a detachment of men detailed for that duty. I find the herd of inestimable use. Horses a little stale or run down or off duty and requiring a rest are sent out on this herd, where they are allowed to run until they are sound and fit for duty again. By this means we are enabled to keep our horses in excellent working order. The horses on herd are constantly changed as necessity requires, the sound ones being replaced by others requiring a short time at grass.

A large number of horses are now on detachment duty where they are frequently visited by myself, and although worked hard, are in good condition.

I enclose an appendix of diseases from 30th November, 1890, to 30th November, 1891.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. A. WROUGHTON, D.V.S.,
Assistant Veterinary Surgeon.

VETERINARY CASES, 1st December, 1890, to 30th November, 1891.

Diseases.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days off Duty.	Average Duration.	Veterinary Surgeon's Remarxs.
Abscess	3	32	10⅓	
Bursal enlargement	1	69	69	
Bruised feet	1	6	6	
Colic	4	4	1	
Calk	1	7	7	
Capped hock	1	6	6	
Cough	1	23	23	
Corns	3	21	7	
Curb	1	20	20	
Cuts	2	26	13	
Celulitis	1	11	11	
Catarrh	4	38	9½	
Caries (of jaw)	1	.....	.....	Cast and sold.
Fracture of illium	1	60	60	
Foreign bodies in foot	1	6	.....	
Glanders	2	.....	.....	Destroyed.
Galls (collar)	4	62	16½	
do (saddle)	3	59	19⅔	
Kick	2	18	9	
Laminitis	1	15	15	
Pricked by nail	3	18	6	
Pityriasis	1	21	21	
Quarter crack	3	33	11	
Sprain, glutereal muscle	1	9	9	
do hock	1	19	19	
do fetlock	1	5	5	
do back tendons	4	45	11½	
Splints	4	88	22	
Scratches	3	21	7	
Seedy toe	1	.....	.....	Cast and sold.
Wounds lacerated	1	10	10	

"H" DIVISION.

Arthritis, navicular	1	21	21	
Anamia	1	10	10	
Bruised feet	4	26	6½	
do withers	3	27	9	
Calk	2	18	9	
Colic	3	3	1	
Collar galls	12	132	11	
Corns	10	60	6	
Dislocation of neck	1	20	20	
Fistulous withers	1	20	20	
Foreign body in foot	1	5	5	
Kick	4	28	7	
Lice	2	6	3	
Lacerated wound	1	24	24	
Punctured wound	1	25	25	
Pricked by nail	2	8	4	
Quarter crack	1	20	20	
Rope burn	2	38	19	
Saddle gall	4	49	12½	
Side bones	1	28	28	
Sitfast	1	12	12	
Strained back tendons	8	32	4	
do suspensory ligament	2	24	12	
Sprained fetlock	4	44	11	
Splint	2	56	28	
Sprained hock	1	6	6	

APPENDIX X.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF-SERGEANT PRINGLE, 1891.

BATTLEFORD, 1st December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended 30th November, 1891.

The health of the horses of division is excellent.

All requisitions for veterinary drugs and appliances, have been promptly and carefully filled, and there is sufficient until next fall, unless something unforseen occurs.

During the year I have had under treatment one case of a contagious and one of an epizootic type. I refer to horses Reg. Nos. 936 and 1138, but having been taken in the incipient stages and prompt measures applied for their relief, am pleased to state that the treatment was successful, as also the measures adopted for isolating the cases.

Two deaths have occurred in the division, one a very valuable horse, Reg. No. 778, who died from internal hemorrhage, while *en route* from Saskatoon with freight, the other was a cast horse previous to my arrival, Reg. No. 639, and was so well known in the district as being useless and diseased that no purchaser could be found to take him at any figure. He died at herd from heart failure.

A decided improvement has been made in No. 2 stable, by filling in front part of stalls with clay. It has had a marked effect, in the diminution of lameness and fever in feet. Would strongly recommend that the same improvement be made in No. 1 stable as soon as practicable.

Would recommend that eight horses be cast, as it is false economy to keep them after they have become unfit for duty through chronic disease.

Will require at least fifteen saddle horses, and four teams next spring, would recommend that they get a year's duty at Regina before being sent out.

Our team horses have had an unusual amount of duty to perform. I refer to the freighting of supplies from Saskatoon, the trail being very severe on horses with loads, but notwithstanding, owing to our teamsters being careful and experienced men, our team horses are in first-class condition.

The oats delivered to date are of good marketable quality, free from dust and foreign seeds.

The hay also is of excellent quality and well cured; I had occasion to reject a few tons, which owing to wet weather was improperly cured. My rejection of so large an amount last year had a salutary effect on the contractors.

I supplied the different patrols and parties with requisite medicines, with instructions for use. I also keep a supply at Onion Lake for detachment use.

The improvements you have caused to be made in the sick stable, by the addition of an extra partition, filling in space above box stalls, new door, etc., have, I can assure you, added greatly to the comfort of our invalid horses.

I append herewith my annual report of cases under treatment.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. PRINGLE, V. S.,
Veterinary Staff-Sergeant.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

C. Division.

ANNUAL Sick Report of Horses, for Year ended 30th November, 1891.

Diseases.	Number of Cases.	Number of Days.	Average Duration.	Remarks.
Sore shoulders	6	43	$7\frac{1}{6}$	Returned to duty.
Enteritis	1	36	36	do
Lacterated wounds	3	38	$12\frac{2}{3}$	do
Punctured do	4	64	16	do
Sprains	8	89	$11\frac{1}{8}$	do
Coronitis	1	37	37	do
Phthiriasis	1	8	8	do
Lymphaugitis	1	14	14	do
Laminitis	4	45	$11\frac{1}{4}$	do
Sand Crack	3	60	20	do
Splint	1	45	45	do
Partial paralysis	1	34	34	do
Bruised heel	2	30	15	do
Abscess	1	16	16	do
Synovitis	1	16	16	do
Acute indigestion	1	4	4	do
Nephritis	1	15	15	do
Pleuro-pneumonia	1	42	42	do
Gastric fever	1	32	32	do
Rheumatism	1	6	6	do
Cystitis	1	10	10	do
Colic	6	12	2	do

Battleford, 1st December, 1891.

J. PRINGLE, V.S.,
Veterinary Staff Sergeant.

APPENDIX Y.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF SERGEANT POETT, 1891.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE "A" DIVISION,
MAPLE CREEK, 1st December, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to report for your information that the health and general condition of the horses under your command has been, with a few exceptions, good. During the earlier part of last spring, a mild type of catarrhal influenza attacked a large number of our horses but soon gave way to treatment of a febrifuge nature. I would respectfully draw your attention to the fact that there still remains a large number of old horses in this division which have constantly been employed upon patrol duty. The backs of many of such horses present marks of old saddle-galls and cicatrices. I would in view of these facts, and also of statements already made to you suggest that a soft blanket as well as a numnah be issued to men riding these horses.

In my last year's report I mentioned that the detached outposts were all long distances from the head-quarters of this division, and the travelling which has to be done is continually up-hill, through long coulées and circling around hills, as take, for instance, the journey to East Post, a distance of forty-eight miles from the barracks. Now in very hot weather the effect upon the shoulders of our team horses is very bad, many suffer from collar-galls, notwithstanding that all the teamsters are supplied with the most approved collars and sweat-pads. This, of course, I need scarcely add, necessitates horses being taken off duty for some time for the purpose of placing them under a course of veterinary medical treatment. I would respectfully suggest that, owing to the rough nature of the trails in the Cypress Hills country, and the long distances rations and forage have to be drawn to the various detached outposts, one or two teams of four mules each, good, servicable and well-broken animals, be purchased for the use of this division, to be employed upon special work, such as the drawing of rations and forage or of logs and lumber. I am satisfied that were such action taken by the proper authorities it would be the means of saving a large number of valuable team horses. The result, also, would be that a less number of team-horses would be required in "A" division, larger loads could be hauled and fewer trips would be necessary for transport purposes. In fact, were mules once introduced, it would do away with the heavy team-horses savouring of the Clyde breed, and the tall delicate, unsubstantial brocho would become a thing of the past. I would further respectfully add that if the class of horses above alluded to were cast they would be found admirably adapted for ranching and agricultural purposes, and owing to the good condition in which horses are kept in the force, would command a very high price when sold. Before leaving this subject, I think I can be sustained by any one acquainted with this particular part of the North-West Territories, that were mule teams furnished for this centre frontier division of the force, it would be, from an economic point of view, much to the interests of the public service. I would also remark that a large percentage of young horses reared in this district are being bred for agricultural purposes and are much too heavy for the work they would be required to perform in this force; that is were such animals purchased. The small well-put-up horse, ranging from 15 to 15.2 hands in height, has been found to far excel in endurance the animal ranging from 15.3 to 16 hands high; the smaller horse

being more sure-footed and less liable to stumble with its rider. With regard to colour I would here remark that roan and bay horses are less liable to lameness and less susceptible to disease than horses of other colours.

The new infirmary stable lately built at this post is all that could be desired, but a floor of some description is required owing to the nature of the ground inside of the stable. It would be well adapted for a cement flooring, which is far less expensive than a plank one, and at the same time much easier kept clean, more especially as the declivity of the ground upon which this stable stands is very slight for drainage purposes. I would further state that gravel and sand of a fine quality can be found a short distance from the barracks, so that all that would be required to make a good permanent floor would be a few barrels of cement.

Detachments are furnished with proper veterinary medicine cases. Explicit directions accompany all bottles and packages for the simpler modes of treating sick or lame horses. Standing orders are also sent to the non-commissioned officers in charge of all detachments from this division as to the action to be taken when any serious cases occur.

The hay put up at this post during the summer is of a superior quality, as owing to the heavy rains in the spring and early summer the grasses in the Cypress Hills district have been most luxuriant in growth. The oats are also of good quality, being free from all foreign seed and averaging 40 lbs. to the bushel.

In concluding this report I would respectfully add that a number of horses have been examined by me during the year, some of which I found to be suffering from chronic glanders and some from acute. There was also a case of farcy. I am pleased to inform you that this disease is surely being stamped out, as less cases in number are reported monthly. All animals suffering from these diseases are at once destroyed, and the ordinances relating to contagious and infectious diseases of animals in the North-West Territories have been carried out.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. L. POETT,
Veterinary Staff Sergeant.

APPENDIX Z.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF SERGEANT BARRY, 1891.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, Calgary, 3rd December, 1891.

Sir, I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended 30th November, 1891.

The general health of the horses of this division is excellent. I am glad to say not one of them is off duty at present.

When I arived here from Regina on the 18th December, 1890, to take over the duties as Veterinary Sergeant, I found horse No. 1819, suffering from chronic nasal-gleet. Owing to bad accomodation of stabling at that time I found it impossible to effect a cure, consequently the disease had the upper hand of treatment and in my opinion turned to glanders. I took every precaution where I noticed the symptoms of this disease and had the animals destroyed.

I also had to recommend the destruction of horse No. 1669. This horse was suffering from irregular strangle which turned to blood poisoning. As it was impossible to cure him and owing to the danger of contagion I had to destroy him. Have at present thirty-one horses on herd which I visit frequently. They are in good health and condition.

The horses belonging to the various detachments of this division have been seen and examined, proper supplies of veterinary medicines and instructions for their use have been furnished to the different non-commissioned officers in charge of detachments, also the different parties leaving on duty.

The stock of drugs is full and satisfactory, but we are in need of one pocket-case of veterinary instruments.

The forage delivered by contractors is of good quality.

I enclose a list of sick and lame horses that have been treated during the past year.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant

THOS. BARRY.
Veterinary Staff Sgt.

To the Officer commanding "E" Division, N. W. M. P.

LIST of Sick and Lame Horses of "E" Division that have been treated during the past year.

Diseases.	No. of cases.	Remarks.
Glanders	1	Destroyed.
Blood poisoning	1	do
Catarrh	2	Cured.
Debility	1	do
Nephitis	1	do
Laryngitis	2	do
Laminitis	2	do
Colic	4	do
Pneumonia	1	do
Ophthalmia	1	do
Strangles	1	do
Spavin	1	do
Splints	5	do
Saddle gall	2	do
Burnt heels	3	do
Sand cracks	2	do
Quarter cracks	3	do
Wounds and injuries	15	do
Lameness	20	do

THOS. BARRY,
Veterinary S.-Sgt.

APPENDIX AA.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VETERINARY STAFF-SERGEANT MITCHELL, 1891.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTRD POLICE, "F" DIVISION.
PRINCE ALBERT, 30th November, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to make the following report for the year ending 30th November, 1891.

I am pleased to be able to state that the health of our horses in general has been remarkably good, and that no disease of an epizootic or contagious character has thus far affected them. Two deaths, however, have to be reported. The first, Reg. No. 1781, shown by the books to have been off duty since November of the previous year, owing to paralysis of the hind extremity. About the middle of April he showed considerable improvement in condition and spirits, but without any corresponding improvement in the paralytic symptoms. Later on, however, symptoms of abdominal complications were presented, from which, after two days of intense suffering, he died on the night of the 25th April. The other, No. 1785, was brought in from detachment at Batoche about the beginning of October, down in condition, and presenting a very unthrifty appearance, but without any apparent constitutional disturbance. It was hoped that a few weeks rest with good care would restore him to usefulness, but these hopes were doomed to disappointment. In a short time febrile symptoms were presented, at the subsidence of which diabetes of an inveterate character set in, which, despite treatment, terminated fatally on the 31st of the same month. Of the ordinary troubles peculiar to police horses we have had a full share, but in the main their treatment has been attended with satisfactory results. I might mention that special attention has been given to the horses feet, the mode of shoeing, etc., and, with the hearty co-operation of the blacksmiths, I think in this important particular the horses of "F" Division will compare favourably with those of any division in the force. And, with a healthful situation, with excellent summer stabling,—though perhaps the troop and team stables are a trifle too cold to afford the best results from an economic point of view in the winter time,—with a supply of hay and oats of excellent quality, with the efficiency of the men in general, in the care and management of horses, we hope to be able to keep the percentage of loss at the lowest possible minimum.

During the summer months several cases of supposed glanders, etc., were reported from various parts of the district, but, in every instance, a careful investigation has shown these apprehensions to have been groundless. Nevertheless, considerable mortality has occurred, chiefly among young horses, the result of occasional outbreaks of the fever peculiar to these parts. For the prevalence of this malady various theories have been assigned. No doubt the water in those shallow, miry bottomed sloughs, impregnated as it must be in the autumn season with decaying vegetable and other deleterious substances, has a good deal to do with it. And, added to this the fact that those horses during the summer months are deprived for weeks at a time of their owner's supervision, left to battle against disease as best they can, exposed to the incessant annoyance of flies, and withal, wasting their strength in their efforts to keep pace with their comrades, no doubt greatly augments the percentage of loss.

The season has been very favourable for stock, abundance of grass, and perfect immunity from anthrax in any of its forms, so far as I have any knowledge.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W. MITCHELL, V. S.
Veterinary Staff Sergeant.

APPENDIX BB.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories from 1st December, 1890, to 30th November, 1891.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by a Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1890.				1890.					
Dec. 2	The Queen.....	W. Sutherland..	Practising medicine without a license.	Dec. 2	....	H. Roberts and B. Emerman, J.P.'s.	Dismissed	Churchb'dge	
do 5	B. Fleming.....	Kan-mas-kivi. ..	Assault	Dec. 5	....	D. Campbell, J.P.....	.....	Whitewood.	
do 5	W. H. Bell	G. Robinson....	Larceny..	do 5	....	Boyce and Gibson, J.P.'s	Settled out of court..	Qu'Appelle..	
do 9	N.W.M.P. Const.	S. Roos.....	Peddling in Territories without a license.	do 9	...	T. Rutherford and J. Bowden, J.P.'s.	Dismissed	Wolseley....	
do 15	J. Leslie....	J. Harris.....	Non-payment of wages .	do 17	...	Insp. Constantine and J. Daniels, J.P.'s.	Ordered to pay wages and costs.	Moosomin ..	Paid.
do 15	N.W.M.P. Const.	W. Winhurst....	Vagrancy.....	do 15	....	McDougall and Green, J.P.'s.	6 mos. hard labour ..	Moose Jaw..	
do 17	J. Leslie.....	J. Harris.....	Assault.....	do 17	....	J. Daniels, J. P., and Insp. Constantine.	Fined $1 and costs ..	Moosomin ..	do
do 18	The Queen.....	Jno. Barrow....	Vagrancy.....	do 18	....	T. McNutt and A. E. Boake, J.P.'s.	4 mos. hard labour ..	Saltcoats....	
do 18	R. Cain.....	L. Galbraithe...	Selling intoxicating liquor	do 20	..	Insp. Constantine, J.P..	$50 and costs.....	Moosomin ..	do
do 19	S. J. Holham....	Neil McMillan..	.....	.....	...	S. Green and A. Jefford, J.P.'s.	.....	Moose Jaw..	
do 19	The Queen.....	G. Francis.....	Having intoxicati'g liquor in possession without permit.	do 19	...	S. Green, J.P.	$50 and costs.....	do ..	do
do 19	do	Wiley and Daymen.	Setting out prairie fire. .	do 19	...	D. Campbell, J.P.....	Wiley fined $20 and costs, Dayman fined $2.50.	Whitewood.	
do 20	D. M. Riddle....	C. Erslinger	Assault.....	do 20	....	Hy. Roberts, J.P.....	$51 and costs, or 2 mos. imprisonment	Churchb'dge	Costs, $11.50.
do 20	do	do	do	do 20	...	do ...	$2 and costs.....	do ..	Costs, 10.
do 20	do	G. Murd.....	do	do 20	...	do ..	do	do ..	do
do 21	The Queen.....	M. McLeod....	Larceny.....	do 22	...	D. Campbell, J.P.....	Case withdrawn.....	Whitewood.	

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by a Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1890.									
Dec. 21	The Queen.....	L. Grundy.....	Vagrancy.....	Dec. 22	...	A. E. Boake, J.P.....	Discharged on condition of going to work	Saltcoats...	
do 22	G. Evans	S. J. Vice	Larceny	do 23	....	Gisborn and Beauchamp, J.P.'s.	Case withdrawn.....	Qu'Appelle..	
do 23	The Queen.....	W. Spencer.....	Polluting a running stream	do 23	....	J. W. Connell, J.P.....	Fined $5.....	Carnduff....	
do 26	N.W.M.P. Const.	L. Grundy.....	Vagrancy	Jan. 1	....	T. McNutt and A. E. Boake, J.P.'s.	6 mos. hard labour ..	Saltcoats....	
do 26	do ..	do	Maliciously setting fire to a straw stack.	do 1	....	do ..	Acquitted	do ..	
do 27	D. McLean	W. T. Goudy...	Larceny	Dec. 27	...	W. C. Sanders, J.P.....	.....	Buffalo Lake	
do 27	J. Wright.....	Tuck-way-now..	Assault.....	do 27	....	F. S. Proctor and J. C. Gilchrist, J.P.....	3 mos. hard labour ..	Qu'Appelle..	
Aug. 11	Mrs. Powe.....	G. Roberts.....	do	do 12	...	Mr. Justice Richardson..	Fined $50 and bound over to keep the peace for 12 mos. in two sureties of $100 each.	do ..	
1891.				1891.					
Jan. 2	P. Chilten.....	N. W. McDonald	Non-payment of wages..	Jan. 5	....	J. Daniels, J.P.....	Dismissed	Moosomin...	
do 6	Thos. Farell.....	J. W. Larry....	Larceny	do 24	....	Cowan and Huckelby, J. P.'s.	do	Whitewood.	
do 6	J. Curtis	A. Biggins.....	Assault	do 6	..	J. Campbell, J.P.	$5 and costs.....	do ..	Paid.
do 9	Jno. Burton.....	H. Simpson.....	Larceny.....	do 16	..	Haywood and Proctor, J.P.'s.	Dismissed	Qu'Appelle..	
do 10	N.W.M.P. Const.	J. Clementson.	Drunk and exposing his person.	do 17	...	Campbell and Huckleby, J.P.'s.	$10 and costs.....	Whitewood.	
do 29	do ..	J. Breckon.....	Intox. liquor illegally in possession.	Feb. 6	....	do ..	Acquitted	do ..	
do 29	do ..	Cath. Breckon..	Assault and obstructing police in discharge of his duty.	Jan. 29	..	do ..	$1 and costs.....	do ..	
do 27	H. E. Butt	J. Parisien.....	Assault.....	Feb. 3	....	Haywood and Proctor, J.P.'s.	Dismissed.....	Qu'Appelle..	
do 20	C. W. Warner....	J. C. McFarlane	Lunacy.....	Jan. 20	....	McLane and Beauchamp, J.P.'s.	Committed to await the pleasure of the Lieut.-Governor...	do ..	Sent to Stony Mountain, Feb. 18, 1891.

do	28	N.W.M.P. Const.	Malcolm McKay and H.E. Price	Smuggling and abetting thereof.	do	28	....	Hassard and Hayslip, J.P.'s.	Dismissed.	Coal Fields..	
do	12	A. Kirkpatrick...	J. Harris..	Non-payment of wages..	do	27	....	Insp. Constantine and J. Daniels, J.P.	Settled out of court .	Moosomin ..	
do	16	N.W.M.P. Const.	H. Maxwell. ..	Vagrancy.	do	17	...	Insp. Constantine and J. Hewgill, J.P.'s.....	3 mos. hard labour...	do ..	
Jan.	21	C. McArthur...	A. McPherson..	Horse stealing..... ...	Feb.	2	....	Insp. Constantine, J.P..	Dismissed	Moosomin ..	
do	25	The Queen.	Thos. Lake.....	Having intox. liquor illegally in possessson.	.....		....	do ..	Fined $100 or 3 mos.	do ..	Paid.
do	21	Fred. Dearing....	O. Berger, D. Berger and C. Langer.	Malicious injury to property.	Jan.	21	....	Hunt, J.P....	O. Berger, fined $5, D. Berger, $2, C. Langer, $2.	Langenburg	do
do	27	N.W.M.P. Const.	W. Kittle ..	Smuggling..	do	28	....	McNutt and Boake, J.P's	Dismissed	Saltcoats ...	
Feb.	19	J. Crawford	R. McDonald...	Larceny.....	Feb.	23	....	Graham and White, J.P's	Case withdrawn.....	Montgomery	
do	21	R. Burton.	J. Barnes.	Obtaining goods under false pretenses.	do	25	....	W. Logan, J.P.....	Ordered to pay costs.	Wapella	
do	10	N.W.M.P. Const.	C. Stroud. .. .	Vagrancy.....	do	10	....	Wallace and Armstrong, J.P's.	2 mos'., hard labour..	Broadview..	
do	15	do ..	J. Coud	do	do	19	....	Waldron and Ball, J.P's.	1 mos.', hard labour..	Grenfell.....	
Mar.	3	Count de Roffignac.	E. Rabat.....	Larceny.	.....		....	Campbell and Huckelby, J.P's.	Committed for trial..	Whitewood .	
.....		do ..	do ..	do	.....		....	Mr. Justice Wetmore...	2 years, Man. Pen'y.	do .	
do	12	A. McDougal....	J. Lovell..	Assault	Mar.	14	....	Insp. Constantine and J. Hewgill, J.P's.	$10 and costs.-.....	Moosomin ..	
do	16	D. J. O'Keefe....	W. Wally	Non-payment of wages..	do	16	....	McNutt and Boake, J.P's	Ordered to pay plaintiff $2.65.	Saltcoats ...	
do	23	The Queen.... .	J. Bigelow.....	Indecent assault	do	25	....	McNutt, J.P.	Acquitted	do	
April	2	do	J. Lobell.....	Insanity	April	2	....	Insp. Constantine, J.P..	Dismissed	Moosomin...	
do	4	Squas-pe-koke ...	Wa Chin	Horse stealing	do	7	....	Proctor, J.P.....	Committed for trial..	Fort Qu'Appelle.	
do	9	N.W.M.P. Const.	C. Wright, W. Griffin and J. Prichard.	Larcency of wearing apparel.	do	9	....	Williams, J.P	do ..	Regina.....	
do	9	do ..	do ..	do ..	.....		....	Mr. Justice Richardson..	Each 12 mos'. hard labour, Regina gaol	do	
do	9	The Queen.....	Harrison	Horse stealing	do	9	....	McLean and Gisborn J.P's	Acquitted	Ou'Appelle..	
do	10	S. Wilson.....	T. L. Peters....	Auctioneering without a license.	do	20	....	Campbell, J.P	$25 and costs.....	Whitewood .	do
do	6	W. E. Jones.....	A. Winters.....	Deserting employment ..	do	7	....	T. M. Carmen, J.P.....	Ordered to pay costs.	Kamsack ...	
do	27	N.W.M.P. Const.	Moriarity.....	Buying horse from Indian without permission.	April	28	....	W. E. Jones, J.P.. ...	Dismissed	do ..	
do	7	do ..	J. Heasman ...	Setting prairie fire	do	7	....	Roberts and Westman, J.P's.	$1 and costs.....	Churchbridge.	do
do	7	do ..	O'Holderson....	do	do	7	....	do ..	50c. and costs.....	do ..	do
do	13	do ..	O'Olaffason....	do	do	13	....	Finlayson, J.P.	$2 and costs.....	Castleton. ..	do
do	13	do ..	G. Goodmanson.	do	do	13	....	do	do	do ..	do
do	13	do ..	B. Theordison ..	do	do	13	....	do	do	do ..	do
do	15	do ..	E. Gislesan....	do	do	15	....	do	do	do ..	do
do	15	do ..	J. Glaner.....	do	do	15	....	do	do	do ..	do
do	29	do ..	J. Dolphin.....	Disorderly conduct.....	do	29	....	Sayers and Ball, J.P....	1 mos'., hard labour..	Grenfell.....	

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by Jury.	By Whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1891.									
May 7	C. W. Hunt....	G. Morgan.....	Insanity	May 7	....	J. Harvey, J.P.	Dismissed	Qu'Appelle .	
do 5	H. Marshall.....	G. Hay.	Selling intox. liquor.....	do 6	....	Insp. Constantine, Chappell and Daniels J.P's.	do	Moosomin ..	
do 11	David Hart.....	C. P. Hathway .	Horse stealing.....	Aug. 22	...	Mr. Justice Wetmore....	5 years Man. Pen'y..	do ..	Ex. from U. S.
do 25	J. McQueen.....	S. McMiller	Assault	May 27	....	G. F. Dunn, J.P..	$2.50.....	do ..	Paid.
do 2	J. Eckhart	D. J. O'Keefe ..	Larceny.	do 2	....	A. E. Boake, J.P.	Dismissed	Saltcoats....	
do 4	N.W.M.P. Const.	A. Hawthorne..	Setting prairie fire.....	do 4	....	do	50c. and costs.....	do ..	do
do 9	do ..	J. Sharpe, J.P..	Assault and interfering with police in discharge of duty.	May 11	....	Boake and Dingwell, J.P's	$4.50 and costs.....	do ..	do
do 9	do ..	do ..	Using profane and indecent language.	do 11	...	do ..	50c. and costs.	do ..	do
do 20	do ..	A. Veal	Setting prairie fire	do 20	....	G. M. Hunt, J.P	50c.....	do ..	do
do 20	do ..	E. H. Meadows.	do	do 20	....	do	$3 and costs.....	do ..	do
do 23	The Queen.....	C. Tanner.....	Horse stealing.....	do 26	....	A. E. Boake, J.P.....	Handed to Manitoba authorities for trial	Saltcoats....	
do 21	do ..	Chas. Le Cree..	Having carnal knowledge of a girl under 14 years.	do 23	Yes	Mr. Justice Wetmore....	5. years Man. Pen'y.	do ..	
do 13	N.W.M.P. Const.	M. T. Bird.....	Setting fire to prairie....	do 19	....	Taylor, Ball, Sayers and Weldron, J.P's.	$1 and costs.....	Grenfell	
May 19	N.W.M.P. Const.	C. J. Hilton....	Horse stealing	May 20	....	Davidson and McLean, J.P.'s.	Committed for trial.	Qu'Appelle.	
do 21	do ..	Cook *alias* Russell	Vagrancy.....	do 21	....	Bidron and Rutherford, J.P.'s.	6 mos.' hard labour.	Wolseley ...	
do 21	do ..	do ..	Obtaining money under false pretenses.	do 21	....	do do ..	Committed, for trial.	do	
do 25	do ..	A. Nievergall...	Burglary.....	do 26	....	Taylor and Sayers. J.P.'s	do ..	Grenfell....	
do ..	do ..	do ..	do	.....	....	Mr. Justice Wetmore...	Acquitted		
June 11	The Queen.....	G. Bagley.....	Vagrancy.	June 12	....	Sayers and Fitzgerald, J.P.'s.	1 mos.' hard labour.	do	
do 22	do	T. W. Phillips..	do	do 22	....	Weldon and Fitzgerald, J.P.'s.	Sentence suspended.	do	
do 22	N.W.M.P. Const.	C. Dodd....	Drunk and disorderly ...	do 22	....	Campbell and Cosgrove, J.P.'s.	$10 and costs	Whitewood.	

do	29	do	Jas. Horne	Having intox. liquor illegally in possession.	do	29	....	Inspector Wilson, J.P.	$50 and costs	Qu'Appelle	
do	10	The Queen	G. Workman	Obtaining money under false pretenses.	do	13	....	W. Logan, J.P	7 days' hard labour	Wapella	
do	15	J. H. Nelson	P. Conrad	Insanity	do	15	....	Hopkins and Nelson, J. P.'s.	Committed to await pleasure of Lieut. Governor.	Yorkton	Sent to Brandon Asylum.
do	13	N.W.M.P. Const.	A. Goudry	Drunk and disorderly	do	13	....	Inspector Primrose and Legare, J.P.'s.	$1 and costs	Wood Mt	Paid.
do	3	do	J. K. Williams	do	do	3	....	Dunn and Daniels, J.P.'s	$5	Moosomin	
do	5	Dixon	Wagall	Assault	do	6	....	Logan, J.P	$10 and costs	Wapella	
do	20	N.W.M.P. Const.	W. French and A. Blackman.	Larceny	do	23	....	G. F. Dunn, J.P	Committed for trial.	Moosomin	
do	16	do	O. Buckharien	do	do	16	....	— Rowlands, J.P	$7 and costs	Riversdale	do
do	16	do	do	Having stolen timber in his possession.	do	16	....	do	$5 do	do	do
do	20	Trustees of Graham school dist.	F. Kirkham	Neglecting to send children to school.	do	24	....	A. E. Boake, J.P	Dismissed with costs against prosecution	Saltcoats	
do	20	do	J. Trowel	do do	do	24	....	do	do do	do	
do	12	E. Magnusson	J. Anderson	Larceny	do	12	....	Insp. Constantine, J.P	Dismissed	Wood End	
July	3	W. Kelly	Geo. Glover	do	Aug.	3	....	Mr. Justice Richardson	2 years' hard labour.	Regina	
do	4	N.W.M.P. Const.	G'rt. Underwood	Selling intox. liquor	July	6	....	Sup't. G. B. Moffatt	$75 and costs	do	Paid.
do	4	R. G. Gordon	J. Williams and W. Holman.	Larceny			....	Inspector Wilson and Stairnes, J.P.'s.	Dismissed	do	
do	4	N.W.M.P. Const.	R. McPherson	Importing intox. liquor into the N.W.T. without permit.	do	6	....	Inspector Wilson	$50 and costs	do	Defendant did not appear.
do	17	do	H. C. Dood	Disorderly conduct	do	18	....	Insp. Constantine, Campbell and Pollock, J.P.'s	$25 and costs	Whitewood	Case appealed.
do	17	do	do	Assaulting police in discharge of duty.	do	18	....	do do	Committed for trial.	do	
		do	do	do do	Oct.		....	Justice Wetmore	Released on bail of $100, to come up for trial when called on	do	
do	10	The Queen	A. McLean	Stealing wood	July	10	....	— Hopkins, J.P	Ordered to pay costs.	Yorkton	Distress war'nt issued
do	16	A. G. Hamilton	W. Skinner	Assault	do	17	....	Insp. Constantine, J.P	Committed for trial.	Moosomin	
do	21	H. Oliver	T. Walker	Improper dismissal and non-payment of wages.	do	21	....	Boake, J.P	Ordered to pay 8 months' wages.	Saltcoats	
Aug.	15	C. Knisley	Albert Hostetter & Jos. Hostetter	Perjury and conspiracy.	Aug.	18	....	Yound, Henderson and Connor, J.P.'s.	Committed for trial.	Carnduff	
		do	do	do			....	Mr. Justice Wetmore	Acquitted	Moosomin	
do	11	The Queen	J. Curar	Intox. liquor illegally in possession.	do	15	....	Hopkins and Nelson, J. P's.	Dismissed	Yorkton	
do	15	N.W.M.P. Const.	A. Cristal	do do	do	20	....	Supt. Moffatt, J. P	do	Regina	
do	19	W. H. Hunt	Henry Wilson	Having a cow, the property of complainant, wrongfully in his possession.	do	29	....	R. H. Williams	do	do	
do	29	The Queen	O'Loup	Setting prairie fire	Sept.	2	....	Ball and Taylor, J.P.s.	do	Grenfell	
do	4	W. Crawford	A. Moore	Non-payment of wages	Aug.	10	....	Salisbury and Akin, J.P.'s	No decision	Crescent	

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1891.				1891.					
Aug. 6	N.W.M.P. Const.	A. Riddle.....	House-breaking.....	Aug. 7	....	Boake and NcNutt, J.P.'s	Discharged and bound over in two sureties of $50 each.	Saltcoats....	
Aug. 10	N.W.M.P. Const.	Almira Cook....	Attempted abortion....	Aug. 10	....	Boake and McNutt, J.P.'s	Committed for trial..	Saltcoats ...	
do 10	The Queen.....	do	do	Oct. 8	Yes	Mr. Justice Wetmore ...	Acquitted	do ...	
do 10	N.W.M.P. Const.	Mrs. Cook.....	do	Aug. 10	...	Boake and McNutt, J.P.'s	Committed for trial..	do ...	
do 10	The Queen.....	do	do	Oct. 8	Yes	Mr. Justice Wetmore ...	Acquitted	do ...	
do 15	Thos. Carleton...	J. C. Richards..	Abusive language.....	Aug. 22	...	McNutt, Dingwall and Bolton, J.P.'s.	Fined $1	do ...	Paid.
do 15	D. J. O'Keefe....	do ..	do	do 22	...	do do ..	Judgment reserved..	do ...	
do 1	The Queen.....	Wilhelm Ganske	Maiming cattle.....	Oct. 9	Yes	Mr. Justice Wetmore....	Acquitted	do ...	
do 5	Mrs. H. Williams	Francis Young..	Neglected to perform his duties as a servant.	Aug. 6	....	Major C. E. Phipps, J.P.	50c. and $8 costs ...	Cannington.	do
do 10	N.W.M.P. Const.	C. Coles.....	Lunatic	do 10	....	Weldron and Fitzgerald, J.P.'s.	Sent to Regina.. ..	Grenfell	Since discharged.
Sept. 7	S. Millsteon	T. King	Assault	Sept. 8	....	G. F. Dunn, J.P..	Fined $5.....	Moosomin ..	Paid.
do 8	J. L. Roach	Mrs. F. Tarbolton	Non-payment of wages.	do 12	....	Boake, McNutt and Dingwall, J.P.'s.	Dismissed, each to pay their own costs.	Saltcoats ...	
do 8	do	do ..	Obtaining money under false pretenses.	do 12	....	do do ..	Dismissed	do ...	Plaintiff to pay costs.
do 9	E. Chapman....	J. Sherwood ...	Common assault	do 12	....	Westman and Wimhunick, J.P.'s.	$5 and costs.....	Churchbridge.	Paid.
do 10	J. Lee.....	T. King...	Disturbance on street....	do 11	....	Smith and Dunn, J.P.'s..	Fined $1.....	Moosomin ..	do
do 8	A. Neibergal.....	V. Lowenburg..	Injury to domestic turkeys.	do 10	...	Sayers and Fitzgerald, J.P.'s.	$30 and costs.	Grenfell....	do
do 14	T. Johnson	F. Keller.....	Larceny	do 15	....	Supt. Moffatt and C. Starnes, J.P.'s.	Dismissed	Regina barracks.	Insufficient evidence.
do 17	The Queen. ...	J. Westerlund..	Murder	do 17	....	D. Campbell, J.P.....	Committed for trial..	Whitewood.	
	do	do ..	do	Oct. ..	Yes	Mr. Justice Wetmore ...	Acquitted	do ..	On the ground of insanity.
do 22	J. Lee....	E. Burbank and Chas. Cogenais.	Having intox. liquor illegally in possession.	Sept. 23	...	Insp. Constantine, J.P..	$50 or 3 months each.	Moosomin ..	Paid.
do 23	N.W.M.P. Const.	C. Pellier. . ..	Importing intox. liquor into N. W. T. without permit.	do 25	....	do ..	$100 or 4 months....	do ..	do

do	23	E. Pensan	A. McMillan	Non-payment of wages	do	28	....	G. F. Dunn, J.P.	Ordered to pay wages.	do	Wages to be paid 1st Dec., 1891.
do	22	E. Salisbury	A. A. Moore	Stealing a log building valued at $75.	do	26	....	Wilson and Boake, J.P.'s.	Dismissed	Saltcoats	
do	26	Dr. Patrick	do	Injury to property	do	26	....	do do	$5 damages and costs.	do	
do	30	D. J. O'Keefe	J. C. Richards	Perjury	Oct.	5	....	A. E. Boake, J.P.	Dismissed	do	Case was adjourned from 1st to 5th Oct.
do	18	N.W.M.P. Const.	W. H. Swears	Assault	Sept.	18	....	Bideon and Rutherford, J.P.'s.	$15 and costs	Wolseley	
Oct.	10	— Sibbald	— McMullan	do	Dec.	17	....	Justice Richardson	$100 or 3 m. h'd. lab'r.	Regina	
do	17	N.W.M.P. Const.	A. Maywood	Lunacy	Oct.	17	....	Insp. Constantine, J.P.	Committed to Regina during Lt.-Governor's pleasure.	Moosomin	
do	27	A. L. Groggan	H. Rushe	do	do	28	....	G. F. Dunn, J.P.	do	do	
do	13	Sarah Furby	J. W. Furby	Assault	do	14	....	Wilson and Boake, J.P.'s.	Bound over to keep the peace for 12 mos.	Saltcoats	
do	16	E. W. Boake	Wm. Major	do	do	17	....	do do	$5 and costs	do	Paid.
do	9	The Queen.	Michel-pay-poom-a-cappo.	Having carnal knowledge of a girl under 14 years.	Nov.	13	Yes	Mr. Justice Wetmore	Acquitted	do	
do	22	N.W.M.P. Const.	Richard Webster	Setting prairie fire	Oct.	24	..	Hill and Summer, J.P.'s.	$2 and costs	Summer	do
do	23	Wm. Brayford	Ed. Nixon	Assault	do	27	....	Major Phipps, J.P.	$10 and $7.55 costs	Cannington.	do
do	17	N.W.M.P. Const.	— Byers	Robbery	do	20	....	D. Graham, J.P.	Dismissed	Broadview	
do	22	W. Hodson	R. Brannan	Injury to property	do	24	....	Graham and Armstrong, J.P.'s.	do	do	
do	30	N.W.M.P. Const.	W. Jackson	Selling intoxicants	do	30	....	Supt. Perry and Davidson, J.P.'s.	do	Indian Head	Did not agree.
do	30	do	J. Vincen	do	do	30	..	do do	$50 and costs	do	Appealed.
Nov.	23	— Beatty	F. Mund	Perjury	Nov.	25	....	Boake and McNutt, J.P.'s	Dismissed	Saltcoats	
do	10	A. E. Boake	K. Hartt	do	do	11	....	Insps. Wilson and McNutt, J.P.'s.	Committed for trial.	do	
do	24	The Queen.	S. Nieffler	Stealing lumber	do	25	....	Reidle and Hunt, J.P.'s.	5 months' hard labour	Langenburg	Lumber returned to owner.
do	22	E. A. Maltby	Chas. Lewis and B. Clark.	Horse-stealing	do	26	....	Major Phipps, J.P.	Committed for trial.	Cannington.	
do	26	do	Chas. Lewis	Watch-stealing	do	26	....	do	do do	do	
do	23	N.W.M.P. Const.	D. Anderson	Larceny of cattle	do	26	....	Graham and Armstrong, J.P.'s.	do do	Broadview	Out on bail.
Dec.	23	J. Taperill	G. Edwards	Stealing 1 carbine and 1 revolver.	Dec. 4 1891.		....	Robinson and J. J. Jones	Committed for trial.	Ninga	Constable McCubbin arrested Edwards and handed him over to special constable at Ninga.
April	25	The Queen.	Indian, Bear Bull	Shot at and wounded a squaw.	July	10	....	Judge Walker	2 years penitentiary.	Brandon	Sergt. Pennefather arrested the parties.
do	26	do	Delourey	Selling liquor to Indians.	do	10	....	do	6 months' hard labour	do	do
do	18	Collector Walsh.	August Grimn	Stealing horse and saddle from United States.			....	J. F. Tennant	Prisoner released	Gretna	Horse delivered to owner.
do	30	C. Peiper	do	Forgery			....	do	Sent to Winnipeg for trial	do	Constable Otis took prisoner to Winnip'g
May	..	The Queen.	Duckett	Setting fire to barn near Morris.					do	do	do

RETURN of Customs Seizures in Manitoba during the Year ended 30th June, 1891.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1890.				1890.					
May 26	C. Sims	R. Brown	Having in possession a calf belonging to C. Sims.	June 20	....	Mr. Beatty	Dismissed, each to pay his own costs.	Snowflake	
do 31	do	R. Ewat	Ill-treating a child seven years old.	do 4	..	W. Robertson			
Aug. 4	Constable Keys	G. Crawson	Drunk and disorderly		...	C. Bates	Released by magistrate.		
Oct. 12	M. Peters	J. Kyle	Stealing horses		...		Warrant issued, Kyle not arrested, could not be found.		Horses recovered in Manitou.
do 29	P. Weite	G. W. Field	Stealing belting		....		Could not be found.		
Dec. 5	Corporal Bâby	R. E. Forsythe	Brought over from the United States a thresh-machine.	Dec. 26	....	Inspector of Customs	Seized	Mountain	
do 11	Const. Stewart	M. Williams	Having hay smuggled into Canada.	do 12	....		Hay and team seized		Hay released on receiving value.
do 11	do Eden	H. Penner	Smuggled a horse from United States.		....	J. F. Tennant	Fined $25	Plumb Coulee.	
1891.				1891.					
Jan. 20	N.-W. M. Police	D. Peters	Smuggled two live hogs from United States.		....		do $10	Gretna	
do 24	Const. Otis	Joseph Ryan	In possession of a horse smuggled into Canada by Gandry.	Jan. 26	....		Pay a deposit of $40 to Customs.	do	
Mar. 16	do C. Stewart	W. Blake	Smuggled a carbine from United States.		....				Duty paid 7th Aug.
June 13		R. Forsythe	Smuggled one ox		....		Ox sold in Morden for $26.		
July 28	Const. D. Stewart	C. Heitet	Bringing wood from United States.		....	J. F. Tennant	Wood seized and appraised at $40.		
Aug. 7	do C. Stewart	J. Spence	Smuggling one yearling steer.	Aug. 7	....		Animal seized; received $10 value.		

Sept. 1	do	Smith	R. E. Forsythe..	Selling wood without permit.	....	...	.....	Wood seized.....	Mountain...	
do 10	do	Jones.....	Robert Owens ..	Smuggling grapes.....	.....	...	Inspector G. Young....	Allowed to drop for the present.	Cartwright..	
May 15	do	Stewart ..	Cram, Lamb and Mallory.	Removing settlers' effects	May 19	...	.....	Goods released by Inspector of Ports.	.. ..	
July 20	do	Salmon....	J. Jerome .. .	Selling cordwood at Rienland without reporting.	.....	....	....	Ordered to make free entry.	Rienland....	
do 20	do	do ..	G. St. Derneau..	do ..	.. ..	....	.....	do ..	do ..	
Oct. 5	do	Knight....	C. Cruthers.....	Crossing boundary without reporting.	.....	....	....	.....	.....	Cautioned Mr. Cruthers.

Return of Offences against Dominion Land Act, Manitoba, for the Year ending 30th November, 1891.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
Feb. 2	Constable Eales..	Mr. McBurnis...	2 loads of dry wood cut on Dominion Lands without permission.	Feb. '91	....	E. F. Stephenson.....	.....	.....	Settled by Crown Timber Agent.
do 13	do ..	Mr. Williams...	4 loads cord wood cut on Dominion Lands without permission.	do '91	....	.....	.....	.....	Referred to Crown Timber Agent.
do 21	do ..	T. Whenholm...	1 cord green wood cut on Dominion Lands without permission.	do '91	....	.....	Pays the dues and applies for permit.	.....	.....
do 25	Sgt. Pennefather.	W. B. McLellan	13½ cords dry wood cut on Dominion Lands without permission.	.....	....	.....	.....	Deloraine...	Wrote to Crown Timber Agent for instructions.
Sept. 2	Corporal Burkett.	Orison Vancott.	Cutting hay without permit.	.....	....	.....	Referred to Dominion Lands Agent; action pending.	.....	
do 4	do ..	David Carr.....	do ..	.....	....	.....	do ..	.....	
do 6	do ..	David Tindall ..	do ..	.....	....	.....	do ..	.....	
July 28	Const. Stewart...	C. H. Sham	do ..	.....	....	.....	Collected $1 dues....	Snowflake ..	
Aug. 10	Crown Timber Officer.	J. C. Stewart...	do ..	.....	....	.....	Fined $1.....	.....	

RETURN of Criminal and other cases tried in the North-West Territories from 1st December, 1890, to 30th November, 1891.

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquital.	If Tried by Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1891.				1891.					
Feb. 12	The Queen.....	Pierre Plamando	Liquor in possession.....	Feb. 13	No.	Inspector Wilson.....	Fined $50 and costs.	Regina.....	
do 24	do	John S. Bradford	Insane.....	do 25	do	do	Committed to Regina N. W. M. P. guard room to await pleasure of Lieut. Gov.	do	
July 20	do	Robert Black....	Larceny	July 20	do	Supt. Gagnon and Insp. Starnes.	1 month Regina gaol.	do	
do 27	do	Aaron McIlveen	Insane.....	do 27	do	Supt. Gagnon.....	Committed to Regina N. W. M. P. guard room to await pleasure of Lieut. Gov.	do	
Jan. 17	The Queen.....	Agnes Mcdonald	Vagrancy.....	Jan. 19	....	Insp. G. E. Sanders, J.P., and F. G. Fanquier, J.P.	14 days' hard labour.	Maple Creek	
May 16	do	Frank Eastland.	do	May 16	....	do ..	do do ..	do ..	
do 19	do	Robt. Black (a child).	do	do 19	....	F. G. Fanquier, J.P., and W. R. Abbott, J.P.	4 days without hard labour.	do ..	
do 26	do	do ..	Without home or visible means of support.	do 26	...	Insp. G. E. Sanders, J.P., and F. G. Fanquier, J.P	.....	do ..	Remanded for Lieut.-Gov.'s directions.
do 19	J. Lawrence.....	F. Nolan.....	Using threatening and abusive language.	do 21	....	Insp. G. E. Sanders, J.P.,	Dismissed	do ..	Prosecutor did not appear.
June 2	The Queen. ..	J. A. Paterson..	Drunk and causing a disturbance.	June 2	....	Insp. G. E. Sanders, J.P., and F. G. Fanquier, J.P.	do	do ..	
Aug. 17	do	Wm. Simpson ..	do do ..	.....	...	Insp. Z. T. Wood, J.P., and F. G. Fanquier, J.P.	20 days' hard labour.	do ..	
Jan. 1	do	Thunder Bear (Cree Indian).	Drunk.....	Jan. 2	...	W. T. Finlay, J.P., and Insp. Davidson, J.P.	Fined $5 and costs or 1 mo's. hard labour.	M'd'cineHat	Fine paid.
do 1	do	Rosebud (Cree)..	do	do 2	....	do do ..	do do ..	do ..	Fine not paid.
do 1	do	The Peeper (Cree)	do	do 2	...	do do ..	Dismissed	do ..	
do 1	do	Little Girl do .	do	do 2	....	do do ..	do	do ..	
do 1	do	Sunbeam do .	do	do 2	..	do do ..	do	do ..	
do 1	do	Qualai do .	do	do 2	...	do do ..	do	do ..	
do 1	do	Ant'ni Roseblanc	do and disorderly	do 2	....	do do ..	Fined $5 and costs or 1 mo's. hard labour.	do ..	do

do 1	do	Alfred McKay	Having liquor in possession in Indian camp.	do 2	....	do do	Fined $50 and costs or 2 mos'. hard labour.	do	do
do 4	do	Herbert Gobbett	Having stolen property in possession.	do 8	...	do do	Dismissed	do	
do 5	do	Seymour Wescott	Drunk in Indian camp	do 5	....	do do	Fined $50 and costs or 1 mo's. hard labour.	do	do
do 8	do	Day Star (Cree)	Killing cattle	do 17	Yes	Mr. Justice Macleod	Dismissed	do	
do 9	do	The Cree do	Having liquor in possession.	do 12	....	W. T. Finlay, J.P., and Insp. Davidson, J.P.	Fined $100 and costs or 3 mos'. hard labour.	do	
do 9	do	The Assiniboine	Drunk	do 12	...	do do	Fined $5 and costs or 1 mo's. hard labour.	do	Fine paid.
do 9	do	The Child	do	do	....	do do	do do	do	do
do 9	do	The Young Man	do	do	....	do do	do do	do	do
do 9	do	Blue Blanket	do	do	....	do do	do do	do	do
do 9	do	The Peeper	do	do	....	do do	do do	do	Fine not paid.
do 9	do	Blinky (squaw)	do	do	....	do do	Fined $10 and costs or 2 mos'. hard labour.	do	Fine paid.
do 9	do	The Person That Tries (squaw).	do	do 3	....	do do	Fined $5 and costs or 1 mo's. hard labour.	do	do
do 15	do	Henry Mounk	do and disorderly	do 17	....	do do	Fined $5 and costs	do	do
1890.									
Dec. 15	do	George Senior	Burglary	do 17	Yes	Mr. Justice Macleod	Dismissed	do	
do 15	do	Pat. O'Brien	do	do 17	do	do	do	do	
April 8	do	R. McCutcheon	Having liquor illegally in possession.	do 17	No.	do	Fined $50 and costs or 2 mos'. hard labour.	do	On appeal from justices, conviction sustained.
Feb. 7	The Queen	E. S. White	Selling goods by auction without a license.	Feb. 9	...	W. T. Finlay, J.P., and Insp. Davidson, J.P.	Fined $10 and costs	Medic'e Hat	Case appealed and conviction quashed by Mr. Justice Macleod.
do 21	do	"Mud Child" (Indian.)	Drunk	do 21	....	do	Fined $5 and costs or two weeks' hard labour.	do	Fine not paid.
do 21	do	"Sour Belly" (Indian.)	Having intoxicants in possession.	do 23	....	do	Fined $25 and costs or one month's hard labour.	do	do
do 26	do	S. Walton	Supplying intoxicants to Indians.	do 27	...	do	Dismissed	do	
May 25	Ling Hi.	Malcolm Taylor.	Assault	May 28	....	W. T. Finlay, J.P	do	do	
June 6	The Queen.	F. Cowles	Larceny	June 18	No.	Mr. Justice Macleod	Two mos. hard labour	do	At Maple Creek.
do 6	do	J. Guardapui	do	do 8	....	W. T. Finlay, J.P	Dismissed	do	
do 13	J. Horner	J. K. Drinnan	Criminal libel	Oct. 30	No.	Mr. Justice Macleod	Fined $1 and costs	do	
Nov. 15	The Queen.	W. Rounback	Vagrancy	Nov. 16	....	W. T. Finlay, J.P., and Insp. Davidson, J.P.	One month's hard labour.	do	do
May 31	do	John Seffsick	Lunacy	May. 31	...	Dickson, J.P.	Remanded for disp'al by Lt.-Governor	Dunmore	Committed to asylum at Stony Mountain.
Sept. 4	F. Tressel	Mathew Hack	Assault	Sept. 4	....	do	Defenda't to pay costs	do	
Oct. 20	J. Fleishman	J. Lougheed	do	Oct. 20	...	do	Fined $1 and costs	do	
April 17	The Queen	Frank Eastland.	Vagrancy	April 17	....	W. G. Knight, J.P. and Neil McDonald, J.P.	One month's hard labour.	Swift Curre't	

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by a Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1891.				1891.					
July 16	Mrs. Rocheblane.	P. Rocheblaine..	Assault.....	.....	..	W. G. Knight, J.P.	Fined $5 and costs...	do ..	Fine paid.
Aug. 26	George Fraser....	Valentine Hall..	do	.....	....	do	Dismissed.....	.....	
Sept. 6	The Queen.....	Annie Moran. ..	Drunk and disorderly....	Sept. 7	....	Major Jarvis, J. P. and Insp. Wood, J.P.....	do	Maple Creek	
Nov. 28	do	Richard Phillips.	Horse-stealing	Nov. 30	....	Major Jarvis, J.P.....	Remanded..	do ..	
1890.				1890.					
Nov. 20	Regina....	W. Johnson	Keeping a disorderly house.	Dec. 1	No.	Asst. Commr. Herchmer.	Dismissed	Calgary	
Dec. 8	do and R. Smith	Alice Stirrett...	Keeping a house of ill-fame.	do 11	No.	Supt. J. H. McIllree and G. C. King, J.P.	do	do	Prosecutor did not appear.
do 8	do do .	Tilley Willis....	Inmate of a house of ill-fame.	do 11	do	do ..	do	do	do
do 8	do	"Feather-Tail-Necklace."	Cattle-killing.....	do 8	do	Asst. Commr. Herchmer.	do	do	
do 25	do	P. McNeil.....	Robbery.....	do 29	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree....	do	do	
1891.				1891.					
Jan. 21	do	Mrs. Fn'k Smith	Inmate of a house of ill-fame.	Jan. 22	do	Asst. Commr. Herchmer.	Fined $5 and costs or 21 days' hard labour	do	Fine paid.
do 21	do	Gracey Rayne ..	do ..	do 22	do	do ..	do ..	do	do
do 21	do	Pearl M'Cullough	do ..	do 22	do	do .	do ..	do	do
do 21	do	Ethel McDonald	do ..	do 22	do	do ..	do ..	do	do
do 21	do	Cora Worthiam.	do ..	do 22	do	do ..	do ..	do	do
do 21	do	Alice Stirrett...	Keeping a house of ill-fame.	do 22	do	do ..	Fined $20 and costs or 1 mo's. hard labour	do	do
do 23	S. Garnham	May Buchanan..	do ..	Feb. 13	do	do ..	Dismissed	do	
do 23	do	Trixie Livingstone.	Inmate of a house of ill-fame.	do 13	do	do ..	do	do	
do 23	do	F. Shoults.....	Frequenting a house of ill-fame.	do 13	do	do ..	do	do	
do 30	Regina.	Cole Murchison.	Assault	Jan. 30	do	do ..	Fined $5 and costs or 14 days' hard labour	do	do
do 30	do	Blanche Maloney	Assaulting police officer in the execution of his duty	do 30	do	do ..	Fined $20 and costs & 1 mo's. hard labour	do	do

July	31	Regina	May Buchanan	Having liquor in her possession illegally.	Feb.	31	No.	Supt. J. H. McIllree	Dismissed	do	
Feb.	2	John McLean	P. T. Hastings	Setting out poison	Feb.	2	do	do	do	do	
do	2	do	M. Barry	do	do	2	do	do	Fined $10 and costs or 8 days' hard labour	do	do
do	14	S. Garnham	May Buchanan	Keeping a house of ill-fame.	do	17	do	Asst. Commr. Herchmer.	Fined $30 and costs or 1 mo's. hard labour	do	Appealed.
do	14	do	Trixie Livingstone.	Inmate of a house of ill-fame.	do	17	do	do	Fined $10 and costs or 14 days' hard labour	do	do
do	14	do	Tilley Willis	do	do	17	do	do	do	do	do
Feb.	14	S. Garnham	F. Shoults	Frequenting a house of ill-fame.	Feb.	14	No.	Asst. Com. Herchmer	Dismissed	Calgary	
do	23	do	W. H. Martin	Vagrancy	do	24	do	do	1 week's imprisonment, hard labour.	do	
do	23	W. C. Wells	James Wells	Frequenting a house of ill-fame.	do	24	do	do	1 ds. imprisonm't, and fined $1 and costs.	do	Paid fine.
do	23	S. Garnham	Lizzie House	Keeping do	do	24	do	do	Fined $15 and costs, or 21 ds. hard labour.	do	do
do	23	do	Gracie Leroy	Inmate of do	do	24	do	do	Fined $5 and costs, or 14 ds. hard labour.	do	do
do	23	do	Nellie Webb	do do	do	24	do	do	do do	do	do
do	28	W. M. Herchmer.	"Roxie" Hunt.	Vagrancy	Mar.	2	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Insp. A. R. Cuthbert.	Fined $10 and costs, or 14 ds. hard labour.	do	do
Mar.	10	The Queen	Alex. Campbell.	Receiving stolen property	April	14	do	Judge Rouleau	3 years' penitentiary.	do	
do	11	do	L. Copeland	Larceny of oats	do	14	do	do	1 yrs. imprisonment, hard labour.	do	
do	11	do	F. English	Burglary and larceny of oats.	do	14	do	do	7 years' penitentiary.	do	
do	14	do	—. Bannatyne	Larceny	do	14	do	do	3 do	do	
do	14	do	J. Langlais	Receiving stolen goods	Mar.	14	do	Insp. A. R. Cuthbert	Dismissed	do	
do	14	do	J. Mitchell	Larceny of logs	do	14	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Insp. A. R. Cuthbert.	1 month's imprisonment, hard labour.	do	
do	14	do	W. Mitchell	do	do	14	do	do	do do	do	
do	16	do	W. H. Martin	Vagrancy	do	16	do	do	Dismissed	do	
do	16	do	Alex. Campbell.	Larceny of a cow	April	14	do	Judge Rouleau	do	do	
.....		do	W. H. Macdonell	Larceny	do	14	do	do	4 months' imprisonment, hard labour.	do	
Mar.	18	do	F. Shoults	Selling liquor	do	18	do	Insp. A. R. Cuthbert	Fined $100 and costs, or 3 mos. hard lab'r.	do	Appealed; appeal dismissed; fine paid.
Apr.	2	do	"Bear Paw"	Assault	do	2	do	do	2 months' imprisonment, hard labour.	do	
do	4	do	J. Stumps	Selling liquor	do	24	do	Asst. Com. Herchmer	Fined $50 and costs, or 1 mos. hard lab'r.	do	Paid.
do	10	do	A. Carey	do	do	28	do	Insp. A. R. Cuthbert	Dismissed	do	
do	10	do	N. Lucie	do	do	13	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree	do	do	
Apr.	11	The Queen	J. Murphy	Selling liquor	Apr.	20	No	Asst. Commr. Herchmer.	Fined $50 and costs, or 2 mos. hard labour.	Calgary	Fine paid.
do	13	do	J. Beaudoin	do	do	24	do	do	Fined $50 and costs, or 3 mos. hard labour.	do	do

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by Jury.	By Whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried.	Remarks.
1891. April 14	The Queen.	A. Ives.	[illegible]ing Liquor	April 20	do	Asst. Commr. Herchmer.	Fined $50 and costs, or 2 mos. hard labour.	Calgary	Fine paid.
Mar. 12	do	W. Johnson	do	do 28	do	Insp. A. R. Cuthbert....	Dismissed	do	
Apr. 17	do	W. J. Compton.	do	da 17	do	Asst. Commr. Herchmer.	Fined $100 and costs, or 3 mos. hard labour	do	do
do 18	do	Alice Stirrett....	Keeping house of ill-fame	do 18	do	do ..	Fined $40 and costs, & 14 days hard labour, and 1 mos. hard lab'r. if fine not paid.....	do ...	do
do 18	do	J. Macdonald...	Inmate of do ..	do 18	do	do ..	Fined $10 and costs, or 1 mos. hard labour.	do ...	do
do 22	do	George Bennett..	Stealing a stack cover....	do 22	do	Asst. Commr. Herchmer and Mr. Steele, J.P...	3 mos. imprisonment hard labour.....	do	Tried summarily by assent.
do 23	do	S. J. Clarke.....	Selling liquor	do 23	do	Asst. Commr. Herchmer.	Fined $100 and costs, or 3 mos. hard labour	do ...	Appealed, appeal dismissed ; paid.
do 24	do	Carrie Hough...	Keeping house of ill-fame	do 24	do	do ..	Fined $40 and costs.	do	Fine paid.
do 24	do	Lottie Diamond.	Inmate of do ..	do —	do	do ..	Fined $10 and costs.	do ...	do
do 24	do	Lizzie House....	do do ..	do 24	do	do ..	Fined $10 and costs, or 1 mos. hard labour.	do	do
do 24	do	Minnie Scott....	do do ..	do 24	do	do ..	do ..	do	do
do 24	do	Ethel Macdonald	do do ..	do 24	do	do ..	do ..	do ...	do
do 24	do	Grace Leroy....	do do ..	do 24	do	do ..	do ..	do	do
do 28	do	J. Keohan	Selling liquor.....	do 29	do	Insp. A. R. Cuthbert....	Dismissed	do	
do 29	J. Walker	J. Hicklin	Deserting employment...	May 7	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree ...	do	do	No prosecution.
do 14	The Queen.	T. Somerville....	Selling intoxicants ...	do 5	do	Insp. A. R. Cuthbert....	Fined $100 and costs, or 3 mos. hard labour	do	Appealed, appeal dismissed ; paid.
do 20	do	T. Hastings.....	Infraction of Inland Revenue Act.	do 20	do	Asst. Commr. Herchmer.	3 mos. hard labour, fined $500, in default a further term of 3 mos. hard labour...	do	Appealed, not yet decided.
May 1	do	J. Wilson.....	do ..	do 6	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Insp. A. R. Cuthbert..	Discharged.....	do	Information withdrawn.
May 7	C. & E. Ry. Co. .	T. Rowlett	Refusing to work.....	May 7	No.	Insp. A. E. Snyder	1 mo's imprisonment with hard labour.	Red Deer ..	
do 7	do ...	W. Lang	do	do 7	do	do	do do ..	do ..	
do 7	do ...	J. Buchan.....	do	do 7	do	do	do do ..	do ..	

do 9	do	J. Langworthy	do	do 11	do	do	Dismissed	do	Physically incapable.
do 12	Regina	E. Gilmore	Larceny	do 14	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Insp. A. R. Cuthbert.	do	Calgary	No prosecution.
do 23	do	W. Emard	Selling intoxicants	do 25	do	Asst. Com. Herchmer	Fined $50 and costs or 3 mos' hard labour	do	Paid.
do 30	M. Skesick	E. Skesick	Assault	June 4	do	do do	1 mo. imprisonment with hard labour	do	
June 2	Regina	W. Emard	Selling intoxicants	do 5	do	do do	Dismissed	do	
do 2	S. Cree	C. McLaughlin	Horse-stealing	do 9	do	Insp. A. R. Cuthbert	do	do	
do 17	Regina	B. Tanner	Vagrancy	do 19	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Insp. A. R. Cuthbert.	30 days' imprisonm't with hard labour	do	
do 20	do	T. Bancroft	Larceny	do 20		do do	Dismissed	do	
do 16	do	E. Latimer	Larceny of oats	July 14		Judge Rouleau	4 mos' imprisonment with hard labour.	do	
April 17	do	J. Johnson	do	do 14		do	3 years' penitentiary.	do	
do 17	do	G. Bennett	do	do 14		do	do	do	
June 26	do	G. Simpson	do	do 14		do	6 mos' imprisonment with hard labour.	do	
May 18	do	H. Glover	Larceny	do 14	No.	do	2½ years' penitentiary	do	
June 25	do	"Sitting Gun"	Vagrancy	June 26	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Insp. A. R. Cuthbert.	8 days' imprisonment with hard labour	po	
do 27	G. Lafferty	T. Lynch	Perjury	July 30	do	Insp. A. R. Cuthbert		do	Defendant died suddenly before judgment was given.
July 8	A. Moran	J. Martin	Assault	do 11	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree	Fined $5 and costs or 14 days' hard labour	do	Appealed. Not yet decided.
do 11	C. Allen	"Crow Chief"	Assault with intent to commit an indictable offence.	Oct. 1	do	Judge Wetmore	Released	do	
do 11	do	"Deer Foot"	do do	do 1	do	do	do	do	
do 16	A. Moran	J. Martin	Non-payment of wages	July 16	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree	Dismissed	do	No prosecutor.
do 27	Regina	The Owl	Vagrancy	do 28	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Insp. E. Snyder.	1 mo's imprisonment with hard labour.	do	
Aug. 7	do	H. Longabough	Cruelty to animals	Aug. 7	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Insp. A. R. Cuthbert.	Dismissed	do	
do 12	do	"The Keg"	Intoxicants in possession.	do 18	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Insp. E. Snyder.	10 days' imprisonm't with hard labour	do	
do 12	do	"Young Crowfoot".	do do	do 18	do	do do	do do	do	
do 18	do	E. Skesick	Giving liquor to Indians.	do 21	do	Inspectors A. R. Cuthbert and E. Snyder.	6 mos' imprisonment with hard labour	do	
do 19	Brooke	Bullock	Assault	do 22	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree	Case allowed to be settled out of court	do	
do 21	C. & E. Ry. Co.	F. Roi	Deserting employment	do 21	do	Insp. A. R. Cuthbert	Fined $15 and costs or 14 days' hard labour	do	
do 21	do	J. Purdy	do do	do 21	do	do	do do	do	
do 21	do	J. T. Smith	do do	do 21	do	do	Fined $15 and costs and pay $13 to C. & E. Ry. Co. or 1 mo's hard labour.	do	Fine, etc., paid.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If tried by Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1891.				1891.					
Aug. 21	C. & E. Ry. Co...	W. Smith	Deserting employment..	Aug. 21	No.	Insp. A. R. Cuthbert....	Fined $15 and costs and pay $13 to C. & E. Ry. Co. or 1 mo's hard labour.	Calgary	Fine, etc., paid.
Aug. 27	The Queen.	N. Lescard.. ...	Larceny.....	Aug. 27	No.	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Inspector A. E. Snyder	1 month's imprisonm't with hard labour.	Calgary	
Sept. 14	do	"Bull's Head"..	Being intoxicated.	Sept. 15	do	Inspector A. R. Cuthbert	do ..	do	Released by order of Governor General.
do 14	do	"Charge".....	do	do 15	do	do ..	do ..	.....	
Oct. 3	do	J. Wilson.....	Selling intoxicants.....	Oct. 3	do	Inspector A. E. Snyder..	Fined $50 and costs, or 1 mos. hard labour.	Sheep Creek	Fine paid.
do 3	do	K. Cameron....	do	do 3	do	do ..	Dismissed	do ..	
do 3	do	F. Sheppard....	do ...	do 3	do	do ..	do	do ..	
Aug. 4	do	Mary Gilfillan..	Larceny.....	do 8	do	Judge Wetmore.....	5 years' penitentiary.	Calgary	
do 13	do	F. Shoults.....	Burglary and breaking gaol.	do 8	do	do	10 years and 3 days penitentiary.	do	
do 13	do	W. Macdonnell.	Burglary.	do 8	do	do	10 years' penitentiary	do	
do 4	do	C. L. Gouin. ...	Embezzlement..	do 8	do	do	1 yr. and 11 mos. imprisonment.	do	
Sept. 20	. J. Nolan.. ...	—. Blacklaws...	do	do 16	do	Inspector A. E. Snyder and A. E. Shelton, J.P.	....	do	Case withdrawn.
Oct. 12	The Queen.	P. Sullivan.....	Firing prairie.....	do 12	do	Inspector A. E. Snyder..	Dismissed.....	do	
do 15	T. Dupen...	E. Dupen.....	Larceny.....	do 15	do	Inspector A. R. Cuthbert	Case withdrawn.....	do	
do 20	P. Cleland.. ...	W. H. Woods..	Assault.	do 20	do	Inspector A. E. Snyder..	Fined $10 and costs..	do	Fine paid.
do 2	The Queen. ...	A. C. Ross.....	Having liquor in possession.	do 22	do	Inspector A. R. Cuthbert	Fined $50 and costs, or 3 mos. hard labour.	do	do
do 29	W. Rowland.....	E. Bolton.	Assault.	do 29	do	do ..	Fined $10 and costs, or 1 mos. hard labour.	do	do
do 29	A. Rowland.....	J. Bolton. . .	do	do 29	do	do ..	Dismissed with costs.	do	
do 24	The Queen.....	A. Stoddart...	Attempted burglary and breaking gaol.	Nov. 16	do	Judge Rouleau...	8 mos. imprisonment, with hard labour.	do	
Nov. 5	W. Goss.....	N. Blache.....	Assault.....	do 5	do	Inspector A. R. Cuthbert	Dismissed with costs.	do	Costs paid.
do 5	do	A. Blache	do	do 5	do	do ..	Case withdrawn,....	do	
do 10	The Queen. ...	W. C. Podger...	Importing liquor without permit.	do 10	do	do ..	Fined $200 and costs, or 6 mos. hard lab'r.	do ...	Appealed; not yet decided.

do	16	do	"Big Gun"	Being intoxicated	do	16	do	Inspectors A. R. Cuthbert and A. E. Snyder.	14 days' imprisonm't, with hard labour.	do	
do	16	do	"Maggie"	do	do	16	do	do	1 mos. imprisonment, with hard labour.	do	
do	16	do	J. Gauthier	Giving liquor to Indians.	do	16	do	do	3 mos. imprisonment, with hard labour.	do	
do	17	do	J. W. Bland	Having liquor in possession.	do	17	do	Inspector A. E. Snyder	Fined $100 and costs, or 1 mos. hard lab'r, or until fine be paid.	do	Appealed; not yet decided.
do	28	do	M. Samuel	Larceny	do	28	do	Inspectors A. R. Cuthbert and A. E. Snyder.	Dismissed	do	
do	30	do	P. Johnson	Pointing firearms	do	30	do	Supt. J. H. McIllree and Inspct. A. R. Cuthbert.	Fined $20 and costs.	do	Fine paid.
Dec.	12	Lambert & Macdougald.	A. Saillin	Absent from work without leave.	Dec.	13	do	Insp. F. Harper	Dismissed	Banff	
do	12	do	D. Beaudoin	do do	do	13	do	do	do	do	
do	12	do	P. St. Pierre	do do	do	13	do	do	do	do	
do	12	do	J. Reneud	do do	do	13	do	do	do	do	
1891.					1891.						
Jan.	23	Mary Jack	William Jack	Assault	Jan.	24	do	do	Bound over to keep the peace.	do	
Feb.	2	W. H. Disbrowe.	Lambert & Macdougald.	Non-payment of wages	Feb.	4	do	do	Dismissed		
do	23	The Queen	F. Wilde	Importing intox. liquor	do	23	do	do	do	Canmore	
do	22	J. Larocque	J. Routhier	Assault	do	23	do	do	do	Banff	
do	27	R. Devine	J. Lynott	do	do	28	do	do	Fined $10 & costs or 21 days' hard labour	Laggan	Fine paid.
do	28	The Queen	P. Lyman	Intoxicating liquor in possession.	Mar.	31	do	do	Dismissed	Canmore	do
April	20	Sam Lee	Sam Fong	Assault	April	21	do	do	Fined $5 & costs or 14 days.	Banff	do
do	25	Tilley Willis	May Buchanan	do	do	25	do	Insp. F. Harper and T. Watts, J.P.	Fined $2 & costs or 10 days.	Canmore	do
do	25	do	Violet Decarmin	do	do	25	do	do do	Dismissed	do	
do	25	F. Turner	N. G. Clark	Non-payment of wages	do	27	do	Insp. F. Harper	do	Banff	
do	25	The Queen	May Buchanan	Keep'r of house of ill-fame	do	28	do	Insp. F. Harper and T. Watts, J.P.	Fined $20 & costs or 30 days' hard labour.	Canmore	do
do	25	do	Violet Decarimus	Inmate do	do	28	do	do do	Fined $10 & costs or 14 days' hard labour.	do	do
do	25	do	Trix. Livingston	do do	do	28	do	do do	do do	do	do
do	25	do	Tilley Willis	do do	do	28	do	do do	Fined $2 & costs or 14 days' hard labour.	do	do
do	27	N. S. Gilmour	W. Keeler	Assault	do	28	do	Insp. F. Harper	Come up for judgment when called upon.	Banff	
do	28	P. H. Petterson	do	Threatening to shoot	do	29	do	do	Dismissed	do	
May	5	The Queen	W. A. Brown	Selling liquor	May	5	do	do	Fined $50 & costs or 2 mos'. hard labour.	Canmore	Appealed.
June	3	C. H. Dee	W. Henderson	Allowing pigs run at large	June	3	do	do	Dismissed & cauti'ned	do	

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If tried by Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1890.				1890.					
June 3	C. H. Dee.	J. Allen.....	Allowing pigs run at large	June 3	No.	Insp. F. Harper.....	Dismissed& cauti'ned	Canmore. ..	
do 16	The Queen.	G. A. Thompson	Bringing in intox. liquor.	do 16	do	do	Fined $50 & costs or 2 mos.' hard labour .	Banff	Fine paid.
July 14	do	H. Griffith.....	Bringing in opium	July 14	do	do	do do ..	do	do
do 22	do	D. G. Brett.....	Non-compliance rules and regulations of the Rocky Mountains Park, Can..	do 23	do	do	Case withdrawn....	do	Regulations complied with.
do 22	do	J. Hastie.....	do do ..	do 23	do	do	Judgment reserved..	do	
do 22	do	A. D. Wright...	do do ..	do 23	do	do	do ..	do	
do 22	do	J. Nauarery....	do do ..	do 23	do	do	do ..	do	
do 22	do	do	do do ..	do 23	do	do	Fined $2 and costs..	do	Fine paid.
do 22	do	Constantine.....	do do ..	do 23	do	do	Judgment reserved.	do	
do 24	do	F. Field	Intoxicating liquor in possession.	do 24	do	do	Fined $50 & costs or 2 mos'. hard labour .	do	do
do 24	do	C. Dubuc.....	do do ..	do 24	do	do	Dismissed.....	do	do
Aug. 15	do	G. Hannam....	Importing intox. liquor..	Aug. 17	do	do	Fined $50 & costs or 2 mos.' hard labour .	do	
do 20	F. McCabe	W. Keeler.....	Assault.....	do 20	do	Insp. F. Harper & L. C. Fulmer, J.P.	Fined $3 and costs..	do	do
do 20	W. Keeler.....	F. McCabe.....	do	do 20	do	do do ..	do $3 do ..	do	do
do 28	M. McLean.....	D. Keefe.....	do	do 28	do	Insp. F. Harper	do $5 do ..	Anthracite..	do
Sept. 12	The Queen.....	May Buchanan..	Keep'r of house of ill-fame	Sept. 12	do	Insp. F. Harper and W. Haydon, J.P.	do $20 do ..	Canmore ...	do
do 12	do	E. Belmont	Inmate do ..	do 12	do	do do ..	do $10 do ..	do	do
do 12	do	J. Fielding.....	Frequenter do ..	do 12	do	do do ..	do $1 do ..	do	Given 7 days to pay fine; left town.
do 12	do	C. Roberts.....	do do ..	do 12	do	do do ..	do $1 do ..	do	Fine paid.
do 12	do	J. Kelly.... ..	do do ..	do 12	do	do do ..	do $1 do ..	do	Given 7 days to pay fine ; left town.
do 12	do	Jerry Green.....	do do ..	do 12	do	do do ..	do $1 do ..	do	Fine paid.
do 12	do	J. Hayward	do do ..	do 12	do	do do ..	do $1 do ..	do	do
do 12	do	A. Cunningham.	do do ..	do 12	do	do do ..	do $1 do ..	do	do
do 12	do	Milloy..... ..	do do ..	do 12	do	do do ..	do $1 do ..	do	do

do	21	do.	A. Hamilton	Drunk and creating a disturbance.	do	12	do	Insp. F. Harper	Dismissed	Anthracite	Unable to obtain services of another J.P.
do	22	A. McNeil	D. Keefe	Sureties to keep the peace	do	23	do	do	do	do	
do	29	The Queen	A. Helpiarn	Bringing whiskey into the Territories.	do	29	do	do	Fined $50 & costs or 2 mos.' hard labour	Banff	Fine paid.
do	29	J. Hastie	A. Kennedy	Drunk and creating a disturbance.	do	30	do	F. Harper and L. C. Fulmer, J.P.'s	Fined $5 and costs	do	do
Oct.	3	R. G. Brett	L. Dell	Horse-stealing	Oct.	5	do	Insp. F. Harper	Dismissed	do	
do	6	W. H. Disbrowe	F. Wilde	Feloniously stealing	do	6	do	do	do	do	
do	8	The Queen	J. Hastie	Importing intox. liquor	do	15	do	do	Fined $50 & costs or 2 mos.' hard labour	do	do
do	17	do	J. Hall	Bringing opium into the Territories.	do	17	do	do	Fined $100 & costs or 3 mos.' hard labour	do	do
Nov.	24	do	J. Therber	Importing intox. liquor	Nov.	24	do	do	Fined $50 & costs or 2 mos.' hard labour	Canmore	Appealed.
do	24	do	E. DeRainsbowville.	do do	do	24	do	do	Fined $100 & costs or 3 mos.' hard labour	do	do
Aug.	27	A. D. Wright	P. Ross	Assault	Aug.	28	do	F. Harper and L. C. Fulmer, J.P.'s	Fined $2 and costs	Banff	Fine paid.
Jan.	8	The Queen	John Sheveley	Assault	Jan.	9	No.	Supt. Deane	$10 and costs	Lethbridge	
do	13	Segt.-Maj. Jarvis.	Robert Nearing.	Having intoxicants in his possession.	do	13	do	do	$50 do	do	
do	14	The Queen	John Turnbull	Assault	do	16	do	do	$10 and costs or 14 days' imprisonment	do	Underwent imprisonment.
do	16	do	George Grey	Drunk and disorderly	do	17	do	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	$1 do do	do	
do	17	do	John Abbott	do	do	17	do	do	$1 and costs	do	Case dismissed.
do	16	do	Geo. Mesmer	Assault	do	19	do	Supt. Deane		do	do
do	17	do	T. R. Clipsham	do	do	17	do	do		do	
		do	W. G. Fraser	Perjury	do	17	Yes	Judge Macleod	2 mos. imprisonment at hard labour.	do	
		do	Geo. Speck	Selling intoxicants	do	16	No.	do	$100 and costs	do	
		do	Frank Barr	do	do	16	do	do	$100 do	do	
		do	Geo. Steele	do	do	16	do	do	$50 do	do	
		do	E. Dupont	do	do	16	do	do		do	do
		do	M. McArthur	do	do	16	do	do	$50 and costs	do	
		do	F. B. Roberge	do	do	26	do	do	$100 do	do	
		do	Charles Farmer	Larceny	Feb.	2	do	do	2 mos. imprisonment at hard labour.	do	
Feb.	16	do	Mike Kopas	Drunk and disorderly	do	17	do	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	$20 and costs	do	
do	16	do	Andw. Slavinsky	do	do	17	do	do	$10 do	do	
do	16	do	George York.e	do	do	17	do	do	$10 do	do	
do	16	do	Mike Minouski	do	do	17	do	do	$15 do	do	
do	12	do	W. T. McArthur	Neglecting to provide for his wife.	do	17	do	Supt. Deane		do	do
do	17	do	Ed. Campbell	Drunk and disorderly	do	18	do	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	$5 and costs	do	
do	18	do	Jos. Halitsky	Damaging property	do	19	do	Supt. Deane	$10 do	do	
do	18	do	Laslo Ehijo	do	do	19	do	do		do	do
do	23	do	do	Assualt	do	23	do	do		do	do
do	21	do	A. E. Barker	Auctioning goods without a license.	do	23	do	do	$25 and costs	do	

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1891.				1891.					
Feb. 24	The Queen.....	Ference Lagray.	Creating a disturbance ..	Feb. 24	No.	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	.....	Lethbridge..	Case dismissed.
do 27	do	W. J. Pelcher ..	Assault.....	do 27	do	Supt. Deane.....	$10 and costs	do .	
do 27	do	do ..	do	do 27	do	do	$10 do	do ..	
do 27	do	do ..	Damaging property.. ...	do 27	do	do	$2.50 do	do ..	
do 27	do	Alex. McNicholl	do	do 27	do	do	$2.50 do	do ..	
Mar. 4	do	Isaac Simpkins..	Larceny.....	Mar. 6	do	P. R. Neale, J. P., and Inspector Casey.	.....	do ..	do
do 6	do	Frank Moran. ..	do	do 7	do	Inspector Casey.....	.....	do ..	do
do 14	do	Mary Petrak....	Assault.....	do 16	do	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	.....	do ..	do
do 14	do ...	Chas. Leishman.	Drunk and disorderly...	do 16	do	do ..	$5 and costs	do ..	
do 14	do ...	Jas. McNulty...	do	do 16	do	do ..	$5 do	do ..	
do 14	do	Jas. Slavinski...	do	do 16	do	do ..	$5 do	do ..	
do 14	do ...	Hugh McNulty.	do ...	do 16	do	do ..	$5 do	do ..	
do 14	do	Peter Minick. ..	do ...	do 16	do	do ..	$1 do	do ..	
do 14	do	Mike Katch ..	do	do 16	do	do ..	$1 do	do ..	
do 17	do	John Campbell .	do	do 17	do	do ..	$1 do	do ..	
do 17	do	Walter Branhoff.	Assault...	do 17	do	do ..	$3 do	do ..	
do 17	do	Peter Vasilik ...	Drunk and disorderly..	do 17	do	do ..	$1 do	do ..	
do 16	do	Chas. Diamond..	Vagrancy	do 18	do	do ..	To come up for judgment when called upon.	do ..	
do 24	do	Chas. McAuley..	Indecent exposure of person.	do 25	do	do ..	$1 and costs	do ..	
April 8	do ...	William Gay....	Assault.	April 8	do	Supt. Deane	.....	do ..	do
Apr. 3	The Queen. . .	Sam. Parks.....	Vagrancy.....	Apr. 4	No.	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	To come up for judgment when called upon.	Lethbridge .	
do 3	do	Edwd. Byce	do	do 4	do	do ..	do ..	do ..	
do 17	do ...	John Dee	Drunk and disorderly ...	do 4	do	Supt. Deane	$2 and costs	do ..	
do 18	do	Peter O'Brien...	Supplying intoxicants to Indians.	do 20	do	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	... ...	do ..	Case dismissed.
do 18	do	Wm. Niven.....	Drunk and disorderly ..	do 20	do	do ..	$1 and costs	do ..	
do 24	do	Pat'k Horgan...	Importing intoxic'nts into the N.-W. Territories.	do 25	do	Supt. Deane	....	do ..	do

May	17	do	John McLean	Drunk and disorderly	May	18	do	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	$2 and costs	do	
do	17	do	Wm. Niven	do	do	18	do	do	$5 do	do	
do	17	do	Fred. Love	do	do	18	do	do	$5 do	do	
do	17	do	Dan'l McNeill	Indecent exposure	do	18	do	do	$1 do	do	
do	27	do	Pat. McCormick	Drunk and disorderly	do	27	do	do	$1 do	do	
June	10	do	Thos. McNulty	Damaging property	June	10	do	Supt. Deane	Pay for damage done and costs.	do	
do	16	do	Wm. Niven	Drunk and disorderly	do	16	do	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	$5 and costs	do	
do	22	do	Geo. Bennett	Refused to pay William Larocque his wages.	do	23	do	Supt. Deane		do	do
do	21	do	Peter Grieshaw	Drunk and disorderly	do	22	do	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	$1 and costs, or 7 dys'. imprisonment, hard labour.	do	
July	16	do	John O'Hanley	do	July	17	do	do	$1 and costs	do	
do	16	do	David Wood	do	do	17	do	do	$1 do	do	
do	21	do	Thomas Myles	do	do	22	do	Insp. Casey & F. Champness.	$10, or 14 dys'. imprisonment, hard lab'r.	do	Undergoing imprisonment.
do	27	do	Edwd. Watson	do	do	27	do	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	$1 and costs	do	
do	18	do	A. Dodd	Larceny	do	18	do	do	5 days' imprisonment, hard labour.	do	
Aug.	5	do	"Scotty" Ross	Drunk and disorderly	Aug.	5	do	do	$1 and costs	do	
do	17	do	James Nulty	do	do	17	do	do	$5 do	do	
do	17	do	Wm. Skelly	do	do	17	do	do	$1 do	do	
do	17	do	John Nicholson	do	do	17	do	do	$1 do	do	
do	28	do	John Callaghan	do	do	25	do	do	$1 do	do	
Sept.	7	do	James Crawford	Having intoxicating liquor in his possession illegally.	Sept.	7	do	do	$100 do	do	
do	10	do	Isaac Simpkins	Drunk and disorderly	do	17	do	do	$5 do	do	
do	12	do	John Devlin	Vagrancy	do	15	do	do	To come up for judgment when called upon.	do	
do	29	do	Abraham Dodd	Drunk and disorderly	do	29	do	do	$1 and costs	do	
Oct.	8	do	Wm. Niven	do	Oct.	8	do	Insp. Casey & F. Champness.	$5 do	do	
do	14	do	Wm. Gay	Assault	do	17	do	Supt. Deane	2 months' imprisonment, hard labour.	do	
do	17	do	Thos. Najel Eglinton.	Bringing st'len horses into the N.-W. Territories.	do	31	do	Judge Macleod	2 years' imprisonm't, hard labour.	do	
do	16	do	John Davenport.	Drunk and disorderly	do	17	do	Supt. Deane & Insp. Casey	$1 and costs	do	
do	19	do	George McLean.	do	do	19	do	do	$1 do	do	
do	19	do	George Harding.	Furious riding	do	20	do	Supt. Deane	$1 do	do	
do	18	do	Wm. Humphrey.	Horse stealing	Nov.	2	do	Judge Macleod	3 months' imprisonment, hard labour.	do	
Nov.	20	do	H. W. Savory	Claim for wages	do	20	do	Supt. Deane		do	Settled out of court.
do	20	do	John Molloy	do	do	11	do	do		do	do
1890.					1890.						
Dec.	15	McColeman	T. Wilford	Creating disturbance	Dec.	16		S. B. Steele and Z. T. Wood.	$5 and costs or 1 mo.	Macleod	Paid 17th Dec., 1890.
do	17	do	W. Swingles	do	do	19		do	Dismissed	do	Prosecutor failed to

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by a Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1890.				1890.					
Dec. 14	Regina	The Neck	Horse-stealing	April 15	....	S. B. Steele	Remanded to 24th	Macleod	appear.
do 14	do	do	do	do 24	....	do	do 26th	do	
do 26	do	Sore Leg	Rape	do 27	....	do	Committed	do	
do 22	La Chance	Bronard	Assault	do 29	....	Z. T. Wood	Dismissed	do	
do 14	Regina	The Neck	Horse-stealing	do 31	...	S. B. Steele	Remanded	do	
				1891.					
do 14	do	do	do	Jan. 8	....	do	do	do	
do 14	do	do	do	do 15	....	do	Committed	do	
1891.									
Jan. 14	do	Beltran	Giving intoxicants to In's	do 15	....	S. B. Steele and A. R. Macdonell.	Remanded	do	
do 14	do	do	do	do 16	....	do	2 mos.' hard labour	do	
do 16	do	Rothe	Larceny of a Government revolver.	do 16	....	S. B. Steele	Remanded	do	
Feb. 4	Hollis	C. Parks	Vagrancy	Feb. 4	....	S. B. Steele and Z. T. Wood.	do	do	
do 5	do	do	do	do 5	....	do	Judgment deferred	do	
do 5	Regina	R. W. V. Jones.	Larceny as a pub. servant	do 5	....	S. B. Steele	Committed	do	
do 5	do	Thos. Craig	Receiving stolen goods	do 5	....	do	do	do	
do 14	C. Leavens	C. H. Murtort	Obtaining goods under false pretences.	do 16	....	do	Remanded to 18th	do	
do 14	do	do	do	do 18	....	do	do 24th	do	
do 14	do	do	do	do 24	....	do		do	Def. failed to appear.
Mar. 7	Regina	Going-in-Twice	Drunk	Mar. 7	....	do	$5 and costs or 1 mo.	do	Fine paid 16th Mar., 1891.
do 7	do	W. Hunt	Giving intoxicants to In's	do 9	....	S. B. Steele and J. V. Begin.	Remanded to 10th	do	
do 7	do	do	do	do 10	....	do	$200 and costs or 2 mos.' hard labour	do	
do 11	do	F. X. Bertrand	Larceny of fence rails	do 11	....	S. B. Steele	Verbal remand, 3 ds.	do	
do 11	do	do	do	do 14	....	do	Committed	do	Defendant failed to appear.
do 17	do	W. Armer	Unlawfully disposing of Government oats.	do 18	....	W. C. Allen	Dismissed	do	
do 17	do	M. Holland	Unlawfully having Government oats in possession.	do 18	....	do	do	do	

do	26	do	Good-young-man	Assaulting Scout Owl child in the execution of his duty.	do	26	....	S. B. Steele and Z. T. Wood.	6 mos.' hard labour.	do	....		
April	2	do	Medicine-white-horse.	Cattle killing.	April	6	....	S. B. Steele.	Committed	do	....	2 years penitentiary, 13th May, 1891.	
do	6	do	The Calf	Drunk	do	7	....	S. B. Steele and Z. T. Wood.	$5 and costs or 14 days	do	....	Paid 8th April, 1891.	
do	6	do	G. Henault.	Drunk, creating disturbance, shouting and swearing.	do	7	....	do	do	do	....	Paid 16th April, 1891.	
do	18	do	Red Paint	Horse-stealing	do	20	....	S. B. Steele.	Remanded, 3 days	do	....		
do	18	do	Shouts-in-the-Middle.	do	do	20	....	do	do	do	....		
do	18	do	Spider..	do	do	20	....	do	do	do	....		
do	21	Armstrong	Foster..	Non-payment of wages..	do	21	....	do	Dismissed	do	....		
do	21	Regina	Red Paint	Horse-stealing	do	21	...	do	Remanded	do	....		
do	21	do	Shouts in the middle.	do	do	21	...	do	do	do	....		
do	21	do	Spider..	do	do	21	....	do	do	do	....		
do	21	do	M. Soone.	Creating disturbance	do	22	....	S. B. Steele and Z. T. Wood.	$5 and costs or 14 dys	do	....	Paid 22nd Apr., 1891	
do	23	do	J. Clancey	do	do	24	...	S. B. Steele and J. V. Begin.	do	do	....	do 24th do	
do	23	do	Red Paint	Horse-stealing	do	23	....	S. B. Steele.	Committed	do	....	6 mos.	Sup. Court, 13th May, 1891.
do	23	do	Shouts-in-the-Middle.	do	do	23	...	do	do	do	....	1 mo.	
do	23	do	Spider..	do	do	23	....	do	do	do	....	1 mo.	
May	12	do	C. Bertrand	Keeping house of ill-fame.	May	12	....	S. B. Steele and J. V. Begin.	Dismissed	do	....		
do	12	do	M. Boone.	Habitual frequenter of house of ill-fame.	do	12	....	do	do	do	....		
do	18	do	Sings in the middle.	Drunk	do	19	....	S. B. Steele.	$5 and costs and 10 days or 10 days additional.	do	...		
do	20	do	Mrs. Murphy..	Selling liquor to Indians.	do	21	....	S. B. Steele and J. V. Begin.	Dismissed	do	....		
June	3	do	A. Pollock..	Attempted escape	June	5	...	S. B. Steele.	Committed	do	....		
do	3	do	C. Flowers..	do	do	5	....	do	do	do	....		
do	17	do	The Calf	Drunk	do	17	....	S. B. Steele and Z. T. Wood.	$5 and costs and 10 days.	do	....	Fine paid 17fh June, 1891.	
do	17	do	Anderton.	Selling liquor to Indians.	do	18	....	do	Remanded	do	....		
do	17	do	do	do	do	19	....	do	do to 23rd.	do	....		
do	19	do	Jeff. Burgess	Drunk and creating disturbance.	do	20	....	do	$5 and costs.	do	....	Fine and costs paid 20th June, 1891.	
do	24	do	Anderton.	Selling liquor to Indians.	do	24	....	do	Dismissed	do	....		
do	26	do	Calf Shield	Bringing stolen property into Canada.	do	27	..	S. B. Steele.		do	....		
do	29	Shields.	Ford.	Assault.	do	29	....	F. Drayner.	$5 and costs or 10 dys	do	....	Paid 29th June, 1891.	
July	13	Regina	Neil Jensen.	Having liquor illegally in possession.	July	14	...	do	$50 and costs.	do	....	Paid 14th July, 1891.	

RETURN of Criminal and other cases tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1891.				1891.					
July 13	Regina	M. Malette	Creating disturbance	July 14		F. Drayner and G. E. Sanders.	$10 and costs	Macleod	Paid 14th July, 1891.
do 13	do	L. Clifton	Selling liquor	do 14		F. Drayner.	Adjourned	do	
do 13	do	Malette	do	do 15		do	$50 and costs	do	Paid 15th July, 1891.
do 13	do	L. Clifton	do	do 15		do	Dismissed	do	
do 24	Robinson	Denny	Assault	do 25		W. C. Allen	$5 and costs or 15 dys	do	do 25th do
Aug. 3	Regina	G. Irish	Creating disturbance	Aug. 4		A. R. Macdonell	$5 and costs or 10 dys	do	do 4th Aug., 1891.
Aug. 4	Queen	L. Clifton	Creating disturbance	Aug. 5		W. C. Allen and G. E. Sanders.	$5 and costs or 10 dys	Macleod	Paid 5th Aug., 1891.
do 10	do	R. Clifton	Assault	do 10		W. C. Allen and F. Drayner.	$10 do 14 do	do	do 10th do
do 9	do	F. X. Bertrand	Petty larceny	do 10		do	Committed	do	
do 14	do	Turkey Legs	Drunk	do 15		A. R. Macdonell and G. E. Sanders.	$5 and costs or 10 dys.	do	
do 18	do	Jas. A. Grant	Selling intoxicants	do 19		F. Drayner	Dismissed	do	Prosecutor failed to appear.
do 24	do	"Little Bear"	Horse-stealing	do 25		S. B. Steele	Remanded 7 days	do	
do 24	do	do	do	Sept. 1		do	Committed	do	
Sept. 2	do	Mrs. Lachappelle	Selling liquor to Indians.	do 3		S. B. Steele and G. E. Sanders.	Remanded to 7th	do	
do 3	do	J. Devlin	Using obscene language.	do 4		do	$1 and costs or 10 dys.	do	Paid 4th Sept., 1891.
do 3	do	T. Fallon	Creating disturbance	do 4		do	$5 do 1 month	do	
do 4	do	Heavy Head	Drunk	do 5		G. E. Sanders	$10 or 2 weeks	do	
do 2	do	Good Killer *alias* Lachappelle.	Selling liquor to Indians.	do 7		S. B. Steele and G. E. Sanders.	$100 and costs or 1 month hard labour.	do	
do 7	do	Ed. Venn	do	do 7		do	Adjourned	do	
do 7	do	Moccasin	Drunk	do 8		do	$5 and costs or 10 dys.	do	
do 8	do	Mexican Joe	Selling liquor to Indians.	do 8		do	$100 do 3 mos.	do	
do 7	do	Ed. Venn	do	do 9		do	Dismissed	do	
do 12	do	J. Clancy	Creating disturbance by fighting.	do 12		A. R. Macdonell and G. E. Sanders.	do	do	
do 12	do	A. Stafford	do	do 12		do	do	do	
do 12	do	P. Copsey	Larceny	do 12		G. E. Sanders	do	do	
do 12	do	Z. Kitchen	Having intoxicants in possession.	do 12		do	$50 and costs or 1 month hard labour.	do	

do 18	do	C. N. Campbell.	Creating a disturbance.	do 19	....	S. B. Steele and G. E. Sanders.	Dismissed	do	
do 24	do	Jas. Murray	Having stolen horses in possession.	do 24	....	S. B. Steele	Adjourned 1 week	do	
do 24	do	T. Lachappelle	Giving liquor to Indians.	do 24	....	F. Drayner and G. E. Sanders.	Dismissed	do	
do 28	do	D. J. Cochrane.	Stealing garden produce.	do 28	....	S. B. Steele	do	do	
do 28	do	Laura Clifton	do	do 28	....	do	Adjourned	do	
do 29	do	Bob Tailed Chief	Horse-stealing	Oct. 1	....	G. E. Sanders	Committed	do	
do 29	do	Stabs Twice	do	do 1	....	do	do	do	
do 24	do	Jas. Murray	do	do 3	....	S. B. Steele	do	do	
do 20	do	F. Perry	Assault with intent to do bodily harm.	Sept. 22	....	Inspector White-Fraser	do	Pincher Cr'k	
Oct. 7	do	Crooked Leg	Drunk	Oct. 8	....	A. R. Macdonell	Dismissed	Macleod	
do 10	do	Greasy Breast	do	do 12	....	S. B. Steele	$5 and costs or 1 mo.	do	
do 10	do	Round	do	do 12	....	do	$5 do 10 dys.	do	
do 10	do	Jos. Anderson	Selling intoxicants to Indians.	do 12	....	S. B. Steele and G. E. Sanders.		do	Defendant failed to appear.
do 10	do	Chas. Sollinger.	do	do 12	....	do		do	do
do 13	do	A. L. Brooke	do	do 14	....	do	Remanded 19th inst.	do	
do 13	do	M. D. Grey.	do	do 13	....	S. B. Steele.	do 17th inst.	do	
do 19	do	A. L. Brooke	do	do 19	....	A. R. Macdonell and G. E. Sanders.	$100 and costs or 3 months hard labour	do	
do 19	do	M. D. Grey	do	do 19	....	do	Remanded 21st inst.	do	
do 21	do	do	do	do 19	....	S. B. Steele	Dismissed	do	
do 22	do	J. Clancy	Creating disturbance	do 23	....	S. B. Steele and F. Drayner.	$10 and costs or 1 m	do	Paid.
do 20	do	Danny	Larceny of a hide.	do 23	....	G. E. Sanders	Dismissed	do	
do 30	do	Donelly	Receiving stolen horse.	do 30	....	S. B. Steele	Adjourned	do	
Nov. 18	Regina	Gilbert Eddy	Letting out prairie fire	Nov. 18	....	A. M. Morden	$30 and costs		Paid.
Dec. 2	do	Bod. Hunt	Creating a disturbance.	Dec. 2	....	do	$2 do		do
1891.				1891.					
Jan. 26	do	R.H.Zimmerm'n	Larceny	Jan. 26	...	do	Dismissed		
Mar. 30	do	Wm. Caunce	Profaning the Lords' Day	Mar. 30	...	White-Fraser	$1 and costs		Paid.
do 30	do	Andrew Dunbar.	do	do 30	...	do	$1 do		do
April 10	do	W. B. Perry	Malicious injury to property.	April 10	....	A. M. Morden	Committed		Convicted by Justice Macleod.
do 25	do	James Bruno	Letting out prairie fire	do 25	....	White-Fraser	$10 and costs		Paid.
do 25	do	A. Connelly	Selling intoxicants	do 28	....	do	$200 and costs or 6 months' hard labour		Appealed.
May 26	do	The Owl	Horse-stealing	May 26	...	A. M. Morden	Committed		
do 26	do	Owl Eyes	do	do 26	....	do	do		
do 29	do	Sam. Favel	Assault	do 29	...	do	1 month, hard labour		
June 6	do	J. Hanomann	Cattle-killing	June 6	..	do	Committed		2 years penitentiary by Justice Macleod
do 6	do	Sam. Favel	do	do 6	....	do	do		do
do 27	W. Thompson	L. French	Non-payment of wages	do 6	....	White-Fraser			Settled out of court.
July 6	A. M. Morden	H. Brouillette	Using threatening language.	July 6	...	do			Bound over for 6 mos.

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Continued.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by a Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1890.				1890.					
July 10	Regina	H. Stinson	Larceny	July 16	...	White Fraser	Dismissed		No evidence.
do 10	do	Al. Clarke	do		...				Escaped arrest.
Aug. 14	do	Parties unknown	do		...				do
Sept. 21	do	T. B. Perry	Assault with intent to do bodily harm.	Sept. 22	...	White-Fraser	Committed		
Oct. 3	N. Ross	C. Gervais	Non-payment of wages		....	do			Dismissed with costs
do 13	Regina	W. Dobie	Not turning out to prairie fire.	Oct. 23	..	do	Dismissed		No evidence
do 23	do	F. Rhodes	do do	do 23	....	do	do		Reasonable excuse.
do 23	do	A. Grenier	do do	do 23	....	do	do		do
do 23	do	Morgan Long	do do	do 27	....	do	$1 and costs		
do 23	do	L. French	do do	do 27	..	do	Dismissed		do
Nov. 26	do	H. Brouillette	Assault	Nov. 26	....	do	Committed		
.....	J. Johnston	John Hogan	Aggravated assault	Jan. 17	....	Supt. Griesbach and F. F. Tims, J.P.'s.	Dismissed	Fort Saskatchewan.	Costs against prosecutor.
.....	Regina	J. Weller	Giving liquor to an Indian woman.	do 12	....	R. W. McClellan and Isaac Gartz, J.P.'s.	$50 and costs	Red Deer	
.....	do	E. H. Drury	do do	do 12	....	do do	$50 do	do	
.....	E. St. Jean	Fred. Carson	Selling intoxicants	Feb. 9	...	Insp. Piercy, J.P	$200 or 6 mos. hard labour.	St. Albert	Imprisoned.
.....	Dan. Cardinal	Oh-see-me-now	Gambling	do 9	...	do	$25 or 40 days	Edmonton	do
.....	E. St. Jean	Fred. Carson	Obtaining money under false pretenses.	do 10	...	do	Committed for trial.	do	Acquitted by the judge, May 5, '91
.....	Regina	John Flynn	Creating a disturbance	do 11	....	Insp. Piercy and W. D. Jarvis, J.P.'s.	$5 and costs	do	
.....	do	E. Harris	do do	do 11	....	do do	$10 do	do	
.....	do	Bremner	do do	Mar. 7	....	Insp. Piercy, J.P.	Dismissed	do	
.....	do	Edmiston	do do	do 7	....	do	do	do	
.....	do	David Stewart	Drunk and disorderly	April 8	...	Insp. Piercy and W. D. Jarvis, J.P.'s.	$5 and costs	do	
.....	Mrs. W. Wilson	Wm. Wilson	Wife-beating		....	Insp. Piercy, J.P		do	No appearance by prosecutor.
.....	Regina	Wm. Stephens	Burning straw stack contrary to requirements of the ordinance.	May 16	....	do	$25 and costs	do	

...	do	Rivet	Selling liquor	do	16	Insp. Snyder and W. D. Jarvis, J.P.'s.	Dismissed	Line of ry. construct'n	
...	Hudson Bay Co.	John McDonald.	Absenting himself from his employment.	June	17	B. B. Larivière	$30 and costs or 1 month.	Lesser Slave Lake.	Imprisoned.
...	Madie Munir	John Portis	Larceny	do	23	M. McCauley and Insp. Piercy, J.P.'s.	1 month hard labour.	Edmonton	do
...	Regina	Antoine Retel	Creating a disturbance	do	2	Insp. Piercy and G. W. Gardiner, J.P.'s.	$15 and costs	St. Albert	
...	do	P. Burnett	Drunk and disorderly	do	17	Insp. Piercy and J. C. Cameron, J.P.'s.	$1 do	Edmonton	
...	Geo. Yokert	Dolan Bros	Unlawful detention of wages, $29.90.	July	2	Insp. Piercy, J.P.	Finding for plaintiff with costs.	do	
...	Regina	Patrick Daly	Drunk and disorderly	do	2	Insp. Piercy and M. McCauley, J.P.'s.	$1 and costs	do	
...	Henry Fraser	W. J. Graham	Unlawfully wounding a horse by shooting with a shot gun.	do	7	Insp. Piercy, J.P.	Committed for trial.	do	Tried by Judge Rouleau, Nov. 3, '91, and sentenced to 4 mos. with hard labour.
...	W. Stephens	W. Inkster	Setting fire to prairie	do	16	do	$1 and costs	do	Each to pay own witnesses.
...	Regina	Jean Baptiste	Stealing articles of cloth'g	do	13	Insp. Piercy, and G. W. Gardner, J.P.'s.	12 mos., hard labour	St. Albert	
...	do	Alex. Toronquet	Drunk and disorderly	do	16	Insp. Piercy and M. McCauley, J.P.'s.	$2 and costs	Edmonton	
...	do	Wm. Brunelle	Selling intoxicating liquor	do	22	do do	$50 do	do	Case appealed; appeal dismissed.
...	Regina	Brunelle, W	Selling intoxicating liquor	July	27	Insp. Piercy, J.P.	Dismissed	Edmonton	
...	do	do	Playing cards in a public place on the Sabbath.	Aug.	1	do	Fined $20 and costs.	do	
...	do	D. Chivegney	Having a dirty pig pen	do	17	do	do $5 do	St. Albert	
...	Labourneau	Mitcham	Indecent assault	do	25	do	Dismissed	Battle River	
...	Regina	St. Pierre Tallion	Stealing articles clothing	do	27	Supt. Griesbach and F. F. Lewis, J.P.'s.	1 month, hard labour	Ft. Saskatchewan.	Want of evidence.
...	W. McCormick	Alex. Graham	Non-payment of wages	Sept.	9	Isaac Garty, J.P.	Finding for Graham.	Red Deer	
...	Leblande	Bellecœur	Assault	do	12	G. W. Gardiner, J.P.	Dismissed	PrinceAlb'rt	Costs against McCormick.
...	W. Inkster	W. Stephens	Inflicting grievous bodily harm.	Oct.	1	J. C. Cameron and W. D. Jarvis, J.P.'s.	Committed for trial.	Edmonton	Tried and sentenced by Judge Rouleau to 1 mo., hard lab., 2nd Nov., 1891.
...	Regina	do	Causing a disturbance	do	1	do do	Fined $10	do	
...	do	J. Looby	Assaulting a constable in the execution of his duty.	do	12	Insp. Piercy and W. D. Jarvis, J.P.'s.	do $5	do	
...	do	do	Causing a disturbance	do	12	do do	do $1 and costs	do	
...	do	J. Mearon	do do	do	12	do do	do $5 do	do	
...	do	C. Bell	do do	do	12	do do	do $5 do	do	
...	do	McKenney	do do	do	19	G. W. Gardiner and Insp. Piercy, J.P.'s.	do $5 do	PrinceAlb'rt	
...	do	John O'Donnell.	do do	do	19	do do	do $5 do	do	

RETURN of Criminal and other Cases Tried in the North-West Territories, &c.—*Concluded.*

Date of Summons or Arrest.	Prosecutor.	Defendant.	Offence.	Date of Conviction or Acquittal.	If Tried by Jury.	By whom Tried.	Penalty.	Where Tried	Remarks.
1891.				1891.					
.....	Regina.....	B. Munroe.....	Selling intoxicants to an Indian.	Oct. 20	....	Insp. Piercy and W. D. Jarvis, J.P.'s	Fine $50 and costs or 2 mos., hard lab.	Edmonton..	Imprisoned.
.....	do	do	do do	do 21	....	do do ..	do do ..	do ..	do
.....	do	McKenney....	Assaulting a police officer	do 21	....	Supt. Griesbach and G. W. Gardiner, J.P.'s.	Fined $25.....	St. Albert..	
.....	do	Napasis	Perjury.....	do 21	....	Insp. Piercy and W. D. Jarvis, J.P.'s.	Committed for trial..	Edmonton..	Tried by Judge Rouleau on Nov. 5, 1891, and dismissed.
.....	do	Bpte. Papin	Causing a disturbance...	do 30	....	G. W. Gardiner and J. Cunningham, J.P.'s.	Fined $5 and costs..	St. Albert..	
.....	do	J. Groat.....	do do	Nov. 9	....	Insp. Piercy and W. D. Jarvis, J.P.'s.	do $1 do ..	Edmonton..	
.....	do	J. Baxter.....	do do	do 9	....	do do ..	do $1 do ..	do ..	
1890.				1890.					
Dec. 12	do	Emma Higgins	Drunk.....	Dec. 13	No.	Supt. Antrobus.....	Dism'd. with caution	Battleford..	
do 12	do	Eliza.	do	do 13	do	do	do do ..	do ..	Cree Indian.
do 15	do	Malcolm Young.	Giving intoxicants to Indians.	do 15	do	do	Dismissed	do ..	No evidence.
1891.				1891.					
Jan. 26	do	Jacob	Assault.....	Jan. 26	do	do	2 mos., hard labour..	do ..	Cree Indian.
Feb. 3	do	Edward Fletcher	Murder.....	May 14	Yes	Judge Maguire	20 yrs. imprisonment	do ..	Sent to Stony Mtn.
do 5	do	A. T. Prongua..	Having intoxicants illegally in possession.	Feb. 5	No	Supt. Antrobus.....	Fined $100 and costs or 3 mos., hard lab.	do ..	
do 7	do	do ..	Feloniously killing cattle	May 14	Yes	Judge Maguire.....	5 yrs. imprisonment.	do ..	do do ..
do 17	do	do ..	Having a still and worm in his possession.	Feb. 17	No.	Supt. Antrobus and Insp. Howe, J.P.'s.	Fined $200 and costs and double the license fee.	do ..	
Mar. 16	do	Jack.	Assault.....	Mar. 17	do	Supt. Antrobus.....	Cautioned	do ..	
do 25	do	E. Belineau....	Unlawfully selling whiskey.	do 26	do	do	Dismissed	do ..	Information withdrawn.
do 25	do	D. Arcand.....	do do ..	do 26	do	do	do	do ..	do do ..
do 25	do	T. Taylor.....	do do ..	do 26	do	do	do	do ..	do do ..
do 25	The Queen.....	J. Finlayson....	do do ..	do 26	do	do	do	do ..	do do ..

do 25	do	J. Henault	do do	do 26	do	do	do	do	do do
April 15	do	Emily Le Maire.	Assault	April 15	do	Insp. Howe	Cautioned	do	
do 15	do	D. Arcand	Unlawfully selling whiskey.	do 16	do	Insps. Howe and Wilson.	Dismissed	do	
do 16	do	J. Henault	do do	do 17	do	do do	Fined $50 and costs.	do	
Sept. 16	do	E. Brokovski	Causing prairie fire	Sept. 16	do	Insp. Moodie	Dismissed	do	Defendant to pay costs.
Oct. 20	do	Peter Higgins	Assault	Oct. 20	do	do	14 days' hard labour and bound over to the peace.	do	
do 20	do	do	do	do 20	do	do	do do	do	
do 23	do	Pierre Flamand.	do	do 23	do	Insp. Howe	Fined $20 and costs or 2 mos.' hard labour.	do	
do 26	do	"Bones"	Drunk	do 26	do	do	1 mo's. hard labour.	do	
do 31	do	S. Desjardins	do and disorderly	do 31	do	Insps. Howe and Moodie.	Dismissed	do	
do 26	do	J. Henault	Selling liquor to Indians.	do 26	do	do do	do	do	
Jan. 8	Jenny Johnstone.	Hy. Kimberley	Assault (common)	Jan. 10	do	Insp. F. Nornan, J.P.	7 days' hard labour	Prince Alb'rt	Sentence to date from Jan. 8, 1891.
do 12	Jos. McKay	Christian Nelson	do	do 12	do	do do	Fined $5 or 7 days' hard labour.	do	Fine paid.
Feb. 5	The Queen	John Swaine	Larceny	Feb. 7	do	Judge McGuire	3 days' hard labour.	do	
do 10	W. R. Gunn	Joseph Wigmore	Assault	do 10	do	Insp. F. Nornan, J.P.	Fined $5 and costs or 10 days' hard labour	do	do
Mar. 6	George Baker	Thos. Hourie	do	Mar. 7	do	Supt. J. Cotton, J.P.	Fined $5 and costs or 15 days' hard labour	do	do
May 6	Mrs. Bourassa	Alex. Bourassa.	do and battery	May 6	do	R. S. McKenzie, J.P.	Fined $5 and costs and bound over to keep the peace for 12 mos.	Duck Lake	do
June 5	The Queen	Foreigner (no name).	Vagrancy	June 5	do	Hillyard Mitchell and Davis Venne, J.P.'s.	3 mos.' hard labour.	do	
July 11	B. LaPlante	Joseph Arcand.	Assault	July 11 and 14.	do	H. Mitchell, R. S. Mckenzie, T. O. Davis and Insp. Huot, J.P.'s.	Dismissed	do	
Aug. 1	The Queen.	Nahette Laford.	Infanticide	Sept. 22	Yes	Judge McGuire	do	Prince Alb'rt	
do 4	Brother Lavoise.	Elzear Hamelin.	Assault	Aug. 4	No.	H. Mitchell and R. S. McKenzie, J.P.'s.	Fined $1 and costs.	Duck Lake	Fine paid.
do 12	The Queen.	Margt. Stevens	Insanity	do 12	do	Insp. Nornan, J.P.	Committed during pleasure of Lt.-Gov.	Prince Alb'rt	Sent to Regina Aug. 14, 1891.
July 23	Albert Kusch	J. F. Clark	Non-payment of wages.	do 23	do	R. J. Malloy	Fined $5.50 and costs	Saskatoon	
Oct. 28	The Queen.	Angus Thompson	Liquor illegally in possession.	Oct. 28	do	Insp. Nornan, J.P	Fined $50 or 3 mos.' hard labour.	Duck Lake	Fine paid.
do 28	do	Saul Martin	House-breaking	do 30	do	R. J. Malloy	Dismissed	do	
Nov. 28	do	Jerome Henry	Larceny	do 28	do	do	do	Saskatoon	

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

OF

CANADA

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER

1891

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
1892

[No. 16—1891.] *Price* 5 *cents.*

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1891.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD STANLEY OF PRESTON, G.C.B., GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA, &c., &c.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:—

I have the honour respectfully to submit for Your Excellency's information, and in order that it may be laid before Parliament, the report of the Secretary of State of Canada for the year 1891.

Accompanying the report are the following appendices, viz.:—

A. Report of the Deputy Registrar General of Canada.

B. Schedules of returns to Addresses and Orders passed by the Senate and House of Commons of Canada during the session of 1891, received and prepared by the department and presented through the Secretary of State.

C. Indices to the same.

D. Statement showing the elections under "The Canada Temperance Act" during the past year.

E. A list of the officers, clerks and servants of the department on the 31st of December, 1891, with the date of appointment, rank and salary in each case.

The report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year 1891, required by section 58 of the Civil Service Act, has been prepared, and will be submitted as a separate report.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The total revenue of the department for the fiscal year ended the 30th June, 1891, was made up as follows:—

Fees on charters and supplementary charters of incorporation	$ 3,520 00
Exemplifications of patents, &c.	80 00
Copies of documents and searches	95 15

Commissions and letters patent of annuity	1,588 00
Passports	208 00
Certificates of legalization, &c	151 00
	$ 5,642 15
LESS—Refund of fees paid for charter not issued	200 00
	$ 5,442 15

The total expenditure was as follows :—

Salaries	$ 35,773 30
Contingencies	8,235 26
Expense of preparing returns to Parliament	801 40
Classification of the old records of the late Province of Canada	1,985 24
	$ 46,795 20

I have the honour to be,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

J. A. CHAPLEAU,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

OTTAWA, 15th January, 1892.

APPENDIX A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA,
REGISTRAR'S BRANCH, OTTAWA, January, 1892.

The Honourable
J. A. CHAPLEAU,
Secretary of State of Canada,
&c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith, for your information, the following statement of work performed under my supervision in this branch of your department during the past year, viz., from 1st January to 31st December, 1891.

CONDENSED STATEMENT showing the work performed in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State, from 1st January to 31st December, 1891.

Documents.	Engrossed.	Recorded.	Total.
Agreements	.....	2	2
Board of Trade certificates	.....	6	6
* Bonds	5	116	121
Cancellations	.....	2	2
Certificates of title (Torrens system)	.....	4	4
Charters	50	50	100
Commissions	141	141	282
Contract	1	1	2
Decree of court	.....	1	1
Exemplifications	4	4	8
Leases	8	8	16
Letters patent (granting an annuity)	3	3	6
do (summoning to Senate)	5	6	11
Licenses of occupation	2	2	4
Orders in Council	.....	3	3
Pardon	1	1	2
Power of attorney	.....	1	1
Proclamations	12	19	31
Releases, surrenders, &c	.....	282	282
Transfers	.....	1	1
Warrants	32	36	68
Writs of assistance	4	.....	4
do election	.....	209	209
Land Patents.			
† Ordnance land sales	34	34	68
Special grants	11	11	22
Total	313	943	1,256

* An annual statutory return of bonds is submitted to Parliament under chapter 19, section 23, of "The Revised Statutes of Canada," giving full particulars of the bonds registered in the branch since last return.

† A quarterly return of these lands was sent to the registrar of each city and county in the Province of Ontario, and to the secretary-treasurer of each city and county in the Province of Quebec in which patents were issued, and a copy of the several returns in Ontario was also sent to the Provincial Secretary of Ontario.

In addition to the foregoing statement of work done, there have been copied during the year 795 pages of records, manuscripts, &c.

I also submit the annual synopsis of letters patent, with accompanying index, issued during the year to all companies incorporated under chapter 119 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada," embodying the name of the company, the date of incorporation, the amount of capital stock, with the number of shares and the amount of each share, the names of the corporate members, with place of residence, the first or provisional directors of the company, the chief place of business of the company, and the objects or purposes for which incorporation was sought; also, of all companies which have had supplementary letters patent granted them during the same period under the said Act, and the purposes for which such supplementary letters patent were issued.

I also append hereto a list, as submitted to Parliament under section 2 of chapter 19 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada," of all public officers to whom commissions have been issued during the year under the provisions of the said Act.

All which is most respectfully submitted.

L. A. CATELLIER,
Deputy Registrar General of Canada.

SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT

ISSUED TO

COMPANIES INCORPORATED

UNDER

CHAPTER 119 OF "THE REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA,"

KNOWN AS

"THE COMPANIES ACT"

From 1st January, 1891, to 31st December, 1891.

"BARCLAY CLEMENTS COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 23rd December, 1890. — Amount of capital stock, $50,000.
Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Arthur W. Eakins, merchant, of Yarmouth, N.S.; Robert Pickford, merchant, of Halifax, N.S.; Henry T. D'Entremont, merchant, of Lower East Pubnico, N.S.; Charles R. Barclay, merchant; Frederick L. Clements, merchant; and John L. Nelson, merchant, all of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—Arthur W. Eakins, Robert Pickford and Henry T. D'Entremont.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Yarmouth, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—The carrying on throughout the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere the business of carriers, shipowners, warehousemen, wharfingers, barge owners, lightermen, forwarding and steamship agents, ice merchants and refrigerating storekeepers; and the constructing, purchasing, acquiring, chartering and employing steamers, and other vessels of all kinds for the purposes aforesaid, and for the purposes of conveying passengers, goods, wares, merchandise and freight between such ports in any part of the world as may seem expedient, and also the carrying on of a general commission, shipping and brokerage business, and the purchasing, selling, importing and exporting into and from the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere, preparing for market and dealing in coal, timber, lumber, live stock, fish, flour and other produce and general merchandise of all kinds, and the carrying on throughout the Dominion of Canada, and elsewhere, the business of traders and merchants; the purchasing, holding and selling timber lands and other lands in fee or otherwise, and also timber and timber limits by lease, license or otherwise, and the purchasing or otherwise acquiring any letters patent of invention, relating to, or which may be deemed to be of use in connection with any of the above objects, and the selling or otherwise disposing of the same as may be deemed expedient; and the purchasing or

otherwise acquiring any business within the objects of this company, and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to the same; and the constructing, maintaining and altering any buildings or works necessary or convenient for the purpose of the company; and acquiring, holding, alienating and conveying any property, whether real, personal or mixed, requisite for carrying on the undertakings of said company; also the letting or sub-letting any property of the company, or selling or otherwise disposing of the business, property or undertaking, or any part thereof, for such considerations as the company may think fit, and the amalgamating with any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company; and generally the doing of all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued 24th December, 1890, to
"THE DOMINION COTTON MILLS COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to $5,000,000, being an addition of 49,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

"THE CANADIAN LAND AND INVESTMENT COMPANY"
(LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th January, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—James Ross, civil engineer, and Herbert S. Holt, contractor, both of Montreal, Que.; William McKenzie, contractor, and Nicol Kingsmill, barrister-at-law, both of Toronto, Ont.; and Jessie Flora Ross, married woman, of Winnipeg, Man.

First or Provisional Directors :—James Ross, William McKenzie, Herbert S. Holt, Jessie Flora Ross and Nicol Kingsmill.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To acquire by purchase, exchange or otherwise any freehold or leasehold lands, and any estate or interest therein within Canada, and the same to hold, sell, exchange, lease, let or otherwise deal with or dispose of for cash, or upon rentals, or for any other considerations, and to take and hold mortgages upon such lands to secure purchase moneys, and the same to assign, sell or otherwise deal with, and to execute and deliver mortgages upon any land or interest therein which may be acquired as aforesaid, and to issue debentures or other securities secured upon the real or personal property of the company, or otherwise, as provided in "The Companies Act," and further to erect buildings upon or otherwise improve, sub-divide or lay out such lands with streets, lanes and squares or otherwise, and to dedicate the same, if so desired, to public uses, and for that or any other of the purposes of the company to enter into contracts and agreements with any person or persons, body or bodies corporate, and upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon.

"LA CUMBRE MINING COMPANY OF TORONTO" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 17th January, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $70,000.

Number of shares, 1,400.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members :—Joseph Ruse, merchant; Frederick Le Maitre Grasett, physician; Frederick William Kingstone, barrister-at-law; Edmund St. George Baldwin, physician; William Bridgeman, Bridgeman-Simpson Loan Company,

manager; John Henry Grasett Hagarty, shipping merchant, all of Toronto, Ont.; Stephen Matthew Clemens, merchant, and Alfred H. Perfect, physician, both of West Toronto Junction, Ont.; and John Alexander Strathy, bank manager, of Barrie, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Joseph Ruse, Frederick Le Maitre Grasett, Frederick William Kingstone and William Bridgeman Bridgeman-Simpson.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To purchase, acquire, explore, denounce, improve, work, lease, sell and otherwise operate and deal with mines, mining lands, mining claims and mining rights in the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere, and also to purchase, erect, lease and operate in the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere mills, stamps and mining machinery, materials and implements necessary or convenient for the treatment of mineral ores.

"THE CANADA LANDED AND NATIONAL INVESTMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

"The Canada Landed Credit Company," and "The National Investment Company of Canada," being valid and subsisting corporations, entered into a joint agreement for the union, amalgamation and consolidation of the said two companies, under the name of "The Canada Landed and National Investment Company" (Limited), as aforesaid, and were duly—

Incorporated under the latter title on the 28th January, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $4,000,000.

Number of shares, 40,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Alexander, John Lang Blaikie, James Campbell, Adam Rutherford Creelman, Q.C.; the Honourable James R. Gowan, LL.D.; John Hoskin, Q.C., LL.D.; Thomas Lailey, John B. Osborne, John S. Playfair, John Stark, Newman Silverthorne, John Stuart, Frank Turner, Sir Daniel Wilson, Knight; and the Honourable James Young.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—As a "Loan Company" within the meaning and provisions of "The Companies Act" (Chap. 119, R.S.C.), with all the rights and powers given thereby.

"THE BELMONT SHIPPING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 7th February, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $70,000.

Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, $350.

Corporate Members:—Frederick A. Ladd, master mariner; William Law, merchant; Bowman B. Law, merchant; Arthur W. Brown, accountant; Benjamin Davis, shipowner; Robert Caie, shipowner; Hannah L. Burrell, widow; Charles A. Webster, doctor of medicine; and Willard M. Kelley, accountant, all of Yarmouth, N.S.; Herbert C. Hall, merchant; and Eugene P. Carver, lawyer, both of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors:—Robert Caie, Benjamin Davis and Herbert C. Hall.

Chief Place of Business:—Town of Yarmouth, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—The building, purchasing, acquiring, selling, hiring, chartering, employing, owning, navigating, managing and maintaining sailing vessels, steamships and all other kinds of craft, the conveying and carrying goods, wares, merchandise, freight and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as passengers, mails and other traffic between such points in any part of the world as may seem expedient; the buying and selling of, and trading in, cargoes and merchandise for freight, hire and otherwise, and generally carrying on the business of shipowning in all its branches; the acquiring, holding, alienating and conveying any property, whether real, personal or mixed, requisite for carrying on the undertaking of said company, and generally the doing of all such other things as are incidental, requisite or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

"THE WILLIAM LAW SHIPPING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 25th March, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $90,000.

Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, $450.

Corporate Members :—William Law, merchant; Bowman B. Law, merchant; Thomas Perry, master mariner, and James F. Scott, master mariner, all of Yarmouth, N. S.; and Walter F. Hagar, ship broker, of Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—Wm. Law, Bowman B. Law, Thomas Perry, James F. Scott and Walter F. Hagar.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Yarmouth, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—The building, purchasing, acquiring, selling, hiring, chartering, employing, owning, navigating, managing and maintaining sailing vessels, steamships and other kinds of craft; the conveying and carrying goods, wares, merchandise, freight and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as passengers, mails and other traffic between such ports in any part of the world as may seem expedient; the buying and selling of and trading in cargoes and merchandise for freight, hire and otherwise, and generally the carrying on the business of shipowning in all its branches; the acquiring, holding, alienating and conveying any property, whether real, personal or mixed, requisite for carrying on the undertakings of said company, and generally the doing of all such other things as are incidental, requisite or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

"THE NEW ENGLAND AND NOVA SCOTIA NAVIGATION COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th March, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000.
Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Thomas G. McMullin, merchant; David H. Muir, physician, and Joseph S. Snook, merchant, all of Truro, N.S.; Allan Haley, shipbuilder, of Windsor, N.S.; Arthur R. Dickey, barrister-at-law, of Amherst, N.S.; John White, merchant, of Halifax, N.S.; Lewis Carvell, merchant; Jedediah S. Carvell, merchant; William Henry Aitkins, merchant; and James Sutherland, barrister-at-law, all of Charlottetown, P.E.I.

First or Provisional Directors :—Allan Haley, Thomas G. McMullin, John White, Arthur R. Dickey and Lewis Carvell.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Halifax, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To purchase, hire, charter, navigate and maintain steamships, sailing vessels and all other kinds of craft, including tugs and barges, for the carrying and conveying of passengers, goods, chattels, wares and merchandise between the ports of the Province of Nova Scotia, and to and from and between any ports without said province, and to and from and between the ports of Nova Scotia and those of any other province or country, and to prosecute and carry on the business of common carriers of passengers and goods, forwarders and traders, and of wharfingers and warehousemen, as their business may require, with power to sell or dispose of the said vessels or any of them. (*b.*) The purchase, rent, erection and holding in Nova Scotia or elsewhere, for the purposes of the company, such lands, wharves, docks, warehouses, offices, elevators and other buildings as it may find necessary and convenient for the purposes of the company, and to sell, mortgage and dispose of the same for the purposes of the company. (*c.*) To sell or otherwise dispose of any part of the property, capital stock, rights or franchises of said company, for such consideration as the company may see fit, and to accept therefor, if the company deems proper, shares, debenture stock or securities in any other company incorporated for a like purpose. (*d.*) To issue stock in exchange for lands, wharves, docks, steamers or other property, to be used in connection with its business or in payment of any liability of the company, or accept the same in payment of any amount due in respect of any stock subscription, subject to such terms, limitations and agreements as the company may by by-law determine.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued 28th March, 1891, to

"THE DIAMOND GLASS COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to $500,000, being an addition of 4,900 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock; also converting the original capital stock of said company, of 1,000 shares of $10 each, into 100 shares of $100 each.

"THE ROYAL BRIDGE AND IRON COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 2nd April, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $30,000.

Number of shares, 300.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members ;—Frederick Fraser Miller, civil engineer; Robert Fitzgibbon, mechanical engineer; William Murray Reid, mechanical engineer; Arthur W. Smith, advocate; and John R. Gardiner, architect, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Frederick Fraser Miller, Robert Fitzgibbon and William Murray Reid.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—The manufacture, designing and construction of steel, iron and other bridges, and of all structural iron and steel throughout the Dominion of Canada, and generally to carry on the business of manufacturing, constructing and dealing with all kinds of structures and appliances in iron, steel and other metals.

"INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY PUBLISHING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 4th April, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $30,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $20.

Corporate Members :—Azro Buck Chaffee, the elder, railway director; Fristram Allan MacKinnon, railway manager, and George Greene Foster, advocate, all

of Montreal, Que.; George Bell Reeve, railway traffic manager, of Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., and Charles Benjamin Hibbard, railway passenger agent, of Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors:—Azro Buck Chaffee, the elder, Tristram Allan MacKinnon, George Greene Foster, Charles Benjaman Hibbard, and George Bell Reeve.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To own, print, publish and circulate railway, steamboat and other transportation guides for the use of travellers and shippers; and to purchase or lease the necessary plant or material for that purpose, with power to purchase or lease the rights, plant or property of any other company, or individual carrying on a similar business within the Dominion of Canada.

"THE OTTAWA POWDER COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 8th April, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000.

Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—Adolf Lomer, merchant, of Montreal, Que.; John Fuller Patton, merchant, of Ottawa, Ont.; John Fernie Higginson, mining superintendent; Stanislaus Paschal Franchot, mining superintendent; and Walter Alban Williams, mining superintendent, all of Buckingham, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—Adolf Lomer, John Fernie Higginson, Stanislaus Paschal Franchot, John Fuller Patton and Walter Alban Williams.

Chief Place of Business:—Village of Buckingham, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(*a*) The purchasing, making, manufacturing, selling and dealing in gun and blasting powder, fuses, detonators, dynamite, nitro-glycerine and other explosives and their constituents, and in batteries and appliances used in connection with explosives. (*b.*) The purchasing, making, manufacturing, selling and dealing in all kinds of machinery, plant, fixtures, chemicals, appliances and constituents required in the manufacture and use of explosives. (*c.*) The construction of buildings, the buying, leasing, mortgaging, hypothecating and selling of real estate and water power, easements, factories, warehouses, stores and other buildings necessary for the purposes of the said business. (*d.*) The acquiring by purchase, lease or license, and the selling, leasing or licensing of all kinds and descriptions of machinery, devices, systems, formulas, trade marks, processes or inventions, whether patented or otherwise, for or adaptable to the manufacture and use of explosives. (*e.*) The acquiring of stock in any other company formed for similar purposes, amalgamating therewith and selling or leasing the company or undertaking or share therein to any other company, and generally the doing of all such things as are incidental to the attainments of the objects aforesaid, or any of them, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued 8th April, 1891, to

"THE YARMOUTH AND SHELBURNE STEAMSHIP COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to $42,000, being an addition of 200 shares of $105 each to the present capital stock.

"THE CONSOLIDATED LAND AND INVESTMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 13th April, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $199,000.

Number of shares, 1,990.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Clarence James McCuaig, Rienzi Athel Mainwaring, Joseph Logan Thompson, the younger, and William Snowdon Thompson, real estate agents; and James Forster Lawson, book-keeper, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Clarence James McCuaig, Rienzi Athel Mainwaring and Joseph Logan Thompson, the younger.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—The acquiring from any person or persons or body politic or corporate, by purchase or lease, or otherwise, lands, tenements and hereditaments and appurtenances connected therewith, and any estate or interest therein, and easements, right and privileges therewith connected in the Dominion of Canada; the construction, erection, building and maintaining of houses or other buildings upon the lands to be so purchased or acquired, or upon other lands; the leasing, mortgaging, exchanging, conveying, disposing of and general dealing with such lands, &c., or any interest therein; the development and improvement of such lands by surveying, laying out, clearing, farming, lighting, building upon or otherwise dealing with the same; the advancement of money to purchasers of the company's lands for building purposes or other improvements, and aiding by bonus or otherwise in the construction and maintenance of tramways or omnibuses, and the making, providing and carrying on, and the using and working of tramways or omnibuses, roads, streets and other works, which the directors may deem expedient for the promotion of the objects of the company, with power to take mortgages or other liens and charges on real and personal property to secure payment of the purchase money of any lands sold by the company, or of any part thereof, or of any money due to the company from purchasers of lands or other debtors, and with power to sell, assign, transfer or otherwise deal with such mortgages, liens, stock, debentures or other securities as to the directors may from time to time seem proper, and for any and every of the purposes aforesaid, to execute such deeds, assignments or other instruments as may be requisite, and in respect of each and every of the matters aforesaid, with power to enter into, make and enforce all such contracts, stipulations, agreements and conditions as the directors may from time to time deem necessary for the carrying out of the same, and with all such other powers as may be requisite for the carrying on of the business of the company and the accomplishment of each and every of the purposes aforesaid throughout the Dominion of Canada. Provided, that nothing herein contained shall be construed as constituting the proposed company as a loan company within the meaning of the Act.

"THE GOLDIE AND McCULLOCH COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 21st April, 1891. — — Amount of capital stock, $700,000.

Number of shares, 1,400.—Amount of each share, $500.

Corporate Members :—John Goldie, manufacturer; Hugh McCulloch, the elder, manufacturer; Hugh McCulloch, the younger, accountant, all of Galt, Ont.; Robert Osborne McCulloch, barrister-at-law, of Toronto, Ont., and David Goldie, miller, of Ayr, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—John Goldie, Hugh McCulloch, the elder, and Hugh McCulloch, the younger.

Chief Place of Business:—Town of Galt, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(*a.*) To acquire and take over as a going concern in all its branches the manufacturing business now carried on at Galt, in the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada, by John Goldie and Hugh McCulloch, under the style or firm of "Goldie & McCulloch," and all or any of the assets of the proprietors of that business. (*b.*) To carry on all or any of the businesses of manufacturers of steam engines, boilers, waterwheels, heaters, pumps and all necessary parts and appliances for the proper working of the same, flouring mill machinery, saw mill machinery, shingle, stave and barrel mill machinery, steel and iron shafting, by turning, drawing or grinding, woollen and cotton mill machinery, wood-working machinery, wood and iron machinery of every sort and description, millwrighting in all its departments, pattern-making, fire and burglar proof safes and vault doors of all kinds, steel and iron chests of all kinds, and also any materials, machinery, apparatus, appliances, articles and things required for or in connection with or incidental to, or which shall be capable of being used for the purposes of any of the said businesses or dealings, or likely to be required by customers of any of the said businesses, or other persons having dealings with the company. (*c.*) To carry on all or any of the businesses of founders, mechanical engineers, machinists and electroplaters, and whatever may be incidental or collateral to the same. (*d.*) To acquire, buy and sell lands, buildings, machinery, easements, water or steam power, rolling stock, plant, stock in trade and other property, real and personal, so far as may be necessary or expedient for the proper carrying on of the business of the said company. (*e.*) To apply for, purchase or otherwise acquire any invention, letters patent, brevet d'invention, concession, and the like, conferring an exclusive or non-exclusive or limited right to use any secret or other information which may seem capable of being used for any of the purposes of the company, and to use, exercise, develop, grant licenses in respect of or otherwise turn to account the property, rights and information so acquired throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued 24th April, 1891, to

"THE BALL ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY" (Limited).

Decreasing the capital stock of the said company from $500,000 to $100,000; the value of the shares of said company being reduced from $100 to $20 each; said reduced capital stock being divided into 5,000 shares of $20 each.

"DRUMMOND-McCALL PIPE FOUNDRY COMPANY" (Limited).

Incorporated 29th April, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—George Edward Drummond, metal manufacturer; James Tod McCall, metal manufacturer; Thomas Joseph Drummond, manufacturer, all of Montreal, Que.; Patrick Henry Griffin, manufacturer, of Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.; and David Henry Gilbert, manufacturer, of Lachine, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—George Edward Drummond, James Tod McCall and Patrick Henry Griffin.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To manufacture cast-iron water, gas and other pipes, and all classes of foundry work; to deal and trade in the same and all material required for the said manufacture and all the various products thereof; to

acquire, lease, purchase or license all kinds and descriptions of machinery, devices, process or invention, whether patented or not, designed for or adapted to the manufacture of the aforesaid articles; to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, rights or privileges, which may be deemed necessary or convenient for the purposes of carrying on the business of the company, and generally to do all such other things as may be required or are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects aforesaid, or any of them, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE BALDWIN SHIPPING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 5th May, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $30,000.

Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, $300.

Corporate Members:—Henry Lewis, shipowner; Nathan B. Lewis, shipowner; Lewis Chipman, barrister-at-law, and George C. Lewis, clerk, all of Yarmouth, N.S.; and Walter F. Hagar, ship broker, of Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors:—Henry Lewis, Nathan B. Lewis and Lewis Chipman.

Chief Place of Business:—Town of Yarmouth, N.S.

Objects of the Company:—The building, purchasing, acquiring, sellling, hiring, chartering, employing, owning, navigating, managing and maintaining sailing vessels, steamships and other kind of craft; the conveying and carrying goods, wares, merchandise, freight and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as passengers, mails and other traffic, between such ports in any parts of the world as may seem expedient; the buying and selling of and trading in cargoes and merchandise for freight, hire and otherwise, and generally the carrying on the business of shipowning in all its branches; the acquiring, holding, alienating and conveying any property, whether real, personal or mixed, requisite for carrying on the undertakings of said company, and generally the doing of all such other things as are incidental, requisite or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

"THE ST. CATHARINES HYDRAULIC IMPROVEMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 5th May, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—George Frederick Peterson, gentleman; Charles Ingersoll Benson, barrister; Samuel Montgomery, publisher; Samuel Edmund Lindsay, gentleman; and Henry George Hunt, agent, all of St. Catharines, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—George Frederick Peterson, Samuel Montgomery and Samuel Edmund Lindsay.

Chief Place of Business:—City of St. Catharines, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—The development and improvement of manufacturing industries, water powers and hydraulic privileges in the counties of Lincoln and Welland, in the Province of Ontario; the construction and operation of all kinds of hydraulic and other machinery and plant and flumes for testing the same, and the acquiring, holding, leasing, alienating and conveying mills, mill sites, water powers and privileges, and other property of the like kind, and acquiring, purchasing and selling patents of invention for hydraulic machinery of any kind, and the purchasing and holding any lands or other property, rights and privileges of the kind hereinbefore mentioned at present owned or held by any per-

son, firms or companies carrying on business in the counties of Lincoln and Welland; the leasing and selling of any water powers, mills, mill sites or privileges acquired by the company, with power to build, construct and maintain all such hydraulic races, canals, dams, flumes, piers and other works as may be deemed expedient or necessary for promoting the objects of the company; also with power to acquire, hold, construct and maintain docks, dry docks, tramways, wharves, mills, factories, warehouses and other buildings and works necessary or required, or calculated directly or indirectly to advance the interests of the company, and to lease, sell or otherwise dispose of the same, and to purchase, lease, acquire and hold, sell, mortgage, lease or dispose of any lands, tenements or hereditaments in the said counties useful or necessary for any of the purposes hereinbefore mentioned.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued 11th May, 1891, to the

"DOMINION TRANSPORT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Extending the powers of the company so as to include the power to manufacture, sell and deal in vehicles of all descriptions and other vehicles used in the business of cartage and incidental thereto.

"THE McGREGOR LAKE PHOSPHATE AND MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 22nd June, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $60,000.

Number of shares, 600.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—Alexander Cross, merchant, and James Reid Stewart, coal master and shipowner, both of Glasgow, Scotland; George R. Smith, mining engineer, of Buckingham, Que.; James Williamson, gentleman, and John C. Smeaton, clerk, both of Montreal.

First or Provisional Directors:—George R. Smith, James Williamson and John C. Smeaton.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—The acquiring and holding mineral and other lands and mining rights, phosphate of lime and other ores, selling, dealing in and disposing of the same, and pulverizing and reducing the said minerals and ores, and manufacturing and dealing in the commercial products thereof, the whole throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE MONTREAL METAL WORKS" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 7th July, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—Charles Fleetford Sise, president Bell Telephone Company of Canada; George William Moss, manufacturers' agent; the Honourable Joseph Rosaire Thibaudeau, president of the Royal Electric Company; Frederick L. Béique, one of Her Majesty's counsel learned in law, and John Carroll, manufacturer, all of Montreal, Que.; Charles Alfred Hamilton, treasurer of the Bridgeport Brass Company, and Henry Dwight Stanley, agent of the Bridgeport Brass Company, both of Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.; and Eugène F. Phillips, manufacturer, of Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—Charles Fleetwood Sise, George William Moss, the Honourable Joseph Rosaire Thibaudeau, Frederick L. Béique, John Carroll, Charles Alfred Hamilton, Henry Dwight Stanley, and Eugène F. Phillips.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To deal in, manufacture and draw brass, copper and other metals, and to manufacture wires, rods and cables. (*b.*) To manufacture and deal in every description of apparatus and metals, and the appurtenances of the same used in connection with the business of telegraph, telephone, electric light, electric railway or cable companies. (*c.*) To construct, or contract for the construction for others, of electric light, telegraph, telephone or cable lines of plant. (*d.*) To purchase or lease electric light, telegraph, telephone or cable plants, works, lines or apparatus, or any other portion thereof, from other companies or corporations, or from any person or persons, or to advance money to build or operate such plant, works, lines and apparatus. (*e.*) To become a shareholder in or amalgamate with any electric light, telegraph, telephone or metal wire, brass or cable company or corporation. (*f.*) To obtain and hold and operate, and to purchase, lease or license patents or patent rights or industrial designs, and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of the same. (*g.*) To purchase, take, lease or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, rights, easements or privileges, which may be necessary or convenient for the purposes of carrying on the business of the company. (*h.*) To lease, sell, transfer, quit claim, mortgage or otherwise deal with the real and personal property acquired by the company, and for such purposes to sign, seal, execute and deliver all necessary deeds, conveyances, bonds, mortgages, releases and other documents necessary in the premises. (*i.*) To take and accept mortgages, charges, or liens on real or personal property, or any other security whatsoever, from customers or other debtors of the said company, and enforce the same, and to sell or assign or otherwise dispose of all or any of such securities as the directors of the company may consider necessary. (*j.*) And generally to do all such other things as may be required or are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects aforesaid or any of them.

Provided, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph (or telephone) upon the line of any railway, without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also, that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and Government messages or despatches, shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

"THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 14th July, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000.

Number of shares, 800.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members :—William Stephen Weld and Joseph Weld, farmers, both of the township of Delaware, county of Middlesex, Ontario; John Weld, journalist; Fred. W. Hodson, journalist; Thomas Orr, printer, and Edmund Weld, barrister-at-law, all of London, Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Stephen Weld, Fred. W. Hodson, Joseph Weld, John Weld and Thomas Orr.

Chief Place of Business :—City of London, Ontario.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To acquire by purchase or otherwise the business, good-will, plant and effects of the periodical or journal named *The Farmers Advocate and Home Magazine*, and to acquire by purchase or otherwise any other newspaper, periodicals or journals wherever published in Canada, and to carry on such periodical, journal or paper, or any of them, in any place or places within the Dominion of Canada, and to acquire and carry on a general printing business in any such place or places. (*b.*) To acquire, by purchase or otherwise, and establish model agricultural farm or farms, with power for the purchase, manufacture or production and sale of grain, seeds, roots, plants, trees, live stock of all kinds, implements, manures, and all other products of the farm, dairy or garden.

"MASSEY-HARRIS COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 22nd July, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $5,000,000.

Number of shares, 50,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Hart Almerrin Massey, manufacturer; Walter Edward Hart Massey, manufacturer; and Chester Daniel Massey, manufacturer, all of Toronto, Ontario; Alanson Harris, manufacturer; James Kerr Osborne, manufacturer; Joseph Newton Shenstone, manufacturer; and Lyman Melvin Jones, manufacturer, all of Brantford, Ontario; and Thomas James McBride, manufacturer, of Winnipeg, Manitoba.

First or Provisional Directors :—Hart Almerrin Massey, Alanson Harris, James Kerr Osborne, Walter Edward Hart Massey, Joseph Newton Shenstone, Chester Daniel Massey, Lyman Melvin Jones and Thomas James McBride.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—The manufacturing, buying, selling, trading and dealing in harvesting machinery and agricultural implements and tools of any and every description, and all other kinds of machinery, machines and implements, waggons, carriages and vehicles of every kind, tools, utensils, household furniture, stoves, hardware goods and all kinds of supplies for merchants, dealers, farmers and consumers; the manufacturing, producing, buying, selling, trading and dealing in iron, steel, nickel and other metals and ores of every description, and all products and articles made therefrom; rope, cordage, twine and oakum, and all other products and manufactures of hemp, jute, flax, manilla, sisal, cotton and other fibres; and of purchasing, selling, dealing in and producing the said articles, materials and fibres; and manufacturing, purchasing, selling, dealing in and erecting all machinery and fixtures for the purposes of the said business, and for the purposes of any other business; and to carry on printing, publishing and other advertising business, and to deal as general traders; to subscribe for, acquire, purchase, hold, sell, pledge and transfer stock or shares in any other incorporated companies, and to vote upon and represent the same; and to sell, assign, transfer, convey, lease, let, sub-let, mortgage or pledge the plant, real estate, leaseholds, tools, machinery, patents, inventions, shop rights, copyrights, trade marks, trade names, patterns or brands, or any or all of them, and the stock-in-trade and goodwill of the said company; to purchase, acquire and hold absolutely or for terms of years, under lease or otherwise, contracts, agreements, options, leases, plant, real estate, leaseholds, tools, machinery, patents, inventions, shop rights, copyrights, trade-marks, trade names, patterns or brands, or all of them, and the stock-in-trade and goodwill of any other incorporated company or companies or individuals in the Dominion of Canada; to amalgamate, co-operate, join and to make agreements with any other incorporated company or companies, or individuals, for the purpose of carrying on its said business, or objects, or any of them, or for

the purpose or purposes of carrying on the said business or objects, or any of them, of the said other company or companies or individuals; to purchase, acquire, hold, lease, sell, mortgage, transfer, pledge and assign real and personal property, and to take and hold mortgages, liens and charges upon real and personal property by way of security or otherwise howsoever; to issue bonds and debentures, and to negotiate, sell and transfer the same, and thereby to pledge the assets and property of the said company as security for repayment of advances made upon or in respect to the said bonds or debentures, and to do all acts in respect to each and all of the matters hereinbefore referred to, and all such other matters or things as are or may become necessary, or incidental, or conducive to any of the foregoing purposes; provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed as constituting the proposed company as a loan company within the meaning of the Act; and provided that fifteen per cent of the annual net earnings of the said company shall each year be carried to a contingent account, to be opened and kept by the said company, and that the same shall continue so to be applied until the said contingent account amounts to the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($250,000), and the said contingent account, when it reaches that sum, is to be maintained; and if by reason of any exigency or necessity it should be temporarily reduced, then as soon as possible thereafter it is to be restored in the manner hereinbefore provided, and kept restored and maintained at the sum hereinbefore mentioned; and further, that not less than twenty-five per cent of the annual net earnings of the company shall be applied and paid out annually as cash dividends to the shareholders for the time being in the said company, and the balance of the annual net earnings is to be applied annually in stock dividends, to be issued and allotted to the said several shareholders, according to their respective holdings, until the capital stock of the said company shall have, by this or other means, been fully taken and paid.

"THE DOMINION CRYSTAL TABLET COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 28th July, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $7,000.

Number of shares, 140.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members:—Greenhow Banks, accountant; George Hardy, contractor; Henry Eldridge, manufacturers' agent; James Munro Sinclair, accountant; John W. McAdam, merchant; Spencer Pickering, grocer; Wesley George Reed, manufacturers' agent; Ephraim James Clark, real estate and financial agent; Ellen McAdam, married woman, and Sarah L. Stainton, married woman, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Greenhow Banks, George Hardy, Henry Eldridge, James Munro Sinclair and John W. McAdam.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—To manufacture and sell washing crystals and other similar compounds, and to acquire, by purchase or otherwise, the real and personal property, patents and patent rights necessary for the due carrying out of the said objects of the company throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"PRESCOTT EMERY WHEEL COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 31st July, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000.

Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—John Carruthers, manufacturer; Margaret Carruthers, married woman; James Weir, machinist; and Nelson Willard, merchant, all of Prescott, Ont.; and William Weir, yeoman, of Spencerville, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—John Carruthers, Margaret Carruthers and James Weir.

Chief Place of Business :—Town of Prescott, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To deal in and manufacture emery wheels and all machinery of every description appertaining thereto, or which may be used in conjunction therewith; (*b.*) To become a shareholder in, or amalgamate with, any other company or corporation dealing in and manufacturing emery wheels, or machinery appertaining thereto, or which may be used in conjunction therewith; (*c.*) To obtain and hold and operate, and to purchase, lease or license patents or patent rights or industrial designs, and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of the same; (*d.*) To purchase, take, lease or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, rights, easements or privileges which may be necessary or convenient for the purposes of carrying on the business of the company; (*e.*) To lease, sell, transfer, quit claim, mortgage or otherwise deal with the real and personal property acquired by the company, and for such purposes to sign, seal, execute and deliver all necessary deeds, conveyances, bonds, mortgages, releases and other documents necessary in the premises; (*f.*) To take and accept mortgages, charges or liens on real or personal property, or any other security whatsoever, from customers or other debtors of the said company, and enforce the same, and to sell or assign, and otherwise dispose of, all or any of such securities as the directors of the company may consider necessary; (*g.*) And generally to do all such other things as may be required, or are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects aforesaid, or any of them, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

" CANADA PEPTONIZED BEEF AND ALE COMPANY " (Limited).

Incorporated 3rd August, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—John C. Oland, merchant; Walter H. Brookfield, merchant; John White, merchant; George W. C. Oland, merchant; and James B. Hattie, merchant, all of Halifax, N.S.

First or Provisional Directors :—John C. Oland, Walter H. Brookfield, John White, George W. C. Oland and James B. Hattie.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Halifax, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—To manufacture, sell and deal in throughout Canada, medicinal preparations, and specially that known as Peptonized Beef and Ale and Ale and Beef Peptonized.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued 12th August, 1891, to

" THE PROVINCIAL NATURAL GAS AND FUEL COMPANY OF ONTARIO " (Limited).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to $600,000, being an addition of 1,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock of the said company.

" THE CANADA CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY " (Limited).

(A valid and subsisting corporation, heretofore incorporated under the provisions of an Act of the Province of Canada, 27 and 28 Vict., chap. 23, intituled " An Act to authorize the granting of Charters of Incorporation to Manufacturing, Mining and other Companies.")

Incorporated 14th August, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $80,000.

Number of shares, 1,600.—Amount of each share, $50.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Bowman, Thomas Henry Smallman, Ellen Smallman, James Henry Bowman and John Bamlet Smallman, all of the city of London, Ont.

Chief Place of Business :—City of London, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—The manufacture, purchase and sale of chemicals and dye stuffs, mining, prospecting, developing, working, buying and selling of mines, minerals, mineral ores and mineral lands, reducing, crushing and smelting iron or copper pyrites and other minerals, and mineral ores, selling and disposing of the products of such mines, minerals, mineral ores and manufactures, either in crude or other form, throughout the Dominion of Canada and elsewhere, and generally the doing of such other matters and things as are incidental to or used in the proposed business, and for the purpose of such business, the acquiring by grant, lease or otherwise of real estate and buildings and the sale and other disposition thereof.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued 14th August, 1891, to the

"LA CUMBRE MINING COMPANY, OF TORONTO" (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of $150,000, being an addition of 1,600 shares of $50 each to the present capital stock.

"THE BUCKINGHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th August, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $80,000.
Number of shares, 800.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—John McDougall, manufacturer; Robert Cowans, manufacturer; John Forman, merchant; John M. Campbell, accountant; and Thomas L. Paton, accountant, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Robt. Cowans, John Forman and John M. Campbell.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To make and sell wood, pulp, paper and articles of which any of these materials may form a component part. (*b.*) To make and sell wood, timber and lumber. (*c.*) To generate, sell and distribute electric light and electricity for power lighting and firing. (*d.*) To generate, purchase or otherwise acquire, sell, lease and work water powers and to supply water for all purposes whatever. (*e.*) To purchase, take, lease or otherwise acquire any real or personal property, timber limits, easements or privileges which may be necessary or convenient for the purpose of carrying on the business of the company, and dispose of the same. (*f.*) To sell, lease, transfer, quit claim, mortgage or otherwise deal with the real and personal property acquired by the company, and for such other purposes to sign, seal, execute and deliver all necessary deeds, conveyances, bonds, mortgages, releases and other documents necessary in the premises. (*g.*) To take and accept mortgages, charges or liens on real or personal property or any other security whatsoever from customers or other debtors of the said company, and enforce the same, and to sell or assign or otherwise dispose of all or any of such securities as the directors of the company may consider necessary. (*h.*) To carry on a general mercantile business, and generally to do all such other things as may be required or are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects aforesaid, or any of them, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE NORTH AMERICAN MILL-BUILDING COMPANY OF CANADA" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 20th August, 1891. – – Amount of capital stock, $70,000.

Number of shares, 700.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Charles Sylvester Rider, miller; Sidney Solomon Heywood, manufacturer; James Pitt Mabee, barrister; Henry Glassford Hopkirk, post office inspector; and George Rennie, gentleman, all of Stratford, Ont.; and William Domville Thompson, banker, of Jackson, Mich., U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—Charles Sylvester Rider, Sydney Solomon Heywood, James Pitt Mabee, Henry Glassford Hopkirk, George Rennie and William Domville Thompson.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Stratford, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To take contracts for the construction of flour mill machinery of all kinds. (*b.*) The manufacture and sale of mill machinery. (*c.*) The construction, equipment and operation of flour and other mills. (*d.*) The manufacture of steam engines, boilers and all sorts of machinery and equipment for use in mills and factories of all kinds, and otherwise. (*e.*) The right to acquire patents for the construction of all sorts of machinery. (*f.*) The right to purchase and continue any existing mill or machinery manufacturing business; such operations to be carried on throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE E. BROAD & SON'S COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 24th August, 1891. – – Amount of capital stock, $40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Wallace Broad, manufacturer, of St. Stephen, N.B.; John Lonsdale Gilmour, merchant; Ernest Arnoldi, merchant; and William Bracewell Gilmour, merchant, all of Montreal, Que.; and Henry Strong Burritt, gentleman, of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Wallace Broad, John Lonsdale Gilmour, Ernest Arnoldi, William Bracewell Gilmour and Henry Strong Burritt.

Chief Place of Business :—City of St. Stephen, N.B.

Objects of the Company :—To manufacture edge tools, and tools of any kind made of iron or steel or of both iron and steel; and to manufacture handles of wood, and any other goods deemed advisable, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE ALLISON ADVERTISING COMPANY OF CANADA" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 5th September, 1891. – – Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—John Wesley Allison, agent; John Magor, merchant; Robert MacKay, merchant; Hector Prevost, Custom-house broker; Stewart Munn, merchant; Charles Joseph Doherty, one of our counsel learned in the law; William Clark, manufacturer; Charles George Clouston, broker; Horace Albert Hutchins, advocate; Michael James McGrail, merchant; and David Robertson, merchant, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—John Wesley Allison, John Magor, Robert MacKay, Charles George Clouston, William Clark, Stewart Munn and Hector Prevost.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(1) To construct and furnish the device or apparatus known as "The Allison Station Indicator" or any modification or improvement thereof, and to enter into arrangements with any railway company to construct, furnish or operate the same, and to construct, maintain or lease any other appliance or thing having for its object the comfort or convenience of the travelling public, and for advertising on railway cars or other cars for the convenience of passengers. (2) To own, print, publish and circulate railway, steamboat and other transportation guides for the use of travellers or shippers. (3) To purchase or lease the necessary plant and materials for that purpose, with power to purchase or lease the right, plant or property of any other company or individual carrying on a similar business within the Dominion of Canada.

"THE CARSWELL COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 7th September, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $180,000.

Number of shares, 1,800.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—Robert Carswell, law publisher; Arthur Poole, law publisher; Charles Brown, accountant; Samuel Edward Hall, bookbinder; Abial Silver Bowers, accountant, and John Carswell, clerk, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Robert Carswell, Arthur Poole and Charles Brown.

Chief Place of Business;—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(*a.*) To purchase and acquire the business heretofore carried on by Robert Carswell and Arthur Poole, trading under the name of Carswell & Company, of Toronto, as law-book publishers, buyers, sellers and manufacturers of law-books, printers, bookbinders and manufacturing stationers, including all the real estate, buildings, plant, machinery, stock in trade, rights, credits and goodwill and assets generally of the said business, and to undertake the liabilities of the said Carswell & Company in respect thereof. (*b.*) To carry on the said business in all or any of the provinces of the Dominion of Canada, and any business which may be appropriately or conveniently carried on in connection with such business. (*c.*) To do all such things as are conducive to the above objects. (*d.*) To construct, maintain and alter any buildings or works necessary or convenient for the purposes of the company. (*e.*) And for the purpose of such business, to acquire by grant, lease or otherwise, real estate and buildings, and the sale of either or disposition thereof.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued 19th October, 1891, to the

"CONSUMERS CORDAGE COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to $3,000,000, being an addition of 20,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

"THE TORONTO RUBBER COMPANY OF CANADA" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 2nd November, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—Sylvester Neelon, contractor, of St. Catharines; John Hawthorne Taylor, yeoman, of the township of York, county of York; Thomas McIlroy, the younger, merchant; Malcolm Macpherson, merchant; and James Pearson, barrister-at-law, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Sylvester Neelon, John Hawthorne Taylor, Thomas McIlroy, the younger, Malcolm Macpherson and James Pearson.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—The carrying on the business of manufacturing all kinds of rubber goods, and all goods used in connection with rubber and gutta percha goods, or used in the manufacture thereof, and for the purchase and sale of all such goods and materials used in the manufacture of and in connection therewith, and for the carrying on of the business of general merchants and manufacturers of rubber and other goods, and to acquire and operate the rubber factory and premises at Port Dalhousie, in the Province of Ontario, in said Dominion of Canada, and to acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, such other lands and premises within the Dominion of Canada as may be required by said company in the carrying on of its business of general merchants and manufacturers of rubber, gutta percha and other goods, wares and merchandise, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE MONTREAL AND KOOTENAY MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 2nd November, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $20,000.

Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members :—Edward Black Greenshields, merchant; Peter Alexander Peterson, civil engineer; Richard Wilson Smith, financial agent; Frederick Fairman, manufacturer; William Hall Irwin, merchant; Edwin Hanson, financial agent; and Robert Thomas Hopper, merchant, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Edward Black Greenshields, Peter Alexander Peterson, Richard Wilson Smith, Frederick Fairman, William Hall Irwin, Edwin Hanson and Robert Thomas Hopper.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—The purchase, developing, lease and sale of gold, silver, copper, lead, asbestos, phosphate, mica and other mines throughout the Dominion of Canada, and carrying on the business of miners and dealers in minerals generally throughout the said Dominion of Canada.

"THE AMES-HOLDEN COMPANY OF TORONTO" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 7th November, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Evan Fisher Ames, merchant; James Clement Holden, merchant; Rufus Clement Holden, clerk; Herbert Brown Ames, clerk, all of Montreal, Que.; and Joseph Bonnick, merchant, of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Evan Fisher Ames, James Clement Holden and Joseph Bonnick.

Chief Place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—The trading in boots and shoes and in all appliances connected therewith, and the purchasing, use and disposal of all rights and property, movable and immovable, necessary to carry on said purposes throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE COLERAINE MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 13th November, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $120,000.

Number of shares, 1,200.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—The Honourable Joseph Adolphe Chapleau, Her Majesty's Secretary of State of Canada, of Ottawa, Ont.; Alphonse Desjardins, banker; Adélard Le Moyne de Martigny, banker; the Honourable Alexandre Lacoste, Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec, and Dame Delphine Justine Dansereau, widow.

First or Provisional Directors:—The Honourable Joseph Adolphe Chapleau, Alphonse Desjardins, Adélard Le Moyne de Martigny and the Honourable Alexandre Lacoste.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—The buying, selling, exchanging, leasing, owning, acquiring, dealing in and working mines, minerals, mineral deposits and mining lands, and mining rights of every nature; the reducing and smelting of ores and minerals; the manufacture of articles and products from minerals; the buying, selling, acquiring, erecting and constructing of all mills, factories, buildings, machinery, plant and other works necessary, requisite and appertaining to the working of mines and minerals, and the products thereof, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE PROVISION SUPPLY COMPANY OF MONTREAL" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 18th November, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—Amédée Vallée, trader, of Paris, France; William Edmond Blumhart, gentleman; Jules Helbronner, journalist; Alphonse Joseph Chaput, commercial agent; and Alfred Vidal, trader, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—Amédée Vallée, William Edmond Blumhart, Jules Helbronner, Alphonse Joseph Chaput and Alfred Vidal.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To import alimentary supplies, wines, spirits and other such supplies into Canada, and to export Canadian and other products to foreign countries, either as agents, consignees or merchants.

"THE THERMOLYTIC FUEL COMPANY OF CANADA" (LIMITED).

Incorporated 21st November, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $12,000.

Number of shares, 240.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members:—The Honourable Sir Richard John Cartwright, Knight, Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, of Toronto, Ont.; Cortez Fessenden, teacher, of Peterborough, Ont.; William Henry Wilkison, Esquire, Judge of the County Court of the United Counties of Lennox and Addington; James Emerson Herring, manufacturer; Edwin Hanly Bains, banker; Alexander Smith, banker; Amzy Lewis Morden, barrister-at-law; Harvey Warner, Esquire; Walter Stevens Herrington, barrister-at-law; Stanley Clark Warner, barrister-at-law; Ogden Hinch, merchant; William Fletcher Hall, manufacturer; William Paschal Deroche, registrar; and Adam Fullerton, druggist, all of Napanee, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Sir Richard John Cartwright, Cortez Fessenden, William Henry Wilkison, James Emerson Herring, Edwin Hanley Baines, Alexander Smith, Amzy Lewis Morden, Harvey Warner, Walter Stevens Herrington, Stanley Clark Warner, Ogden Hinch, William Paschal Deroche, William Fletcher Hall and Adam Fullerton.

Chief Place of Business:—Town of Napanee, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—To purchase, operate, acquire and own Canada patents numbers 31224, 31351, 34111, and any other Canada patents in any way relating to or connected with improvements in steam boilers, steam boiler furnaces, the manufacture of gas, and the generation of steam; to manufacture, produce, buy, sell, lease, trade and deal in all kinds of machinery, tools, appliances and inventions; to sell the right and license to manufacture, buy, sell, lease, trade, use and deal in any or all of the machinery, tools, appliances, and inventions covered by the patents owned or operated by the said company; to amalgamate, co-operate, join, and to make agreements with any other incorporated company or companies, or individuals, for the purpose of carrying on its said business; to take and hold mortgages and liens and charges by way of security, and generally to do all such other things as may be required or are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the objects aforesaid, or any of them, throughout the Dominion of Canada.

"THE NORTHEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY" (Limited).

Incorporated 8th December, 1891. - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—John Pell Northey, manufacturer; John Leys, merchant; Arthur Brindley Lee, merchant; Arthur Burdett Lee, accountant, and Harry Sutton Pell, insurance inspector, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—John Pell Northey, John Leys, Arthur Brindley Lee, Arthur Burdett Lee and Harry Sutton Pell.

Chief Place of Business:—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—To manufacture and deal in pumps, engines, boilers and machinery, and all other articles made wholly or in part of iron or other metals, and to deal in iron and other metals throughout the Dominion of Canada.

INDEX TO SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT.

	Page
Allison Advertising Co. of Canada	22
Ames-Holden Co. of Toronto	24
Baldwin Shipping Co.	15
Ball Electric Light Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.)	14
Barclay-Clements Co	7
Belmont Shipping Co	9
Buckingham Manufacturing Co.	21
Canada Chemical Manufacturing Co	20
Canada Landed and National Investment Co	9
Canada Peptonized Beef and Ale Co	20
Canadian Land and Investment Co	8
Carswell Co	23
Coleraine Mining Co	25
Consolidated Land and Investment Co	13
Consumers Cordage Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.)	23
Diamond Glass Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.)	11
Dominion Cotton Mills Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.)	8
Dominion Crystal Tablet Co	19
Dominion Transport Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.)	16
Drummond-McCall Pipe Foundry Co	14
E. Broad & Son's Co	22
Goldie & McCulloch Co	13
International Railway Publishing Co	11
La Cumbre Mining Co. of Toronto	8
La Cumbre Mining Co. of Toronto. (Sup. Let. Pat.)	21
MacGregor Lake Phosphate and Mining Co	16
Massey-Harris Co.	18
Montreal and Kootenay Mining Co	24
Montreal Metal Works	16
New England and Nova Scotia Navigation Co	10
North American Mill-Building Co. of Canada	22
Northey Manufacturing Co	26
Ottawa Powder Co	12
Prescott Emery Wheel Co.	19
Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co. of Ontario. (Sup. Let. Pat.)	20
Provision Supply Co. of Montreal	25
Royal Bridge and Iron Co.	11
St. Catharines Hydraulic Improvement Co	15
Thermolytic Fuel Co. of Canada	25
Toronto Rubber Co. of Canada	23
William Law Shipping Co	10
William Weld Co.	17
Yarmouth and Shelburne Steamship Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.)	12

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued under chap. 19 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada," during the past Year 1891.

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Alward, Silas	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 4, 1891	Feb. 14, 1891
Acker, William C	Clerk in Her Majesty's Customs	do 20, 1891	do 28, 1891
Abbott, Hon. John Joseph Caldwell	President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada	June16, 1891	June20, 1891
Armstrong, Richard W	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of New Westminster, B.C	July 24, 1891	Aug.15, 1891
Brooke, Geo. Hy. Aylmer	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of Richmond, Que	Jan. 5, 1891	June20, 1891
Brouillet, Pierre	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	do 7, 1891	Jan. 10, 1891
Blair, Hon. Andrew George	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 4, 1891	Feb. 14, 1891
Blanchet, Jean	A Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec	Sept.19, 1891	Sept.26, 1891
Barnett, John	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	Oct. 21, 1891	Oct. 24, 1891
Bishop, Robert	Sub-Collector do do	Dec. 2, 1891	Dec. 5, 1891
Cimon, Hon. Marie Honorius Ernest	Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec	Jan. 9, 1891	Jan. 17, 1891
Clementi, Chas. Hamilton	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	do 23, 1891	do 31, 1891
Cimon, Hon. Marie Honorius Ernest	Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec	Mar.11, 1891	Mar.14, 1891
Colvin, Robert	Clerk and Landing-Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs	do 14, 1891	do 21, 1891
Creasor, John	Judge of the County Court of the County of Grey, Ont	Apr. 15, 1891	Apr. 25, 1891
Creasor, John	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	do 15, 1891	do 25, 1891
Comer, George Wm. H	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	May 2, 1891	May 9, 1891
Cimon, Hon. Marie Honorius Ernest	Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec	do 13, 1891	do 16, 1891
Chadwick, Austin Cooper	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of the South Riding of the County of Wellington, Ont	July 17, 1891	Aug.14, 1891
Clark, Charles	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Aug. 6, 1891	do 15, 1891
Cameron, William	do do do	do 6, 1891	do 15, 1891
Champness, Frederic	Collector do do	Oct. 15, 1891	Oct. 17, 1891
Colcleugh, John William	Sub-Collector do do	do 20, 1891	do 24, 1891
Chadwick, Austin Cooper	Judge of the County Court of the County of Wellington, Ont	Dec. 8, 1891	Dec. 19, 1891
Chadwick, Austin Cooper	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	do 8, 1891	do 19, 1891
Doherty, Hon. Marcus	Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec	Dec. 24, 1890	Jan. 10, 1891
Daly, John Baptiste	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	do 26, 1890	do 3, 1891
Dench, Thomas Quarles	Preventive Officer do	Jan. 23, 1891	do 31, 1891
Dansereau, Clement Arthur	Postmaster of the City of Montreal, Que	do 31, 1891	Feb. 7, 1891
Doherty, Charles	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 4, 1891	do 14, 1891
Desilets, Gédéon	Post Office Inspector of the Three Rivers Postal Division	Mar. 1, 1891	Mar. 7, 1891
Duff, William A. H	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Wentworth, Ont	June 1, 1891	June 6, 1891
Doherty, Charles Joseph	Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec	Oct. 19, 1891	Oct. 24, 1891
Dawson, Samuel Edward	Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery	Nov. 7, 1891	Nov.14, 1891
Earle, Allan Otty	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 4, 1891	Feb. 14, 1891
Evans, Robert William	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of the East Riding of the County of Grey, Ont	do 14, 1891	June20, 1891
Ellis, Henry Theophilus Waring	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Essex, Ont	June 1, 1891	do 13, 1891
Forbes, James Gordon	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 4, 1891	Feb. 14, 1881
Fellows, William Risley	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Apr. 25, 1891	May 2, 1891
Forsyth, Joseph Bell	Collector do do	May 12, 1891	do 16, 1891
Fleming, James	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Peel, Ont	June 1, 1891	June 6, 1891
Gobeil, Antoine	Deputy of the Minister of Public Works	Dec. 18, 1890	Jan. 3, 1891

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Gregory, George F	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 4, 1891	Feb. 14, 1891
Garrison, William A	Surveyor in Her Majesty's Customs	Mar. 3, 1891	Mar. 7, 1891
Graves, William Daws	Preventive Officer do	May 9, 1891	May 23, 1891
Grant, Frederick William.	Commissioner for administering Oaths, &c., for the Supreme Court and Exchequer Court of Canada	June 1, 1891	June13, 1891
Graham, Henry	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Oct. 2, 1891	Oct. 10, 1891
Howard, Donald Macdonald	Inspector of North-West Mounted Police	Nov. 1, 1890	Apr. 11, 1891
Hubbs, Richard H	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Prince Edward, Ont	Jan. 16, 1891	Jan. 31, 1891
Heroux, Blaise	Landing Waiter and Clerk in Her Majesty's Customs	April 6, 1891	Apr. 11, 1891
Hodson, Edward Jarvis	Master of the Rolls in Chancery and an Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court of P. E. Island	do 15, 1891	do 25, 1891
Hanington, Thomas B	Postmaster of the City of St. John, N.B	do 17, 1891	do 25, 1891
Hopkins, Ed. G. Ogden	Inspector of the North-West Mounted Police	Sep. 21, 1891	Oct. 17, 1891
Hague, George, *et al*	Commissioners to enquire under Oath and report upon the present condition of the Civil Service at Ottawa	Nov.14, 1891	Nov.21, 1891
Harrison, Eli, jun.	A Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia	Dec. 7, 1891	Jan. 2, 1892
Jordon, Daniel	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 4, 1891	Feb. 14, 1891
Jack, Isaac Allen	do do do	do 4, 1891	do 14, 1891
Jones, Allan	Post Office Inspector of the Kingston Postal Division, Ont	Apr. 13, 1891	Apr. 25, 1891
Johnston, Frederic Wm	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of Algoma, known as Eastern Algoma, Ont	June 1, 1891	June20, 1891
Jones, W. Elias.	Indian Agent for Fort Pelly District, in the North-West Territories	Aug.19, 1891	Aug.22, 1891
Jamieson, Joseph	Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Wellington, Ont	Dec. 8, 1891	Dec. 19, 1891
Jamieson, Joseph	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	do 8, 1891	do 19, 1891
Knowles, Edward T. C	Revising Officer for the Electoral Districts of the City and County of St. John and of the City of St. John, N.B.	Aug.10, 1891	Aug.15, 1891
Lyman, Frederick S	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 2, 1891	Feb. 14, 1891
Leslie, Frank John	Commissioner for administering Oaths, &c., for the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada	Apr. 13, 1891	Apr. 25, 1891
Lloyd, Frank	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	do 21, 1891	do 25, 1891
Lacoste, Hon. Alexandre	Speaker of the Senate of the Dominion of Canada	do 27, 1891	May 2, 1891
LeBlanc, Jude J	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 27, 1891	Aug. 1, 1891
LePailleur, Alfred Narcisse	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of Jacques Cartier, Que	do 29, 1891	do 15, 1891
Lacoste, Hon. Alexandre	Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of the Province of Quebec	Sep. 14, 1891	Sep. 19, 1891
Lavallée, Vincent Paul	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Oct. 29, 1891	Oct. 31, 1891
McCormick, Edgar	Collector do	Dec. 29, 1890	Jan. 3, 1891
Mullins, Vincent	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	Jan. 31, 1891	Feb. 28, 1891
McLeod, Hon. Neil	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 2, 1891	do 14, 1891
Mitchell, Hon. James	do do do	do 4, 1891	do 14, 1891
McCabe, J. J	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of the County of Victoria, N.S	do 10, 1891	June20, 1891
Morrison, Duncan	Revising Officer for the Electoral Districts of the North and South Ridings of the County of Grey, Ont	do 14, 1891	do 20, 1891
Meredith, William Edward	Clerk and Landing Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs	do 23, 1891	Feb. 28, 1891
McDonald, John	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	do 26, 1891	do 28, 1891
Morrison, Duncan, jun	Surrogate Judge of the Maritime Court of Ontario.	Mar.25, 1891	April 4, 1891
Marks, Samuel E	Commissioner of Police within the District of Algoma, Ont	Apr. 29, 1891	
Morson, Frederick Montye	A Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of York, Ont., with style and title of Second Junior Judge of the County of York	June 4, 1891	June13, 1891
Morson, Frederick Montye	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	do 4, 1891	do 13, 1891
Morrison, Hector D	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	do 30, 1891	July 4, 1891
McLean, James Andrew	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of Lunenburg, N.S	July 11, 1891	Aug.15, 1891

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Montgomery, Wm. Henry.	Clerk and Landing Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs	Sep. 28, 1891	Oct. 3, 1891
McHugh, Michael Andrew	Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Essex, Ont.	Oct. 15, 1891	do 24, 1881
McHugh, Michael Andrew	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	do 17, 1891	do 24, 1891
McDougall, Ronald	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	do 21, 1891	do 24, 1891
Moore, Ralph Merry	do do	Dec. 14, 1891	Dec. 19, 1891
O'Keefe, Philip J	A Chief Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	Feb. 26, 1891	Feb. 28, 1891
O'Meara, Dominick Daly	Inspector of Ports in Her Majesty's Customs	May 1, 1891	May 9, 1891
Ouimet, Hon. Joseph Alph.	An Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec	Nov. 26, 1891	Nov. 28, 1891
Palmer, Charles Arthur	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 4, 1891	Feb. 14, 1891
Pugsley, Hon. William	do do do	do 4, 1891	do 14, 1891
Phinney, James Douglas	do do do	do 4, 1891	do 14, 1891
Patterson, Alexander, jun.	An Assistant Appraiser in Her Majesty's Customs	do 19, 1891	do 28, 1891
Porteous, John	Landing Waiter in Her Majesty's Customs	do 23, 1891	do 28, 1891
Plant, Barry R.	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of Victoria, N.B.	June 5, 1891	June 20, 1891
Proffitt, John	Commissioner for administering Oaths, &c., for the Supreme Court and Exchequer Court of Canada	July 14, 1891	July 25, 1891
Peters, Benjamin Lester	Judge of the County Court of the County of St. John, N.B.	Aug. 29, 1891	Sept. 12, 1891
Plant, Samuel	Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	Nov. 2, 1891	Nov. 7, 1891
Payson, Charles H	Sub-Collector do	do 2, 1891	do 7, 1891
Roy, Elzebert François Edouard	Secretary of the Department of Public Works	Dec. 18, 1890	Jan. 3, 1891
Ross, Alexander	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	do 26, 1890	do 3, 1891
Robb, James	Revising Officer for the Electoral Districts of the North and South Ridings of the County of Norfolk, Ont.	Apr. 14, 1891	June 20, 1891
Ritchie, Hon. Sir William Johnston	Deputy Governor for opening the Session of Parliament summoned for 20th April, 1891.	do 28, 1891	May 2, 1891
Ritchie, Hon. Sir William Johnston	Deputy Governor to assent, in Her Majesty's name, to certain Bills passed in Session of Parliament of 1891	June 26, 1891	July 11, 1891
Ritchie, Hon. Sir William Johnston	do do do	July 9, 1891	do 11, 1891
Ross, Hon. John James	Speaker of the Senate of the Dominion of Canada	Sept 14, 1891	Sept. 19, 1891
Sicotte, Louis Wilfrid	Commissioner to act judicially in extradition matters under "The Extradition Act" in the Province of Quebec	Jan. 26, 1891	Feb. 7, 1891
Smith, Charles Reynolds	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 2, 1891	do 14, 1891
Stockton, Alfred Augustus.	do do do	do 4, 1891	do 14, 1891
Small, John	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Apr. 10, 1891	Apr. 18, 1891
Sullivan *et al*, Hon. William Wilfrid	Commissioners per *Ded. Pot.* within the Province of Prince Edward Island	do 18, 1891	May 2, 1891
Saunders, William	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	June 13, 1891	June 20, 1891
Strong, Hon. Samuel Henry	Deputy Governor to assent to certain Bills passed during the present Session of Parliament, 1891	July 28, 1891	Aug. 1, 1891
Strong, Hon. Samuel Henry	do do do	Aug. 27, 1891	do 29, 1891
Stockton, Robert Oldfield	Registrar in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for the District of New Brunswick	Oct. 19, 1891	Oct. 31, 1891
Strickland, D'Arcy Edward	An Inspector of the North-West Mounted Police	Nov. 15, 1891	Dec. 19, 1891
Townshend, Medley	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	June 25, 1890	Jan. 24, 1891
Tourigny, Ludger	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of Nicolet, Que	Apr. 24, 1891	June 20, 1891
Tremblay, Lucien	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of Chicoutimi, Que	May 13, 1891	do 20, 1891
Treadwell, Clarence Wm.	Chief Clerk in the Department of Finance with title of Secretary of the Department of Finance	June 1, 1891	do 6, 1891
Tuck, Hon. William Henry	Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court in and for the Admiralty District of New Brunswick	Oct. 13, 1891	Oct. 17, 1891
Tait, Hon. Melbourne M.	An Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec	Nov. 14, 1891	Nov. 21, 1891

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued, &c.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
Tizard, George L	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of Halton, Ont.	Nov. 18, 1891	Nov. 21, 1891
Taylor, Hugh W	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	do 20, 1891	do 28, 1891
Tait, Hon. Melbourne M.	An Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec	do 26, 1891	do 28, 1891
Vowell, Arthur Welleslie	Visiting Indian Superintendent for the Province of British Columbia.	do 24, 1891	Apr. 25, 1891
Vanwart, James Alfred	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 4, 1891	Feb. 14, 1891
Walkem, Joseph Boomer	Deputy Registrar of the Maritime Court of Ontario.	Dec. 31, 1890	Jan. 17, 1891
Wells, William Wilberforce	One of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law	Feb. 4, 1891	Feb. 14, 1891
Woolaver, Howard	Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.	May 14, 1891	May 23, 1891
Walsh, William L.	Revising Officer for the Electoral District of the North Riding of the County of Wellington, Ont.	July 17, 1891	Aug. 15, 1891
Würtele, Hon. Jonathan Saxton Campbell	An Assistant Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec	Sept. 14, 1891	Sept. 19, 1891
Würtele, Hon. Jonathan Saxton Campbell	do do do	do 29, 1891	Oct. 3, 1991
Wetmore, Hon. Edward Ludlow	Commissioner to enquire, &c., into charges preferred against the conduct of Commissioner Lawrence Herchmer and Assistant Commissioner William M. Herchmer of the North-West Mounted Police.	Nov. 2, 1891	Nov. 7, 1891
Young, James William	Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Aug. 15, 1891	Aug. 22, 1891

APPENDIX B.

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1891.

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	Referred to Department of	Date of Reference.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1891.		1891.	1891.	1891.
1	Address, Mr. LaRivière	Abolition of the official use of the French language in the Province of Manitoba by the Legislature of that Province	May 5	Privy Council	May 6	June 17	June 17
2	do do	Abolition of Separate Schools in the Province of Manitoba by the Legislature of that Province	do 5	do	do 6	July 13	July 13
3	Order, Mr. Guay	Graving dock at Kingston	do 5	Public Works	do 6	June 3	June 3
4	Address, Mr. Devlin	School Acts of Manitoba	do 5	Privy Council	do 6	Aug. 18	Aug. 18
5	Order, Mr. Barron	Timber and sawlogs cut annually in the lately disputed territory, in the Province of Ontario	do 5	Interior	do 6	June 25	June 25
6	Address, Mr. Guay	Subsidy of $12,500 per annum to Julien Chabot for the use of the steamboat "Admiral" between Dalhousie and Gaspé	do 5	Railways and Canals	do 6	do 18	do 18
7	Order do	Contract with owners or owner or the party in possession of the steamboat "Admiral"	do 5	do	do 6	do 20	do 20
8	do Mr. Béchard	Causes of the flooding by the waters of the Richelieu River of the lands of the riparian owners, in the counties of Iberville, St. Johns and Missisquoi	do 6	Public Works	do 6	do 3	do 3
9	do Mr. Mills (Bothwell)	Correspondence with Mr. Andrew Allan or any other parties for the conveyance of the mails between Canada and the United Kingdom	do 5	Post Office	do 6	Oct. 2	.....
10	do Mr. McMullen	Contingent expenses of the several salaried postmasters of the Dominion for the fiscal years 1888-89-90	do 5	do	do 6	July 23	July 23
11	do Mr. Landerkin	Number of votes polled for the respective candidates in the several electoral districts and in the various sub-divisions, the number of ballots rejected and spoiled in each and every sub-division at the last general elections, &c	do 5	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	do 8	.....	.....
12	do Mr. McMullen	Cost of construction of elevators built on the Intercolonial Railway and branches	do 6	Railways and Canals	do 8	June 18	June 18
13	do Sir R. Cartwright	Receipts and expenditures chargeable to the Consolidated Fund from the 1st day of May, 1890, to 1st day of May, 1891, &c.	do 6	Finance	do 8	May 12	May 12
14	do do	Exports and imports from 1st day of May, 1890, to 1st day of May, 1891, &c	do 6	Customs	do 8	do 27	do 27
15	do Mr. Landerkin	Date of declarations in every riding during the recent general elections, &c	do 6	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	do 8	do 19	do 19

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1891—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	Referred to Department of	Date of Reference.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1891.		1891.	1891.	1891.
16	Address, Mr. Christie	Dismissal of H. E. Hartley, late lockmaster on the Carillon and Grenville Canal	May 11	Railways and Canals	May 13	June 24	June 24
17	Order, Mr. Mulock	Investigation held into the conduct of the Indian agent at Sutton West	do 11	Indian Affairs	do 13	May 18	May 18
18	do Mr. Devlin	Resignations and re-appointment to office of S. Genest, John Cosgrove and Charles Leduc	do 11	Interior	do 13	do 15	June 3
			do 11	Inland Revenue	do 13	do 14	do 3
			do 11	Public Works	do 13	June 3	do 3
19	do Mr. Beausoleil	Fishing licenses granted in 1890, in the counties of Berthier, Maskinongé, St. Maurice, Champlain, Nicolet, Yamaska and Richelieu	do 11	Fisheries	do 13	do 18	do 18
20	Address, Mr. Gordon	Sending of a detachment of men under the commander of "C" Battery to Wellington on the 4th or 5th August last	do 11	Militia and Defence	do 13	May 21	May 21
21	Order, Mr. Campbell	Dredging on the bar of the Kaministiquia River, Thunder Bay, since July, 1890	do 11	Public Works	do 13	June 3	June 3
22	Address, Mr. Rinfret	Resignation of James Thurber, Esq., and the appointment of his son, Mr. William Thurber, as Lighthouse-keeper, in the parish of St. Croix	do 12	Marine	do 13	May 29	May 29
23	Order, Mr. White (Shelburne)	Cotton sail duck imported at Halifax, from 30th June, 1889, to 30th June, 1890, and from 30th June to 30th December, 1890.	do 12	Customs	do 13	June 2	June 2
24	do Mr. Perry	Date at which steamer "Stanley" commenced running between Prince Edward Island and the mainland, in the fall of 1890, &c	do 12	Post Office	do 13	July 10	.....
				Marine	do 13	do 6	July 6
25	do Mr. Carroll	Letters, documents, &c., in relation to the accident at St. Joseph de Lévis on the 18th December, 1890.	do 13	Railways and Canals	do 14	June 18	June 18
26	do Mr. Fraser	Correspondence respecting the through train from Sydney, C.B., to Oxford, Cumberland county, *viâ* the Short Line Railway, &c.	do 13	do do	do 14	July 22	July 22
27	do do	Names of all persons in the county of Guysboro' fined for violation of the fishery laws since 1st January, 1890, &c.	do 13	Fisheries	do 14	June 30	June 30
28	Address, Mr. Flint	Title and ownership of the foreshores of the Dominion and of the beds of harbours and rivers	do 13	Interior	June 8	Dec. 5	.....
				Marine	May 14	June 8	.....
29	Order do	Cost and expenses of adjusting the amounts claimed for fishery bounties, &c.	do 13	Fisheries	do 14	July 14	July 14
30	do Mr. Amyot	Correspondence, &c., in relation to last Dominion elections, &c., in the electoral district of Bellechasse	do 13	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	do 14	May 18	May 18

31	do	Mr. Marshall	Steps taken by the Government to prevent American cheese being shipped through or from Canadian ports and branded as Canadian	do	14	Customs	do	15	do 23	do 23
32	do	Mr. Davies	Information *re* steamships subsidized to run between the Maritime Provinces and the West Indies	do	14	Finance	do	15	do 18	do 18
33	do	Mr. Landerkin	Report of Mr. J. R. Arnoldi on ballot boxes	do	14	Public Works	do	15	June 3	June 3
34	Order,	Mr. Lépine	Establishment of the Bureau of Labour Statistics for the Dominion	May	14	Agriculture	May	15	.....	.....
35	Address,	Mr. Curran	Analysis of intoxicating liquor manufactured or offered for sale by wholesale or retail in the Dominion of Canada	do	14	Inland Revenue	do	15	May 21	May 22
36	Order,	Mr. Kirkpatrick	Fixing of a standard of time and the legalization thereof	do	15	Marine	do	18	June 2	June 2
37	do	Mr. McMullen	Amount deposited in each of the post office and Dominion savings banks in the Dominion on the 30th June, 1891	do	15	Post Office	do	18	Aug. 12	Aug. 12
38	Address,	Mr. Barron	Dispensing with the services of J. R. Graham, of Fenelon Falls, as fishery inspector or overseer within the county of Victoria	do	15	Fisheries	do	18	July 22	July 22
39	Order,	Mr. Burdett	Carrying of the mail between Reed post office and Shannonville, in the county of Hastings	do	15	Post Office	do	18	.....	.....
40	do	Sir R. Cartwright	Receipts and expenditures from 1st July, 1890, to 10th May, 1891, and from 1st July, 1889, to 10th May, 1890	do	15	Finance	do	18	May 18	May 18
41	do	Mr. Mulock	Details of certain items of expenditure which appear in the statement of Governor General's warrants issued since the closing of the last Parliament	do	18	Auditor General	do	21	do 22	do 22
42	do	Mr. Davies	Condition of the road-bed or the rails of the Prince Edward Island Railway	do	18	Railways and Canals	do	19	June 30	June 30
43	do	Mr. Somerville	Money expended in repairing wharf at Big Bay, in the township of Keppel, North Grey, during the summer of 1890	do	18	Public Works	do	19	do 3	do 3
44	do	Mr. German	Extra or additional men employed on the old and new Welland Canal, between the 10th day of February, 1891, and the 7th day of March, 1891	do	18	Railways and Canals	do	19	July 23	July 23
45	do	Mr. Devlin	Petitions, &c., praying for the construction of a suitable post office in the town of Buckingham, county of Ottawa	do	18	Post Office	do	19	June 11	June 11
46	do	do	Petitions, &c., relating to the establishment of a post office in the township of Lowe, county of Ottawa; also, complaining of the mail service between St. Emile de Suffolk and St. André Avelin, county of Ottawa	do	18	do	do	19	Aug. 15	Aug. 15
47	do	Mr. Hyman	Correspondence, &c., relating to the locality for holding the camp of Militia District No. 1, for the years 1890 and 1891	do	18	Militia and Defence	do	19	June 3	June 3
48	Order,	Mr. Mara	Amount expended on each experimental farm up to 31st Dec., 1890	do	18	Agriculture	do	19	Sept. 7	Sept 7
49	do	Mr. Fraser	Persons in the county of Guysboro' to whom fishery bounties have been paid during the last three years	do	18	Fisheries	do	19	June 23	June 23
50	do	do	Articles purchased for the Indians of the counties of Guysboro' and Antigonishe	do	18	Indian Affairs	do	19	May 22	May 22
51	do	Mr. Hargraft	Construction of a harbour of refuge at the village of Lakeport, County of Northumberland	do	18	Public Works	do	19	.....	.....
52	do	Mr. McLeod	Amount expended in field work, in connection with the Geological Survey, in each year from 1869 to 1890, inclusive	do	27	Interior	do	29	.....	.....
53	do	Mr. Amyot	Enquiry held by J. B. Caouette respecting the abstraction, from the post office at Isle Verte, of a newspaper addressed to a resident of that parish	do	27	Post Office	do	29	June 11	June 11

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1891—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	Referred to Department of	Date of Reference.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1891.		1891.	1891.	1891.
54	Address, Mr. Mulock	Information *re* construction of the Langevin Block in Ottawa	May 27	Public Works	May 29	.....	.....
55	Order, Mr. McMullen	Potatoes exported from Canada from 1st October, 1890, to 1st May, 1891	do 27	Customs	do 29	June 5	June 5
56	do Mr. Somerville	Amount paid for supplies required by the crews of the several Government vessels engaged in the Fishery Protection Service, in the Province of Ontario, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1890	do 27	Fisheries	May 29	June 24	June 24
57	Address, Mr. Murray	Enlargement of the Rapide Plat, or Morrisburg Canal	do 27	Railways and Canals	do 29	Aug. 21	Aug. 21
58	do Mr. Davies	Subsidies to the Canadian, West Indian and South American Steamship Company, and to Messrs. Pickford & Black, or either of them, &c	do 27	Finance	do 29	July 13	July 13
59	do Mr. Laurier	Establishment of a post office at Campbellton, county of Inverness, N.S	do 27	Post Office	do 29	June 13	June 13
60	do Mr. Lister	Construction of the Annapolis public buildings	do 27	Public Works	do 29	do 19	do 19
61	do Mr. Watson	Disallowance of an Act passed by the Local Legislature of Manitoba, intituled "An Act to authorize Companies, Institutions or Corporations incorporated out of this Province to transact business therein."	do 27	Justice	do 29	.....	.....
62	do do	Disallowance of an Act passed by the Local Legislature of Manitoba, intituled "An Act respecting the Diseases of Animals"	do 27	do	do 29	.....	.....
63	Order, Mr. Watson	Permit system and administration thereof, &c	do 27	Interior	May 29	Aug. 12	Aug. 12
64	do Mr. Beausoleil	Correspondence, &c., relating to the encouragement of the cultivation of the sugar beet and the protection of the manufacture and refining of beet-root sugar in the Dominion of Canada	do 27	Customs	do 29	Sept. 21	Sept. 22
65	do Mr. Flint	Fishing bounties	do 27	Fisheries	do 29	.....	.....
66	do Mr. Mousseau	Expenditure, &c., in connection with the Soulanges Canal, from 1873 to 1889, and from 1889 to June, 1890	do 27	Railways and Canals	do 29	Aug. 10	Aug. 10
67	do Mr. Kirkpatrick	Letters and memorials complaining of the high water in the Rideau Canal between Kingston and Jones' Falls	June 3	do	June 4	Sept. 25	Sept. 25
68	do Mr. Prior	Reports from Deputy Adjutant General of Military District No. 11, since Jan., 1888, in regard to "C" Battery barracks, drill hall in Victoria, removal of magazine from Beacon Hill park, condition of guns, stores, gun platforms, &c	do 3	Militia and Defence	do 4	June 27	June 27

69	do	Mr. Barron	Papers relating to the establishment of a post office upon lot 39, in 14th concession of Galway, &c	do	3	Post Office	do	4			
70	do	Mr. Fraser	Presentation of binocular glasses to the volunteers rescuing the crew of the barque "Medmerly," lost on Ray's Island, Pictou county, in November last	do	3	Marine	do	4	do	13	do 13
71	do	Mr. Bowers	Herring fisheries of the Bay of Fundy and its adjacent waters	do	3	Fisheries	do	4	do	27	do 27
72	do	Mr. Burnham	Vacancy caused in the office of Brigade Major for Military Districts Nos. 3 and 4, through the death of the late Lieut. Col. Lewis	do	3	Militia and Defence	do	4			
73	do	Mr. Forbes	Fishing bounties	do	3	Fisheries	do	4	do	23	do 23
74	do	Mr. Flint	Services of Capt. Peterson in rescuing the captain and crew of the schooner "Blizzard"	do	3	Marine	do	4	do	13	do 13
75	Address,	Mr. Edgar	Correspondence between the Imperial Government and the Government of Canada, on the subject of the copyright laws of Canada	do	3	Justice	do	4	Aug.	18	Aug. 18
						Agriculture	do	4	June	10	
76	Order,	Mr. Fauvel	Payments and cost of construction of the New Carlisle wharf	do	17	Public Works	do	18			
77	Address,	Mr. Gibson	Privilege of using surplus water from the Welland Canal for manufacturing or other purposes	do	17	Railways and Canals	do	18	Aug.	10	Aug. 10
78	Order,	Mr. Mara	Admission of mining machinery into the Kootenay Lake district free of duty	do	17	Customs	June	18	do	20	do 20
79	Address,	Mr. Langelier	Documents, &c., in relation to the returning of the debentures of the North Shore Railway Company	do	18	Railways and Canals	do	20	do	4	do 4
80	do	do	Orders in Council, &c., respecting the building of a bridge at Quebec	do	18	Public Works	do	20	June	25	
						Railways and Canals	do	26			
81	Order,	Mr. McMullen	Resignation and removal of William Laidlow from the North-West Mounted Police	do	18	Mounted Police	do	20	do	30	June 30
82	do	Mr. Laurier	Complaints of settlers in the districts of Cranberry, Cedar, Wellington, Nanoose and Nanaimo, B.C., in reference to their claims on lands comprised in the Island Railway reserve	do	18	Interior	do	20	Dec.	5	
83	do	Mr. Lépine	Copies of the pay-roll of the last military camp at Sorel and St. John's, Que	do	18	Militia and Defence	do	20	Aug.	4	Aug. 4
84	do	Mr. Deslisle	Smuggling within the Province of Quebec	do	18	Justice	do	27			
						Customs	do	20	June	27	
85	do	Mr. Laurier	Report of Collingwood Schreiber, Esq., upon survey made by him of the River St. Lawrence immediately opposite and in the vicinity of the city of Quebec	do	18	Railways and Canals	do	20	July	9	July 9
86	do	Mr. Rinfret	Deepening of the river and the lifting and removal of boulders from the batture of St. Jean Deschaillons	do	18	Public Works	do	20	do	21	do 21
87	do	Mr. McMullen	Railways in the Dominion to which Dominion aid has been granted, except the Canadian Pacific main line, &c	do	18	Railways and Canals	do	20	Sept.	12	Sept. 12
88	Address,	Mr. Bain	Dundas and Waterloo macadamized road	do	18	Public Works	do	20	Aug.	21	Aug. 21
89	Order,	Mr. Edgar	Correspondence, &c., relating to the saving of the lives of part of the crew of H.M.S. "Lilly," wrecked on the coast of Labrador, September, 1889	do	18	Marine	do	20			
90	do	Mr. Landerkin	Money expended and the year of expenditure in each electoral district since Confederation under the following heads :— Public Buildings, Harbours and Rivers, Roads and Bridges	do	18	Public Works	do	22			
91	do	Mr. Gordon	Information *re* Chinese immigrants	July	1	Customs	July	2	Aug.	10	Aug. 10

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1891—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	Referred to Department of	Date of Reference.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1891.		1891.	1891.	1891.
92	Order, Mr. Davies	Correspondence, &c., relating to the proposed "additional property accommodation" of the Intercolonial Railway at St. John's, N.B.	July 1	Railways and Canals	July 2	Aug. 10	Aug. 10
93	do Mr. Langelier	Seizure and sale of the schooner "Marie Eliza" in 1887, by the Collector of Customs at Rimouski	do 1	Customs	do 2	do 20	do 20
94	do Mr. Mousseau	Reports of engineers respecting the proposed Soulanges Canal	do 1	Railways and Canals	do 2	do 10	do 10
95	Address, Mr. Mulock	Dominion notes in circulation on 31st May, 1891, and amount of gold and guaranteed debentures held in security on said date for redemption of said notes	do 1	Finance	do 2	July 6	July 6
96	Order, Mr. McMillan	Horses stationed at the Central Experimental Farm, or at any other of the experimental farms in the Dominion of Canada.	do 1	Agriculture	do 2	Aug. 3	Aug. 3
97	do Mr. Armstrong	Change in the postmastership in Lobo post office	do 1	Post Office	do 2	.....	.....
98	Address, Mr. Amyot	Copy of original plan, and also of alteration to Kingston dry dock	do 1	Public Works	do 2	July 25	July 25
99	Order, Mr. Devlin	Publication and distribution of reports, bulletins and other printed matter of the Central Experimental Farm	do 1	Agriculture	do 2	.....	.....
100	do Mr. Ingram	Payment of accounts as rendered to the Auditor General by the returning officer of electoral district of the east riding of Elgin.	do 1	Auditor General	do 2	July 7	July 7
101	do Mr. German	Appointment of Customs officers at Crystal Beach and Point Abino, in the township of Bertie, and Carroll's Landing, in the township of Humberstone, in the county of Welland.	do 1	Customs	do 2	Sept. 21	Sept. 22
102	do Mr. Mulock	Report of Thomas Munroe, Government engineer, upon the Manchester ship canal	do 1	Railways and Canals	do 2	July 9	July 9
103	do Mr. McMullen	Permanent and temporary clerks in the Department of Public Works, &c	do 1	Public Works	do 2	Aug. 19	Aug. 19
104	do Mr. Davies	Surveys for, and construction and cost of, a sub-marine tunnel between Prince Edward Island and the mainland	do 1	Marine Public Works	do 2 do 2	..... July 15	....
105	do Mr. Tarte	Construction of a caisson in the graving dock at Esquimalt	do 8	do	do 9	.....	.....
106	Address, Mr. Vaillancourt	Petitions, &c., respecting the grant of a subsidy to the Quebec Oriental Railway	do 8	Railways and Canals	do 9	July 16	July 16
107	Order, Mr. Choquette	Documents respecting enquiry held into the conduct of Mr. Hormidas Ouillet, superintendent of the workshops of the Intercolonial Railway	do 8	Railways and Canals	July 9	Sept. 24	Sept. 24
108	Address, Mr. Daly	Orders in Council, &c., granting aid toward building of the Souris Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway	do 8	Interior Railway and Canals	do 11 do 9	do 16 July 11	do 16 .....

109	Order, Mr. Tarte	Tenders received and accepted for the construction of a caisson in connection with the Esquimalt graving dock	do	8	Public Works	do	9	Aug. 4	Aug. 4
110	do Mr. Allan	Correspondence, &c., relating to the removal of F. B. McCormick from the office of sub-collector, Pelee Island	do	8	Customs	do	9	.....	.....
111	do Mr. Montague	Reports of engineers as to improvement in the navigation of the Grand River	do	13	Public Works	do	14	Aug. 4	Aug. 4
112	do Mr. Laurier	Petition of right of Joseph Desmarteau *re* improvements alleged to have been made on a piece of land forming part of the property known as Logan's Farm	do	13	Justice	do	14	July 20	July 20
113	Address, Mr. Tarte	Order or Orders in Council between the years 1883 and 1888 in relation to steamer "Admiral," &c	do	13	Railways and Canals	do	14	Aug. 3	Aug. 3
114	do do	Contract or contracts between the owner or owners of the steamer "Admiral" and the Government, between the years 1883 and 1888, &c	do	13	do	do	14	do 3	do 3
115	Order, Mr. Prefontaine	Construction of a drain from Lachine to Côte St. Paul, along the Lachine Canal	do	13	Railways and Canals Public Works	do do	14 14	do 10 do 10	do 10 .....
116	do do	Claims of Joseph Antoine Maurice, and Dame Julie Fournier, his wife, for losses suffered by them in reference to lands purchased by them from the Government in 1875	do	13	Justice Railways and Canals Public Works	do do do	14 14 14	July 17 Aug. 21 July 29	..... Aug. 21 .....
117	do Mr. Kaulbach	Correspondence, &c., relating to sawdust on the LaHave River, Lunenburg county, N.S.; also in regard to rivers and streams exempted from the operations of the Act	do	13	Fisheries Marine	do do	14 14	....	....
118	Address, Mr. Cameron (Inverness)	Correspondence &c., *re* construction of a line of railway by the Inverness and Richmond Railway Company (Limited), in the county of Inverness	do	20	Railways and Canals	do	21	Aug. 4	Aug. 4
119	Order, Mr. Beausoleil	Detailed statement of work done on, and sums expended in connection with, the wharves at Longueuil and Boucherville, in the county of Chambly	do	20	Public Works	July	21	.....	.....
120	do do	Correspondence *re* suspension of the publication in the newspaper "Le Canada" of the table showing the arrival and departure of mails at the Ottawa post office	do	20	Postmaster General	do	21	Aug. 12	Aug. 12
121	do Mr. Monet	Petitions, &c., in relation to the granting of a subsidy in aid of the construction of a railway between the village of Napierville and the village of St. Rémi	do	20	Railways and Canals	do	21	do 4	do 4
122	do Mr. Amyot	Copies of the annual report of the postmaster of Kingston	do	20	Post Office	do	21	do 10	do 10
123	do Mr. Fraser	Papers in reference to the claim of Hugh Munroe for damages for injuries caused to his farm by the building of the Short Line Railway	do	20	Railways and Canals	do	21	do 3	do 3
124	do of Public Accounts Com.	Tenders and offers to furnish paper to the Government during the financial year 1889-90, &c	do	23	Public Printing and Stationery	do	24	July 28	July 28
125	do Mr. Davin	Estimates of the Indian Department, Regina, for 1888-89	do	27	Indian Affairs	do	28	.....	.....
126	do Mr. Leduc	Correspondence *re* appointment of George Boisvert as fishery officer, also in connection with the issuing of fishery licenses for the county of Nicolet	do	27	Fisheries	do	28	Aug. 21	Aug. 21
127	do Mr. German	Correspondence, &c., *re* dismissal of Samuel Johnstone from his position as a preventive officer in Her Majesty's Customs	do	27	Customs	do	28	Sept. 23	Sept. 23
128	do Mr. Delisle	Reports made by Laforce Langevin against Capt. J. E. Bernier, the graving dock master in Quebec and Lévis	do	27	Public Works	do	28	.....	.....

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1891—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	Referred to Department of	Date of Reference.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1891.		1891.	1891.	1891.
129	Address, Mr. Flint	Correspondence in reference to the appointment of a returning officer at elections in county of Victoria, N.S.	July 27	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	July 28	July 31	July 31
130	Order, Mr. Flint	Papers *re* construction of a post office building at Strathroy, Ont.	do 27	Public Works	do 28		
131	Address, Mr. Choquette	Papers relating to retirement of Dr. G. A. Bourgeois as inspector of post offices for the Three Rivers district.	do 27	Post Office	do 28	Sept. 24	Sept. 24
132	Order, Mr. Barron	Tenders, &c., *re* construction of the Barrie post office	do 27	Public Works	do 28	.....	.....
133	Address, Mr. Choquette	Documents, &c., in relation to the fishing rights of F. F. Rouleau, of Rimouski	do 27	Fisheries	do 28	.....	.....
134	Order, Mr. Perry	Papers relative to the dismissal of William Saunders and — Muttart, section foremen of the P. E. I. Railway	do 27	Railways and Canals	do 28	Aug. 3	Aug. 3
135	do Mr. Fraser	Correspondence relating to application for increase of salary of Judge Johnstone, county court judge for Halifax county, N.S	do 27	Justice	do 28	.....	.....
136	do Mr. Wallace	Accounts and payments for equipment and supplies for the Printing Bureau	do 27	Public Printing and Stationery	do 28	.....	.....
137	do Mr. Allan	Petitions, &c., relating to the construction of a dry dock at the town of Amherstburg	Aug. 3	Public Works	Aug. 4	Aug. 19	Aug. 19
138	do Mr. Montague	Petitions, &c., relating to reconstruction of the Caledonia dam across the Grand River	do 3	Railways and Canals Public Works	do 4 do 4	Sept. 8 Aug. 13	....
139	do do	Correspondence, &c., relating to repairs of the Caledonia drill shed	do 3	Militia and Defence	do 4	.....	.....
140	do Mr. Kaulbach	Correspondence and all documents whatever to induce the Government of Newfoundland to suspend operation of the Newfoundland Bait Act against Canadian fishermen, &c.	do 3	Fisheries	do 3	.....	.....
141	do Mr. Lépine	Names, date of appointment, duties, nationality, &c., of all employés of the Customs at Montreal	do 3	Customs	do 3	Sept. 14	Sept. 14
142	do Mr. Fauvel	Names of proprietors to whom licenses have been granted for salmon net fishing on the Restigouche River, in the county of Bonaventure, for 1890-91.	do 3	Fisheries	do 4	Sept. 18	.....
143	do Mr. Wallace	Accounts for paper purchased to be used in the Government Printing Bureau for the years 1886-87-88-89	do 4	Queen's Printer	do 5	.....	.....

144	do Mr. Davin.....	Correspondence in the case of J. J. Grant, N½ Section 30, Township 20, Range 21, W. 2nd Meridian, in connection with his settlement thereon, &c.....	do 10 ...	Interior	do 11	.....	.....
145	Address, Mr. Frémont.....	Orders in Council, &c., respecting the rock slide from the Citadel at Quebec, on the 19th September, 1889.....	do 10....	Justice .... Militia and Defence..	....	....	....

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses of the Senate, Session 1891.

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address.	Referred to Department of	Date of Reference.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1891.		1891.	1891.	1891.
1	Address, Hon. Mr. Girard	Abolition of the official use of the French language in the Province of Manitoba	May 27	Justice	June 2	.....	.....
2	do do	Abolition of Separate Schools in the Province of Manitoba	do 27	do	do 2	.....	.....
3	do Hon. Mr. MacInnes	Papers, &c., relating to the "Reckoning of Time."	do 27	Marine	do 2	.....	.....
4	do Hon. Mr. Girard	Nomination of a person or persons charged to examine the situation and resources of that part of the Dominion known as the Great Basin of the Mackenzie	do 29	Interior	do 2	Sept. 23	Sept. 23
5	do do	Receipts on account of revenue under the Customs Act or otherwise, and expenditure for public purposes in the unorganized territories of Keewatin and the Mackenzie River	June 5	do	do 9	do 21	.....
				Indian Affairs	do 9	.....	.....
				Customs	do 8	.....	.....
				Inland Revenue	do 8	June 15.	.....
				Public Works	do 8	.....	.....
6	do Hon. Mr. McCallum	Money received and taken in excess of what was just and proper by Wm. Ellis, Superintendent of the Welland Canal, if any, from 29th December, 1879, until 17th September, 1889.	do 17	Railways and Canals	do 19	July 21	July 21
7	do Hon. Mr. Gowan	Correspondence respecting the expediency of abolishing the functions of the Grand Jury in relation to the administration of criminal justice	do 23	Justice	do 26	July 8	do 8
8	do Hon. Mr. McInnes	Drugs and medicines to be supplied the British Columbia Penitentiary by McPherson & Thompson, of New Westminster, B.C., for the year ending 30th June, 1892	July 30	do	Aug. 1	Aug. 12	Aug. 12
9	do Hon. Mr. Flint	Money paid to A. F. Wood, Esq., for services as Commissioner for Canals and Railways	Aug. 4	Railways and Canals	do 6	Sept. 12	Sept. 12
10	do Hon Mr. Donohoe	Moneys expended by subsidy or otherwise on the Baie des Chaleurs Railway from the commencement of the works thereon to the present time	do 21	do do	do 24	do 1	do 1
11	do Hon. Mr. Miller	Correspondence between His Excellency the Governor General and the Lieutenant Governor of the province, in connection with the Baie des Chaleurs Railway	Sept. 14	Governor General's Sec'y	Sept. 15	.....	do 16

APPENDIX C.

INDEX to Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1891.

Mover.	Reference Numbers.	Mover.	Reference Numbers.
Allan, Mr.	110, 137.	Hyman, Mr.	47.
Amyot, Mr	30, 53, 98, 122.	Ingram, Mr.	100.
Armstrong, Mr.	97.	Kaulbach, Mr.	140, 117.
Bain, Mr	88.	Kirkpatrick, Mr	36, 67.
Barron, Mr	5, 38, 69, 132.	Landerkin, Mr	11, 15, 33, 90.
Beausoleil, Mr.	19, 64, 119, 120.	Langelier, Mr	79, 80, 93.
Béchard, Mr.	8.	LaRivière, Mr	1, 2.
Bowers, Mr	71.	Laurier, Mr.	59, 82, 85, 112.
Burdett, Mr.	39.	Leduc, Mr	126.
Burnham, Mr	72.	Lépine, Mr.	34, 83, 141.
Cameron, Mr. (Inverness).	118.	Lister, Mr	60.
Campbell, Mr	21.	Mara, Mr.	48, 78.
Carroll, Mr	25.	Marshall, Mr.	31.
Cartwright, Sir R.	13, 14, 40.	McLeod, Mr	52.
Choquette, Mr.	107, 131, 133.	Mills, Mr. (Bothwell)	9.
Christie, Mr.	16.	McMillan, Mr.	96.
Curran, Mr	35.	McMullen, Mr	10, 12, 37, 55, 81, 87, 103.
Daly, Mr	108.	Monet, Mr.	121.
Davies, Mr.	32, 42, 58, 92, 104.	Montague, Mr	111, 138, 139.
Davin, Mr.	125, 144.	Mousseau, Mr.	66, 94.
Delisle, Mr	84, 128.	Mulock, Mr.	17, 41, 54, 95, 102.
Devlin, Mr.	4, 18, 45, 46, 99.	Murray, Mr.	57.
Edgar, Mr	75, 89.	Perry, Mr.	24, 134.
Fauvel, Mr	76, 142.	Préfontaine, Mr.	115, 116.
Flint, Mr	28, 29, 65, 74, 129, 130.	Prior, Mr	68.
Forbes, Mr	73.	Rinfret, Mr.	22, 86.
Fraser, Mr.	26, 27, 49, 50, 70, 123, 135.	Somerville, Mr	43, 56.
Frémont, Mr.	145.	Tarte, Mr.	105, 109, 113, 114.
German, Mr.	49, 101, 127.	Vaillancourt, Mr	106.
Gibson, Mr	77.	Wallace, Mr	136, 143.
Gordon, Mr.	20, 91.	Watson, Mr.	61, 62, 63.
Guay, Mr	3, 6, 7.	White, Mr. (Shelburne)	23.
Hargraft, Mr	51.		

APPENDIX D.

STATEMENT showing the Counties and Cities in the several Provinces of the Dominion in which Elections have been held under "The Canada Temperance Act," during the year 1891.

N.B.—Both the undermentioned elections were upon petitions for the revocation of the Order in Council declaring the Act in force.

County or City.	For the Act.	Against the Act.	Result.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	686	700	Act defeated.
Charlotte, N.B.	1,785	855	Act sustained.

APPENDIX E.

LIST of the Officers, Clerks and Servants of the Department of the Secretary of State, on the 31st December, 1891, with the date of First Appointment, Rank and Salary in each case.

Name.	Rank.	Date of First Appointment.	Salary.
			$
Catellier, Ludger Aimé	Under Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar-General of Canada	Aug. 13, 1859.	3,200
	Correspondence Branch.		
Pelletier, Philippe	Chief Clerk	Mar. 1, 1888.	1,950
Morgan, Henry James	First Class Clerk	Nov. 19, 1853.	1,800
Colson, Frederick	do and Accountant	Jan. 20, 1885.	1,600
Emond Gustave	do	Dec. 8, 1880.	1,400
Taché, Louis H	Second Class Clerk and Private Secretary	Aug. 1, 1882	1,350 600
Waters, John Francis, M.A.	do	Dec. 9, 1885.	1,250
Roy, Henri	do	May 3, 1881.	1,200
Harrison, Edward	do	July 30, 1882.	1,150
Steele, Evelyn Y	Third Class Clerk	Nov. 1, 1885.	650
Foran, William	do	July 1, 1890.	500
Dubé, Louis J. A	do	do 1, 1890.	450
	Registry Branch.		
Brousseau, Elzéar	First Class Clerk	Feb. 1, 1864.	1,800
Storr, Ira William	do	Oct. 20, 1873.	1,400
Drouin, Alphonse	Second Class Clerk	April 18, 1885.	1,300
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin	do	Oct. 20, 1873	1,200
Kirwan, Philip Treacy	do	Sept. 10, 1878.	1,150
Matton, Albert O	do	July 1, 1890.	1,150
Arcand, Arthur	do	do 1, 1890.	1,150
Burns, John	do	Feb. 7, 1873.	1,100
Medlow, Charles	do	do 28, 1879.	1,100
McDonald, Donald D	do	Oct. 1, 1878.	1,100
Collins, George	Third Class Clerk	Mar. 21, 1874.	1,000
Globensky, Lambert F	do	Aug. 1, 1887.	550
Baker, Frederick M	do	Feb. 7, 1891.	450
	Records Branch.		
Audet, Alphonse	Keeper of Records and Chief Clerk	Feb. 12, 1879.	2,400
Audet, François J.	Third Class Clerk	do 1, 1888.	650
Archambault, Alfred	do	Aug. 31, 1891.	400
	Temporary Clerks.		
De la Porte, Gabriel	Temporary Clerk, at per diem allowance	Jan. —, 1886.	
Lalonde, J. M	do do	Aug. —, 1889.	
DesGeorges, M.	do do	Jan. —, 1890.	
	Messengers.		
Courtman, John	Messenger	Nov. 1, 1883.	500
Elie, Alfred	do	Jan. 15, 1884.	500
DeGrosbois, Guillaume B.	do	July, 1, 1890.	430
Ricard, Urgel	do	Dec. 20, 1886.	420

THE CIVIL SERVICE LIST OF CANADA, 1891.

Containing the Names of all persons employed in the several Departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, on the 1st July 1891, showing date of first Appointment, promotion to present Rank, Age and Salary in each case.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

"The Civil Service Act" and amending Acts (Chap. 12, 51 Vic., and Chap. 12, 52 Vic.) consolidated, and "The Civil Service Superannuation Act," with an Analytical Index to each.

THE WHOLE ARRANGED AND PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE, PURSUANT TO SEC. 59 OF "THE CIVIL SERVICE ACT."

OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1891.

[No. 16A—1891.] *Price* 10 *Cents.*

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

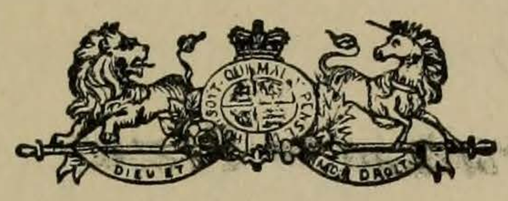
Act, with Index. Civil Service..... 177
Act, with Index. Superannuation..... 203
Agriculture. Dept. of..... 131
Arbitrators. Dominion Official (see Referees, Official).
Chinese Immigration..... 81
Auditor General. Office of..... 26
Board of Civil Service Examiners..... 15
Board of Customs..... 80
Board, Dominion Land..... 22
British Columbia Penitentiary..... 12
Cabinet. Members of the..... vi
Ports, inspection of..... 80
Chancery. Clerk of the Crown in..... 2
Civil Service Act, with Index..... 177
Civil Service Examiners. Board of..... 15
Commons of Canada. Officers, &c., of th e House of..... 173
Commissioner for Canada, in London, High.... vi
Customs. Board of..... 80
Customs. Dept. of..... 44
Departments of the Civil Service.....1 to 176
Department of Printing of Parliament..... 175
Deputy Heads of Departments..... vii
Dominion Lands Board..... 22
Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agencies. 22
Dorchester Penitentiary..... 10
Examiners. Board of Civil Service..... 15
Exchequer Court, Officers of the..... 176
Finance. Dept. of..... 27
Fisheries. Dept. of..... 149
Sugar, inspection of..... 80
Geological and Natural History Survey..... 21
Governor General and Staff..... v
Governor General's Secretary's Office..... 1
High Commissioner for Canada in London.... vi
High Commissioner for Canada in London. Office of..... 3
House of Commons. Officers &c., of the..... 173
Indian Affairs. Dept. of..... 166
Inland Revenue. Dept. of..... 30
Interior. Dept. of..... 17
Justice. Dept. of..... 4
Kingston Penitentiary..... 5
Land Board. Dominion..... 22
Library of Parliament..... 175
Manitoba Penitentiary..... 11
Marine. Dept. of..... 137
Militia and Defence. Dept. of..... 13
North-West Mounted Police..... 24
Official Referees..... 176
Penitentiaries—Kingston 5 ; St. Vincent de Paul 7 ; Dorchester 9 ; Manitoba 11 ; British Columbia 12.
Police. North-West Mounted..... 24
Post Office Dept..... 82
Privy Council Office..... 2
Privy Council. Queen's..... vi
Printing of Parliament. Department of..... 175
Public Printing and Stationery. Dept. of.... 16
Public Works. Dept. of..... 151
Railways and Canals. Dept. of..... 152
Referees, Official..... 176
Secretary of State. Dept. of..... 14
Senate of Canada. Officers &c., of the..... 172
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary..... 7
Superannuation Act, with Index..... 203
Supreme Court. Officers of the..... 176

NOTICE.

Members of the Civil Service desirous of drawing attention to any errors in data respecting themselves which may have inadvertently occurred in the preparation of this List, should communicate with the Deputy Heads of their respective Departments, not later than the 30th June next ensuing, with a view to the rectification of the same.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

OTTAWA, January, 1892.



THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Governor General.—His Excellency the Right Honourable SIR FREDERICK ARTHUR STANLEY, Baron STANLEY OF PRESTON, G. C. B., &c., &c. (Appointed 1st May, 1888 ; sworn in at the City of Ottawa, 11th June, 1888).

STAFF.

Governor General's Secretary.—Major the Honourable C. R. Colville (Master of Colville), Grenadier Guards. (Appointed 1st August, 1888).

Military Secretary.—Major the Honourable C. R. Colville (Master of Colville), Grenadier Guards. (Appointed 19th July, 1888).

Aides-de-Camp.—Lieutenant the Honourable G. H. W. Walsh, Grenadier Guards. Lieutenant the Viscount Kilcoursie, Grenadier Guards.

MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

(*According to Precedence*).

1. The Honourable JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL ABBOTT, Q.C., D.C.L., (*Prime Minister*), President of the Queen's Privy Council.
2. The Honourable MACKENZIE BOWELL, Minister of Militia and Defence.
3. The Honourable Sir ADOLPHE PHILIPPE CARON, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Postmaster General.
4. The Honourable JOHN CARLING, Minister of Agriculture.
5. The Honourable JOHN COSTIGAN, Minister of Inland Revenue.
6. The Honourable FRANK SMITH (*without portfolio*).
7. The Honourable JOSEPH ADOLPHE CHAPLEAU, Q.C., LL.D., Minister of Customs.
8. The Honourable Sir JOHN SPARROW DAVID THOMPSON, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Minister of Justice.
9. The Honourable GEORGE EULAS FOSTER, D.C.L., Minister of Finance.
10. The Honourable CHARLES HIBBERT TUPPER, LL.B., Q.C., Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
11. The Honourable JOHN GRAHAM HAGGART, Minister of Railways and Canals.
12. The Honourable EDGAR DEWDNEY, Minister of the Interior.
13. The Honourable JOSEPH ALDRIC OUIMET, LL.B., Q.C., Minister of Public Works.
14. The Honourable JAMES COLEBROOKE PATTERSON, Secretary of State.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., 9 and 10 Victoria Chambers London, S. W.

---

* The Members of the Cabinet and the Deputy Heads of Departments are given as at date publication.

DEPUTY HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

(According to Precedence).

1. Clerk of the Privy Council, JOHN JOSEPH MCGEE.
2. Clerk of the Senate, EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN, N.P.
3. Clerk of the House of Commons, JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, C.M.G., LL.D. D.C.L.
4. Governor General's Secretary, Major the Hon. C. R. W. COLVILLE (the Master of Colville).
5. Auditor General, JOHN LORN MCDOUGALL, M.A.

(Deputy Heads of the following Departments take precedence according to date of Appointment).

6. Deputy Minister of Railways and Canals, TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, C. E.
7. Deputy Minister of Marine, WILLIAM SMITH.
8. Commissioner of Customs, JAMES JOHNSON.
9. Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, Colonel CHARLES EUGENE PANET.
10. Deputy Minister of Finance, JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY.
11. Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, LAWRENCE VANKOUGHNET.
12. Commissioner of Inland Revenue, EDWARD MIALL.
13. Deputy Minister of the Interior, ALEXANDER MACKINNON BURGESS.
14. Deputy Minister of Fisheries, Lieut.-Col. JOHN TILTON.
15. Deputy Minister of Justice, ROBERT SEDGEWICK, Q.C.
16. Deputy Postmaster General, Lieut.-Col. WILLIAM WHITE.
17. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, JOHN LOWE.
18. Under Secretary of State, LUDGER AIMÉ CATELLIER.
19. ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Chief and Director of the Geological Survey.
20. Deputy Minister of Public Works, ANTOINE GOBEIL.
21. Queen's Printer, SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, L.D.

(The following Officer has the rank of Deputy Head under the authority of an Order of the Governor in Council).

22. FREDERICK WHITE, Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police, Privy Council Office.

THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS

OF THE

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Jones, Charles Jerome, B.A..	Chief Clerk	1 July '83	2,200 00	4 Dec. '47	1 July '75
Campbell, William	1st Class Clerk	1 July '83	1,800 00	20 Dec. '52	1 Nov. '72
Walker, William Henry, B.A.	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '87	950 00	2 Oct. '64	1 Dec. '86
Sladen, Arthur French.....	do	1 Jan. '91	600 00	30 April '66	1 Jan. '91
Smith, George.....	Messenger.....	11 May '52	500 00	13 Nov. '19	11 May '52
Clarke, George Henry.....	Orderly.....	5 Dec. '79	500 00	25 Dec. '48	5 Dec. '79

THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McGee, John Joseph.....	Deputy Head, Clerk of Privy Council.....	20 May '82	3,200 00	6 Aug '45	1 Aug. '67
Pope, Joseph.....	Chief Clerk and Assistant Clerk of Council..	29 Nov. '89	2,400 00	16 Aug. '54	13 Dec. '78
Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Onge	Chief Clerk, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....	27 Dec. '87	2,400 00	15 July '39	15 Sept. '73
Lee, William Horace.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '81	1,800 00	12 Feb. '44	23 Dec. '61
Bennetts, F. K.....	do	1 July '91	1,400 00	25 April '54	16 Feb. '75
Baldwin, Robert Warren....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,400 00	3 Apr. '49	5 Sept. '73
Brennan, Patrick John.....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	31 Dec. '53	7 Mar. '81
Lelièvre, Siméon.....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	3 Nov. '59	— Apr. '82
Newby, Frank.....	do	1 July '86	1,350 00	1 Apr. '51	— Mar. '72
Foley, James G.....	do	1 July '88	1,250 00	21 Oct. '52	— Mar. '83
Bliss, Lawrence Donald Cameron Foster.....	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	27 Oct. '63	— May '82
Moll, Oscar Louis Eugène...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	600 00	21 June '49	28 Mar. '80
May, Henry Arthur.....	do	1 May '84	750 00	6 Aug. '65	1 Mar. '84
McElroy, James.....	do	17 Dec. '87	575 00	11 Oct. '51	17 Dec. '87
Naughten, Michael.....	Doorkeeper & Messenger	10 Feb. '41	700 00	— Sept. '18	1 Oct. '40
Groome, William.....	Messenger.....	21 May '74	500 00	22 Jan. '28	21 May '74
Chilton, Benjamin.....	do	4 Jan. '79	500 00	— Sept. '33	4 Jan. '79
Robertson, Alexander.....	do	25 Nov. '85	500 00	23 July '55	— Dec. '77

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA.

LONDON, ENGLAND.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
olmer, Joseph Grose, C.M.G. 17, Victoria Street, London, Eng.	Secretary of the High Commissioner's Office, and Chief Clerk.	1 July '88	2,345 35	3 Jan. '56	— Mar. '80
Reynolds, Arthur Williams.. do	Assistant Secretary and Account., 1st Cl. Clerk	1 July '88	1,550 00	2 Feb. '58	— Jan. '84
Just, Conradin Frederick.... do	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,250 00	8 Nov. '56	1 Apr. '81
Taylor, Christopher Joseph .. do	3rd Class Clerk.....	30 May '82	834 00	8 Aug. '61	30 May '82
Luke, Edwin Philip..... do	do	1 Oct. '87	650 00	3 Nov. '68	1 Oct. '87

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Sedgewick, Robert, Q. C., B.A.	Deputy Minister.....	25 Feb. '88	3,600 00	10 May '48	25 Feb. '88
	Solicitor of Indian Afifairs.....	25 Feb. '88	400 00		
Power, Augustus, Q.C., B.C.L	Ch ef Clerk.....	1 Jan. '79	2,400 00	22 Dec. '47	7 Dec. '74
Fraser, Geo. Levack Bower, B. A.	do —Barrister-at-law.	24 Oct. '89	1,850 00	14 Oct. '51	13 Sept. '76
Leslie, John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,800 00	10 Oct. '47	1 May '72
Gisborne, Francis Hernaman.	do —Barrister-at-law.	1 July '83	1,800 00	19 May '58	13 Feb. '82
Hodgins, Wm. Egerton, M.A.	1st Class Clerk—Barister-at-law.	1 Jan. '86	1,650 00	3 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Stewart, Douglas.....	do	1 Feb. '86	1,400 00	20 June '50	9 Jan. '79
	Private Secretary.....	.....	600 00		
Chisholm, John.....	2nd Class Clerk—Barrister-at-law.	1 Jan. '86	1,350 00	21 Sept. '57	1 Jan. '86
Coté, Pierre Martial.....	do	1 Oct. '86	1,300 00	30 Apl. '61	11 Jan. '83
Blackadar, William Hill....	do	12 May '89	1,200 00	29 Mar. '32	12 May '80
Narraway, Jas. Ephraim, B.A.	3rd Class Clerk and Accountant.	1 July '87	1,000 00	11 June '57	1 July '87
Mullen, Jeremiah.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July, '83	900 00	9 Jan. '65	1 July, '83
Morse, Frank A.....	Messenger.....	1 Aug. '89	300 00	29 May '70	1 Aug. '89

PENITENTIARY BRANCH.

Moylan, James George.....	Inspector of Penitentiaries.	1 Nov. '75	3,200 00	11 Jan. '26	15 Aug. '72
Foster, Geo. Lawrence....	1st Class Clerk and Accountant.....	1 July '83 11 Aug. '74	1,800 00	13 May '40	11 Aug. '74
Lane, Hy. Bowyer Smith ...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '79	1,000 00	12 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '79

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—PORTSMOUTH, ONT.

Lavell, Michael, M.D.....	Warden.....	3 Feb. '85	3,000 00	25 Dec. '25	1 Oct. '72
Sullivan, William.....	Deputy Warden.....	1 Sept. '81	1,500 00	6 May '36	1 Feb. '60
*Strange, Orlando Sampson, M.D	Surgeon.....	9 Feb. '85	1,800 00	13 June '26	9 Feb. '85
*Scobell, Sidney William....	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '79	1,200 00	21 Oct. '24	1 Dec. '79
Cartwright, Rev. Conway Edward, B.A.	Protestant Chaplain....	25 Oct. '75	1,200 00	15 May '37	25 Oct. '75
*Quinn, Rev. John S.....	Catholic Chaplain.....	15 June '89	1,050 00	.....	15 June '89
*Creighton, Robt. Robison..	Warden's Clerk.....	1 Feb. '82	800 00	29 Aug. '61	1 Feb. '82
Hewton, Robt.....	Chief Keeper.....	14 Mar. '87	890 00	4 Aug. '42	1 Apr. '81
O'Donnell, Patrick.....	Storekeeper.....	19 June '57	1,000 00	17 Mar. '36	19 June '57

*P. O. Address: Kingston.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Adams, James	Clerk of Works	1 Mar. '69	1,300 00	29 Oct. '33	1 Mar. '69
Devlin, James	Engineer	1 July '85	1,300 00	— Nov. '50	1 Dec '74
Baylie, Charles	Electrician	13 Sept. '90	800 00	19 Jan. '69	1 Sept. '90
Munroe, Charles	Steam Fitter	1 July '90	700 00	4 July '34	1 July '90
Weir, James	Steward	31 Oct. '76	890 00	15 Oct. '50	31 Oct. '76
Gunn, William Alexander	Hospital Overseer	1 June, '90	500 00	16 Feb. '45	1 June '90
Mathewson, Jas. Brewer P.	Schoolmaster and Asst. Tailor Instructor	26 Sept. '72 1 July '90	560 00 600 00	4 July '36	26 Sept. '72 — Sept. '59
Kennedy, Michael	Messenger	1 Apr. '72	600 00	18 Apr. '57	1 Apr. '72
Fahey, Rose Ann	Matron	6 Mar. '86	590 00	15 Aug. '49	6 Mar. '86
Smith, Mary	Deputy Matron	1 June '89	230 00	4 June '52	1 June '89
Young, Richard	Mason Instructor	22 Dec. '90	600 00	31 Oct. '50	6 Apr. '86
Leahy, Michael	Stonecutter do	1 Nov. '59	700 00	10 May '31	1 Nov. '59
Kerr, John	Quarry do	1 Jan. '90	600 00	4 Mar. '26	1 Jan. '90
Tracey, Francis	Blacksmith do	14 Mar. '87	700 00	8 Nov. '55	14 Mar. '87
Davidson, Thomas	Carpenter do	1 Nov. '57	700 00	12 May '33	1 Nov. '57
Pogue, Robert	Shoemaker do	1 Sept. '87	690 00	1 June '48	1 Sept. '87
Conley, Thomas	Tailor Instructor	20 Jan. '88	660 00	25 Feb. '36	20 Jan. '88
Wood, Nial P	Farmer and Gardener	1 June '85	700 00	5 Feb. '40	1 June '85
O'Connor, Patrick	Miller	18 Dec. '82	700 00	7 Aug. '53	18 Dec. '82
Coward, William	Baker	6 June '78	700 00	19 June '55	6 June '78
Evans, James	Keeper	16 Jan. '68	600 00	12 July '36	16 Jan. '68
McGeein, Bernard	do	1 Mar. '59	600 00	20 Nov. '37	1 Mar. '59
Mooney, Edward	do	7 Sept. '64	590 00	10 Aug. '43	7 Sept. '64
Brennan, Michael	do	3 Oct. '65	560 00	4 July '43	3 Oct. '65
Smith, Thomas	Guard	19 Mar. '60	500 00	12 Sept. '36	19 Mar. '60
Mills, John	Keeper	17 Oct. '75	500 00	1 Jan. '51	17 Oct. '75
O'Driscoll, Jeremiah	Guard	10 Oct. '66	500 00	21 Nov. '31	10 Oct. '66
Scally, John	do	4 May '70	500 00	4 Apr. '37	4 Apr. '70
Moore, Thomas	do	9 May '70	500 00	8 Aug. '44	9 May '70
McCauley, Robert	Keeper	21 Jan. '68	500 00	22 June '42	21 Jan. '68

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McCauley, George	Guard	2 Oct. '76	500 00	24 July '40	2 Oct. '76
Walsh, Lawrence	do	18 Dec. '76	500 00	19 Jan. '44	18 Dec. '76
Hurst, William	do	13 Nov. '77	500 00	20 Jan. '41	13 Nov. '77
McConville, Charles	do	1 July '71	500 00	9 Nov. '47	1 July '71
Atkins, Alexander	do	1 July '78	500 00	1 Apr. '57	1 July '78
Donnelly, John	do	7 Nov. '79	500 00	8 May '55	7 Nov. '79
Appleton, Robert	do	1 July '80	500 00	16 Mar. '43	1 July '80
Kennedy, John	do	1 June '81	500 00	12 July '52	1 Jan. '77
Bostridge, Charles	do	10 Apr. '82	500 00	20 Nov. '48	10 Apr. '82
Thompson, Thomas	do	18 May '83	500 00	19 Jan. '43	18 May '83
Darragh, John	do	1 Feb. '84	500 00	10 Nov. '50	1 Feb. '84
Rutherford, Jas. A	do	1 Mar. '84	500 00	17 Feb. '51	1 Mar. '84
McCormack, William	do	1 Mar. '84	500 00	22 Jan. '51	1 Mar. '84
Weir, Robert	do	18 Oct. '79	500 00	2 May '48	18 Oct. '79
Beaupré, Peter	do	10 Jan. '85	500 00	29 July '60	10 Jan. '85
Bannister, John	do	23 May '85	500 00	13 Sept. '51	23 May '85
Doyle, James	do	27 May '85	500 00	19 Oct. '60	27 May '85
McConville, Arthur	do	1 July '85	500 00	4 July '62	1 July '85
Atkins, Richard	do	1 Apr. '85	500 00	2 Dec. '60	1 Apr. '85
Mooney, William	do	1 July '85	500 00	1 Mar. '58	4 July '85
Koen, Michael	do	13 July '86	500 00	25 May '42	1 July '86
Ault, Franklin	do	15 July '86	500 00	2 Feb. '56	1 July '86
Pugh, Thomas	do	14 July '86	500 00	21 Aug. '52	1 July '86
McCormack, Robert	do	1 Sept. '87	460 00	29 Dec. '49	1 Sept. '87
Tobin, Thomas	do	1 Sept. '87	460 00	20 Nov. '49	1 Sept. '87
Montcreif, Peter	do	1 Aug. '88	400 00	6 Mar. '62	1 Aug. '88
Newman, William	do	1 Oct. '88	400 00	23 Dec. '48	1 Oct. '88
Madden, Patrick	do	1 Aug. '89	400 00	27 Apr. '64	1 Aug. '89
Fowler, Thomas	do	1 Aug. '89	400 00	22 Mar. '60	1 Aug. '89
Thompson, Andrew	do	1 Aug. '89	400 00	20 June '50	1 Aug. '89
Holland, William	do	1 Aug. '89	400 00	26 Mar. '50	1 Aug. '89

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Payne, Joseph	Guard	1 Aug. '89	400 00	27 Dec. '60	1 Aug. '89
Davis, Ebenezer R	do	1 Feb. '90	400 00	29 Mar. '50	1 Feb. '90
Ryan, William	do	31 May '90	400 00	14 Nov. '53	31 May '90
Regan, John	do	1 July '90	400 00	1 June '57	1 July '90
Bermingham, J. R	do	8 Sept. '90	400 00	16 Dec. '58	8 Sept. '90
Wood, Chester M	do	1 Jan. '91	400 00	10 Apr. '56	1 Jan. '91
Joyce, J. L	do	1 Apr. '91	400 00	6 Aug. '53	1 Apr. '91
Coffee, William	do	1 Dec. '85	500 00	16 Oct. '38	1 Dec. '85
Woodhouse, Henry	Teamster	1 Sept. '72	400 00	17 Apr. '37	1 Sept. '72
Bell, William Charles	do	1 Apr. '77	400 00	11 June '45	1 Apr. '77
Burke, Edward	do	1 June '81	400 00	—— '60	1 June '81
McMillan, Arch	Supernumerary	1 Oct. '90	500 00		1 Oct. '90
McArey, Chs	do	1 Oct. '90	500 00		1 Oct. '90

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL, P. Q.

Ouimet, Télesphore	Warden	31 Jan. '87	2,800 00	19 Jan. '44	1 May '73
Harel, Rev. Lazare Olivier	Rom. Catholic Chaplain	1 May '87	1,200 00	30 Aug. '47	1 May '87
Fulton, Rev. James	Protestant Chaplain	1 Oct. '89	1,200 00	8 Feb. '23	1 Oct. '89
McCarthy, Thomas	Deputy Warden	31 Jan. '87	1,500 00	27 Apr. '37	1 Dec. '56
Gaudet, Michel Henri Edouard M.D.	Surgeon	31 Jan. '87	1,400 00	22 May '31	31 Jan. '87
Malépart, Geo. Stanislas	Accountant	1 June '82	1,100 00	23 May '49	9 Oct. '80
Papineau, Gordon Benjamin.	Warden's Clerk	1 Jan. '86	800 00	22 June '56	1 Jan '86
Contant, Charles Nicholas	Chief Keeper	25 June '87	820 00	13 Nov. '46	15 Mar. 83.
Lamarche, Geo. Bricot	Storekeeper	1 Mar. '80	900 00	23 Apr. '41	20 May '73
Charbonneau, Napoléon	Steward	30 June '88	790 00	28 June '48	7 July '73
Labelle, Octave	Clerk of Works	1 Sept. '88	1,000 00	22 Sept '44	1 Sept. '88
Champagne, Eug. Ferdinand.	Engineer	1 Feb. '90	780 00	20 Dec. '53	1 Feb. '90
Trudeau, Ephrem	Asst. Engineer	1 July '90	500 00	17 July '71	1 July '90
O'Shea, David	Hospital Overseer	24 Jan. '90	530 00	2 Mar. '60	23 Aug. '82
Dorais, Jos. Théodore	Schoolmaster	22 July '82	700 00	16 Oct. '43	22 July '82
Kenny, Edward	Farmer	1 Jan. '76	700 00	29 Apr. '50	1 Oct. '75

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Vaudry, Jean	Trade Instructor, Baker	20 May '73	700 00	17 Aug. '27	20 May '73
Dumas, Procope	do Carpenter	20 May '73	700 00	1 June '38	20 May '73
Beauparlant, Noël	do Shoemaker	15 Apr. '77	700 00	24 Dec. '32	15 Apr. '77
O'Burn, Dolphus	do Mason	22 June '82	700 00	4 Dec. '43	1 June '77
Labelle, Gédéon	do do	8 Sept. '86	700 00	13 May '29	8 Sept. '86
Nantel, Trefflé	do Blacksmith	10 Mar. '87	700 00	31 Aug. '45	10 Mar. '87
Brissette, Bénoni Adélard	do Tailor	1 Aug. '88	660 00	20 Aug. '53	1 Aug. '88
Sigouin, Onésime	Stonecutter	22 May '89	660 00	21 Sept. '36	20 May '73
Blain, James	Keeper	20 May '73	600 00	24 Nov. '34	20 May '73
Demers, Joseph	do	1 Jan. '78	600 00	1 June '47	19 May '73
Chartrand, Gilbert	do	1 Mar. '87	600 00	6 July '41	13 July '73
Chartrand, Ubald	do	1 Apr. '87	600 00	1 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '78
Carty, James	do	1 Mar. '88	600 00	24 July '27	7 Dec. '76
Lemay, Jean-Baptiste	do	30 June '88	600 00	2 Aug. '38	1 June '79
Prévost, Edouard	Guard	22 May '89	590 00	22 Aug. '50	15 Dec. '73
Rochon, Aristide	do	21 Apr. '91	500 00	20 Oct. '42	1 Mar. '82
Lynch, John	Messenger	1 Mar. '87	500 00	27 May '38	20 May '73
Taillon, Charles	Guard	1 May '80	500 00	18 Aug. '38	1 May '80
Plouffe, Napoléon	do	6 Mar. '82	500 00	17 May '50	6 Mar. '82
Lamère, Olivier	do	21 Apr. '82	500 00	22 Sept. '30	21 Apr. '82
Plouffe, François	do	16 May '82	500 00	17 July '39	16 May '82
Boyer, Henri	do	18 Aug. '82	500 00	19 Aug. '34	18 Aug. '82
Plouffe, Antoine	do	14 June '83	500 00	9 Apr. '46	14 June '83
Nixon, George	do	6 Aug. '83	500 00	22 Oct. '49	6 Aug. '83
Lesage, Félix	do	29 Aug. '83	500 00	10 July '41	29 Aug. '83
Malépart, Jean Baptiste	do	5 Apr. '84	500 00	21 Jan. '46	5 Apr. '84
Bisson, Vincent	do	12 July '84	500 00	24 June '55	12 July '84
Paré, Albéric Victor	do	17 Apr. '85	500 00	16 Aug. '41	17 Apr. '85
Bertrand, Elzéar	do	1 Aug. '85	500 00	9 Feb. '59	1 Aug. '85
Filion, Samuel	do	3 Aug. '85	500 00	15 July '55	3 Aug. '85

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Bastien, Napoléon	Guard	19 May '86	500 00	4 July '48	19 May '86
Monette, Godefroi	do	25 May '86	500 00	20 Jan. '60	25 May '86
Breland, Pierre	do	8 July '86	500 00	— Dec. '42	8 July '86
Bennett, Thomas Joseph	do	1 Aug. '86	500 00	1 Apr. '56	1 Aug. '86
Gibson, William Wright	do	6 Aug. '86	500 00	23 Oct. '43	6 Aug. '86
Henry, Lewis	do	4 Dec. '86	500 00	1 Sept. '57	4 Dec. '86
Plouffe Martin	do	5 Mar. '87	500 00	4 Oct. '55	5 Mar. '87
FitzGibbon, John Daniel	do	25 June '87	500 00	23 May '60	25 June '87
McLellan, D J	do	16 Aug. '88	490 00	1 Dec. '55	16 Aug. '88
Charlebois, Isidore	do	4 May '87	500 00	8 Jan. '45	4 May '87
Chabot, Théodore	do	2 June '87	500 00	6 July '48	2 June '87
Charbonneau George	do	30 June '88	490 00	13 July '46	30 June '88
Roger, Hilaire	do	1 Jan. '89	490 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Jan. '89
Clermont, Félix	do	19 July '89	430 00	17 June '63	19 July '89
Sherrit, George	do	30 Nov. '89	430 00	14 Dec. '49	30 Nov. '89
Nadon, Alfred	do	13 Jan. '90	430 00	23 Feb. '59	13 Jan. '90
Desloges, Joseph	do	1 Feb. '90	430 00	14 Feb. '64	1 Feb. '90
Léonard, Omer	do	22 Apr. '90	430 00	25 Aug. '62	22 Apr. '90
Charbonneau, Jean-Baptiste	do	22 Apr. '91	400 00	22 June '51	22 Apr. '91
Cloutier, Isaïe	Teamster	4 Nov. '81	400 00	25 Dec. '43	4 Nov. '81
Leblanc, Jérémie	do	9 Nov. '81	400 00	21 Oct. '48	9 Nov. '81

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—DORCHESTER, N. B.

Forster, John Baker	Warden	11 Apr. '87	2,400 00	5 Apr. '42	1 Dec. '68
Campbell, Rev. John Roy	Protestant Chaplain	1 Oct. '83	600 00	7 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '83
Cormier, Rev. André David, Memramcook, N.B.	Roman Cath. Chaplain	1 Dec. '89	600 00	27 Nov. '54	1 Dec. '89
Ross, Charles	Deputy Warden	4 June '89	1,300 00	5 Mar. '35	1 Nov. '67
Mitchell, Robert, M.D.	Surgeon	1 July '80	1,200 00	25 June '35	1 July '80
Gray, John Andrew	Accountant and School Teacher.	1 Apr. '89	1,200 00	30 May '53	1 Dec. '79
Fraser, John	Storekeeper and Steward	1 July '89	860 00	15 Nov. '36	1 June '64

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Landry, Ferdinand.....	Hospital Overseer.....	15 Nov. '86	700 00	28 Jan. '43	15 Nov. '86
Piercy, James A.....	Engineer	12 May '85	900 00	15 Aug. '52	12 May '85
Miller, Charles.....	Carpenter Instructor...	1 Mar. '68	700 00	13 Nov. '47	1 Mar. '68
Downey, John.....	Blacksmith do ..	1 May '68	700 00	17 Mar. '40	1 May '68
Tattrie, Nathan.....	Shoemaker do ..	1 Sept. '77	700 00	3 Apr. '44	1 Sept. '77
Burns, Wm. Robert.....	Tailor do ..	11 May '91	690 00	14 May '58	11 May '91
Hogan, William.....	Instruct. Manuf'g Dept.	1 July '90	660 00	17 Apr. '43	1 Jan. '69
Godsoe, Henry.....	do	1 July '90	660 00	25 Dec. '33	1 Aug. '69
Pipes, Arthur Brown.....	Farmer	25 June '89	660 00	31 Oct. '53	25 June '89
Johnston, John.....	Keeper.....	20 Mar. '71	600 00	11 July '41	20 Mar. '71
McDougall, James.....	Messenger	1 Jan. '73	550 00	19 July '41	1 Jan. '73
Barnes, Samuel.....	Guard.....	1 Jan. '74	500 00	19 Sept. '36	1 Jan. '74
Alexander, William.....	do	1 July '80	500 00	31 Aug. '46	1 July '80
Corcoran, John.....	do	1 July '80	500 00	12 Apr. '47	1 July '80
Léger, Vital.....	do	1 July '80	500 00	1 May '44	1 July '80
Connell, Patrick.....	do	1 July '80	500 00	6 Aug. '49	1 July '80
Lane, James Ambrose.....	do	1 July '80	500 00	14 Oct. '43	1 July '80
Cormier, Jude.....	do	8 Nov. '81	500 00	30 Nov. '36	8 Nov. '81
Colburn, Robert.....	do	1 Aug. '81	500 00	10 July '56	1 Aug. '81
Luther, James	do	9 May '82	500 00	1 June '40	9 May '82
Leblanc, Joseph.....	do	1 May '83	500 00	29 June '49	1 May '83
Hutchinson, Willard.....	do	16 July '83	500 00	1 Dec. '37	1 June '69
Allain, Adolphus.....	do	10 July '83	500 00	1 Feb. '55	10 July '83
Poole, Henry Chessel.....	do	1 May '84	500 00	2 Apr. '43	1 May '84
Chambers, Lorenzo H.....	do	1 May '86	500 00	20 Apr. '53	1 May '86
Forster, James Percy.....	do	1 May '90	430 00	23 Apr. '66	1 May '90
Palmer, Richard Ames.....	do	1 May '90	400 00	12 Oct. '73	1 Sept. '89
Maclaughlan, Wm. Gustavus	do	15 Mar. '91	400 00	24 Mar. '61	15 Mar. '91
McDonald, Angus Murdoch..	do	1 June '91	400 00	26 Nov. '65	1 June '91
McDougall, John.....	Teamster.....	5 Apr. '91	300 00	6 May '61	5 Apr. '91

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—STONEY MOUNTAIN, MAN.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Foster, Geo. Lawrence.....	Warden.....	1 May '91	2,000 00	13 May '40	11 Aug. '74
McDonell, Æneas Donald O..	Deputy Warden and Chief Keeper.	1 Oct. '86	1,200 00	8 Jan. '46	1 Sept. '76
Goulding, Rev. Arthur Wm..	Protestant Chaplain....	11 Apr. '86	800 00	26 June '60	11 Apr. '86
Cloutier, Rev. Gabriel.....	Rom. Catholic Chaplain	5 Apr. '83	600 00	1 Feb. '51	5 Apr. '83
Sutherland, William Robert Douglas, M.D.	Surgeon.....	1 May '83	1,200 00	24 Nov. '57	1 May '82
McGowan, Patrick.....	Accountant and Storekeeper.	9 Feb. '86	1,100 00	7 Jan. '44	*1 July '80
Durden, William.....	Warden's Clerk.....	1 July '90	660 00	24 Jan. '59	1 Nov. '87
Mustard, John.....	Steward.....	1 Sept. '84	800 00	12 June '44	16 Apr. '83
Bourke, David Dominick....	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	23 July '86	870 00	15 Aug. '45	23 July '86
Smith, John.....	Engineer & Blacksmith	2 Dec. '89	780 00	8 Dec. '48	10 Dec. '83
Shead, William.....	Trade Instructor (Tailor)	1 Dec. '86	750 00	21 Jan. '45	2 Feb. '84
Puigh, John.....	Trade Instr. (Carpenter)	1 July '85	700 00	24 June '44	23 May '71
Freeman, Edward.....	Messenger and Guard..	21 June '87	650 00	12 May '55	5 June '85
Preston, Benjamin.....	Guard.....	1 Sept. '82	650 00	9 Nov. '41	1 Sept. '82
Beaupré, Joseph Octave.....	do	28 July '85	650 00	2 July '59	28 July '85
Eddles, William.....	do	19 Aug. '85	650 00	17 July '58	19 Jan. '85
Addison, George.....	do	20 Oct. '85	650 00	15 May '38	29 Sept. '81
McFarlane, Peter.....	do	1 Feb. '88	590 00	20 Mar. '54	1 Feb. '88
Sutherland, Donald Gunn...	do	11 Dec. '88	560 00	6 Mar. '51	11 Dec. '88
McNaughton, Hugh.....	do	1 June '90	530 00	18 Sept. '60	1 June '90
McDonald, Alexander.....	do	1 July '89	560 00	1 Nov. '57	1 July '90
Grahame, William.....	do	1 July '91	500 00	19 Oct. '60	1 July '91
Gingras, Charles.....	do	1 Feb. '91	500 00	27 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '91
Manseau, Amédée.....	do	1 July '91	500 00	14 Jan. '58	1 July '91

* As Hospital Overseer in Dorchester Penitentiary.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY—NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McBride, Arthur Hill.....	Warden.....	16 May '78	2,150 00	27 June '35	— Oct. '63
Fitzsimmons, James.....	Deputy Warden and Chief Keeper.	12 Aug. '78	1,400 00	21 Mar. '41	1 Sept. '57
Smith, W. A. DeWolf, M.D.	Surgeon.....	1 Nov. '87	600 00	6 Oct. '59	30 June '90
Jamieson, Rev. Robert.....	Protestant Chaplain....	4 Jan. '79	600 00	28 Oct. '29	4 Jan. '79
Guertin, Rev. F., O.M.I....	Roman Cath. Chaplain.	15 May '89	600 00	15 Aug. '52	15 May '89
Keary, William Holland....	Accountant, Storekeeper and Schoolmaster.	10 Mar. '84	1,100 00	27 Apr. '57	10 Mar. '84
McInnes, Thomas Archibald.	Steward.....	10 May '82	800 00	15 Mar. '60	10 May '82
Carroll, William James.....	Hospital Overseer.....	23 July '86	630 00	15 Mar. '60	23 July '86
Mackenzie, George.....	Trade Instructor, shoemaker.	1 Nov. '83	750 00	4 July '54	1 Nov. '83
Coutts, Alexander.....	do blacksmith	1 Oct. '86	750 00	13 Sept. '51	1 Oct. '86
Miller, James.....	do baker.....	1 Sept. '88	660 00	18 May '41	24 Sept. '88
*Derrah, Charles N.....	do carpenter..	1 Nov. '88	660 00	15 July '45	.....
McRae, Kenneth.....	do tailor.....	1 Feb. '89	660 00	17 Sept. '62	7 Feb. '89
Quilty, Thomas William....	Keeper.....	18 Jan. '82	600 00	1 July '50	18 Jan. '82
McKee, Hamilton.....	Guard.....	7 Nov. '84	600 00	24 May '49	7 Nov. '84
Stewart Finlay.....	do	1 Apr. '85	600 00	16 Aug. '52	1 Apr. '85
Doyle, James.....	do	1 Oct. '86	600 00	8 Mar. '62	1 Oct. '86
Smyth. Patrick.....	Teamster.....	21 Feb. '79	600 00	17 Mar. '43	21 Feb. '79
Robertson, Robert Joseph....	Guard.....	11 Oct. '87	590 00	26 Jan. '64	11 Oct. '87
McGillivray, Daniel Charles..	do	26 Dec. '87	590 00	11 Nov. '53	26 Dec. '87
Jackson, Adam.....	do	18 Mar. '88	590 00	26 Mar. '48	18 Mar. '88
Burr, Benjamin.....	do	1 Oct. '88	560 00	26 Mar. '44	1 Oct. '88
McNiven, John.....	Messenger.....	1 June '89	560 00	6 May '56	1 June '89
Finnegan, Patrick.....	Guard.....	6 Mar. '90	530 00	28 Mar. '62	6 Mar. '90
Sampson, Thomas.....	do	1 Apr. '90	530 00	25 May '59	1 Apr. '90
†McMaster, Daniel.....	do	1 Feb. '91	530 00	28 Oct. '64	.....
Patchell, W. A.....	do	18 Aug. '90	500 00	12 Aug. '62	18 Aug. '90
Muldoon, E. J.....	do	1 Oct. '90	500 00	4 Nov. '58	1 Oct. '90

* Appointed to St. John Penitentiary, July 1st, 1878.
† Appointed to Dorchester Penitentiary, Nov. 1st, 1888.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Panet, Col. Chas. Eugène...	Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.	4 Feb. '75	3,200 00	17 Nov. '30	4 Feb. '75
Sulte, Benjamin.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,900 00	17 Sept. '41	19 Nov. '67
Benoit, Capt. Alphonse.....	Secretary, 1st Class Clerk	1 July '89	1,500 00	14 Sept. '42	1 July '73
Lane, Henry David James...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,400 00	7 Oct. '49	1 Dec. '67
Campbell, Colin (R. N., retired).	do	1 Apr. '82	1,400 00	9 Oct. '46	13 Jan. '72
Ardouin, Geo. G. V.....	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	30 Mar. '51	15 Jan. '83
Lemieux, Emile Edmond....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	900 00	14 May '63	1 July '83
Casault, Napoléon.....	Messenger	7 Aug. '67	500 00	15 June '41	1 Nov. '58
O'Meara, Cornewall Herbert.	Chief Clerk, Accountant	1 July '81	2,400 00	25 May '33	1 June '61
Lambert, François-Xavier...	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,800 00	6 Feb. '33	10 Dec. '59
Aumond, Wm. Henry.....	do	1 July '89	1,500 00	15 Jan. '40	6 Mar. '67
Holt, Edmd. Burnham.....	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,400 00	1 June '40	23 May '82
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P.	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	2 May '54	1 May '82
Foley, Lawrence.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	5 Aug. '85	650 00	4 July '55	5 Aug. '85
Maguire, Thomas Moore	do	1 Nov. '88	550 00	1 Dec. '59	1 July '88
Gow, John Wm.....	Messenger.....	1 July '67	500 00	25 Sept. '37	1 Sept. '56
Macpherson, Lt.-Col. John..	Chief Clerk, Director of Stores.	25 Apr. '81	3,000 00	8 Jan. '30	1 Sept. '72
Macdonald, Lt.-Col. Donald A	1st Class Clerk	2 Feb. '75	1,800 00	31 Oct. '45	1 Nov. '73
Donaldson, Capt. Jas. Ball..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,400 00	5 Aug. '42	1 Sept. '82
Clarke, Patrick.....	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	17 Mar. '32	22 May '77
Knight, Francis Edward....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,000 00	21 June '50	1 July '84
McCann, John A.....	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	26 Aug. '54	1 July '90
James, Henry.....	Architect, 1st Class Clk.	1 July '84	1,800 00	10 May '38	1 July '84
White, Lieut. Frederick Wm.	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '87	1,300 00	16 June '64	1 July '84
Bacon, Lt.-Col. Thomas.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '83	1,700 00	21 May '25	14 Dec. '66
Larose, Télesphore Chagnon.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,400 00	20 July '37	12 Aug. '62
Wainwright, Maj. Willis R. S.	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	22 June '37	1 July '79
Guy, Major George.....	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	7 Apr. '38	16 Mar. '64
Davidson, William James...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,000 00	18 Feb. '47	1 July '86
Dion, Chrysostôme Jean.....	Messenger	1 Nov. '72	500 00	27 Jan. '21	1 Nov. '72
Verreault, Eugène.....	Packer	29 Jan. '82	500 00	29 June '51	29 Jan. '82

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Catellier, Ludger Aimé...	Under Secret. of State & Deputy Registrar Gen.	1 Dec. '89 10 July '73	3,200 00	26 Mar. '35	13 Aug. '59
Correspondence Branch.					
Pelletier, Philippe.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Mar. '88	1,950 00	20 Feb. '49	1 Mar. '88
Morgan, Henry James.....	1st Class Clerk.....	31 Jan. '88	1,800 00	14 Nov. '42	19 Nov. '53
Colson, Frederick.....	do & Accountant.	1 July '88	1,600 00	23 July '54	20 Jan. '85
Emond, Gustave.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '85	1,350 00	21 Oct. '62	8 Dec. '80
Taché, Louis H.....	do & Priv. Secretary to Minister.	1 July '86 1 Aug. '82	1,350 00 600 00	30 Aug. '59	1 Aug. '82
Waters, John Francis, M.A..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '88	1,250 00	21 Oct. '55	9 Sept. '85
Roy, Henri.....	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	19 Apr. '60	3 May '81
Harrison, Edward.....	do	1 July '90	1,150 00	24 May '52	30 July '82
Steele, Evelyn Yelverton....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '86	650 00	8 Mar. '58	1 Nov. '85
Foran, William.....	do	1 July '90	500 00	8 Feb. '71	1 July '90
Dubé, Louis Joseph Arthur..	do	1 July '90	450 00	18 Sept. '64	1 July '90
Registry Branch.					
Brousseau, Elzéar.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,800 00	12 June '35	1 Feb. '64
Storr, Ira William.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	17 Sept. '47	20 Oct. '73
Drouin, Aphonse M. P.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	29 June '51	18 Apr. '85
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin.....	do	1 July. '89	1,200 00	15 June '53	20 Oct. '73
Kirwan, Philip Treacy.....	do	1 July '90	1,150 00	29 Sept. '50	10 Sept. '78
Matton, Albert Onézime.....	do	1 July '90	1,150 00	7 Sept. '62	1 July '90
Arcand, Arthur.....	do	1 July '90	1,150 00	16 April '63	1 July '90
Burns, John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	10 June '32	7 Feb. '73
Collins, George.....	do	21 Mar. '74	1,000 00	29 June '29	21 Mar. '74
Medlow, Charles.....	do	24 Feb. '81	1,000 00	23 Sept. '32	28 Feb. '79
McDonald, Donald D.....	do	1 Feb. '80	1,000 00	7 Feb. '48	1 Oct. '78
Globensky, Lambert F.....	do	1 Aug. '87	550 00	3 Sept. '55	1 Aug. '87
Baker, Frederick M.....	do	7 Feb. '91	450 00	15 Aug. '67	7 Feb. '91

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

RECORDS BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Audet, Alphonse.....	Keeper of Records and Chief Clerk.	6 June '83	2,400 00	14 Nov. '40	12 Feb. '79
Audet, François Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '88	650 00	29 July '67	1 Feb. '88
MESSENGERS.					
Elie, Alfred.....	Messenger.....	15 Jan. '84	500 00	14 Oct. '42	15 Jan. '84
Courtman, John.....	do	14 June' 84	500 00	20 Mar. '54	1 Nov. '83
Ricard, Urgel.....	do	20 Dec. '85	420 00	27 July '57	20 Dec. '85
de Grosbois, William Boucher	do	1 July '90	430 00	.....	1 July '90
BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS. Supervised by the Secretary of State.					
*Thorburn, John, M.A., LL.D.	Chairman Board of Civil Service Examiners.	24 July '82	400 00	10 Oct. '30	24 July '82
†Decelles, Alfred Duclos.....	Civil Service Examiner.	24 July '82	400 00	13 Aug. '43	24 July '82
LeSueur, Peter.....	Civil Service Exam'er and Sec'y. to the Board	24 July '82	400 00 700 00	10 Jan. '14	1 May '54
Keays, James Alexander.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	800 00	27 Mar. '62	— Oct. '84

* Is also Librarian of Dept. of Geological Survey.

† Is also General Librarian of Parliament.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Chamberlin, Lt.-Col. Brown, C.M.G., D.C.L.	Deputy Head, Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery	1 July '88	3,200 00	26 Mar. '27	7 June '70
Grison, Louis Armand	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '90	1,150 00	9 Apr. '31	1 July '76
Allen, Harry	Messenger	1 Jan. '80	500 00	12 Jan. '47	1 Jan. '74
ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.					
Gliddon, William	Chief Clerk, Accountant	5 Mar. '88	1,950 00	18 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '71
Barrette, Joseph Gilbert	2nd Class Clerk Asst. Accountant.	1 July '90	1,150 00	26 Feb. '63	27 Aug. '86
Andrews, George	3rd Class Clerk	7 Jan. '84	750 00	25 Aug. '48	5 Dec. '83
Frigon, Joseph Arthur	do	19 Sept. '89	500 00	27 Nov. '65	30 Apr. '88
STATIONERY BRANCH.					
*Bronskill, Henry John	Chief Clerk and Supt. of Stationery.	1 July '88	1,950 00	24 June '45	1 Jan. '88
Roxborough, Thomas	2nd Class Clerk	2 Feb. '88	1,300 00	13 Aug. '38	1 Dec. '69
Larochelle, Norbert	do	8 Oct. '88	1,250 00	9 Apr. '51	1 June '82
Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum	do	1 July '89	1,150 00	2 Nov. '63	— Dec. '78
Walsh, William	do	1 July '90	1,150 00	1 Aug. '32	1 Jan. '76
Hughes, John	3rd Class Clerk	2 Feb. '88	700 00	28 Mar. '46	1 June '70
Proulx, Isidore	do	1 July '90	450 00	29 Jan. '69	8 May '89
Foran, John	Caretaker of Bureau	1 July '90	600 00	17 Mar. '43	1 June '82
Beahen, Dennis	Packer	1 Dec. '85	450 00	3 Feb. '50	3 Dec. '83
PRINTING BRANCH.					
*Senécal, André	Supt. of Printing	1 July '88	1,950 00	18 Nov. '36	1 July '87
MacMahon, William	1st Class Clerk, Assist. Supt. of Printing.	1 July '90	1,450 00	9 May '56	11 July '88
Potvin, Auguste	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '87	1,300 00	7 July '47	7 Dec. '69
Labelle, Léonce Crébassa	3rd Class Clerk	1 Apr. '85	1,000 00	6 Sept. '63	1 Jan. '85

*Left the service.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Burgess, Alex. Mackinnon...	Deputy Minister.....	1 July '83	3,200 00	21 Oct. '50	1 Dec. '76
Hall, John Richard.....	Secretary, Chief Clerk..	1 July '83	2,800 00	13 Aug. '47	1 July '65
Rothwell, Thomas Gainsford.	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,500 00	1 Feb. '51	1 Jan. '83

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.—FIRST DIVISION, GENERAL.

Pereira, Lyndwode Charles	1st Class Clerk and Assistant Secretary...	1 July '89 26 June '89	1,800 00	19 Feb. '52	1 Jan. '83
Henry, Kossuth Jarvis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,800 00	5 Apr. '52	30 June '71
Kinloch, Henry.....	do	1 Jan. '85	1,700 00	9 June '48	7 Sept. '75
Rogers, Christopher Chapman	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '78	1,400 00	24 Nov. '40	16 Sept. '70
Chisholm, Arthur.....	do	17 June '83	1,400 00	11 Nov. '50	23 Feb. '74
Checkley, Frank Stewart....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	7 June '51	13 Apr. '73
Côté, Narcisse Omer.....	do	1 Jan. '85	1,400 00	14 Sept. '59	1 July '78
Bell, George.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	14 Jan. '50	2 Apr. '83
Nelson, Frank.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	12 June '59	4 Nov. '82
Sparkes, George Angove Southwell.	do	1 July '90	1,150 00	21 May '64	3 May '81
Hume, Herbert Elsworth....	do	1 May '91	1,100 00	31 Aug. '67	27 May '84
L'Etoile, Joseph.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,000 00	1 Nov. '47	5 June '74
Capreol, Frederick Chase....	do	15 Feb. '84	900 00	17 Oct. '60	24 Apr. '82
Lambart, Hon. Octavius Henry.	do	21 June '84	900 00	10 Jan. '55	1 Oct. '82
Belleau, Marie Réné Achille Eugène.	do	1 June '85	850 00	21 Aug. '58	1 June '84
Lee, Mary Pyne.....	do	1 May '91	800 00	29 Oct. '30	— Mar. '82
Coté, Joseph Arthur.....	do	1 Dec. '86	750 00	24 Nov. '62	23 Oct. '82
Hatch, Walter.....	do	22 Aug. '82	750 00	19 Nov. '56	10 Aug. '73
Pope, George Dalrymple.....	do	1 May '91	750 00	7 July '67	1 Jan. '87
Eagleson, James Shore.....	do	1 July '87	650 00	1 Aug. '56	26 Mar. '86
Dunne, Joseph Patrick.....	do	1 Jan. '87	600 00	24 May '65	16 Feb. '85
Willoughby, Samuel John...	do	1 Jan. '87	600 00	22 Mar. '65	12 Jan. '86
Badgley, Charles Wentworth	do	1 Dec. '86	600 00	24 May '64	10 Nov. '84
York, Brown Lee.....	do	1 Dec. '86	600 00	17 Dec. '64	20 Apr. '85
Campbell, Robert Henry....	do	1 May '91	550 00	26 May '67	4 Oct. '87

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—INSIDE SERVICE.

FIRST DIVISION—CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Ricard, Joséphine.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 May '91	547 00	25 Dec. '61	— Apr. '82
Macdonald, Frederick Carroll	do	1 May '91	500 00	10 Jan. '62	1 July '85
Ridley, Constance R. Juliet..	do	1 July '91	500 00	8 Feb. '54	19 Apr. '83
Connelly, Edward.....	do	31 May '90	450 00	26 June '54	21 Feb. '84
May, Kathleen Maud Weir..	do	1 May '91	450 00	8 Feb. '63	19 Oct. '83
Bell, Marion Elizabeth.....	do	1 May '91	450 00	10 Feb. '61	16 June '86
Stewart, Fitzmaurice Edward	do	1 May '91	450 00	11 July '64	24 Mar. '86
Coleman, Lillian.....	do	21 July '91	450 00	7 Jan. '65	1 Apr. '89
Duffy, Peter Michael.....	do	1 Jan. '91	400 00	4 Oct. '57	15 Nov. '89
Barber, Beatrice.....	do	1 May '91	400 00	11 Mar. '67	16 Feb. '85
Shaw, Mary.....	do	1 May '91	400 00	11 Feb. '67	1 Nov. '83
Curley, John.....	do	1 May '91	400 00	1 Jan. '59	3 May '88

SECOND DIVISION—TIMBER AND MINES.

Ryley, George Urquhart.....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '83	1,800 00	16 June '52	18 Feb. '82
Loyer, Francis.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	850 00	15 June '63	16 Feb. '82
Rowatt, Hugh Howard.....	do	1 Jan. '88	750 00	17 Aug. '61	1 Nov. '87

THIRD DIVISION—ORDNANCE AND ADMIRALTY LANDS.

Mills, William.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '75	1,800 00	17 July '24	10 Aug. '58
Keyes, Perley George.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	1,350 00	15 Feb. '53	17 July '78
Genest, Ernest.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,000 00	16 Aug. '58	1 May '80

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH.

Deville, Edouard Gaston Daniel.	Chief Cl'k & Surv. Gen.	1 Jan. '85	2,600 00	21 Feb. '49	13 June '81
King, Wm. Frederick.....	do and Astronomer.	1 July '90	1,800 00	19 Feb. '54	13 June '81
Whitcher, Arthur Henry....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,750 00	10 Apr. '40	1 June '80
Symes, Peter Barclay	do	1 July '90	1,450 00	24 Sept. '47	1 June '70
Grignard, Albert Marie Et...	2nd Class Clerk (Lithographer, &c.)	1 Aug. '82	1,400 00	14 Feb. '46	9 Mar. '80
Rauscher, Rudolph E. F.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,200 00	2 Oct. '34	1 Sept. '69

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—INSIDE SERVICE.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Brady, Martin.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,200 00	13 Nov. '56	5 Mar. '79
Lacasse, Louis Télesphore....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '73	1,000 00	13 Oct. '48	2 Aug. '71
Billings, Braddish.....	do	1 Jan. '83	1,000 00	6 July '46	1 May '71
Sowter, Thomas Walter E...	do	1 Apr. '82	1,000 00	9 Oct. '60	28 Feb. '80
Steers, Connell John.....	do	1 June '85	1,000 00	10 July '49	1 July '73
Pelletier, Charles Caron.....	do	1 Jan. '87	900 00	21 June '62	31 Oct. '85
Topley, Horatio Needham....	Photographer.....	22 May '89	800 00	25 June '47	25 Apr. '87

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Goodeve, William Morgan...	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	2,100 00	6 Jan. '49	8 Feb. '66
Têtu, Nazaire.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '75	1,400 00	1 Apr. '39	20 Jan. '67
Wallis, Brown	do	1 June '82	1,400 00	21 June '34	1 May '73
Cox, Francis Henry Cowper.	do	1 July '90	1,150 00	13 Mar. '40	15 Apr. '73
Gliddon, Wm. Searle.....	do	1 July '90	1,150 00	7 Apr. '58	1 Jan. '74
Sherwood, Henry.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,000 00	8 Aug. '55	26 Apr. '80
Paterson, Geo. Washington..	do	1 July '79	1,000 00	6 Aug. '58	1 Aug. '76
Dunn, Daniel.....	do	10 Dec. '83	1,000 00	10 Mar. '50	1 Nov. '79
Bruce, Henry Barnard D....	do	1 June '85	1,000 00	29 July '48	24 Dec. '80
Low, Philip de Villeneufve..	do	1 May '91	730 00	23 Oct. '52	13 Mar. '82
Cuming, F. Wm. Chambers..	do	1 Dec. '86	700 00	17 May '62	15 Jan. '82
Lemieux, Guillaume.....	do	1 May '91	500 00	15 Aug. '58	10 Apr. '86
Bourns, Robert George.....	do	1 May '91	400 00	9 Jan. '65	27 Aug. '83

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Pinard, Joseph Achille.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	1 July '85	2,100 00	11 Mar. '42	11 Jan. '79
Beddoe, Charles Henry.....	1st Class Clerk, Assistant Accountant.	1 July '85	1,700 00	17 Aug. '50	30 Apr. '83
Brough, James Simpson.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,200 00	21 Jan. '50	15 Oct. '72
Turner, Henry Hamish.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '84	950 00	21 Sept. '49	10 Sept. '83
Robertson, Peter.....	do	1 Apr. '87	700 00	4 Nov. '53	1 Feb. '77
Crant, Alpine Finlay.....	do	1 May '91	660 00	31 Mar. 63	22 Feb. '82

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

GEOGRAPHER OF THE DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Johnston, John.....	Chief Clerk, Geographer	1 July '90	1,800 00	3 June '30	1 May '57
SURVEY RECORDS.					
Clayton, Frank.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,800 00	22 Dec. '47	19 Mar. '72
CARPENTER AND PACKER.					
Mason, John.....	Carpenter and Packer..	1 July '91	732 00	27 Mar. '36	— — '78
MESSENGERS.					
Swinburn, Arthur Richard..	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '75	500 00	9 June '55	1 Oct. '73
Dunnet, James.....	do	1 July '79	500 00	4 Feb. '47	1 Apr. '78
Pegg, Alfred.....	do	1 Oct. '87	500 00	3 Apr. '63	22 Sept. '84
Dunlop, Robert.....	do	1 Jan. '87	500 00	19 Nov. '55	16 Feb. '82

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.	Deputy Head and Director.	1 July '83	4,000 00	28 July '24	1 Dec. '69
Dawson, George Mercer, D.S., LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Assistant Director, and Geologist.	1 July '83	2,250 00	1 Aug. '49	19 July '75
Bell, Robert, M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.R.S.C.	do do ..	1 July '83	2,250 00	3 June '41	1 Mar. '57
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederiek, F.R.S., F.R.S.C.	do Palœontologist and Zoologist.	1 July '83	2,250 00	26 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '75
Hoffmann, George Christian, F.I.C., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director. Chemist and Mineralogist.	1 July '83	2,200 00	7 June '37	1 Sept. '72
Macoun, John, F.L.S., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Botanist and Naturalist.	27 Dec. '87	1,950 00	17 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '82
Ingall, Elfric Drew.....	Mining Engineer.....	4 Nov '89	1,450 00	13 May '58	1 July '84
Barlow, Scott.....	Chief Draughtsman, 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '83	1,800 00	27 Feb. '35	1 Dec. '56
Marshall, John.....	Secretary and Accountant, 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '83	1,800 00	18 Sept. '56	1 Mar. '72
Ells, Robert Wheelock, LL.D., M.A.	Field Geologist and 1st Class Clerk.	1 July '83	1,800 00	26 July '45	1 May '72
Fletcher, Hugh, B.A.....	do do ..	1 July '83	1,800 00	9 Dec. '48	1 Sept. '72
McConnell, Richard George . B.A.	do do ..	1 July '90	1,450 00	26 Mar. '57	12 May '79
Tyrrell, Joseph Burr. B.A., F.G.S.	do do ..	1 July '90	1,400 00	1 Nov. '58	15 Aug. '81
Weston, Thomas Chesmer...	Lapidary and Assistant Curator, 2nd Class Clk.	1 July '81	1,400 00	17 Oct. '32	1 Feb. '59
Cochrane. Augustus Southby.	Asst. Topographer, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '85	1,400 00	4 Sept. '50	1 May '77
Lambe. Lawrence Morris, F.G.S.	Artist, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '86	1,350 00	27 Aug. '63	1 Dec. '84
Low. Albert Peter.....	Surveyor and Explorer, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '86	1,350 00	24 May '61	1 June '81
Chalmers, Robert.....	Geologist and 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '87	1,300 00	31 Dec. '33	20 May '82
Willimott, Charles William .	Asst. Curator do ..	1 July '88	1,250 00	1 Feb. '52	15 Jan. '72
Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe.	Surveyor and Explorer, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '89	1,200 00	4 Nov. '60	1 July '81
Wait, Frank Goodell, M.A., F.G.S.	Asst. Chimist, do ..	27 Jan. '90	1,150 00	24 Oct. '64	27 Jan. '90
Ami, Henry Marc, M.A., F.G.S.	2nd Asst. Palæontologist, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July 90	1,150 00	23 Nov. '58	13 June '82
Broadbent, Ralph Lawton...	Museum Asst., do ..	1 July '90	1,150 00	14 Apr. '59	26 Jan. '81
Richard, Louis Napoléon, B.Ap. Sc.	Draughtsman, 3rd Class Clerk.	1 July '90	1,000 00	12 Dec. '59	1 Feb. '83
Brumell, Henry Peareth H..	Clerk, Div. Mining Statistics, 3rd Class Clerk	1 July '83	850 00	28 Oct. '63	1 May '82
Thorburn, John, LL.D.....	Librarian	12 Apr. '82	800 00	10 Oct. '30	12 Apr. '82
Burke, Thomas.....	Res'dt. Housekeeper....	1 July '89	700 00	17 Mar. '41	— Sept. '81
McKinnon, Allan.....	Messenger.....	22 May '89	360 00	1 Apr. '67	22 May '89

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LAND BOARD AT WINNIPEG; DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER AGENCIES IN MANITOBA, NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, ETC., ETC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Smith, Henry Hall..... Winnipeg.	Commissioner of Dom. Lands for Manitoba and N.W.T.	11 Mar. '85	5,000 00	17 Dec. '46	15 May '84
Pearce, William..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Superintendent of Mines for Manitoba and N. W. T., and Member of Land Board, Winnipeg.	15 May '84	3,200 00	1 Feb. '48	4 Feb. '82
Gordon, John Macdonald.... Winnipeg.	Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies and Member of Land Board, Winnipeg	3 Sept. '85	2,200 00	10 Dec. '56	25 Apr. '75
Burpé, Thomas Richard..... Winnipeg.	Secretary to Land Board, Winnipeg.	1 Sept. '82	2,000 00	22 Aug. '48	5 Aug. '64
Ruttan, Robert Anderson.... Winnipeg.	Asst. Secretary to Land Board, Winnipeg.	1 Jan. '86	1,500 00	16 Apr. '55	10 Mar. '84
Fortier, Loftus Morton..... Winnipeg.	Assistant in Commissioner's Office. Winnipeg.	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	27 Apr. '58	—— '74
Taylor, Ernest Henry..... Winnipeg.	do ..	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	21 July '51	14 Apr. '85
Stephenson, Edwin Frederick Winnipeg.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent for Winnipeg District.	8 Apr. '82	2,000 00	29 Nov. '58	25 Mar. '81
Sutherland, James Macpherson Winnipeg.	Clerk.....	1 May '84	1,095 00	1 Jan. '61	11 July '79
Hiam, William Henry..... Brandon.	Dominion Lands Agent for Souris District.	9 Sept '87	1,200 00	19 May '33	7 Aug. '82
Pentland, William George .. Birtle.	Dominion Lands Agent, Birtle District.	1 Nov. '82	1,200 00	24 Oct. '16	1 Apr. '82
Flesher, John..... Deloraine.	Dominion Lands Agent, Turtle Mountain District.	7 Jan. '87	1,200 00	8 June '33	13 June '84
Hilliard, Wm. Myers..... Minnedosa.	Dominion Lands Agent, Little Saskatchewan District.	1 July '83	1,200 00	8 Apr. '24	1 July '83
Stevenson, Wm. Henry..... Regina, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Qu'Appelle District.	4 June '83	1,200 00	12 Dec. '26	1 Dec. '82
Fraser, Alexander James .... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	1 May '84	1,095 00	25 Feb. '57	21 Apr. '82
Rowe, Amos..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent, Calgary District.	3 Sept. '85	1,200 00	27 Dec. '37	3 Sept. '85
Kirby, Eugene Guilford..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, (unattached).	1 July '86	1,200 00	21 July '51	1 May '84
Rickards, Chas. Dudley ..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	27 Nov. '85	1,095 00	14 Mar. '49	8 Sept. '73
* McTaggart, John..... Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent, Prince Albert District.	1 May '84	1,200 00	14 Sept. '46	1 May '84
Anderson, Thomas..... Edmonton.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent, Edmonton District.	29 Aug. '81	1,200 00	22 July '25	29 Aug. '81
Royal, Jules Auguste..... Edmonton.	Clerk.....	8 Nov. '87	800 00	24 Sept. '64	1 Oct. '83
Phipps, Charles Edmund.... Cannington, Manor, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, for Coteau District.	31 May '90	1,200 00	11 June '44	14 Oct. '89
Brokovski, Edmund Frederick Thomas. Battleford, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Battleford District.	1 Nov. '87	1,200 00	1 Oct. '38	1 May '85

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LAND BOARD AT WINNIPEG; DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER AGENCIES IN MANITOBA, NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, ETC., ETC.—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Young, George..... Lethbridge.	Dominion Lands Agent, Lethbridge District.	15 Oct. '87	1,200 00	30 May '57	15 Nov. '83
Ferguson, Thomas Brooks... Saltcoats, N. W. T.	Dominion Lands Agent, Touchwood District.	22 May '89	1,095 00	20 July '48	6 July '83
McKenzie, John..... New Westminster, B.C.	Dom. Lands Agent for New Westminst'r Dis	27 Jan. '90	1,500 00	31 Oct. '47	1 Jan. '84
Nash, Edward Augustus.... Kamloops, B.C.	Dom. Lands Agent for Kamloops Dist.	31 May '90	1,200 00	25 June '51	5 Aug. '85
Newcomb, Geo. Henderson.. Ottawa.	Agent.....	1 Jan. '75	1,200 00	13 Aug. '47	1 Feb. '73
Higginson, Thomas Sheriff.. New Westminster, B. C.	Crown Timber Agent in the Province of British Columbia.	16 Oct. '86	1,800 00	8 Mar. '38	16 July '84
ROCKY MOUNTAINS PARK OF CANADA.					
Stewart, George Alexander.. Banff, N.W.T.	Superintendent of Rocky Mountains Park of Canada.	1 Jan. '87	1,800 00	26 Aug. '30	28 Jan. '86
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.					
Gordon, Robert Bell..... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of N.W.T. and sec. to Lieutenant Governor.	3 Aug. '88	2,000 00	20 Jan. '43	10 Nov. '85
DISTRICT OF KEEWATIN.					
Brown, Walter Robert..... Winnipeg.	Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of District of Keewatin	1 July '88	600 00	27 Jan. '28	1 July '88
REGISTRARS FOR THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.					
Baker, Peter McGill..... Regina, N.W.T.	Inspector of Land Titles Offices.	17 Oct. '88	1,600 00	12 Sept. '43	27 Dec. '86
Scott, William James..... Battleford, N.W.T.	Registrar for West Saskatchewan District.	7 Oct. '76	2,000 00	13 Apr. '42	7 Oct. '76
Brewster, Stephen Gladstone. Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Registrar for East Saskatchewan District.	12 Dec. '90	1,200 00	12 June '59	11 Dec. '90
Mcean, Thomas Alexander. Calgary, N.W.T.	Registrar for South Alberta District.	12 June '84	1,200 00	28 May '28	12 June '84
Roy George..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	Registrar for North Alberta District.	3 Aug. '85	1,200 00	26 Jan. '48	3 Aug. '85
Mongomery, Geo. Archibald Regina, N.W.T.	Registrar for Assiniboia District.	1 July '84	1,200 00	8 Feb. '25	1 July '84
CARETAKERS OF ORDNANCE LANDS.					
Conor, Peter..... Leamington, Ont.	Caretaker of Ordnance Property.	1 Feb. '81	75 00	22 Dec. '22	1 Feb. '81
Walk, Joseph..... Queenston, Ont.	do ..	17 Oct. '88	50 00	13 Feb. '44	8 Sept. '85

THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
White, Frederick.....	Comptroller and Deputy Head.	1 July '83	3,200 00	16 Feb. '47	3 Mar. '69
Fortescue, Laurence.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '81	1,800 00	17 Aug. '45	1 June '75
Fisher, Alexander.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,400 00	11 Oct. '30	1 July '75
Gallwey, Reginald Munro M.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	900 00	16 Dec. '63	1 July '84
Duplessis, Léonidas J. T. R..	do	1 July '84	900 00	1 Sept. '63	1 July '84
Hinchey, Edward Henry....	Messenger.....	1 July '87	420 00	7 Mar. '72	1 July '87

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Herchmer, Lawrence Wm... Regina, N.W.T.	Commissioner.....	1 Apr. '86	2,600 00	25 Apr. '40	1 Apr. '86
Herchmer, Wm. Macaulay.. Calgary, N.W.T.	Asst. Commissioner....	1 July '86	1,600 00	13 Dec. '44	1 Aug. '76
Cotton, John..... Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Superintendent.....	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	19 Oct. '53	1 Mar. '79
McIllree, John Henry..... Calgary, N.W.T.	do	24 Jan. '82	1,400 00	28 Feb. '49	1 Apr. '74
Gagnon, Sévère..... Regina, N.W.T.	do	1 Apr. '83	1,400 00	8 Jan. '45	3 Apr. '74
Deane, Richard Burton..... Lethbridge N.W.T.	do	1 Apr. '84	1,400 00	30 Apr. '48	1 July '83
Steele, Samuel Benfield..... Fort MacLeod, N.W.T.	do	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	5 Jan. '49	31 Aug. '78
Perry, Aylesworth Bowen... Battleford, N.W.T.	do	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	21 Aug. '60	24 Jan. '82
Griesbach, Arthur Henry.... Fort Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	do	15 Sept. '85	1,400 00	22 Oct. '39	1 June '75
Macdonell, Alexander Rodk. Fort MacLeod, N.W.T.	do	15 Sept. '85	1,400 00	8 Oct. '40	1 Sept. '7[illegible]
Jarvis, Edward Worrell..... Maple Creek, N.W.T.	do	10 Apr. '86	1,400 00	26 Jan. '47	10 Apr. '8[illegible]
Antrobus, William Denny... Battleford, N.W.T.	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	8 Aug. '45	1 Mar. '[illegible]
Moffatt, John Buchanan..... Regina. N.W.T.	do	1 Nov. '90	1,400 00	13 Dec. '54	1 Sept. '[illegible]
Norman, Francis..... Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Inspector.....	24 Jan. '82	1,000 00	19 Nov. '46	24 Jan. '2
Howe, Joseph..... Battleford, N.W.T.	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	5 Sept. '55	1 July [illegible]3
White-Fraser, Montague Hy. Pincher Creek, N.W.T.	do	1 May '84	1,000 00	24 June '53	1 May [illegible]4
Morris, William S. M..... Foet MacLeod, N.W.T.	do	1 May '84	1,000 00	6 Sept. '47	1 May 84
Sanders, Gilbert Edward.... Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do	1 Sept. '84	1,000 00	25 Dec. '63	1 Sept'84
Drayner, Frederic..... Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do	15 Oct. '84	1,000 00	13 Mar. '63	15 Oct.'84
Allan, John Beresford..... Regina, N.W.T.	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	28 Nov. '45	1 Aug'85
Wood, Zachary Taylor..... Maple-Creek, N.W.T.	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	27 Nov. '60	1 Aug '85
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill Wood Mountain, N.W.T.	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	23 Oct. '64	1 Au '85

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Cuthbert, Albert Edw. Ross . Calgary, N.W.T.	Inspector.....	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	1 Aug. '60	1 Aug. '85
Snyder, Arthur Edward..... Calgary, N.W.T.	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	24 Mar. '61	1 Aug. '85
Piercy, William..... Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	14 Oct. '53	15 Sept. '85
McGibbon, John Alexander.. Regina, N.W.T.	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	1 Feb. '57	15 Sept. '85
Wilson, James Osgood ..... Regina, N.W.T.	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	17 Aug. '58	15 Sept. '85
Huot, Chas. François Albert. Prince Albert, N.W.T.	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	18 Aug. '60	15 Sept. '85
Moodie, John Douglas ..... Battleford, N.W.T.	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	21 Nov. '49	15 Sept. '85
Bégin, Joseph Victor..... Regina, N.W.T.	do	22 Oct. '85	1,000 00	15 Feb. '56	22 Oct. '85
Starnes, Cortlandt..... Regina, N.W.T.	do	1 Mar. '86	1,000 00	31 Jan. '64	1 Mar. '86
Chalmers, Thos. Wellington. Lethbridge, N.W.T.	do	10 Apr. '86	1,000 00	14 Oct. '62	10 Apr. '86
Wattam, Thomas..... Regina, N.W.T.	do	1 July '86	1,000 00	27 Oct. '48	1 July '86
Matthews, William George.. Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	1 June '48	20 Oct. '86
Constantine, Charles..... Moosomin, N.W.T.	do	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	13 Nov. '49	20 Oct. '86
Casey, Henry Samuel..... Lethbridge, N.W.T.	do	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	23 July '48	20 Oct. '86
Bradley, Ernest..... Battleford, N.W.T.	do	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	5 May '58	20 Oct. '86
Harper, Frank..... Banff, N.W.T.	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	28 June '58	1 Jan. '87
Baker, Montague..... Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	5 Jan. '59	1 Jan. '87
Routledge, Walton..... Regina, N.W.T.	do	1 May '87	1,000 00	16 Jan. '63	1 May '87
Macpherson, David H..... Fort Macleod N.W.T.	do	1 Sept. '88	1,000 00	21 Dec. '56	1 Sept. '88
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alexr.. Medicine Hat, N.W.T.	do	1 Feb. '89	1,000 00	6 Jan. '57	1 Feb. '89
Macdonell, Archibald Camer'n Regina, N.W.T.	do	28 Sept. '89	1,000 00	6 Oct. '64	28 Sept. '89
Scarth, William Hamilton... Regina, N.W.T.	do	15 Oct. 89	1,000 00	18 June '70	15 Oct. '89
Howard, Donald Macdonald. Regina N.W.T.	do	1 Nov. '90	1,000 00	6 Feb. '61	1 Nov. '90
Jukes, Augustus, M.B..... Regina, N.W.T.	Senior Surgeon.....	24 Jan. '82	1,400 00	30 Oct. '21	24 Jan. '82
Aylen, Peter, M.D..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Assistant Surgeon	1 July '86	1,000 00	5 Sept. '60	1 July '86
Paré, Louis Alphonse, M.D.. Battleford, N.W.T.	do	1 July '87	1,000 00	15 Feb. '48	1 July '87
Dodd, Henry, M.D..... Regina, N.W.T.	do	1 Oct. '87	1,000 00	23 Nov. '30	1 Oct. '87
Fraser, Samuel Martin, M.D. Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do	1 May '89	1,000 00	23 Nov. '67	1 May '89
Haultain, Chas. Selby, M.D. Maple Creek, N.W.T.	do	1 July '89	1,000 00	16 Aug. '63	1 July '89
Burnett, John, V.S..... Regina, N.W.T.	Veterinary Surgeon....	1 July '87	1,000 00	— Dec. '59	1 July '87
Wroughton, Theodore Ambrose. V.S. Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do	1 Jan. '88	700 00	11 Nov. 62	1 Jan. '88

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McDougall, John Lorn.....	Auditor General.....	1 Aug. '78	4,000 00	6 Nov. '38	1 Aug. '78
Sutherland, Edward Davenport	Chief Clerk.....	5 Feb. '90	1,850 00	19 Nov. '53	13 July '71
Gorman, John.....	do	9 July '90	1,850 00	7 June '48	13 Aug. '79
Hayter, Frederick.....	do	9 July '90	1,850 00	30 June '56	20 Aug. '79
Simpson, John Barker.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,800 00	16 Feb. '42	4 Dec. '65
Graham, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,400 00	12 Feb. '45	28 May '64
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	15 Apr. '59	11 Feb. '84
Reid, John Warren.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	28 Jan. '60	1 July '85
Kearns, William.....	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	24 Aug. '55	4 Oct. '83
Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe..	do	5 Feb. '90	1,150 00	15 Nov. '54	1 Jan. '83
Porter, Thomas.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '79	1,000 00	11 May '38	31 Oct. '78
Gibson, John Hugh Peden...	do	1 June '79	1,000 00	23 Sept. '34	29 Jan. '79
Bolton, George Cahill.....	do	1 July '80	1,000 00	5 Feb. '40	1 May '80
MacDonald, John Carroll....	do	10 June '79	1,000 00	19 Apr. '52	17 Jan. '79
Baldwin, Harma Adelaide...	do	1 July '85	800 00	7 Aug. '51	1 July '85
Hayes, Edwin Clay.....	do	1 Mar. '84	800 00	7 Apr. '58	9 Feb. '84
Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot..	do	1 Nov. '83	850 00	13 June '59	1 Nov. '83
Stevenson, James Shannon..	do	19 Oct. '84	750 00	15 Nov. '63	13 Oct. '84
Belford, Ethel.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	28 May '66	1 July '85
Keating, Charles Joseph.....	do	1 May '89	500 00	19 Sept. '67	1 May '89
Tucker, Walter.....	do	15 July. '90	450 00	23 Mar. '66	15 July '90
Stockton, Edmond Ebenezer..	do	26 Jan. '91	450 00	5 Dec. '70	26 Jan. '91
Pender, John.....	Messenger.....	11 Nov. '57	500 00	15 Sept. '33	11 Nov. '57
Connolly, Patrick.....	do	1 Jan. '90	330 00	19 Oct. '72	1 Jan. '90

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Courtney, John Mortimer...	Deputy Minister and Sec. of Treasury Board.	1 Aug. '78	4,200 00	22 July '38	2 June '69
Fitzgerald, William.....	Asst. Deputy Minister and Superintendent of Insurance.	1 Dec. '85	3,000 00	29 July '45	1 Dec. '85
Toller, Frederick.....	Chief Clerk and Comptroller of Dominion Currency.	1 July '81	2,600 00	21 June '41	1 Oct. '71
Anderson, Charles Joseph...	Chief Clerk and Head of Savings Bank Branch	1 July '74	2,400 00	21 Feb. '35	16 Nov. '58
Dickieson, Matthew George.	Chief Clerk and Dominion Book-keeper.	1 July '86	2,050 00	7 Feb. '49	1 Jan. '74
Treadwell, Clarence William.	Chief Clerk and Secretary.	1 Jan. '91	1,800 00	5 July '54	1 Nov. '82
Lowe, George, jr.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,700 00	25 Dec. '41	5 Feb. '75
Gough, Charles Archer.....	do	1 Apr. '85	1,700 00	16 Aug. '52	3 Nov. '69
McNicol, John.....	do	1 July '86	1,650 00	28 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '75
Fraser, John.....	do	1 July '86	1,650 00	13 Dec. '52	21 May '75
Garland, Nicholas Surry.....	do	1 July '91	1,400 00	8 June '45	22 June '70
Neeve, John Bonnor Harrington.	2nd Class Clerk	29 Mar. '65	1,400 00	4 Jan. '35	29 Mar. '65
Turgeon, Charles Edward....	do	1 Feb. '76	1,400 00	22 Mar. '46	1 July '72
Street, Charles Frederick.....	do	1 July '73	1,400 00	7 Sept. '34	1 July '73
Clayton, James Alfred.....	do	1 Oct. '76	1,400 00	3 Sept. '42	26 Jan. '71
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone.....	do	5 Dec. '79	1,400 00	4 Dec. '39	12 Feb. '79
Belfour, John.....	do	1 Oct. '83	1,400 00	10 Mar. '39	27 Aug. '77
Blair, William Livingston...	do	1 Jan. '85	1,400 00	28 Dec. '52	15 Nov. '71
Nutting, James Peasley.....	do	1 Apr. '85	1,400 00	1 Aug. '56	1 Mar. '76
Boville, Thomas Cooper.....	do	1 Jan. '86	1,350 00	14 Mar. '60	26 Jan. '83
Capbert, Emile.....	do	1 July '86	1,350 00	7 Mar. '40	12 Feb. '80
Black, Ernest Augustus.....	do	1 July '86	1,350 00	17 June '60	29 May '79
Jenkins, Samuel Judson....	do and Private Secretary to Min.	1 July '87	1,300 00 600 00	10 Nov. '49	21 Jan. '86
Coffin, Frederick Ashley.....	2nd Class Clerk	1 Jan. '89	1,200 00	12 Feb. '58	27 Sept. '75
Scott, Charles Stenson	do	4 June '89	1,200 00	22 Dec. '42	7 July '67
Brittain, Edward Lester.....	do	1 July '91	1,100 00	1 Feb. '66	1 May '84
Foster, Albert Brunswick ...	do	1 July '91	1,100 00	11 Oct. '58	1 Oct. '84
Hayes, William Hazen.....	do Accountant of Contingencies.	1 July '91	1,100 00	17 July '59	15 Oct. '84
Tasker, Charles James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Feb. '73	1,000 00	13 Nov. '33	19 Feb. '72
Gilmour, Thomas.....	do	1 Feb. '82	1,000 00	11 Mar. '37	18 Sept. '81

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Saunders, John Cramp.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	850 00	19 July '62	23 Mar. '82
Connolly, Peter.....	Messenger.....	1 Nov. '67	500 00	17 Mar. '49	1 Nov. '67
Ostrom, William Henry.....	do	1 July '78	500 00	13 Apr. '42	1 July '78
Evans, Frederick Augustus..	do	1 July '87	420 00	16 Nov. '63	1 May '87

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Tims, Thomas Dillon. ..... Ottawa.	Financial Inspector....	1 Nov. '71	2,600 00	6 Jan. '25	8 Sept. '58
Crookshank, George Young.. Ottawa.	Asst. Financial Inspector	1 July '86	1,700 00	25 Mar. '56	10 Aug. '73
Blackadar, Alfred Kimball... Ottawa.	1st Class Clerk, Insurance Branch.	1 Oct. '83	1,750 00	24 Oct. '52	1 Mar. '77
McMinn, William John R... Ottawa.	2nd Class Clerk, Insurance Branch.	1 July '83	1,400 00	21 Apr. '56	1 July '83
O'Reilley, Anthony.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '85	750 00	17 Aug. '66	1 Oct. '85
Campbell, Charles James.... Toronto.	Asst. Receiver General, Toronto.	9 Nov. '83	3,000 00	9 May '20	9 Nov. '83
Ridout, John Grant..... Toronto.	Accountant	22 July '77	1,400 00	20 Apr. '45	8 July '72
Eliot, Granville Percival..... Toronto.	Teller.....	16 Aug. '76	1,250 00	6 Dec. '53	17 July '71
Fleming, C. E..... Toronto.	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '90	400 00	28 Jan. '46	1 Nov. '90
Stewart, Matthew ..... Toronto.	Messenger and Caretaker	25 Jan. '86	600 00	5 Oct. '56	11 Mar. '78
Wallace, John Roberts..... Halifax.	Asst. Receiver General, Halifax.	30 Nov. '63	2,200 00	15 Feb. '23	— Sept. '42
Parker, Lewis..... Halifax.	Acct. in A.R.G. Office..	28 Mar. '72	1,300 00	16 Oct. '44	28 Mar. '72
Johnston, Arthur Clement... Halifax.	Acct. in Savings Bank.	1 July '74	1,250 00	15 Dec. '53	— Nov. '71
Balcom, John Horton..... Halifax.	Teller.....	15 June '77	900 00	—— '41	15 June '77
Lithgow, John Thomas..... Halifax.	Clerk.....	11 Oct. '80	900 00	25 Jan. '56	11 Oct. '80
Dillon, John Patrick..... Halifax.	do	7 Feb. '86	850 00	4 May '54	7 Feb. '76
Crookshank, Robert William. St. John, N.B.	Asst. Receiver General, St. John.	31 May '73	2,200 00	21 Aug. '22	20 July '58
Patterson, Sydney Bolton... Saint John, N.B.	Account. in Dominion Savings Banks.	1 Aug. '73	1,300 00	31 Mar. '34	1 April '68
Robinson, James..... Saint John, N.B.	Accountant, A. R. G. Office.	15 Aug. '73	1,100 00	1 Feb. '30	15 Aug. '73
Sancton, Frederick G..... Saint John, N.B.	Teller, Savings Bank...	1 July '76	1,100 00	6 July '42	1 July '76
Salter, A. C. A..... Saint John, N.B.	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '84	950 00	8 May '33	1 Oct. '84
Lawson, Thomas Stanford... Saint John, N.B.	Janitor, Dom. Buildings	28 May '79	500 00	4 Dec. '38	28 May '79
Drummond, Henry Mowat... Winnipeg.	Asst. Receiver General, Winnipeg.	20 May '79	2,250 00	19 Aug. '48	1 May '72
McMicken, Albert Clifton... Winnipeg.	Clerk.....	21 May '79	1,400 00	10 Sept. '57	21 May '79
Armstrong, Edward Wm. H. Winnipeg.	Teller.....	23 May '82	1,200 00	1 May '60	23 May '82

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Deacon, C. B ..... Winnipeg.	Clerk.....	28 Aug. '86	1,200 00	15 Dec. '60	28 Aug. '86
Maclaughlin, Joseph Hugh.. Victoria.	Asst Receiver General, Victoria.	1 Jan. '90	1,800 00	15 Apr. '39	1 July '84
Hayward, Charles ..... Victoria.	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '85	1,200 00	23 Mar. '64	1 Nov. '85
McConnan, D. B..... Victoria.	do	1 May '91	550 00	25 May '69	1 May '91
Pope, Percy..... Charlot'own.	Asst Receiver General, Charlottetown.	1 July '83	1,800 00	8 May '56	1 July '83
Foley, Thomas ..... Charlot'own.	Accountant.....	9 Jan. '74	1,000 00	12 Dec. '44	9 Jan. '74
Leitch, William..... Charlot'own.	Clerk.....	9 Jan. '74	800 00	20 Dec. '54	9 Jan. '74
Loughram, Francis..... Charlot'own.	do	1 July '82	600 00	7 Nov. '52	1 July '82

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Miall, Edward.....	Deputy Minister, Com. of Inland Revenue.	26 Jan. '83	3,200 00	24 Dec. '38	1 June '70
Gerald, William John.....	Asst. Commissioner and Inspector of Tobacco Factories.	7 Feb. '87	3,000 00	27 July '50	4 Apr. '67
Robins, Paul Moyle.....	Chief Accountant and Chief Clerk.	22 Oct. '73	2,400 00	13 July '42	22 Jan. '68
Himsworth, William.....	Secretary, Chief Clerk..	1 July '84	2,150 00	23 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '68
Heron, William Lewis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '78	1,800 00	2 Sept. '42	7 Oct. '72
Campeau, Fabien René Edou'd	Asst. Accountant, 1st Class Clerk.	1 Jan. '81	1,800 00	8 July '44	6 Nov. '71
Valin, Joseph Elzéar.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,800 00	17 Oct. '49	12 June '74
Hall, Charles Russell.....	do	19 May '84	1,750 00	16 Sept. '54	18 Jan. '77
Carter, William.....	do	1 July '88	1,550 00	4 Nov. '33	1 July '73
Nettle, Richard.....	do	1 July '91	1,450 00	29 July '15	13 July '57
Blatch, Frederick Kendall...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,400 00	11 Feb. '41	1 Jan. '73
Walsh, Matthew Francis.	do ..... As Private Secretary...	24 June '82 24 June '82	1,400 00 600 00	13 July '35	24 June '82
Lusignan, Alph., F.R.S.C...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,400 00	27 Sept. '43	20 Feb. '74
Shaw, James Fitzwilliam....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	14 May '56	1 Jan. '72
Doyon, Joseph Alfred.....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	23 Mar. '51	7 Feb. '76
*Brunel, John.....	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	13 Apr. '48	17 June '73
Byrnes, John.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	29 May '59	16 Jan. '83
Quain, Redmond.....	do	1 July '88	1.250 00	27 Mar. '59	1 May '80
McCarthy, John Patrick....	do	1 July '90	1,150 00	22 Mar. '62	1 Dec. '85
Fowler, George	do	1 Jan. '91	1,100 00	10 May '49	9 June '69
Brown, James Farnham.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	9 Oct. '29	25 Jan. '65
Brunel, George, M.A.....	do	1 June '82	1,000 00	18 July '46	1 Oct. '76
Archambault, Romuald	Messenger	1 June '76	500 00	21 May '52	7 May '75
McCullough, Anthony.....	do	9 Aug. '87	390 00	22 Jan. '71	9 Aug. '87

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Adams, John Stavrick..... Toronto, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 May '76	750 00	4 Apr. '30	1 Feb. '75
Adams, William Cornish.... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	8 June '80	500 00	24 Apr. '24	8 June '80
Alexander, Thomas..... London, Ont.	Collector Inland Revenue.	1 July '83	1,800 00	13 Oct. '45	1 Dec. '70
Allen, George Alpheus..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '91	750 00	15 Aug. '67	22 Mar. '88

* Died 4th September, 1891.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Allison, Charles..... Yarmouth, N.E.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Nov. '79	1,000 00	22 Sept. '21	1 Nov. '79
Amor, William..... Hamilton.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '87	850 00	6 July '41	9 Oct. '82
Atherton, Robert... ..... St. John, N B.	Collector of Inland Revenue.	17 Apr. '91	1,400 00	23 June '35	3 Sept. '77
Aubin, Aimé..... Montreal.	Gas Inspector and Consulting Gas Engineer.	1 June '89	1,000 00	30 Apr. '42	— June '75
Babington, Frederick Wm... Ottawa.	3rd Asst. Analyst.....	1 Oct. '89	1,100 00	1 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '87
Baby, John Charles..... Montreal.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,200 00	18 May '48	16 Dec. '79
Baby, Joseph..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '80	750 00	5 June '51	1 Nov. '80
Baby, Wolstan Alex. Dixie.. Joliette, P. Q.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	13 Apr. '57	30 Nov. '76
Baker. Joseph Stevens..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Dec. '87	600 00	19 July '37	1 Dec. '87
Barber, John Sortiss..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	25 Nov. '52	20 June '79
Barker, Charles..... Montreal.	do	1 July '73	850 00	10 Mar. '20	8 Nov. '69
Barrett, John Kelley..... Winnipeg.	District Inspector	1 May '85	2,500 00	6 June '50	5 Sept. '73
Barrett, Thomas James ..... London.	Accountant.....	1 Oct. '88	1,000 00	8 Oct. '55	2 July '81
Battle, Martin ..... Ottawa.	Collector Inland Revenue.	1 Jan. '73	1,600 00	— Aug. '28	— Apr. '60
Bayard, Gilbert Alphonse. .. London.	3rd Class Exciseman....	12 Dec. '89	630 00	8 June '41	12 Dec. '89
Beasley, Richard..... Windsor, Ont.	Accountant	1 July '84	1,200 00	27 Feb '39	22 Dec. '79
Beasley, Richard Sylvester.. Hamilton.	Messenger.....	18 Jan. '89	300 00	13 Sept. '24	18 Jan. '89
Beattie, Thomas..... Hamilton.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	14 Aug. '79	600 00	4 Apr. '34	14 Aug. '79
Beauchamp, Jos. Pantaléon.. Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman	1 July '84	1,000 00	4 Aug. '54	1 June '75
Bédard, William George..... Ottawa.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	750 00	10 Sept. '44	25 May '78
Bell, James Edward..... Toronto.	Probationary Exciseman	1 Feb. '91	500 00	31 Jan. '67	1 Feb. '91
Bellemare, Raphael..... Montreal.	District Inspector.....	21 Sept. '68	2,500 00	21 Feb. '21	6 June '55
Bellerive, Charles..... Quebec.	Clerk (Culler's).....	1 July '89	550 00	24 July '46	1 May '77
Belyea, Theodore Harding... St. John, N.B.	Accountant.....	1 July '88	900 00	1 July '57	20 Nov. '86
Bennett, James..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector of Inland Revenue, class A.	1 Jan. '81	1,500 00	7 Oct. '27	11 Feb. '71
Bickle, John Watkins..... Peterborough.	do do B.	1 Nov. '87 1 June '89	700 00 100 00	20 Jan. '49	1 Nov. '87
Bish, Philip ..... Guelph, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	946 25	12 Sept. '38	10 Oct. '82
Blair, James Burns..... Toronto.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	24 July '48	6 Oct. '73
Blethen, Charles William.. Halifax, N.S.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	768 75	22 Oct. '57	11 Oct. '86
Bogue James..... St. John, N.B.	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '87	500 00	11 Sept. '34	1 Oct. '86
Bois, George A..... Fredericton, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	21 July '80	600 00	20 Feb. '31	21 July '80

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Boivin, Charles Alphonse.... St. Hyacinthe.	Collect. Inland Revenue	19 Jan. '69	990 00	25 Dec. '44	19 Jan. '69
Bolster, George Ievers..... Orillia.	Inspector of W & M...	14 Aug. '79	1,000 00	17 May '35	14 Aug. '79
Boomer, Joseph Boyle..... Toronto.	Assistant Accountant..	1 Apr. '87	1,100 00	12 Nov. '50	6 Aug. '79
Borradaile, Richardson..... Halifax.	District Inspector.....	1 Nov. '73	2,400 00	5 Sept. '34	28 Mar. '68
Boucher, Octavien Narcisse Ernest, St. John's P.Q.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue, Class A.	14 Nov. '89	600 00	2 July '51	14 Nov. '89
Bourassa, George ..... Quebec.	Unclassified Exciseman.	1 June '68	1,100 00	— Dec. '24	1 June '68
Bourassa, Philippe Edouard.. Quebec.	Inspector of W. & M...	1 July '87	1,000 00	15 Jan. '54	14 Aug. '79
Bourget, Onésime..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Sep.. '80	750 00	21 Feb. '55	1 Sept. '80
Bouteiller, George Antoine... Guelph.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,500 00	14 Oct. '59	19 Aug. '78
Bowman, Allan..... Guelph, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman....	8 Oct. '90	600 00	11 Mar. '41	8 Oct. '90
Boyle, Patrick..... Prescott, Ont.	do	16 Sept. '90	600 00	16 Nov. '41	16 Sept. '90
Brabant, Jean-Bte. Gilbert Nicephore. Montreal.	do	1 Oct. '90	600 00	16 Apr. '55	1 Oct. '90
Bradley, Carrie..... Windsor, Ont.	do	15 Sept. '90	600 00	7 Aug. '64	15 Sept. '90
Brennan, David Joseph ..... Windsor, Ont.	Probationary Exciseman	14 Feb. '91	500 00	20 June 72	14 Feb. '91
Brennan, John..... Windsor, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '88	935 00	24 June '47	3 Jan. '87
Broadfoot, Samuel..... Guelph.	Accountant.....	1 June '89	1,000 00	20 Dec. '53	12 July '80
	Gas Inspector.....	12 Sept. '90	100 00		
Brown, John Johnstone..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '83	1,000 00	19 Feb. '54	5 Jan. '80
Browne, George Wheatland.. Kingston, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '73	850 00	21 Jan. '33	22 Feb. '69
Bruneau, Pierre Casimir A.. Sorel, P.Q.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 June '88	500 00	3 Sept. '27	1 June '88
	Gas Inspector.....	1 May '91	200 00		
Bulmer, William..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '72	850 00	9 Aug '29	1 Oct. '72
Burke, Timothy..... St. John, N B.	District Inspector, Inland Revenue.	17 Apr. '91	1,600 00	9 June '45	8 July '86
Burrows, William..... Kingston, Ont.	Gas Inspector.....	8 Apr. '81	400 00	22 Mar. '29	14 Aug. '79
Cahill, John William..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	10 Nov. '87	690 00	31 Mar. '65	10 Nov. '87
Cahill, Joseph Hickey..... Quebec.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue, Class A.	1 Apr. '82	1,200 00	7 Jan. '38	1 May '60
Cahill, Thomas..... Peterboro'.	Dep. Coll., I.R. Class A.	1 June. '89	900 00	20 Dec. '39	14 Aug. '79
	Gas Inspector.....	1 Nov. '80	200 00		
Cameron, Donald McPherson. Quebec.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov.' 80	1,200 00	5 Dec. '55	1 Mar. '72
Campbell, George Johnston.. Pictou.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	12 July '72	750 00	5 Nov. '32	1 Apr. '68
Camyré, Joseph Narcisse.... Winnipeg.	2nd Class Exciseman...	18 Nov. '72	850 00	10 Nov. '39	18 Nov. '72
Carroll, Daniel..... Halifax.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '88	1,000 00	4 Aug. '42	16 May '76
Casey, Thomas..... Ottawa.	Laboratory Clerk.....	1 Aug. '86	1,000 00	1 Sept. '38	26 Aug. '79
Caven, Alexander..... Stratford.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '73	1,600 00	13 Sept. '36	1 Mar. '69

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Caven, James McDonald..... Stratford.	3rd Class Exciseman...	9 July '87	630 00	12 Sept. '67	9 July '87
Caven, William..... Montreal.	Spec'l Class Exciseman.	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	12 Jan. '60	— Oct. '77
Chabot, François-Xavier.... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	7 June '80	500 00	6 Apr. '36	7 June '80
Chalut, Joseph Olier..... Montreal.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 Aug. '81	1,600 00	22 Mar. '47	18 Dec. '78
Chisholm, John Joseph..... Pictou. N.S.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Sept. '89	500 00	5 July '50	1 Sept. '89
Chisholm, Wm Noble..... Owen Sound, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue, Class B.	21 July '90	500 00	9 Mar. '65	21 July '90
Christie, William John..... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '87	1,500 00	18 Mar. '56	6 Feb. '80
Clair, Thomas..... St. John, N.B.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '87	250 00	28 Feb. '56	1 Dec. '86
Clark, Albert Forneret..... Stratford.	Accountant.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	21 Oct. '36	28 Sept. '74
Clark, James Alfred.....	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	24 Apr. '91	1,100 00	1 Sept. '43	24 Apr. '91
Codd, Hubert James Samuel. Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Sept. '89	630 00	5 Nov '59	1 Sept. '89
Code, Abraham, sr..... Ottawa.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	28 Dec. '29	14 Aug. '79
Code, Abraham, jr..... Winnipeg.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	768 75	3 Jan. '68	20 Mar. '86
	Food Inspector.....	19 Sept. '89	231 25		
Colcleugh, John Wm..... Winnipeg, Man.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	4 Nov. '90	250 00	1 Jnne '50	1 Sept. '90
Coleman, Charles..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	21 Dec. '86	1,000 00	28 Sept. '47	21 Dec. '86
Coleman, James John ..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	768 75	20 July '57	1 Oct. '85
Coles, Frank Halstaff..... London, Ont.	Book-keeper.....	1 Oct. '83	1,000 00	15 July '38	16 Apr. '72
Conway, Bartholomew James. Prescott, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	25 July '59	22 Jan. '75
Cosgrove, John..... Ottawa.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	6 Feb. '85	700 00	24 May '36	6 Feb. '85
Cosgrove, John Joseph..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 Sept. '90	1,000 00	6 Oct. '52	17 Nov. '79
Costello, John William..... Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	26 Dec. '85	700 00	14 Feb. '42	26 Dec. '85
Costigan, Henry Alfred..... Winnipeg	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '87	2,200 00	26 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '80
Costigan, James Joseph ... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '86	720 00	7 Jan. '55	18 Mar. '86
	Inspector of Food.....	4 Apr. '88	280 00		
Coughlin, Daniel..... London, Ont.	Mechanical Assistant Inspector W. & M.	8 Aug. '87	800 00	11 Mar. '41	8 Aug. '87
Courtney, John J..... Hamilton.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '85	850 00	29 Nov. '56	13 Jan. '79
Cowan, Edgar..... St. John, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	14 Aug. '79	600 00	7 Feb. '44	14 Aug. '79
Cowley, Walter ..... Winnipeg.	do ...	11 Nov. '84	800 00	16 Apr. '62	11 Nov. '84
Cox, James Edward..... Windsor, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	11 Jan. '61	5 Sept. '84
*Craig, Joseph..... Prescott, Ont.	do ..	1 Oct. '84	1,500 00	20 June '40	7 May '76
Crawford, William Patrick.. Hamilton.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '72	850 00	29 Sept. '38	6 Mar. '69
Crotty, John..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	18 May '86	720 00	— Aug. '32	18 May '86

*Died, 31st July, 1891.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Crowe, Walter..... Windsor, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '86	1,400 00	16 Sept. '46	29 Dec. '79
Cullen, Patrick..... Montreal.	Messenger.....	14 Aug. '83	700 00	9 June '36	14 Aug. '83
Curless, Charles..... Ottawa.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '87	1,200 00	27 May '47	1 July '84
Daoust, Joseph A..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	4 June '80	800 00	14 Oct. '44	4 June '80
Daveluy, George..... Montreal.	Dep. Superv. of Cullers	2 May '79	900 00	8 Oct. '52	2 May '79
Daveluy, Joseph Pierre.....	3rd Class Exciseman...	17 July '90	615 00	20 May '68	17 July '90
Davis, James..... Guelph	2nd Class Exciseman...	12 Jan. '91	750 00	25 June '62	1 Feb. '90
Davis, John..... Windsor, Ont.	Inspector of Distilleries.	1 July '72	2,800 00	19 July '37	7 Oct. '62
Davis, Thomas George..... London, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '87	1,500 00	15 Aug. '47	1 Nov. '73
Dawson, William..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	9 Feb. '48	12 Nov. '83
De Martigny, Charles Prime. Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	6 May '78	700 00	29 Jan. '42	6 May '78
Dennis, William Alfred..... Galt, Ont.	Asst. Gas Inspector....	1 June '89	100 00	14 Feb. '53	1 June '89
Desroches, David..... St. Janvier, P.Q.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Mar. '80	700 00	10 Mar. '38	1 Feb. '80
Devine, Felix Mary..... Renfrew, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 April '90	400 00	21 Nov. '69	1 April '90
Dibblee, William..... St. John, N.B.	do	27 Aug. '77	300 00	19 Oct. '34	9 Nov. '75
Dick, James Walter..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	943 75	11 Oct. '57	4 Jan. '83
Dickson, Charles Thompson. Kingston. Ont.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	20 June '48	15 Dec. '68
Dillon, Stephen..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 Jan. '80	700 00	29 Sept. '23	6 Jan. '80
Dingman, Norman Jones.... Stratford, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,200 00	25 May '45	17 Feb. '75
Dixon, Henry George Smith. Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	12 Aug. '87	690 00	18 Dec. '57	12 Aug. '87
Dodd, John..... Montreal.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 May '79	1,500 00	3 Sept. '19	1 Dec. '67
Dodds, Edward William .... Brantford.	3rd Class Exciseman...	21 Nov. '81	720 00	12 Sept. '62	21 Nov. '81
Donaghy, William..... Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Apr. '75	1,400 00	30 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '73
Dorion, George Théophile ... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	14 Aug. '79	800 00	24 May '46	14 Aug. '79
Dowling, Thomas..... Donald, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	18 Feb. '89	700 00	15 May '30	— Sept. '78
Doyle, Bernard Joseph..... Montreal.	Probationary Exciseman	5 Jan. '91	500 00	6 Feb. '57	17 Dec. ' 88
Dudley, William Hipwell... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Aug. '86	1,600 00	15 Apr. '43	22 Dec. '79
*Duguay, Joseph..... Sorel, P.Q.	Unclassified Exciseman.	1 Sept. '80	500 00	28 Apr. '16	1 Sept. '80
Dumbrille, John ..... Prescott, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	6 Apr. '85	1,800 00	2 May '23	6 Apr. '85
Dumbrille, Richard Willie .. Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman ..	1 Jan. '91	768 75	17 July '59	11 Sept. '82
Dumouchel, Léandre..... Montreal.	do ..	1 July '85	842 50	24 Dec. '46	17 June '82

* Died 1 August, 1891.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Dunlop, Charles..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 Jan. '76	1,200 00	9 Dec. '39	4 Mar. '73
Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin. Three Rivers, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '83	750 00	2 Jan. '49	13 Dec. '80
Dustan, William Moffatt.... Pictou, N.S.	Collect. Inland Revenue	9 July '90	1,000 00	8 Oct. '57	7 Feb. '82
Earle, Robert Henry..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '75	1,200 00	1 July '50	17 Feb. '73
Egan, James..... London, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	19 July '30	14 Aug. '79
Egener, Adolph..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	26 Sept. '27	13 Aug. '79
Elliott, George Mulholland.. Napanee.	Gas Inspector.....	26 April '90	100 00	17 Oct. '52	1 Feb. '84
Erb, Abram Albert..... Guelph Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '84	750 00	8 Mar. '29	14 Aug. '79
Evans, George Thomas..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman	1 July '85	1,000 00	25 Nov. '54	1 Nov. '80
Fahey, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '77	400 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Fahey, Owen..... Quebec.	do ..	1 Feb. '85	750 00	18 July '48	31 July '84
Falconer, James E..... Windsor, Ont.	do ..	1 Nov. '77	750 00	20 July '56	23 Dec. '76
Ferguson, John..... Prescott, Ont.	do ..	1 Nov. '77	750 00	17 Apr. '26	16 Nov. '76
Ferguson, John C..... St. John, N.B.	do ..	1 July '90	630 00	4 May '39	18 May '87
	Inspector of Food	1 July '88	300 00		
Findley, Hugh..... Victoria, B.C.	Mechanical Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '90	600 00	.....	.....
Fiset Arthur..... St. Jerome, P.Q.	Dept. Collector, Inland Revenue, Class B.	12 Apr. '90	200 00	22 Nov. '54	12 Apr. '90
Fitzgerald, Edwin Wellington Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 Mar '91	500 00	2 Sept. '53	20 May '90
Flynn, Daniel..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '91	871 25	4 Dec. '44	24 Dec. '83
Flynn, James Patrick..... Ottawa.	Manager Wood Naphtha Warehouse.	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	6 Dec. '64	4 Oct '86
Forest, Eugène Roch..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '88	935 00	5 Sept. '54	1 Mar. '85
Fortier, Jean Jacques Odilon. Sorel, P.Q.	Collect. Inland Revenue	17 Mar. '85	805 00	25 Sept. '48	17 Mar. '85
Fox, John David..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '87	967 50	25 Mar. '65	5 June '85
Fox, Thomas..... Montreal.	do	1 Nov. '80	1,000 00	10 Aug. '45	21 Apr. '76
Fraser, George James..... Brantford, Ont.	Deputy Collector Cl. B.	1 July '90	1,000 00	6 July '41	10 July '84
Fraser, Peter..... Montreal.	Probationary Exciseman	1 Feb. '91	500 00	2 Apr. '54	1 Feb. '91
Freeze, Edward Charles..... Fredericton, N.B.	Inspector of W. & M...	14 Aug. '79	1,000 00	11 Aug. '25	9 Oct. '75
Gallagher, Francis..... Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	12 Dec. '83	700 00	24 Dec. '34	12 Dec. '83
Gatien, Félix..... St. John's, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman...	11 Apr. '89	645 00	26 Sept. '49	11 Apr. '89
Gerald, Charles..... Windsor, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. 80	1,600 00	23 Oct. '52	16 Dec. '76
Gerald, Walter Henry..... Halifax, N.S.	do	1 Jan. '88	1,500 00	7 Sept. '57	14 Apr. '84
Gervais, Samuel..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector, W.& M.	6 June '91	640 00	25 July —	1 Oct. '86

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Giffin, William Wells..... Kingston, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M. Gas Inspector.....	14 Aug. '79 10 June '89	600 00 100 00	22 Sept. '30	14 Aug. '79
Gill, William..... Victoria, B.C.	District Inspector.....	1 July '87	2,300 00	1 July '37	4 Apr. '67
Girard, Irénée..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	996 25	24 July '47	3 May '80
Girdlestone, Rob't John M. Winnipeg.	Dept. Collector, Class B. Asst. Inspector W. & M.	19 Sept. '89 1 July '87	850 00 200 00	14 Nov. '43	17 Feb. '73
Godson, Henry..... Toronto.	Chief Inspector of Inland Revenue.	1 Jan. '73	2,800 00	17 June '25	1 Feb. '62
Goodman, Arthur William.. Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '88	935 00	22 Feb. '66	1 Dec. '85
Gorman, Michael..... Ottawa.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	600 00	15 Dec. '25	14 Aug. '79
Goron, David..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '80	850 00	29 Aug. '44	—— '66
Gosnell, Thomas Salter..... Winnipeg	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	— June '50	27 Jan. '76
Gouin, Willis J..... Three Rivers.	Culler's Clerk.....	1 July '89	500 00	20 Jan. '57	13 Sept. '87
Gow, James..... Windsor, Ont.	District Inspector.....	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	17 Oct. '26	28 Nov. '66
Gow, John Eckford..... Guelph.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	768 75	14 Jan. '69	7 Nov. '88
Gowan, Edmund..... Quebec.	Accountant and Cashier, Culler's Office.	1 July '89	1,000 00	11 Apr. '36	19 Aug. '74
Graham, Wm. Johnstone.. Owen Sound, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue Gas Inspector.....	1 Apr. '74 27 nov. '89	1,000 00 200 00	16 Feb. '44	1 June '68
Graham, William Thomas... Toronto.	Messenger.....	12 Apr. '90	400 00	11 May '66	18 Mar. '90
Grant, Henry Hugh..... Halifax, N.S.	Collect. Inland Revenue	15 Oct. '81	1,600 00	15 Apr. '39	1 Oct. '79
Greey, Samuel..... Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Apr. '75	1,200 00	3 July '22	26 Apr. '67
Grimason, Thomas..... Kingston, Ont.	Dept. Collector, Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '87	1,100 00	23 Feb. '56	7 Apr. '81
Hagarty, Patrick..... Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	6 Apr. '69	750 00	5 Apr. '37	6 Apr. '59
Hall, John Joseph..... Peterborough, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Sept. '73	1,150 00	28 Mar. '31	1 Sept. '73
Hamilton, Colin Macaulay.. Kingston.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '88	660 00	30 May '49	18 Aug. '81
Hamilton, William L..... Kingston, Ont.	District Inspector, Inland Revenue.	1 Feb. '82	2,400 00	26 Mar. '42	7 Dec. '68
Hanley, Archibald..... Kingston, Ont.	Asst. Accountant.....	12 Dec. '89	900 00	20 June '46	1 July '80
Harney, Thomas..... Quebec.	Messenger.....	1 July '89	400 00	27 Nov. '47	1 May '82
Hart, Philip Dacres..... Brantford, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	10 Dec. '80	850 00	18 Dec. '51	7 Jan. '80
Hartt, William..... Montreal.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Oct. '88	1,400 00	3 Jan. '47	1 Oct. '88
Harty, Michael James.....	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	21 Nov. '90	400 00	14 May '56	21 Nov. '90
Harwood, Robert Unwin.... Montreal	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '85	962 50	20 Sept. '57	27 Oct. '80
Hastie, William..... Montreal.	Exciseman.....	11 Feb. '70	900 00	13 Oct. '25	5 Mar. '61
Hawkins, Alfred St. George.. Listowell, Ont.	Gas Inspector	19 Sept. '89	100 00	23 April '50	19 Sept. '89
Hawkins, Augustus Carayon. Brantford.	Prob'y Exciseman.....	13 Feb. '91	500 00	16 Mar. '70	13 Feb. '90

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Hawkins, William Louis.... Winnipeg.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	26 Jan. '64	18 Sept. '79
Hayward, Walter John..... Windsor, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	18 Feb. '39	14 Aug. '79
Hébert, Charles Dupont..... Three Rivers, P. Q.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 July '85	1,050 00	6 Oct. '45	11 Oct. '76
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	946 25	18 Oct. '53	7 Nov. '81
Henderson, Wilbur..... Toronto.	do ..	1 Jan. '85	1,000 00	3 Oct. '56	8 Mar. '83
Henry, John Maxwell Barry. Ottawa.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 July '73	1,200 00	27 Jan. '28	— Dec. '67
Henwood, George..... Brantford, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '85	850 00	22 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '81
Hesson, Charles Ashton..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Feb. '88	1,150 00	28 Mar. '60	17 Jan. '83
Hicks, William Henry..... London.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 May '88	1,000 00	13 Mar. '55	14 Mar. '81
Hill, Arthur Marcus ..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	28 Sept. '75	500 00	4 July '41	28 Sept. '75
Hobbs, George Nixon..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '85	850 00	19 Feb. '55	15 May '80
Howard, Wm. Walter Shanly Toronto.	Prob'y Exciseman.....	23 Sept. '90	500 00	3 Feb. '58	23 Sept. '90
Howden, Richard..... Peterboro'	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	25 Feb. '89	700 00	20 Feb. '30	25 Feb. '89
Howie, Alexander..... Guelph, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	750 00	1 Jan. '37	18 Aug. '79
Hudon, Alphonse..... Montreal.	Unclassified Exciseman.	1 Aug. '77	1,000 00	31 Jan. '43	1 Aug. '77
Huggard, Richard Thompson. Winnipeg.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	6 June '34	9 July '77
	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Jan. '86	200 00		
Hughes, Richard Anderson.. Windsor.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	5 Oct. '88	600 00	28 Aug. '47	5 Oct. '88
Iler, Burritt..... Hamilton.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,200 00	27 Nov. '51	4 Jan. '76
Ironside, George Arthur..... Port Arthur, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Apr. '70	1,000 00	2 Jan. '40	1 Apr. '70
Irwin, Robert ..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman ..	1 Jan. '91	768 75	11 Mar. '41	22 Dec. '87
Irwin, Samuel..... Belleville, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	9 Apr. '85	600 00	8 May '28	9 Apr. '85
James, Thomas Cuthbert.... Halifax, N.S.	Accountant	1 July '83	1,000 00	29 Apr. '56	11 Sept. '82
Jamieson, Robert C..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '91	871 25	22 Mar. '43	1 July '87
Johnson, William..... Belleville, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,000 00	28 Sept. '42	14 Aug. '79
	do Gas.....	1 Nov. '80	250 00		
Johnston, George Elliott .... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	17 June '32	21 Oct. '81
Johnstone, James Kennedy.. Toronto.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	28 Oct '49	— Sept. '83
Johnstone, Washington J.... Ottawa.	Chief Inspector of Standards.	1 Mar. '84	2,000 00	23 July '25	— May '74
Jones, Richard..... Victoria, B.C.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 June '87	800 00	4 Feb. '51	1 Aug. '84
	Inspector of W. & M...	1 Aug. '84	600 00		
	do Gas	1 Aug. '84	200 00		
Jubenville, J. P..... Windsor, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	791 25	19 June '54	5 Jan. '87

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Keeler, George Samuel..... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	7 June '88	690 00	9 Apr. '36	7 Dec. '87
Keilty, Thomas..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue(ClassA).	1 July '85	1,300 00	26 July '38	15 Dec. '79
Kellock, Daniel..... Perth, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Mar '74	1,400 00	15 Jan. '38	21 May '69
Kelly, Edward	Asst. Inspector W. & M. Food Inspector.....	1 Dec. '88 1 Jan. '89	500 00 300 00	16 Feb. '44	1 Dec. '88
Kelly, John Thomas..... St. John, N.B.	Preventive Officer	9 July '90	600 00	13 May '48	15 Apr. '89
Kelly, Mencer John..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	27 Dec. '80	700 00	3 Feb. '53	27 Dec. '80
Kenning, James Hogan..... Windsor, Ont.	Collect Inland Revenue	1 Aug. '82	2,200 00	26 Apr. '35	24 Jan. '67
Keogh, Peter Mary..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Feb. '80	750 00	24 June '42	1 Sept. '79
Kidd, Thomas..... Seaforth, Ont.	Preventive Officer ..... Food Inspector.....	1 May '90 31 May '90	500 00 200 00	7 Sept. '30	29 May '56
King, Richard Marsters ..... Halifax, N.S.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue(ClassA)	1 Sept. '87	1,200 00	22 Feb. '43	14 Aug. '79
Knight, Joseph..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Inspector of Gas	30 Apr. '78	200 00	4 July '28	30 Apr. '78
Knowlson, James Baine ..... Peterboro'. Ont.	DeputyCollect'r(ClassB)	1 July '72	700 00	15 Apr. '33	1 Oct. '63
Laidman, Richard Herbert.. Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	12 Apr. '90	500 00	27 Dec. '57	12 Oct. '89
Lane, Thos. Michael..... Montreal.	Probationary Exciseman	25 Mar. '91	500 00	3 Sept. '68	25 Mar. '91
Lang, Victor..... Owen Sound, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '79	750 00	29 Sept. '41	1 July '72
Langlois, dit Traversy, François Xavier..... Quebec.	do	1 Oct. '83	750 00	23 May '30	28 Oct. '80
Laporte, George ..... Montreal.	do	1 Oct. '83	750 00	13 July '45	1 Sept. '82
LaRue, George..... Quebec.	Collect. Inland Revenue	16 Feb. '78	1,600 00	21 Dec. '34	16 Feb. '78
Lawder, John..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue, Class A.	10 Feb. '91	100 00	9 Apr. '56	10 Feb. '91
Lawlor, Henry..... Montreal.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue, Class A.	1 July '84	1,500 00	15 Dec. '53	1 Oct. '79
Lawlor, Richard Alban.... Chatham, N.B.	Collect. Inland Revenue Inspector of Gas.....	1 June '83 1 July '83	1,150 00 300 00	11 July '52	1 June '83
Lawlor, William..... Chatham, N.S.	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '87	500 00	10 Sept. '39	1 Aug. '86
Lecours, Henri Théophile.... Montreal.	Asst Accountant	6 Nov. '85	1,200 00	22 Feb. '35	1 Dec. '79
Lee, Edward..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	946 25	14 Feb. '41	23 Aug. '81
Lefebvre, François Xavier ... Ottawa.	Asst. Analyst	26 Mar. '86	1,250 00	22 Feb. '61	26 Mar. '86
Leighton, Wm. Kirkwood. Victoria, B.C.	Deputy Coll., Inl. Rev., Class B. Asst. Inspector, W.& M.	22 May '89 21 July '90	300 00 350 00	21 Nov. '54	22 May '89
Lemoine, James McPherson. Quebec.	District Inspector.....	23 Aug. '68	2,400 00	21 Feb. '25	23 June '47
Lemoine, Jules..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '54	20 July '80
Lépine, Louis..... Quebec.	do	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '38	18 Oct. '80

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Leprohon, Roch Martial..... Joliette, P.Q.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	20 Oct. '80	1,000 00	14 Oct. '32	8 July '79
Lett, Frederick Piercy Austin Ottawa.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	17 Apr. '63	8 Nov. '81
Levasseur, Louis Nazaire Z.. Quebec.	Inspector of Gas.....	2 Oct. '78	1,000 00	6 Feb. '48	2 Oct. '78
Logan, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	850 00	22 Nov. '30	—— '75
Looby, John..... Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	11 Mar. '91	500 00	16 Oct. '54	11 Mar. '91
Lynch, Patrick..... Ottawa.	Asst. Inspector, W. & M	1 Apr. '84	500 00	— Mar. '27	27 Oct. '75
Lynes, Kiernan..... Guelph.	Special Class Exciseman Gas Inspector.....	26 Mar. '91 21 Sept. '90	1,200 00 100 00	25 Oct. '56	9 Oct. '82
Lyons, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Mar. '88	690 00	22 Sept. '62	10 May '87
Lyons, John..... Orillia, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	14 Aug. '79	800 00	18 Sept. '25	14 Aug. '79
Macdonald, Archibald..... Prescott, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	750 00	30 Dec. '55	2 Aug. '87
Macdonald, Dugald..... Montreal.	Accountant.....	6 Nov. '85	1,400 00	28 Dec. '38	14 Dec. '70
Macdonald, John A..... Kingston, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 July '86	1,200 00	25 Oct. '35	20 July '86
Macfarlane, Thos, F.R.S.C.. Ottawa.	Chief Analyst.....	20 Mar. '86	2,000 00	5 Mar. '34	20 Mar. '86
Macintyre, Donald..... Guelph, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1er Jan. '91	768 75	17 Feb. '46	10 Feb. '90
Mackay, George William.... Hamilton Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	750 00	4 Sept. '41	13 Aug. '79
Magness, Robert..... Hamilton.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Jan. '89	700 00	21 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '89
Malo, Toussaint..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '75	850 00	16 July '29	27 July '74
Malone, Thomas, jun..... Three Rivers, P.Q.	Deputy Supt. Cullers..	5 July '86	300 00	27 Aug. '56	—— '81
Manning, James..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '75	750 00	22 Nov. '33	— Nov. '69
Marchand, Narcisse..... Three Rivers, P.Q.	Inspector of Gas.....	2 Jan. '82	200 00	4 Sept. '49	2 Jan. '82
Marcon, Frank Evans..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	31 May '90	600 00	7 Mar. '69	21 May '89
Marentette, Alexandre..... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	800 00	19 Feb. '34	14 Aug. '79
Marion, Jos. Eugène Edmond Joliette, P.Q.	Prob'y Exciseman.....	8 Jan. '91	500 00	20 Oct. '59	8 Jan. '91
Marshall, Ferdinand..... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '77	750 00	5 Feb. '35	5 Dec. '76
Mason, Frederick..... Perth, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '75	1,500 00	5 Apr. '50	24 Feb. '72
Mason, James..... St. John, N.B.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Aug. '74	750 00	28 Aug. '17	1 Aug. '74
*Metcalf, William Franklin.	1st Class Exciseman....	20 July '90	1,000 00	23 Nov. '41	15 July '73
Miller, Archibald..... Halifax, N.S.	Inspecter of Gas.....	1 Dec. '75	1,200 00	1 June '35	1 Dec. '75
Miller, Joseph Elwood..... Vancouver, B. C.	Collect. Inland Revenue	31 May '90	1,400 00	19 Mar. '59	12 Dec. '83
Miller, William Frederick... Hamilton, Ont.	do	1 Nov. '87	1,800 00	23 Nov. '41	15 July '73
Millier, Elie..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '83	750 00	11 Dec. '44	7 July '79
Milligan, Robert John..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	25 Oct '86	750 00	24 Oct. '37	25 Oct. '86

*Resigned 27th October, 1879; re-appointed to present position.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Milliken, Edwin ..... St. Catharines, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '84	850 00	11 Nov. '47	2 May '74
Moore, Theophilus..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 Dec. '90	1,000 00	6 May '42	1 Jan. '74
Moore, William..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	13 Dec. '86	1,000 00	19 Sept. '19	15 June '68
Moreau, Joseph Alfred.... Quebec.	Caretaker, W. & M.....	1 May '84	250 00	15 Jan. '34	1 May '84
	do Gas Office.....	1 May '84	250 00		
Morrow, John..... Toronto, Ont.	District Inspector of B.	1 Dec. '80	2,500 00	17 Nov. '32	28 Nov. '66
	Factories	1 July '87			
Mulhern, Michael Matthew Cornwall, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '83	900 00	9 Feb. '55	7 Aug. '76
	Gas Inspector.....	31 May '90	100 00		
Munro, Hugh David..... Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '82	750 00	28 July '46	1 Jan. '81
	Asst. Inspector of Gas..	1 July '84	100 00		
Murphy, Francis.....	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Feb. '69	850 00	8 June '13	— June '56
Murray, Alfred Sutton E.... Toronto, Ont.	do	20 Oct. '80	850 00	17 Aug. '48	1 Jan. '71
Murray, David..... Brantford, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 Apr. '90	600 00	23 Jan. '70	2 Jan. '90
McAllister, Andrew..... Belleville. Ont.	Collect Inland Revenue	1 Feb. '82	1,600 00	14 Aug. '43	21 May '72
McClanaghan, Michael..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	828 75	24 Dec. '59	1 Feb. '86
McClosky, John Richard.... St. John, N.B.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	768 75	4 Dec. '54	12 July '87
McCoy, William..... Belleville, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '91	871 25	7 July '55	1 Mar. '84
McCuaig, Augustus Finlay.. Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	30 July '86	400 00	29 Mar. '50	30 July '86
McDonald, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	14 Feb. '81	800 00	1 May '36	14 Feb. '81
McDonald, John Arthur..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	946 25	19 Sept. '57	7 Mar. '83
McDonald, Michael Allan... Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	9 July '79	750 00	22 Sept. '52	9 July '79
McGill, Anthony, B A., B.Sc. Ottawa.	Asst. Chief Analyst....	1 July '87	1,500 00	18 Apr. '47	1 July '87
McKay, John..... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector W. & M.....	3 Sept. '80	900 00	1 Jan. '29	3 Sept. '80
McKenzie, Thomas Howard. Hamilton, Ont.	do	1 Nov. '79	1,400 00	12 Aug. '11	1 Nov. '79
McKimm, Uriah Henry..... Pembroke, Ont	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 May '86	600 00	5 May '46	1 May '86
McNamara, Matthew..... Quebec.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '90	1,000 00	— May '28	21 May '60
McPherson, Andrew Fraser.. Hamilton.	Accountant	1 July '88	1,400 00	14 Feb. '40	16 Nov. '71
McPhie, Donald..... Hamilton, Ont.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Sept. '76	1,200 00	28 June '36	1 Sept. '76
McSween, James..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Feb. '84	1,000 00	26 Nov. '51	30 May '76
Nash, Samuel C..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '78	1,150 00	4 Oct. '34	12 Dec. '70
Neelands, Hamilton..... London.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	27 June '33	15 June '82
Nichols, James Thomas..... Owen Sound, Ont.	Deputy Collect'r (Class B)	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00	16 Dec. '33	7 July '73
O'Brien, Edward Charles.... Winnipeg, Man.	Probationary Exciseman	10 Feb. '91	500 00	27 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '86

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
O'Brien, James Francis..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	942 50	20 Dec. '58	9 Oct. '82
O'Donnell, John..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '84	720 00	7 Nov. '42	17 Feb. '83
O'Flaherty, Edward John ... Montreal.....	do ...	12 Sept. '90	600 00	—About '40	27 Dec. '86
O'Leary, Thomas Joseph.... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '88	935 00	14 July '53	1 Jan. '83
Olivier, Jean Aimé..... Three Rivers, P.Q	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Apr. '87	1,000 00	28 Sept. '29	1 Apr. '87
Panneton, George Edouard.. Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '83	750 00	23 Jan. '49	5 Aug. '82
Paterson, Archibald Campbell Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 July '88	600 00	13 Apr. '53	1 July '88
Patton, James..... Quebec.	Superv. of Cullers.....	30 June '82	1,800 00	5 June '29	30 June '82
Pennoyer, Henry Jesse.... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '84	750 00	2 July '35	30 Oct. '75
	Inspector Gas.....	1 July '88	100 00		
Perkins, Levi Allan..... St John's, P.Q.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue (Class B)	16 Apr. '68	440 00	25 July '24	16 Apr. '68
Perry, George Lafayette..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	30 June '84	750 00	13 July '26	6 June '77
Petit, Jean-Baptiste..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 Jan. '80	500 00	23 Dec. '45	6 Jan. '80
Pinsonnault, Alfred..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 May '84	750 00	20 May '40	4 Nov. '80
Piper, Harry..... Toronto.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 June '81	1,200 00	29 Oct. '39	14 Aug. '79
Pole Charles William..... Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 Dec. '86	1,200 00	15 Dec. '45	1 June '82
Powell, John Bleeker..... Guelph, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 May '87	1,760 00	5 Aug. '48	9 July '73
Power, Richard..... Quebec.	Chief Specification Clerk	1 July '89	700 00	27 Apr. '51	1 Oct. '84
Power, Thomas..... ..... London.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	9 Mar. '78	1,200 00	3 Aug. '48	9 Mar. '78
Provost, Jean Jacques..... Three Rivers, P.Q.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Nov. '80	700 00	9 Sept. '39	1 Nov. '80
Purdie, Steven Anderson.... Fredericton, N.B.	Asst. Inspector of Gas..	1 Feb. '86	200 00	28 Mar. '30	1 Feb. '86
Quinn, John Dwyer..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	6 Jan. '49	1 Jan. '84
*Racicot, Charles George.... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	13 Jan. '90	630 00	5 July '53	13 Jan. '90
Ramon, Pierre..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	29 Oct. '79	1,500 00	28 Aug. '33	17 Feb. '73
Reddan, Charles Joseph..... Toronto, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	10 May '88	660 00	1 Oct. '66	10 Nov. '87
Reddin, James..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	16 June '22	14 Aug. '79
Reilly, John Stuart..... Mont eal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	28 April '90	630 00	23 Dec. '59	28 April '90
†Renaud, Auguste..... Chatham, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 May '88	200 00	18 Oct. '35	18 Feb. '85
Rennie, George..... Stratford, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class A).	21 Dec. '85	1,200 00	2 Aug. '42	24 Jan. '67
	Gas Inspector.....	9 July '90	100 00		
Richard, Dosithé..... .... Sussex, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	7 July '80	600 00	26 July '34	7 July '80
Richard, Jean-Bte. Trefflé.... Joliette, P. Q.	Depty Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 July '90	300 00	23 Nov. '57	23 Jan. '87
Richard, Jean Urgèle..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspect. W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	700 00	17 Oct. '41	14 Aug. '79

*Resigned, 1st Sept., 1891. †Superannuated, 1st Sept., 1891.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Roche, H. G..... Ottawa.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 July '89	600 00	.....	1 July '89
Rogerson, James Mounsey... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '76	1,200 00	8 Apr. '29	6 Mar. '69
Ross, Harold Edward..... Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 June '87	600 00	22 Jan. '56	1 June '87
Ross, Samuel Foster..... Hamilton, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Dec. '73	1,300 00	6 Apr. '24	21 June '68
Rouleau, Joseph..... Quebec.	Unclassified Exciseman.	6 Dec. '67	750 00	2 Nov. '28	6 Dec. '67
Rowan, Archibald..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector of Gas.....	17 Nov. '75	1,000 00	30 Oct. '30	17 Nov. '75
Rowland, Edward..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '80	850 00	20 Feb. '30	26 June '76
Rowland, Fleming..... Kingston, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 May '76	1,600 00	10 Aug. '39	7 July '68
Russell, William West..... Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	28 Apr. '90	500 00	3 May '49	.....
Ryan, John Bernard..... Halifax, N.S.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Sept. '87	1,000 00	1 Dec. '36	25 Sept. '86
Saucier, Xavier..... Winnipeg.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	768 75	27 June '69	14 Nov. '89
Schram, Burwell..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Feb. '88	1,200 00	9 May '36	29 Oct. '73
Scovil, Walter Bates..... Sussex, N.B.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	800 00	2 Nov. '24	14 Aug. '79
Scullion, William James.... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '85	850 00	6 Sept. '57	1 Aug. '82
Sexton, John..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman...	14 May '89	660 00	1 Dec. '37	14 May '89
Shanacy, Michael..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class B). Gas Inspector.....	8 Dec. '85 9 July '90	1,100 00 100 00	2 Nov. '49	8 Dec. '85
Simpson, Arthur Fisher..... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	18 Jan. '85	1,200 00	31 July '48	18 June '85
Simon, Eugene Henry..... Brantford, Ont.	Deputy Colct'r (Class A)	26 May '91	1,000 00	5 May '63	14 Feb. '87
Slattery, Ralph..... Ottawa, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	946 25	3 Feb. '42	16 Apr. '83
Slattery, Thomas..... Belleville, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M. and Mechanical Asst.	20 May '84	700 00	20 June '38	28 May '84
Smyth, Bernard Brunswick.. St. John, N.B.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Apr. '86	720 00	24 Nov. '46	1 Oct. '85
Spence, Francis Henry..... Stratford, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	1 Jan. '83
Spence, John..... Brantford, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 May '76	1,600 00	28 July '30	15 June '68
Spereman, James Joseph..... Belleville, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,500 00	28 May '54	6 Apr. '78
Standish, Joseph Gerald..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '85	1,000 00	25 Jan. '49	18 Jan. '83
Stewart, James..... London, Ont.	do ..	1 Jan. '87	986 25	10 June '48	7 May '83
Stratton, William Cox..... Toronto.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Dec. '80	2,200 00	31 July '46	11 Feb. '71
Ste. Marie, Louis Césaire A.. Montreal.	Book-keeper.....	6 Nov. '85	945 00	24 Nov. '47	1 June '74
Taylor, George Wilson..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	750 00	23 June '66	3 Dec. '88
Taylor, James Ferguson..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	6 Feb. '73	850 00	13 July '54	16 Apr. '72

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Thomas, Joseph Smith..... London, Ont.	Mechanical Assistant. Inspector W. & M...	1 Feb. '88	600 00	5 Sept. '43	1 Feb. '88
Thomas, Philip..... Winnipeg.	Preventive Officer.....	14 Nov. '89	900 00	11 June '38	1 Apr. '86
Thomas Robert..... Windsor, Ont.	Probationary Exciseman	26 Jan. '91	500 00	27 June '41	5 Jan. '91
Till, Thomas Mercer..... Guelph, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 July '87	1,300 00	18 May '47	5 Oct. '82
Tomlinson, Walter Morecroft Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Aug. '89	500 00	2 Dec. '56	1 Aug. '89
Tompkins, Patrick..... Halifax, N.S.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Dec. '83	750 00	12 Dec. '46	14 Aug. '79
Toupin, François-X. J. A... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	946 25	29 Nov. '47	24 Oct. '83
Tremaine, Louis E..... Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	800 00	1 Nov. '30	28 Oct. '75
Verner, François..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	768 75	7 July '49	1 July '89
Villeneuve, Jacques..... Montreal.	Unclassified Exciseman.	— Jan. '69	800 00	30 Jan. '38	— Oct. '68
Vincent, Joseph Louis..... Montreal.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 May '79	2,200 00	19 Mar. '35	1 Aug. '67
Wainwright, Frederick G... Halifax.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '87	850 00	1 Aug. '40	21 Nov. '73
Waller, John Robert..... Ottawa.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '89	630 00	25 Oct. '65	18 June '88
Walsh, Daniel Joseph..... Toronto.	2nd do	1 Jan. '91	750 00	10 Nov. '65	1 July '87
Watkins, John Andrew..... Montreal.	3rd do	1 July '83	750 00	20 Jan. '31	10 Oct. '81
Watson, James..... Ottawa.	Laboratory Clerk.... Food Inspector.....	1 July '89 12 Sept. '90	800 00 200 00	5 Apr. '41	— Jan. '88
Weir, James..... Windsor.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	768 75	5 Aug. '63	1 Jan. '89
Westman, Thomas..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '88	935 00	26 Jan. '63	3 May '84
Weyms, Charles..... Toronto.	do	1 Jan. '88	975 00	4 Mar. '42	5 Feb. '72
Wheatley, Alfred Edward... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	11 Feb. '91	500 00	29 Sept. '67	11 Feb. '91
Whelan, William Frederick.. Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	1 July '89	700 00	17 May '32	26 May '74
Whitteker, William..... Kingston, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	600 00	13 Sept. '34	14 Aug. '79
Williams, George..... Victoria, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Oct. '85	1,100 00	28 Aug. '38	1 Oct. '85
Williams, John..... London, Ont.	Gas Inspector.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	27 Nov. '26	15 Nov. '80
Wilmot, John Bentley..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	9 Feb. '42	14 Aug. '79
Wilson, David..... London, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	22 Dec. '87	690 00	8 Mar. '40	1 Aug. '73
Winter, Arthur William.... Toronto.	do	19 Mar. '90	630 00	25 Oct. '64	19 Sept '89
Woodward, George W..... Guelph, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,200 00	22 Apr. '40	11 July '76
Wright, Robert J..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Jan. '81	700 00	24 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '81
Yates, James McGee..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '80	850 00	27 Feb. '46	11 Feb. '71

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
* Johnson, James	Commissioner	1 Jan. '75	3,200 00	20 May '16	— Aug. '57
†Parmelee, William Grannis.	Assistant Commissioner	1 Jan. '85	2,800 00	27 Aug. '33	19 Jan. 76
Barry, James	Chief Clerk	1 June '82	2,250 00	10 Sept. '32	2 Apr. '61
Watters, Thomas John	Accountant and Chief Clerk.	1 July '86	2,250 00	29 Nov. '52	1 July '69
Ince, George Vincent	1st Class Clerk	1 July '89	1,500 00	11 Jan. '35	— Feb. '69
Bennet, Frederick George	do	1 July '89	1,500 00	10 Mar. '52	24 Aug. '71
McKiel, Charles Edward	do	1 Sept. '90	1,400 00	24 Apr. '46	1 Dec. '74
Bleakney, Arthur Crawley	do	1 July '89	1,500 00	12 Aug. '53	1 Sept. '72
Fawcett, Guilford Heber	do	1 July '89	1,500 00	13 Nov. '50	6 Feb. '73
Baker, William Chipman	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '82	1,400 00	16 July '53	— Oct. '73
Campbell, James Joseph	do	1 July '89	1,150 00	10 July '51	12 Apr. '70
Russell, William	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	28 May '44	1 June '76
Robertson, George Stokes	do	1 Sept. '90	1,100 00	22 Apr. '55	1 July '81
Sanders, Edwin Lewis	do Private Secretary	1 Sept. '90	1,100 00 400 00	17 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '82
Ackers, John	3rd Class Clerk	1 June '80	1,000 00	16 July '46	— Feb. '79
Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson	do	1 Oct. '82	1,000 00	28 June '57	23 May '82
Dunlevie, Sidney Alfred	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	4 June '47	4 June '80
Courtney, John	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	27 June '48	7 Feb. '82
Code, Thomas James	do	1 Apr. '82	1,000 00	29 Jan. '64	1 Apr. '82
Farrow, Robinson Russell	do	1 June '84	1,000 00	7 Mar. '63	15 Jan. '81
McKenzie, William John	do	1 July '85	900 00	15 Mar. '63	— Nov. '84
Morin, Alfred	do	1 July '85	950 00	10 Jan. '57	15 June '76
Christie, Jessie Blackburn	do	1 July '85	800 00	26 June '61	— May '84
Grafton, William Henry	do	1 Feb. '85	750 00	29 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '85
Lacerte, Alide	do	1 June '82	700 00	4 July '65	1 June '82
Fraser, Annie	do	1 July '90	600 00	17 Sept. '61	1 July '90
Frost, Samuel L. Tilley	do	1 Nov. '90	400 00	30 July '57	1 Nov. '90
Bristol, John R. Ketcheson	do	27 Nov. '89	500 00	23 Sept. '68	27 Nov. '89
Carleton, Wm. Henry	Packer	1 Janv. '91	300 00	23 May '72	1 Janv. '91
Carleton, John	Messenger	16 June '81	500 00	2 Apr. '47	— Nov. '80
Bales, Wm. Daniel Pye	do	12 Apr. '90	330 00	27 Dec. '66	12 Apr. '90

* Is also Chairman of the Board of Customs.
† Is also Chief Comptroller of Chinese Immigration.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.					
Amherstburg.			$ cts.		
Gott, George	Collector	24 July '84	1,000 00	18 Oct. '27	1 Nov. '73
Bailey, Henry Albert	Landing Waiter	1 Sept. '81	600 00	14 Mar. '52	1 Sept. '81
Brown, John	do	27 Mar. '74	600 00	2 Aug. '28	27 Mar. '74
Caldwell, William	Preventive Officer	1 May '85	550 00	29 Oct. '32	18 Mar. '82
King, Sidney Arthur	Collector	1 Mar. '73	400 00	23 Jan. '44	1 Mar. '73
Scott, Mathew William	Sub-Collector	10 Jan. '81	400 00	1 Nov. '37	10 Jan. '81
McCormick, Francis Burwell.	do	1 Dec. '88	400 00	30 Oct. '39	9 July '88
Belleville.					
Webster, William	Collector	18 Oct. '78	1,300 00	4 Dec. '44	18 Oct. '78
Beamish, William Adderley	Landing Waiter	8 June '58	1,000 00	14 Dec. '32	8 June '58
Lazier, Richard Leonard	do	20 Sept. '71	300 00	28 Sept. '30	20 Sept. '71
Covert, John	Preventive Officer	1 June '81	300 00	6 Jan. '25	1 June '81
Hambly, Philip Hail	do	1 July '87	600 00	20 Oct. '35	1 July '87
Morton, William	Sub-Collector	20 Mar. '89	400 00	10 Mar. '46	20 Mar. '89
Berlin.					
Bowman, Amasa Lewis	Collector	8 Apr. '80	1,000 00	26 Nov. '47	8 Apr. '80
Bowmanville.					
Rankin, John	Collector	— Nov. '70	1,200 00	— Oct. '20	— Nov. '70
Brittain, Joseph	Landing Waiter	1 Apr. '87	500 00	4 Dec. '39	1 Apr. '87
Brantford.					
Leeming, Henry Blakey	Collector	1 May '76	1,400 00	5 Oct. '30	1 May '76
Heath, Edwin Lee	Sub-Collector	1 Sept. '79	700 00	9 Jan. '39	1 Sept. '79
Foster, Thomas	Landing Waiter	27 Oct. '76	700 00	7 Dec. '39	27 Oct. '76
Brockville.					
Jones, Wm. Hamilton	Collector	1 Mar. '88	1,300 00	17 Feb. '37	1 Mar. '88
Montgomery, Wm. Henry	Clerk & Land'g Waiter.	12 April '90	600 00	5 Nov. '56	12 April '90
Stewart, Alexander	Landing Waiter	24 Jan. '50	800 00	5 Jan. '29	24 Jan. '50
Stayner, Thomas Allan	Tide Waiter	1 July '85	500 00	13 Aug. '53	1 July '85
Mills, Albert Edward	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '89	400 00	—— '44	1 Aug. '89

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Chatham.			$ cts.		
Pennefather, John Going...	Collector.....	9 May '51	1,200 00	19 Sept. '25	9 May '51
McGregor, Abraham Rapelgie	Clerk & Landing Waiter	5 Oct. '56	800 00	10 Oct. '34	5 Oct. '56
Duck, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	13 Feb. '65	600 00	7 Feb. '24	13 Feb. '65
Fellows, Wm. Risley.....	do	1 Apr. '91	400 00	4 Mar. '90	29 Aug. '82
Coastworth, Caleb.....	Preventive Officer.....	5 Apr. '70	300 00	6 Nov. '28	5 Apr. '70
Eberts, Joseph Melchior.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Sept. '84	600 00	21 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '84
Clifton.					
Flynn, Peter.....	Collector.....	1 Oct. '85	1,500 00	—— '32	1 Oct. '85
Brown, Joseph Pell.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Apr. '87	1,000 00	10 Feb. '37	18 Dec. '65
Rogers, Henry Blanckley...	Landing Waiter.....	— June '54	900 00	20 Aug. '27	— June '54
Cannon, John Henry.....	do	11 Nov. '69	650 00	16 Apr. '41	11 Nov. '69
Culhane, Patrick.....	do	1 July '72	650 00	—— '29	1 July '72
Bender, Hiram.....	do	2 Sept. '79	600 00	16 Oct. '42	2 Sept. '79
Harvey, Thomas Brunswick..	Sub-Collector.....	11 Sept. '79	700 00	.....	11 Sept. '79
Flynn, James Joseph.....	Landing Waiter.....	— Mar. '80	600 00	31 Aug. '58	– Mar. '80
Jackson, James.....	do	— Nov. '79	600 00	2 Aug. '22	— Nov. '79
Bartle, John Clarence.....	do	14 Mar. '82	700 00	21 Aug. '57	14 Mar. '82
Parker, William McMicking.	do	29 Mar. '82	600 00	30 June '51	29 Mar. '82
Richardson, Robert Watson..	do	16 Jan. '70	600 00	26 Nov. '44	16 Jan '70
Lamont, Robert.....	do	1 July '86	600 00	15 May '33	8 Oct. '85
Keller, Charles Frederick Dan.	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '86	750 00	6 Sept. '44	8 Feb. '84
House, William Henry.....	do	1 July '86	600 00	18 Sept. '57	20 Oct. '85
Brown, James.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Oct. '84	750 00	20 May '44	1 Oct. '84
McKenzie, Charles James...	do ..	1 Oct. '84	750 00	22 Mar. '47	1 Oct. '84
Nidh, Henry.....	Landing Waiter.....	14 Mar. '88	600 00	24 Mar. '50	14 Mar. '88
Cobourg.					
Ewing, Charles Eldon.....	Collector.....	6 Nov. '65	1,200 00	13 Apr. '30	6 Nov. '65
McAllister, Daniel.....	Landing Waiter.....	2 Mar. '82	800 00	2 Feb. '31	2 Mar. '82
Godard, Alared Henry.....	Preventive Officer	26 Nov. '69	400 00	25 Dec. '14	26 Nov. '69
Lockwood, Milton Kingsley..	Out Port Collector.....	6 Apr. '71	600 00	27 June '25	6 Apr. '71
Fowler, George Orchard.....	do	15 July '77	550 00	5 July '32	13 July '77

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Collingwood.			$ cts.		
Watson, George.....	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,000 00	2 Dec. '28	22 Nov. '66
Cameron, Alex. McKinnon...	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '88	400 00	11 Sept. '56	1 Nov. '88
Hogg, William Ashton.....	Landing Waiter.....	3 Apr. '82	500 00	23 Jan. '59	3 Apr. '82
Galna, John.....	do	5 July '81	500 00	22 Feb. '49	5 July '81
Cornwall.					
McMillan, Alexander Vincent	Collector.....	2 Dec. '78	1,000 00	14 Apr. '48	11 Aug. '75
Cook, Durham.....	Landing Waiter.....	15 Oct. '78	350 00	1 Nov. '38	15 Oct. '78
Ridley, John.....	do	15 Oct. '78	500 00	12 Feb. '51	15 Oct. '78
Desoronto.					
Pile, Thomas Gibbet.....	Collector.....	25 Oct. '76	600 00	29 Sept. '14	25 Oct. '76
Dover.					
Barrett, Theobald Butler....	Collector.....	9 Feb. '69	875 00	17 Nov. '17	25 July '53
Matthews, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '84	600 00	29 June '39	1 Nov. '84
Law, William Strachan.....	do	1 Jan. '87	600 00	21 Dec. '33	1 Jan. '87
Maybee, Simon Pitt.....	do	— July '76	500 00	4 Jan. '27	— July '76
Fort Erie.					
Brookfield, Emmanuel Wilters	Collector.....	1 May '85	1,400 00	3 Oct. '27	1 May '85
Warren, Robert Grant.....	Second Officer.....	1 Apr. '87	1,050 00	16 Oct. '39	16 Nov. '55
Johnson, John Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	18 June '80	600 00	4 Oct. '40	18 June '80
Schofield, Thomas.....	do	1 June '90	600 00	23 June '46	1 June '90
Lewis, Charles Wesley.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Dec. '75	600 00	9 Oct. '47	1 Dec. '75
Schryer, Joseph.....	Landing Waiter.....	28 Feb. '74	600 00	3 Oct. '35	28 Feb. '74
Newbigging, Thomas Leslie..	do	27 Feb. '74	600 00	13 June '42	27 Feb. '74
House, William Taylor.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 June '87	600 00	28 Mar. '42	1 June '87
Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn...	Landing Waiter and Clk	1 Sept. '84	600 00	2 July '36	1 Sept. '84
Galt.					
Peck, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	800 00	14 Oct. '56	1 Nov. '86
Erb, Abram Albert.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '90	250 00	8 Mar. '29	14 Aug. '79
Dennis, William Alfred.....	Preventive Officer.....	6 June '87	550 00	14 Feb. '53	6 Jan. '87
Gananoque.					
Ormiston, John.....	Collector.....	17 Apr. '58	1,100 00	3 Mar. '34	17 Apr. '58
Dixon, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	6 June '87	500 00	14 Feb. '38	1 May '87

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Goderich.			$ cts.		
Farrow, Asher	Collector	1 July '84	1,000 00	17 Apr. '40	1 June '84
Williamson, Archibald Martin	Out Port Collector	8 Sept. '82	600 00	4 July '37	8 Sept. '82
Davis, Henry	Sub-Collector	1 Oct. '82	500 00	4 June '43	1 Oct. '82
Fleming, James	Out Port Collector	1 May '76	400 00	18 July '22	1 May '76
Irwin, John	Landing Waiter	1 June '88	600 00	8 Feb. '44	28 May '83
Guelph.					
Heffernan, Thomas Augustus.	Collector	16 May '79	1,250 00	11 May '37	16 May '79
Hutton, Edwin Henry	Clerk	1 Nov. '75	850 00	6 Nov. '55	1 Nov. '75
McNamara, Michael	Sub-Collector	1 Oct. '80	600 00	7 Mar. '41	1 Oct. '80
Costello, John	Landing Waiter	1 Nov. '73	600 00	25 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '73
Hamilton.					
Kilvert, Francis Edwin	Collector	1 Feb. '87	3,000 00	27 Dec. '38	1 Feb. '87
McKenzie, Alexander Innes	Surveyor	25 Oct. '76	1,500 00	6 Feb. '26	28 Mar. '76
Whyte, Ralph Little	Chief Clerk	27 Oct. '76	1,400 00	30 May '20	27 Oct. '76
Thomson, John	Appraiser	1 Mar. '73	1,400 00	— June '35	1 Mar. '73
Wyllie, Andrew Allison	do	1 May '91	1,200 00	14 Sept. '26	14 July '79
Woodward, Henry William	Clerk	1 Aug. '66	1,000 00	2 Apr. '26	1 Aug. '66
Murray, Hugh	do	1 Nov. '83	1,200 00	26 June '43	1 Nov. '83
Townsend, Samuel Watton	do	1 May '77	700 00	4 Nov. '21	1 May '77
Alexander, Andrew	do	1 June '84	800 00	29 July '32	1 June '84
Park, Robert Hood	do	1 June '87	600 00	25 Jan. '34	1 June '87
Dixon, Herbert Anthony L	Chief Landing Waiter	5 Apr. '67	850 00	13 Apr. '19	3 Apr. '67
McKenna, John Adam P	Clerk	1 Apr. '90	600 00	5 June '40	1 Apr. '90
Colvin, Robert	do & Landing Waiter.	1 Apr. '90	600 00	5 July '70	1 Apr. '90
Wingfield, Alex. Hamilton	Landing Waiter	8 Oct. '77	600 00	1 Aug. '28	8 Oct. '77
Halcrow, James	Locker and Gauger	1 June '74	600 00	9 Jan. '39	1 June '74
Cleary, Stephen	Proventive Officer	1 Sept. '89	600 00	— Dec. '33	6 May '74
Ferguson, Alexander	Messenger	1 May '80	450 00	20 Nov. '46	1 May '80
Hager, Chas. Edward Orloff	Sub-Collector	1 July '88	300 00	10 Sept. '55	1 July '88
Cape, John	Clerk	1 Dec. '81	1,200 00	30 Dec. '41	— Aug. '76
Stock, Thomas	Out Port Collector	1 May '86	1,200 00	18 April '15	1 May '81

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Hamilton—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Brownson, Arr.....	Out Port Collector.....	12 Nov. '74	800 00	23 Jan. '21	12 Nov. '74
Galbraith, Thomas Jefferson.	Landing Waiter.....	6 April '76	100 00	5 Mar. '41	6 April '76
Chisholm, Robert Kerr.....	Out Port Collector.....	30 Aug. '42	700 00	25 May '19	30 Aug. '42
Foster, Henry.....	Sub-Collector.....	24 Sept. '80	400 00	5 Feb. '24	24 Sept. '80
Port Hope.					
Burton, Edmund John W.....	Collector.....	10 Sept. '72	1,200 00	5 Jan. '48	10 Sept. '72
Lauder, George Paley.....	Clerk.....	18 June '57	750 00	— Nov. '28	18 June '57
Hagerman, Christopher A...	Landing Waiter.....	1 June '80	700 00	18 Oct. '42	1 June '80
Van Ingen, Abraham John..	Sub-Collector.....	1 Mar. '86	800 00	25 Feb. '28	5 Oct. '60
Kingston.					
Hamilton, Clarke.....	Collector.....	29 June '82	1,800 00	17 Mar. '33	29 June '82
Shaw, Abraham.....	Acting Surveyor.....	1 Mar. '88	1,200 00	11 Dec. '48	10 Jan. '75
Anglin, Robert D.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Mar. '88	1,000 00	8 Dec. '38	23 Feb. 73
Haddigan, Michael Joseph ..	Clerk.....	2 Aug. '77	550 00	10 Jan. '26	2 Aug. '77
Neish, William.....	do	23 July '77	750 00	18 Jan. '34	23 July '77
Driver, Thomas.....	Appraiser.....	23 June '75	1,100 00	15 Aug. '42	23 June '75
Meagher, Thomas..... ...	Landing Waiter.....	11 Apr. '55	700 00	30 Oct. '24	11 Apr. '55
Gaskin, Thomas.....	Clerk.....	1 July '90	750 00	27 Mar. '50	1 June '85
Hogle, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '77	450 00	25 Nov. '26	1 Jan. '77
Briggs, George William.....	Preventive Officer	10 July '76	550 00	—— '40	10 July '76
Quigley, Joseph.....	do	1 Apr. '88	550 00	29 Apr. '45	1 Apr. '88
Robinson, William.....	do	1 June '88	550 00	17 June '47	1 June' '88
Graves, Wm. Daws.....	do	1 Apr. '91	550 00	16 July '48	1 Apr. '91
Joslin, Almon.....	do	16 May '85	150 00	28 May '46	16 May '85
Rankin, David J.....	do	16 Mar. '82	150 00	30 Mar. '33	16 Mar. '82
Gomer, George Wm. Henry..	do	1 Apr. '91	550 00	21 Oct. '40	1 Apr. '91
Horne, Wm. Wells.....	do	1 June '88	200 00	14 Nov. '30	1 June '83
Raymond, Richard.....	do	19 Sept. '89	300 00	27 Nov. '50	19 Sept. '89
Pidgeon, George Henry.....	Messenger and Packer..	29 July '74	500 00	21 July '21	29 July '74
Angrove, Samuel.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Mar. '88	550 00	6 Sept. '45	1 Mar. '88
Hanley, James.....	do	29 Nov. '89	550 00	8 Feb. '43	29 Nov. '89
Nugent, Peter.....	Packer.....	1 May '81	500 00	27 July '57	1 May '81

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Lindsay.			$ cts.		
Browne, David	Collector	1 Apr. '73	800 00	— '28	5 Apr. '73
London, Ont.					
Reid, Robert	Collector	1 Jan. '78	2,000 00	1 Jan. '22	1 Jan. '78
Collett, Edward Stephen M.	Acting Surveyor	1 July '85	1,400 00	19 July '26	19 July '65
Siddons, John	Appraiser	28 Oct. '73	1,300 00	4 Apr. '27	28 Oct. '73
Sutherland, George Daniells	do	1 May '82	1,200 00	17 Jan. '32	1 May '82
Williams, John Lang	Clerk and Locker	7 Feb. '80	750 00	— '30	7 Feb. '80
Taylor, James Ferguson	Sub-Collector	4 Sept. '82	300 00	13 July '54	4 Sept. '82
Brett, William	Packer	1 Jan. '88	500 00	10 May '59	1 Jan. '88
Talbot, Oscar Henry	Landing Waiter	11 May '88	600 00	29 Dec. '60	11 May '88
McDiarmid, Finlay	Preventive Officer	5 Apr. '70	100 00	28 Mar. '29	5 Apr. '70
Lowe, Thomas George	do	9 Sept. '89	500 00	17 Jan. '37	9 Sept. '89
McLean, Hugh Allen	do	1 May '91	500 00	6 Jan. '58	1 May '91
Finnigan, Edward	Clerk & Landing Waiter	11 May '88	600 00	20 Aug. '68	11 May '88
Taylor, William	Clerk	1 Oct. '73	600 00	25 Dec. '24	1 Oct. '73
Dreaney, Thomas Henry	do	7 Feb. '91	600 00	22 Mar. '71	21 July '90
Minhinnick, Wm. Brown	Clerk & Landing Waiter	11 May '88	600 00	19 Mar. '63	11 May '88
Flynn, William Joseph	do	1 Apr. '86	600 00	28 Dec. '64	1 Apr. '86
Donaldson, Donald Alex	do	12 Apr. '90	600 00	30 July '68	12 Apr. '90
Orr, Robinson John	Packer and Messenger	12 Aug. '89	400 00	5 Sept '64	12 Aug. '89
Morrisburg.					
Carman, Hiram	Collector	24 Dec. '67	850 00	11 Jan. '28	24 Dec. '67
Perkins, James	Sub-Collector	24 Dec. '79	400 00	22 June '28	24 Dec. '79
Napanee.					
Elliott, George Mullholland	Collector	1 Feb. '84	900 00	17 Oct. '52	1 Feb. '84
Perry, Charles Benjamin	Landing Waiter	1 May '79	500 00	16 Sept. '27	17 May '75
Niagara.					
Kirby, William	Collector	1 July '71	900 00	13 Oct. '17	1 July '71
Sando, John	Preventive Officer	1 June '88	600 00	29 Sept. '46	1 June '88
Walker, Joseph	Landing Waiter	1 Sept. '85	400 00	13 Feb. '44	1 Sept. '85
Oshawa.					
Blamey, Geo. Frederick	Collector	1 Jan. '82	800 00	26 Nov. '33	1 Jan. '82
O'Dea, James	Landing Waiter	6 Feb. '78	550 00	20 Mar. '35	6 Feb. '78

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Ottawa.			$ cts.		
Wilson, Zachariah.....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '73	2,000 00	7 Mar. '19	1 Feb. '73
Bartram, Joseph Thomas....	Surveyor.....	9 June '76	1,400 00	24 June '41	1 Jan. '57
Patterson, Thomas.....	Appraiser.....	1 Apr. '83	1,300 00	11 May '21	1 Apr. '83
Steacy, John Butler.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	5 Apr. '73	850 00	10 Feb. '27	5 Apr. '73
Marier, Pierre.....	Landing Waiter.....	13 May '81	700 00	20 Feb. '20	13 May '81
McGovern, John James.....	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '88	750 00	4 Feb. '52	1 Sept. '81
Russel, Colin.....	Clerk.....	14 May '86	800 00	14 Apr. '41	9 May '81
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper..	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 July '90	600 00	13 Mar. '59	1 July '90
Champness, Weldon.....	Preventive Officer.....	22 May '89	600 00	3 Jan. '39	22 May '89
Bishop, Richard Samuel.....	Clerk.....	1 July '84	700 00	28 Sept. '62	9 May '83
Spittal, Robert.....	Preventive Officer	1 Mar. '88	600 00	18 Mar. '48	1 Mar. '88
Warren, Joseph.....	Sub-Collector.....	19 May '76	600 00	15 Apr. '26	19 May '76
Munro, John McNab.....	do	1 Aug. '83	500 00	4 Apr. '43	1 Aug. '83
Stewart, Donald.....	do	1 Dec. '85	400 00	29 Apr. '29	1 Dec. '85
Donald, Frank.....	do	6 Dec. '86	500 00	22 Mar. '43	6 Dec. '86
Neilson, Geo. Edward.....	do	17 Apr. '90	400 00	12 Mar. '34	17 Apr. '90
Hood, Thos. Andrew.....	Messenger	1 Dec. '87	500 00	13 Dec. '65	1 Dec. '87
Clark, Robert Alex.....	Clerk.....	1 July '89	600 00	25 July '68	1 July '89
Owen Sound.					
Stephens, James Crispen....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '82	700 00	23 Jan. '47	1 Aug. '82
Wabb, Samuel Alfred.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '89	300 00	30 Apr. '53	1 June '89
Paris.					
Hall, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '78	1,000 00	31 Jan. '35	1 Mar. '78
Kinnear, Alexander Molson .	Landing Waiter.....	26 May '75	600 00	— Apr. '26	26 May '75
Peterboro'.					
Clementi, Charles Hamilton.	Collector.....	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	2 Mar. '61	17 Dec. '84
Picton.					
Ross, Walter T.....	Collector.....	23 May '78	800 00	22 Jan. '47	23 May '78
McLean William Henry....	Landing Waiter.....	20 Oct. '64	250 00	22 Sept. '22	20 Oct. 64
Pringer, John.....	Preventive Officer.....	13 Sept. '66	200 00	2 Sept. '19	13 Sept. 66
Cadman, Joshua Maller.....	do	16 Dec. '71	100 00	11 Jan. '10	16 Dec. '71

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
Picton.—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Shannon, John.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '87	200 00	2 July '39	2 Apr. '80
Chadd, George James.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Oct. '85	400 00	21 Aug. '37	1 Oct. '85
Saylor, David Southard.....	do	1 Dec. '85	200 00	18 Aug. '55	1 Dec. '85
Prescott.					
Jessup, Edward	Collector.....	1 Aug. '85	1,200 00	11 Jan. '32	5 Aug. '81
Bellamy, Samuel Josephus..	Surveyor.....	6 Nov. '77	900 00	17 May '49	6 Nov. '77
Dowsley, Matthew.....	Clerk, Landing Waiter and Searcher.	21 Dec. '70	800 00	8 Apr. '27	21 Dec. '70
Murphy, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '74	550 00	28 Mar. '45	1 July '74
Gerald, Asahel Scott.....	Preventive Officer.....	25 Jan. '62	600 00	31 Aug. '38	25 Jan. '62
Hollingsworth, Samuel.....	do	1 July '83	600 00	8 Dec. '32	1 July '83
Mooney, John.....	Sub-Collector.....	28 Mar. '76	400 00	7 Oct. '24	28 Mar. '76
McMillan, Robert Pringle...	do	6 June '90	400 00	12 Mar. '43	6 June '90
Port Arthur.					
Nicholson, Peter	Collector.....	16 May '74	1,000 00	—— '35	16 May '74
Livingstone, John.....	Sub-Collector	1 May '72	800 00	30 Oct. '26	1 May '72
Boyce, Thos. Riddell.....	Clerk.....	14 May '89	800 00	1 Feb. '64	22 May '88
St. Catharines.					
Collier, Henry Haight.....	Collector.....	13 July '77	1,200 00	28 Nov. '18	13 July '77
Hodge, Archibald.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	13 Mar. '76	800 00	17 July '32	19 May '74
McClive, John	Landing Waiter and Searcher	13 Mar. '76	700 00	5 Jan. '50	13 Mar. '76
Clark, Wm. Beverly.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '89	200 00	2 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '89
Spillette, Silas William.....	Sub-Collector.....	12 May '82	700 00	15 Jan. '37	12 May '82
Battle, John	do	23 July '74	750 00	31 Jan. '57	23 July '74
McFarland, Duncan Elliott..	Collector.....	1 Sept. '75	300 00	1 Jan. '31	1 Sept. '75
Haun, James Robert.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '84	250 00	7 Dec. '41	1 May '84
Ramsden, John.....	do	27 May '90	300 00	26 April '46	27 May '90
St. Thomas.					
King, John Dufficy.....	Sub-Collector.....	23 Dec. '79	850 00	20 June '20	25 Sept. '54
Smellie, John Reid	Landing Waiter.....	12 July '75	800 00	31 Mar. '29	12 July '75
Finlay, James Thos. Clark...	Sub-Collector.....	28 Mar. '74	750 00	7 Dec. '39	28 Mar. '74
Payne, Manuel.....	do	1 July '84	300 00	10 Feb. '45	1 July '84

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. Thomas.—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Backhouse, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	5 July '81	200 00	— Mar. '39	5 July '81
Thompson, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	5 Apr. '70	100 00	—— '20	5 Apr. '70
Sarnia.					
Matheson, George Nair.....	Collector.....	26 Jan. '56	1,600 00	2 Dec. '35	26 Jan. '56
Adams, Joshua Fourth.....	Landing Waiter.....	10 Aug. '74	800 00	22 Apr. '40	10 Aug. '74
McIntyre, Joseph.....	do	— Sept. '74	600 00	25 Nov. '33	– Sept. '74
Collier, John Charles.....	Sub-Collector.....	18 Dec. '85	1,000 00	2 Oct. '35	— Feb. '80
Dawson, Daniel.....	do	16 Oct. '73	800 00	16 Mar. '35	16 Oct. '73
Ostrom, Wm. Albert.....	Clerk & Land'g Waiter.	1 Jan. '84	700 00	29 Aug. '53	1 Jan. '84
Alcock, James.....	Preventive Officer.....	18 June '84	600 00	11 July '45	18 June '84
McLagan, John.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Aug. '79	600 00	31 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '79
Macvicar, Alfred Fisher.....	do	1 Oct. '85	550 00	24 Aug. '68	1 Oct. '85
Couse, Jas. Albert.....	Sub-Collector.....	14 Dec. '88	500 00	—— '44	14 Dec. '88
Cronk, Asa.....	do	7 June '84	500 00	—— '33	7 June '84
Sault Ste. Marie.					
Plummer, Henry.....	Collector.....	1 Feb. '89	1,100 00	29 Dec. '51	1 Feb. '89
Ironside, James Symington..	Clerk.....	31 Aug. '80	750 00	13 July '35	31 Aug. '80
Prout, Frank.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Oct. '79	500 00	26 Oct. '40	1 Oct. '79
English, Richard.....	do	19 Apr. '71	500 00	7 Feb. '34	19 Apr. '71
Ross, Benjamin Walker.....	do	6 July '80	400 00	2 May '37	6 July '80
Gauthier, Geo. Arthur.....	do	1 Nov. '88	500 00	3 Mar. '53	1 Nov. '88
Stratford.					
Hamilton, John.....	Collector.....	21 July '66	1,200 00	20 Feb '32	21 July '66
Knox, Wellington J. Thomas	Landing Waiter.....	18 Apr. '87	600 00	24 May '59	18 Apr. '87
MacGregor, Chas. John....	Clerk.....	9 Apr. '85	750 00	19 Feb. '33	9 Apr. '85
Ford, William Nelson.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 June '78	500 00	25 Oct. '27	1 June '78
Hawkins, Alfred St. George.	do	1 Sept. '85	400 00	23 Apr. '50	1 Sept. '85
Tyson, Albert Monroe.....	do	25 Aug. '88	400 00	8 Apr. '43	25 Aug. '88
Toronto.					
Small, John.....	Collector.....	10 Mar. '91	4,000 00	8 Oct. '31	10 Mar. '81
Douglas, John.....	Surveyor.....	1 Jan. '58	2,250 00	19 Mar. '26	1 Jan. '58

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Continued.			$ cts.		
McLean, Thomas.....	Chief Clerk	1 Mar. '71	1,500 00	22 Jan. '31	1 Mar. '71
Paton, Robert Graham Alex..	Chief Locker.....	1 Jan. '88	1,200 00	16 Mar. '30	16 Nov '55
Fleming, John Beverley.....	Cashier	1 Jan. '91	1,200 00	22 Aug. '54	1 Dec. '72
Baxter, Charles Wesley.....	Asst. Cashier.....	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	19 Jan. '57	22 Oct. '73
Ridgway, Robert.....	Clerk.....	1 July '76	800 00	20 Oct. '23	1 July '76
Heakes, James Robert.....	do	1 May '78	750 00	11 July '49	1 May '78
Cowan, John Arpen.....	do	1 July '78	800 00	11 Oct. '50	1 July '78
McCaffry, James Robert	do	26 May '69	1,000 00	6 Feb. '51	26 May '69
Pearson, Wesley.....	do	13 May '82	700 00	17 Feb. '51	13 May '82
Patterson, Alexander, jr.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	1 July '89	1,000 00	4 Aug. '57	1 July '82
Taylor Conyngham Crawford	Clerk.....	22 Jan. '83	650 00	9 Aug. '23	22 Jan. '83
Ardagh, Henry Hatton.....	do	6 Feb. '83	700 00	11 Sept. ' 53	6 Feb. '83
Woods, Wm. Patrick.....	do	21 June '86	650 00	27 Aug. '63	21 June '86
Stewart, Walter F.....	do	1 Dec. '88	600 00	17 July '57	1 Dec. '88
Greir, James.....	do	1 July '86	650 00	5 Oct. '53	1 July '86
Thompson, John.....	do	1 Dec. '88	600 00	15 July '70	5 Dec. '88
Tinning, William Karr S....	do	1 May '82	700 00	29 Aug. '62	1 May '82
Walton, Robert F.....	do	1 Feb. '89	600 00	29 Mar. '46	17 Aug. '87
Reiddy, Charles.....	do	1 July '83	650 00	22 July '40	1 July '83
Harris, Samuel T. H.....	do	1 June '89	600 00	26 Apr. '60	1 June '89
Griffith, William.....	do	1 Sept. '81	700 00	27 Mar. '27	1 Sept. '81
Bovell, Howard.....	do	1 Apr. '84	650 00	29 Mar. '40	1 Apr. '84
MacMurchy, Jno. C	do	1 Jan. '91	600 00	2 Jan. '69	1 Jan. '91
Sargant, Thomas.....	Appraiser.....	14 July '75	1,600 00	16 Sept. '38	14 Apr. '75
Blackwood, Thomas Ferguson	do	1 July '81	1,600 00	27 Dec. '33	1 July '81
Baker, Charles.....	do	1 Apr. '72	1,400 00	26 Aug. '33	1 Apr. '72
McCaw, Hugh.....	Assistant Appraiser....	1 July '77	800 00	10 Dec. '32	1 July '77
Bell, Robert.....	Gauger.....	1 Apr. '83	1,200 00	8 June '32	1 Apr. '83
Lester, William Hollis.....	Actg Asst. Appraiser..	1 Oct. '88	900 00	15 Jan. '33	1 Mar. '73
Yorston, James	Locker.....	1 July '77	700 00	12 July '44	1 June '77
Howe, William.....	Landing Waiter.....	17 Mar. '64	700 00	6 May '26	17 Mar. '64

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto.—Continued.			$ cts.		
Anderson, Bouchette.....	Chief Landing Waiter..	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	29 Dec. '47	1 June '70
Monro, George.....	Landing Waiter	20 May '72	700 00	8 Aug. '31	20 May '72
Sharp, Daniel M.....	Preventive Officer.....	26 June '85	150 00	26 June '31	26 June '85
Loarden, Cornelius.....	Landing Waiter.....	16 May '72	650 00	21 Dec. '33	16 May '72
Scott, Andrew.....	do	1 Apr. '73	800 00	10 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '73
McClain, William.....	do	1 June '73	700 00	—— '23	1 June '73
Fowler, Edwin.....	Tide Waiter.....	22 Oct. '73	600 00	9 Oct. '34	22 Oct. '73
Burns, William.....	do	22 Oct. '73	600 00	2 June '26	22 Oct. '73
Lowther, John.....	do	22 Oct. '72	600 00	22 May '35	22 Oct. '72
Lefroy, George.....	Landing Waiter.....	28 Feb. '74	650 00	29 Dec. '29	28 Feb. '74
Dickey, Walter.....	do	1 July '77	700 00	24 June '32	1 July '77
Mitchell, Thomas.....	do	1 May '78	700 00	22 Jan. '44	1 May '78
Bickerstaff, Joseph.....	do	15 Aug. '81	700 00	19 Nov. '32	15 Aug. '81
Black, David Nathaniel.....	do	1 Sept. '83	650 00	1 Nov. '37	1 Sept. '83
Plunkett, William.....	do	1 May '84	700 00	1 July '52	1 May '84
Amstrong, Thomas	do	1 June '88	600 00	15 Apr. '15	1 June '80
Beale, James.....	Clerk & Land'g Waiter.	1 June '91	600 00	19 Oct. '60	1 June '91
Meredith, Wm. Edward.....	do ..	18 Oct. '89	600 00	15 Oct. '50	2 Dec. '85
Somers, Frank, jr.....	do ..	1 Feb. '91	600 00	3 Aug. '68	23 July '88
Milburn, Robert Baldwin....	Preventive Officer	1 July '81	600 00	22 Dec. '48	1 July '81
Graham, Nicholas.....	Packer.....	1 July '81	550 00	12 July '33	1 July '81
Hudson, John Wilkinson....	do	1 July '81	500 00	14 Feb. '41	1 July '81
O'Farrall, Robert..... ...	do	1 July '81	500 00	13 Nov. '38	1 July '81
Lloyd, Frank.....	Preventive Officer.....	26 Mar. '91	600 00	1 Dec. '52	1 July '82
Thompson, John.....	Packer.....	25 Mar. '83	500 00	23 July '40	1 July '82
Wright, Robert.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	13 Mar. '58	1 July '83
Byers, Henry.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	3 Mar. '56	1 July '83
Reid, William.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	10 June '45	1 July '83
Trowbridge, John.....	do	1 July '83	500 00	29 July '52	1 July '83
Dunlop, Wm. John.....	Packer & Messenger....	1 Feb. '89	500 00	17 Mar. '62	18 Aug. '89
Slean, John.....	do	1 Mar. '86	500 00	15 June '59	5 Jan. '85

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto.—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Giroux, Octave.....	Packer and Messenger..	18 Apr. '87	500 00	23 Jan. '53	18 Apr. '87
Ferguson, Wm.....	Packer, Messenger and Porter.	20 Aug. '90	500 00	3 Mar. '66	1 Aug. '90
Davis, Thomas Jefferson.....	Packer and Messenger..	1 June '87	500 00	21 July '64	1 June '87
Rutland, Sinclair A.....	do	18 Oct. '89	500 00	8 Jan. '41	18 Oct. '89
Jackman, Josiah.....	Packer, Messenger and Porter.	20 Aug. '90	500 00	13 July '64	4 Aug. '90
Slemin, Charles.....	House Keeper and Messenger.	4 June '70	500 00	20 Dec. '31	4 June '70
Williams, Thomas.....	Assistant Messenger...	1 May '78	500 00	10 Aug. '39	1 May '78
Cook, Marshall Edwin.....	Packer and Porter.....	1 Jan. '90	500 00	10 Aug. '66	1 Jan. '90
Grant, John G.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '77	600 00	31 Aug. '32	1 May '77
Fowlie, Albert.....	do	17 Apr. '89	200 00	16 Oct. '41	17 Apr. '89
Manning, John J.....	do	4 Nov. '90.	500 00	17 Aug. '52	4 Nov. '90
Parkhill, Wm. James.....	do	1 Mar. '89	700 00	27 Dec. '40	1 Mar. '89
Graydon, Robert.....	do	1 July '88	200 00	1 July '47	1 July '88
Clark, George.....	do	8 Apr. '82	500 00	25 Jan '31	8 Apr. '82
Wilson Robert.....	do	1 Jan. '90	500 00	15 Mar. '25	1 Jan. '90
Trenton.					
McGuire, Francis James.....	Collector.....	9 July '75	600 00	—— '25	9 July '75
Wallaceburg.					
Fraser, Charles.....	Collector.....	25 Apr. '56	700 00	14 Feb. '25	25 Apr. '56
Deming, Henry Vilender....	Landing Waiter.....	23 July '74	600 00	3 July '30	23 July '74
Roebuck, Henry.....	Preventive Officer.....	20 Aug. '90	400 00	12 Dec. '40	—— '80
Whitby.					
Carson, George Alva.....	Collector.....	2 Aug. '75	800 00	23 Feb. '32	2 Aug. '75
Taylor, Charles.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Mar. '78	600 00	28 Aug. '36	1 Mar. '78
Moody, Thomas.....	do	1 Apr. '87	300 00	3 Nov. '30	1 Apr. '87
Windsor.					
Morton, William.....	Surveyor.....	14 Mar. '54	1,200 00	17 Apr. '22	25 Nov. '51
Cowan, Miles Richard Buck.	Clerk & Act'g Collector.	1 Apr. '58	1,200 00	5 Mar. '33	29 Nov. '55
Marentette, Joseph Laurent.	Landing Waiter.....	26 Sept. '55	700 00	19 Mar. '34	26 Sept. '55
Watson, John.....	do	23 July '65	600 00	16 Jan. '24	23 July '65
Baby, William Lewis.....	do	30 Oct. '73	700 00	13 Apr. '12	30 Oct. '73

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Windsor—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Chevalier, Samuel.....	Sub-Collector.....	15 Feb. '73	600 00	1 May '31	15 Feb. '73
Papineau, Antoine.....	do	1 Nov. '86	250 00	12 Nov. '52	1 Nov. '81
Hanrahan, Patrick.....	Landing Waiter.....	5 May '82	600 00	5 June '48	5 May '82
Drouillard, Albert.....	do	19 Dec. '83	500 00	12 May '51	19 Dec. '83
Bushell, Wm. Crampton	do	1 June '86	600 00	4 Mar. '57	16 Jan. '83
Brossard, Denis.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	15 Jan. '83	600 00	10 Jan. '32	15 Jan. '83
McKee, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer	24 Sept. '80	350 00	16 May '27	24 Sept. '80
Réaume, Jas. Laurent.....	do	1 Sept. '86	300 00	8 Mar. '59	1 Sept. '86
Dench, Thos. Q.....	do	1 Jan. '91	600 00	4 July '45	6 May '90
Fraser, James Malcolm.....	Appraiser	1 Dec. '80	1,000 00	4 Jan. '25	1 Dec. '80
Janisse, James David.....	Preventive Officer	16 Dec. '84	600 00	2 Apr. '46	16 Dec. '84
Laing, John Wilfred.....	do	1 June '86	600 00	3 May '50	30 Nov. '83
Crampton, James.....	do	1 Jan. '89	600 00	10 Dec. '39	1 Jan. '89
Woodstock.					
Van Ingen, William Henry..	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,300 00	31 Oct. '32	6 Apr. '58
Hook, William.....	Sub-Collector	11 Aug. '75	700 00	30 July '27	11 Aug. '75
Banting, Charles.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 July '84	650 00	7 Apr. '39	1 July '84
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.					
Coaticook.					
Daly, John Baptist.....	Collector.....	20 Aug. '90	1,200 00	29 Apr. '37	20 Aug. '90
Lacroix, Hilaire.....	Landing Waiter.....	17 June '57	850 00	27 Mar. '28	17 June '57
Grant, John Blackwood.....	do	17 Dec. '60	900 00	16 May '38	17 Dec. '60
Churchill, James.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Aug. '63	700 00	1 Sept. '47	1 Aug. '83
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste.....	Landing Waiter.....	12 July '83	600 00	8 May '50	12 July '83
Young, David.....	Preventive Officer.....	12 Nov. '64	400 00	4 Feb. '22	12 Nov. '64
Cookshire.					
Ross, Alexander.....	Collector	1 Jan. '91	600 00	1 Aug. '50	— May '79
Bean, Edwin.....	Sub-Collector	1 June '77	450 00	—— '36	1 June '77
Gaspé.					
Kavanagh, Joseph John.....	Collector.....	1 Dec. '81	800 00	27 Aug. '23	18 June '55
McGie, Donald Barnabas....	Sub-Collector.....	5 May '71	400 00	11 Oct. '37	5 May '71
Le Gros, Peter Esnouf.....	Landing Waiter.....	14 May '83	500 00	28 Nov. '41	14 May '83

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Hemmingford.			$ cts.		
Proper, Frederick Scrince....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '77	600 00	14 Dec. '39	12 May '68
Fiddes, Alex.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '89	300 00	14 Aug. '37	1 May '89
Kingsbery, William Clayton.	do	1 Apr. '82	350 00	28 Aug '41	1 Apr. '82
Rogers, Robert.....	Out Port Collector.....	27 Apr. '57	600 00	22 May '22	24 July '48
Saunders, Wm.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '91	500 00	22 July '42	1 May '91
Montreal.					
Ryan, Michael Patrick.....	Collector.....	1 July '82	4,000 00	29 Sept. '25	1 July '82
Meyer, Edward.....	Chief Landing Waiter	23 Aug. '71	1,400 00	22 July '23	23 June '53
Blomeley, Edwin.....	Landing Waiter.....	16 Dec. '63	1,200 00	31 Jan. '24	16 Dec. '63
Tidmarsh, Samuel.....	do	26 Mar. '74	1,200 00	14 Nov. '22	—— '50
Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel...	do	26 Mar. '74	750 00	Feb. '44	1 July '72
Charland, Magloire.....	do	26 Mar. '74	750 00	4 Sept. '36	1 Apr. '74
Mercier, Edward Henry.....	do	26 Mar. '74	750 00	26 Oct. '38	26 Mar. '74
Brosseau, Julien.....	do	7 Apr. '73	1,000 00	10 Mar. '42	7 Apr. '73
Boyer, Rémi.....	Tide Surveyor.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	1 Oct. '42	7 Apr. '72
Crispo, Francis.....	Chief Clerk.....	12 June '59	2,000 00	18 Oct. '19	31 July '45
Lavoie, François Arthur.....	Cashier.....	1 Apr. '88	1,600 00	26 Sept. '33	20 Jan. '65
Scott, Edward Taylor.....	Assistant Cashier.....	1 Apr. '88	1,400 00	12 Feb. '30	1 Apr. '88
Purcell, John Pike.....	Chief (Statistical) Clerk	24 Sept. '55	1,600 00	4 Dec. '25	24 Sept. '55
O'Hara, William Jerrold....	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	2,000 00	14 Apr. '48	1 July '69
Cox, John.....	Clerk.....	26 Mar. '79	1,400 00	22 Dec. '34	— June '55
Dunne, James.....	do	12 Mar. '68	900 00	10 July '27	12 Mar. '68
Jordan, John Astralake.....	do	1 Aug. '71	700 00	17 Mar. '32	1 Aug. '71
Laurin, Alphonse.....	do	1 June '69	1,100 00	2 July '43	1 July '69
Malbœuf, Arthur.....	do	1 July '72	850 00	8 Dec. '36	1 July '72
Lemieux, Hermidas A.....	do	26 Mar. '74	1,000 00	19 Jan. '37	26 Mar. '74
Chambers, Thomas.....	do	26 Mar. '74	1,000 00	26 May '43	— Apr. '72
Lantier, Arthur Aurélien....	do	14 Mar. '79	1,200 00	15 Oct. '45	23 Oct. '73
Laurin, Alphonse, jr.....	do	1 July '89	500 00	13 Mar. '65	1 June '85
Smith, George.....	do	24 June '76	800 00	30 June '50	24 June '76
Tighe, Edward.....	do	1 Apr. '82	600 00	26 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '82

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			$ cts.		
Trestler, Henry Rodolph S...	Clerk.....	1 Apr. '74	900 00	24 Nov. '35	1 Apr. '74
Donovan, Peter.....	do	1 July '83	700 00	14 June '53	1 July '83
Barrett, Robert Phipps.....	do	1 July '83	700 00	28 May '44	1 July '83
Duncan, David Logan.....	do	1 July '83	700 00	22 Apr. '52	1 July '83
Miller, John Stewart.....	do	1 July '83	800 00	22 Apr. '34	1 July '83
Davis, John.....	do	1 July '83	850 00	9 Nov. '39	1 July '83
Ryan, George William.....	do	1 July '83	700 00	22 Aug. '42	1 May '79
Monsell, Wm. Henry	do	1 Feb. '91	700 00	27 Jan. '40	19 May '79
Cross, Samuel.....	do	1 July '83	800 00	9 Dec. '47	1 July '83
Sorley, James Stewart.....	do	1 July '83	700 00	14 Aug. '60	1 July '83
Isaacson, Herbert Noël.....	do	1 July '83	800 00	6 Nov. '55	1 July '83
Bélair, Gaspard Adélard P...	do	1 July '83	600 00	15 Sept. '58	1 July '83
McKenna, Wm. John.....	do	4 Nov. '89	600 00	23 Dec. '68	4 Nov. '89
Perham, Louis Daniel.....	do	1 July '90	650 00	3 Apr. '54	— June '76
Tansey, Timothy Peter.....	Clerk and Landing Wtr.	10 Apr. '89	600 00	28 Jan. '56	10 Apr. '89
Loyer, Joseph Samuel.....	do do	1 July '90	600 00	15 Apr. '59	1 Apr. '90
McLaughlin, Henry.....	do	1 Jan. '88	600 00	7 Oct. '64	1 Jan. '88
Butler, Tobias.....	do	— July '84	550 00	5 June '56	— July '84
Lunny, Richard	Clerk and Landing Wtr.	1 Dec. '87	600 00	19 Mar. '60	1 Dec. '87
Moir, Archibald.....	Appraiser	1 Aug. '77	1,800 00	26 July '20	1 Aug. '77
Hilton, John Fisher.....	do	8 Dec. '79	1,800 00	19 Aug. '30	8 Dec. '79
Douglas, James Henry.....	do	1 July '89	1,600 00	21 May '44	1 Jan. '88
Brossard, Télesphore.....	do	6 Juue '91	1,800 00	28 Oct. '48	22 Feb. '86
Lanthier, Auguste.....	Asst. Appraiser.....	4 Apr. '74	1,300 00	20 Mar. '38	4 Apr. '74
Jokish, Hermann.....	do	28 Aug. '88	1,000 00	13 Aug. '47	—— '80
Lavoie, Jos. Adelard.....	do	1 Dec. '90	800 00	9 Feb. '69	— July '85
Limoges, Narcisse	Asst. Appraiser and Packer.	1 Nov. '80	600 00	18 Oct. '21	1 Nov. '80
Ambrosse, John David Long.	Appraiser	1 Apr. '82	1,800 00	28 Jan. '38	1 Apr. '82
Hatchette, John.....	do	1 July '82	1,400 00	24 May '34	1 July '82
Corner, Samuel.....	Weigher and Gauger...	30 Apr. '72	1,200 00	4 Sept. '26	— May '56
Casey, Wm. Francis.....	Assistant Weigher and Gauger.	1 July '86	900 00	8 Aug. '46	9 Nov. '85

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			$ cts.		
Corbeil, Joseph Zéphirin....	Assistant Gauger.....	1 Sept. '86	900 00	14 Dec. '50	1 Oct. '83
Coallier, Jean Baptiste.....	Locker.....	30 Apr. '72	800 00	26 Oct. '44	30 Apr. '72
Bouiez, Odilon.....	Ticket Clerk.....	28 June '76	700 00	22 Aug. '36	28 June '76
Craven, George.....	Warehouseman.....	1 Mar. '84	550 00	—— '37	1 Mar. '84
Mailloux, Joseph.....	Packer.....	1 Nov. '67	500 00	7 Apr. '31	1 Nov. '67
Murray, John.....	do	1 July '88	500 00	8 Feb. '62	1 July '88
Morrison, John.....	do	10 Nov. '85	500 00	16 May '48	10 Nov. '85
Labelle, Grégoire.....	do	26 Mar. '74	500 00	16 Dec. '42	15 Feb. '65
Matheson, John.....	do	1 Jan. '90	500 00	15 Mar. '49	1 Jan. '90
McAulay, Joachim Joseph...	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '89	600 00	25 Nov. '62	1 July '89
Dixon, James McKean H....	do and Locker	1 July '85	600 00	2 Aug. '44	— May '75
Lemieux, Damase Joseph....	do do ..	1 July '85	600 00	2 Jan. '53	— May '74
Losey, Taylor.....	do do ..	1 July '85	600 00	24 Sept. '44	31 Aug. '75
Cahill, Thos. Alexander.....	do do ..	1 July '85	600 00	16 Dec. '45	13 May '81
McCaffrey, Wm. John.....	do	1 Feb. '89	500 00	23 Jan. '64	8 Sept. '84
Mullins, Henry.....	do	—— '66	600 00	29 Dec. '40	—— '66
Montanari, Ambroise P. P ..	do	1 May '72	600 00	8 Oct. '23	—— '68
Tester, Thomas.....	do	1 May '72	600 00	22 June '39	—— '61
Garault, Maxime.....	do	— Oct. '74	600 00	26 July '34	— Oct. '74
Tuff, David.....	do	— June '72	650 00	1 Dec. '46	— June '72
Nicholson, Thomas William.	do	— June '72	550 00	17 Jan. '38	— June '72
McCluskey, John.....	do	— June '72	700 00	25 Dec. '45	— June '72
Tessier, Louis Joseph	do	— June '72	600 00	20 May '42	— June '72
Fenoglio, Alexander.....	do	—— '72	550 00	2 Apr. '34	—— '72
Sanguinette, Léonidas.....	do	30 June '72	550 00	21 Feb. '48	30 June '72
Johnston, James.....	do	— May '72	550 00	9 Sept. '35	— May '72
Martin, Napoleon Pierre	do	1 Dec. '87	600 00	9 Dec. '61	1 Dec. '87
Roberts, William.....	do	1 Dec. '87	550 00	—— '40	1 Dec. '87
Roach, Michael.....	do	1 Dec. '87	550 00	30 July '64	1 Dec. '87
Murren, Henry.....	do	27 Sept. '72	550 00	25 Mar. '26	27 Sept. '72
Bourret, Arthur.....	do	26 Mar. '74	550 00	4 Nov. '42	— Nov. '73

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Lambert, Jeremiah	Tide Waiter	26 Mar. '74	550 00	— Apr. '37	— Apr. '74
Vallée, Henri	do	26 Mar. '74	600 00	27 May '47	—— '74
Valois, Joseph Almeida	do and Locker	1 Apr. '84	600 00	29 Apr. '52	1 Apr. '84
Porteous, John	Landing Waiter	1 Nov. '89	650 00	10 May '44	1 Mar. '84
Wilkes, Edward Thomas	Tide Waiter	1 May '84	600 00	19 June '44	1 May '84
Richardson, William Henry	do	1 May '84	600 00	9 Sept. '52	1 May '84
McNeil, Peter	do	1 Feb. '85	600 00	31 Oct. '49	1 Feb. '85
Rawley, William	do	1 June '85	500 00	31 Oct. '40	1 June '85
Dufresne, Joseph	do	1 Apr. '86	750 00	21 Apr. '51	1 Apr. '85
Paré, Adhémar	do	14 May '89	600 00	19 June '62	14 May '89
Gauthier, Ernest	do	1 July '90	550 00	26 May '63	1 July '90
Sherritt, James	do	1 May '91	550 00	14 Nov. '44	20 Aug. '84
Patterson, William Low	do	1 May '91	600 00	25 Jan. '53	10 May '80
Phœnix, John	do	1 May '91	550 00	13 May '44	12 July '86
Smith, Merritt Munson	Sub-Collector	15 Sept. '79	550 00	8 Dec. '34	14 Mar. '64
Long, George	do	18 Apr. '87	400 00	24 Mar. '39	18 Apr. '87
O'Reilly, Charles B	do	1 Feb. '88	300 00	19 Nov. '49	1 Feb. '88
Fiset, Arthur	do	12 Apr. '90	300 00	22 Oct. '54	12 Apr. '90
Richard, Jean-Bte Trefflé	do	1 July '90	200 00	23 Nov. '57	1 July '90
New Carlisle.					
Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis	Collector	5 May '71	1,000 00	8 June '41	5 May '71
Allard, William	Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '74	400 00	12 Aug. '37	1 Aug. '74
Christie, Hugh	Preventive Officer	23 May '73	400 00	23 Sept. '32	23 May '73
Leblanc, Joseph	do	16 May '88	100 00	25 May '40	16 May '88
Percé.					
Flynn, William	Collector	1 Apr. '79	600 00	23 July '36	18 June '58
Sirois, Joseph Octave	Landing Waiter and Searcher.	25 June '79	450 00	29 Jan. '35	25 June '79
Potton.					
Lynch, Walter	Collector	1 May '79	600 00	7 Mar. '47	1 May '79
Perkins, Calvin Colburn	Landing Waiter	3 Oct. '74	500 00	5 Dec. '33	3 Oct. '74
Mooney, Amos Austin	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '78	500 00	8 Aug. '31	1 Jan. '78

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Quebec.			$ cts.		
Forsyth, Joseph Bell.....	Collector.....	17 Apr. '91	3,000 00	30 June '31	17 Apr. '91
Dion, Aurelien V.....	Appraiser	4 June '89	1,000 00	18 May '39	27 Oct. '77
Martineau, Ferdinand.....	do	20 Nov. '86	900 00	6 Dec. '34	20 Nov. '86
Carter, William Henry.....	Chief Clerk	9 May '71	1,400 00	17 May '36	9 May '71
Watters, James Giblin.....	Assistant Appraiser....	2 June '88	700 00	16 Dec. '48	2 June '88
Gouin, Charles.....	Clerk.....	28 Apr. '60	1,200 00	2 Aug '30	28 Apr. '60
Hawkins, Alfred George.....	do	20 Dec. '60	1,000 00	13 May '24	20 Dec. '60
Huot, Edouard.....	do	1 Apr. '72	800 00	28 July '46	1 Apr. '72
Giroux, Elzéar Louis Joseph.	do	1 Oct. '73	650 00	6 Jan. '39	1 Oct. '73
Doucet, Eugène.....	do	1 Mar. '74	650 00	21 Aug. '49	1 Mar. '74
Wheeler, Alfred.....	Tide Surveyor.....	18 Aug. '73	1,000 00	8 June '33	4 Mar. '61
Larue, Panet Edouard.....	Assistant Tide Surveyor	1 Sept. '73	1,000 00	3 Jan. '43	1 Sept. '73
Bélanger, François Xavier...	Gauger.....	1 May '91	850 00	— Dec. '50	5 Aug. '81
Bolger, Michael Kingsley....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Jan. '86	750 00	12 July '48	1 June '69
Laurin, Louis Napoléon.....	do	12 June '82	700 00	8 July '52	12 June '82
Dugal, Léandre.....	Warehouse Keeper.....	31 Oct. '70	900 00	4 Sept. '36	31 Oct. '70
Gray, Frost Wood.....	Preventive Officer	9 Apr. '84	700 00	4 Apr. '42	9 Apr. '84
Bussières, Achille Gaspard...	Sub-Collector.....	4 July 66	500 00	29 Nov. '32	4 June '66
Gauvin, Narcisse.....	do	9 July '90	500 00	2 Sept. '44	9 July '90
Joncas, Pierre Léger.....	do	1 July '90	500 00	10 May '51	— Sept. '75
Bilodeau, Ambroise.....	Preventive Officer	1 Dec. '81	100 00	—— '32	1 Dec. '81
Hamond, Eugène.....	do	27 Mar. '85	200 00	23 Aug. '36	27 Mar. '85
Blair, Hugh Purvis.....	do	1 Oct. '85	300 00	28 Mar. '48	17 Nov '84
Griffiths, Jacob.....	House-keeper.....	1 July '69	550 00	24 Feb. '32	1 July '54
Rouillard, Jean.....	Locker	— Dec. '72	650 00	31 July '40	— Dec. '72
Batterton, James.....	do	23 Oct. '73	600 00	15 June '32	—— '59
Cauchon, Romain.....	do	10 Nov. '74	600 00	6 May '33	10 Nov. '74
Edge, W. E.....	do	1 Sept. '75	750 00	24 June '34	1 Sept. '75
Trudel, J. Edmond.....	Tide Waiter.....	22 Sept. '74	650 00	3 Mar. '42	22 Sept. '74
Vallerand, Louis Napoléon..	do	1 Jan. '86	600 00	28 Feb. '56	29 May '79
Griffiths, Geo. Anthony.....	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Sept. '60	1 May '87

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—QUEBEC

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Quebec.—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Hannon, Henry M.	Packer and Messenger	20 Aug. '90	500 00	10 Oct. '66	— Mar. '86
Deavy, John	Porter	—— '69	400 00	— July '26	—— '65
Hannon, Owen	do	— May '53	400 00	8 Dec. '30	— May '52
Rimouski.					
Martin, Joseph Adhemar	Collector	8 May '84	400 00	12 Mar. '47	8 May '84
Patton, John Hoopteller	Landing Waiter	11 June '72	100 00	10 Dec. '34	11 June '72
Coté, Marjorique	Preventive Officer	27 May '80	150 00	29 Nov. '23	27 May '80
St. Armand.					
Bourret, Edmond Augustus	Collector	1 June '77	700 00	16 Nov. '40	15 Oct. '62
Smith, Peter	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '87	600 00	25 Jan. '22	1 Aug. '87
Luke, Philip Edward	Sub-Collector	1 Nov. '77	250 00	23 July '28	15 Mar. '64
Futvoye, Fred. Francis Booth	Preventive Officer	1 July '89	500 00	25 Feb. '64	1 July '89
St. Hyacinthe.					
Hamel, Joseph Antoine	Collector	11 Feb. '79	750 00	13 Aug. '33	11 Feb. '79
St. John's.					
Wood, Hannibal Whitney	Collector	1 Feb. '90	1,200 00	10 July '40	1 Feb. '90
Gallet, Alphonse	Tide Waiter	1 May '72	600 00	20 Sept. '36	— May '62
Pinsonneault, Joseph E	Sub-Collector	11 Jan. '88	600 00	19 Nov. '50	11 Jan. '88
Rowe, Chas. Sylvester	Landing Waiter	1 Jan. '88	500 00	13 Sept. '32	1 Jan. '88
Danis, Antoine Dosithé	Sub-Collector	1 July '88	400 00	5 Feb. '39	1 July '88
Latour, Joseph Cyprien	Preventive Officer	1 July '89	500 00	20 Jan. '62	1 July '89
Brouillet, Pierre	do	21 July '90	500 00	29 July '42	21 July '90
Pattison, William Mead	Sub-Collector	3 Nov. '73	600 00	8 Feb. '28	28 Nov. '71
Baker, Joel Homer	do	13 Jan. '86	650 00	19 Jan. '62	1 Nov. '83
Wells, George Washington	Preventive Officer	9 May '59	200 00	23 Nov. '25	9 May '59
Sherbrooke.					
Perry, Charles Ermatinger	Collector	1 Jan. '75	1,300 00	17 Mar. '39	4 Feb. '70
Hunt, William Josiah	Landing Waiter	18 Jan. '81	700 00	18 Sept. '43	19 June '81
Murphy, James	Sub-Collector	12 Apr. '90	600 00	20 July '48	12 Apr. '90
Héroux, Blaise	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 July '88	600 00	29 Sept. '58	1 Aug. '86
Gendreau, Alphonse B	Sub-Collector	1 Jan. '88	500 00	8 May '54	1 Jan. '88

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sorel.			$ cts.		
Mathieu, Joseph.....	Collector.....	9 Apr. '84	600 00	20 Jan. '37	9 Apr. '84
Stanstead.					
Channell, Charles Stewart...	Collector.....	3 May '70	1,150 00	20 Mar. '20	20 Feb. '61
Merriman, Lucien Thomas ..	Sub-Collector.....	14 Aug. '79	750 00	20 Mar. '31	1 Apr. '73
Moore, Ralph Merry.....	do	1 Aug. '90	500 00	25 Oct. '59	1 Aug. '90
Paquette, John Flavien	Landing Waiter	1 Nov. '87	500 00	9 June '62	1 Nov. '87
Elder, John Wallace.....	do	1 July '80	600 00	22 Jan. '62	1 July '80
McGowan, William, jun.....	do	6 Dec. '80	580 00	24 Feb. '49	6 Dec. '80
Sutton.					
Dunn, John.....	Collector.....	1 July '85	700 00	10 May '43	1 Aug. '77
Currie, Edgar Prentis.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '85	400 00	14 Sept. '44	8 July '84
Allen Jeremy.....	do	16 Sept. '73	100 00	17 May '23	16 Sept. '73
Three Rivers.					
Vanasse, Pierre Benj.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '89	1,100 00	3 Oct. '38	1 Mar. '89
PROV. OF NEW BRUNSWICK.					
Bathurst.					
O'Brien, William James.....	Collector.....	8 Jan. '77	800 00	28 July '56	8 Jan. '77
Leahy, David.....	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '83	500 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '83
Foley, Patrick James.....	Sub-Collector.....	25 Aug. '74	400 00	1 May '42	25 Aug. '74
Armstrong, William.....	Preventive Officer.....	— Oct. '66	250 00	1 Apr. '34	Oct. '66
Sormany, Henry Armand...	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug. '77	600 00	23 Oct. '35	1 Aug. '77
Blackhall, James George C...	do	16 Apr. '59	600 00	27 Jan. '27	16 Apr. '59
Bourgeois, Médéric E.....	do	17 Apr. '75	200 00	15 Apr. '38	17 Apr. '75
Benoit, Joseph.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 June '83	60 00	15 June '37	16 June '83
Blanchard, Théotime.....	do	1 July '87	100 00	9 May '44	1 July '87
Chatham, N.B.					
Ferguson, Daniel.....	Collector.....	27 Mar. '65	1,200 00	30 Apr. '26	27 Mar. '65
Crimmen, Thomas.....	Appraiser.....	19 May '81	800 00	22 Sept. '48	2 Aug. '71
Anderson, William.....	Locker.....	12 May '70	550 00	13 June '26	1 May '51
Connors, William T.....	Landing Waiter	12 May '71	450 00	3 Jan. '47	18 May '70
Johnson, Basil Eloi.....	Sub-Collector	1 Jan. '90	800 00	4 May '59	1 Jan. '90

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Chatham.—Concluded.			$ cts.		
LeBlanc, Jude J.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '91	500 00	.....	1 July '91
Russ, William Horen Bolsford	Tide Waiter.....	1 July '77	400 00	23 Jan. '38	1 July '77
Keswick, David.....	do	1 June '78	300 00	30 Jan. '35	1 June '78
Richard, Damien O.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Oct. '86	60 00	15 May '30	1 Oct. '86
Dalhousie.					
Montgomery, William.....	Collector.....	1 July '71	1,000 00	6 Oct. '38	1 July '71
McKenzie, Archibald.....	Sub-Collector.....	12 July '83	450 00	29 May '41	12 July '83
Dorchester.					
Dobson, Walter.....	Collector.....	1 July '84	600 00	5 May '54	1 July '84
Boudreau, Alexandre.....	Sub-Collector.....	8 May '84	400 00	15 May '32	8 May '84
Fredericton.					
Street, Alfred Foxcraft.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '73	1,500 00	28 Jan. '44	1 Jan. '73
Winter, Herbert Gayner....	Appraiser.....	1 Jan. '71	1,000 00	9 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '71
Richards, James Frederick...	Clerk.....	1 May '78	600 00	28 Nov. '52	1 May '78
Carr, James Hamilton.....	Landing Waiter.....	17 Apr. '74	550 00	27 Jan. '49	17 Apr. '74
Moncton.					
Binney, Irvine Whitty.....	Collector.....	16 Dec. '74	1,200 00	10 July '41	16 Dec. '74
Dysart, Andrew Huot.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '73	500 00	30 Aug. '38	1 May '73
Rayworth, John Snowball....	Landing Waiter.....	19 Aug. '85	600 00	1 Nov. '57	19 Aug. '85
Robidoux, Ferdinand.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Aug '85	700 00	14 July '49	1 Aug. '85
Wood, William Rufus.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '88	400 00	12 Oct. '52	1 Jan. '88
Wallace, John.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '87	600 00	18 Nov. '21	1 Aug. '87
Cleaveland, David.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '85	300 00	—— '39	1 May '85
Brewster, Gilbert.....	do	1 May '85	300 00	3 Sept. '30	1 May '85
McKinley, Charles Hamilton.	Preventive Officer.....	1 Sept. '75	200 00	20 Mar. '40	1 Sept. '75
Anderson, Charles Wm.....	do	1 May '85	100 00	7 Jan. '43	1 May '85
Newcastle.					
Park, William Adam.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '87	1,000 00	27 June '53	1 Nov. '87
Wheeler, Patrick.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Nov. '73	600 00	25 Dec. '46	1 Nov. '73
Sackville.					
Milner, William Cochran....	Collector.....	10 Dec. '81	800 00	20 Jan. '46	10 Dec. '81
Prescott, William.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 May '73	200 00	24 Feb. '46	1 May '73

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sackville.—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Ward, Rufus Cote.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Dec. '81	100 00	1 July '44	1 Dec. '81
Ford, Alexander.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '88	200 00	29 Mar. '52	1 July '88
St. Andrews.					
Gove, Charles Morrell.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '70	1,200 00	4 Sept. '14	1 July '68
Whitlock, William.....	Landing Waiter & Clerk	25 Jan. '70	800 00	1 Apr. '48	1 Mar. '66
Stinson, Thomas.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '74	500 00	17 Jan. '44	1 Apr. '74
Trecarten, Thomas Lord....	Sub-Collector.....	2 Aug. '89	300 00	22 Sept '60	2 Aug. '89
Calder, Edward Allen.....	do	1 Jan. '88	300 00	30 Nov. '60	1 Jan. '88
Clark, Alexander John.....	do	1 Mar. '88	500 00	1 Dec. '50	1 Mar. '88
Chubb, George.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '88	200 00	24 May '41	1 June '88
McKay, Samuel.....	do	1 June '88	200 00	—— '39	1 June '88
Brown, Owen Alendo.....	do	1 Nov. '89	300 00	8 Feb. '59	1 Nov. '89
McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac Woodward.	do	1 Nov. '89	200 00	2 Mar. '57	1 Nov. '89
St. John.					
Ruel, James R.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '70	3,000 00	22 Oct. '20	1 Nov. '70
Matthew, George F.....	Chief Clerk.....	28 May '79	1,500 00	12 Aug. '37	1 May '53
Barber, James.....	Clerk.....	16 June '74	1,200 00	19 May '19	15 July '57
Atcheson, Anthony.....	do	4 Mar. '70	950 00	10 Aug. '41	4 Mar. '70
Sandall, Henry P.....	Cashier.....	4 May '71	1,000 00	18 Mar. '50	4 May '71
Smiler, David.....	Clerk.....	1 Apr. '69	850 00	4 Nov. '28	1 Apr. '69
Kain, Samuel W.....	do	1 Feb. '83	700 00	13 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '83
Barber, Keith A.....	do	1 Nov. '83	700 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Nov. '83
Jenkins, George.....	do	1 Feb. '89	650 00	17 Mar. '50	2 June '88
Gleeson, David J.....	do	1 Nov. '83	750 00	21 Jan. '60	1 Nov. '83
Turner, Henry.....	do	1 Nov. '83	550 00	27 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Gallagher, Frank.....	do	1 Dec. '86	650 00	30 Dec. '40	—— '75
Mott, Jas. Austin Smith....	do	1 Dec. '85	1,000 00	13 Oct. '42	12 Oct. '82
Stevens, William Edwin.....	do	19 June '80	900 00	22 Feb. '39	19 June '80
Humphry, John.....	L. Waiter and Searcher	1 Aug. '74	900 00	24 Feb. '22	4 June '63
Johnson, William.....	Tide Surveyor.....	23 July '74	1,000 00	2 July '29	1 Apr. '54
McBeath, Allan.....	Appraiser.....	11 Aug. '73	1,200 00	26 Apr. '28	11 Aug. '73

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. John.—Cont'd.			$ cts.		
Whittaker, James E.	Appraiser	1 Mar. '84	1,100 00	30 June '31	1 Mar. '84
Roulston, Joseph	Packer	— July '68	600 00	25 Dec. '25	— July '68
Robinson, Samuel	Gauger	1 July '75	850 00	10 May '35	1 Nov. '71
Barton, William H	Assistant Gauger	1 Dec. '86	750 00	— Apr. '53	29 June '82
Murphy, Timothy	Sampler and Gauger	1 July '75	600 00	27 Dec. '29	1 July '75
Bustin, Thomas E.	Locker	1 July '67	650 00	17 Mar. '25	1 July '67
Carleton, William	do	19 June '65	650 00	20 Nov. '31	19 June '65
Pigeon, Charles	do	1 Sept. '75	650 00	— Dec. '43	3 Sept. '70
Owens, Michael B.	do	1 July '76	650 00	— Sept. '36	1 June '71
Foley, Thomas Bain	do	3 Sept. '73	650 00	4 Jan. '33	3 Sept. '73
Sandall. Thomas O	Tide Waiter	10 May '60	650 00	29 Aug. '34	10 May '60
Whiting, James M. F.	do	1 July '73	650 00	— Oct. '28	1 July '73
Hanson, Gedeon Knight	Sub-Collector	26 Sept. '70	400 00	—— '29	26 Sept. 70
Carson, Joseph	do	1 Sept. '71	400 00	4 July '38	1 Sept. '71
Dunn, Albert T.	do	1 Sept. '71	400 00	6 Feb. '42	1 Sept. '71
McKay, James	do	1 Oct. '79	600 00	11 Feb. '37	1 Oct. '79
Wallace, George H.	do	16 May '79	500 00	25 Mar. '37	16 May '79
Watts, Samuel	do	— Oct. '71	1,000 00	28 Feb. '26	— Oct. '71
Connolly, J. G.	Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '84	600 00	2 Feb. '53	1 Aug. '84
Goodspeed, Millard Herbert.	Landing Waiter & Clerk	10 Dec. '86	500 00	12 July '64	10 Dec. '86
Laird, Charles	Messenger	1 Nov. '58	600 00	12 June '30	1 Nov. '58
Buist, Andrew	Tide Waiter and Packer	20 Mar. '86	550 00	22 Mar. '30	20 Mar. '86
Forsyth, William	Tide Waiter	4 Feb. '73	600 00	— Sept. '38	4 Feb. '73
Roxborough, William	do	4 Nov. '90	500 00	1 Aug. '42	4 Nov. '90
Dobbin, Wilson L.	do	23 July '74	600 00	15 Feb. '50	— June '67
Wilkins, Samuel Watt	do	4 Nov. '90	500 00	25 May '57	4 Nov. '90
Rigby, George R.	do	1 Aug. '74	600 00	14 Nov. '35	1 Aug. '74
Dixon, John	do	13 Feb. '91	500 00	— —— '35	13 Feb. '91
Hunt, Henry G.	do	1 Aug. '74	600 00	7 Feb. '30	1 Aug. '74
Farren, William	do	1 Aug. '74	600 00	18 Jan. '32	1 Aug. '74
Condon, Thomas	do	20 Mar. '86	550 00	16 Sept. '44	20 Mar. '86

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NEW BRUNSWICK

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St-John—Concluded.			$ cts.		
McCart, Peter	Tide Waiter	1 July, '89	500 00	29 June '43	9 May '87
Price, George	Boatman	— Sept. '74	600 00	— Oct. '39	— Sept. '74
Fulton, Robert	do	— Sept. '75	600 00	— Oct. '44	— Sept. '75
Cowan, Charles W	Tide Waiter	1 July '76	600 00	13 Sept. '36	1 July '76
McAdoo, R. J	do	1 May '78	600 00	15 July '44	1 July '76
Hutton, Samuel	Boatman	— Nov. '81	600 00	1[illegible] July '45	— Nov. '81
Dougherty, William A	Tide Waiter	8 June '82	600 00	25 Feb. '41	8 June 82
Lowry, John	do	1 Nov. '83	600 00	2 July '57	— Mar. '71
Rogerson, John	do	1 Jan. '87	550 00	2 Apr. '37	1 Jan. '87
Cochran, John	do	1 Feb. '85	600 00	17 Aug. '27	1 Feb. '85
Stewart, Edwin N. S	do	1 Aug. '88	750 00	6 June '39	— Sept. '74
Wills, Robert	Porter and Packer	1 June '90	500 00	24 Mar. '35	1 June '90
Thompson, David	Preventive Officer	1 July '90	200 00	11 Aug. '51	1 July '90
St. Stephen.					
Webber, Henry	Collector	1 Feb. '70	1,600 00	12 Sept. '17	1 Feb. '70
Hill, Arthur Marcus	Surveyor and Gauger	30 Oct. '75	750 00	1 July '41	30 Oct. '75
Stevens, William Henry	Waiter and Searcher	6 June '76	650 00	19 Mar. '36	6 June '76
McAdam, Hugh	Preventive Officer	3 June '79	700 00	8 Feb. '36	3 June '79
McGowan, Moses	Asst. Appraiser	1 July '87	700 00	3 June '32	1 Mar. '84
Bixby, Jas. H. Parker	Preventive Officer	1 July '87	500 00	—— '35	1 July '87
Hitchings, Henry Stephen	do	2 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Apr. '42	2 Aug. '89
Woodstock.					
Merritt, David Finley	Collector	1 Feb. '75	1,200 00	1 Sept. '40	1 Feb. '75
Lynch, Thomas	Clerk	16 Mar. '89	500 00	—— '54	16 Mar. '89
Kirkpatrick, Robert	Sub-Collector	1 July '87	400 00	23 July '39	1 May '84
Bedell, George Augustus	do	5 Nov. '74	600 00	30 June '33	5 Nov. '74
Scholey, Henry Tyson	do	15 Sept. '74	400 00	6 June '38	15 Sept. '74
Cyr, Maxime	do	7 June '88	500 00	10 Oct. '58	7 June '88
Nadeau, Mathias	do	1 Dec. '90	400 00	21 Feb. '39	1 Dec. '90
Armstrong, Walter	do	10 June '87	500 00	9 Nov. '55	10 June '87
Killburn, Ivory	Preventive Officer	15 Sept. '74	400 00	13 July '30	15 Sept. '74
Kearney, Charles	do	5 Apr. '82	200 00	— May '36	5 Apr. '82

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Woodstock.—Concl'd.			$ cts.		
Baird, George	Preventive Officer	16 Apr. '73	200 00	30 Apr. '21	16 Apr. '73
Violette, Francis	do	24 Mar. '73	450 00	—— '40	24 Mar. '73
Lynch, John	do	31 Aug. '80	100 00	9 Mar. '30	31 Aug. '80
Tobin, Richard	do	15 Aug. '53	100 00	15 May '38	15 Aug. '53
Robinson, George	do	15 Sept. '74	400 00	11 Nov. '32	15 Sept. '74
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.					
Amherst.					
Main, William Dick	Collector	1 Nov. '86	1,200 00	19 Jan. '37	1 Nov. '86
Ratchford, Charles Edward	Clerk and Appraiser	17 Nov. '77	700 00	9 May '45	27 Nov. '72
Black, John Henry	Sub-Collector	17 Dec. '72	450 00	16 June '26	17 Dec. '72
Moffatt, John	do	11 May '64	300 00	3 Oct. '35	11 May '64
Lowe, Thos. Road	do	14 Jan. '88	200 00	18 Nov. '35	14 Jan. '88
Burns, John Moore	do	1 Apr. '80	100 00	9 June '46	1 Apr. '80
Forrest, Isaac Thompson	Preventive Officer	23 Oct. '86	60 00	—— '45	23 Oct. '86
Chapman, Albert Desbrisay	do	2 July '51	60 00	9 Feb. '28	2 July '51
Kerr, Charles Edward	Sub-Collector	2 Nov. '84	250 00	3 June '33	2 Nov. '84
Dick, Alex	do	1 July '89	400 00	17 Oct. '64	1 July '89
Annapolis.					
McCormick, Edgar	Collector	1 Sept. '90	850 00	31 Aug. '62	1 Sept. '90
Ditmars, Charles	Sub-Collector	1 July '87	200 00	10 Dec. '37	1 July '87
Porter, Edgar Harold	do	11 Aug. '75	150 00	5 Apr. '51	11 Aug. '75
Buckler, Thos. Madison	Preventive Officer	1 July '89	500 00	20 April '61	1 July '89
Hatheway, Fred. William	do	1 July '87	100 00	5 Oct. '54	1 July '87
Antigonish.					
Boyd, Angus	Collector	1 Nov. '88	800 00	28 Dec. '33	1 Nov. '88
Corbet, Edward	Sub-Collector	12 Apr. '53	150 00	26 Dec. '16	12 Apr. '53
Randall, Edward George	do	1 July '65	250 00	25 May '36	1 July '65
McIsaac, Alexander	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '84	100 00	6 Jan. '33	1 Aug. '84
McDonald, Alexander	do	1 Aug. '84	100 00	15 Jan. '20	1 Aug. '84
McInnis, Lewis	do	1 Feb. '87	100 00	10 May '34	1 Feb. '87

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Arichat.—Concl'd.			$ cts.		
Benoit, Rémi	Collector	12 Feb. '79	800 00	3 Jan. '42	12 Feb. '79
Shaw, James Allen	Preventive Officer	1 Sept. '67	200 00	24 Dec. '38	1 Sept. '67
Brymner, William	Sub-Collector	7 Oct. '72	150 00	2 Nov. '26	7 Oct. '72
Urquhart, Donald	do	7 Oct. '72	300 00	25 June '29	7 Oct. '72
Boyd, William S	do	6 June '76	150 00	31 Oct. '56	6 June '76
LeLacheur, Peter	Preventive Officer	— Aug. '61	100 00	24 Apr. '31	— Aug. '61
Fuller, Charles James	do	30 July '83	300 00	1 Jan. '40	30 July '83
LeLacheur, Colin Priault	do	10 Dec. '83	150 00	13 Dec. '55	10 Dec. '83
Fougère, Peter Thomas	do	1 Oct. '84	100 00	1 Nov. '43	1 Oct. '84
Baddeck.					
Macdonald, John	Collector	7 Feb. '91	700 00	27 Dec. '48	3 Sept. '89
McAuley, Donald	Sub-Collector	27 Sept. '75	150 00	15 July '45	27 Sept. '75
McDonald, David	do	1 July '71	200 00	14 May '40	1 June '71
Campbell, Donald	do	25 Aug. '74	160 00	10 June '32	25 Aug. '74
Shea, James	do	1 June '77	150 00	4 Aug. '45	1 July '77
McLeod, Duncan	Preventive Officer	15 June '71	240 00	—— '26	15 June '71
Kerr, Duncan	do	6 Apr. '76	100 00	—— '34	6 Apr. '76
Barrington.					
Sargent, Daniel	Collector	4 Apr. '65	600 00	27 Sept. '26	4 Apr. '65
Taylor, John Wesley	Sub-Collector	15 Sept. '79	150 00	9 Dec. '37	15 Sept. '79
Smith, Seth	Preventive Officer	11 May '64	150 00	23 Dec. '23	11 May '64
Trefry, Hervey Doane	Tide Waiter	3 Oct. '74	60 00	4 Jan. '40	3 Oct. '74
Lowe, Robert, jr	Preventive Officer	1 Sept. '88	100 00	22 Apr. '52	1 Sept. '88
Bridgetown.					
Ruggles, Stephen Sneden	Collector	1 July '73	650 00	10 Apr. '45	1 July '73
Graves, Walter	Sub-Collector	4 May '65	150 00	27 Sept. '27	4 May '65
Chute, Aaron Moïse	Preventive Officer	29 May '65	60 00	10 Apr. '26	29 May '65
Canso.					
Young, James William	Collector	1 Mar. '80	600 00	10 Feb. '35	1 Mar. '80
Cameron, Wm	Sub-Collector	1 July '91	400 00	.....	1 July '91
Giffin, Joseph D	do	29 Apr. '74	100 00	—— '27	29 Apr. '74

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Canso—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Hemlow, James	Sub-Collector	26 July '75	100 00	24 May '30	26 July '75
Milward, Thomas Frederick	Preventive Officer	1 June '75	60 00	—— '17	1 July '75
McKenzie, William S	do	14 June '75	60 00	9 Aug. '39	14 July '75
McCutcheon, Hugh	do	27 Oct. '77	60 00	2 June '52	27 Oct. '77
Digby.					
Viets, John Moore	Collector	1 June '88	800 00	11 Dec. '39	1 June '88
Troop, John	Sub-Collector	27 May '80	400 00	3 Apr. '26	27 May '80
Ruggles, Benjamin Henry	do	5 Sept. '50	200 00	9 June '11	5 Sept. '50
Thurber, Isaiah	do	— May '67	200 00	29 Dec. '15	— May '67
McKay, Edward	do	18 July '81	200 00	18 July '34	18 July '81
Reardon, William	Preventive Officer	2 May '65	60 00	14 Mar. '29	2 May '65
Halifax.					
Harrington, Wm. Daniel	Collector	14 Feb. '89	3,000 00	22 June '34	14 Feb. '89
Morris, James George	Chief Clerk	21 Mar. '87	1,300 00	11 June '48	12 Dec. '64
Garrison, William Albert	Surveyor	1 July '89	1,400 00	10 June '42	8 June '68
Almon, Charles McColla	Chief Clerk & Registrar of Shipping.	1 May '65	1,400 00	24 Aug. '47	21 June '65
Crawford, Samuel	Clerk	3 May '82	650 00	26 Jan. '40	3 May '82
Richardson, James Forman	do	5 May '68	800 00	12 Sept. '26	5 May '68
O'Brien, James	Cashier	21 Mar. '87	1,100 00	15 Nov. '38	— Sept. '68
Fenerty, Arthur	Clerk	5 Jan. '77	700 00	12 May '51	5 Jan. '77
Eckersley, John	Chief Clerk	1 July '68	1,200 00	21 Apr. '37	1 July '68
Tupper, Conrad West	Clerk	1 Sept. '74	700 00	26 Oct. '49	1 Sept. '74
Pryor, Oswald	do	1 July '75	700 00	20 July '50	1 July '75
Cronan, William Matthew	do	1 Mar. '78	700 00	8 Jan. '51	— Nov. '77
Creighton, Henry Spurr	do	1 Aug. '85	600 00	12 Dec. '60	27 July '85
Caldwell, Thomas	do	9 Dec. '81	900 00	24 June '50	1 July '73
Stimpson, Francis Clifford	do	9 June '86	550 00	2 Aug. '66	9 June '86
Davis, John Charles	do	1 July '88	600 00	19 May '44	1 July '88
Blackwod, David	Appraiser	5 May '75	1,200 00	20 Jan. '34	19 May '65
Beckwith, Robert Nelson	do	1 May '83	1,200 00	2 Apr. '34	1 May '83
O'Connr, Francis	Assistant Appraiser	1 Nov. '87	900 00	17 Oct. '44	1 Nov. '87

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax—Continued.			$ cts.		
Romans, Charles	Gauger	5 May '75	1,000 00	9 Dec. '36	5 May '75
Robertson, Alex	do	19 Aug. '85	900 00	17 Mar. '32	1 Dec. '72
Paw, George Ashton Veitch	Landing Waiter	1 Jan. '71	1,000 00	30 Dec. '12	1 Jan. '71
Jost, Thomas Philip	do	1 July '71	900 00	6 Apr. '22	1 May '66
Geldert, John Morris	do	30 Sept. '72	800 00	8 Nov. '24	30 Sept. '72
Artz, John Wm	do	29 May '76	800 00	2 Mar. '30	29 May '76
Reynolds, Wellwood	Locker	1 Apr. '60	650 00	28 Mar. '26	1 Apr. '60
McDonald, Norman	do	16 Apr. '60	730 00	22 Dec. '24	16 Apr. '60
McCurdy, Matthew James	do	18 Mar. '68	600 00	27 Nov. '26	18 Mar. '68
Pitts, William	do	11 Mar. 68	600 00	1 Apr. '32	11 Mar. '68
Conrod, Nelson	Chief Weigher	1 Apr. '87	700 00	17 Mar. '34	1 Dec. '72
Bashford, Wm. Henry	Locker	20 June '72	650 00	15 Nov. '28	20 June '72
Chipman, Wm. Allen	do	1 July '71	550 00	30 June '18	1 May '71
Fraser, Alexander	do	3 Mar. '81	550 00	24 Mar. '23	3 Mar. '81
Barnstead, Edward Hugh	do	11 Aug. 75	600 00	4 July '34	11 Aug. '75
Hodgers, Robert Wm	Tide Waiter	— Sept. '66	600 00	22 Dec. '34	— Sept. '66
Doyle, Andrew	do and Packer	1 Aug. '90	500 00	29 Aug. '62	1 May '89
Kelly, Alexander	Tide Surveyor	1 May '59	900 00	1 Mar. '20	1 May '59
Mason, Peter Stamage	Tide Waiter	11 Apr. '68	600 00	25 Feb. '38	11 Apr. '68
White, Stephen	do	1 Aug. '66	600 00	30 May '31	1 Aug. '66
Fleming, Alex	do	1 Nov. '88	500 00	28 Apr. '39	— Nov. '84
Shanks, William Encas	do	13 Dec. '72	600 00	29 Aug. '40	13 Dec. '72
Trider, Henry Wm	do	1 Mar. 71	500 00	2 Jan. '45	1 Mar. '71
Berry William	do	26 Apr. '72	600 00	26 Oct. '42	26 Apr. '72
Langenburg, Albert Carl	do	22 Nov.' 86	500 00	9 Sept. '39	22 Nov. '86
Kennedy, Robt. Duncan	do	9 June '86	550 00	24 Sept. '51	9 June '86
Gould, William	do	9 June '86	500 00	—— '30	1 Nov. '85
Thomson, David	do	10 Dec. '86	500 00	19 Mar. '30	10 Dec. '86
Howe, Philip John	Boatman	1 Jan. '72	500 00	21 July '39	1 Jan. '72
Beazley, John	do	22 Apr. '66	500 00	28 Oct. '41	22 Apr. '66
Blackman, William	Messenger	1 Jan. '63	550 00	19 Mar. '23	1 Jan. '63

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax.—Concl'd.			$ cts.		
Carlton, Robert	Tide Waiter	1 Dec. '80	500 00	26 Feb. '45	1 Dec. '80
Power, John Robert	do	12 Apr. '80	600 00	7 Oct. '52	12 Apr. '80
Briand, Alfred	do and Packer	1 Aug. '90	500 00	18 Nov. '41	1 Jan. '88
Dwyer, Mortimer	do do	1 Aug. '90	500 00	24 June '60	1 Jan. '88
Caldwell, Albert H	Locker	6 Aug. '81	550 00	30 July '61	6 Aug. '81
Hagarty, Henry Basil	Clerk	9 Dec. '81	600 00	14 June '58	9 Dec. '81
Hamilton, Hugh Francis	Tide Waiter	23 Apr. '78	550 00	13 Jan. '39	23 Apr. '78
Edwards, John Thelison	do	1 Aug. '83	500 00	12 Jan. '44	1 Aug. '83
Roche, George	Clerk	1 Nov. '88	550 00	30 Mar '57	17 Oct. '88
Mitchell, James Alex	Tide Waiter	18 Nov. '83	500 00	13 May '63	18 Nov. '83
Ashwood, Joseph Charles	do	9 Jan. '78	550 00	1 Jan. '40	9 Jan. '78
O'Donnell, John Michael	do	1 Nov. '82	500 00	23 Dec. '49	1 Nov. '82
Keating, Michael Edward	Packer	1 Dec. '84	500 00	24 July '60	1 Dec. '84
Gleeson, William E	do	1 Feb. '87	500 00	13 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '87
McFarlane, Malcolm	Sub-Collector	7 Mar. '73	200 00	2 Apr. '22	7 Mar. '73
Stuart, Daniel Calvin	Preventive Officer	15 July '87	750 00	15 Jan. '45	15 July '87
Henley, William Charles	do	9 Nov. '80	60 00	24 Jan. '54	9 Nov. '80
Gibbons, John	do	9 Nov. '80	60 00	31 Jan. '38	9 Nov. '80
Rawlings, George Alex	do	9 Nov. '80	60 00	4 Nov. '44	9 Nov. '80
Jamison, George Alex	do	1 July '83	60 00	15 Apr. '43	1 July '83
O'Leary, Thos. A'Kempis .. Kentville.	Sub-Collector	1 July '87	60 00	11 Oct. '48	1 July '87
Rand, Frederick Clarence	Collector	1 May '88	750 00	7 Mar. '58	1 May '88
Orpen, John Edwin	Sub-Collector	14 Mar. '74	200 00	31 Jan. '12	—— '53
Morris, Charles Eugene	do	1 Jan. '86	200 00	17 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '86
Rawding, Stephen Wm	do	18 June '79	200 00	28 Jan. '35	18 June '79
Lockwood, George S	do	1 July '73	200 00	7 Feb. '29	1 July '60
Davison, Joseph Benjamin	do	3 Apr. '80	250 00	—— '33	3 Apr. '80
Harris, Edward	do	1 Aug. '88	500 00	10 Jan. '26	1 Aug. '88
Ogilvie, Abram	Preventive Officer	3 June '65	60 00	10 Sept. '26	29 Apr. '56
Porter, Simon Newton	do	30 Dec. '64	60 00	11 Apr. '17	30 Dec. '64

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Liverpool.			$ cts.		
Dunlap, John Hugh.....	Collector.....	17 May '78	900 00	4 Nov. '38	27 May '75
Freeman, Newton Perkins...	Landing Waiter.....	1 May '77	600 00	17 Nov. '53	1 May '77
Lockeport.					
Stalker, George.....	Collector.....	25 May '68	600 00	2 Feb. '36	25 May '68
Lunenburg.					
Caldwell, Aubrey Butterfield.	Collector.....	6 June '90	800 00	10 Dec. '45	6 June '90
Reinhardt, Henry Nicholas..	Sub-Collector.....	5 Oct. '80	400 00	28 Apr. '53	5 Oct. '80
Wade, Joseph Harvey.....	do	19 Sept. '89	400 00	28 Jan. '30	19 Sept. '89
Smith, Charles Arnold	do	1 Feb. '87	150 00	18 May '45	1 Feb. '87
Morash, John.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Apr. '79	500 00	7 Apr. '26	1 Apr. '79
Acker, William Christian....	Clerk.....	1 April '90	500 00	22 June '63	1 April '90
Bates, James William.....	Landing Waiter.....	5 Apr. '74	100 00	11 Dec. '16	5 Apr. '74
Rudolf, Josiah.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '65	100 00	18 June '27	1 May '65
Mills, George Henry	do	1 May '66	100 00	— Sept. '26	1 May '66
Margaretsville.					
Landers, David Wm.....	Collector.....	1 Oct. '63	500 00	13 May '34	1 Oct. '63
Elliott, Charles.....	Sub-Collector	17 June '81	200 00	11 Feb. '30	17 June '81
North Sydney.					
Hamilton, Alexander G.....	Collector.....	1 May '79	900 00	16 Mar. '35	1 May '79
Collins, Patrick.....	Preventive Officer	16 June '74	500 00	—— '33	— May '67
Eagen, Denis.....	Boatman	1 Aug. '80	300 00	15 Sept. '32	1 Aug. '80
Phoran, Martin J.....	Preventive Officer.....	25 Jan. '82	400 00	29 Aug. '43	25 Jan. '82
Parrsboro'.					
Townshend, Alexander Stew't	Collector.....	1 July '71	500 00	2 Aug. '41	1 July '71
Ward, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 May '80	150 00	12 Feb. '20	7 May '80
Ward, John Wm.....	do	28 Nov. '72	150 00	14 Oct. '38	28 Nov. '72
Corbett, Andrew Yuill.....	do	1 July '69	200 00	5 Dec. '19	27 Mar. '61
Gillispie, Edward.....	Clerk.....	16 Aug. '81	200 00	1 May '62	16 Aug. '81
Kerr, James.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	200 00	7 Dec. '28	1 Sept. '86
Phinney, Mark.....	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '88	150 00	7 Mar. '40	1 Feb. '88
Fulmer, Harris.....	do	—— '57	60 00	26 Feb. '35	—— '57

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Pictou.			$ cts.		
McDonald, Daniel.....	Collector and Registrar.	1 July '74	1,200 00	31 Oct. '35	1 July '74
Russell, James Anthony.....	Clerk.....	1 Mar. '77	600 00	22 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '77
Johnston, George Elliott....	do	16 Dec. '81	700 00	4 June '49	16 Dec. '81
Campbell, James Alex. Glen.	Sub-Collector.....	26 Oct. '76	300 00	25 Aug. '50	26 Oct. '76
McDonald, John Frederick..	do	1 May '79	1,000 00	30 Sept. '50	1 May '79
McGregor, Donald.....	do	24 Aug. '81	100 00	27 Apr. '37	24 Aug. '81
Connell, William.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 May '73	500 00	22 Jan. '34	8 May '73
Campbell, David.....	Preventive Officer.....	22 Oct. '73	100 00	14 Jan. '27	22 Oct. '73
Henry, John Robert.....	do	12 Apr. '75	200 00	25 Jan. '51	12 Apr. '75
McDonald, Angus.....	do	1 Nov. '84	500 00	17 Aug. '33	1 Nov. '84
Harper, Montgomery.....	Appraiser.....	1 Dec. '79	700 00	3 May '29	1 Dec. '79
Sutherland, George.....	Tide Waiter.....	13 July '85	500 00	28 Aug. '29	13 July '85
Port Hawkesbury.					
Bourinot, John Charles.....	Collector.....	1 May '86	600 00	18 July '63	— Aug. '84
Forbes, Henry Arthur.....	Sub-Collector.....	23 May '78	150 00	19 July '43	3 Aug. '66
Murray, David, jr.....	do	12 May '73	350 00	19 May '33	12 May '73
Hadley, George Bradalbane..	Preventive Officer.....	27 Dec. '65	60 00	30 Aug. '41	27 Dec. '65
Port Hood.					
Tremain, Edward Dunsier...	Collector.....	8 May '59	500 00	18 May '39	8 May '59
Dunn, Miles Andrew	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '83	150 00	16 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Au Coin, Severin.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '85	150 00	15 Feb. '42	1 July '85
Grant, William.....	do	1 May '84	150 00	20 Oct. '31	1 May '84
Port Medway.					
Letson, Edgar Ethelbert	Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	500 00	2 Feb. '51	1 Sept. '86
Shelburne.					
Atwood, Warren Wilson.....	Collector.....	1 Dec. '75	500 00	16 Apr. '41	1 Dec. '75
Swaine, George Ball	Preventive Officer.....	1 Apr. '87	150 00	10 Aug. '48	1 Apr. '87
McKenzie, Mathew Dripps ..	Sub-Collector.....	7 Apr. '73	150 00	3 Apr. '27	7 Apr. '72
Bolman, Robert Henry.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '87	150 00	2 Apr. '32	1 July '87
Sydney.					
McDonald, Rowald.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '82	800 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Aug. '82

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sydney—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Rigby, Charles Henry.....	Sub-Collector.....	16 Jan. '66	300 00	28 Oct. '43	16 Jan. '66
O'Tool, Patrick.....	do	1 July '87	150 00	1 Nov. '38	1 July '87
Rigby, George.....	do	28 June '69	150 00	17 Apr. '09	— Jan. '66
Bown, William Waine.....	do	14 June '61	400 00	26 Sept. '24	14 June '61
Mullins, Robert Bernard....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '86	250 00	28 June '56	10 Nov. '86
McLean, Roderick.....	Sub-Collector.....	5 Mar. '80	200 00	24 Dec. '30	5 Mar. '80
Truro.					
Nelson, George Phillips.....	Collector.....	1 May '85	1,200 00	11 Sept. '41	1 May '85
Blair, Henry C.....	Clerk	1 June '82	750 00	8 May '59	1 June '82
McCurdy, James	Sub-Collector.....	3 Nov. '60	200 00	15 Dec. '33	3 Nov. '60
Blaikie, John Arthur.....	do	9 July '90	500 00	25 May '62	9 July '90
Layton, George Albert.....	Preventive Officer.....	12 Aug. '89	500 00	4 Apr. '40	12 Aug. '89
Lewis, George.....	do	1 May '87	225 00	7 Aug. '29	1 May '87
Fulmer, William A.....	Sub-Collector.....	23 Jan. '82	200 00	21 Aug. '30	12 Dec. '71
Weymouth.					
Jones, Norman Bond.....	Collector.....	6 Dec. '81	700 00	18 May '34	6 Dec. '81
Bourneuf, Ambroise.....	Sub-Collector.....	6 May '52	300 00	15 Aug. '21	6 May '52
Stuart, James Valentine.....	do	10 Mar. '65	250 00	14 Feb. '06	10 Mar. '65
Sanderson, Samuel.....	do	1 Jan. '87	250 00	24 Dec. '54	1 Jan. '87
Doucet, Edouard Urbain.....	do	1 July '90	300 00	9 Feb. '61	1 July '90
Perry, Harvey Cann.....	do	1 May '88	200 00	26 Dec. '50	1 May '88
Windsor.					
Dimock, Henry Wilson	Collector.....	1 Nov. '86	1,200 00	9 Jan. '40	1 Nov. '86
Spence, Andrew Herbert.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Nov. '86	500 00	9 Sept. '64	1 Nov. '86
Lawrence, James Walter....	Sub-Collector.....	14 July '81	300 00	26 Mar. '45	14 July '81
Malcom, Thomas Armstrong.	do	24 Apr. '61	200 00	14 July '28	24 Apr. '61
Roy, Alexander.....	do	26 Mar. '74	200 00	— Jan. '26	26 Mar. '74
Woolaver, Howard.....	do	6 Apr. '91	150 00	21 July '36	6 Apr. '91
O'Brien, James Mitchell....	Preventive Officer.....	9 Dec. '69	60 00	—— '25	9 Dec. '69
Yarmouth.					
Moody, William Henry.....	Collector.....	1 July '83	1,200 00	18 Nov. '36	1 July '83

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—MANITOBA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Yarmouth.—Concluded.			$ cts.		
McGill, William	Clerk	1 Feb. '75	900 00	29 July '42	1 Feb. '75
Bown, Thomas Lamont	Special Officer	1 Mar. '81	800 00	26 July '36	1 May '74
Campbell, William Laughlin	Appraiser	1 May '79	800 00	20 Sept. '35	6 Dec. '75
Coaldwell, Marsden	Gauger	1 July '83	650 00	2 Mar. '33	1 July '83
Robbins, Ansel	Landing Waiter	1 July '84	500 00	29 Aug. '32	1 July '84
D'Entremont, Peter Stillman	Sub-Collector	30 May '64	200 00	6 July '20	30 May '64
Porter, David Leo	do	9 Aug. '83	200 00	2 Apr. '47	9 Aug. '83
Lent, Adolphus Smith	Preventive Officer	19 Apr. '84	75 00	2 Mar. '48	19 Apr. '84
D'Entremont, Jos Alpheus	do	1 Apr. '86	150 00	26 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '86
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.					
Winnipeg.					
Scott, Thomas	Collector	1 Mar. '87	3,000 00	16 Feb. '41	1 Mar. '87
Clark, Thomas	Appraiser	1 June '83	1,700 00	31 Mar. '32	6 Nov. '60
Allan, Francis John	Chief Statistical Clerk	1 July '83	1,200 00	3 Feb. '56	1 July '83
Thompson, William Henry	Cashier	10 Apr. '81	1,200 00	28 June '59	10 Apr. '81
McBratney, Robert T	Chief Checker	1 July '83	1,000 00	20 Jan. '58	1 July '83
Heintz, Robert Muralt	Statistical Clerk	1 July '83	1,000 00	15 Mar. '52	1 July '83
Bays, Edmund Charles	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	1 Jan. '64	1 Dec. '84
Sutton, Richard	Landing Waiter	1 Dec. '84	1,000 00	23 Feb. '33	1 Dec. '84
Boyce, Edward Theodore	Clerk	1 Oct. '88	800 00	4 Oct. '65	1 June '83
Jones, Richard Inglis	do	1 Sept. '86	1,100 00	4 June '50	1 Nov. '72
Jameson, Samuel Bell	Sub-Collector	5 Jan. '89	500 00	19 Feb. '53	— June '88
Kirkpatrick, Reginald Noble	Clerk	1 Oct. '88	800 00	23 May '64	15 Sept. '84
Alexander, James Peterkin	Sub-Collector	18 Apr. '89	600 00	28 June '36	18 Apr. '89
Cooper, Wm. John	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	10 Dec. '64	20 June '82
Tennant, Joseph Francis	do	1 Nov. '88	1,000 00	25 Dec. '49	– May '81
Johnstone, George	do	1 Oct. '89	1,200 00	15 Nov. '58	1 July '87
McInnis, John Lindsay	Landing Waiter	1 Feb. '81	750 00	22 Jan. '34	1 Feb. '81
Marshall, James Alex	Sub-Collector	15 Dec. '85	1,000 00	11 Dec. '58	15 Dec. '85
Hesson, F. H	do	1 June '83	1,200 00	17 June '58	1 June '83
Rowe, Amos	do	11 Sept. '85	400 00	22 Dec. '36	11 Sept. '85

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Fort Macleod, N.-W.T.			$ cts.		
Allen, Wm. Cox, M.D.....	Collector.....	1 May '86	1.200 00	1 Apr. '20	1 May '86
Champness, Frederic.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '88	850 00	7 Mar. '36	1 Jan. '88
PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					
Charlottetown.					
Currie, James	Collector and Registrar.	10 May '80	1,800 00	7 Jan. '35	10 May '80
Bremner, George.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,200 00	31 Jan. '40	— Apr. '67
McKenna, Henry Albert.....	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '81	900 00	25 Oct. '47	1 July '73
MacLeod, Alexander Duncan.	Cashier.....	8 May '77	700 00	20 Aug '43	8 May '77
White, Edwin.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '78	600 00	3 Jan. '54	1 Oct. '78
McNeill, Duncan.....	do	5 Nov. '81	600 00	25 Dec. '54	5 Nov. '81
Moran, Michael Joseph.....	do	1 June '85	600 00	15 June '55	1 June '85
Hogg, Robert	Appraiser.....	18 May '80	1,000 00	13 Apr. '46	18 May '80
Macdonald, James.....	Landing Waiter	13 Jan. '74	500 00	25 Jan. '36	13 Jan. '74
McPhillips, Bernard.....	Locker.....	7 Nov. '73	600 00	17 May '23	7 Nov. '73
Lawson, James David.....	Gauger.....	1 Sept. '80	600 00	12 Aug. '52	1 Sept. '80
Curtis, James Frederick.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Apr. '81	600 00	23 Feb. '43	15 May '73
Robinson, George Frederick..	do	14 Nov. '74	500 00	14 Jan. '24	14 Nov. '74
Sullivan, Andrew.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 June '90	400 00	11 Apr. '40	1 June '90
Owen, Charles.....	Sub-Collector.....	7 Nov. '73	700 00	1 Apr. '38	7 Nov. '74
McLaine, John Alex.....	do	1 Aug. '88	120 00	7 Mar. '34	— July '83
Dalziel, William.....	Locker.....	7 Nov. '73	300 00	4 June '26	7 Nov. '73
Foley, Michael J.....	Sub-Collector.....	13 Nov. '80	400 00	26 Oct. '49	13 Nov. '80
McEachern, Bennett.....	Preventive Officer	13 Nov. '80	100 00	31 Mar. '36	13 Nov. '80
Leard, Solomon James Benj..	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '74	250 00	—— '40	23 May '73
Clark, Isaac.....	Preventive Officer	1 May '82	100 00	6 Nov. '14	1 May '82
Aitken, James Montague....	Sub-Collector.....	11 Aug. '81	300 00	21 July '38	11 Aug. '81
Brehaut, Henry James.....	do	1 Nov. '74	150 00	5 Jan. '35	1 Nov. '74
Stephen, Montague.....	do	1 Apr. '87	75 00	—— '59	1 Apr. '87
McEwen, Edward.....	do	14 Nov. '74	100 00	13 Mar. '15	14 Nov. '74
MacDonald. James.	do	7 May '80	120 00	13 Mar. '32	7 May '80
Lewis, William Peterson....	do	23 Jan. '80	150 00	—— '31	23 Jan. '80

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Charlottetown—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Morrison, Hector D.....	Sub-Collector.....	1 July '91	100 00	.....	1 July '91
Doyle, Thomas.....	do	7 Nov. '74	100 00	8 Dec. '44	7 Nov. '74
Summerside.					
Strong, Charles Wesley.....	Collector.....	5 May '73	1,000 00	2 July '29	5 May '73
Murphy, Charles.....	Clerk.....	1 Oct. '82	600 00	15 July '49	1 Oct. '82
Crabbe, George.....	do	8 Jan. '74	500 00	— June '29	8 Jan. '74
Clark, Charles Russell.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 Jan. '74	400 00	17 Sept. '36	8 Jan. '74
Barry, Francis.....	Preventive Officer.....	7 Nov. '74	50 00	—— '32	7 Nov. '74
McNutt, James Marshall....	Sub-Collector.....	1 Nov. '74	150 00	4 June '26	1 Nov. '74
Conroy, George.....	do	31 Jan. '81	400 00	13 June '60	31 Jan. '81
Hopgood, William.....	do	20 Nov. '75	250 00	14 Feb. '22	20 Nov. '75
McArthur, Samuel.....	Preventive Officer.....	16 Feb. '75	60 00	3 Aug. '43	16 Feb. '75
Brennan, John Peter	Sub-Collector.....	— Oct. '79	400 00	— May '54	— Oct. '79
Callaghan, William.....	Preventive Officer.....	— Mar. '77	50 00	24 June '32	— Mar. '77
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
Nanaimo.					
Smith, Bedford H.....	Collector.....	22 Oct. '84	1,350 00	1 June '49	22 Oct. '84
Gordon, Herschel.....	Preventive Officer	9 Sept. '89	1,000 00	24 May '67	9 Sept. '89
Crossan, James.....	do	27 Nov. '89	800 00	9 July '54	27 Nov. '89
New Westminster.					
Clute, John Stillwell	Collector.....	1 Aug. '78	1,600 00	15 June '40	1 Aug. '78
Grant, Peter.....	Landing Waiter & Clerk	— May '83	1,200 00	27 Dec. '47	— May '83
Green, Chas. Frederick.....	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '90	400 00	7 Nov. '40	1 Feb. '90
Chantrell, Henry D.....	do	1 June '90	400 00	10 June '51	1 June '90
Clark, Charles.....	do	1 June '91	600 00	6 Sept. '39	1 June '91
Victoria.					
Milne, Alexander Roland....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '90	3,000 00	20 Dec. '42	1 Jan. '75
Shears, Walter.....	Appraiser.....	12 April '90	1,800 00	2 Jan. '53	1 Jan. '90
Fawcett, Edgar	Clerk.....	— Sept. '83	1,050 00	1 Feb. '47	— Sept. '83
Newbury, John C.....	Chief Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	1,500 00	6 Feb. '62	1 Sept. '83
Fletcher, Cecil	Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	25 Sept. '64	1 July '88
Graves, Hessay Wilkinson...	do	1 June '88	650 00	18 Nov. '58	1 June '88

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Victoria—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Lawson, Robert.....	Tide Waiter.....	1 Feb. '69	696 00	3 May '29	1 Feb. '69
Morrison, Frederick J.....	do	1 July '80	700 00	3 Sept. '47	1 July '80
Franklin, William A.....	Landing Waiter.....	8 Apr. '84	800 00	2 Sept. '33	8 Apr., '84
Atkins, William	Clerk and Locker.....	1 Nov. '88	900 00	13 Aug. '46	— Dec. '87
Davey, Frederick Wm.....	do and Landing Waiter.	1 July '90	650 00	28 Nov. '90	3 Sept. '88
Simpson, George F. D.....	do do ..	1 July '90	650 00	6 July '58	1 June '86
Berry, Francis.....	do do ..	1 July '90	800 00	25 Mar. '65	1 July '90
Beckwith, Herbert Ed..... Vancouver.	Preventive Officer.....	4 Nov. '90	900 00	14 Dec. '44	— Aug. '89
Bowell, John Moore.....	Collector.....	1 July '87	2,000 00	1 Oct. '56	— Oct. '78
Worsnop, Charles Arthur....	Clerk.....	1 May '89	1,200 00	18 Oct. '58	1 Oct. '88
McDonald, Boswell Robt...	do	1 Nov. '89	900 00	9 Apr. '65	1 Nov. '89
Webster, George Cooper.....	Preventive Officer.....	18 Oct. '89	600 00	4 Mar. '41	18 Oct. '89
Board of Customs—Ottawa.					
*Johnson, James.....	Chairman.....	27 Nov. '83	800 00	20 May '16	27 Nov. '83
Jessop, Geo. Walter.....	Asst. Dom. Appraiser..	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	18 Nov. '40	1 Nov. '82
Watters, Albert Livingstone.	Special Officer.....	1 Sept. '84	1,200 00	18 Feb. '58	1 July '78
†MacFarlane, Thomas.....	Chief Analyst.....	1 Apr. '86	800 00	5 Mar. '34	—— '64
O'Keeffe, Philip John.....	Chief Preventive Officer, Maritime Provinces.	7 Feb. '91	1,400 00	6 Sept. '49	6 Sept. '79
Bonness, John Dinsmore....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '86	600 00	22 Sept. '45	5 Aug. '81
Shaughnessy, John.....	do	1 Jan. '86	600 00	15 Sept. '47	9 Aug. '81
Board of Customs —(Sugar.)					
Bremner, James John.....	Inspector of Sugars, &c.	1 Dec. '88	2,000 00	23 May '28	1 Apr. '86
Inspectors of Ports, &c.					
Mewburn, Thomas Chilton.. Hamilton, Ont.	Inspector.....	1 July '77	2,000 00	8 Jan. '22	— Oct. '75
Hill, William H..... Halifax, N.S.	do	1 June '84	2,000 00	13 Oct. '36	5 Apr. '65
McLaren, John Smith..... St. John, N B.	do	1 Jan. '86	2,000 00	20 Feb. '45	— Jan. '68
McMichael, Solon Wm.. ... Toronto, Ont.	Financial Inspector....	1 Dec. '85	1,600 00	18 Nov. '48	5 Mar. '73
Young, Geo. Holmes..... Winnipeg, Man.	Inspector.....	1 Aug. '88	1,800 00	7 Aug. '51	7 Aug. '71
Clute, John Stilwell..... New Westminster, B.C.	do	19 Sept. '89	200 00	15 June '40	19 Sept. '89
O'Meara, Dom. Daly.....	do	1 May '91	2,000 00	15 Jan. '40	1 Nov. '70

* Is also Deputy Minister of Customs.

† Is also Chief Analyst, Department of Inland Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.—GENERAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Chinese Immigration.			$ cts.		
*Parmelee, Wm. Grannis.... Ottawa.	Chief Comptroller.....	20 Aug. '85	400 00	27 Aug. '33	20 Aug. '85
Webster, George Casper..... Vancouver, B.C.	Preventive Officer.....	18 Oct. '89	400 00	4 Mar. '41	18 Oct. '89

* Is also Asst. Commissioner of Customs.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts		
White, Lieut. Col. William.	Deputy Postmaster General.	1 July '88	3,200 00	6 Jan. '30	1 Dec. '54
Smithson, William. Henry..	Chief Clerk, Accountant	1 Feb. '88	2,600 00	28 Feb. '34	1 May '60
LeSueur, William Dawson, B.A.	do Secretary..	1 July '88	2,600 00	19 Feb. '40	23 Feb. '56
Everett, George Frederick...	do Supt. of Money Order Branch.	1 Feb. '88	2,400 00	1 Mar. '30	8 Jan. '75
Matheson, David.....	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Savings Bank Branch.	1 Feb. '88	2,400 00	25 Oct. '40	23 Nov. '63
Smith, Sidney.....	Chief Clerk, Superintendent of Printing and Supply Branch.	1 June '82	2,250 00	29 July '50	23 Jan. '70
Walsh, Major John.....	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Dead Letter Branch.	1 July '90	1,850 00	13 Nov. '43	21 Mar. '62
Lindsay, Arthur.....	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Mail Contract Branch	1 May '91	1,800 00	17 Apr. '40	1 July '64
Bucke, Philip Eustace.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,800 00	13 Jan. '31	1 Jan. '56
Plunkett, James.....	do	1 July '81	1,800 00	26 Aug. '36	26 Mar. '61
Barrett, William John.....	do	1 Apr. '82	1,800 00	3 Apr. '44	15 June '74
Harrington, William Hague.	do	1 July '84	1,750 00	19 Apr. '52	30 Nov. '70
Fortier, Joseph Octave.....	do	1 Apr. '85	1,700 00	16 Nov. '40	15 June '72
Falconer, Charles..... .	do	1 Feb. '87	1,600 00	12 Apr. '54	19 Sept. '71
Throop, Arthur Wilkinson...	do	1 July '88	1,550 00	3 Dec. '51	20 Aug. '69
Balderson, J. Hewett, M.A.	do and Private Secretary. ...	1 July '89 1 Aug. '88	1,500 00 600 00	11 Jan. '59	1 July '82
Hargrave, George Henry....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,500 00	8 Sept. '26	26 May '57
Brophy, John Purcell.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '69	1,400 00	— Feb. '25	— Sept. '53
Benjamin, Emanuel Hyman.	do	1 July '70	1,400 00	21 Nov. '32	1 Jan. '57
Griffin, Henry Wilmot.....	do	1 July '72	1,400 00	5 Aug. '40	1 Apr. '60
Smith, John Rose.....	do	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	31 Aug. '50	1 July '67
Shaw, Richard John.....	do	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	23 Sept. '20	12 Apr. '66
Blanchet, Ludger.....	do	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	24 Mar. '39	27 Apr. '67
Higgins, Connell James B...	do	1 July '80	1,400 00	4 May '34	1 Mar. '67
Eagleson, William Henry ...	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Oct. '70
White, George Rivers.....	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	3 Oct. '56	27 Oct. '71
O'Leary, James Manus.....	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	11 Apr. '37	26 Dec. '71
Thorne, Stephen Sneden....	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	31 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '68
Fairweather, James Hedly...	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	27 July '59	28 Apr. '76
Johnstone, Washington J...	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	20 Oct. '54	25 Oct. '76
McLennan, Andrew.....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	28 July 40	12 Mar. '74

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Binks, George John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,400 00	24 Feb. '48	13 Aug. '74
McCarthy, Denis Francis....	do	1 June '85	1,400 00	18 Feb. '46	22 May '68
Bell, Edward Bowen.....	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	6 Feb. '44	— June '70
Wall, James Francis.....	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	11 Apr. '31	19 Feb. '70
Kreps, William Henricus ...	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	30 June '50	4 Aug. '70
Pouliot, Captain Louis Herménégilde.	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	15 May '52	12 Feb. '75
D'Auteuil, Norbert George..	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	16 Apr. '43	4 Jan. '79
Stanton, Edmund Patrick...	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	25 Mar. '54	14 Feb. '74
O'Brien, William Daniel....	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	17 Mar. '45	8 May '62
Greaves, Walter.....	do	1 July '86	1,390 00	10 Dec. '51	19 May '79
Devine, Andrew.....	do	1 July '86	1,250 00	17 May '60	3 Apr. '82
Rowan, Walter.....	do	1 July '86	1,350 00	25 May '57	1 Oct. '74
Barrett, Donald Alexander..	do	1 Feb. '87	1,300 00	19 Sept. '49	18 Dec. '73
Pope, Charles.....	do	1 Feb. '87	1,300 00	24 Mar. '58	17 Oct. '73
McCuaig, William Haile....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	17 July '52	2 Feb. '72
McGrail, Thomas.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	25 June '59	8 Oct. '78
Moon, Francis Graham.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	8 Oct. '60	1 Oct. '77
Dunlevie, Horace Gerald	do	1 Aug. '78	1,400 00	29 Oct. '38	7 Sept. '57
Greenfield, John Richard Murray.	do	1 Jan. '88	1,250 00	5 Nov. '51	16 Oct. '73
Daubney, Edwin.....	do	1 Jan. '88	1,250 00	27 Dec. '45	1 July '83
Brown, John Henry.....	do	1 Mar. '88	1,250 00	29 Apr. '59	1 May '82
Dunlevie, Michael Krumm..	do	26 June '89	1,200 00	14 Feb. '50	28 June '68
Northrop, Bradbury Mills...	do ..	1 July '89	1,200 00	19 Aug. '54	7 June '83
Gray, Captain Hamilton Ormond.	do ..	1 July '89	1,200 00	7 Apr. '55	1 July '75
Lally, Conrad Whitley.....	Prob'y. 2nd Class Clerk	1 May '91	1,100 00	3 Oct. '57	27 Jan. '80
Smith, William B. A.....	do	1 May '91	1,100 00	31 Jan. '59	11 Nov. '76
Anderson, George Clayton...	do	1 May '91	1,100 00	1 Apr. '58	15 May '82
Shaw, Henry Soden.....	do	1 May '91	1,100 00	12 June '55	11 Nov. '72
Fortier, James George, sr....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,000 00	8 Nov. '18	1 Dec. '71
Jones, Edmund Alexander D.	do	1 Oct. '72	1,000 00	22 May '48	19 Sept. '71
Bonner, John Cid.....	do	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	30 Jan. '44	7 Dec. '71

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Wall, Arthur William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	14 Sept. '48	12 June '72
Spencer, James Hervey.....	do	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	3 Feb. '48	19 June '72
Beatty, John Charles.....	do	23 May '82	1,000 00	21 July '54	23 May '82
Leahy, Patrick Thomas.....	do	1 May '75	1,000 00	25 July '52	22 Aug. '73
MacDonald, Duncan A. C..	do	1 May '75	1,000 00	10 June '31	23 Feb. '74
McDermid, Angus John.....	do	1 May '75	1,000 00	5 Nov. '33	25 Feb. '74
Macdonald, John Archibald.	do	1 May '75	1,000 00	30 Mar. '57	24 Aug. '74
Fréchette, William Joseph ..	do	1 May '75	1,000 00	29 May '49	11 Sept. '74
Rance, George.....	do	1 July '75	1,000 00	19 Sept. '23	1 Apr. '68
Morton, Henry Hawtry.....	do	1 Oct. '76	1,000 00	16 Nov. '47	7 Oct. '75
Doucet, Charles Odilon.....	do	1 Oct. '76	1,000 00	9 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '76
Carter, James.....	do	1 Jan. '77	1,000 00	13 May '46	15 Aug. '73
Knauf, Henry.....	do	25 Apr. '79	1,000 00	30 May '46	15 Dec. '77
Bollard, Joseph Henry.....	do	1 Oct. '80	900 00	19 Jan. '58	11 Sept. 79
Taylor, Plunket Bourchier ..	do	1 Jan. '81	950 00	11 Aug. '63	17 Feb. '80
Taylor, Edward Ellegood F..	do	1 Aug. '81	900 00	19 Dec. '65	16 July '80
Chesley, Henry Neville P...	do	1 Jan. '82	950 00	29 Oct. '62	1 Jan. '81
Scott, John Hugh.....	do	1 Jan. '82	900 00	13 July '49	1 Jan. '82
Heming, Albert Edward....	do	4 Jan. '82	950 00	17 Apr. '63	4 Jan. '82
Little, William Caruthers...	do	1 Apr. '82	950 00	12 Dec. '61	23 Mar. 81
Jarvis, Ernest Frederick....	do	1 Apr. '82	950 00	16 Sept. '62	23 Mar. '81
Stewart, William Charles E.	do	1 July '82	900 00	13 July '64	22 June '81
Geddes, Alfred Forbes L.....	do	1 July '82	950 00	25 June '62	7 Sept. '81
Mailleue, George Alfred Duff.	do	1 July '82	850 00	23 Feb. '62	1 Oct. '81
Powell, Percy Brigham.....	do	1 July '82	800 00	12 July '63	1 Jan. '82
Jenkins, Frank Maurice S...	do	1 July '82	850 00	6 July '59	23 Jan. '82
Champagne, Napoléon.....	do	1 July '82	850 00	4 May '61	1 Mar. '82
Oliver, Thomas Mackey.....	do	1 July '82	850 00	1 Aug. '56	24 Apr. '82
Mercer, Francis Hubert F...	do	1 July '82	850 00	19 Aug. '67	18 Apr. '82
Grout, Francis Eric Sewell...	do	1 July '82	950 00	11 June '66	1 June '82
Roy, Théophile.....	do	1 July '82	850 00	6 June '63	28 June '82
Visser, Thomas Egbert.....	do	23 Mar. '83	850 00	31 Jan. '55	9 Mar. '83

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Lampman, Archibald, B. A.	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 Mar. '83	850 00	17 Nov. '61	16 Jan. '83
Rochester, Francis King.....	do	23 Mar. '83	850 00	31 July '61	20 Mar. '83
McGillivray, Hugh.....	do	27 Mar. '83	900 00	9 Jan. '57	27 Mar. '83
Hanley, William Robert.....	do	25 May '83	850 00	16 Dec. '58	14 May '83
Wilson, William Thomas....	do	25 May '83	850 00	4 Jan. '58	19 Mar. '83
Olivier, Joseph Lactance....	do	4 June '83	1,000 00	12 Mar. '49	5 Aug. '79
Taylor, Ernest Livingston...	do	28 June '83	800 00	9 Sept. '64	28 June '83
Lemieux, François-Xavier...	do	1 July '83	800 00	8 Apr. '39	2 Jan. '82
Learoyd, Edward Long.....	do	21 Sept. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '64	8 Sept. '83
Campbell, Herbert Sheridan.	do	1 Oct. '83	850 00	30 Apr. '62	1 Oct. '83
Bunel, Edmond Lucien.....	do	1 Oct. '83	750 00	30 July '54	24 Sept. '83
Jones, William Alpheus.....	do	*28 Nov. '90	650 00	8 Dec. '51	27 April '74
Wood, George Carleton	do	1 Jan. '84	1,000 00	4 Nov. '24	12 Mar. '74
Ainsborough, Thomas.....	do	26 Jan. '83	700 00	— Aug. '48	26 Jan. '83
Hayes, George Hobart.....	do	22 Apr. '84	750 00	19 Nov. '63	15 Apr. '84
Brenot, Honoré Alexandre, B.A.	do	15 Feb. '84	850 00	13 June '56	15 Feb. '84
Alford, William.....	do	5 May '84	800 00	8 Jan. '50	5 May '84
Curtis, Nathan William.....	do	8 May '84	1,000 00	4 Mar. '34	29 Jan. '57
Pelton, James Edward.....	do	11 Sept. '84	700 00	24 Feb. '65	8 Sept. '84
Breadner, Robert Walker....	do	13 Sept. '84	750 00	13 Jan. '65	13 Sept. '84
Conroy, Joseph Matthew....	do	30 Sept. '84	700 00	12 Nov. '63	30 Sept. '84
Robertson, Charles Robert...	do	1 Oct. '84	700 00	17 Apr. '61	1 Oct. '84
Prendergast, Jérémie.....	do	1 Jan. '85	700 00	7 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '84
Jackson, John Anderson	do	1 Apr. '85	750 00	4 Feb. '64	1 Apr. '85
Merrick, Kathleen.....	do	1 Apr. '85	700 00	6 Oct. '61	1 Apr. '85
Robinson, Lucy.....	do	1 June '85	700 00	24 Jan. '61	1 June '85
Regan, Patrick.....	do	17 June '85	700 00	21 Oct. '65	17 June '85
Plunkett, George Lynn.....	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	24 Dec. '57	4 Aug. '73
Goulden, Daniel Henry	do	1 July '85	700 00	15 Aug. '60	26 Sept. '83
Samuels, Annie.....	do	1 July '85	700 00	1 Nov. '40	1 May '76
Seymour, Anne Jane Bleecker	do	1 July '85	700 00	27 Feb. '38	1 Jan. '82

*Date of re-appointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Adams, Wm. John Hugh....	3rd Class Clerk.....	24 July '85	650 00	9 Nov. '64	24 July '85
Greenfield, Robert.....	do	1 July '85	800 00	24 Jan. '54	1 July '83
Hunt, George Arthur	do	19 Sept. '85	650 00	15 May '49	19 Sept. '85
Howard, John Patrick.....	do	19 Sept. '85	700 00	29 July '55	19 Sept. '85
Short, Samuel.....	do	1 Oct. '85	650 00	21 Mar. '67	21 Oct. '84
Séguin, François Olivier Ovila	do	17 Oct. '85	650 00	6 Jan. '57	17 Oct. '85
Ketchum, Wm. Quintard....	do	1 Jan. '86	650 00	3 Dec. '58	15 Apr. '85
Hale, John Strong.....	do	13 May '86	900 00	25 July '55	26 Apr. '73
Osgood, Ella Davidson.....	do	1 July '86	600 00	6 June '67	2 July '85
Anderson, Frederick Chas....	do	1 July '86	700 00	23 June '61	2 Jan. '86
Fortier, James Gordon, jr....	do	1 July '86	650 00	11 Feb. '62	12 Jan. '86
Parish, Geo. Herbert.....	do	1 July '86	700 00	16 June '62	1 Oct. '85
Ferguson, William.....	do	1 July '86	750 00	27 Mar. '43	15 Oct. '75
Briggs, John.....	do	1 July '86	720 00	31 Aug. '49	1 July '83
Martin, John Clatworthy ...	do	1 Aug. '86	600 00	30 Nov. '66	1 Aug. '86
Glover William John.....	do	1 Jan. '87	650 00	1 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '86
Walker, Edward Maxwell...	do	1 Jan. '87	650 00	1 Mar. '65	23 Nov. '86
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley.	do	1 Jan. '87	600 00	9 Aug. '67	1 Jan. '87
Waddell, Katherine Thomps'n	do	18 Jan. '87	650 00	26 June '65	18 Jan. '87
Stewart, Harriet Stewart....	do	26 Jan. '87	600 00	13 Jan. '66	26 Jan. '87
McGuire, Horace.....	do	26 Jan. '87	700 00	6 July '64	26 Jan. '87
Moffat, Thos. Inglis Dunlop.	do	1 Feb. '87	600 00	29 Aug. '68	25 Jan. '87
Wood, Ebin Burns.....	do	9 Mar. '74	1,000 00	21 Aug. '56	20 Nov. '73
Buckley, James.....	do	1 July '87	700 00	2 Sept. '64	21 Apr. '87
Hooper, John Reginald.....	do	1 Aug. '87	600 00	3 Apr '59	15 June '87
Cousineau, Edouard Joseph..	do	1 Jan. '88	550 00	4 Dec '67	24 Sept. '86
Campbell, Arthur William..	do	1 Jan. '88	600 00	10 Nov. '63	10 Oct. '87
Robillard, Bruno Eugène....	do	1 Jan. '88	600 00	2 Oct. '67	1 Jan. '88
May, Maude Ida.....	do	1 Jan. '88	550 00	4 Feb. '67	22 Nov. '87
Ballantine, Elizabeth	do	1 Oct. '85	630 00	15 July '58	1 Aug. '85
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley..	do	1 Apr. '88	550 00	24 Mar. '55	31 Mar. '88

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Kiernan, Patrick.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	14 May '88	450 00	21 Sept. '65	14 May '88
Mahon, Martin Joseph.....	do	1 July '88	570 00	16 Aug. '59	10 Mar. '84
Campbell, Angus Peter.....	do	1 Aug. '88	500 00	3 May '68	1 Aug. '88
Code, William Abraham.....	do	1 Oct. '88	500 00	27 Feb. '60	27 Aug. '88
Scribner, John Franklin.....	do	19 Oct. '88	550 00	12 Oct. '60	19 Oct. '88
Beatty, William John.....	do	23 Oct. '88	500 00	7 June '60	23 Oct. '88
Macdonald, Alexander Cecil.	do	1 July '90	500 00	6 April '60	29 Oct. '89
Buell, Margaret Castlemaine.	do	1 July '90	450 00	12 Oct. '61	4 Feb. '90
Taché, Emma.....	do	1 July '90	450 00	25 Mar '64	1 Mar. '89
Duhamel, Marie Thérèse.....	do	1 July '90	600 00	20 Feb. '70	20 Sept. '87
Taylor, Ellen Hunt.....	do	1 July '90	450 00	31 Jan. '62	15 Oct. '88
Hicks, Anna Matilda	do	1 July '90	500 00	25 Dec. '68	29 July '89
Gray, Margaret Donalda.....	do	1 July '90	500 00	8 Jan. '56	6 Feb. '89
Collins, Michael.....	do	1 July '90	450 00	12 April '55	3 April '88
Finn, Michael John.....	do	*1 July '90	650 00	22 Sept. '60	3 Nov. '81
Webb, Vincent.....	Prob'y 3rd Class Clerk..	1 May '91	450 00	21 Jan. '69	8 Oct. '87
Landor, Annie.....	do ..	26 May '91	400 00	10 Mar. '60	3 Aug. '88
Holmes, Eliza.....	do ..	26 May '91	400 00	26 Feb. '65	27 Aug. '88
Jamieson, Percy.....	do ..	26 May '91	400 00	26 Feb. '71	10 Feb. '90
Meighen, Arthur Edward ...	do ..	26 May '91	450 00	17 Oct. '72	25 Feb. '90
Bennett, Maurice.....	Messenger	15 June '63	500 00	—— '39	—— '60
Dodd, John.....	do	25 Apr. '79	500 00	16 Oct. '26	27 Jan. '76
Graham, Samuel.....	do	22 June '81	500 00	—— '47	22 June '81
Courtney, Denis.....	do	23 May '82	500 00	— Mar. '45	23 May '82
Cherry, William.....	do	1 July '86	420 00	1 June '62	1 July '86
Spence, John Lancaster	do	18 Feb. '87	420 00	23 Dec. '66	18 Feb. '87
Greenfield, Samuel.....	Packer and Sorter	1 July '82	500 00	14 Mar. '23	1 July '66
Clark, Charles Allnatt.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	18 June '35	1 July '82
Cooch, William.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	30 May '40	5 Aug. '72
Galvin, Michael.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	13 May '45	1 Oct. '74
Hartnedy, Timothy.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	1 Nov. '30	28 Dec. '70

*Date of re-appointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Caffarati, Thomas Angelo...	Packer and Sorter.....	1 July '82	500 00	9 Oct. '41	21 Dec. '76
Elbourne, George.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	7 Jan. '44	1 Sept. '77
Barrett, James.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	—— '60	— April '81
Elliott, James Henry.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	14 May '43	16 July '72
Laurie, John Burnet.....	do	1 July '82	500 00	19 May '33	1 July '82
Marier, Joseph.....	do	17 June '83	500 00	14 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '80
Bell, William James.....	do	28 June '83	500 00	28 July '68	28 June '83
Wheatley, Ambrose.....	do	21 Sept. '83	500 00	17 Aug. '61	10 Sept. '83
Bradley, John.....	do	24 Mar. '84	500 00	27 May '56	10 Mar. '84
Bell, John.....	do	21 Oct. '84	500 00	25 Apr. '46	19 June '72
Cheney, William Henry.....	do	1 Oct. '85	450 00	29 May '58	1 Oct. '85
Kehoe, Peter.....	do	1 Aug. '86	420 00	29 Apr. '66	1 Aug. '86
Lewis, Joseph Henry.....	do	27 Sept. '86	420 00	1 Jan. '56	26 Sept. '86
Pearce, William Jos. Henry.	do	18 May '88	480 00	16 July '64	25 Nov. '86
Edwards, Edward Thomas...	do	1 Oct. '85	500 00	15 Dec. '61	7 July '85

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

Sweetnam, Matthew.....	Chief P. O. Inspector...	1 July '89	2,800 00	17 Oct. '31	1 July '52
Bennett, Wm. Erlandson....	Assistant Inspector.....	1 Mar. '87	1,400 00	10 May '55	25 Nov. '71
Maingy, Lefeuvre Anstruther	1st Class Clerk and Draughtsman.	1 Jan. '82	1,400 00	17 Nov. '47	15 Nov. '75
Payne, Alonzo Nathaniel....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	600 00	15 Nov. '65	12 Oct. '85

TORONTO DIVISION.

Barwick, Frederick Drew....	Inspector	1 July '89	2,000 00	30 May '39	1 July '89
Burnham, George Albert....	Assistant Inspector	6 Jan. '80	1,600 00	18 Apr. '41	30 July '61
Smith, Frederick Howard...	do	1 July '89	1,300 00	2 Dec. '59	30 June '82
Griffith, William Edward ...	1st Class Clerk	1 Oct. '74	1,500 00	20 Nov. '36	11 Jan. '62
Gurnett, George Thomas B..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	27 Oct. '42	18 Oct. '73
Crocker, William	do	1 June '82	1,200 00	15 June '53	21 June '72
Smallpiece, Henry William..	do	1 July '86	1,150 00	6 Feb. '27	21 May '79

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO DIVISION—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts		
Sweetnam, George Booker...	2nd Class Clerk.....	19 Sept. '89	950 00	13 Mar. '63	7 Apr. '84
Brent, Thomas Henry.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	27 May '90	440 00	3 Feb. '54	5 July '89
McKillop, John.....	Messenger.....	4 Jan. '82	600 00	28 Aug. '44	4 Jan. '82
Harper, James Frederick....	Mail Transfer Agent ...	9 Aug. '84	600 00	31 July '57	9 Aug. '84
Scholes, Adam	do ...	5 June '85	600 00	17 Nov. '57	15 Sept. '80
Lawless, Matthew.....	do ...	15 April '86	600 00	25 Mar. '49	15 April '86
Sullivan, Michael.....	do ...	24 Feb. '87	600 00	16 Mar. '48	10 Feb. '77
Armstrong, Thomas Beckett.	do ...	27 May '90	440 00	6 May '58	6 Feb. '88
Winstanley, Charles James H	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk..	1 July '84	1,500 00	29 April '47	12 Nov. '67
Saulter, Joseph.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Oct. '73	960 00	23 May '32	16 Aug. '58
McCormick, Thomas.....	do ..	1 Oct. '73	960 00	28 May '23	4 Sept. '55
Bennett, John Othniel.....	do ..	1 Mar. '74	960 00	14 May '31	24 June '64
Beatty, William.....	do ..	1 May '75	960 00	14 Dec. '39	19 Mar. '60
Ashdown, William C.	do ..	1 Sept. '79	960 00	11 Nov. '23	12 April '66
Tyner, Frederick.....	do ..	1 Sept. '79	960 00	29 Oct. '37	5 June '66
Burns, George Ferrier.....	do ..	1 Sept. '79	960 00	4 Aug. '35	5 June '66
Birchall, Thomas Shivers....	do ..	1 Oct. '79	960 00	27 Oct. '33	22 Jan. '68
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent...	do ..	1 July '84	960 00	— June '46	12 Oct. '71
Higgins, Frank O'Connor....	do ..	9 Feb. '89	960 00	24 Aug. '58	1 Oct. '78
Beatty, Alexander.....	do ..	12 Dec. '90	960 00	13 Oct. '57	23 Dec. '78
Noble, William.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '73	800 00	3 Jan. '52	7 Jan. '71
Egan, John.....	do ..	1 Jan. '73	800 00	20 Aug. '35	8 Aug. '68
Thompson, Andrew.....	do ..	1 July '74	800 00	14 Aug. '30	1 July '72
Costello, Peter John.....	do ..	1 April '76	800 00	9 July '39	5 Jan. '74
McLeod, John Edmond.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	3 June '54	1 April '76
Findlay, Andrew.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	10 Aug. '42	30 Oct. '76
Matthews, George.....	do ..	1 Jan. '78	800 00	17 June '45	1 Jan. '76
Boyle, Edwin Osmund	do ..	1 Oct. '81	800 00	12 May '60	22 Aug. '79
Platt, William Meredith....	do ..	1 Sept. '81	800 00	8 Aug. '48	1 Sept. '79
O'Connor, William.....	do ..	1 Feb. '82	800 00	12 Nov. '38	13 Jan. '80
Smith, William Burton.....	do ..	1 Aug. '82	800 00	31 Dec. '57	13 July '80

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Little, James.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '83	800 00	18 Sept. '45	20 Dec. '80
Griffin, Gilbert Wakefield. ..	do ..	1 Sept. '81	800 00	21 Oct. '47	5 Aug. '78
Sewell, Langley.....	do ..	1 Aug. '72	800 00	14 Mar. '50	4 Jan. '70
O'Loane, John Thomas.....	do ..	1 July '85	720 00	23 Sept. '50	18 April '82
Pringle, James.....	do ..	1 Aug. '87	720 00	24 Mar. '52	26 June '82
Mason Thomas.....	do ..	1 Aug. '81	800 00	28 Sept. '54	28 June '79
Little, William John.....	do ..	1 July '90	720 00	29 Oct. '62	11 June '83
Clarke, Francis Carlisle.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	30 June '82	560 00	13 Mar. '62	15 July '81
Smellie, William.....	do ..	1 Sept. '79	560 00	9 Feb. '42	2 Oct. '78
Ramsey, William James.....	do ..	1 Aug. '84	560 00	15 Feb. '59	29 July '84
Mollard, John Thomas.....	do ..	1 Jan. '85	560 00	20 May '61	1 Jan. '85
Sloan, Merritt Wallace.....	do ..	19 Sept. '85	560 00	13 Sept. '50	19 Sept. '85
Wiley, William Edward.....	do ..	19 Sept. '85	560 00	26 June '55	19 Sept. '85
Patterson, Thomas.....	do ..	1 July '86	560 00	24 Dec. '50	30 Dec. '79
McGill, Alexander.....	do ..	26 Jan. '87	520 00	12 Aug. '65	10 Feb. '85
Thompson, Harris Parsons...	do ..	26 Sept. '85	560 00	6 Sept. '59	26 Sept. '85
Thomson, John Davidson...	do ..	*24 Dec. '90	520 00	5 July '35	27 Dec. '75
Frizzell, Albert Bright.....	do ..	1 July '90	480 00	23 Jan. '67	17 Aug. '89

LONDON DIVISION.

Barker, Robert William.....	Inspector	25 May '70	2,600 00	13 Jan. '39	21 Nov. '57
Fisher, Charles Edward.....	Assistant Inspector.....	1 June '81	1,600 00	13 April '49	10 Nov. '68
Thomson, Andrew.....	1st Class Clerk	1 Nov. '76	1,500 00	12 Jan. '28	1 July '60
Blair, William.....	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	22 Dec. '48	7 June '72
Matthews, Frederick William	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Aug. '75
Mercer, Richard Graham.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '72	800 00	18 Oct. '54	13 Jan. '72
Hampton, George.....	do	1 Nov. '77	800 00	17 Nov. '46	1 Nov. '77
Johnson, Joseph.....	do	16 Jan. '83	720 00	1 April '54	16 Jan. '83
McKenna, William Gordon..	Messenger	1 Sept. '87	450 00	5 June '57	1 Sept. '87
McWhinney, Arthur Gordon.	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk ..	1 July '86	1,500 00	22 Dec. '37	23 Dec. '56
Purdon, Percy.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '57	960 00	6 Sept. '27	15 Mar. '54

*Date of re-appointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON DIVISION—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Rorison, Basil Dunbar D....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '57	960 00	19 July '34	11 Nov. '56
Wright, Joshua Garrard.....	do ..	1 Oct. '69	960 00	16 May '36	18 May '57
Cousins, Hugh.....	do ..	1 Nov. '73	960 00	8 Feb. '37	10 July '66
Essex, Theodore James.....	do ..	1 May '75	960 00	18 Jan. '41	22 Sept. '65
Mitchell, William.....	do ..	1 July '84	960 00	27 Dec. '51	24 Oct. '70
Edgar, William.....	do ..	1 July '84	960 00	7 May '47	13 Jan. '72
O'Meara, Timothy James....	do ..	1 July '86	960 00	17 July '48	7 Apr. '70
Wright, Richard Pennefather	Prob. 1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	26 Mar. '91	960 00	16 May '54	21 Mar. '73
Flynn, John.....	do ..	1 June '91	960 00	4 June '51	9 Mar. '74
Mitchell, John.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Feb. '77	800 00	10 Apr. '32	21 Sept. '74
McLaren, James William....	do ..	27 Mar. '78	800 00	4 Nov. '53	28 Jan. '73
Doyle, James Joseph.....	do ..	1 Jan. '80	800 00	13 June '52	16 Aug. '77
Tye, William Daniel.....	do ..	1 July '80	800 00	5 Oct. '59	29 Oct. '77
Cousins, Walter.....	do ..	1 Aug. '81	800 00	18 Apr. '57	10 Jan. '79
Rogers, Edward O'Brien.....	do ..	1 Nov. '81	800 00	29 Nov. '59	20 Oct. '79
Elliott, James Lewis Gordon.	do ..	2 June '82	800 00	— Sept. '42	12 June '80
Cleary, William Ambrose....	do ..	1 Jan. '84	720 00	4 Mar. '47	12 Jan. '82
Farrow, John Moses.....	do ..	1 July '84	800 00	2 Dec. '61	1 June '81
Coulter, Archibald F.....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	4 Jan. '60	23 Mar. '83
McLean, Duncan John.....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	16 Aug. '63	23 Mar. '83
Gemmill, Francis Alexander.	do ..	6 May '74	800 00	1 Apr. '46	6 May '74
Casgrain, Joseph Philippe...	do ..	1 July '86	720 00	16 Mar. '61	8 Mar. '82
McMillan, William Jenning.	do ..	1 Jan. '88	720 00	31 May '48	1 Oct. '83
Elliott, Herbert.....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	800 00	— Apr. '59	1 Jan. '81
O'Connor, James.....	do ..	1 Feb. '81	800 00	24 Dec. '42	11 Jan. '79
Arland, William Henry.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	6 May '82	560 00	14 Feb. '62	21 Apr. '82
Northwood, Alexander.....	do ..	5 Nov. '83	560 00	25 Nov. '56	5 Nov. '83
Sinclair, Coll McLean.....	do ..	24 Nov. '83	560 00	13 Mar. '59	24 Nov. '83
Young, George William.....	do ..	24 Nov. '83	560 00	24 Mar. '59	24 Nov. '83
McNeal, William Lewis.....	do ..	21 Dec. '83	560 00	20 Oct. '63	21 Dec. '83

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON DIVISION.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Crawford, Thos. Wm. Walker	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	19 Sept. '85	560 00	21 Apr. '66	19 Sept. '85
Fox, Charles.....	do ..	26 Sept '85	560 00	27 Dec. '50	26 Sept. '85
Lee, Charles.....	do .	16 Aug. '86	520 00	13 Mar. '67	16 Aug. '86
Johnson, Robert William Stephenson.	do ..	1 Nov. '86	520 00	4 May '64	1 Nov. '86
MacVicar, William Wallace..	do ..	26 Sept. '85	560 00	27 Nov. '67	26 Sept. '85
Johnson, John Edgar.....	Prob'y 3rd Class R'y. Mail Clerk.	26 Jan. '91	480 00	15 July '70	21 May '89
Simpson, Hector Elie.....	do ..	26 May '91	480 00	3 June '68	3 June '91
Dagg, Richard.....	Mail Transfer Agent....	1 July '84	600 00	18 July '34	26 June '82

BARRIE DIVISION.

Spry, Daniel.....	Inspector.....	1 July '76	2,200 00	29 Nov. '35	19 Apr. '54
Henderson, James.....	Assistant Inspector.....	14 Dec. '77	1,550 00	14 Jan. '42	16 Dec. '71
Powell, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	13 Feb. '89	1,000 00	10 Sept. '45	8 Apr. '82
Ward, James.....	Prob'y 2nd Class Clerk.	1 June '91	900 00	20 Aug. '44	17 Apr. '80
Boys, Thomas Ross	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	640 00	17 Mar. '64	6 Apr. '85
Murchison, Dalton.....	Prob'y 3rd Class Clerk.	13 Apr. '91	400 00	— Dec. '86	1 Apr. '91
McCarthy, Alexander.....	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk...	1 July '76	1,500 00	16 Dec. '26	5 July '52
Hynes, Patrick.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Nov. '79	960 00	1 May '30	18 May '64
Stokes, William.....	do ..	1 July '86	960 00	7 June '44	29 Dec. '80
Bennett, John Henry	do ..	1 Oct. '88	960 00	1 June '57	28 June '79
Kelly, Mathew Eyre.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '73	800 00	10 May '42	16 Jan. '71
Murray, Robert.....	do ..	1 July '75	800 00	22 Sept. '40	8 July '73
Skelly, Edward Joseph.....	do ..	1 Feb. '81	800 00	6 Jan. '54	11 Jan. '79
Martin, Thomas.....	do ..	1 Mar. '81	800 00	26 Sept. '41	11 Jan. '79
Dunn, Thomas	do ..	1 Nov. '81	800 00	14 Aug. '43	29 Oct. '79
Moloney, Michael.....	do ..	1 Aug. '82	800 00	21 Oct. '57	23 June '80
Legate, James.....	do ..	1 Oct. '86	800 00	1 Oct. '56	10 Dec. '80
Atkins, Thomas James	do ..	1 Dec. '88	720 00	29 Dec. '52	24 Nov. '83
Cunningham, James David..	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	23 May '82	560 00	4 May '62	23 May '82
Duffy, Patrick Joseph.....	do ..	24 Nov. '83	560 00	26 May '60	10 Dec. '78
Leadley, William.....	do ..	1 Dec. '84	560 00	31 May '60	1 Dec. '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BARRIE DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Swan, William Henry	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Dec. '84	560 00	7 Feb. '58	1 Dec. '84
Hartley, John McLean.....	do ..	17 Dec. '86	520 00	26 June '63	17 Dec. '86
McKenzie, Allan Charles....	do ..	1 Dec. '87	520 00	8 Feb. '67	17 Jan. '87
Quinlan, Michael.....	Prob'y 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	13 Apr. '91	480 00	29 Sept. '58	6 Apr. '91
Palling, James	do .	13 Apr. '91	480 00	17 July '65	1 Apr. '91
STRATFORD DIVISION.					
Hopkirk, Henry Glassford ..	Inspector	1 Feb. '87	2,200 00	26 Nov. '51	20 June '68
Moloney, Daniel.....	Assistant Inspector....	1 Dec. '88	1,300 00	22 Nov. '41	28 Mar. '71
Yorick, John.....	1st Class Clerk	14 May '89	1,200 00	14 May '48	17 April '60
Lawrence, Charles Main B..	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 July '87	520 00	17 Nov. '60	4 July '87
Bruce, David Arthur.....	do	21 July '84	640 00	26 Aug. '60	17 July '84
Watson, William Sproule....	do	1 April '88	520 00	5 June '67	1 April '88
Orr, Alexander Barrington...	Messenger	1 Jan. '88	450 00	23 May '23	7 July '87
Dundas, James	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	18 Dec. '90	960 00	25 Aug. '45	25 Nov. '72
Jones, Albert.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Dec. '72	800 00	1 Aug. '40	17 Sept. '70
Kelly, David Beggs.....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	28 July '40	30 June '82
Harris, George Michael.....	do ..	1 Aug. '87	720 00	7 Sept. '60	26 June '82
Pierson, Charles.....	Prob'y 2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	26 Jan. '91	720 00	29 Mar. '54	26 June '82
Golden, John Joseph.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	30 June '82	560 00	15 Nov. '55	30 June '82
Freel, Edwin Jerome.....	do ..	15 Feb. '84	560 00	2 Oct. '60	15 Feb. '84
Cheyne, Andrew Joseph.....	do ..	1 Feb. '85	560 00	10 Apr. '61	1 Feb. '85
Dinning, Harry Ferguson ...	do ..	26 Sept. '85	560 00	9 July '59	26 Sept. '85
Johnston, Robert.....	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	2 Jan. '63	5 Feb. '87
Richardson, William.....	do ..	6 Sept. '84	560 00	2 June '56	6 Sept. '84
Sharman, Frank Dean.....	do ..	30 June '90	480 00	21 Sept. '70	17 June '90
Johnston, Lewis	Prob'y 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	7 Feb. '91	480 00	16 Feb. '68	23 Sept. '89
KINGSTON DIVISION.					
Jones, Allan.....	Inspector	13 Apr. '91	2,000 00	5 Aug. '47	1 Sept. '69
Macarow, Philip Henry	Prob'y Asst. Inspector.	1 May '91	1,200 00	7 Jan. '59	17 Mar. '73

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Hopkirk, John Ewart.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Apr. '82	1,200 00	26 Nov. '50	8 Feb. '71
Strange, James Campbell....	do	1 April '88	1,050 00	24 Sept. '62	10 Dec. '79
Wilmot Harry Frederick....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	520 00	19 April '60	1 July '87
Ketcheson, Henry Freeman..	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	10 Apr. '89	880 00	25 Oct. '62	21 Aug. '83
Walker, David James, Jr....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	10 April '89	720 00	25 April '62	31 Dec. '84
Doller, Willet Jacob.....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	720 00	27 June '65	1 Feb. '85
Hoyland, John.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	24 Nov. '81	560 00	28 Dec. '30	24 Nov. '81
Sayers, John R.....	do ..	21 Sept. '85	560 00	14 Sept. '57	21 Sept. '85
McKinnon, Murdock.....	do ..	13 July '86	520 00	9 Oct. '64	13 July '86
Gillies, Angus.....	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	13 April '52	1 July '87
Donaldson, Joseph Russel....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	480 00	15 Sept. '68	18 July '89
Bower, Thomas Tofield.....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	480 00	12 Apr. '67	27 Jan. '90

OTTAWA DIVISION.

Hawken, Frank.....	Inspector.....	22 Nov. '90	2,000 00	4 Nov. '47	1 July '67
LeSueur, Charles Philip ...	Asst. P. O. Inspector..	1 Oct. '88	1,600 00	8 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '74
O'Connor, John Francis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	30 June '54	24 Nov. '74
Whitty, Moses Joseph.....	2nd Class Clerk	1 Apr. '87	1,100 00	15 Dec. '55	1 Aug. '75
Carroll, Henry	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 May '82	800 00	20 Feb. '37	2 June '77
Dunne, Peter Burt.....	do	1 July '87	560 00	29 June '64	24 Dec. '85
Cochrane, William Cuthbert.	do	1 Nov. '87	570 00	1 Jan. '56	31 Oct. '87
Duggan, Cornelius.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '86	510 00	11 Jan. '68	17 June '85
Gordon, Edward.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 April '76	960 00	12 Aug. '33	5 June '66
Burnham, William Frederick	do ..	1 Apr. '76	960 00	28 July '44	17 Dec. '66
Gorrell, George Taylor.....	do ..	1 Mar. '82	960 00	24 Oct. '44	27 Dec. '73
Peden, Robert.....	do ..	1 July '84	960 00	14 May '49	5 Jan. '71
Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse ..	do ..	1 Jan. '88	960 00	9 Aug. '40	12 Feb. '79
Skelly, Denis Joseph.....	do ..	1 Jan. '88	960 00	11 Aug. '50	4 Mar. '75
Legendre, Jean-Baptiste Z...	do ..	1 Jan. '90	960 00	2 Dec. '38	23 April '78
Montgomery, Robert.....	do ..	1 Jan. '90	960 00	24 May '54	9 Feb. '80

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Leclair, Adolphus.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '79	800 00	2 Feb. '40	9 Mar. '77
Maingy, Philip Anstruther..	do .	1 July '83	760 00	18 June '49	25 Oct. '71
Gillessie, Joseph Bennett....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	15 Aug. '51	1 Sept. '78
Plumb, Charles.....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	9 Sept. '55	23 May '82
Macdonald, Henry.....	do ..	1 Oct. '84	720 00	30 Oct. '57	1 Oct. '84
Macdonald, Charles William.	do ..	1 Nov. '86	640 00	8 Sept. '40	20 May '78
Elliott, Nelson Frame.....	do ..	1 Feb. '82	800 00	14 Jan. '58	13 Jan 80
Browne, Jos. Henry Patrick.	do ..	1 Dec. '85	720 00	11 Mar. '63	5 Nov. '83
Houston, Stewart.....	do ..	1 Jan. '88	720 00	2 Mar. '63	10 Jan. '84
Gass, William Henry.....	do ..	1 July '88	720 00	5 Nov. '59	9 Apr. '84
Eagleson, John.....	do ..	26 June '89	720 00	13 May '60	4 Dec. '84
Griffith, John.....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	720 00	8 July '29	22 Apr. '84
Nevins, John James.....	do ..	1 July '90	720 00	6 Mar. '60	29 Dec. '84
Lally, John Joseph.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '85	560 00	8 May '63	1 Jan. '85
Coburn, Alexander Hugh J..	do ..	1 Jan. '85	560 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '85
Hetherington, Jason E.....	do ..	2 June '85	560 00	29 Jan. '59	2 June '85
Corcoran, John.....	do ..	22 Apr. '84	560 00	17 Mar. '59	22 Apr. '84
McLaren, Robert.....	do ..	16 Aug. '86	520 00	23 Jan. '65	16 Aug. '86
Armstrong, John Gamble....	do ..	1 Dec. '87	520 00	1 Sept. '58	18 Oct. '86
Purcell, John.....	do ..	1 Aug. '88	520 00	7 Apr. '67	1 Aug. '88
York, Dunbar.....	do ..	19 Sept. '89	480 00	13 April '60	30 Aug. '89
Annable, William.....	do ..	12 Dec. '89	480 00	16 Sept. '66	12 Dec. '89
Farrell, William John.....	do ..	12 Dec. '89	480 00	14 Feb. '70	8 July '89
McFarlane, James.....	do ..	12 April '90	480 00	28 Oct. '41	12 April '90
McFarlane, James David Craig	Prob'y 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	26 Mar. '91	480 00	23 Feb. '65	26 Sept. '89
BELLEVILLE POST OFFICE.					
Meacham, James Hubbard...	Postmaster.....	30 June '82	1,400 00	18 Nov. '07	30 June '82
Duncan, Thomas.....	Assistant Postmaster.	1 July '88	1,200 00	28 Mar. '61	30 June '82
Gillen, Alfred	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	10 May '59	28 June '82
Walker, William Blaind....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	640 00	28 June '63	15 Jan. '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BELLEVILLE POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Newbery, Isabella Mary.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	8 Sept. '84	640 00	14 Nov. '54	8 Sept. '84
Embury, William James....	do	1 Dec. '84	640 00	6 Apr. '56	25 Oct. '82
Lynch, John Joseph.....	do	1 Dec. '85	600 00	17 Oct. '67	27 Nov. '84
HAMILTON POST OFFICE.					
Brown, Adam.....	Postmaster.....	1 July '91	2,400 00	3 Apr. '26	1 July '91
Eager, Henry Abram	Assistant-Postmaster...	13 Apr. '91	1,800 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '54
Burns, Thomas.....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,300 00	21 Aug. '40	12 Mar. '64
Ross, George.....	do	13 Apr. '91	1,200 00	21 Feb. '53	1 Feb. '71
Bull, George Harcourt	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,200 00	8 May '51	1 Feb. '71
Crisp, Alfred Charles.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,100 00	17 Jan. '55	17 Mar. '73
Mathews, John Sutherland..	3rd Class Clerk.....	12 June '74	800 00	3 Aug. '51	12 June '74
Dunnett, Edward Howard...	do	22 July '74	800 00	9 Jan. '55	22 July '74
Barber, Benjamin Franklin..	do	9 Oct. '74	800 00	6 Sept. '43	9 Oct. '74
Ecclestone, William Robert..	do	10 Oct. '75	800 00	7 Dec. '56	10 May '75
O'Donnell, Patrick Joseph...	do	7 May '77	800 00	19 Mar. '35	7 May '77
Fitzgerald, Robert Michael..	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	27 Aug. '57	3 May '79
Flynn, William.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	3 June '56	13 May '79
Campbell, Donald Denoon...	do	22 June '80	760 00	6 Nov. '57	22 June '80
Waterman, Walter Lincoln..	do	24 Jan. '81	760 00	13 July '62	24 Jan. '81
Webber, John Albert.....	do	24 Oct. '81	720 00	10 Dec. '61	24 Oct. '81
Filgiano, Henry Edward J...	do	3 Apr. '82	720 00	7 June '61	27 Mar. '82
Judd, Charles.....	do	21 Sept. '83	680 00	5 Dec. '48	19 Sept. '83
Beatty, Oliver.....	do	6 Nov. '83	680 00	3 Mar. '67	6 Nov. '83
Morden, Joseph Ralph	do	15 Feb. '84	680 00	30 Oct. '62	11 Feb. '84
Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche	do	23 Dec. '84	640 00	5 Sept. '65	23 Dec. '84
McCulloch, John Oliver.....	do	10 Mar. '85	640 00	15 Dec. '67	10 Mar. '85
Harron, Robert James.....	do	10 Mar. '85	640 00	9 Dec. '65	10 Mar. '85
Miller, Robert Simons	do	1 July '86	560 00	5 April '48	1 Sept. '85
Smith, Gertrude.....	do	16 Aug. '86	560 00	24 April '61	16 Aug. '86
Dempsey, Jos. Henry Culloden	do	16 Aug. '86	560 00	3 Oct. '62	2 Aug. '86

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Cusack, Minnie Louise.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '88	480 00	25 Mar. '57	3 Sept. '88
Hamilton, Augusta Mary....	do	12 April '90	400 00	16 Mar. '64	1 May '89
Kerr, Alfred James.....	do	12 Apr. '90	400 00	17 Dec. '63	11 Sept. '89
Anstey, Charles.....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	13 Apr. '91	800 00	11 April '61	3 Feb. '81
Austin, Thomas Bernard S..	Letter Carrier.....	10 May '75	600 00	15 Nov. '55	10 May '75
Gore, John.....	do	10 May '75	600 00	30 Nov. '32	10 May '75
Fearnside, John Henry.....	do	10 May '75	600 00	18 Aug. '58	10 May '75
Flooks, William George.....	do	10 May '75	600 00	13 Sept. '32	10 May '75
Coates, Henry Mansfield....	do	20 Oct. '76	600 00	25 Oct. '22	20 Oct. '76
Fielding, Charles Walter W.	do	3 Nov. '76	600 00	16 Oct. '56	3 Nov. '76
Wilson, Joseph.....	do	14 Nov. '76	600 00	11 Mar. '49	14 Nov. '76
Gardner, John.....	do	17 Jan. '78	600 00	24 Dec. '30	17 Jan. '78
Stratton, Robert.....	do	4 July '78	600 00	25 Oct. '32	4 July '78
Dowrie, David Cook.....	do	24 Aug. '81	570 00	25 Oct. '56	24 Aug. '81
James, William Henry.....	do	28 June '82	540 00	5 Oct. '55	28 June '82
Frank, Emil.....	do	28 June '82	540 00	28 July '59	28 June '82
North, John Webster.....	do	21 Sept. '83	540 00	14 Sept. '53	21 Sept. '83
Springate, George.....	do	4 Dec. '83	540 00	20 June '63	29 Nov. '83
Sevier, Edward.....	do	7 Jan. '84	540 00	21 Aug. '44	31 Dec. '83
Mundy, William Antipas ...	do	10 Mar. '84	540 00	19 Nov. '52	4 Mar. '84
Strongman, William.....	do	1 Aug. '85	510 00	25 Nov. '63	1 Aug. '85
Lawrence, William.....	do	9 Nov. '85	510 00	5 Jan. '50	9 Nov. '85
Charters, James.....	do	26 Dec. '85	510 00	21 May '59	24 Dec. '85
Hanlon, George Patrick.....	do	12 Mar. '87	480 00	6 April '62	12 Mar. '87
Phillips, John.....	do	12 Mar. '87	480 00	6 Dec. '50	12 Mar. '87
Thomas, James Reece	do	12 Mar. '87	480 00	17 April '48	12 Mar. '87
McDonald, Robert Murray...	do	1 July '87	450 00	13 Aug. '57	17 Mar. '87
Nunn, William.....	do	1 July '87	450 00	17 Sept. '53	18 June '87
Thomas, Alexander.....	do	17 Sept. '87	420 00	23 Jan. '67	17 Sept. '87
McFarland, William.....	do	13 Feb. '89	420 00	24 May '62	6 July '87

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Hodd, Frank	Letter Carrier	10 Apr. '89	390 00	3 Apr. '61	16 Mar .'89
McKeown, James Alexander.	do	6 Jan. '90	390 00	31 July '56	16 Dec. '89
Rolston, Edward	do	12 Apr. '90	360 00	15 Dec. '65	7 Nov. '89
Cox, James Arthur	do	8 Nov. '90	360 00	10 June '68	16 Oct. '90
Towers, George Trail	do	8 Nov. '90	360 00	9 Feb. '48	29 Oct. '90
Walsh, David	Messenger	1 Oct. '75	600 00	15 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '75
Strous, James	do	1 Sept. '86	480 00	18 June '52	19 Aug. '86

KINGSTON POST OFFICE.

Shannon, James	Postmaster	6 Jan. '80	2,000 00	2 June '29	6 Jan. '80
Renton, John Lockhart	Asst. Postmaster	12 Sept. '90	1,200 00	31 Oct. '56	12 Nov. '79
Kelly, John	1st Class Clerk	1 Mar. '82	1,400 00	29 April '29	17 June '54
McBride, James	3rd Class Clerk	26 Dec. '78	800 00	23 May '51	26 Dec. '78
Pense, James Phillips	do	1 Oct. '75	800 00	31 Dec. '50	20 Sept. '75
McDonald, Frank	do	27 Mar. '75	800 00	17 April '36	27 Mar. '75
D'Arcy, Robert James	do	19 April '84	640 00	17 May '62	19 April '84
O'Reilly, William James	do	1 Feb. '86	590 00	24 Aug. '65	16 Oct. '82
Chamberlain, Allan John	do	1 Jan. '88	520 00	25 July '69	27 Sept. '86
Wells, William John	do	15 May '88	480 00	9 Nov. '53	15 May '88
Miller, Albert Henry	Letter Carrier	28 Dec. '78	600 00	12 Sept. '51	28 Dec. '78
Collins, John	do	1 Jan. '80	600 00	8 Dec. '47	24 Mar. '79
Lewers, Robert	do	28 June '82	540 00	26 Feb. '47	28 June '82
Gilmour, Robert	do	14 Aug. '85	510 00	8 June '40	14 Aug. '85
Kearns, Robert	do	1 Feb. '86	510 00	11 Dec. '39	24 Dec. '85
Neill, William	do	1 July '86	480 00	18 May '55	15 April '85
Elliott, Robert John	do	12 Apr. '90	360 00	8 Oct. '55	16 July '88
Genge, Robert Edward	do	12 Apr. '90	360 00	29 May '62	16 July '88
Maguire, John Joseph	do	12 Apr. '90	360 00	24 May '55	10 Jan. '90
Morrissey, John	Messenger	1 Jan. '88	450 00	10 Aug. '57	1 Jan. '88

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts		
Dawson, Richard Joseph C...	Postmaster.....	1 June '81	2,200 00	3 Oct. '35	1 July '55
Sharman, John Denis.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 June '81	1,600 00	29 Dec. '32	1 Feb. '59
Matthews, Richard Fitzgerald	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	1 Nov. '32	26 Dec. '66
Hevey, Christopher.....	do	30 Sept. '84	1,200 00	29 Sept. '55	26 Feb. '80
Shanly, Charles James N....	do	1 July '90	900 00	20 Dec. '49	13 Jan. '72
Ward, John	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 June '72	800 00	7 Oct. '54	7 June '72
Ashton, Alfred Edwin.....	do	3 June '74	800 00	15 Dec. '38	3 June '74
McNeil, Neil.....	do	1 Apr. '78	800 00	20 Oct. '49	1 Apr. '78
Lawless, Lawrence.....	do	26 Apr. '79	800 00	4 Sept. '47	26 May '79
Wheeler, Frederick Charles..	do	11 May '81	720 00	7 Sept. '56	11 May '81
Nicholls, William.....	do	1 July '81	800 00	4 Mar. '52	13 June '79
Skinner, William Henry....	do	8 Aug. '81	720 00	4 Nov. '60	8 Aug. '81
O'Meara, John.....	do	3 Apr. '82	720 00	22 Dec. '64	6 Feb. '82
Murray, James Patrick.....	do	26 Sept. '83	680 00	11 May '66	26 Sept. '83
Carrother, Arthur.....	do	1 Jan. '84	680 00	17 Apr. '59	11 Apr. '82
Devinney, Francis Joseph...	do	1 Sept. '84	640 00	24 Oct. '59	1 Sept. '84
Elliott, George Evans.....	do	12 Apr. '88	480 00	29 Oct. '66	12 Apr. '88
McDonald, James Alexander.	do	11 May '88	480 00	25 Oct. '64	11 May '88
Hilton, George.....	do	12 April '90	600 00	21 Oct. '55	19 Apr. '76
Reed, Charles Cooper.....	do	12 April '90	460 00	10 May '53	1 June '87
Nash, George Bennett.....	do	* 1 July '90	520 00	12 June '57	26 June '82
Haystead, Martin.....	Supt. Letter Carrier...	2 Oct. '84	800 00	9 Aug. '53	3 Feb. '80
Kennedy, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Apr. '76	600 00	25 Dec. '49	19 Apr. '76
Denahy, John.....	do	19 Apr. '76	600 00	24 June '29	19 Apr. '76
Beattie, John Nasmyth.....	do	19 Apr. '76	600 00	4 Jan. '36	19 Apr. '76
Screaton, John Alexander...	do	6 Mar. '77	600 00	20 Sept. '49	6 Mar. '77
Short, William Stephen.....	do	1 Feb. '80	600 00	20 Aug. '46	1 Feb. '80
Ward, Joseph.....	do	3 Feb. '80	600 00	18 Nov. '58	3 Feb. '80
Birmingham, Frederick W ..	do	1 Feb. '81	600 00	9 Jan. '56	1 Feb. '81

* Date of re-appointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON POST OFFICE.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Burns, William Patrick.....	Letter Carrier.....	12 May '81	600 00	6 Dec. '54	12 May '81
Brennan, Thomas.....	do	26 June '82	570 00	23 Nov. '62	26 June '82
Phillips, Percy.....	do	26 June '82	570 00	17 Apr. '57	26 June '82
Wilson, John, Jr.....	do	26 June '82	570 00	6 May '54	26 June '82
Phair, Thomas.....	do	26 June '82	570 00	10 Nov. '57	26 June '82
Pontey, Francis.....	do	26 June '82	570 00	29 Oct. '58	26 June '82
Walsh, Robert.....	do	21 Sept. '83	570 00	27 Mar. '58	26 July '83
Maitland, Malcolm John....	do	2 May '84	570 00	17 Nov. '62	29 Mar. '84
Cushing, John.	do	9 Aug. '84	540 00	13 Apr. '62	2 June '84
Southcott, William Frederick	do	1 Sept. '84	540 00	9 Feb. '60	1 Sept. '84
Cushing, James Joseph.....	do	1 Apr. '85	540 00	21 Dec. '54	1 Apr. '85
Nicholson, James.....	do	1 July '85	510 00	20 July '55	1 July '85
Hiscott, William Charles....	do	1 July '86	510 00	29 Dec. '66	12 Oct. '85
Pate, William Robert.....	do	1 May '88	450 00	19 June '57	1 May '88
Harris, James Henry	do	12 Apr. '90	390 00	27 Apr. '60	17 July '89
Pugh, Charles.....	do	12 Apr. '90	390 00	27 Jan. '63	18 Jan. '90
Perrin, Charles Nelson.....	do	12 Apr. '90	390 00	2 Sept. '61	7 Apr. '90
Dibbs, David Alexander....	do	12 Apr. '90	390 00	1 Apr. '58	7 Apr. '90
Wright, Richard.....	Box Collector.....	3 Feb. '80	600 00	7 Sept. '32	3 Feb. '80
McNeil, Robert.....	do	1 Sept. '87	600 00	15 Mar. '45	15 Feb. '80
O'Meara, Martin.....	Messenger	1 Apr. '66	600 00	2 Dec. '36	1 Apr. '66

OTTAWA POST OFFICE.

Gouin, James Alfred.....	Postmaster.....	3 Feb. '85	2,600 00	19 Mar. '35	3 Feb. '85
Bates, Edward Bruce.	Assistant Postmaster...	18 Dec. '90	1,400 00	12 Sept. '49	1 July '67
French, Fleming.....	1st Class Clerk	1 Nov. '82	1,400 00	8 Nov. '39	1 Apr. '58
O'Connor, Edward John	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	18 Nov. '40	16 Mar. '70
Shaw, Charles.....	do	1 Jan. '82	1,200 00	18 Oct. '29	14 Feb. '70
Pennock, William Henry....	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	29 Nov. '59	2 May '78
Mercer, William Otterburn..	do	1 July '87	1,100 00	30 Nov. '56	7 June '72
O'Neill, Hugh.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	30 Apr. '74	800 00	12 Aug. '57	13 Apr. '74

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Bartlett, John Henry.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	7 Oct. '78	800 00	9 Aug. '36	7 Oct. '78
Landrieau, Eugène.....	do	4 Jan. '82	760 00	20 April '63	4 Jan. '82
Poole, Henry.....	do	12 Jan. '82	800 00	17 April '53	26 April '75
Bradbury, Samuel Joseph....	do	18 Feb. '82	760 00	11 Aug. '64	18 Feb. '82
York, Alexander.....	do	27 Feb. '82	800 00	24 June '53	27 Feb. '82
Chevrier, Eugène Louis.....	do	6 Feb. '83	720 00	16 Jan. '60	6 Feb. '83
McQueen, George Robert....	do	22 Feb. '83	720 00	16 Dec. '58	22 Feb. '83
Gallup, Asa Henry.....	do	24 Nov. '83	680 00	27 Mar. '66	24 Nov. '83
Noël, Louis Elizé.....	do	15 Feb. '84	680 00	30 April '63	24 Jan. '84
Matthewman, Ernest H.....	do	*20 Aug. '90	560 00	8 Oct. '64	5 Mar. '84
Binks, James Trivet.....	do	1 Aug. '86	560 00	27 July '50	20 July '86
Farrell, Marie Louise Philippe	do	11 Sept. '86	560 00	15 June '68	11 Sept. '86
Bell, Basil Herbert.....	do	15 Jan. '87	560 00	14 Mar. '65	15 Jan. '87
Allen, Francis George.....	do	1 Oct. '86	560 00	27 April '56	30 Sept. '86
Wills, George Washington..	do	1 July '87	560 00	30 Oct. '53	31 Jan. '87
Parent, Victor Amédé.....	do	1 July '87	560 00	31 May '61	26 Jan. '87
Chevrier, Louisa Desloges...	do	1 Oct. '87	520 00	30 April '52	12 Sept. '87
Darcy, Mary Cecily.....	do	1 Jan. '88	520 00	13 Dec. '65	13 Mar. '86
Patrick, Mary.....	do	1 Jan. '88	520 00	26 Mar. '46	21 Jan. '87
Bangs, William Albert.....	do	1 April '88	520 00	22 Nov. '62	3 Feb. '88
Coughlin, Mary Ann.....	do	1 July '88	520 00	28 May '48	9 April '88
Brophy, William Martin....	do	1 Jan. '74	580 00	10 May '56	1 Jan. '74
Webber, Susan Agnes.....	do	1 July '90	440 00	27 May '67	19 Feb. '87
Powell, Arthur Ham. Hume.	do	1 July '90	440 00	20 Feb. '70	2 Mar. '87
Warwicker, Wm. Spurgeon..	do	1 July '90	440 00	11 Apr. '71	3 Feb. '88
Archambault, Marie Pamélia.	do	1 July '90	440 00	15 Aug. '68	5 May. '88
Fraser, Lucius Charles.....	do	1 July '90	440 00	6 Aug. '63	21 June '88
Webber, Ellen Mary.....	do	1 July '90	440 00	16 Apr. '60	13 Dec. '88
St Denis Marie Louise.....	do	1 July '90	440 00	26 Oct. '68	10 Apr. '89
English, Frederick Wm. P..	do	1 July '90	440 00	28 June '60	18 Dec. '89
Dontigny, Charles Philip....	do	24 Dec. '90	400 00	16 Sept. '65	10 Oct. '90

* Date of re-appointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Duhamel, Séphora.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	24 Dec. '90	400 00	20 Feb. '63	7 July '90
Warwicker, Frederick Spurge	Supt. Letter Carrier...	18 Nov. '80	800 00	18 May '46	19 April '75
Brown, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	8 Nov. '80	600 00	8 April '37	28 May '73
Robert, Pierre.....	do	17 July '76	600 00	25 Oct. '55	17 July '76
Dupuis, Adolphe.....	do	3 June '78	600 00	5 Sept. '44	3 June '78
George, Frederick.....	do	7 Oct. '78	600 00	5 Feb. '52	7 Oct. '78
Cuddie, Thomas.....	do	9 June '80	600 00	28 July '56	10 May '80
Lamb, William.....	do	1 Jan. '82	570 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Dec. '81
Egan, Michael James.....	do	23 Jan. '82	570 00	23 Dec. '62	19 Dec. '81
Larue, Joseph Napoleon.....	do	21 Sept. '83	570 00	24 Oct. '64	21 Mar. '83
Fagan, Michael.....	do	15 Feb. '84	570 00	29 Sept. '63	11 Feb. '84
Fair, Robert William	do	1 Jan. '86	510 00	22 Jan. '63	1 Jan. '86
Murphy, William Henry....	do	1 July '86	510 00	14 April '50	14 Oct. '85
Giroux, François Xavier.....	do	1 July '87	480 00	14 Sept. '56	26 Jan. '87
Noël, Joseph Octave.....	do	1 July '87	480 00	22 May '55	31 Jan. '87
Fair, James John.....	do	1 July '87	480 00	21 Nov. '65	3 Feb. '87
Bell, John Clifford.....	do	1 Jan. '88	450 00	16 Sept. '73	2 Feb. '87
Cooch, Charles.....	do	1 April '88	450 00	11 May '61	4 Feb. '88
Chamberlain, Howard.....	do	1 July '88	450 00	28 May '64	18 April '88
Roeske, Frederick William..	do	9 Feb. '89	420 00	24 Aug. '53	30 April '87
Hayes, Jeremiah.....	do	1 July '90	390 00	6 Jan. '52	1 Aug. '88
Usher, William John.....	do	1 July '90	390 00	30 June '70	24 Dec. '88
Woodland, Isaac Henry.....	do	24 Dec. '90	360 00	24 Apr. '66	1 July '90
Ross, James Walter.....	do	24 Dec. '90	360 00	20 Apr. '52	5 July '90
Wilson, John Armstrong....	do	24 Dec. '90	360 00	20 Sept. '65	3 July '90
Darcey, William.....	Box Collector.....	4 Jan. '75	600 00	19 Nov. '39	4 Jan. '75
Goodwin, William.....	do	8 Jan. '75	600 00	24 April '47	8 Jan. '75
Duggan, Henry.....	Messenger.....	16 April '75	600 00	16 Mar. '38	16 April '75
Perrie, Thomas Alexander...	do	1 July '86	510 00	1 May '54	24 Sept. '85
McElligott, Patrick.....	do	26 May '91	360 00	16 Mar. '36	25 Jan. '89

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Patteson, Thomas Chas., B.A	Postmaster.....	12 Feb. '79	4,000 00	5 Oct. '36	12 Feb. '79
Carruthers, John.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 Feb. '74	2,000 00	12 Nov. '31	7 May '52
Davis, John Henry.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '71	1,500 00	18 June '31	7 May '52
Cooper, Alfred.....	do	1 Feb. '75	1,200 00	14 May '34	11 June '55
Moerschfelder, Jacob.....	do	1 Feb. '75	1,500 00	28 Feb. '46	13 Jan. '69
Thompson, Archibald Graham	do	1 Jan. '85	1,400 00	16 Aug. '53	12 Feb. '74
Riddell, Robert William	do	1 July '86	1,350 00	24 Jan. '54	10 Feb. '73
Armstrong, Bartholomew M.	do	1 Aug. '89	1,350 00	31 Mar. '49	5 Nov. '67
Harstone, Archibald.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '73	1,200 00	—— '30	30 Mar. '59
Falkiner, Henry Frederick..	do	1 Jan. '75	1,200 00	13 Jan. '34	20 Mar. '59
Loudon, William.....	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	4 Dec. '36	12 Nov. '66
Monaghan, John.....	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	15 Apr. '30	12 Nov. '67
Langley, Benjamin.....	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	31 Jan. '35	22 Dec. '67
Bascom, Benjamin.....	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	17 Jan. '53	23 Jan. '72
Chadd, Richard Edwin.....	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	31 Dec. '44	29 Oct. '72
Beatty, Alexander.....	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	24 July '42	6 Dec. '69
Hassard, Richard.....	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	15 Mar. '58	2 June '79
Middleton, Alexander T. M..	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	17 Aug. '53	7 Jan. '71
Macpherson, William.....	do	1 July '86	1,150 00	17 Oct. '48	10 Feb. '73
Curran, Alfred.....	do	12 Apr. '90	950 00	14 Sept. '57	16 Apr. '74
Gorman, James Alexander...	3rd Class Clerk.....	16 Apr. '74	800 00	6 Mar. '49	16 Apr. '74
Douglas, William Henry....	do	7 Oct. '74	800 00	24 May '51	7 Oct. '74
Dunbar, John.....	do	29 Dec. '74	800 00	23 Dec. '48	29 Dec. '74
Allen, Henry Sherrard.....	do	1 Jan. '75	800 00	25 Jan. '56	1 Jan. '75
Callaghan, James.....	do	1 Aug. '75	800 00	15 Nov. '37	1 Aug. '75
Boulter, Henry.....	do	11 Jan. '82	800 00	29 Jan. '37	11 Jan. '82
Bonnick, William.....	do	20 Nov. '76	800 00	29 Nov. '52	20 Nov. '76
Thompson, Robert.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	10 Mar. '59	13 Dec. '78
Aymong, Roch Amyot.....	do	9 Oct. '79	800 00	26 Aug. '63	9 Oct. '79
Thomas, George Arthur	do	23 Oct. '79	760 00	2 Apr. '55	23 Oct. '79

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Hynes, Michael Edward	3rd Class Clerk.....	8 Sept. '80	760 00	20 Sept. '62	8 Sept. '80
Wright, Joseph	do	29 Nov. '81	760 00	14 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '81
Newall, William John.....	do	28 Dec. '81	760 00	29 Sept. '64	26 Dec. '81
Fraser, Joseph Robert.....	do	3 Apr. '82	760 00	22 Mar. '62	3 Apr. '82
Aikins, James.....	do	3 Apr. '82	760 00	5 Apr. '61	12 Aug. '81
Beatty, Albert Edward.....	do	23 May '82	720 00	9 Jan. '54	23 May '82
Lemon, William Edward....	do	5 Apr. '83	720 00	11 Aug. '63	12 Sept. '82
Grandfield, James	do	1 July '83	720 00	1 Sept. '61	6 Oct. '82
Kirkpatrick, John Alexander	do	1 July '83	720 00	16 July '64	19 Feb. '83
Macdonald, Murdoch.....	do	4 Sept. '83	680 00	3 Oct. '55	30 Aug. '83
Boyd, Mossom.....	do	4 Sept. '83	680 00	28 May '63	1 Sept. '83
Riddle, William.....	do	21 Sept. '83	680 00	12 July '60	4 June '83
McIntyre, Archibald.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	7 May '50	3 Oct. '75
Rutherford, James.....	do	21 Sept. '83	680 00	5 Feb. '52	21 Sept. '83
Pridham, Richard.....	do	1 Jan. '72	800 00	27 Aug. '36	1 Jan. '72
Boddy, James Somerville....	do	1 Jan. '84	680 00	19 May '53	16 July '83
Smith, Charles Edmund	do	19 Apr. '84	680 00	8 Dec. '53	19 Apr. '84
Durham, Robert Francis	do	22 Apr. '84	680 00	17 Apr. '63	11 Sept. '83
Dwyer, Henry Alexander....	do	22 Apr. '84	680 00	21 Sept. '64	11 July '84
Briggs, James Robert	do	30 Apr. '84	680 00	26 Feb. '47	4 June '83
Sparks, Walter.....	do	30 Apr. '84	680 00	8 Apr. '63	12 Dec. '83
Spencer, Edward	do	1 July '84	680 00	3 Dec. '63	30 Apr. '84
Hynes, William Albert	do	21 Oct. '84	640 00	4 July '66	21 Oct. '84
Whiteside, James Arthur ...	do	4 June '85	640 00	6 Dec. '66	4 June '85
Stoddart, James.....	do	1 July '85	800 00	29 Jan. '48	9 Aug. '76
Watkins, John Lloyd.....	do	1 July '85	800 00	29 July '31	17 Dec. '74
Huggard, John.....	do	1 Aug. '85	600 00	24 Sept. '63	29 July '85
Milligan, Wm. George.....	do	21 Sept. '85	600 00	1 Apr. '63	22 Aug. '85
McCague, Wm. Andrew.....	do	1 Oct. '85	600 00	7 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '85
Herst, Samuel.....	do	12 Mar. '86	600 00	26 Nov. '56	12 Mar. '86

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Westman, Eldon	3rd Class Clerk	25 May '86	560 00	2 Aug. '66	25 May '86
Booth, George	do	1 July '86	620 00	12 July '63	27 May '84
Anderson, John	do	1 July '86	620 00	8 Feb. '64	4 June '83
Pollock, George	do	1 July '86	620 00	17 Oct. '54	5 June '83
Sparks, Robert	do	1 Oct. '86	620 00	2 Dec. '59	10 Feb. '80
Saulter, Louis Joseph	do	1 Oct. '86	560 00	30 July '66	1 Oct. '86
McCandless, John	do	1 Jan. '87	650 00	2 Feb. '54	15 Dec. '80
Canniff, William Hamilton	do	22 Jan. '87	560 00	17 Feb. '58	22 Jan. '87
Gould, Thomas Dearie	do	1 July '87	560 00	25 Feb. '53	16 June '87
James, Clarkson Wightman	do	1 July '87	560 00	7 May '67	9 Feb. '87
Crate, Arthur Edward	do	21 July '87	520 00	3 April '64	20 July '87
Galbraith, John	do	1 Oct. '87	520 00	19 Sept. '61	1 Oct. '86
Thompson, George	do	1 July '88	570 00	10 Feb. '66	17 Dec. '84
Davis, William Edward	do	19 Sept. '89	440 00	7 Aug. '68	5 Sept. '89
Campbell, Joseph	do	12 Apr. '90	440 00	3 June '56	17 Mar. '90
Larkin, Joseph John	do	12 Apr. '90	440 00	17 June '67	17 Mar. '90
Monkman, Arthur	do	21 Sept. '83	680 00	8 Oct. '57	21 Sept. '83
Bills, Thomas Henry	do	1 July '90	440 00	23 Jan. '33	20 July '87
Watson, Charles	do	12 Sept. '90	400 00	10 May '60	3 Mar. '90
Cameron, William McCallum	do	4 Nov. '90	400 00	10 Oct. '56	4 Oct. '90
McGinnis, Robert Henry	do	4 Nov. '90	420 00	29 July '64	9 July '87
Parker, Alfred	do	4 Nov. '90	400 00	5 Oct. '63	12 Sept. '90
Jeffery, James Edward	do	4 Nov. '90	400 00	15 Dec. '63	23 May '89
Ingram, John Albert	Prob. 3rd Class Clerk	7 Feb. '91	510 00	16 May '61	4 Apr. '84
Foster, William	Letter Carrier	19 June '72	600 00	3 April '37	19 June '72
Reeves, Charles	do	17 Dec. '74	600 00	24 July '49	17 Feb. '74
Kenny, William	do	17 Dec. '74	600 00	8 Dec. '34	17 Oct. '74
Barnes, James	do	15 Feb. '75	600 00	14 July '29	15 Feb. '75
Curley, Thomas	do	15 Feb. '75	600 00	21 Dec. '28	15 Feb. '75
Weatherbee, Joseph Howe	do	15 Feb. '75	600 00	27 June '42	15 Feb. '75

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Yates, George.....	Letter Carrier.....	15 Feb. '75	600 00	7 Aug. '35	15 Feb. '75
Williams, Joseph.....	do	18 May '75	600 00	14 Feb. '50	18 May '75
Stewart, John.....	do	2 Sept. '75	600 00	26 April '41	2 Sept. '75
Sargent, William Patrick....	do	1 July '76	600 00	20 May '42	1 July '76
Moore, Charles Northwood ..	do	16 July '77	600 00	5 Jan. '42	16 July '77
Culross, Charles.....	do	28 Feb. '78	600 00	21 Sept. '42	28 Feb. '78
Cuthbertson, James Radcliffe	do	10 June '78	600 00	6 Sept. '48	10 June '78
Murphy, Edward.....	do	16 May '79	600 00	22 Feb. '56	16 May '79
Beale, Thomas.....	do	10 Oct. '79	600 00	16 Mar. '57	10 Oct. '79
Marks, John.....	do	22 Dec. '79	600 00	24 June '34	9 Feb. '79
Crawford, John.....	do	22 Dec. '79	600 00	23 Mar. '54	22 Dec. '79
Berney, Thomas.....	do	6 Jan. '80	600 00	12 Dec. '53	6 Jan. '80
Hodgins, Robert.....	do	10 Jan. '80	590 00	13 Sept. '53	10 Jan. '80
Askin, John	do	19 April '80	600 00	17 Mar. '53	19 April '80
Gordon, John	do	22 Nov. '80	600 00	1 Feb. '58	22 Nov. '80
Kimber, William.....	do	1 Mar. '81	600 00	31 Dec. '54	4 Feb. '81
Gardiner, Richard Beecher ..	do	1 Mar. '81	600 00	14 Feb. '60	14 Feb. '81
Flack, David, jun.....	do	6 Feb. '82	570 00	15 Sept. '61	6 Feb. '82
Durston, Robert.....	do	22 Mar. '82	570 00	15 July '63	22 Mar. '82
Parry, William Stewart	do	15 April '82	570 00	25 July '59	15 April '82
Jackson, Albert Calvin W...	do	12 May '82	570 00	2 Nov. '57	12 May '82
Loudon, Robert	do	23 May '82	570 00	25 Sept. '59	23 May '82
Kirkpatrick, Robert	do	23 May '82	570 00	14 May '63	23 May '82
Kennedy, Charles,.....	do	28 June '82	570 00	3 Sept. '61	28 June '82
Watson, John.....	do	27 Mar. '83	570 00	29 Aug. '64	27 Mar. '83
Bowell, Byron Randolph....	do	5 April '83	570 00	27 April '55	19 Mar. '83
Meadows, Alfred Henri.....	do	4 Sept. '83	570 00	24 Sept. '63	4 Sept. '83
Kirk, Frederick	do	21 Sept. '83	570 00	14 April '65	14 Sept. '82
Swait, Charles Edward.....	do	10 Mar. '84	570 00	5 Mar. '57	7 Mar. '84
Langstone, William Henry..	do	24 Mar. '84	570 00	6 Nov. '55	7 Mar. '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Woodcock, William Robert..	Letter Carrier.....	19 Apr. '84	570 00	10 May '63	27 Mar. '84
Reid, Samuel.....	do	30 April '84	570 00	7 Aug. '56	17 Sept. '83
Haycock, Thomas.....	do	15 May '84	570 00	4 July '54	15 May '84
Platt, William James.....	do	10 Aug. '84	540 00	16 Jan. '61	14 July '83
McKenzie, Alexander.....	do	1 Dec. '84	540 00	15 June '54	1 July '84
Mankey, William Jennings..	do	13 Mar. '85	540 00	6 Mar. '61	11 Mar. '85
Weir, Robert.....	do	1 April '85	540 00	26 Feb. '60	1 April '85
Reid, John	do	1 April '85	540 00	20 Oct. '62	1 April '85
McNair, William Came on	do	1 May '85	540 00	20 Sept. '60	1 May '85
Smith, Theophilus.....	do	22 May '85	540 00	18 Mar. '64	20 May '85
Ellis, George.....	do	1 July '85	540 00	31 Jan. '64	15 Aug. '84
Butler, John.....	do	1 July '85	540 00	26 Dec. '56	15 Aug. '84
McMordie, Alexander.....	do	1 July '85	540 00	12 Aug. '54	17 Dec. '84
Cummins, William.....	do	1 July '85	540 00	12 May '61	19 Jan. '85
Goad, Nelson Atkinson	do	10 Oct. '85	510 00	10 Dec. '62	8 Oct. '85
Pretty, John.....	do	1 Jan. '86	510 00	4 Apr. '45	3 Aug. '85
Hurst, George.....	do	23 Jan. '86	510 00	12 Feb. '52	23 Jan. '86
Rogers, James.....	do	13 Feb. '86	510 00	7 June '62	12 Feb. '86
Allen, Horace Ross.....	do	13 Feb. '86	510 00	20 Dec. '66	13 Feb. '86
Hyatt, Frederick Fowler....	do	17 July '85	510 00	1 Mar. '62	17 July '85
Ashmead, Henry Archibald..	do	10 Apr. '86	510 00	31 Aug. '53	10 Apr. '86
Mitchell, Robert.....	do	11 May '86	510 00	18 Sept. '65	11 May '86
Knowlton, Joseph.....	do	22 May '86	510 00	18 Dec. '62	22 May '86
Wood, John.....	do	16 Aug. '86	480 00	6 July '49	16 Aug. '86
Spicer, Benjamin.....	do	1 Jan. '87	480 00	16 Nov. '62	15 Oct. '86
Richards, Frederick.....	do	1 July '87	480 00	25 Nov. '67	13 Apr. '87
Pope, James Alexander.....	do	8 Sept. '87	450 00	9 Mar. '69	8 Sept. '87
Tyner, William Edward.....	do	1 Oct. '87	450 00	30 Apr. '63	21 July '87
Adam, John Walker.....	do	1 Oct. '87	450 00	1 Nov. '52	3 Aug. '87
Andrews, William Darling...	do	1 Oct. '87	420 00	19 May '53	4 Aug. '87

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Cox, Robert Henry.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 July '88	450 00	23 Feb. '55	1 July '88
Weir, Armour Alexander....	do	1 July '88	450 00	25 Aug. '67	1 July '88
Ward, William Richard.....	do	1 July '88	450 00	24 Aug. '64	20 Apr. '88
Stanley, Thomas Robert.....	do	1 Jan. '89	420 00	1 Dec. '62	7 Dec. '88
Rogers, William Thomas....	do	10 Apr. '89	420 00	24 Aug. '64	10 Apr. '89
Courtney, Jonathan Smith..	do	10 Apr. '89	420 00	27 Nov. '64	25 Apr. '88
Barnhart, Darcy Boulton....	do	14 May '89	420 00	7 Aug. '66	19 Sept. '88
Rodgers, George.....	do	14 May '89	420 00	19 Nov. '63	9 Oct. '88
Lettan, Herman.....	do	1 July '89	420 00	18 Apr. '60	23 Mar. '89
Burns, William.....	do	1 July '89	420 00	26 June '63	23 Mar. '89
Stevens, William Francis....	do	1 July '89	420 00	15 Nov. '63	23 Mar. '89
Sewell, Thomas Cawley.....	do	1 July '89	420 00	17 Jan. '64	26 Mar. '89
Quinn, Thomas.....	do	1 July '89	420 00	10 Mar. '55	26 Mar. '89
Hayward, William George...	do	1 July '89	420 00	30 Jan. '56	26 Mar. '89
Shea, John.....	do	1 July '89	420 00	12 Apr. '72	30 Mar. '89
Richardson, Hugh Edwin....	do	1 July '89	420 00	17 May '52	1 Apr. '89
Stewart, Edmund.....	do	1 July '89	420 00	16 Dec. '54	2 Apr. '89
Lackey, John George.....	do	1 July '89	420 00	12 Aug. '67	15 Apr. '89
Clarke, John Stones.....	do	1 July '89	420 00	19 July '57	15 Apr. '89
Knox, Edward Ezechiel.....	do	27 May '90	390 00	23 Mar. '59	16 April '88
Lewis, John.....	do	30 June '90	390 00	9 Jan. '54	22 May '89
Bailley, John Albert.....	do	30 June '90	390 00	26 May '63	23 May '89
Phillips, Julius.....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	12 July '70	14 Dec. '90
Edmondson, Robert.....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	5 Nov. '58	6 Dec. '89
Miller, Thomas Albert.....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	26 Feb. '71	16 Dec. '89
Williams, David.....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	22 Aug. '58	17 July '90
Hooey, Edwin Deyell.....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	17 Mar. '65	16 July '90
Clarke, Charles Frederick....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	16 June '66	15 July '90
Saunders, Charles James....	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	16 Feb. '62	5 Dec. '88
Gordon, Alexander Hodge....	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	29 Jan. '56	31 Dec. '89
Price, Arthur Edward.....	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	23 July '64	31 Dec. '89

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Henderson, John	Letter Carrier	4 Nov. '90	360 00	23 Dec. '59	31 Dec. '89
Moody, George Clifford	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	9 Mar. '55	31 Dec. '89
Shortt, Richard	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	28 July. '67	31 Dec. '89
Payne, Henry John	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	31 Oct. '59	31 Dec. '89
Alwell, Robert James	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	24 May '56	31 Dec. '89
Loan, John Bridle	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	11 Dec. '66	7 Jan. '90
Johnston, Adam	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	18 Sept. '67	16 Jan. '90
Foley, Philip	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	25 Dec. '56	27 Sept. '90
De Long, Isaiah Peter Euratus	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	28 Apr. '58	16 Sept. '90
Seeor, Franklin	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	12 Dec. '69	17 Sept. '90
Moore, William Deranzie	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	3 Oct. '53	15 Sept. '90
Marks, James Thomas	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	1 July '70	18 Oct. '90
Bythel, William Henry	do	18 Dec. '90	360 00	16 Oct. '64	14 May '90
Foster, James	do	7 Feb. '91	360 00	13 July '57	15 Jan. '91
Hildred, Charles	do	7 Feb. '91	360 00	13 Dec. '64	3 Feb. '91
Ashby, Alfred Henry	do	7 Feb. '91	360 00	10 June '68	15 Jan. '91
Tolley, William James	do	7 Feb. '91	360 00	31 Aug. '66	15 Jan. '91
Adams, George	do	7 Feb. '91	360 00	23 Aug. '66	31 Jan. '91
Latimer, David	do	7 Feb. '91	360 00	19 June '67	1 Feb. '91
Smith, Samuel Curry	do	26 Mar. '91	360 00	13 Sept. '63	27 Feb. '91
Smith, Vincent	do	1 Jan. '91	360 00	14 June '68	1 June '91
Kirk, Robert	Porter	5 Apr. '73	600 00	About '26	5 Apr. '73
Hutty, Robert Howland Gray	do	14 Oct. '80	570 00	17 Mar. '62	14 Oct. '80
Parrett, James	do	27 Dec. '81	570 00	18 Oct. '51	27 Dec. '81
Woodhouse, John	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	7 Feb. '47	29 Aug. '90
Wilson, James	do	4 Nov. '90	360 00	6 Sept. '58	2 Nov. '88

WINDSOR POST OFFICE.

Wigle, Alfred	Postmaster	18 Sept. '80	1,400 00	28 July '48	18 Sept. '80
Meloche, François Xavier	Assistant Postmaster	18 Sept. '80	1,150 00	5 Apr. '40	18 Sept. '80

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WINDSOR POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Conway, William Alphonsus.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,200 00	27 Oct. '58	18 Sept. '80
O'Connor, Eleanor.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	18 Sept. '80	800 00	17 July '46	18 Sept. '80
Wagner, Mary Antonia	do	18 Sept. '80	760 00	8 June '57	18 Sept. '80
Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson...	do	12 Apr. '81	760 00	28 July '50	12 Apr. '81
Ruthven, Adolphus.....	do	30 June '82	760 00	3 Mar. '65	30 June '82
Belleperche, Peter Alexander.	do	1 July '85	640 00	9 Mar. '62	25 Mar. '85
Askins, John Frederick.....	do	1 July '88	520 00	22 Feb. '60	10 Dec. '85
McCarthy, Norah.....	do	1 July '89	440 00	18 Mar. '66	1 July '89
Jeffers, Joseph.....	Messenger.....	28 June '82	570 00	16 Mar. '28	28 June '82

MONTREAL DIVISION.

King, Edwin Francis.	Inspector.....	21 Jan. '61	2,600 00	12 May '30	5 Mar. '46
Nelligan, David.....	Assistant Inspector....	14 Dec. '77	1,550 00	11 July '48	22 Nov. '67
Gervais, Joseph Eugène.....	do	1 Apr. '87	1,350 00	19 July '53	17 Aug. '80
Logie, Frederick John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '75	1,200 00	19 May '26	18 Aug. '66
Madore, Joseph Adolphe....	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	3 Mar. '55	7 Oct. '74
Pelletier, Joseph Ferréol.....	do	1 July '88	1,000 00	19 Oct. '47	11 Feb. '79
Kearney, Matthew.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Oct. '82	800 00	31 Oct. '54	15 Nov. '75
Renaud, Joseph Alex. Arthur.	do	1 Sept. '87	520 00	8 May '59	1 Sept. '87
Lacken, Hugh.....	Messenger	7 Mar. '88	500 00	28 Oct. '55	1 Sept. '87
Briegel, Frederick.....	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk...	1 Oct. '79	1,500 00	3 Apr. '43	17 Mar. '66
Walmsley, Alexander.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Feb. '67	960 00	28 Apr. '25	11 June '56
Jones, George.....	do ..	1 Jan. '74	960 00	14 Sept. '35	26 Mar. '61
Denis, Arthur.....	do ..	1 Apr. '76	960 00	4 Nov. '40	21 Nov. '64
Menzies, Augustus.....	do ..	1 Sept. '79	960 00	31 Jan. '43	16 Aug. '66
Lachapelle, Alphonse.....	do ..	1 April '84	960 00	13 Nov. '43	30 May '71
McLellan, Norman.....	do ..	30 April '84	960 00	26 June '52	7 June '71
Anderson, Jacob Dewitt.....	do ..	1 July '86	960 00	20 Nov. '44	19 Oct. '71
Beatty, Christopher Charles..	do ..	1 Feb. '87	960 00	7 Sept. '50	18 Jan. '70
Fairman, Daniel.....	do ..	1 Feb. '87	960 00	3 Oct. '44	9 Aug. '72

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL DIVISION—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Channell, Henry Edgar.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 April '88	960 00	27 Feb. '54	8 July '73
Murphy, John.....	do ..	1 July '88	960 00	5 Sept. '51	1 April '74
Lefebvre, Eustache.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Dec. '64	800 00	2 April '37	26 Mar. '61
Filion, Henri Dominique....	do ..	1 July '74	800 00	21 May '44	1 Feb. '72
Hayden, Charles.....	do ..	1 Mar. '75	800 00	23 Feb. '53	13 Feb. '73
Beaudoin, Charles.....	do ..	1 May '75	800 00	30 Jan. '48	26 April '73
Dorion, Edouard.....	do ..	1 Oct. '75	800 00	10 Nov. '42	20 Feb. '74
Goodfellow, Henry Groves...	do ..	14 Mar. '77	800 00	23 Aug. '40	2 Feb. '70
Beïque, Louis.....	do ..	29 May '76	800 00	19 Sept. '29	25 Apr. '76
O'Regan, William Henry....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	10 May '44	26 Mar. '77
Crevier, Louis Célestin.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	10 Aug. '40	28 April '77
Armstrong, Arthur.....	do ..	1 Jan. '80	800 00	19 May '58	15 Oct. '77
Dewar, Guy Richards.....	do ..	1 July '80	800 00	1 Feb. '41	18 April '78
Hall, John Peasley.....	do ..	1 July '80	800 00	13 Mar. '52	31 May '78
Frost, Daniel Taylor.....	do ..	1 Nov. '80	800 00	20 July '35	8 Oct. '78
Guévremont, Jean Baptiste..	do ..	1 April '81	800 00	6 May '53	17 Mar. '79
Smith, Eustache LaHaie....	do	1 July '84	720 00	18 Dec. '58	21 Nov. '81
Peters, William Norman....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	14 Jan. '42	30 June '82
Tuck, Frederick.....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	29 Oct. '53	23 July '79
McRobie, James Alexander..	do ..	1 April '85	720 00	18 Aug. '58	20 May '81
Brooks, E. Russell Hallowell.	do ..	1 June '86	720 00	10 Nov. '57	11 Oct. '79
Evans, Albert Hale.....	do ..	1 July '86	800 00	16 Oct. '53	30 Oct. '80
Jones, Wm Emerson Clarke..	do ..	1 July '86	720 00	1 July '58	17 June '84
Ford, John.....	do ..	1 Feb. '87	720 00	21 Oct. '50	20 Mar. '83
Murphy, William.....	do ..	1 Dec. '87	720 00	28 May '55	1 Apr. '75
Chavot, Cyprien.....	do ..	1 July '88	720 00	22 Apr. '55	1 July '84
French, Jonas Ludiah.....	do ..	1 Oct. '88	720 00	27 Jan. '50	19 Sept. '85
Lawrence, George Washington	do ..	*12 Apr. '90	720 00	18 Oct. '39	7 Apr. '76
Hall, John Miller.....	do ..	4 Nov. '89	640 00	25 July '58	1 Oct. '86
Urquhart, James Ronald....	do ..	6 June '91	800 00	2 Apr. '54	19 June '80
Webb, Frederick Whitcomb.	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	22 Mar. '80	640 00	20 Dec. '59	22 Mar. '80

* Date of re-appointement

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL DIVISION.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts		
Villeneuve, Mathias.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	4 Nov. '90	480 00	15 Oct. '68	11 May '87
St. Arnaud, Urbain Henri...	Prob'y 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	31 Jan. '91	480 00	31 Oct. '49	10 June '89
Vinet, Ferdinand.....	do ..	26 May '91	480 00	31 Mar. '54	21 Apr. '91
Chase, Clark.....	Mail Transfer Agent...	6 Sept. '84	600 00	4 Mar. '51	1 Apr. '84
Garriépy, Louis Octave.....	do ...	20 Aug. '90	400 00	15 July '39	9 Mar. '88

QUEBEC DIVISION.

Bolduc, Archelas.....	Inspector.....	1 July '87	2,000 00	27 Nov. '58	1 Sept. '79
Green, Samuel Tanner.....	Prob. Asst. P.O. Insptr.	7 Feb. '91	1,200 00	21 Feb. '64	1 July '85
Vohl, Cyprien Joseph.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	7 Feb. '91	1,200 00	23 May '45	1 July '70
Caouette, Jean Baptiste.....	do	1 Jan. '90	950 00	29 July '54	16 Apr. '75
Larue, Louis Joseph Henri ..	3rd Class Clerk.....	2 Mar. '85	640 00	19 Apr. '67	2 Mar. '85
Bouffard, Jean.....	do	1 July '88	480 00	11 May '60	1 July '88
Philibert, Joseph Edouard...	do	4 Nov. '90	400 00	6 Apr. '51	26 Sept. '90
Blondeau, F. E. dit Eugène.	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk...	1 Jan. '88	1,500 00	17 Aug. '40	1 Nov. '67
Deslauriers, Joseph.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Oct. '79	960 00	26 May '21	30 May '67
Lapointe, Grégoire.....	do ..	1 Sept. '80	960 00	6 May '32	7 Aug. '67
Talbot, Octave Zéphirin.....	do ..	1 Jan. '87	960 00	10 Sept. '52	8 Oct. '75
Gaudry, Bazile Tancrède.....	do ..	1 July '88	960 00	4 June '43	30 May '71
Kimlin, Henry John.....	do ..	1 July '88	960 00	8 Oct. '46	7 June '71
Blondeau, Donat Sévérin....	Prob. 1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	1 May '91	960 00	20 May '48	25 Nov. '71
Bourget, Rigobert Goderique.	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Nov. '75	800 00	27 Oct. '48	7 April '73
Roy, Joseph Etienne.....	do ..	1 Oct. '77	800 00	13 Feb. '38	8 Oct. '75
Furois, Joseph Léger.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	14 May '38	1 July '76
Labbé, François Xavier.....	do ..	1 Oct. '79	800 00	1 Mar. '41	1 June '65
Hudon, Léon Emile.....	do ..	1 Mar. '81	800 00	16 Nov. '44	12 Feb. '79
Dagneau, David Calixte.....	do ..	1 Mar. '81	800 00	8 Jan. '38	12 Feb. '79
Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....	do ..	1 Aug. '81	800 00	25 June '61	19 May '79
Bédard, Charles.....	do ..	1 June '82	800 00	5 May '41	27 May '80
Blondeau, Antoine.....	do ..	1 July '88	720 00	25 Oct. '48	28 April '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Carrier, Joseph Emile.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '89	800 00	29 Aug. '48	20 Sept. '75
Dorion, Pierre Chs. Napoléon	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	10 Oct. '85	560 00	10 Mar. '51	10 Oct. '85
Nolet, Jean Guillaume.....	do ..	22 Jan. '87	520 00	18 Sept. '51	22 Jan. '87
Routhier, Antoine Alphonse.	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	16 April '43	27 Jan. '87
Gauvreau, Louis Olivier Ulric	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	2 Sept. '48	7 Feb. '87
Chabot, Alfred Frederic Albert	do ..	1 Jan. '87	520 00	26 Aug. '60	15 Oct. '84
O'Dowd, Francis.....	do ..	1 July '86	520 00	11 July '55	6 Feb. '83
Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin.	do ..	30 June '90	480 00	16 Oct. '45	30 June '90
Thibault, Louis Philippe....	Mail Transfer Agent....	1 July '85	600 00	12 Feb. '55	21 Jan. '79
THREE RIVERS DIVISION.					
Desilets, Gédéon.....	Inspector.....	1 Mar. '91	2,000 00	4 July '45	1 Mar. '91
Chillas, James Philip.....	Assistant Inspector	25 June '81	1,550 00	27 Oct. '50	7 Jan. '71
Bailey, George Oscar.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Oct. '79	800 00	16 July '49	4 Oct. '79
Mackenzie, James Edward..	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '81	800 00	1 Oct. '48	23 Dec. '78
Genest, Joseph Valère.....	do ..	1 Jan. '81	800 00	12 Dec. '23	23 Dec. '78
Beaudry, Pierre Aug. L. A..	do ..	14 Jan. '84	800 00	25 Aug. '48	23 Dec. '78
Méthot, Jos. Charles Arthur.	do ..	1 Jan. '87	720 00	18 July '58	11 Feb. '82
Dorais, Louis Napoléon A...	do ..	1 July '87	760 00	17 Jan. '59	6 Feb. '83
MONTREAL POST OFFICE.					
Dansereau, Clément Arthur..	Postmaster.....	31 Jan. '91	4,000 00	5 July '44	31 Jan. '91
Bourret, Hormisdas Alexis ..	1st Class Clerk	1 Jan. '71	1,500 00	3 Feb. '39	9 Aug. '61
Baillargeon, Vital.....	do	1 Feb. '72	1,500 00	19 Mar. '23	26 Mar. '61
Palmer, Joseph Lawrence....	do	1 Dec. '72	1,500 00	2 Dec. '40	9 Aug. '61
Larseneur, Thomas François.	do	1 July '74	1,400 00	27 Jan. '35	9 Aug. '61
Clement, Olivier.....	do	12 Apr. '90	1,400 00	6 Mar. '36	23 Aug. '65
Rostaing, Alfred de.....	Prob. 1st Class Clerk..	26 May '91	1,200 00	28 July '41	1 Apr. '75
Pridham, Frederick.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '71	1,200 00	24 June '27	2 Apr. '60
Mayer, Edouard.....	do	1 Apr. '74	1,200 00	16 Sept. '33	— Sept. '61
Sims, James Campbell	do	1 July '74	1,200 00	4 Feb. '42	9 June '64

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Loftus, Anthony	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '76	1,200 00	24 June '45	11 Jan. '67
Desnoyers, Thomas	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	1 Mar. '38	16 Dec. '67
Goyette, Henri	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	26 Mar. '46	3 Apr. '68
Daoust, Jean-Baptiste A	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	28 Nov. '42	27 June '70
Lefebvre, Gaspard Joseph D.	do	1 Apr. '84	1,200 00	6 Feb. '54	10 Apr. '74
Harding, Thomas	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	18 Sept. '48	20 May '73
Duncan, Robert	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	24 Aug. '42	25 Jan. '68
Hayden, William	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	15 May '56	1 June '74
Larose, Anatole	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	10 Mar. '53	31 Oct. '72
Gaudry, Horace Daniel	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	15 Oct. '53	3 Sept. '74
Beaudoin, George	do	1 Nov. '86	1,100 00	30 Jan. '52	29 Feb. '72
Chase, Isaac Sargison	do	1 Jan. '87	1,100 00	7 Feb. '48	23 May '72
Rondeau, Ulysse	do	1 Jan. '87	1,100 00	27 Aug. '50	10 Aug. '74
Filiatrault, Marie Joseph T.	do	12 Apr. '90	950 00	10 Apr. '50	14 Aug. '72
Arless, Richard James	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '71	800 00	26 Dec. '39	18 Jan. '65
Doray, Alfred Amable	do	1 Aug. '75	800 00	16 Mar. '48	23 Apr. '72
Renaud, Joseph Edmond	do	21 Mar. '73	800 00	15 Oct. '54	21 Mar. '73
Lefebvre, Louis	do	18 Aug. '73	800 00	22 Dec. '49	7 Nov. '71
Chagnon, Edmond	do	9 Mar. '74	800 00	9 Nov. '58	18 Dec. '73
Leduc, Charles Anatole T.	do	1 June '74	800 00	30 May '49	1 June '74
Thompson, James	do	1 July '74	800 00	23 Feb. '37	12 May '71
Lord, Alfred	do	1 Feb. '75	800 00	11 July '45	9 Nov. '74
Lefebvre, Charles	do	1 Jan. '82	800 00	— July '51	6 Feb. '71
Conlon, Bernard	do	23 May '82	800 00	4 Jan. '39	28 Dec. '74
Thimens, Joseph	do	23 May '82	800 00	23 May '45	13 Jan. '75
Daniel, Robert Thomas	do	1 Jan. '76	800 00	2 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '76
Ouellette, Edouard Henri	do	7 Dec. '78	800 00	27 April '51	5 Sept. '78
Forbes, Edmond Henri	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	15 Oct. '26	29 April '79
McElroy, William Joseph	do	23 June '80	760 00	10 May '50	23 June '80
Lapointe, Théophile Pierre	do	13 July '80	760 00	8 Mar. '60	13 July '80
Larin, Arthur Ovila	do	28 Dec. '81	760 00	24 July '61	1 Jan. '81

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Whelan, James Patrick.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	9 Feb. '82	760 00	6 July '59	9 Feb. '82
Lamothe, Alfred Félix Wm..	do	*6 June '91	560 00	21 Sept. '65	24 Mar. '81
Tansey, Denis.....	do	30 June '82	760 00	11 Mar. '63	30 June '82
O'Neill, Patrick.....	do	6 Feb. '83	720 00	1 May '48	6 Feb. '83
Mayer, Louis Dominique E..	do	5 April '83	720 00	18 Dec. '61	21 Mar. '83
Larivière, Charles.....	do	13 June '83	720 00	22 Dec. '57	5 June '83
Beresford, John.....	do	21 Sept. '83	680 00	15 May '53	1 Sept. '83
Guillemette, Joseph Edmond.	do	4 Oct. '83	680 00	17 Oct. '58	4 Oct. '83
O'Donoghue, Daniel.....	do	1 Jan. '84	680 00	27 Feb. '58	28 June '82
Plouffe, François.....	do	1 Jan. '84	680 00	25 April '59	8 June '83
Lorange, Oscar.....	do	1 Feb. '84	680 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Feb. '84
Chandler, Henry	do	10 Mar. '84	680 00	21 Feb. '65	10 Mar. '84
McIntosh, Alfred Dieudonné.	do	10 Mar. '84	680 00	10 April '63	4 Oct. '83
Lamoureux, Edouard A.....	do	10 Mar. '84	680 00	16 July '65	4 Mar. '84
Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard.	do	19 April '84	680 00	30 Oct. '64	8 April '84
Giroux, Théophile Avila.....	do	22 Apr. '84	680 00	25 July '62	22 Apr. '84
Garrett, Lenox.....	do	20 May '84	780 00	21 Mar. '62	20 May '84
Sauriol, Alphonse.....	do	6 Sept. '84	640 00	18 Oct. '63	4 Oct. '83
Barbe, Wilfrid.....	do	6 Sept. '84	640 00	3 June '65	5 Sept. '84
Clermont, Uldéric.....	do	1 Oct. '84	640 00	14 Dec. '63	28 June '82
Côté, Allen Bernard.....	do	1 Oct. '84	640 00	21 Sept. '52	10 Mar. '84
Carpenter, George Arthur...	do	1 Dec. '84	640 00	25 Aug. '65	13 June '83
Crowe, William Joseph.....	do	1 Dec. '84	640 00	6 Jan. '63	7 Mar. '84
Grondin, Albert Louis.....	do	1 Dec. '84	640 00	5 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '84
Florence, Charles.....	do	1 Dec. '84	640 00	18 Dec. '60	1 Dec. '84
Brophy, Thomas.....	do	23 Dec. '84	640 00	9 Dec. '65	23 Dec. '84
Ermatinger, Philip T. H.....	do	1 Feb. '85	640 00	1 Aug. '58	12 Jan. '85
LaManque, Thomas.....	do	19 Feb. '85	640 00	10 July '54	19 Feb. '85
Morin, Alcidas.....	do	16 May '85	640 00	27 Feb. '65	16 May '85
Durack, John James.....	do	1 Oct. '85	600 00	24 July '59	1 Oct. '85

* Date of re-appointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Coffey, Jeremiah.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	19 Sept. '85	600 00	17 Nov. '63	19 Sept. '85
Lalonde, Jean Baptiste Alexis	do	5 Apr. '86	600 00	3 Nov. '65	5 Apr. '86
Cunningham, John	do	20 Apr. '86	600 00	22 July '53	20 Apr. '86
Massé, Arthur.....	do	1 June '86	590 00	5 Nov. '60	16 Feb. '85
Crowe, Timothy Joseph	do	16 June '86	600 00	23 Dec. '65	16 June '86
de Cotret, Louis Dominique Alexis Réné.	do	25 Nov. '86	560 00	21 Mar. '60	25 Nov. '86
Clarke, George	do	25 Nov. '86	560 00	10 Jan. '51	25 Nov. '86
Dowd, Edward Christopher..	do	1 July '87	760 00	10 June '48	14 Feb. '70
Barcelo, Edouard.....	do	1 July '87	560 00	12 July '69	1 July '87
Bourgeau, Joseph Ernest....	do	22 Aug. '87	520 00	1 Feb. '64	22 Aug. '87
Dumont, Ovide.....	do	5 Sept. '87	520 00	3 Mar. '67	5 Sept. '87
D'Amour, Joseph Edouard...	do	1 July '87	560 00	12 Apr. '65	6 Aug. '85
Royal, Paul Sévère Marie Pie Joseph.	do	1 July '87	520 00	20 Nov. '68	27 Nov. '86
Bourret, Roméo Edouard....	do	1 Dec. '87	520 00	10 July '66	1 Dec. '87
Bathurst, James.....	do	1 July '88	720 00	1 Apr. '57	18 Feb. '75
Dufresne, Auguste.....	do	1 July '88	720 00	26 Oct. '45	30 Mar. '70
Callaghan, Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '88	590 00	3 July '57	26 Aug. '81
Dagenais, Fabien S.	do	10 Apr. '89	560 00	8 Aug. '52	4 Oct. '83
Brophy, William Patrick....	do	27 May '90	440 00	4 May '70	14 Aug. '88
Mercil, Louis.....	do	27 May '90	490 00	25 Mar. '61	22 May '86
Grenier, Arthur.....	do	4 Nov. '90	400 00	4 Dec. '56	1 Nov. '90
Langevin, Amédée.....	do	4 Nov. '90	400 00	12 Aug. '60	2 Sept. '89
Lapointe, Prospère.....	Letter Carrier.....	28 Mar. '70	600 00	22 Nov. '30	28 Mar. '70
Plante, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	1 Aug. '71	600 00	20 Jan. '38	1 Aug. '71
Kelly, James.....	do	28 Apr. '73	600 00	26 Dec. '31	28 Apr. '73
Callary, Patrick.....	do	19 May '73	600 00	19 May '44	19 May '73
Dubé, Louis.....	do	4 Aug. '73	600 00	20 Oct. '27	4 Aug. '73
Thibodeau, Jean.....	do	15 July '74	600 00	28 Feb. '20	18 Dec. '73
Clark, Patrick.....	do	1 July '75	600 00	10 Dec. '45	1 Sept. '74
Plante, Gaspard.....	do	1 July '75	600 00	17 Jan. '56	1 Sept. '74

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE.—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Lagacé, Philippe.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 July '75	600 00	23 Aug. '51	11 Sept. '74
Bissonnette, Antoine Isaïe...	do	1 July '75	600 00	2 Dec. '43	24 Mar. '75
Lefebvre, Germain.....	do	1 July '75	600 00	29 Jan. '53	1 July '75
Terroux, Charles Alexandre E	do	1 July '75	600 00	9 Oct. '54	1 Sept. '74
Gorman, Samuel.....	do	1 July '75	600 00	6 Mar. '37	28 May '75
Giroux, Joseph.....	do	28 Dec. '75	600 00	29 Sept. '47	28 Dec. '75
Beaulnes, Félix Ozée.....	do	7 Feb. '76	600 00	23 Apr. '30	7 Feb. '76
Cusson, Narcisse.....	do	4 Jan. '77	600 00	29 Dec. '39	4 Jan. '77
Moreau, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	28 Mar. '77	600 00	30 Dec. '45	28 Mar. '77
Jacques, Pierre.....	do	7 Dec. '77	600 00	14 Aug. '39	7 Dec. '77
McShane, James Francis....	do	4 Apr. '78	600 00	12 July '54	4 Apr. '78
Lussier, Joseph.....	do	12 May '81	600 00	5 Nov. '48	12 May '81
Boudreau, Jacques Achille...	do	23 Jan. '82	570 00	18 Dec. '63	23 Jan. '82
Doray, Joseph Louis Exelda.	do	28 Jan. '82	570 00	28 May '50	28 Jan. '82
Carrière, Alphonse.....	do	25 Apr. '82	570 00	12 Apr. '49	25 Apr. '82
Power, John.....	do	3 June '82	570 00	17 Mar. '53	3 June '82
McAfee, John.....	do	29 Oct. '82	570 00	29 Apr. '57	11 Sept. '82
Fenaughty, John.....	do	22 Feb. '83	570 00	24 June '61	15 Feb. '83
Meehan, John.....	do	23 Mar. '83	570 00	10 Aug. '62	5 Mar. '83
Carle, Louis Eugène.....	do	2 Apr. '83	570 00	9 Feb. '65	2 Apr. '83
Taylor, James.....	do	4 Sept. '83	570 00	15 Aug. '65	30 Aug. '83
Mitchell. William Francis...	do	21 Sept. '83	570 00	4 Aug. '44	28 Aug. '83
Bourgeois, Joseph.....	do	21 Sept. '83	570 00	22 Jan. '49	21 Sept. '83
Dumesnil, Alfred Emile.....	do	4 Oct. '83	570 00	5 May '62	4 Oct. '83
Mathieu, Alfred.....	do	24 Nov. '83	570 00	6 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '83
Valeur, Joseph Alfred.....	do	10 Dec. '83	570 00	27 May '58	10 Dec. '83
Nugent, James.....	do	15 Feb. '84	570 00	1 Nov. '58	1 Feb. '84
Collard, Joseph Antoine.....	do	30 Apr. '84	570 00	11 May '56	21 Apr. '84
King, Joseph.....	do	15 May '84	570 00	20 July '64	15 May '84
Duboulay, Adolphe.....	do	21 July '84	540 00	31 Oct. '55	21 July '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Pépin, Joseph.....	Letter Carrier.....	6 Sept. '84	540 00	2 Sept. '59	10 Mar. '84
Latimer, Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '84	540 00	16 Mar. '52	29 Sept. '84
Sauriol, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	3 Oct. '84	540 00	1 Sept. '62	20 Sept. '84
Bisson, Joseph Louis.....	do	1 Nov. '84	540 00	23 May '58	1 Nov. '84
Lortie, Alphonse.....	do	16 Dec. '84	540 00	11 Sept. '66	16 Dec. '84
Kelly, Thomas John.....	do	23 Dec. '84	540 00	9 Sept. '52	23 Dec. '84
Moore, Thomas.....	do	1 Apr. '85	540 00	14 Nov. '66	1 Apr. '85
Perrault, Denis Romulus....	do	22 May '85	540 00	24 June '61	22 May '85
Ledoux, Joseph.....	do	9 Sept. '85	510 00	15 Feb. '62	9 Sept. '85
Miggins, Michael.....	do	16 Mar. '86	510 00	13 Jan. '50	16 Mar. '86
Collins, John Joseph.....	do	20 Sept. '86	480 00	6 July '65	20 Sept. '86
Harney, William Thomas....	do	25 Sept. '86	480 00	16 June '57	25 Sept. '86
McRobie, Jolin Thomas.....	do	25 Sept. '86	480 00	18 Jan. '63	25 Sept. '86
Poitevin, Antonio.....	do	16 Oct. '86	480 00	10 Mar. '68	23 Sept. '86
McKenna, Edward.....	do	1 July '86	510 00	19 Nov. '63	21 Sept. '85
Chabot, Ferdinand.....	do	17 Feb. '77	480 00	8 Nov. '52	24 Jan. '77
Grant, James.....	do	21 Feb. '82	540 00	7 Jan. '62	21 Feb. '82
Moore, Thomas Edward.....	do	1 July '87	450 00	13 July '65	1 July '87
Valiquette, Joseph.....	do	1 July '87	480 00	13 Aug. '56	17 May '87
St. Onge, Arthur Louis.....	do	13 July '87	450 00	29 Nov. '65	13 July '87
Lemieux, Joseph.....	do	1 July '88	450 00	19 Mar. '58	11 Oct. '86
Gauthier, Aldéric.....	do	1 July '88	450 00	12 Sept. '57	6 June '87
Radikir, Alfred.....	do	18 Jan. '89	420 00	18 Aug. '69	18 Jan. '89
Miraglia, Joseph.....	do	10 Apr. '89	420 00	24 May '70	1 Mar. '89
Gauthier, Avila.....	do	27 May '90	390 00	11 Oct. '67	2 Dec. '89
St. Jean, Louis Joseph.....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	1 Mar. '55	12 Feb. '87
Boismenu, Trefflé.....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	25 June '51	16 May '87
Brunel, Moïse.....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	11 June '51	24 April '88
Kavanagh, James.....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	11 Dec. '64	19 June '89
Dusseault, Jean-Baptiste....	do	20 Aug. '90	360 00	24 June '59	18 July '90

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Cadotte, Alphonse	Letter Carrier	18 Dec. '90	360 00	10 Nov. '51	17 Oct. '87
Collins, John	Messenger and Porter	1 Oct. '74	600 00	29 June '36	25 Apr. '74
Maher, James	do	23 Nov. '77	600 00	5 Sept. '32	23 Nov. '77
Bennett, John	do	31 Mar. '82	570 00	25 Apr. '57	31 Mar. '82
Renois, Ludger	do	1 Jan. '81	600 00	20 Oct. '34	28 May '79

QUEBEC POST OFFICE.

Tourangeau, Adolphe Guillet dit	Postmaster	5 July '83	2,000 00	15 Jan. '31	5 July '83
Laberge, Michel Philéas	Asst. Postmaster	4 Nov. '90	1,200 00	28 Sept. '58	20 Mar. '83
Chamberland, Charles	2nd Class Clerk	1 Jan. '71	1,200 00	24 Nov. '32	3 Oct. '59
Lebel, Jean Alfred William	do	12 Dec. '77	1,200 00	11 Nov. '38	13 Apr. '74
Handford, William	do	1 July '79	1,200 00	9 July '30	21 July '66
Rochette, Léon Ambroise	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	8 Jan. '33	20 Nov. '66
Pageau, Joseph Octave	3rd Class Clerk	6 Sept. '73	800 00	28 Dec. '37	6 Sept. '73
Gagnon, Zoël	do	17 Aug. '72	800 00	9 Mar. '42	17 Aug. '72
Gaboury, Félix	do	7 Apr. '73	800 00	17 Nov. '45	12 Aug. '71
Myler, Michael	do	22 Oct. '73	800 00	5 Nov. '46	22 Oct. '73
Vézina, Ulric	do	23 May '82	800 00	26 Aug. '51	24 June '71
Turner, James Bailey	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	24 Aug. '51	1 Mar. '77
Plamondon, Olivier	do	26 Sept. '79	800 00	17 Oct. '54	26 Sept. '79
Lane, Patrick Edward	do	18 Mar. '80	800 00	7 Jan. '47	18 Mar. '80
Morrissette, Honoré	do	12 Jan. '82	760 00	24 Feb. '46	12 Jan. '82
L'Heureux, Louis	do	23 Jan. '82	760 00	29 June '34	23 Jan. '82
Eckhardt, William Henry A.	do	7 Jan. '84	680 00	28 Dec. '56	7 Jan. '84
Battle, John James	do	3 Oct. '84	640 00	29 May '63	3 Oct. '84
Pelletier, Maxime	do	1 July '85	740 00	23 Feb. '60	25 June '79
Batterton, William	do	1 Jan. '88	520 00	17 July '63	7 Nov. '87
Genest, Joseph Marie Eusèbe	do	30 June '84	640 00	7 Feb. '62	30 June '84
Evanturel, Edouard Eric Gus.	do	1 Dec. '88	800 00	13 Feb. '52	12 Dec. '77
Garneau, Louis Honoré	do	1 Apr. '89	800 00	14 June '47	29 Oct. '72
Giasson, Nicolas	Supt. Letter Carriers	1 July '90	800 00	26 Jan. '36	18 Apr. '72

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Reynar, Thomas.....	Letter Carrier.....	15 July '74	600 00	6 Feb. '46	19 July '73
Wilkinson, Robert.....	do	19 Mar. '75	600 00	22 Sept. '45	19 Mar. '75
Houle, Victor.....	do	20 Mar. '75	600 00	27 July '51	20 Mar. '75
Pelletier, François-Xavier R.	do	23 Mar. '75	600 00	7 Nov. '40	23 Mar. '75
Kelly, Henry Pierce.....	do	28 June '78	600 00	9 Aug. '59	28 June '78
Guay, Louis.....	do	6 Feb. '79	600 00	15 Nov. '42	6 Feb. '79
Gingras, Jean Philippe T....	do	23 Mar. '79	600 00	7 Mar. '48	23 Mar. '79
Gauvin, Pierre Napoléon....	do	1 June '82	570 00	18 Aug. '55	1 June '82
Desroches, Joseph.....	do	6 June '82	600 00	20 Aug. '44	27 Sept. '79
Mercier, Jean Adolphe D....	do	4 Jan. '83	570 00	16 Nov. '56	4 Jan. '83
Duhault, Charles Eusèbe....	do	1 Feb. '83	570 00	24 Oct. '45	28 June '82
Pelletier, Joseph Amable....	do	6 Nov. '83	570 00	25 July '53	15 June '83
Joannet, Napoléon Ulric....	do	1 July '84	540 00	8 July '61	6 Dec. '83
Boulet, Wilfrid Joseph A...	do	1 July '84	570 00	20 Oct. '52	15 Apr. '84
Ouellet, François-Xavier....	do	1 July '84	570 00	21 Mar. '55	15 Apr. '84
Blackburn, Robert.....	do	1 Nov. '84	540 00	25 July '53	3 Sept. '84
Samson, Joseph Elzéar Alfred.	do	13 May '86	510 00	10 Dec. '59	13 May '86
Langlois, Cyrille Napoléon ..	do	1 July '86	510 00	22 Feb. '59	17 Apr. '86
Gingras, Adolphe Elie.....	do	1 Sept. '87	450 00	9 July '65	1 Sept. '87
Emond, Eugène.....	do	12 Apr. '90	390 00	5 Sept. '52	22 Dec. '84
Dubé, Antoine.....	do	27 May '90	390 00	5 Feb. '51	27 May '90
SHERBROOKE POST OFFICE.					
Thompson, Francis Charles..	Postmaster.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	3 Nov. '56	1 July '90
Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....	Asst. Postmaster.....	4 Nov. '90	1,100 00	25 June '61	19 May '79
Norcross, Alton Arlington...	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	400 00	80 Aug. '64	1 July. '90
NEW BRUNSWICK DIVISION.					
King, Stephen James.	Inspector.....	10 Nov. '86	2,200 00	16 Jan. '38	11 Feb. '80
Whittaker, Wm. Croscombe.	Asst. P.O. Insp'r.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	6 Sept. '37	9 Dec. '65
Avery, William Richard.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,400 00	16 April '56	25 June '69
Hatch, Willoughby.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	1,100 00	29 June '56	16 June '76

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW BRUNSWICK DIVISION.—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Murray, Charles Alexander..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	950 00	7 Mar. '48	1 April '81
Freeze, Richard John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '88	800 00	26 July '48	30 June '82
MacLeod, Malcolm Alexander	Messenger.....	1 July '87	480 00	24 June '50	1 July '87
Blizard, Frederick Wiggins {	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk Acting Chief Ry. M. C'k }	1 Jan. '80	1,345 00	17 Oct. '46	1 July '67
Ryan, George Melville.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '86	960 00	3 Nov. '54	16 Jan. '71
Weldon, William John.....	do ..	1 Jan. '88	960 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '72
Caldwell, Bruce McGregor...	do ..	10 Apr. '89	800 00	4 Nov. '58	1 July '82
Estey, Frederick Augustus ..	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '73	800 00	5 Aug. '39	16 Jan. '71
Starkie, Walter.....	do ..	1 Aug. '74	800 00	17 Mar. '46	29 Jan. '72
Pidgeon, Jacob Robert.....	do ..	1 Feb. '75	800 00	10 April '30	1 Feb. '73
Gross, Albert John.....	do ..	1 Oct. '76	800 00	28 Sept. '55	1 Oct. '74
Wathen, Henry,.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	17 Dec. '39	1 July '76
Price, David.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	25 July '43	1 July '76
Miller, John Gardiner.....	do ..	1 July '79	800 00	30 Nov. '45	1 July '76
McKendrick, Dawson.....	do ..	1 Sept. '81	800 00	5 April '59	1 Sept. '79
Brittain, Alfred	do ..	1 April '84	720 00	21 Mar. '59	1 Jan. '82
Magee, Richard Graham.....	do ..	1 April '84	720 00	11 June '52	20 Mar. '82
Jack, Samuel Rutherford....	do ..	1 April '84	720 00	23 Mar. '54	20 Mar. '82
Maxwell, Samuel Rice.....	do ..	1 July '86	720 00	17 Sept. '45	1 Jan. '82
Willis, Edward LeRoi.....	do ..	1 July '86	720 00	18 Dec. '61	20 Mar. '82
Oulton, George Heber.....	do ..	1 April '88	720 00	14 April '44	4 Oct. '83
Murray, Alexander.....	do ..	1 July '88	720 00	16 June '56	24 Mar. '84
Edgecombe, Arthur Clarence.	do ..	26 Oct. '89	720 00	25 April '66	28 Feb. '85
Nadeau, Hector.....	do ..	1 July '90	720 00	19 Feb. '64	24 July '85
Ketchum, Francis Edwin....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	6 Mar. '85	560 00	12 Nov. '58	6 Mar. '85
Hoben, Charles Frederick...	do ..	1 July '85	560 00	17 Jan. '49	1 Mar. '84
Watt, John Henry	do ..	1 Jan. '86	560 00	18 Mar. '54	1 Mar. '84
Peck, Henry Brougham.....	do ..	21 Apr. '86	560 00	13 Aug. '65	21 Apr. '86
Hall, William Seymouth....	do ..	1 July '87	520 00	13 Dec. '50	11 June '84
Smith, Rufus Reid.....	do ..	21 July '88	520 00	2 Mar. '57	21 July '88
Belding, Herbert Woodville.	do ..	26 June '89	520 00	8 Oct. '56	10 June '89

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW-BRUNSWICK DIVISION.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
D'Aigle, Denis.....	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	1 July '90	480 00	23 July '62	16 Dec. '87
Emerson, John.....	Prob. 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	7 Feb. '91	480 00	26 Apr. '71	1 July '90
FREDERICTON POST OFFICE.					
Hilyard, Frederick Simonds.	Postmaster.....	12 Apr. '90	1,400 00	5 Feb. '50	12 Apr. '90
Cameron, John.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 May '75	1,200 00	31 Aug. '33	1 July '67
Phair, William Barry.....	do	1 May '88	1,050 00	25 July '53	13 Jan. '72
Vavasour, Edwin W.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '76	800 00	4 Oct. '54	1 Jan. '76
Phillips, Robert Bedford H..	do	1 July '85	640 00	24 July '61	1 Apr. '85
Gardiner, Robinson.....	do	14 June '88	520 00	22 Dec. '59	14 June '88
ST. JOHN POST OFFICE.					
Harrington, Thos. Benjamin.	Postmaster.....	17 Apr. '91	2,000 00	30 July '36	17 Apr. '91
Woodrow, James.....	Assistant Postmaster...	1 July '68	1,600 00	17 Mar. '33	22 Oct. '58
Potter, Michael James.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '77	1,300 00	3 Dec. '44	6 Apr. '63
Reed, Augustus William....	do	1 July '85	1,300 00	3 Oct. '54	1 Sept. '70
Otty, Henry Phipps.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,200 00	31 Jan. '24	21 Nov. '64
McNichol, Andrew.....	do	1 July '81	1,200 00	24 Mar. '45	2 Nov. '68
McIntyre, Robert Charles...	do	1 July '81	1,200 00	27 Feb. '45	7 Jan. '69
Ring, George Frederick.....	do	31 Jan. '82	1,200 00	2 Mar. '41	31 Jan. '82
Flaglor, James Secord.....	do	1 July '82	1,200 00	15 Mar. '53	1 Aug. '70
Finen, James Louis.....	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	7 Dec. '59	15 Aug. '77
Woodrow, Ross Dougal.....	do	1 July '86	1,150 00	23 May '57	6 Oct. '73
Ring, John Wightman.....	do	1 Aug. '71	800 00	2 July '54	1 Aug. '71
Hamlin, Ross Alexander....	do	9 Mar. '74	800 00	18 Dec. '55	1 Jan. '74
Jenkins, Thomas.....	do	6 Aug. '75	800 00	24 Apr. '57	6 Aug. '75
Ritchie, Joseph Hunter.....	do	6 Aug. '75	800 00	1 May '54	6 Aug. '75
Bell, John Parker.....	do	1 Sept. '77	800 00	18 June '32	1 Sept. '77
Thompson, Alexander.....	do	6 Sept. '77	800 00	29 Aug. '57	6 Sept. '77
Clark, James Clarence.....	do	1 Jan. '82	680 00	8 Sept. '61	1 Jan. '82

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

ST. JOHN POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Lee, Henry Percy.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	27 Sept. '82	720 00	30 Aug. '56	27 Sept. '82
Wilson, Albert Edward.....	do	21 Sept. '83	680 00	8 June '61	21 Sept. '83
Ferguson, Frederick.....	do	1 Dec. '84	640 00	28 Feb. '66	27 Nov. '84
Copp, John Rowe.....	do	1 Apr. '85	640 00	19 Jan. '60	1 Apr. '85
Hipwell, John Parkenson....	do	30 May '85	640 00	10 Apr. '58	30 May '85
Malcolm, James.....	do	11 May '86	600 00	11 July '53	11 May '86
Montgomery, John.....	do	4 Nov. '90	400 00	22 Jan. '69	23 Dec. '89
Black, Charles Edwin.....	do	22 Nov. '90	400 00	17 Sept. '61	18 Nov. '90
Withers, George Edward....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 Jan. '86	590 00	22 Apr. '63	1 Nov. '82
McLaughlin, Robert.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 June '75	600 00	18 May '22	1 June '75
Belyea, Caleb.....	do	18 May '75	600 00	12 July '45	18 May '75
Plumpton, George William ..	do	19 May '75	600 00	21 May '29	19 May '75
Lane, William.....	do	29 May '75	600 00	25 Mar. '58	29 May '75
McManus, James.....	do	16 Nov. '77	600 00	8 May '38	16 Nov. '77
Beamish, John.....	do	16 Jan. '80	600 00	19 July '41	16 Jan. '80
Belyea, Uriah.....	do	21 Sept. '83	570 00	8 May '37	27 Feb. '83
Morgan, Archibald.....	do	19 Apr. '84	570 00	4 Apr. '49	19 Apr. '84
Hill, Robert.....	do	1 July '84	570 00	27 Nov. '41	7 May '83
Grant, James Oscar.....	do	1 Dec. '84	540 00	25 May '55	30 June '82
Elston, Charles Henry.....	do	1 Dec. '84	540 00	16 July '39	11 Mar. '84
Mailman, John Albert.....	do	20 Feb. '86	510 00	3 Aug. '60	20 Feb. '86
Cassily, Patrick.....	do	18 Mar. '86	510 00	28 Apr. '36	18 Mar. '86
Bell, George.....	Office Keeper.....	26 May '71	600 00	2 Nov. '12	26 May '71

NOVA SCOTIA DIVISION.

Macdonald, Charles John....	Inspector	19 May '79	2,400 00	4 Apr. '41	19 May '79
Stewart, Douglas.....	Asst. P.O. Insp'r.....	1 Jan. '90	1,250 00	17 Jan. '55	1 Apr. '73
Costley, Alfred.....	Prob. Asst. P.O. Insptr.	26 Jan. '91	1,200 00	25 July '62	20 Jan. '82
Davison, Thomas Edmund...	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	11 Sept. '56	9 Sept. '75

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NOVA SCOTIA DIVISION.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Sircom, Stephen John Rupert	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	1,100 00	1 Oct. '58	23 Nov. '76
Page, William Walsh.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	13 May '86	600 00	14 June '63	13 May '86
Curren, Thomas Joseph.....	do	29 Jan. '87	560 00	30 Sept. '67	29 Jan. '87
Kelly, John Henry.....	Messenger	10 Apr. '89	420 00	25 Oct. '66	1 Sept. '88
Browne, Alfred.....	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk..	1 July '88	1,500 00	10 July '48	2 Feb. '72
Gabriel, James McNutt.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Apr. '85	960 00	23 Sept. '55	26 Nov. '72
Cameron, John William H..	do ..	1 Apr. '88	960 00	24 May '41	10 Sept. '73
Davison, Robert.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Dec. '74	800 00	6 Feb. '34	25 Nov. '72
McNeill, John.....	do ..	1 Aug. '76	800 00	17 Feb. '48	23 July '74
Hall, Samuel.....	do ..	1 Nov. '81	800 00	2 Dec. '44	4 Oct. '79
Hawkesworth, George Alex..	do ..	1 Nov. '81	800 00	17 July '58	4 Oct. '79
Ross, John David.....	do ..	1 Apr '85	800 00	10 Dec. '50	17 Dec. '80
Keith, James Thomas.....	do ..	1 Jan. '87	720 00	7 May '58	3 May '82
Bennett, William.....	do ..	1 Apr. '88	720 00	22 July '43	3 May '82
McKinnon, William Crane ..	do ..	1 Oct. '88	720 00	15 Sept. '59	20 Jan. '82
Campbell, John	do ..	1 Jan. '90	800 00	20 Aug. '51	17 Dec. '80
McRobert, William Henry ..	do. ..	1 Jan. '90	720 00	26 Feb. '54	3 May '82
Power, Charles Edward.....	do ..	1 Jan. '90	720 00	27 May '63	28 June '82
Eaton, William Payzant....	do ..	1 Jan. '90	720 00	7 Aug. '54	21 Sept. '83
Southall, Frederick.	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	21 July '84	560 00	20 Feb. '60	21 July '84
Little, Hugh Robert.....	do ..	7 June '86	560 00	3 June '62	7 June '86
O'Sullivan, Dennis.....	do ..	4 Dec. '86	520 00	19 Jan. '63	4 Dec. '86
Ross, Robert Howard.....	do ..	6 July '87	520 00	12 Jan. '66	6 July '87
Rolston, Edward.....	do ..	1 Jan. '88	520 00	12 Sept. '54	11 Aug. '87
McDonald, Archibald.	do ..	1 July '88	520 00	20 Aug. '64	30 June '88
Bigney, Joseph Edward.....	do ..	10 Apr. '89	520 00	26 Dec. '54	29 Dec. '87
McLeod, John Simon Fraser.	do ..	22 Nov. '90	480 00	17 June '65	14 Nov. '90

HALIFAX POST OFFICE.

Blackadar, Hugh William...	Postmaster	5 Nov. '74	2,400 00	4 Mar. '43	5 Nov. '74

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HALIFAX POST OFFICE.—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Tremain, Frederick Valentine	Assistant Postmaster ..	1 Mar. '75	1,800 00	17 Jan. '45	4 June '68
Bent, Frank Pierce	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,200 00	7 May '56	7 June '72
Cunningham, Arthur Henry.	Prob'y 1st Class Clerk.	1 June '91	1,200 00	15 Nov. '52	15 May '68
Chamberlain, William H....	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	4 Sept. '40	15 Mar. '69
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas...	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	8 Feb. '59	16 April '73
Creighton, Thomas Grassil...	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	23 Nov. '50	1 Sept. '73
Casey, Thomas William.....	Prob'y 2nd Class Clerk.	1 June '91	900 00	27 July '49	1 April '73
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '75	800 00	28 Feb. '55	1 Jan. '75
Fraser, Charles Daniel.....	do	15 July '75	800 00	12 Oct. '57	15 July '75
Lownds, Charles Matthew R.	do	15 July '75	800 00	17 June '57	15 July '75
Power, Frank Joseph.....	do	1 Jan. '76	800 00	16 Aug. '60	1 Nov. '75
Travis, Lewis Whitney.....	do	1 May '73	800 00	23 April '40	1 May '73
Parker, William.....	do	1 Dec. '76	800 00	2 Feb. '59	1 Dec. '76
Delaney, Edward Joseph....	do	16 Dec. '76	800 00	5 Aug. '54	16 Dec. '76
Crowe, Albern Crawley.....	do	26 Mar. '79	800 00	29 Oct. '45	26 Mar. '79
Walker, William Henry.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	15 July '60	16 May '79
Boggs, Herbert Alfred	do	23 Mar '83	720 00	21 Jan. '58	23 Mar. '83
Sullivan, Edmund Addy	do	15 Feb. '84	680 00	13 Aug. '61	4 Feb. '84
Kaye, Frank Crossley.....	do	15 Feb. '84	680 00	7 July '63	2 Feb. '84
King, Donald Alfred.....	do	13 May '86	600 00	29 Oct. '64	13 May '86
Brennan, Patrick Frank.....	do	1 July '87	560 00	17 Dec. '57	30 May '87
McLennan, Duncan Alex....	Prob'y 3rd Class Clerk..	25 Sept. '88	440 00	29 Apr. '60	25 Sept. '88
Fultz, William Silver.....	do ..	1 June '91	400 00	31 Mar. '72	1 June '91
Saunders, Sampson.....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 July '75	800 00	15 April '50	1 Nov. '70
Fitzgerald, James.....	Letter Carrier.....	23 Jan. '67	600 00	24 April '41	23 Jan. '67
Wilson, John.....	do	1 July '71	600 00	15 Aug. '36	1 July '71
Laurilliard, Henry Salter....	do	7 Feb. '74	600 00	28 June '36	7 Feb. '74
Mahar, John	do	18 June '75	600 00	28 Nov. '43	18 June '75
O'Malley, John.....	do	18 June '75	600 00	12 July '44	18 June '75
Myers, Robert	do	9 Nov. '77	600 00	16 Oct. '50	9 Nov. '77

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HALIFAX POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Grant, John Archibald.....	Letter Carrier.....	28 June '81	600 00	21 July '57	28 June '81
Davis, George..... ...	do	17 Feb. '82	570 00	16 Feb. '27	17 Feb. '82
Lindsay, Joseph Philip	do	1 July '85	540 00	23 Apr. '39	2 Dec. '82
Smyth, Joseph Howe.....	do	22 Mar. '86	510 00	7 July '55	31 July '85
Theakston, Major John.....	do	1 July '87	570 00	5 Nov. '58	5 Apr. '83
Keating, William Ahearn...	do	1 July '87	480 00	7 July '57	31 May '87
O'Donnell, James Joseph....	do	1 Feb. '88	450 00	18 Apr. '56	1 Feb. '88
Robb, Donald..... ...	do	10 Apr. '89	420 00	16 Sep. '65	4 Mar. '89
Hancock, William.....	do	26 Mar. '91	360 00	18 Feb. 53'	29 Aug. '90
Wood, John Samuel Michael.	Box Collector.....	25 Sept. '75	600 00	21 Feb. '54	25 Sept. '75
Mulcahy, Joseph James. ...	do	20 July '78	600 00	22 Aug. '47	20 July '78
Payne, Edward.....	do	25 July '81	570 00	17 Mar. '46	25 July '81
Quinane, William Patrick...	Messenger.....	1 July '87	480 00	8 Mar. '64	28 Apr. '87
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DIVISION.					
Crabbe, Otto Russell.....	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '79	800 00	11 Apr. '57	23 June '75
Haszard, Thomas Walter....	do	1 Oct. '81	720 00	27 Jan. '54	11 Aug. '75
CHARLOTTETOWN POST OFFICE.					
Brecken, Hon. Frederick de St. Croix, Q.C.	Postmaster and Assistant Inspector.	1 Aug. '84	2,200 00	9 Dec. '28	1 Aug. '84
Harris, William Henry.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '82	1,200 00	21 Mar. '45	20 June '73
Lawson, John Auld.....	do	1 July '88	1,050 00	23 July '42	1 Oct. '74
White, Nicholas	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '73	800 00	13 Sept. '55	1 July '73
Trainor, Bernard	do	1 Oct. '74	800 00	16 Apr. '56	1 Oct. '74
Campbell, John Munro.	do	1 Apr. '75	800 00	13 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '75
McCarey, Joseph.....	do	6 Dec. '80	760 00	15 Jan. '64	6 Dec. '80
Macdonald, Daniel Joseph...	do	1 Sept. '81	760 00	4 May '58	1 Sept. '81
Brown, John George I.G.W., B.A.	do	5 Apr. '83	680 00	20 Oct. '62	1 Apr. '83
Murphy, Mathew William...	do	6 Sept. '84	640 00	13 Nov. '60	6 Sept. '84
Robertson, John Neill.....	do	1 July '85	640 00	30 Jan. '51	1 July '85
Gill, William Henry Fenwick	do	21 Jan. '88	520 00	10 Mar. '65	21 Jan. '88
Callaghan, James Augustine.	Probat. 3rd Class Clerk.	30 June '90	440 00	14 Feb. '62	30 June '90

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MANITOBA DIVISION.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McLeod, William Wallace...	Inspector	1 Mar. '82	2,200 00	25 Mar. '49	6 June '66
Cairns, Albert William.....	Assistant Inspector....	1 July '85	1,500 00	25 May '54	14 Mar. '82
McGillis, Alexander.....	1st Class Clerk.....	20 Aug. '90	1,300 00	23 Dec. '32	19 Feb. '74
Tuck, Charles Favor.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,150 00	1 July '61	28 June '82
Broughton, James Leeman...	do	9 Sept. '89	900 00	7 Jan. '52	23 Mar. '83
Macpherson, William T.....	do	4 Nov. '90	900 00	21 July '59	1 Aug. '84
Simons, John Robinson.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	3 Apr. '82	800 00	20 Sep. '61	3 Apr. '82
Stevenson, Edwin Ralph Antoine.	do	1 Jan. '87	560 00	— May '63	8 Sept. '82
Knighton, Samuel.....	Messenger.....	1 Oct. '86	480 00	30 May '65	1 Oct. '86
Kavanagh, Charles E.	Chief Ry. Mail Clerk...	15 Apr. '82	1,500 00	31 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '80
Norris, James George.....	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 Jan. '90	960 00	27 Nov. '57	4 Oct. '79
Sloan, William Bennett.....	Prob'y 1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	12 Sept. '90	880 00	27 Aug. '62	4 Dec. '83
Carman, James Adam Roy...	2nd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 May '83	800 00	16 Mar. '54	17 Sept. '72
Stewart, Charles Richard....	do ..	1 July '84	720 00	26 June '53	1 May '82
Phinney, Henry Havelock ..	do ..	1 Jan. '87	720 00	19 Feb. '62	23 May '82
Harrison, Francis Edgar.....	do ..	1 Jan. '87	720 00	1 Feb. '61	1 Sept. '84
Prud'homme, Ls. Télesphore.	do ..	1 Jan. '87	760 00	4 Jan. '60	18 Sept. '79
Moore, John Green.....	do ..	19 July '89	720 00	21 Sept. '35	10 Oct. '81
Gleeson, Cornelius.....	do ..	12 Apr. '90	720 00	11 July '61	1 Sept. '84
Colton, John Thomas	do ..	8 Nov. '90	720 00	27 Nov. '52	1 Oct. '85
Scott, Thomas Albert.	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	27 Sept. '84	560 00	31 Oct. '60	27 Sept. '84
Kinney, John.....	do ..	15 Apr. '86	560 00	27 July '48	15 Apr. '86
James, Arthur Charles	do ..	19 Apr. '86	560 00	18 Dec. '66	19 Apr. '86
Smith, Thomas James.....	do ..	19 Apr. '86	560 00	1 Feb. '61	19 Apr. '86
Hicks, Amos	do ..	15 May '86	560 00	13 June '58	15 May '86
Barrett, Wm. Thomas	do ..	25 May '86	560 00	31 Jan. '67	25 May '86
Sherman, John Driscol.....	do ..	26 Sept '85	560 00	26 Jan '66	26 Sept. '85
McBride, Alexander.....	do ..	1 Sept. '86	520 00	5 Mar. '59	1 Sept. '86
Ferguson, Archibald Macdon'd	do ..	1 Oct. '86	520 00	4 Dec. '62	30 Sept. '86
Caven, Allen.....	do ..	1 Dec. '86	520 00	10 Oct. '50	31 May '86

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MANITOBA DIVISION—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Holland, Richard William...	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '87	520 00	24 May '63	11 Jan. '87
Porter, William Alexander..	do ..	1 Jan. '88	520 00	5 Jan. '54	4 Aug. '86
Lipsett, William Stewart....	do ..	1 Jan. '88	520 00	28 Apr. '61	1 Aug. '86
McCulloch, Henry Hamilton.	do ..	1 May '89	520 00	27 Jan. '53	27 Dec. '87
Parson, Byron Ashton.....	do ..	1 Jan. '89	520 00	15 Dec. '57	17 Apr. '85
Wilkins, Ernest Drummond Hay.	do ..	19 Sept. '89	480 00	1 May '59	27 May '89
Auger, Arthur Lemaître.....	do ..	31 Jan. '91	440 00	16 Sept. '63	18 Feb. '89
Sproule, James Frederick....	Probat. 3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	26 Mar. '91	480 00	27 May '53	5 Sept. '88
Davidson, Geo. Duncan.....	do ..	26 Mar. '91	480 00	23 Apr. '69	21 Feb. '91

WINNIPEG POST OFFICE.

Hargrave, William.....	Postmaster.....	14 Dec. '77	2,400 00	9 May '38	30 Apr. '74
Brough, Richard Redmond..	Assistant Postmaster...	1 Oct. '84	1,800 00	30 May '42	29 Jan. '72
Boswell, Charles Musgrave..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	10 July '49	23 Mar. '81
Barrett, Edward.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	3 Apr. '82	1,200 00	1 Feb. '36	3 Apr. '82
Allen, George Henry.....	do	1 Sept. '82	1,200 00	1 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '82
Scott, John.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,100 00	21 July '36	3 Apr. '82
Dumas, Henri Cregg.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,050 00	3 Aug. '58	3 Apr. '82
Rice, William Anglin.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	16 Feb. '81	800 00	25 June '63	16 Feb. '81
Johnson, William.....	do	27 Aug. '77	800 00	23 Jan. '33	27 Aug. '77
Hargrave, George Arthur....	do	28 June '82	760 00	21 Nov. '64	28 June '82
Braden, William.....	do	27 Mar. '83	720 00	6 Jan. '58	7 Sept. '82
Arneil, Frank.....	do	25 May '83	720 00	9 Mar. '57	9 Sept. '82
Smith, Daniel James.....	do	1 June '72	800 00	19 Jan. '51	1 Mar. '72
Broad, Thomas.....	do	22 June '86	600 00	16 June '59	22 June '86
Keizer, David Anthony.....	do	1 Jan. '87	560 00	24 Feb. '57	8 Dec. '84
Macdonell, Ethel Charlotte..	do	10 Apr. '89	480 00	4 Apr. '66	6 Mar. '88
Pridham, Richard Alfred....	do	21 Sept. '83	680 00	21 Oct. '64	25 Apr. '83
Morice, Jessie Marion.....	Probat. 3rd Class Clerk.	12 Apr. '90	440 00	23 Apr. '62	10 Sept. '88
Gow, Walter John.....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 May '88	690 00	24 Dec. '64	14 Jan. '85
Miller, Robert.....	Letter Carrier	28 June '82	600 00	27 Feb. '61	28 June '82

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WINNIPEG POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Taylor, Amos	Letter Carrier	1 Oct. '55	600 00	23 Mar. '35	1 Oct. '85
Cuthbert, William James, Jr.	do	1 July '85	540 00	8 Mar. '61	25 Jan. '83
Lilley, John Henry	do	1 July '85	540 00	8 Oct. '50	14 May '84
Taylor, William Henry	do	1 Dec. '85	510 00	15 Aug. '53	15 May '84
Cuthbert, Wm. James, Sr.	do	1 July '86	510 00	10 Oct. '39	25 Jan. '83
Close, Jarvis	do	6 Aug. '86	480 00	1 Jan. '57	6 Aug. '86
Pridham, George Albert	do	1 July '87	480 00	10 Aug. '46	19 Nov. '84
Gow, Neil	do	10 Apr. '89	420 00	22 July '67	1 Dec. '86
Bussell, John	do	12 Apr. '90	390 00	12 Sept. '59	21 May '88
Morris, Francis	do	12 Apr '90	390 00	11 Feb. '58	1 Oct. '88
Burrows, William	Porter	1 July '85	540 00	11 Mar. '60	1 July '85

BRITISH COLUMBIA DIVISION.

Fletcher, Everard Hyde	Inspector	1 July '84	2,000 00	8 May '51	4 June '68
Dorman, William Henry	Assistant Inspector	1 May '88	1,350 00	23 Oct. '56	1 May '76
Rogers, Herbert Burritt	2nd Class Clerk	10 April '89	1,000 00	8 May '66	19 April '86
McLean, David Von Renssellaer.	do	1 Jan. '88	950 00	26 May '62	20 Jan. '82
Rooney, John	1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '86	960 00	16 Oct. '56	11 July '71
Cox, Willis Thomas	Prob'y 1st Class Ry. Mail Clerk.	1 Jan. '91	900 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Aug. '69
Drummond, Robert Fraser	Prob'y 2nd Class R'y Mail Clerk.	26 May '91	640 00	21 Aug. '54	1 June '85
Ellis, Richard Yates	3rd Class Ry. Mail Clerk	1 July '86	520 00	18 Sept. '57	1 July '86
McLeod, John Orelebar	do	1 July '87	520 00	8 Sept. '60	1 Feb. '87
Thain, Joseph Hamon	do	4 July '87	520 00	28 Mar. '59	4 July '87
Dougall, Frank Richardson	do	14 May '89	520 00	28 June '67	6 Dec. '87

VICTORIA POST OFFICE.

Shakespeare, Noah	Postmaster	2 Jan. '88	2,000 00	26 Jan. '39	2 Jan. '88
Cairns, Thomas Alfred	Assistant Postmaster	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	18 Aug. '52	6 June '82
Newberry, Cowper William	2nd Class Clerk	1 Oct. '88	1,000 00	21 April '66	20 May '84
Finlaison, Charles William	do	1 Oct. '88	1,000 00	20 Oct. '66	1 Dec. '82
Chadwick, Thomas	do	20 Aug. '90	900 00	16 July '63	15 Dec. '80

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

VICTORIA POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Butler, Robert James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	560 00	23 Nov. '67	3 Jan. '84
Smith, James Sterling	do	1 July '87	560 00	2 Aug. '64	25 Mar. '87
Warburton, Henry Hume...	do	12 Apr. '90	440 00	29 May '61	18 June '88
Bryant, Theodore.....	do	12 Apr. '90	440 00	22 May '71	20 May '89
Murray, James.....	do	12 Apr. '90	440 00	19 Jan. '71	22 Feb. '90
Brown, John.....	Messenger.....	*26 Jan. '91	600 00	29 Dec. '46	28 June '82
McRoberts, John Elliott....	do	1 July '87	480 00	17 Feb. '62	1 Apr. '86

*Date of re-appointment.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Lowe, John	Deputy Minister	1 July '88	3,200 00	20 Feb. '24	29 July '70
Pope, Richard	Deputy Commissioner of Patents.	1 July '88	2,800 00	19 Oct. '27	7 Apr. '65
Tanguay, Mgr. Cyprien, D.L.	Special attaché	1 July '68	1,400 00	15 Sept. '19	16 Mar. '65
Small, Henry Beaumont	Secretary	1 July '89	2,100 00	31 Oct. '31	8 Feb. '68
Johnson, George	Chief Clerk, Statistical Officer.	1 July '89	2,400 00	29 Oct. '37	1 July '87
Brymner, Douglas	Chief Clerk, Archivist	1 July '90	1,850 00	3 July '23	26 June '72
Jackson, Josias Barnwall	1st Class Clerk	14 June '83	1,800 00	31 Oct. '46	12 Sept. '65
Casgrain, Herménégilde	do	12 Nov. '74	1,800 00	27 Apr. '42	3 Sept. '61
Dionne, Joseph Ferréol	do	1 July '83	1,800 00	8 Mar. '35	8 April '68
Lynch, William Joseph	do and Cashier	1 July '88	1,550 00	30 Jan. '53	15 Aug. '66
Marmette, Joseph	1st Class Clerk, Assistant Archivist.	1 July '89	1,500 00	25 Oct. '44	24 Oct. '67
Routhier, David Alfred	1st Class Clerk	1 July '89	1,500 00	1 Oct. '44	1 June '61
Lynch, John Bernard	1st Class Clerk, Account.	1 July '83	1,450 00	14 May '59	1 Nov. '79
Boardman, William Frears	2nd Class Clerk	29 June '82	1,400 00	1 Mar. '48	12 Feb. '80
McCabe, Thomas	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	22 July '34	4 Aug. '73
Bailey, Horace Henry	do	27 Nov. '85	1,400 00	7 Dec. '47	19 Oct. '84
Jarvis, Arthur Leonard	do & Private Secretary.	1 Mar. '88	1,400 00 600 00	17 June '52	1 Sept. '68
D'Auray, Louis	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '86	1,350 00	29 Apr. '49	22 Apr. '72
Saint-Denis, Emery Henri	do	1 July '88	1,250 00	18 July '51	9 Feb. '74
Lévêque, Auguste	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	9 Mar. '50	19 April '74
Poper, John Charles	3rd Class Clerk	7 June '83	1,000 00	10 July '48	24 Nov. '81
Lyster, John Henry	do	23 May '82	1,000 00	17 Oct. '55	18 Feb. '80
Roper, Sydney C. D.	do	1 July '89	1,000 00	30 June '49	19 Dec. '85
Verner, James William David	do	1 June '84	950 00	14 Mar. '45	12 May '81
Copping, John George E.	do	20 May '84	950 00	15 July '38	—— '79
Hanright, William	do	23 May '82	950 00	13 Mar. '49	20 Dec. '81
Taché, Arthur Guillaume	do	1 July '79	900 00	24 Dec. '57	7 Feb. '78
Morison, Malcolm James	do	1 July '90	780 00	7 May '59	— Feb. '81
Tremblay, Wencelas O.	do	1 July '90	780 00	7 Mar. '59	8 July '81
Wilkins, Joseph	do	1 July '90	780 00	11 Oct. '57	17 May '82
Gravel, Ignace Nap	do	1 July '90	780 00	27 Apr. '42	14 Feb. '81

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

CANADA.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Reiffenstein, Julia.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	700 00	9 Sept. '48	— July '80
Desjardins, Alfred Wilfred..	do	28 Nov. '87	650 00	26 July '59	28 Mar. '81
Caron, Albert Edouard.....	do	26 Jan. '86	650 00	11 Oct. '60	20 Feb. '85
Bate, Charles Wm. Crockford	do	1 July '88	600 00	11 Oct. '63	15 Apr. '82
Chittick, Frederick Charles..	do	1 July '88	550 00	5 Apr. '68	4 Dec. '86
Walsh, William John.....	do	1 July '88	550 00	2 Sept. '63	21 Dec. '81
Steacy, Charlotte.....	do	1 Feb. '90	550 00	24 May '54	— Nov. '81
Copping, Louis Edouard.....	do	1 Dec. '89	450 00	13 Jan. '66	— April '85
Veilleux, Chs. Jos. Léon....	do	20 Aug. '90	400 00	11 Apr. '67	2 Feb. '85
Léveillé, Joseph.....	Model Repairer.....	19 Nov. '70	500 00	16 July '43	19 Nov. '70
Côté, Didace.....	Model Guardian.....	23 May '82	500 00	25 Mar. '58	14 Dec. '80
Beaudoin, Joseph.....	Packer.....	21 June '84	500 00	25 Apr. '36	25 Nov. '80
Pruneau, Hector.....	Messenger.....	21 June '84	480 00	23 Nov. '43	7 Oct. '67
Powell, Arthur E.....	do	1 July '90	330 00	9 May '71	3 Oct, '89
Seyhan, James A.....	do	1 July '90	330 00	20 Mar. '69	13 Nov. '87

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Anderson, Andrew..... Quebec, P.Q.	Interpreter, Grosse Isle.	1 May '55	475 00	26 May '30	1 May '55
Anderson, William..... Quebec, P.Q.	Interpreter.....	24 Apr. '68	660 00	22 June '40	— Apr. '67
Babineau, Rev. Joseph Aug.. Tracadie, N.B.	Chaplain, Tracadie Lazaretto.	3 Dec. '80	200 00	29 Apr. '44	— Oct. '71
Badeaux, Jos. Edouard, M.D. Three Rivers, P.Q.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	2 Nov. '85	121 67	12 Oct. '46	2 Nov. '85
Baker, Adam Jacob..... Brandon, N.W.T.	Immigration Agent....	10 Apr. '83	1,400 00	22 Sept. '21	10 Apr. '83
Baker, Malcolm Clapp., V.S., Montreal, P.Q.	Asst. Veterinary Inspector	12 May '84	1,000 00	23 Dec. '49	26 May '79
Beaudin, Joseph, M.D..... Hull, P.Q.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	7 May '86	117 20	5 May '42	7 May '86
Bennett, Thomas..... Winnipeg, Man.	Immigration Agent....	12 Apr. '82	1,400 00	14 Nov. '30	12 Apr. '82
Blair, William..... Nappan, N.S.	Supt. of Agriculture, Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,200 00	25 May '36	18 July '87
Canniff, William, M.D..... Toronto, Ont.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	23 May '84	240 76	—— '30	23 Mar. 83
Chapais, J. C..... Ottawa, Ont.	Asst. Dairy Commissioner.	1 Apr. '90	1,200 00	.....	1 Apr. '90
Clarke, John, M.D..... Peterborough, Ont.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	11 Apr. '85	117 03	10 Mar. '50	11 Apr. '85
Clay, Edwin McCully..... Halifax, N.S.	Immigration Agent....	2 Mar. '84	1,000 00	20 July '59	1 Nov. '82

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Coburn, Geo. Hayward, M.D. Fredericton, N.B.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	26 Sept. '83	115 54	—— '55	26 Sept. '83
Connolly, Thomas..... Dublin, Ireland.	Immigration Agent....	7 May '80	1,000 00	10 July '24	1 Aug. '71
Conroy, P., M.D..... Charlottetown.	Inspecting Physician...	1 June '89	400 00	.....	.....
Couture, Jos. Alphonse, V.S., Pointe Lévis, P.Q.	Supt. Cattle Quarantine	21 May '79	800 00	15 Dec. '50	21 May '79
Coventry, John, M.D..... Windsor, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	3 Sept. '87	116 40	9 Dec. '36	3 Sept. '87
Daley, John Joseph..... Montreal, P.Q.	Immigration Agent....	7 Aug. '69	1,300 00	4 Sept. '42	7 Aug. '69
Dancause, George..... Quebec, P.Q.	Seaman and Carpenter, Grosse Isle.	1 July '79	475 00	4 Sept. '41	1 July '79
Daniel, John Waterhouse, M.D St. John, N.B.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	7 Feb. '83	203 36	27 Jan. '45	7 Feb. 83
Devlin, W..... Halifax, N.S.	Steward, Quarantine Station.	1 July '90	500 00	.....	1 July '90
Devlin, Mary..... Halifax, N.S.	Stewardess, Quarantine Station.	13 Aug. '73	150 00	—— '37	13 Aug. '73
Donaldson, John Andrew.... Toronto, Ont.	Immigration Agent....	1 Sept. '64	1,650 00	4 Mar. '16	—— '61
Doyle, Patrick..... Quebec, P.Q.	Assistant Immigration Agent.	5 June '77	1,100 00	21 May '38	20 Apr. '69
Dyke, John Henry Sadler... Liverpool, Eng.	Dominion Govt. Agent.	29 Apr. '78	2,100 00	.....	—— '75
Evans, Robert., V.S..... Fort-Macleod.	.....	1 Sept. '89	1,400 00	.....	1 Sept. '84
Fee, Samuel Henry, M.D... Kingston, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	23 Mar. '85	135 22	—— '40	23 Mar. '85
Fletcher, James..... Ottawa, Ont.	Entomologist and Botanist, Exp. Farm.	18 July '87	1,500 00	28 Mar. '52	1 Aug. '76
Forcier, Joseph..... Emerson.	Caretaker.....	10 Oct. '84	$1.50 per day	.....	10 Oct. '84
Frink, James Henry, V.S.... St. John, N.B.	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Jan. '88	400 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Jan. '88
Gardner, Samuel..... St. John, N.B.	Immigration Agent....	11 Feb. '80	1,000 00	13 Dec. '13	11 Feb. '80
Gauvreau, Pierre A., M.D... Rimouski, P.Q.	Inspecting Physician...	23 Jan. '91	700 00	15 Oct. '57	— Aug. '84
Grahame, Thomas..... Glasgow, Scotland.	Emigration Agent.,....	17 Oct. '72	1,300 00	20 Mar. '40	17 Oct. '72
Griffin, Egerton, M.D..... Brantford, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	15 Oct '86	124 04	17 Mar. '29	15 Oct. '86
Harding, William S., M.D.. St. John, N.B.	Inspecting Physician...	3 June '74	1,200 00	18 Jan. '14	14 Aug. '47
Hendrickson, C. K.....	Immigration Agent....	1 May '91	200 00	.....	1 May '91
Henry Geo..... Charlottetown.	Stewart.....	.....	300 00	.....	.....
Hitchen, Harry..... Kingston, Ont.	Caretaker	6 May '72	$1.25 per day.	24 Dec. '37	6 May '72
Hutchinson, Theoph. V., M.D London, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	3 Dec. '85	159 09	15 Feb. '41	3 Dec. '85
Hyde, F..... Halifax.	Caretaker.....	31 May '86	400 00	.....	31 May '86
Jakeman, Wm. V.S..... Halifax.	Inspector.....	1 Sept. '86	500 00	.....	1 Sept. '86
Jessop, John..... Victoria, B.C.	Immigration Agent....	4 Dec. '83	1,000 00	—— '30	4 Dec. '83
Johnson, Richard, M.D..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	5 Apr. '83	128 71	10 Nov. '30	5 Apr. '83

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Jones, W. McN. ..... Victoria.	Inspecting Physician...	1 June '90	1,000 00	.....	1 June '90
Keating, Thomas A., M.D.. Guelph, Ont.	Mortuary Statis. Officer.	7 Mar. '85	124 72	30 Oct. '37	7 Mar. '85
Langlois, Come..... Quebec, P.Q.	Captain, Str. "Grosse Isle."	20 Apr. '72	580 00	2 Feb. '49	20 Apr. '72
LaRocque, Alphonse B., M.D Montreal, P.Q.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	10 Feb. '83	502 32	21 July '23	10 Feb. '83
Macdonald, P. A., M.D..... Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Inspecting Physician...	3 Aug. '86	300 00	17 Mar. '42	—— '80
Macpherson, Richard..... Kingston, Ont.	Immigration Agent....	2 May '70	1,300 00	23 Sept. '31	2 May '70
Masson, Edouard..... Quebec, P.Q.	Baker and Carter, Grosse Isle.	8 April '74	525 00	22 Sept. '42	8 April '74
McDonald, John, M.D..... Chatham, N.B.	Inspecting Physician...	14 Aug. '86	300 00	12 Feb. '52	15 April '84
McDougall, Jno..... Pt. Edward.	Caretaker.....	22 Apr. '87	600 00	.....	22 Apr. '87
McEachran, Charles, V.S.... Montreal, P.Q.	Veterinary Inspector...	16 Mar. '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	16 Mar. '85
McEachran, Duncan, V.S .. Montreal, P.Q.	Chief Veterinary Inspector.	12 May '84	1,500 00	27 Oct. '41	12 May '84
McFadden, D. H., V. S..... Emerson.	Inspector Cattle Quar..	10 Sept. '84	600 00	.....	10 Sept. '84
McGovern, James Michael... Port Arthur, Ont.	Immigration Agent....	5 June '84	1,000 00	29 Sept. '54	23 May '82
McGowan, Thomas..... St. John, N.B.	Steward and Caretaker.	1 Aug. '90	300 00	....	1 Aug. '90
McIsaac, Donald John..... Sydney, C.B.	Caretaker, Quarantine Hospital.	12 Jan. '85	400 00	4 July '42	12 Jan. '85
McKay, Angus..... Indian Head, N.W.T.	Supt. of Agriculture, Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,200 00	10 Jan. '40	18 July '87
McKenzie, P..... Pictou, N.E.	Steward.....	5 Sept. '90	300 00	.....	5 Sept. '90
McLay, Archibald, M.D..... Woodstock, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	23 July '87	113 40	22 May '43	23 July '87
McLeod, William McK., M.D Sydney, C.B.	Inspecting Physician...	1 Aug. '83	1,000 00	4 July '54	1 Aug. '83
McMillan, John, M.D..... Pictou, N.S.	do ...	9 Sept. '87	400 00	18 Jan. '34	9 Sept. '87
Merrick, Henry..... Belfast, Ireland.	Emigration Agent.....	28 June '87	1,000 00	.....	8 Mar. '87
Milne, George L., M.D..... Victoria, B.C.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	7 May '86	156 24	19 April '50	7 May '86
Miquelon, Joseph Zoël Cyr.. Calgary, N.W.T.	Immigration Agent....	1 April '86	1,200 00	11 Feb. '34	10 May '83
Montizambert, Frederick, MD Quebec, P Q.	Medical Superintendent, Grosse Isle.	1 July '90	3,000 00	3 Feb. '43	11 May '66
Morin, Edouard, M.D..... Quebec, P.Q.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	10 Feb. '83	256 11	21 July '23	10 Feb. '83
Neilson, William J., M.D.. Winnipeg, Man.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	4 Aug. '83	119 96	4 Mar. '54	4 Aug. '83
O'Doherty, Catherine..... St. John, N.B.	Matron, Quarantine Station.	1 Feb. '75	300 00	1 May '37	1 Feb. '75
O'Reilly, Francis..... Quebec, P.Q.	Messenger.....	1 Aug. '81	365 00	3 Aug. '31	1 Aug. '81
Osgoode, Henry..... Quebec, P.Q.	Hospital Steward, Grosse Isle.	11 Aug. '83	562 50	.....	11 Aug. '83
Paré, Frédéric, M.D..... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	9 Feb. '85	118 07	23 Sept. '37	9 Feb. '85
Partridge, Rev. F..... Halifax.	Quarantine Chaplain...	— Aug. '88	100 00	.....	— Aug. '88

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Robertson, J. W..... Ottawa, Ont.	Dairy Commissioner....	1 Feb. '90	3,000 00	.....	1 Feb. '90
Robillard, Adolphe, M.D. .. Ottawa, Ont.	Mortuary Statist. Officer	10 Feb. '83	171 48	18 Sept. '36	10 Feb. '83
Roy, Louis Jos. Hercule, M.D. St. John, P.Q.	do ..	1 May '88	111 40	12 Jan. '64	1 May '88
Rutherford, James Page, M.D Chatham, Ont.	do ..	29 Jan. '85	119 58	11 Dec. '44	29 Jan. '85
Ryall, Isaac, M.D..... Hamilton, Ont.	do ..	23 Mar. '83	189 90	12 May '30	23 Mar. '83
Saunders, William..... Ottawa, Ont.	Director, Experimental Farm	12 Oct. '86	4,000 00	16 June '36	1 May '82
Sharp, T. A..... Agassiz, B.C.	Supt. Experim'tal Farm British Columbia.	1 July '89	1,200 00	.....	.....
Shutt, Frank T., M.A..... Ottawa, Ont.	Chemist, Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,200 00	15 Sept. '59	18 July '87
Smith, Andrew, V.S..... Toronto, Ont.	Chief Veterinary Inspector for Ontario.	20 Mar. '82	500 00	—— '36	20 Mar. '82
Smith, Albert Corbett, M.D. Newcastle, N.B.	Visiting Physician, Tracadie Lazaretto.	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	7 June '41	3 May '65
Smith, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	Immigration Agent....	30 Sept. '74	1,250 00	18 Mar. '28	30 Sept. '74
Smyth, Alfred George..... London, Ont.	do	31 May '73	1,000 00	29 Apr. '24	—— '66
Sœurs de la Merci..... Tracadie, N.B.	Nurses, Tracadie Lazaretto.	3 Dec. '80	800 00	.....	.....
St. Germain, J. H. L., M.D. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mortuary Statis. Officer.	20 Feb. '85	113 30	15 July '33	20 Feb. '85
Stafford, Lawrence..... Quebec, P.Q.	Immigration Agent....	3 July '68	1,700 00	1 Apr. '20	26 Nov. '61
Stapleton, R. ..... Chatham.	Steward.....	.....	300 00	.....	.....
Stein, Léonce François L.... Quebec, P.Q.	Chief Clerk, Immigration Office.	5 June '77	1,000 00	21 Feb. '50	1 May '74
Sutherland, Morrison ..... Vancouver, B.C.	Immigration Agent....	1 Apr. '86	1,200 00	17 Dec. '50	1 Apr. '86
Sylvester, George Perry, M.D Galt, Ont.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	20 Feb. '85	112 96	19 Dec. '52	20 Feb. '85
Sylvestre, Isaïe, M.D..... Sorel, P.Q.	do	2 July '85	114 47	22 Aug. '46	2 July '85
*Têtu, Jean Etienne..... Winnipeg, Man.	Asst. Immigration Agent	1 Apr. '76	1,000 00	26 Dec. '49	1 Apr. '76
Tracy, Robert, M.D..... Belleville, Ont.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	16 Jan. '85	123 79	20 Feb. '36	16 Jan. '85
Trenaman, Thomas, M.D... Halifax, N.S.	do	30 Apr. '83	200 00	16 July '43	30 Apr. '83
Turcotte, François Xavier... Quebec, P.Q.	Mate of Steamer "Grosse Isle."	20 Apr. '72	475 00	1 May '49	20 Apr. '72
Turcotte, Jean Baptiste ..... Quebec, P.Q.	Seaman, "Grosse Isle"	1 July '79	437 50	13 Jan. '52	1 July '79
Underwood, Rev. C..... Halifax.	Quarantine Chaplain...	— May '90	100 00	.....	— May '90
Van Buskirk, E., M.D..... St Thomas.	Mortuary Statis. Officer	10 Mar. '90	120 91	.....	10 May '90
Vaux, Harry E., M.D. ..... Brockville.	do ..	2 Aug. '89	119 02	.....	2 Aug. '89
Walsh, William..... Point Lévis, P.Q.	Foreman, Cattle Quarantine.	1 May '77	600 00	21 Sept. '52	13 May '72
Wendebo, J. W..... Winnipeg.	Interpreter.....	22 Apr. '91	800 00	.....	22 Apr. '91

* Dismissed.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Westell, E. P. ..... Pt.-Edward.	Inspector, Quarantine..	26 June '80	600 00	.....	26 June '80
Wickwire, William N., M.D Halifax, N.S.	Inspecting Physician...	20 Feb. '72	1,200 00	18 Nov. '39	—— '65
Wills, William John..... Ottawa, Ont.	Immigration Agent....	17 Aug. '61	1,300 00	25 June '18	17 Aug. '61
Wroughton, T.A., V.S..... Ft.-MacLeod.	.....	1 Sept '88	600 00	.....	.....
Yates, Henry..... Pictou, N.E.	Caretaker, Quarantine Hospital.	1 Mar. '91	400 00	.....	1 Mar. '91

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Smith, William.....	Deputy Minister.....	11 Nov. '67	3,200 00	12 June '21	—— '42
Hardie, John.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '80	2,400 00	25 Aug. '33	11 Nov. '67
Gourdeau, François Frédéric.	Chief Clerk and Accountant.	1 July '85	2,100 00	20 Oct. '44	13 May '70
Anderson, William Patrick..	Chief Clerk and Engineer.	1 July '87	2,000 00	4 Sept. '51	1 May '75
Magee, William Loftus.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '73	1,800 00	18 Sept. '40	11 Feb. '70
*Burpee, Lewis Johdston....	do	1 July '86	1,600 00	19 Apr. '46	1 July '67
Alexander, William Hewitson	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	5 Mar. '47	11 Nov. '67
McElhinney, Mark Patton..	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	18 Mar. '37	1 Aug. '82
Owen, Alfred Wallace.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	31 Oct. '85	1,350 00	19 Apr. '43	29 Oct. '81
Oxley, James Macdonald....	do	1 July '86	1,350 00	22 Oct. '55	17 Apr. '83
Halkett, James Brooke.....	do	1 July '88	1,250 00	24 Sept. '45	7 Nov. '73
Stumbles, William W.....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,100 00	20 Mar. '46	1 July '80
Nicholson, Moses Vernon C.	do	20 Aug. '90	1,100 00	10 July '46	10 July '79
Steele, Henry Vivian.....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,100 00	18 July '47	1 May '84
Carleton, William Byron....	3rd Class Clerk.....	23 Nov. '71	1,000 00	31 Oct. '49	23 Nov. '71
Halkett, Andrew.....	do	1 July '79	1,000 00	28 Oct. '54	1 July '79
McClenaghan, James Edward	do	1 July '83	850 00	21 Jan. '62	1 July '83
Roy, Régis.....	do	1 Jan. '91	730 00	16 Feb. '64	4 Apr. '84
Guiou, Alonzo Herrett.....	do	4 Apr. '87	600 00	30 Dec. '66	4 Apr. '87
Morin, Jules.....	Messenger	7 Oct. '72	500 00	1 Jan. '42	7 Oct. '72
Robertson, James Alexander.	do	6 June '74	500 00	25 Jan. '60	6 June '74

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC AGENCY.

Gregory, John Uriah..... Quebec.	Agent	1 July '67	2,200 00	7 Nov. '30	22 Aug. '64
Blanchet, Louis Alfred..... Quebec.	Clerk to Agent.....	1 July '82	1,000 00	28 May '48	14 May '72
O'Farrell, George D'Arcy.... Quebec.	do	1 July '85	688 80	24 July '62	20 Dec. '77
Hamel, Alphonse..... Québec.	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	5 Sept. '43	4 Nov. '90

*Died, 19th July, 1891.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

AGENCY AT ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Harding, John Henry..... St. John, N.B.	Agent.....	4 Nov. '90	2,000 00	2 Jan. '18	1 Oct. '71
Harding, Frederick J..... St. John, N.B.	Clerk to Agent.....	1 Jan. '84	800 00	1 Aug. '53	1 Nov. '71
Allan, Robert.....	Janitor.....	26 May '91	500 00	5 July '43	26 May '91
AGENCY AT HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.					
Johnston, Henry Wentworth. Halifax, N.S.	Agent.....	1 July '89	2,200 00	25 May '34	—— '63
Tremain, Arthur D. B.....	Clerk to Agent.....	4 Nov. '90	750 00	18 June '56	1 Aug. '84
AGENCY AT VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
Lewis, Herbert George..... Victoria, B.C.	Agent.....	1 June '85	1,600 00	2 Jan. '30	1 June '85
AGENCY AT CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					
Lord, Artemas..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Agent.....	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	14 May '36	1 Jan. '81
SUPERINTENDENTS OF LIGHT HOUSES.					
Mitchell, James..... Newcastle, N.B	Superintend. of Lights..	1 Nov. '71	1,200 00	10 Oct. '25	1 Nov. '71
Hutchins, Charles Alfred.... Halifax, N.S.	do ..	31 May '90	1,400 00	4 Dec. '42	15 Feb. '84
Harty, Patrick..... Ottawa	do ..	1 July '91	1,250 00	25 May '35	1 June '80
Larochelle, Edmund..... Quebec.	do ..	1 May '91	800 00	20 Nov. '42	1 May '91
METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.					
Carpmael, Charles, M.A..... Toronto.	Superintendent and Director of Magnetic Observatory.	13 Jan. '80	†2,000	19 Sept. '46	13 Jan. '80
Stewart, William Alleyne... Toronto.	Observer, Magnetic Observatory.	— Apr. '53	540 00	25 Jan. '28	— Apr. '53
Davison, William Fletcher.. Toronto.	do ..	— June '65	540 00	4 May '37	— June '65
Menzies, William..... Toronto	do ..	1 July '87	540 00	15 Oct. '48	— —— '70
Drake, Jeremiah..... St. John, N.B.	Signal Station.....	1 July '90	650 00	10 Mar. '33	24 Mar. '81

† Director's house estimated at $400 a year rental.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BOARD OF STEAMBOAT INSPECTION.

INSPECTORS OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Meneilly, Walter James..... Toronto.	Chairman of Board.....	26 Oct. '89	1,600 00	28 Nov. '31	2 Mar. '72
Burgess, John..... Montreal.	Inspector.....	7 July '73	1,200 00	20 Nov. '25	7 July '73
Adams, Edward..... Kingston.	do	1 Apr. '75	1,200 00	22 Nov. '40	2 May '83
Samson, Joseph..... Quebec.	do	1 Jan. '85	1,200 00	4 Nov. '33	2 Jan. '67
Abell, Edmund R..... Selkirk, Man.	do	24 Nov. '83	1,000 00	11 Apr. '26	2 Feb. '77
Dodds, John..... Toronto.	do	26 May '91	1,000 00	12 Mar. '55	26 May '91
Stevens, Douglas..... Halifax.	do	1 July '90	1,300 00	12 June '43	24 Feb. '86
Johnston, James..... Toronto.	do	27 Nov. '89	1,000 00	30 Aug. '44	27 Nov. '89
Thomson, John Alex..... Victoria, B.C.	do	18 Dec. '90	1,200 00	—— '45	18 Dec. '90

INSPECTORS OF HULLS AND EQUIPMENTS.

Coker, Charles R..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector.....	1 July '86	1,200 00	15 July '25	26 Sept. '82
Harbottle, Thomas..... Toronto.	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	10 Aug. '29	5 Apr. '83
Brunelle, Pierre..... Quebec.	do	5 Apr. '83	1,000 00	29 Jan. '29	5 Apr. '83
McElhinney, Mark Patton.. Ottawa	do	Paid as an officer, Inside Service, *see* page 133.			
Donnelly, Thomas.... Kingston.	do	10 Apr. '89	800 00	27 Dec. '56	10 Apr. '89

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF MASTERS AND MATES.

Smith, Wm. Henry..... Halifax, N.S.	Chairman.....	30 Oct. '88	1,800 00	21 Apr. '37	30 Oct. '88

SIGNAL SERVICE.

McHugh Henry J..... Quebec.	Inspector.....	1 Jan. '87	950 00	2 Dec. '44	15 Feb. '83

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL.

Hackett, Andrew..... Amherstburg, Ont	Light Keeper.....	1 July '91	435 00	4 Oct. '44	13 Jan. '64
Campbell, Thomas..... Burlington, Ont.	do	16 June '88	350 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Apr. '75

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL.—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Lambert, William McGregor. Saugeen, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	2 July '88	500 00	20 Sept. '44	1 Oct. '80
Hoar, John..... Hope Island, Georgian Bay.	do	25 Mar. '91	450 00	6 Oct. '45	28 Mar. '68
Baker, Benjamin Booth..... Spanish River, Ont.	do	8 Oct. '75	350 00	3 Jan. '27	8 Oct. '75
Durnan, George..... Gibraltar Point, Toronto.	Keeper of Light & Fog Alarm.	1 May '87	625 00	17 Feb. '27	31 May '54
Root, Albert..... Rockport, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	15 Dec. '63	250 00	1 Jan. '37	15 Dec. '63
Laberge, Alfred..... East Templeton, P.Q.	do	26 Jan. '66	240, allowance $10.	2 Feb. '36	26 Jan. '66
Shamon, William..... Valleyfield, P.Q.	do	27 Sept. '66	425, allowance $10.	—— '44	27 Sept. '66
Shannon, George..... Valleyfield, P.Q.	Assistant Light Keeper.	27 Sept. '66	175 00	18 Mar. '51	27 Sept. '66
Roddick, Robert..... Port Hope, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	— Mar. '72	500 00	2 Jan. '40	— Mar. '72
Currie, George..... Port Elgin, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '78	650, allowance $100	15 Sept. '44	1 Apr. '78
De Lamorandière, Pierre R.. Killarney, Ont.	do	1 April '84	400 00	2 July '44	24 Sept. '80
Meloche, Simon..... Lachine, P.Q.	do	1 May '80	*250 00	22 May '32	1 May '80
Johnson, George H..... Lancaster, Ont.	do	18 Mar. 59	250, allowance $75.	27 Dec. '31	18 Mar. '59
Hill, Thomas Henry ..... Lancaster, Ont.	do	1 July '84	325 00	10 Apr. '52	1 July '77
Mackenzie, Donald..... Little Current, Ont.	do	21 May '74	350 00	28 Jan. '28	20 May '67
Woodward, Henry Hitchcock St. Williams, Ont.	do	1 July '86	460 00	9 Nov. '29	24 May '69
Dickinson, William E..... Port Rowan, Ont.	do	30 May '79	400, allowance $10.	24 Aug. '38	30 Sept. '79
Cullis, William..... Cockburn Island, *viâ* Collingwood, Ont.	Light Keeper and Fog Alarm Engineer.	1 May '88	740 00	24 Aug. '50	1 Oct. '77
Davieau, Hyacinthe..... Michipicoten Isl'd., Algoma	Light Keeper.....	1 July '81	400 00	15 Aug. '30	1 July '81
Smithers, Richard Hudson.. Stromness, Ont.	do	20 Feb. '73	400, allowance $10.	7 Sept. '24	20 Feb. '73
McDonald, Alex..... Beaudet River, P.Q.	do	22 Sept. '47	175 00	17 May '14	22 Sept. '47
Chisholm, Robert Kerr..... Oakville, Ont.	do	1 Oct. '66	200 00	25 May '19	1 Oct. '66
Dunlop, Albert..... Kingston, Ont	do	28 Feb. '72	†350 00	21 Apr. '45	28 Feb. '72
Lawson, Adam Alexander.... Parry Sound, Ont.	do	1 July '85	450 00	4 May '46	1 Nov. '81
Gloude, Benjamin..... Lachine, P.Q.	do	7 Sept. '72	300 00	22 Nov. '51	7 Sept. '72
Grubb, William Andrew..... Leamington, Ont.	do	— Nov. '89	700 00	2 Mar. '50	1 Sept. '78
Burlingham, James..... Picton, Ont.	do	4 Nov. '90	650 00	5 Mar. '37	1 May '76

* $8 allowance for fuel.

† $50 allowance for taking charge of fog-bell.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL.—Concluded.

	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Prinyer, John..... Prinyer, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	4 Jan. '67	300 00	2 Sept. '19	4 Jan. '67
Dick, Andrew..... Silver Islet, Ont	do	10 Aug. '80	400 00	13 Oct. '32	10 Aug. '80
Fortier, David Hugh A..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Light Keeper and Fog Alarm Engineer.	1 Apr. '79	500 00	12 July '40	11 Apr. '65
Hunter, David..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Light Keeper.....	23 Mar. '83	350 00	4 Aug. '34	29 Oct. '79
Scholfield, Fergus..... Port Maitland, Ont.	do	10 Apr. '71	350 00	4 July '44	10 Apr. '71
Sherwood, William Henry... Brighton, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '78	375 00	24 Dec. '35	29 Apr. '74
Hudgins, Louis..... South Point, Ont.	do	25 Mar. '79	300 00	15 Jan. '15	25 Mar. '79
Pye, Robert..... Hillier, Prince Edward Co., Ont.	do	5 Apr. '77	400 00	28 Apr. '26	5 Apr. '77
Jackson, William..... Gananoque, Ont.	do	1 Aug. '80	400, allowance $50.	30 June '30	1 Aug. '80
Mason, John..... Solmesville, Ont.	do	12 Nov. '70	200 00	20 Oct. '20	12 Nov. '70
Kay, William..... Kincardine, Ont.	do	27 Jan. '91	375 00	24 Jan. '24	5 Mar. 75
Borron, Edward..... Midland, Ont.	do	3 Sept. '75	500 00	9 Jan. '56	13 Sept. '75
Valois, Félix..... Vaudreuil, P.Q.	do	8 Oct. '75	200 00	29 Mar. '15	8 Oct. '75
Purvis, William..... Cockburn Island, Ont.	do	8 Oct. '88	700 00	21 Aug. '35	21 Mar. '77
McKay, Charles Stephen.... Battle Island, Red Rock, Ont.	do	27 Aug. '77	500 00	15 Feb. '38	27 Aug. '77
Boyter, Robert..... Gore Bay, Ont.	do	1 Oct. '83	350 00	31 July '35	2 Oct. '79
Covert, John..... Belleville, Ont.	do	1 June '81	200 00	6 Jan. '25	1 June '81
McIntosh, Daniel..... South Bay Point, Ont.	do	22 Apr. '84	200 00	20 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '80
Manson, John..... Colchester Reef, Ont	do	18 Mar. '87	600 00	12 Dec. '45	1 May '80

LIGHTS BETWEEN MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

Fiset, Jean Hector..... Sorel, P.Q. (St. Cuthbert in winter).	Light Keeper.....	22 April '75	500 00	4 Nov. '44	22 April '75
Martin, Paul, Jr..... St. Valentin, P.Q.	do	28 April '73	150 00	10 July '33	28 April '73
Rodrigue, François Frédéric.. Portneuf, P.Q	do	22 Jan. '58	250 00	26 Dec. '37	22 Jan. '58
Thurber, William..... Lotbinière, P.Q.	do	5 Oct. '78	175 00	1 June '35	5 Oct. '78
Giguère, Denis..... Lavaltrie, P.Q.	do	1 April '75	300 00	25 April '37	24 April '70
Lafleur, Léon..... Lotbinière, P.Q.	do	15 Mar. '67	175 00	7 Aug. '23	15 Mar. '67

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Cormier, William..... Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, P.Q.	Light Keeper.....	26 April '71	350 00	21 June '46	26 April '71
Pope, Edward..... South West Point, Anticosti, *viâ* Gaspé, P.Q.	do	21 Oct. '57	*400 00	11 Mar. '23	21 Oct. '57
Malouin, Alfred..... West Point, Anticosti, *viâ* Gaspé, P.Q.	do	1 July '84	450 00	1 April '52	1 July '77
Galibois, Jean-Baptiste..... Berthier (*en bas*).	do	23 June '80	320 00	23 Jan. '41	23 June '80
Colton, Michael ..... Belle-Isle (by SS. *Napoleon III*).	do	1 Jan. '83	900 00	9 Oct. '51	1 April '82
Turbide, Télesphore ..... Bird Rocks, Magdalen Islands (by steamer *Napoléon III*).	do	16 Sept. '81	1,300 00	6 June '48	16 Sept. '81
Richard, Alphonse..... Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	do	7 Oct. '78	400 00	1 Oct. '46	7 Oct. '78
Côté, Louis Treflé ..... Cape Chatte, Gaspé, P.Q.	do	10 Sept.'74	300 00 allow. $25	26 Aug. '37	10 Sept. '74
Landry, Elimine..... Carleton, Baie des Chaleurs, Bonaventure, P.Q.	do	27 Oct. '73	300 00	7 Apr. '24	1 Apr. '72
Painchaud, Joseph..... Crane Island, P.Q.	do	1 Oct. '64	320 00	15 July '44	1 Oct. '64
Cassidy, James..... Amherst Harbour, Magdalen Islands, P.Q.	do	9 Oct. '74	300 00	24 Sept. '36	23 Sept. '73
McWilliams, John J..... Rimouski, P.Q.	do	1 June '76	†200 00	1 Aug. '55	1 June '76
Esnouf, Charles Dumaresq... Gaspé Cape, Gaspé, P.Q	Light Keeper and Engineer.	19 Sept. '73	800 00	3 Nov. '50	19 Sept. '73
Boulliane, Pierre..... Point Bouleau, Saguenay, P.Q.	Light Keeper.....	2 Dec. '74	200 00	12 July '30	1 Sept. '72
Côté, Paul..... Egg Island, Rimouski.	do	3 Nov. '71	500 00	29 Mar. '40	3 Nov. '71
Bertrand, Auguste..... Anse aux Gascons, New-Port, Baie des Chaleurs.	do	21 Dec. '77	300 00	25 Dec. '45	21 Dec. '77
Desjardins, Octave..... Matane, Rimouski, P.Q.	do	23 May '79	250, allowance $50.	2 Aug. '30	23 May '79
Simard, Edouard..... St. Paul's Bay, Co. Charlevoix, P.Q.	do	1 July '83	400 00	18 Dec. '44	28 Oct. '70
Desjardins, David..... St. André of Kamouraska.	do	1 Apr. '81	340 00	9 Apr. '26	1 Apr. '81
Babin, Louis Damase, Jr.... St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	do	23 Feb. '74	450, allowance $150	16 Aug. '48	23 Feb. '74
Loisel, John..... Point Paspebiac, Baie des Chaleurs, P.Q.	do	1 Mar. '79	‡150 00	15 Mar. '22	1 Mar '79
Lemieux, Ferdinand..... Point Riche, Newfoundl'd.	do	28 Oct. '81	§400 00	12 Nov. '29	28 Oct. '81

Allowances :—* $200 for assistants and $200 for provisions. † $250 for assistant. ‡ $50 for blowing the fog-horn and fuel. § $200 for assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Chabot, Edouard..... Point St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P.Q.	Light Keeper.....	1 Aug. '80	300 00	19 Jan. '46	1 Aug. '80
Tremblay, Dorilas..... Murray Bay, P.Q.	do	1 May '76	350 00	8 Aug. '35	18 Feb. '75
Bourget, Charles..... Percé, P.Q.	do	15 Feb. '84	200, allowance $25.	3 Mar. '28	7 Oct. '74
Langlois, Charles..... St. John, Is'd of Orleans, Q.	do	1 Apr. '75	300 00	13 July '53	1 Apr. '75
Martin, Jules..... Grand Métis, P.Q.	do	23 Dec. '79	300 00	—— '56	23 Dec. '79
Beck, John..... Cape Cove, *viâ* Percé, Bay of Chaleurs.	do	1 Sept. '74	‡400 00	23 Apr. '29	1 Sept. '74
Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon dit.. St. Denis, P.Q.	do	29 Oct. '75	250 00	25 Oct. '45	29 Oct. '75
Gauthier, Jean..... Martin River, Gaspé, P.Q.	do	21 Feb. '76	300 00	7 Jan. '41	21 Feb. '76
Arcand, Flavien..... Betsiamits, *viâ* Rimouski.	do	20 Apr. '76	500 00	2 Sept. '30	20 Apr. '76
Tremblay, Hilaire..... Bay St. Paul, P.Q.	do	4 June '83	300 00	14 Jan. '33	25 Oct. '76
Ascah, James..... Fame Point, Gaspé.	do	2 Sept. '80	400 00	17 Mar. '31	2 Sept. '80
Pelletier, Edouard..... St. Roch, L'Islet, P.Q.	Keeper Upper Traverse Lightship.	16 May '79	§1,500 00	11 Jan. '28	16 May '79
Leblanc, Régis..... St. Louis de Kamouraska.	Light Keeper.....	11 Jan. '78	‖2,800 00	21 Apr. '38	11 Jan. '78
Delisle, Trefié..... Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	Keeper, Red Island Lightship.	27 May '80	**2,400 00	24 May '54	27 May '80
Gourdeau, Isaac..... St. Roch des Aulnaies, Q.	Keeper, Lower Traverse Lightship.	8 May '66	*†2,300 00	29 Mar. '36	8 May '66
MacFarlane, John..... Cape Maligash, Cumberland, N S.	Light Keeper.....	27 Oct. '79	450 00	10 July '31	27 Oct. '79
Ellis, William Enslie..... Digby, N.S.	do	8 Mar. '75	800 00	25 Sept. '37	8 Mar. '75
DeCoste, Christopher..... Arichat, N.S.	do	14 June '75	250 00	24 Dec. '44	14 June '75
Snow, George Henry..... Barrington, N.S.	do	1 Apr. '81	350 00	29 Mar. '56	1 Apr. '81
Ruggles, Henry M..... Tiverton, Digby, N.S.	do	1 Jan. '88	425 00	22 Mar. '37	1 Dec. '64
Doane, Isaac..... Cape Sable, Shelburne, N.S.	do	1 July '71	800 00	13 Sept. '54	1 July '71
McKenzie, Roderick..... Pictou, N.S.	do	1 Aug. '81	300 00	20 Jan. '33	1 Aug. '81
Johnson, Edward..... Bear Cove, Halifax.	do	15 July '82	500 00	29 May '30	14 May '72
LeQuesne, John..... Cheticamp, N.S.	do	18 May '81	300 00	6 Dec. '48	18 May '81
Creighton Henry H..... West Arichat, N.S.	do	6 May '47	200 00	11 Sept. '37	6 May '74

Allowances:—‡ $20 for blowing the fog-horn. § $2,300 for crew of Lightship and engineer of fog-whistle. ‖ $1,900 for crew and engineer of fog-whistle. ** Has to provide a crew of five men. *† Has to pay crew and engineer of fog-whistle.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Smith, George Edward..... Cross Isl'd, Lunenburg, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	7 July '80	800 00	30 May '20	1 July '72
Condon, William, Jr..... Ship Harbor, Halifax, N.S.	do	6 May '74	500 00	1 Mar. '55	6 May '74
Duane, William..... Arichat, N.S.	do	30 Oct. '71	500 00	15 Sept. '43	30 Oct. '71
Pearl, Albert..... St. Margaret's Bay, Tancook, N.S.	do	29 Dec. '73	500 00	29 Nov. '40	29 Dec. '73
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow..... Lockeport, N.S.	do	1 Jan. '77	400 00	30 May '50	1 Jan. '77
McDougall, Laughlin..... Ingonish, N.S.	do	4 Nov. '74	420 00	30 June '25	30 Nov. '57
Wolf, Enos..... Lahave, N.S.	do	11 July '64	360 00	9 July '22	11 July '64
Rathbun, S. M..... Avonport, N.S.	do	—— '79	250 00	.....	—— '79
Crooks, Seth..... Liscomb, N.S.	do	20 June '72	350 00	16 May '30	20 Jan. '72
MacDonald, Alexander..... Liverpool, N.S.	do	3 Dec. '72	500 00	15 July '37	3 Dec. '72
Firth, Charles Morrison..... Liverpool, N.S.	do	1 July '88	400 00	23 Nov. '47	30 June '80
Peters, John Grant..... Low Point, near Sydney, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '65	460 00	16 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '65
Ernst, John Andrew..... Lunenburg, N.S.	do	29 Oct. '64	300 00	19 Feb. '04	29 Oct. '64
Burke, James..... Main-à-Dieu, Cape Breton.	do	2 May '71	300 00	4 Sept. '22	2 May '71
Zinck, James..... Gorham Point, Lunenburg.	do	1 July '83	300 00	13 Sept. '49	19 Sept. '77
Horn, Edward..... Meagher's Beach, Halifax.	Light Keeper & Keeper of Fog Alarm.	1 Feb. '79	800 00	23 Oct. '21	31 Mar. '68
Mullins, Zebud..... Wallace, Cumberland, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	1 May '84	250 00	8 Aug. '23	16 June '74
McKinnon, James..... Cape Negro, Barrington, Shelburne, N.S.	do	1 July '85	300 00	10 May '29	20 June '72
McKay, Robie..... Harbor aux Bouches, Antigonish, N.S.	do	4 Feb. '82	350 00	12 Aug. '45	4 Feb. '82
Hogg, James William..... Pictou Island, N.S.	do	1 July '81	400 00	27 Sept. '52	1 July '81
Bonner, George..... .... Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	4 Nov. '90	200 00	31 Oct. '38	18 Apr. '74
McDonald, John Allan..... Port Hood, N.S.	do	10 May '80	280 00	7 June '45	10 May '80
McDonald, Joseph H..... Port L'Hébert, Pictou.	do	3 Nov. '77	150 00	14 Oct. '50	3 Nov. '77
McDonald, James..... Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	do	8 Oct. '88	300 00	17 Mar. '22	15 Mar. '70
Perry, Elson..... Port Medway, N.S.	do	31 Dec. '53	260 00	11 Aug. '30	31 Dec. '53
Dunn, James M..... Port Williams, Annapolis.	do	26 Oct. '59	260 00	8 Feb. '41	26 Oct. '59
Amero, Mathurin..... Pubnico, Yarmouth, N.S.	do	15 Dec. '53	240 00	18 Oct. '21	15 Dec. '53

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Beaton, Angus ..... Pugwash, Cumberland.	Light Keeper.....	1 Nov. '78	300 00	12 Aug. '24	1 Nov. '78
Gilkie, Alfred..... Ketch Harbor, Halifax.	Light Keeper and Engineer Fog Whistle.	1 July '80	*1,000 00	16 Aug. '50	8 Jan. '77
Mundell, Joseph..... Sand Point, Guysboro'.	Light Keeper.	18 Oct. '69	400 00	23 Feb. '44	18 Oct. '69
Bigsby, Charles William.... Holly Point, Isaac Harbor, Guysboro', N.E.	do	9 Nov. '74	200 00	15 June '23	9 Nov. '74
De Mings, Francis..... McNutt Island, Shelburne, N.S	do	10 May '80	‖400 00	12 May '54	10 May '80
Goudock, Edward..... Shelburne, N.S.	do	1 July '89	280 00	13 Oct. '28	7 July '73
Amerault, Basil..... Weymouth, Digby, N.S.	do	17 Apr. '71	200 00	25 Dec. 18	17 Apr. '71
Nunn, George..... Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '88	300 00	2 Feb. '37	20 June '72
Dillon, James P..... Whitehead, Guysboro'.	do	1 May '67	§400 00	1 Jan. '39	1 May '67
Doane, John Hiram..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do	1 July '74	800 00	23 Dec. '44	1 July '74
Doane, Joshua..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do	23 Feb. '74	† 350 00	30 Jan. '31	23 Feb. '74
Latimer, Charles..... Descousse, N.S.	do	1 Dec. '74	300 00	14 Jan. '30	1 Dec. '74
Hamilton, Heman H..... Lower Argyle, Yarmouth.	do	15 Oct. '75	350 00	25 July '34	15 Oct. '75
Quinn, James..... Lingan, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 Apr. '74	200 00	—— '24	13 Apr. '74
Saulnier, John Hilaire..... Clare, Digby, N.S.	do	8 Aug. '78	200 00	20 June '49	8 Aug. '78
Wrayton, William Walsh... Barrington, N.S.	do	13 Jan. '80	350 00	22 Mar. '57	13 Jan. '80
Brown Jas. Wm..... Sydney, C.B.	Supt. Humane Establishment and Keeper Fog Whistle.	5 June '85	‡800 00	5 June '34	22 July '75
Crowell, Corning..... Barrington, N.S.	Light Keeper and Engineer Fog Whistle.	1 May '80	**800 00	27 Mar. '46	1 May '80
Samson, Cyrille..... River Bourgeoise, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	1 Dec. '74	350 00	15 Sept. '31	1 Dec. '74
Campbell, Samuel Cunard... St. Paul Island, N S.	Keeper of the two Lighthouses & Supt. of Humane Establishment on St. Paul's Island.	17 Apr. '71	600 00	19 Oct. '36	17 Apr. '71
Muirhead, Robert..... St. Paul Island, N.S.	Engineer of Fog Whistle	6 Nov. '74	500 00	14 Nov. '51	6 Nov. '74
Christian, Patrick, Sr..... Upper Prospect, Halifax, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	27 Sept. '75	500 00	28 July '31	27 Sept. '75
Gerrior, Dennis..... Torbay, Guysboro', N.S.	do	1 July '87	300 00	25 Mar. '54	17 June '78
Palmer, Howard Walter..... River Lahave, Lunenburg, N.S.	do	22 May '78	200 00	11 Sept. '59	22 May '78

* Pays superannuation tax on $400. ‖ Allowance $400. § Allowance $110. † $30 per annum, allowance for fog whistle. ‡ Pays superannuation tax on $500. ** Has allowance of $120 and pays superannuation tax on $500

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Winton, Robert Bruce..... Gaberouse, Cape Breton, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	16 May '78	450 00	2 Mar. '30	28 Apr. '77
Wrayton, Arthur McAvoy.. Emerald Isle, Barrington, N.S.	do	25 Nov. '74	150 00	20 Sept. '49	25 Nov. '74
Bollong, James..... Pope Harbor, Halifax, N.S.	do	6 Aug. '77	300 00	12 Apr. '39	6 Aug. '77
Perry, John..... Sheet Harbor, Halifax, N.S.	do	17 Dec. '78	500 00	20 May '37	17 Dec. '78
Baker, Thomas..... Pease's Island, Yarmouth, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '83	350 00	26 Jan. '38	19 May '79
Webb, William John..... Havre aux Bouches, N.S.	do	1 July '86	250 00	7 Feb. '55	26 Sept. '79
Monroe. William Leander... Three Top Island, Guysboro', N.S.	do	28 Oct. '79	300 00	21 Oct. '52	28 Oct. '79
McLeod, Angus..... St. Esprit, N.S.	do	27 Oct. '80	400 00	15 Mar. '37	27 Oct. '80
LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.					
Sutherland George A..... Bathurst, Gloucester Co., N.B.	Light Keeper.....	20 Mar. '82	200 00	23 Mar. '39	20 Mar. '82
Bent, Arthur Wellesley..... Botsford, Westmoreland Co. N.B.	do	1 Oct. '78	300 00	20 Dec. '44	15 Sept. '75
Leblanc, Charles Placide.... Shediac, N.B.	do	4 May '72	250 00	17 Oct. '41	4 May '72
Williston, William W..... Lower Baie du Vin, Northumberland, N.B.	do	31 May '73	300 00	29 Dec. '43	31 May '73
Reinsburrow, Robert..... Lower Baie du Vin Northumberland, N.B.	do	12 Oct. '72	200 00	10 May '15	12 Oct. '72
McEwen, David..... Chatham, Miramichi, N.B.	do	22 July '75	300 00	3 July '44	22 July '75
Rivers, Robert..... Point Miscou, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	24 April '77	*800 00	13 July '49	24 April '77
Wilson, James..... St. John, N.B.	do	5 Dec. '57	†800 00	16 May '32	5 Dec. '57
Gallant, William Abel..... Dipper Harbour, St. John Co., N.B.	do	14 June '75	450 00	28 Nov. '44	1 April '71
Stymest, James..... Burnt Church, Northumberland, N.B.	do	8 Dec. '81	200 00	4 Aug. '18	8 Dec. '81
Richard, Fabien..... Kingston, Kent Co., N.B.	do	1 May '64	185 00	6 Jan. '13	1 May '64
Clark, Timothy..... St. John, N.B.	do	7 Jan. '84	470 00	4 Dec. '36	20 Dec. '72
Morrison, Duncan..... Lower Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B.	do	25 Feb. '80	300 00	29 Dec. '28	25 Feb. '80

* Pays for Engineer's services. † Allowance, $100.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Robertson, Mier.....	Light Keeper	7 Apr. '77	250 00	29 July '42	29 Dec. '73
Dumaresq, François-Xavier.. Shippegan, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	30 Apr. '84	280 00	12 Dec. '40	7 Nov. '72
Munro, Ezra ..... Southern Wolves, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do	15 Jan. '76	500 00	12 Mar. '34	15 Jan. '76
Kent, John Ward..... Grand Manan, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do	1 April '73	400 00	23 June '40	1 April '73
Archer, William..... Tracadie, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	1 July '86	275 00	22 Dec. '46	7 Nov. '72
Dutch, John..... New Mills Station, Restigouche Co., N.B.	do	7 May '75	200 00	10 Jan. '35	7 May '75
Snell, Edward Dukes ..... Beaver Harbor, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do	3 April '73	250 00	31 Aug. '18	3 April '73
Forbes, Joseph ..... Tracadie, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	19 Mar. '77	150 00	15 Feb. '20	19 Mar. '77
Davidson, Alexander..... Letête, Charlotte Co.	do	7 April '77	250 00	27 Nov. '27	7 April '77
Maloney, Hugh ..... St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do	10 Aug. '80	350 00	29 May '16	10 Aug. '80
Ross, Elijah..... Carleton, St. John, N.B.	do	1 Jan. '88	350 00	17 Aug. '45	5 Mar. '78
Hamm, Charles Philip..... Pisarinco, St. John Co.	do	14 Jan. '79	*300 00	20 Feb. '32	14 Jan. '79
Léger, Pacifique..... Richibucto, Kent Co.	do	16 May '79	200 00	10 May '33	16 May '79
Roy, Hilarion..... Petit Rocher, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	25 June '79	150 00	22 Nov. '19	25 June '79
Helms, George..... Letête, Charlotte Co.	do	3 May '82	†400 00	4 Feb. '33	3 May '82
McLaughlin, Walter B..... Seal Cove, Grand Manan.	do	29 Oct. '79	500 00	24 Jan. '29	1 Apr. '53
Seely, Neil..... Campobello, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do	12 July '89	800 00	12 May '46	3 Mar. '79
McKnight, Joseph..... New Jersey, Northumberland Co., N.B.	do	1 July '81	150 00	28 July '36	1 July '81
Hachey, Octave..... Caraquet, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	12 July '81	150 00	—— '34	12 July '81

* Allowance, $25. † Allowance, $180

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McLaine, Archibald..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Light Keeper	26 July '73	300 00	5 Aug. '23	3 Apr. '67
McCabe, John..... Alberton, P.E.I.	do	1 June '80	200 00	28 Jan. '55	1 June '80
Beaton, Alexander Renforth.. East Point, P.E.I.	do	10 July '67	250 00	1 Nov. '22	10 July '67
McLellan, Angus Jerome.... Indian River, Lot 18, Malpeque, P.E.I.	do	20 Apr. '73	250 00	30 Nov. '12	20 Apr. '73
McDonald, William..... Gaspereaux, P.E.I.	do	30 Oct. '80	300 00	6 Jan. '27	20 Nov. '53
McLeod, Michael..... Point Prim, P.E.I.	do	26 July '75	300 00	27 Mar. '24	3 June '73
Ronaghan, Peter..... Bedeque, P.E.I.	do	21 Apr. '73	250 00	16 Apr. '46	21 Apr. '73
McDonald, William..... West Point, P.E.I.	do	1 Dec. '75	300 00	29 Aug. '46	1 Dec. '75
McMillan, James..... Wood Island, P.E.I.	do	7 Oct. '80	250 00	9 May '29	7 Sept. '76
Walsh, James..... Bedeque Bay, P.E.I.	do	1 May '86	350 00	20 Feb. '30	15 Nov. '81
McDonald, Angus..... Souris, P.E.I.	do	12 Apr. '90	200 00	10 May '31	13 Nov. '80
Hewson, William..... St. Peter Island, P.E.I.	do	25 Apr. '82	200 00	8 Sept. '34	18 Aug. '81
Munn, Thomas Hugh ..... Cape Bear, P.E.I.	do	11 Nov. '81	300 00	8 Oct. '34	11 Nov. '81

LIGHTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cox, Emanuel..... Victoria, B.C.	Light Keeper.....	21 Dec. '77	500 00	20 Jan. '32	21 Dec. '77
Erwin, Walter ..... Moodyville, Burrard Inlet.	Light Keeper & Keeper of Fog Alarm.....	12 Jan. '89	*1,000 00	14 Aug. '52	5 Oct. '80
McKinnon, Alexander..... Beren's Isl'd., Victoria H'bor	Light Keeper.....	21 Dec. '77	500 00	25 Dec. '36	21 Dec. '77
Gray, Robert..... Entrance Islands, Nanaimo Harbor, B.C.	do	5 Nov. '76	600 00	12 Oct. '35	5 Nov. '76

* Pays for an assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Tilton, Lt.-Col. John.....	Deputy Minister.....	1 July '84	3,200 00	27 Mar. '37	11 Nov. '67
Bauset, Samuel Pierre	Chief Clerk.....	21 Sept. '85	2,400 00	6 Dec. '32	10 Apr. '54
Venning, Robert Norris.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,500 00	14 Feb. '54	15 July '69
Stanton, Cameron.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '83	1,400 00	12 July '61	1 June '79
Webster, James Sutton.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	14 Dec. '46	1 Sept. '69
Kent, Silas Blair.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	28 Apr. '55	1 Sept. '75
Belliveau, Aimé Henri.....	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	20 Apr. '54	8 Oct. '78
Aumond, Telmont.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	15 Sept. '51	11 Feb. '81
Murray, John Adam.....	do	15 June '82	850 00	20 Oct. '59	13 Feb. '80
Cunningham, Francis Henry.	do	1 Jan. '86	1,000 00	3 May '64	15 Aug '83
Burnett, Bertram Florenzo ..	do	15 Mar. '87	700 00	26 Oct. '62	15 Mar. '87
Makinson, William Arthur..	do	1 Apr. '87	600 00	29 Mar. '65	11 Apr. '85
Winter, Charles Francis.....	do	1 July '88	850 00	3 Feb. '63	9 Sept. '83

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Wilmot, Samuel..... Ottawa Ont.	Supt. of Fish Culture..	1 July '76	2,400 00	22 Aug. '22	1 June '66
Wilmot, Charles..... Newcastle, Ont.	In charge of Newcastle, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '82	1,000 00	2 Apr. '55	1 July '82
Parker, William..... Sandwich, Ont.	In charge of Sandwich, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '82	900 00	15 Aug. '42	1 July '82
Catellier, Louis Napoléon ... Tadoussac, P.Q.	In charge of Tadoussac, Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '90	650 00	.....	1 July '86
Davis, Henry..... Gaspé Basin, P.Q.	In charge of Gaspé, Que. Fish Hatchery.	1 May '90	400 00	.....	1 Jan. '75
Mowat, Alexander..... Dee Side, P.Q.	In charge of Ristigouche, Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 Sept. '82	700 00	22 Sept. '56	1 Feb. '82
Moore, Alvan Head..... Magog, P.Q.	In charge of Magog, Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 Feb. '81	600 00	20 Apr. '36	1 Feb. '81
Wilmot, Asa Burnham..... Bedford Basin, N.S.	In charge of Bedford Basin, N.S., Fish Hatchery.	1 Nov. '75	900 00	15 Nov '46	1 Nov. '75
Farquharson, C. A..... Sydney, N.S.	In charge of Sydney, N.S., Fish Hatchery.	1 Sept. '81	500 00	.....	1 Sept. '81
Ogden, Alfred..... Pictou, N.S.	In charge of Bayview Lobster Hatchery, Pictou, N.S.	1 July '91	600 00	.....	1 July '91
Sheasgreen, Isaac..... South Esk, N.B.	In charge of Miramichi, N.B., Fish Hatchery	1 Jan. '74	500 00	20 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '74
McCluskey, Charles..... Grand Falls, N.B.	In charge of St. John River (N.B.) Fish Hatchery.	1 Aug. '82	600 00	— Aug. '21	1 Aug. '82
McNab, John..... New Westminster, B.C.	Acting Inspector of Fisheries for B. Columbia.	1 May '91	1,200 00	.....	1 May '91
Hackett, Edward..... Tignish, P.E.I.	Inspector of Fisheries for Prince Edward Island.	1 July '89	800 00	—— '40	1 July '89
Bertram, Alexander Charles. Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries for District No. 1, comprising Cape Breton Island.	2 Aug. '89	600 00	—— '50	22 April '84

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Pratt, John Henry..... St. Andrews, N.B	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 1, for the County of Charlotte, including the Islands of Campo Bello and Grand Manan and the fisheries of Passamaquoddy Bay; also captain of Fisheries Protection Steamer *Dream.*	16 Sept. '89	900 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
Hockin, Robert..... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the Counties of Cumberland, Colchester, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysborough, Halifax and Hants, N.S.	1 Aug. '89	600 00	.....	1 Aug. '89
Chapman, Robert A..... Moncton, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent and Westmoreland.	16 Sept. '89	600 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
Kinney, Joseph R.....	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for Lunenburgh, Queen's, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis and King's, N.S.	2 Aug. '89	600 00	.....	2 Aug. '89
Morrow, David..... Oromocto, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for the counties of Albert, St. John, King, Queen, Sunbury, York, Carleton and Victoria.	16 Sept. '89	600 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
McQueen, Alexander..... Winnipeg, Man.	Inspector of Fisheries for Manitoba and N. W. T.	1 Dec. '84	900 00	22 Jan. '50	1 Dec. '84
Gilchrist, Frederick Charles . Qu'Appelle, N.W.T.	Inspector of Fisheries, N. W. Territories.	13 April '91	600 00	20 April '59	22 Oct. '84
Wakeham, William..... Gaspé Basin, P.Q.	Commander of Fisheries Protection Str. *La Canadienne,* Lower Gulf St. Lawrence.	2 June '79	1,200 00	30 Nov. '45	2 June '79

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Gobeil, Antoine	Deputy Minister.....	1 Jan. '91	3,200 00	22 Sept. '53	17 May '72
Roy, Elzébert François Edouard.	Secretary ..... / Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan.'91	1,800 00 / 300 00	13 Oct. '60	1 Feb. '82
Dionne, Octave	Accountant and Chief Clerk.	10 Dec. '79	2,350 00	8 Mar. '35	27 Apr. '64
Perley, Henry Fullerton, C.E	Engineer ..... / Chief Engineer.....	10 Oct. '79 / 25 Nov.'80	4,000 00	5 Mar. '31	1 May '72
*Fuller, Thomas.....	Chief Architect.....	31 Oct. '81	3,200 00	8 Mar. '23	— Oct. '59
Steckel, Louis Jos. Réné, C.E.	Chief Clerk, Engineering Branch.	1 July '80	2,350 00	6 Sept. '44	17 Dec. '60
Arnoldi, John Roger.....	Chief Mechanical Engineer, Chief Clerk.	1 Oct. '83	2,400 00	31 Jan. '39	6 Dec. '59
Macpherson, James Pennington, M.A.	1st Class Clerk.....	15 Feb. '84	1,800 00	29 May '39	1 May '64
Lightfoot, Francis Cuthbert..	do ..	1 Oct. '85	1,700 00	3 Apr. '47	1 July '74
Bance, Edmond Pierre.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '80	1,400 00	25 Feb. '40	1 Dec. '72
Taché, Joseph Charles.....	do ..	1 July '83	1,400 00	25 Mar. '50	— Jan. '72
Kingston, Alfred George....	do ..	1 July '85	1,400 00	28 Nov. '53	24 June '72
Dionne, Ernest.....	do ..	1 July '85	1,400 00	10 Oct. '54	29 June '81
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel.	do ..	1 July '85	1,400 00	8 July '54	10 Mar. '84
Vincent, Joseph.....	do ..	1 Jan. '86	1,350 00	17 Mar. '50	17 Mar. '66
Talbot, Horace.....	do ..	1 July '87	1,300 00	1 Jan. '48	13 Oct. '79
O'Brien, Stephen Edward...	do ..	1 Sept. '87	1,300 00	1 Sept. '64	4 Sept. '80
Fortier, Théophile.....	do ..	20 Sept. '87	1,300 00	26 May '45	27 July '71
Coté, Isidore	do ..	1 Jan. '88	1,250 00	10 May '42	22 Aug. '79
Macpherson, Donald Alma...	do Asst. Sec'y. / Priv. Sec'y to Min.	1 Jan. '91	1,100 00 / 300 00	28 Nov. '55	10 July '74
Verreault, Jules Edouard....	3rd Class Clerk.....	13 Oct. '79	1,000 00	21 Aug. '49	13 Oct. '79
Hennessey, George Francis..	do ..	1 July '84	850 00	26 Dec. '64	4 June '83
Smith, Edmond John	do ..	18 May '85	900 00	2 Apr. '62	4 June '83
Robillard, Rodrigue Joseph..	do ..	1 Feb. '86	750 00	3 Jan. '65	26 Jan. '86
Potvin, Henri.....	Messenger.....	22 June '61	500 00	21 Oct. '26	22 June '61
DesRivières, Edouard McGill.	do	13 Dec. '86	420 00	3 Jan. '64	13 Dec. '86
Lepage, Victor.....	do	6 Dec. '88	390 00	14 May '65	29 Feb. '86

* Architect of Government Buildings from October '59 to 1st July '67.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Trudeau, Toussaint, C.E....	Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer Canals..	22 Sept. '79	6,000 00	28 Sept. '26	13 Dec. '59
Schreiber, Collingwood, C.E.	Chief Engineer and General Manager of Govt. Railways in operation.	— Oct. '73 -- July '80	6,000 00	14 Dec. '31	1 May '64
Bradley, Alexander Priestley	Secretary, Chief Clerk..	23 May '82	2,800 00	26 Oct. '31	9 Sept. '52
Cross, Thomas.....	Chief Clerk, Railway Branch.	1 Feb. '80	2,350 00	9 Dec. '36	12 Apr. '66
Fissiault, Hypolite Adolphe.	Law Clerk and Chief Clerk.	1 July '84	2,350 00	8 Oct. '28	15 June '60
Tilley, William James.....	1st Class Clerk.....	8 Oct. '78	1,800 00	18 May '39	11 July '69
Maynard, Martin Wilkins...	do	23 Mar. '80	1,800 00	25 Feb. '49	— May '69
Jones, Louis Kossuth.....	do	1 Feb. '80	1,800 00	9 June '50	— Nov. '70
Dixon, Frederick Augustus..	do	1 Jan. '81	1,800 00	7 May '43	15 Apr. '73
Stewart, Neil.....	do	1 July '87	1,600 00	23 Mar. '41	1 Sept. '64
Filteau, Louis Honoré.....	do	1 July '88	1,550 00	27 June '44	8 Mar. '70
Teakles, Brenton Haliburton	do	1 July '88	1,550 00	20 Oct. '44	30 June '69
Shannon, Samuel Leonard...	1st Class Clerk and Accountant.	18 Oct. '89	1,550 00	18 Jan. '62	12 Feb. '80
Costin, Charles.....	do	1 July '90	1,450 00	1 June '29	21 Dec. '79
McLaughlin, Samuel.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	— July '71	1,400 00	28 Jan. '26	— Oct. '59
Almon, Andrew Uniacke....	do	1 Mar. '83	1,400 00	25 July '52	1 Nov. '78
Currier, Jas. Everett Wilson.	do	5 May '84	1,400 00	26 July '49	1 Nov. '78
Chubbuck, Charles Edward..	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	13 July '48	11 Feb. '73
Devlin, Richard.....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	24 May '44	— June '73
Pugsley, John William.....	do	21 July '90	1,100 00	12 Mar. '61	25 Feb. '80
Fortier, Lucien Napoléon....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,000 00	6 Apr. '49	1 Oct. '69
Dion, Louis Didier.....	do	9 July '73	1,000 00	26 May '43	1 July '65
Cameron, Alexander Walker.	do	29 June '82	1,000 00	25 May '52	13 Feb. '79
Hill, William Bruce Almon.	do	29 June '81	900 00	22 Dec. '59	29 June '81
Méthot, Joseph Eugène.....	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	5 Nov. '57	24 Dec. '80
Ross, Henry Le Breton.....	do	1 Jan. '88	880 00	23 Mar. '63	1 Dec. '79
Beard, Frank.....	do	1 July '90	600 00	26 Sept. '68	6 Aug. '89
Deslauriers, Isidore N.....	Chief Messenger	— Oct. '67	500 00	28 Apr. '35	— Mar. '59
Deslauriers, Isidore.....	Assistant Messenger....	1 July '82	500 00	24 Mar. '64	1 June '79

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Pottinger, David..... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Superintendent...	— Feb. '79	4,000 00	7 Oct. '43	— July '63
Archibald, Peter Souther.... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Engineer.....	— April '79	3,500 00	— Mar. '48	— Sept. '67
Whitney, Henry Augustus.. Moncton, N.B.	Mech'l Superintendent.	— Nov. '72	3,200 00	17 Feb. '34	10 July '57
Williams, Thomas..... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Accountant and Treasurer.	— July '82	2,400 00	— June '46	— Aug. '73
Taylor, George..... Moncton, N.B.	General Freight Agent..	— Mar. '79	2,400 00	28 Aug. '32	— June '57
Busby, Arthur Stanley..... Moncton, N.B.	General Passenger Agent	— Oct. '81	2,400 00	— Nov. '38	— Oct. '57
Wallace, Joseph James..... Truro, N.S.	District Superintendent	— May '83	1,900 00	20 April '47	— May '65
Cooke, Thomas Vincent..... Moncton, N.B.	General Storekeeper....	— Nov. '80	1,900 00	— Aug. '48	— Jan. '65
Bruce, Joseph Robert..... Moncton, N.B	Traffic Auditor.....	— May '83	1,500 00	— Sept. '48	— Feb. '73
Trites, Edward Trueman.... Moncton, N.B.	Paymaster.....	— Oct. '73	1,400 00	— April '44	— Oct. '63

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY.

Unsworth, Joseph..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Superintendent and Mechanical Supt.	1 May '88	2,000 00	12 May '40	— Mar. '72
Huggan, William Thomas... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Accountant and Auditor.	1 July '82	1,500 00	24 May '51	14 Jan. '70
Davies, Benjamin..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Paymaster and Travelling Auditor.	1 May '79	1,200 00	24 Nov. '13	1 May '74

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LACHINE CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Steam Dredge No. 1.			$ cts.		
Alexander Cockburn ..... Valleyfield, P.Q.	Craneman.....	1 Aug. '56	*$2.50 per day.	22 June '22	1 Aug. '56
Superintending Engineer's Office.					
Lesage, Louis Alphonse..... Montreal.	Secretary & Accountant	1 Jan. '80	1,400 00	18 Apr. '49	17 Aug. '71
Lachine Canal.					
Corbeille, François..... Montreal.	Wharfinger.....	10 Sept. '84	700 00 per mo.	5 Apr. '50	20 June '79
Neagle, John ..... Lachine, P.Q.	Boom Master.....	1 June '56	‡45 00 "	— May '24	— May '48
Fitzpatrick, Patrick..... Montreal.	Lock Master No. 1....	1 May '81	‡38 00 "	16 Jan. '32	1 Nov. '54
Conway, John..... Montreal.	do No. 2. ..	1 May '75	‡38 00 "	20 Dec. '35	1 May '75
Redmond, Patrick..... Montreal.	do No. 3....	26 May '57	‡38 00 "	— Mar. '26	1 May '46
Rinahan, James..... Côte St. Paul, P.Q.	do No. 4....	1 Sept. '82	‡38 00 "	23 Dec. '39	15 Jan. '80
Enright, James ..... Lachine, P.Q.	do No. 5....	1 Apr. '82	‡38 00 "	25 Nov. '43	1 Sept. '65
Simard, Léon..... Montreal.	Bridge Keeper No. 1...	1 June '70	‡38 00 "	1 Feb. '45	1 June '70
Newman, Ralph..... Montreal.	do No. 2...	9 Feb. '58	‡38 00 "	22 May '30	9 Feb. '58
McKeown, Edward..... St. Gabriel (Montreal), P.Q.	do No. 3. ..	24 Oct. '81	‡38 00 "	5 May '27	24 Oct. '81
Charlebois, Arsène..... Côte St. Paul, P.Q.	do No. 5...	1 May '74	‡38 00 "	15 Dec. '16	1 May '74
Gauthier, Pierre..... Lachine, P.Q.	do No. 6...	1 Mar. '77	‡38 00 "	29 June '42	1 Mar. '77
Carroll, James, Montreal..	Asst. Bridge K'per No. 1	1 June '68	§38 00 "	— July '15	1 June 68
O'Brien, William..... Montreal.	do No. 3	1 May '88	§38 00 "	— Aug. '26	1 Sept. 68
Enright, Michael..... Montreal.	Special Constable.....	25 Sept. '86	§38 00 "	— Nov. '45	— May '63

* 50 cents per night as watchman.
‡ $84 per annum, house rent allowance.
§ $72 per annum, house rent allowance.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BEAUHARNOIS CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Béïque, Joseph Flavien..... Melocheville, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	26 Mar. '74	*1,400 00	5 Feb. '29	26 Mar. '74
Denault, Benjamin Gedéon.. Valleyfield, P.Q.	Wharfinger	30 June '83	†750 00 per mo.	27 Apr. '30	26 Apr. '56
Roy, Jean-Baptiste..... Melocheville, P.Q.	Lock Master No. 6....	29 Apr. '81	‡38 00 "	26 Aug. '37	29 Apr. '81
Lefort, Pierre..... Melocheville P.Q.	do No. 7....	1 June '72	‡38 00 "	17 Aug. '50	1 June '72
Legault, Gilbert ..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 9....	10 Mar. '76	‡38 00 "	21 Sept. '51	10 Mar. '76
Bertrand, Louis..... St. Timothy, P.Q.	do No. 12....	5 Feb. '80	‡38 00 "	5 Sept. '50	5 Feb. '80
De Groseillier, Pierre..... St. Timothy, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper.....	28 June '76	‖38 00 "	20 Dec. '33	28 June '76
Lafleur, Olivier ..... St. Timothy, P.Q.	Ferry Keeper No. 1....	1 Sept. '65	§38 00 "	15 Apr. '37	1 Sept. '65
Chatigny, Pierre..... Melocheville, P.Q.	Lockman No. 6.....	27 Oct. '79	§38 00 "	15 June '52	27 Oct. '79
Secours, Luc ..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 6.....	5 July '72	§38 00 "	30 Sept. '37	5 July '72
Roy, Michel ..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 7.....	30 Apr. '70	§38 00 "	12 Aug. '27	30 Apr. '70
Auger, Israël..... Melocheville. P.Q.	do No. 8.....	24 Aug. '69	§38 00 "	15 Mar. '40	24 Aug. '69
Bonnin, Isidore..... Melocheville, P.Q	do No. 8.....	5 Feb. '80	§38 00 "	16 Aug. '49	5 Feb. '80
Leduc, Clodomir..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 9.....	5 Feb. '80	§38 00 "	10 Nov. '46	5 Feb. '80
Grenier, Adolphe..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 11.....	7 Aug. '76	§38 00 "	21 July '41	7 Aug. '76
Grenier, Etienne.... ..... St. Timothy, P.Q.	do No. 12.....	24 Apr. '74	§38 00 "	28 Mar. '36	24 Apr. '74
Pitre, Léon..... Valleyfield, P.Q.	do No. 14.....	25 Apr. '80	§38 00 "	5 May '49	25 Ap.r '80

* Value of house rent $300 per annum. Travelling expenses allowed.
† $100 per annum, house rent allowance.
‡ Value of house rent $40 per annum.
‖ do $30 do
§ do $25 do

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CHAMBLY CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Benoit, Pierre Basile..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	13 July '86	*1,800 00 per mo.	8 Oct. '37	13 July '86
Bell, Samuel..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	Lock Master No. 2.....	17 Oct. '70	‡38 00 "	11 Mar. '41	17 Oct. '70
Labossière, Israël..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	do No. 3.....	1 Jan. '81	‡38 00 "	15 Feb. '39	1 Jan. '81
Hender, André..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	do No. 4.....	1 May '54	‡38 00 "	18 Feb. '25	— April '46
Leblanc, Pierre..... Chambly Canton, P.Q	do No. 5.....	1 May '54	‡38 00 "	29 June '31	— April '50
Berger, Norbert..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	do No. 8.....	1 May '88	‡38 00 "	12 June '17	1 May '54
Sauvage, Moïse..... St. Luc, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper No. 3...	9 May '54	†38 00 "	3 May '22	— Sept. '50
Papineau, Louis..... St. Luc, P.Q.	do No. 4...	15 May '79	†38 00 "	15 Nov. '51	15 May '79
Ste. Marie, Joseph..... St. Luc, P.Q.	do No. 7...	15 May '79	†38 00 "	5 Apr. '25	15 May '79
Mailhot, Edmond..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	do No. 8...	20 June '74	†38 00 "	15 June '45	20 June '74

ST. OURS LOCK.

			per diem.		
Coderre, Alfred..... St. Ours, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	1 Sept. '88	‖ 2 00 "	1 Jan. '42	1 Sept. '88
			per mo.		
Duval, Félix..... St. Ours, P.Q.	Lockman.....	1 Oct. '53	**38 00 "	19 Nov. '20	1 Oct. '53
Lemay, Charles..... St. Ours, P.Q.	do	25 May '55	**38 00 "	15 Apr. '23	25 May '55

* $1,800 salary includes $300 for house rent allowance. Travelling expenses allowed.
‡ Value of house rent $50 per annum.
† Value of house rent $30 per annum.
‖ Value of house rent and land $150 per annum.
** $60 per annum house rent allowance.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW WELLAND CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Ellis, William, C.E. St Catherines, Ont.	Superintendent	1 Jan. '80	2,900 00	31 Aug. '26	1 Jan. '80
Dunn, Richard Douglas St Catharines, Ont.	Paymaster	2 Dec. '74	1,400 00	12 July '22	2 Dec. '74
Demare, Jacob Griffith Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Overseer, Div. 1	1 May '82	‡1,200 00	8 Aug. '48	22 Mar. '71
Hamilton, Andrew Port Robinson, Ont.	do Div. 3	30 May '76	§720 00	17 Aug. '33	24 Aug. '74
Carter, Charles Henry Port Colborne, Ont.	Harbor Master	30 May '76	**750 00	15 Aug. '21	30 May '76
			per mo.		
Woodall, Jonathan May Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Master Lock Tender	1 May '82	††42 00 "	30 Sept. '50	18 Aug. '71
Howe, George Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. do	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	4 Nov. '57	24 Mar. '75
Paxton, John Port Dalhousie, Ont.	do do	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	14 Mar. '37	24 Mar. '75
Flynn, John Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Bridge Tender	— Apr. '71	45 00 "	12 Apr. '54	— Apr. '71
Gorman, Cornelius St. Catharines, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	10 Mar. '41	24 Mar. '75
Hare, Connolly Briggs St Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender	1 May '82	47 00 "	2 June '52	13 Oct. '74
Bradley, James St Catharines, Ont.	do	4 Mar. '65	47 00 "	15 Jan. '45	4 Mar. '65
Mulvey, James St Catharines, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender	20 July '81	45 00 "	8 Sept. '45	20 July '81
Hare, Henry St Catharines, Ont.	do	10 Oct. '67	45 00 "	17 Aug. '32	10 Oct. '67
Wilson, Alexander Merritton, Ont.	do	14 Aug. '75	45 00 "	24 Feb. '55	14 Aug. '75
Strong, William Merritton, Ont.	Master Lock Tender	15 May '73	47 00 "	2 Feb. '53	15 May '73
Flynn, Thomas Merritton, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender	17 Mar. '76	45 00 "	18 Dec. '47	17 Mar. '76
McAuley, James Thorold, Ont.	do	— July '57	45 00 "	23 July '37	— July '57
Collins, John Thorold, Ont.	do	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	17 May '42	24 Mar. '75
Freel, Thomas Thorold, Ont.	do	5 Nov. '75	45 00 "	7 Mar. '58	5 Nov. '75
Commarford, Thomas Thorold, Ont.	do	21 Oct. '76	45 00 "	— Dec. '43	21 Oct. '76
Corbett, John Thorold, Ont.	do	18 Aug. '71	45 00 "	3 May '36	18 Aug. '71
McCarthy, Michael Thorold, Ont.	Master Lock Tender	27 Mar. '75	47 00 "	— May '42	27 Mar. '75
Lay, Frederick Allanburgh, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender	7 Aug. '77	45 00 "	— Mar. '35	7 Aug. '77
Collier, Charles Henry Thorold, Ont.	Master Lock Tender	13 Oct. '74	47 00 "	27 Nov. '42	13 Oct. '74

‡ $150 per annum for horse hire. Occupies government house, valued at $60 per annum.

§ $96 per annum for house allowance.

** $100 per annum for house allowance. †† Occupies government house, valued at $60 per annum.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW WELLAND CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts. per mos.		
Higgins, Richard..... Thorold, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	24 June '73	45 00 "	15 Mar. '44	24 June '73
O'Learry, Daniel..... Allanburgh, Ont.	do	6 Dec. '62	45 00 "	3 Mar. '32	6 Dec. '62
O'Learry, Bartholomew..... Port Robinson, Ont.	do	21 Oct. '76	45 00 "	— Aug. '40	21 Oct. '76
Thompson, George..... Port Robinson, Ont.	do	10 July '59	45 00 "	11 Dec. '25	10 July '59
McCoppin, James..... Port Robinson, Ont.	Master Lock Tender ...	6 Dec. '62	47 00 "	— May '32	6 Dec. '62
Walsh, James ..... Port Robinson. Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	24 Aug. '63	45 00 "	—— '21	24 Aug. '63
Edmonds, James ..... Welland, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	23 Feb. '66	45 00 "	11 Nov. '22	23 Feb. '66
Foster, James..... Welland, Ont.	do	29 Aug. '68	45 00 "	2 Dec. '22	29 Aug. '68
Hannah, Charles ..... Welland, Ont.	do	3 Feb. '65	45 00 "	11 May '33	3 Feb. '65
Hannah, Alexander..... Welland, Ont.	do	13 July '71	45 00 "	12 Aug. '35	13 July '71
Bonaberg, Emile..... Humberston, Ont.	do	30 Apr. '80	45 00 "	1 June '55	30 Apr. '80
Henshaw, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	1 July '83	*42 00 "	— Mar. '31	13 May '56
Cook, John ..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	27 Mar. '75	†42 00 "	12 Mar. '49	27 Mar. '75
Stevens, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	do	27 Mar. '75	‡42 00 "	28 Oct. '49	27 Mar. '75
Aikens, William ..... Port Colborne, Ont	do	27 Mar. '75	†42 00 "	16 May '44	27 Mar. '75
Nestor, Martin..... Merritton, Ont.	do	14 Sept. '63	45 00 "	— July '29	14 Sept. '63

OLD WELLAND CANAL.

Smythe, John Bradley ..... Merritton, Ont.	Overseer	17 May '73	§$1.200 00 per month.	20 June '24	17 May '73
Duffin, Samuel..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	24 Mar. '75	‡42 00 "	1 Apr. '29	24 Mar. '75
Edgraft, Robert ..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	25 Mar. '75	‡42 00 "	9 May '26	25 Mar. '75
Charles, William Henry..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender...	1 Nov. '87	*42 00 "	15 Feb. '31	24 Mar. '75
Johnson, Terrance ..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	24 Mar. '75	‡42 00 "	22 May '35	24 Mar. '75
McClorey, William..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	8 Sept. '81	†38 00 "	27 Dec. '26	8 Sept. '81
Sullivan, Timothy ..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do	12 June '77	‡38 00 "	—— '41	12 June '77
Sullivan, John ..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	22 Apr. '80	†42 00 "	15 June '32	22 Apr. '80

* Occupies government house valued at $60 per annum. † Occupies government house valued at $50 per annum. ‡ $50 per annum for house allowance. §$150 per annum for horse hire ; $96 per annum for house allowance.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OLD WELLAND CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts. per month.		
Boyle, Robert..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	— July '54	*42 00 "	—— '30	— July '54
White, Michael..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	9 July '75	*42 00 "	— Oct. '50	9 July '75
Clarke, Bernard..... Merritton, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	-- Sept. '56	‡38 00 "	10 April '34	— Sept. '56
Bradley, Casper Wright..... Merritton, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	26 Oct. '70	†38 00 "	12 Mar. '50	26 Oct. '70
Bradley, Arthur Wellington. Merritton, Ont.	do ..	15 Aug. '64	*38 00 "	12 June '44	15 Aug. '64
Cogan, James..... Merritton, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	— May '55	‡38 00 "	— Jan. '26	— May '55
Gibson, Robert..... Merritton, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	17 Mar. '68	*38 00 "	19 May '37	17 Mar. '68
McLaughlin, Edward..... Merritton, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	15 April '80	‡38 00 "	25 Sept. '29	15 April '80
Bradley, Robert..... Merritton, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	4 July '62	†38 00 "	26 June '35	4 July '62
McNamara, John..... Thorold, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	14 Oct. '63	†38 00 "	—— '25	14 Oct. '63
Neil, John..... ..... Thorold Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	16 Oct. '78	‡42 00 "	16 Jan. '34	16 Oct. '78
Reuter, Jacob..... Thorold, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	2 Aug. '71	*38 00 "	22 Dec. '29	2 Aug. '71
Higgins, Nelson..... Thorold, Ont.	do	11 Aug. '65	*38 00 "	18 June '40	11 Aug. '65
Upper, Albert Horatio..... Allanburgh, Ont.	do	1 May '81	†38 00 "	27 Aug. '52	1 May '81
Higgins, William..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	— July '51	§38 00 "	4 Oct. '24	— July '51
Mosier, Lewis..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	24 Mar. '75	*38 00 "	— Nov. '38	24 Mar. '75
Higgins, Aaron..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Master Lock Tender ...	— April '50	§38 00 "	1 Oct. '30	— April '50
Scott, John Edwin..... Dunnville, Ont.	Overseer.....	17 April '71	‖$800 00 per month.	9 Mar. '37	12 May '60
Hannah, George..... Welland, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	— May '56	‡38 00 "	28 Mar. '28	— May '56
Harris, George..... Stromness, Ont.	Bridge Tender.....	— May '56	*38 00 "	5 Aug. '15	— May '66
Corcoran, Michael..... Port Maitland, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	9 July '75	‡38 00 "	15 Oct. '35	9 July '75
Thrush, Charles..... Dunnville, Ont.	Regulator of Water....	— Nov. '50	§38 00 "	4 Nov. '15	— Nov. '50

* $50 per annum for house allowance. † Occupies government house valued at $50 per annum. ‡ Occupies government house valued at $60 per annum. § Over 35 years' service, $60 per annum for house allowance.

‖ Occupies government house valued at $150 per annum.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

RIDEAU CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Wise, Frederick Ayshford M.. C.E., Ottawa.	Supt. Engineer.....	1 Oct. '72	2,000 00	31 July '34	1 Oct. '72
Abbott, Francis..... Ottawa.	Book Keeper and Paymaster.	3 Dec. '72	1,000 00	27 Feb. '22	20 Apr. '57
Cooper, Robert Wallace..... Ottawa.	Clerk and Wharfinger..	23 May '82	1,000 00	4 Dec. '40	1 Jan. '73
Carroll, James..... Ottawa.	Foreman of Works.....	11 Nov. '72	750 00 per diem.	21 Apr. '32	11 Nov. '72
Miller, William..... Ottawa.	Lock Laborer.....	9 June '68	1 25 "	1 May '28	9 June '68
Shore, Robert..... Ottawa.	Bridge Keeper.....	1 July '90	1 25 "	26 Dec. '18	14 May '70
Little, John..... Ottawa.	do	1 Nov. '66	1 00 "	15 Apr. '33	j1 Nov. '66
Wilson, Henry..... Ottawa.	Lock Master	19 Mar. '69	a1 25 "	10 Aug. '39	19 Mar. '69
Pudvah, Joseph..... Ottawa.	Lock Laborer.....	1 Sept. '58	b1 25 "	30 Apr. '34	j1 Sept. '58
Nevins, Nicholas..... Ottawa.	do	1 July '78	1 25 "	6 Sept. '48	j1 July '78
Hardy, Robert Evins ..... Merrivale.	Lock Master	1 Nov. '66	a1 25 "	15 May '34	1 Nov. '66
Clarke, George..... Manotick.	do	3 Apr. '82	c1 25 "	9 Oct. '45	3 Apr. '82
Driscoll, Thomas..... Manotick.	Lock Laborer	2 Sept. '70	1 25 "	3 Aug. '51	j2 Sept. '70
Driscoll, James..... Manotick.	Bridge Keeper.....	4 Aug. '71	1 00 "	7 May '49	j4 Aug. '71
Todd, James..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Master	16 Jan. '80	d1 25 "	20 Dec. '33	16 Jan. '80
McGowan, Patrick..... Burritt's Rapids.	Bridge Keeper.....	15 Apr. '45	e1 00 "	14 Mar. '23	g15 Apr. '45
Newman, William..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Master	1 July '71	e1 25 "	20 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '66
Real, Patrick..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Laborer	15 Apr. '70	1 25 "	25 Mar. '28	j15 Apr. '70
Lucas, John ..... Burritt's Rapids.	do	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	10 Jan. '40	j15 Apr. '72
Newman, John Jarvis..... Merrickville.	Lock Master	1 July '71	1 25 "	29 Aug. '45	15 Apr. '64
Miller, Peter..... Merrickville.	Lock Laborer	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	22 Mar. '31	j15 Apr. '72
Johnston, Mathew Henry.... Merrickville.	Lock Master	1 Sept. '69	f1 25 "	14 Dec '42	15 Apr. '64
Newsome, William Alfred... Kilmarnock.	do	1 July '71	e1 25 "	12 Dec. '48	15 Apr. '67
Newsome, Albert Edward... Kilmarnock.	Lock Laborer	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	31 Aug. '52	j15 Apr. '72
Mills, William Wesley ..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master	1 May '67	e1 25 "	28 May '35	15 Apr. '57
Lee, Henry..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Laborer.....	15 Apr. '81	1 25 "	20 Jan. '60	j15 Apr. '81
McCreary, Robert..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master	20 May '82	e1 25 "	11 June '35	20 May '82
Richey, William Metcalfe... Smith's Falls.	do	13 Mar. '71	a1 25 "	8 Apr. '31	13 Mar. '71

a. House rent $36 per year. *b*. House rent $50 per year. *c*. House rent $68 per year. *d*. House rent $40 per year. *e*. House rent $30 per year. *f*. House rent $80 per year. *g*. Paid 50 cts. per diem during winter months *j*. Paid during season of navigation only.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

RIDEAU CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts. per diem.		
Jones, James Gordon..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master	1 July '71	*a*1 25 "	26 Oct. '53	15 Apr. '69
Jones, Arthur Sidney..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Laborer.....	12 July '72	1 25 "	1 June '55	*j*12 July '72
Pearson, William Ormond... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master.....	1 July '71	*b*1 25 "	13 Dec. '51	1 July '71
Best, Edward..... Smith's Falls,	Lock Laborer.....	17 June '72	1 25 "	14 Mar. '36	*j*17 June '72
Campbell, Duncan..... Lombardy.	Bridge Keeper.....	25 July '74	*c*1 00 "	15 Oct. '15	*j*25 July '74
Mooney, Michael..... Newboro'.	Lock Master.....	1 Dec. '74	*d*1 25 "	17 Aug. '36	14 Apr. '70
Carty, William..... Newboro'.	Lock Laborer.....	15 Apr. '75	1 25 "	15 Apr. '49	*j*15 Apr. '75
Simmons, James William.... Chaffey's Lock.	Lock Master.....	—— '57	*a*1 25 "	26 Mar. '23	— Apr. '38
Howarth, James..... Chaffey's Lock.	Lock Laborer	4 Aug. '68	1 25 "	9 Aug. '27	*j*4 Aug. '68
Foster, Alfred..... Elgin.	Lock Master.....	14 May '64	*d*1 25 "	1 Feb. '49	14 May '64
Bolton, Robert..... Jones' Falls.	do	1 July '71	*a*1 50 "	6 Aug. '36	15 Apr. '61
Glover, John Ellis..... Jones' Falls.	Lock Laborer.....	1 May '81	1 25 "	2 May '54	*j* 1 May '81
Virtue, Crawford..... Jones' Falls.	do	1 July '71	1 25 "	— July '45	*j*1 July '71
Smith, William..... Jones' Falls.	do	15 Apr. '74	1 25 "	— May '34	*j*15 Apr. '74
Deane, Patrick..... ..... Brewer's Mills.	Lock Master	—— '57	*a*1 25 "	— Nov. '28	15 Sept. '44
Keys, James..... Brewer's Mills.	Lock Laborer.....	15 Apr. '63	1 25 "	— May '45	*j*15 Apr. '63
Milne, Charles..... Brewer's Mills.	do	15 Apr. '71	1 25 "	23 Feb. '48	*j*15 Apr. '71
McGillivray, Henry..... Washburn.	Lock Master.....	9 Oct. '82	*a*1 25 "	1 July '55	18 Sept. '70
Deane, Joseph..... Kingston Mills.	do	9 Sept. '67	*e*1 25 "	16 Dec. '37	5 Apr. '59
Redmond, John..... Kingston Mills.	Lock Laborer.....	22 June '54	1 25 "	29 Sept. '26	*j*22 June '54
Doyle, James..... ..... Kingston Mills.	do	15 Apr. '57	1 25 "	8 Apr. '26	*j*15 Apr. '57
Sargent, Robert..... Kingston Mills.	do	15 Apr. '68	1 25 "	25 Oct. '53	*j*15 Apr. '68

a. House rent $30 per year. *b*. House rent $36 per year. *c*. House rent $40 per year. *d*. House rent $24 per year. *e*. House rent, $50 per year. *j*. Paid during season of navigation only.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

GRENVILLE CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts. per diem.		
Williamson, Thomas Hugh.. Grenville, P.Q.	Lock Master.....	9 May '73	1 25 "	18 Mar. '54	9 May '73
Cox, William Richard..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do	4 Sept. '73	1 25 "	28 Nov. '44	4 Sept. '73
Foreman, Thomas..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do	1 Apr. '68	1 25 "	8 Mar. '48	1 Apr. '68
Lafrance, Martin..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	Lock Laborer.....	1 May '67	1 25 "	18 Dec. '37	*a* 1 May '66
Sauvé, François..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do	23 June '69	1 25 "	3 Nov. '32	*a*23 June '69
Poirier, Alphonse..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do	1 July '69	1 25 "	1 Mar. '42	*a*1 July '69
Teck, Joseph..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do	1 June '70	1 25 "	10 Apr. '54	*a*1 June '70

CARILLON CANAL AND CHUTE À BLONDEAU LOCK.

			per diem.		
Brophy, John..... Carillon, P.Q.	Lock Master.....	12 June '72	1 25 "	15 Jan. '35	12 June '72
Mason, Henry Edward..... Carillon, P.Q.	do	3 Aug. '71	1 25 "	8 Nov. '48	3 Aug. '71
Perrier, William..... Carillon, P.Q	Lock Laborer.....	1 May '70	1 25 "	1 July '36	*a*1 May '70

ST. ANN'S LOCK.

			per annum		
Daoust, Joseph Lumina..... Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	Superintendent	18 Dec. '78	800 00	10 Aug. '43	18 Dec. '78
			per diem.		
Larente, Régis..... Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	Lock Laborer.....	25 Jan. '77	1 25 "	10 Sept. '41	*a*25 Jan. '77

CORNWALL CANAL.

			per diem.		
Adams, Alexander..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	— May '72	$1 25 "	15 Nov. '31	— May '72
Bowie, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— May '67	1 25 "	3 April '36	— May '67
Bridges, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— July '70	1 25 "	4 Nov. '37	— July '70
Bridges, William..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Oct. '61	1 25 "	19 Apr. '39	— Oct. '61
Carr, Thomas..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Oct. '80	1 25 "	12 Feb. '39	— Oct. '80
Chisholm, John..... Milleroches, Ont.	do	— Mar. '75	1 25 "	29 July '45	— Mar. '75

a Employed during season of navigation.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CORNWALL CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts. per diem.		
Dawson, Francis..... Dickinson's Landing.	Lock Laborer.....	— June '82	1 25 "	2 Aug. '39	— June '82
Degan, Lawrence..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Nov. '79	1 25 "	27 Mar. '43	— Nov. '79
Denneney, James..... Cornwall, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	— Mar. '69	1 25 "	5 Sept. '47	— Mar. '69
Denneney, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	Assistant Keeper.....	— April '68	1 25 "	9 April '43	— April '68
Denneney, Patrick..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	— May '64	1 25 "	*a*12 Feb. '35	— May '64
Gillie, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— Mar. '75	1 25 "	9 Jan. '45	— June '63
Gillespie, David..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	— Apr. '80	1 25 "	16 June '59	— April '80
Gleason, James..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— May '70	1 25 "	16 May '42	— May '70
Hurley, Robert..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Sept. '81	1 25 "	25 Dec. '57	— Sept. '81
Macdonell, Duncan..... Cornwall, Ont.	Foreman Carpenter and Diver.	— July '67	3 00 "	*b*25 Oct. '25	— Nov. '52
O'Keefe, Owen..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	— Aug. '57	1 25 "	17 July '25	— Aug. '57
Robinson, Thomas..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	- April '73	1 25 "	1 July '52	— April '73
Smith, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	— April '77	1 25 "	25 July '45	— April '77
Sheals, Timothy..... Dickinson's Landing.	do	— April '69	1 25 "	29 Aug. '43	— April '69
Tackaberry, William..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— Aug. '49	*a*2 00 "	*c*28 Oct. '28	1 Aug. '49
Cass, Edward..... Dickinson's Landing.	do	— Dec. '48	*a*1 25 "	*c*23 Dec. '20	— Dec. '48
Gillespie, Daniel..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— July '84	*a*1 25 "	*c*29 Oct. '29	— May '50

WILLIAMSBURGH CANALS.

			per diem.		
Casselman, William John.... Morrisburg, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 Jan. '73	1 25 "	28 May '28	24 Dec. '72
Toye, Robert..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do	— Sept. '68	1 25 "	6 May '24	— Sept. '68
Farley, Christopher Joseph.. Cardinal, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '72	1 25 "	16 July '47	1 April '72
Cutler, Amelia..... Morrisburg, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	23 Aug. '71	1 25 "	5 July '35	23 Aug. '71
Mullin, Thomas..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do	1 May '73	1 25 "	10 Aug. '49	1 May '73
Johnston, James..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do	1 July '79	1 25 "	12 Nov. '34	1 July '79

a Employed from '50 to '62 as laborer. Discharged in '62. Re-employed in '64.

b Employed from '52 to '67 on the St. Ours, Chambly, Lachine, Carillon, Grenville and Williamsburg Canals.

c Over 35 years service.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WILLIAMSBURGH CANALS.—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts. per diem.		
Black, John..... Iroquois, Ont.	Lock Laborer.....	20 Dec. '79	1 25 "	3 May '37	20 Dec. '79
Beare, Alexander..... Cardinal, Ont.	do	15 Oct. '72	1 25 "	24 May '37	15 Oct. '72
Flynn, James, jun..... Cardinal, Ont.	do	1 May '83	1 25 "	2 May '48	1 May 83
Armstrong, Robert..... Cardinal, Ont.	Foreman.....	1 Aug. '61	1 75 "	22 Dec. '36	1 May '57
TRENT CANAL WORKS.					
			per ann.		
Fuller, Charles T..... Burleigh Falls, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 Nov. '90	250 00	— Sept. '43	1 Nov. '90
Brownscomb, William..... Peterboro'.	do	— Aug. '75	200 00	— Jan. '30	— Aug. '75
Hill, Robert T..... Hall's Bridge, Ont.	do	1 Sept. '90	150 00	— Oct. '54	1 Sept. '00
ST. PETER'S CANAL, N.S.					
Kavanagh, Wallace Morgan.. St. Peter's Canal, Cape Breton	Lock Master	3 June '70	540 00 per annum	22 Oct. '37	3 June '70
CANAL TOLLS.					
Arahill, John..... Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	1 June '28	3 May '79
Barrett, John..... St. Anne, P.Q.	Collector.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	22 June '18	19 Apr. '49
Battle, Timothy..... Ottawa.	Asst. Collector.....	1 June '83	800 00	23 Dec. '40	28 May '73
Burrows, William..... Kingston.	Collector.....	29 June '82	600 00	22 Mar. '29	14 Aug. '79
Clark, Wm. Beverley..... Port Dalhousie.	do	1 July '89	1,100 00	2 Mar. '56	1 May '82
Collier Henry Haight..... St. Catharines.	do	1 July '77	200 00	28 Nov. '18	1 July '77
Coulter, Robert..... Port Robinson.	do	2 Mar. '78	720 00	30 Apr. '24	2 Mar. '78
Crevier, William..... St. Anne, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 Dec. '86	500 00	14 May '40	17 Aug. '81
Danis, Antoine Dosithée.... Valleyfield, P.Q.	Collector.....	1 Oct. '79	850 00	5 Feb. '39	1 Oct. '79
Dean, Joseph..... Kingston Mills, Ont.	do	1 July '85	400 00	16 Dec. '37	5 Apr. '59
Deschamps, Jean Baptiste... Lachine.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	700 00	2 Dec. '50	8 May '79
Durocher, Charles..... Chambly, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 Jan. '87	500 00	1 Jan. '41	1 Jan. '87
Fahey Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	Clerk.....	28 June '83	500 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Farley, James Frederick..... Ottawa.	Collector.....	1 July '91	1,400 00	17 Aug. '32	8 Oct. '79
Fournier, Joseph Alfred..... St. John's, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 July '84	500 00	21 Dec. '30	1 May '73
Galbraith, Thomas Jefferson Port Maitland, Ont.	do	9 Sept. '65	500 00	5 Mar. '41	9 Sept. '65

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

CANAL TOLLS—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Giroux, Alphonse Philarome Montreal.	Clerk	1 July '89	800 00	23 Feb. '47	14 Oct. '82
Harvey, Thos. Brunswick... Chippawa, Ont.	Collector	1 July '88	100 00	15 Nov. '34	26 May '81
Haun, James Robert..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk	1 July '87	550 00	7 Dec. '41	1 Nov. '83
Kavanagh Wallis Morgan... St. Peters, N.S.	Collector	1 July '85	200 00	22 Oct. '42	1 July '85
Leggett, John Edward..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk	1 July '82	800 00	18 Oct. '46	10 May '70
Martel, Michel Dosithée Stanislas, Chambly, P.Q.	Collector	5 Mar. '88	1,000 00	11 Jan. '38	5 Mar. '88
Murphy, Daniel..... Carillon, P.Q.	do	27 May '90	800 00	— June '46	1 July '72
McFarland, Duncan Elliott.. Port Colborne, Ont.	do	1 Mar. '78	1,400 00	1 Jan. '31	1 Sept. '75
McMillan, Robert Pringle... Cardinal, Ont.	Clerk	1 July '85	400 00	12 Mar. '43	14 June '64
McNally, Thomas..... Montreal.	do	1 July '83	1,200 00	4 May '34	—— '55
O'Neil, John..... Montreal.	Collector	1 July '87	2,000 00	3 Sept. '35	1 Apr. '58
Paré, Louis..... Lachine, P.Q.	Asst. Collector	2 June '82	1,000 00	7 Feb. '23	2 June '82
Pelletier, Pierre..... Montreal.	Clerk	1 July '89	700 00	20 June '36	5 July '86
Pirritte, John..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. Collector	1 July '84	800 00	14 June '33	6 May '78
Pridham, Alexander..... Grenville, P.Q.	Collector	1 July '88	1,000 00	27 Feb. '39	1 May '79
Quesnel, Jules..... St. John's, P.Q.	do	1 July '91	1,100 00	24 Jan. '33	1 Apr. '79
Ramsden, John A..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk	27 May '90	500 00	26 Apr. '46	18 Oct. '89
Richey, Wm. Metcalfe..... Smith's Falls, Ont.	Collector	1 Sept. '86	300 00	8 Apr. '31	1 July '72
Saint Louis, Joseph..... Montreal.	Clerk	1 Feb. '91	900 00	3 Feb. '55	28 Apr. '79
Tipton, Thomas Lewis M.... Dunnville, Ont.	Collector	1 Nov. '62	750 00	28 July '28	1 Nov. '62
Villeneuve, Jacques..... Montreal.	do	1 July '91	900 00	30 Jan. '38	— Oct. '68
Witton, Henry Buckingham. Hamilton, Ont.	Inspector	1 July '91	2,000 00	21 Oct. '31	1 Dec. '79

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Vankoughnet, Lawrence....	Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs.	8 July '80	3,200 00	7 Oct. '36	13 Feb. '61
Sinclair, Robert.....	Chief Clerk and Accountant.	14 July '81	2,400 00	15 Feb. '29	15 April '59
Austin, William Augustus, D.L.S.	Chief Surveyor and Draughtsman.	7 June '83	1,800 00	11 Mar. '29	7 June '83
Dingman, Absalom.....	Inspector of Agencies and Reserves.	22 July '82	1,800 00	13 July '27	22 July '82
McNeill, Allan Napier.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,700 00	20 Nov. '46	1 July '74
McLean, John Douglas.....	do	20 Sept. '87	1,650 00	13 May '55	1 Oct. '76
Smith, Frederick William...	do	4 Nov. '89	1,450 00	8 Oct. '48	— Oct. '70
Scott, Duncan Campbell.....	do	4 Nov. '89	1,450 00	2 Aug. '62	8 Oct. '80
DeBoucherville, Jovite Ver..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 April '74	1,400 00	8 Sept. '29	— May '65
Kirkpatrick, Thomas Fred. S.	do	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	28 Mar. '37	6 Aug. '73
Dalton, Robert Gladstone....	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	25 Oct. '48	— July '71
Benson, Martin.....	do	1 Dec. '84	1,400 00	15 June '45	22 April '76
Stewart, Samuel.....	do	1 Dec. '84	1,400 00	6 Jan. '52	1 July '72
McGirr, John.....	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	31 July '46	1 July '72
Ross, Henry Clarkson.....	do	1 July '86	1,350 00	12 Jan. '62	10 Jan. '83
Bray, Samuel.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	5 Nov. '46	14 June '84
Orr, William Andrew.....	do	1 July '87	1,300 00	25 April '55	24 Nov. '83
McKenna, J. A. J.....	do	1 July '88	1,250 00	1 Jan. '62	1 July '87
Rochester, Edwin.....	do	5 June '90	1,150 00	— Sept. '56	5 June '90
Brook, Henry John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	3 April '82	1,000 00	21 Nov. '36	1 Jan. '71
Delisle, Joseph.....	do	23 June '80	1,000 00	15 Feb. '60	23 June '80
Maingy, Helenus Gilbert McL.	do	1 July '79	1,000 00	22 Aug. '40	1 July '79
McKay, Hiram.....	do	1 Mar. '84	1,000 00	23 Dec. '55	9 July '80
Kemp, Alfred E.....	do	1 Feb. '84	950 00	25 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '84
Yeilding, Fanny.....	do	3 April '82	900 00	12 June '42	3 April '82
Shore, John Willoughby....	do	24 Mar. '84	850 00	2 Jan. '58	24 Mar. '84
Reiffenstein, Caroline.....	do	24 Nov. '83	850 00	23 April '46	24 Nov. '83
Dorval, Louis Adelmard.....	do	1 July '86	850 00	22 April '48	1 July '86
McMeekin, Lizzie D.....	do	1 Jan. '88	750 00	16 Jan. '63	1 Jan. '88
Wilson, Ida Helena.....	do	29 Jan. '87	650 00	12 Mar. '55	29 Jan. '87
Matheson, George Marshall..	do	21 June '88	550 00	22 Sept. '67	25 Jan. '88

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Osahgee, David W.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	15 Mar. '89	550 00	22 June '68	15 Mar. '89
Lyon, Edith H.....	do	31 May '90	500 00	27 Mar. '71	31 May '90
Maxwell, Mary D.....	do	31 May '90	400 00	21 Apr. '66	31 May '90
Ogilvy, Helen G.....	do	30 June '90	500 00	29 Apr. '68	30 June '90
Taylor, Annie C.....	do	30 June '90	450 00	21 Jan. '58	30 June '90
Moffatt, R. B. E.....	do	7 Feb. '91	450 00	8 Jan. '70	7 Feb. '91
*Chisholm, Arthur.....	Minister's Private Secretary.	— June '89	600 00	.....	.....
†Sedgewick, Robert, Q.C., B.A.	Solicitor.....	27 Feb. '88	400 00	10 May '48	25 Feb. '88
Starmer, Thomas.....	Housekeeper	1 July '83	500 00	2 Jan. '22	1 July '83
Slocombe, James.....	Messenger	1 Nov. '83	500 00	1 Mar. '23	1 Nov. '83
Bysche, F. R.....	Packer.....	26 May '91	500 00	31 Nov. '44	1 July '83

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Smith, Alexander George... Brantford, Ont.	Clerk.....	23 May '87	900 00	— Mar. '49	23 May '87
Gordon, Thomas ..... Strathroy, Ont.	Indian Agent.....	30 Oct. '76	600 00	23 Apr. '26	30 Oct. '76
Jones, Peter E..... Hagarsville, Ont.	do	27 Dec. '87	600 00	.....	27 Dec. '87
Beattie, John ..... Highgate, Ont.	do	16 May '79	500 00	15 April '41	16 May '79
Walton, Thomas Smith..... Parry Sound, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '84	900 00	12 Feb. '38	1 Apr. '84
Abbott, William Van..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	do	3 Mar. '73	825 00	25 May '31	— Mar. '73
Phipps, James Charles..... Manitowaning, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '73	1,200 00	14 Jan. '26	1 Apr. '73
Ironside, Alexander McGregor Manitowaning, Ont.	Clerk.....	8 Sept. '63	720 00	18 Apr. '38	8 Sept. '63
Cowan, Alexander Buchanan Gananoque, Ont.	Indian Land Agent....	13 Jan. '73	250 00	15 May '35	13 Jan. '73
Ross, Benjamin Walker..... Cockburn Island, Ont.	do	1 Aug. '79	$400 and commiss'n	2 May '38	1 Aug. '79
Donnelly, John Patrick ..... Port Arthur, Ont.	Indian Agent	23 Jan. '83	800 00	26 Mar. '33	23 Jan. '83
Hill, Matthew..... Shannonville, Ont.	do	8 Oct. '72	500 00	25 May '40	8 Oct. '72
Thackeray, John..... Roseneath, Ont.	do	31 Jan. '83	500 00	13 Jan. '35	31 Jan. '83
Stephenson, James Richard.. Georgina, Ont.	do	31 Jan. '83	500 00	12 July '34	31 Jan. '83
Harris, Edwin..... Gore's Landing, Ont.	do	31 Jan. '83	500 00	19 Oct. '45	31 Jan. '83
McPhee, Duncan Joshua.... Upter Grove, Ont.	do	25 Oct. '84	500 00	28 Sept. '57	25 Oct. '84
McKelvey, Alexander..... Wallaceburg, Ont.	do	18 Aug. '83	500 00	21 Mar. '28	18 Aug. '83

* Is also a 3rd Class Clerk in the Department of the Interior.
† Also Deputy Minister of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
English, Adam..... Sarnia, Ont.	Indian Agent	18 Aug. '83	500 00	29 Aug. '30	18 Aug. '83
Jermyn, John Webb..... Cape Croker, Ont.	do	16 Mar. '85	500 00	17 July '45	16 Mar. '85
McDermott, George Burton.. Scugog, Ont.	do	31 July '83	150 00	8 May '58	31 July '83
Stephen, Rich'd Milne, M.D. Manitowaning, Ont.	Physician.....	1 June '82	1,000 00	13 Oct. '55	1 June '82
McIntyre, John ..... Savanne, Ont.	Indian Agent	25 Nov. '80	900 00	8 Aug. '18	25 Nov. '80
Thompson, Jos. Livingstone. Brockville, Ont.	Guardian of Islands....	14 June '75	25 00	12 Mar. '20	14 June '75
Pile, Thomas Gibbes..... Deseronto, Ont.	Land Agent.....	22 Nov. '77	Commission.	29 Sept. '14	22 Nov. '81
Bennett, Edmund..... Castile, Ont.	Indian Agent.....	11 Mar. '87	60 00	.....	11 Mar. '87
Day, John Frederick..... Thessalon, Ont.	Land Agent.....	18 June '77	Commission.	10 Mar. '28	18 June '77
Root, Albert..... Rockport, Ont.	Guardian of Islands....	14 June '75	25 00	—Jan. '37	14 June '75
Wallace, John..... Rockport, Ont.	do	14 June '75	25 00	24 May '10	14 June '75
Thompson, Henry Horace... Penetanguishene, Ont.	Indian Agent.....	31 Jan. '83	500 00	10 June '26	31 Jan. '83
Simpson, William..... Wiarton, Ont.	Land Agent.....	24 July '84	Commission.	3 June '22	24 July '84
Allen, James..... Chippewa Hill.	Indian Agent.....	7 Nov. '87	500 00	30 June '27	7 Nov. '87
Cameron, E. D.....	Visiting Superintendent and Commissioner.	13 Apr. '91	1,100 00	.....	13 Apr. '91
Moblo, John..... Brantford, Ont.	Indian Land Agent....	1 May '91	500 00 and comm.	4 Mar. '42	1 May '91
Watson, E. P..... Sarnia, Ont.	do	18 Dec. '90	Commission 5 p.c.	.....	18 Dec. '90
Brosseau, Alexander..... Caughnawaga, P.Q.	Indian Agent.....	11 Sept. '84	400 00	15 Mar. '38	11 Sept. '84
Martin, James..... Maniwaki, P.Q.	do	6 Feb. '85	600 00	17 Sept. '45	6 Feb. '85
Otis, Ladislas Eucher..... Point Bleu, P.Q.	do	13 Jan. '73	400 00	17 May 37	13 Jan. '73
Boucher, Louis Fortunat.... Betsiamits, P.Q.	Indian Superintendent.	27 Sept. '79	400 00	23 Feb. '41	27 Sept. '79
Robillard, P. E..... Pierreville, P.Q.	Indian Agent.....	21 Mar. '89	200 00	.....	21 Mar. '89
Bastien, Antoine..... Lorette, P.Q.	Indian Superintendent.	1 July '86	200 00	11 July '57	1 July '86
LeBel, Narcisse..... Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	do ..	1 July '88	150 00 and comm.	.....	1 July '88
Gagné, Rev. Jacob..... Maria, P.Q.	Indian Agent.....	28 Feb. '81	50 00	3 July '44	28 Feb. '81
Poirier, Simon..... Bonaventure, P.Q.	do	8 May '88	200 00	.....	8 May '88
Muir, David Holmes..... Truro, N.S.	do	18 Mar. '80	50 00	18 Oct. '47	18 Mar. '80
Gass, James ..... Shubenacadie, N.S.	do	18 Mar. '80	50 00	20 Mar. '23	18 Mar. '80
Beckwith, Charles Eugène... Kentville, N.S.	do	1 July '88	50 00	2 July '48	1 July '88
Grant, Rev. Roderick..... Grand Narrows, N.S.	do	25 Oct. '81	50 00	14 Oct. '46	25 Oct. '81
McDonald, Rev. Roderick... Pictou, N.S.	do	25 Oct. '81	100 00	7 Sept. '47	25 Oct. '81

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Cameron, Rev. Angus..... Christmas Island, N.S.	Indian Agent.....	6 Oct. '88	100 00	18 Dec. '43	6 Oct. '88
McIsaac, Rev. Donald..... Glendale, N.S.	do	23 May '78	100 00	— July '32	23 May '78
McKenzie, Rev. M..... Bourgeois River.	do	21 Nov. '89	100 00	28 July '46	23 May '78
Wells, George..... Annapolis, N.S.	do	14 Sept. '82	50 00	22 June '25	14 Sept. '82
McDormand, Freeman..... Bear River, N.S.	do	14 Sept. '82	50 00	25 Apr. '29	14 Sept. '82
Desmond, A. P..... Enfield, N.S	do	16 Mar. '85	33 33	4 Apr. '47	16 Mar. '85
Butler, Rev. Thomas..... Caledonia, N.S.	do	23 May '78	75 00	.....	23 May '78
Boggs, G. W..... Parrsboro' N.S.	do	26 Oct. '89	50 00	18 Aug. '40	26 Oct. '89
Smith, George R..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do	19 Jan. '88	50 00	.....	19 Jan. '88
Chisholm, William Colin.... Heatherton, N.S.	do	10 Sept. '86	100 00	2 Dec. '56	10 Sept. '86
Ferguson, Edward T..... Barrington Head, N.S.	do	26 June '89	50 00	.....	26 June '89
Sargeant, Charles..... Chatham, N.B.	Indian Superintendent.	13 Jan. '72	400 00	8 Oct. '32	13 Jan. '72
Farrell, James..... Fredericton, N.B.	Indian Agent.....	25 April '84	300 00	5 Feb. '35	25 April '84
Arsenault, John Oliver..... Egmont Bay P.E.I.	do	12 Sept. '78	200 00	24 Sept. '36	12 Sept. '78
Reed, Hayter..... Regina, N.W.T.	Commissioner for Manitoba and North-West Territories.	3 Aug. '88	3,200 00	26 May '49	1 Mar. '81
Forget Amédée E..... Regina, N.W.T.	Assist. Com'r for Manitoba and N.W.T.	3 Aug. '88	2,400 00	.....	7 Oct. '76
McColl, Ebenezer..... Winnipeg, Man.	Inspector of Agencies...	1 Sept. '77	2,200 00	13 Aug. '35	1 Sept. '77
Wadsworth, Thomas Page... Regina, N.W.T.	Inspector of Farms and Agencies.	27 July '79	2,200 00	17 June '42	1 Sept. '79
McGibbon, Alexander..... Regina, N.W.T.	do ..	3 May '86	2,200 00	15 Feb. '29	3 May '86
Lévêque, Luc Joseph Arthur. Winnipeg, Man.	Clerk.....	5 July '77	1,300 00	27 Nov. '46	5 July '77
Muckle, Alexander Montgomery..... Clandeboye, Man.	Indian Agent.....	23 April '81	900 00	3 Dec. '44	23 April '81
Ogletree, Francis..... Portage la Prairie, Man.	do	11 Jan. '77	1,050 00	4 April '26	11 Jan. '77
Martineau, Herman..... Manitoba House, Man.	do	— July '76	1,000 00	18 Aug. '45	— July '76
Pither, Robt. John Nicholson Lake of the Woods.	do	16 Mar. '71	1,000 00	29 Oct. '24	16 Mar. '71
McDonald, Allan..... Broadview, N.W.T.	do	7 May '77	400 00	19 May '32	7 May '77
Pocklington, William Boleyn Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	do	17 Oct. '81	1,200 00	28 Jan. '47	17 Oct. '81
Anderson, William..... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	21 Aug. '80	1,200 00	8 April '28	21 Aug. '80
McKay, Angus..... Narrows Lake, Man.	Indian Agent.....	7 Oct. '78	1,000 00	1 Nov. '36	7 Oct. '78
Hugonnard, Rev. Joseph..... Qu'Appelle, N.W.T.	Principal of Industrial School.	25 Feb. '84	1,200 00	1 July '48	25 Feb. '84
McGirr, William..... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	14 June '83	1,600 00	17 Dec. '55	14 June '83

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Chastellaine, Nicholas..... Fort Francis, Ont.	Interpreter.....	— '70	250 00	— 1795	— '70
Lash, John Bean..... Muscowpetung, Regina, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	9 Feb. '86	1,200 00	9 Nov. '47	9 Feb. '86
Macrae, James Ansdell..... Regina, N.W.T.	School Inspector.....	27 Oct. '87	1,200 00	.....	26 July '80
Grant, William Samuel..... Indian Head, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	1 July '86	1,200 00	8 May '45	1 July '86
Markle, John A..... Birtle, Man.	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	10 July '51	1 July '86
Williams, Peter Job..... Battleford, N.W.T.	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	12 April '41	1 July '86
Hourie, Peter..... Regina, N.W.T.	Interpreter.....	3 Dec. '86	900 00	— '27	3 Dec. '86
Jean, George Emile..... Winnipeg, Man.	Clerk.....	10 Nov. '86	700 00	22 Sept. '65	10 Nov. '86
Mann, George Gwynn..... Fort Pitt, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	14 Dec. '86	1,200 00	— Nov. '43	14 Dec. '86
Paget, Frederick Henry..... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	5 June '85	1,200 00	9 Dec. '62	5 June '85
Jowett, John W..... Regina N.W.T.	do	30 Dec. '86	900 00	.....	30 Dec. '86
Campbell, James J..... Regina, N.W.T.	do	30 Dec. '86	1,000 00	.....	30 Dec. '86
Gompertz, A. W. L..... Regina N.W.T.	do	30 Dec. '86	900 00	.....	30 Dec. '86
Lake, Arthur E..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	do	30 Dec. '86	720 00	.....	30 Dec. '86
Carruthers, Henry A..... Kutawa, N.W.T.	do	30 Dec. '86	800 00	.....	30 Dec. '86
Springett, Arthur Richard... Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	26 June '89	1,000 00	15 May '61	5 June '85
Keith, Hilton..... Touchwood Hills, N.W.T.	do	16 Oct. '86	1,200 00	12 Sept. '56	16 Oct. '86
Campbell, John Joseph..... Moose Mountain, N.W.T.	do	9 June '86	1,200 00	9 Aug. '59	— May '85
Meason, Wm. Laing..... Williams Lake, N.W.T.	do	4 Aug. '83	1,200 00	28 Dec. '23	4 Aug. '83
Clarke, Rev. T..... Battleford, N.W.T.	Principal of Industrial School.	19 July '83	1,200 00	15 Feb. '59	19 July '83
Lucas, Samuel Brigham..... Peace Hills, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	1 Jan. '86	1,200 00	— '44	9 Oct. '79
Mitchell, John A..... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	1 Jan. '86	1,200 00	15 Nov. '59	1 Jan. '86
Begg, Magnus..... Gleichen, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	21 Sept. '84	1,200 00	20 Oct. '53	21 Sept. '84
Reader, Joseph..... The Pas, N.W.T.	do	10 Dec. '83	1,000 00	3 Dec. '49	10 Dec. '83
Girard, François-Xavier, M.D. Fort Macleod, N.W.T.	Medical Officer.....	18 May '83	1,200 00	15 Dec. '41	18 May '83
Claude, Rev. Edmond..... Dunbow (*viâ* Calgary).	Principal of Industrial School, High River.	7 Mar. '87	1,200 00	25 Dec. '56	7 Mar. '87
Carney, John..... Battleford, N.W.T.	Storeman.....	5 Mar. '87	730 00	22 June '31	5 Mar. '87
Ponton, Archibald Wm., D.L.S Regina, N.W.T.	Assistant Surveyor.....	18 Mar. '87	1,400 00	25 Jan. '59	18 Mar. '87
Nelson, John Charles, D.L.S. Regina, N.W.T.	Surveyor.....	14 June '83	2,190 00	16 Dec. '46	14 June '83
Ashby, John Burkill..... Battleford, N.W.T.	Assistant Principal of Industrial School.	1 July '87	720 00	15 Jan. '50	1 July '87
Finlayson, Joseph..... Carlton, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	27 Oct. '87	1,000 00	10 Apr. '30	27 Oct. '87

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
De Cazes, Chas..... Edmonton, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	27 Jan. '90	1,000 00	11 Nov. '45	27 Jan. '90
McCracken. Jas..... Coutchiching, Ont.	do	19 Jan. '88	1,000 00	21 Jan. '34	18 Oct. '88
McKenzie, Robert Sutherland Stobart, N.W.T.	do	27 Oct. '87	1,000 00	22 May '44	27 Oct. '87
McNeill, A. J.....	Clerk.....	31 Jan. '88	800 00	.....	31 Jan. '88
Cornish, Francis Cole, M.D.. Calgary, N.W.T.	Indian Agent.....	1 Aug. '87	1,000 00	9 Dec. '62	1 Aug. '87
Orton, George Turner, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.). Winnipeg, Man.	Medical Officer.....	10 Feb. '88	800 00	—— '37	10 Feb. '88
Reynolds, H. L..... Regina, N.W.T.	Clerk.....	12 Mar. '88	1,000 00	.....	12 Mar. '88
Betournay, J. A..... Regina, N.W.T.	School Inspector	22 Dec. '87	1,200 00	.....	22 Dec. '87
Vowell, A. W..... Victoria, B.C.	Indian Superintendent.	4 Nov. '89	3,000 00	17 Apr. '41	4 Nov. '89
Moffatt, Hamilton..... Victoria, B.C.	Clerk.....	1 July '74	1,500 00	12 June '32	1 July '74
Maclaughlin, W.....	do	1 May '91	700 00	.....	1 May '91
Hagan. M.....	Principal of Kamloops, B.C., Indust. School.	31 May '90	800 00	29 Sept. '29	31 May '90
McTiernan, Patrick..... New Westminster, B.C.	Indian Agent	5 Apr. '81	1,200 00	17 Mar. '30	5 Apr. '81
Lomas, William Henry..... Cowichan, B.C.	do	5 Apr. '81	1,200 00	25 Nov. '40	5 Apr. '81
Guillod, Henry..... Alberni, B.C.	do	18 Mar. '82	1,200 00	20 Aug. '38	18 Mar. '82
Pidcock, Richard Heber..... Fort Rupert, B.C.	do	14 June '86	1,200 00	24 June '40	14 June '86
Mackay, Joseph William.... Kamloops, B.C.	do	27 Oct. '83	1,800 00	31 Jan. '29	27 Oct. '83
Loring, R. E.....	do	11 July '89	1,100 00	9 July '85	11 July '89
Phillips, Michael..... Kootnay, B.C.	do	31 May '90	1,200 00	29 Sept. '40	31 May '90
Robertson, W. H..... Metlakahtla, B.C.	Instructor of Trades, Industrial School.	5 June '90	1,000 00	13 May '34	5 June '90

SENATE OF CANADA.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Langevin, Edouard Joseph, N.P.	Clerk of the Senate, Master in Chanc'y, Cashier and Accountant.	25 Jan. '83	3,400 00	1 Oct. '33	4 Jan. '65
Creighton, James George A., B.A., B.C.L.	Law Clk, Mastr in Chancery, Clk of Com'ttees and Eng. Translator.	3 Mar. '82	2,500 00	12 June '50	3 Mar. '82
Lauder, Ven'able J.S., D.C.L	Chaplain	9 Nov. '83	400 00	21 Mar. '29	9 Nov. '83
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse..	2nd Clerk Asst., Master in Chanc'y and Chief French Translator.	10 Mar. '84	2,200 00	6 Feb. '31	1 May '57
Stephen, Robert William....	1st Eng. Clerk and Clerk of English Journals.	14 Feb. '90	1,600 00	3 Aug. '39	—— '73
Soutter, Alexander Robert ..	2nd English Clerk and Clerk of Private Bills.	14 Feb. '90	1,500 00	11 July '46	1 Nov. '74
Young, Charles.....	3rd English Clerk and Clerk of Routine and Proceedings, etc.	14 Feb. '90	1,200 00	29 Jan. '52	—— '60
Garneau, Alfred.....	1st French Translator..	14 May '73	1,900 00	20 Dec. '36	27 June '61
LeMoine, J. de St Denis....	Sergt. at Arms and Clerk of French Journals.	8 June '86	1,600 00	13 July '50	18 May '69
Garneau, Alfred L.....	Asst. Clerk of French Journals.	.....	750 00	15 Jan. '66	.....
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus ..	Assistant Accountant..	10 Mar. '84	1,200 00	28 Jan. '47	10 Mar. '84
Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterton.	Junior Clerk.....	14 Feb. '90	700 00	25 Dec. '65	.....
Kimber, Réné Edouard.....	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.	4 June '75	*1,350 00	24 Dec. '46	4 June '75
Myrand, Jean-Baptiste.....	Postmaster.....	20 Mar. '68	1,200 00	10 Oct. '29	7 Feb. '59
Dunne, Peter	Housekeeper	1 Sept. '74	†1,200 00	25 Mar. '24	16 April '56
Rattey, Pierre.....	Doorkeeper.....	15 May '90	900 00	13 June '32	7 Feb. '59
Larose, Joseph	Speaker's Messenger...	21 April '87	800 00	19 Aug. '49	—— '65
Gilbert, Frederick.....	Newsroom Keeper.....	6 May '91	‡750 00	24 Aug. '26	—— '56
Dunne, John.....	Bank Messenger.....	10 Mar. '84	750 00	2 June '39	— Mar. '66
Gravelle, André.....	House Carpenter.....	9 April '77	700 00	30 Mar. '29	—— '66
Archambault, Odilon.....	Permanent Messenger..	5 May '82	600 00	26 Aug. '49	14 Oct. '62
Pelletier, Joseph H.....	Keeper of the Wardrobe	6 May '91	‡600 00	8 April '50	15 April '74
Ashe, Edward.....	Permanent Messenger..	13 April '87	600 00	28 Dec. '50	13 April '87
Lambkin, William Leonard..	do ..	10 June '87	600 00	3 Aug. '68	10 Mar. '84
Paquette, Théodule.....	do ..	15 Feb. '90	600 00	26 Oct. '51	—— '79
Choquette, Jean A.....	do ..	6 May '91	600 00	17 Nov. '69	19 Feb. '83
Ralph, Arthur.....	do ..	6 May '91	600 00	21 Aug. '54	27 Feb. '29

* Residence, $650. † Residence, $400. ‡ Salary of new office not yet determined.

DEPARTMENT OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Bourinot, John George, C.M.G D.C.L., LL.D.	Clerk of the House.....	1 Dec. '80	3,400 00	24 Oct. '37	— '68
Rouleau, François Fortunat..	Assistant Clerk.....	1 June '82	2,800 00	4 July '49	1 June '82
Macdonell, Donald William.	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	14 June '54	2,400 00	7 May '24	1 June '54
Smith, Lieut.-Col. Henry Robert.	Dep'ty Sergeant-at-Arms (1st Class Clerk.)	— Jan. '72	1,900 00	30 Dec. '43	1 May '59

CHIEF BRANCH.

Taylor, Alexander George D.	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	10 Nov. '30	— '49
Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E...	do	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	28 Apr. '44	— '69
Bowles, William Cochrane...	do	1 Jan. '88	2,350 00	23 Sept. '41	23 Feb. '55
MacGillivray, Farquhar.....	do	1 July '90	2,250 00	4 Jan. '33	— June '54
Rivet, Pierre.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,800 00	30 Apr. '32	— '50
Taylor, Isaac Boulton.....	do	1 July '88	1,550 00	20 Feb. '30	1 Jan. '79
Dalton, James.....	do	1 July '88	1,500 00	— June '40	— '75
Ouimet, Trefflé.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	26 Mar. '47	— '81
Polkinghorne, John A.....	do	1 July '88	1,200 00	20 Apr. '44	— '71
Hartney, Edward Patrick...	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,700 00	6 Mar. '51	11 Apr. '72
Todd, Walter.....	do	1 July '90	1,450 00	6 Oct. '56	1 July '74
Moffat, Robert McGowan D..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	22 Apr. '40	— Nov. '70
Panet, Louis Charles.....	do	24 Apr. '86	1,350 00	25 Mar. '62	9 Nov. '79
Tassé, Elie.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '89	600 00	23 Nov. '51	— '79
Duvernay, Ludger Denis...	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	23 Aug. '36	1 July '84
King, Robert Powney.....	do	1 Jan. '86	850 00	24 Apr. '67	1 Jan. '86
McLeod, John Hugh.....	do	1 July '90	950 00	15 Sept. '44	13 Feb. '79

LAW AND TRANSLATION BRANCH.

McCord, Frederick Augustus.	Law Clerk.....	23 Mar. '87	3,200 00	29 Aug. '56	10 Mar. '84
Coursolles, Toussaint Gédéon.	do	1 July '85	2,400 00	1 Oct. '32	— June '57
Hayes, Finn Barr.....	do	1 July '90	2,250 00	7 Nov. '30	26 Feb. '58
Genand, Joseph Auguste....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,800 00	19 Dec.. '39	— Aug. '65
Fréchette, Léonard Achille..	do	1 July '85	1,800 00	13 Oct. '47	— Mar. '74

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

LAW AND TRANSLATION BRANCH—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Laframboise, Louis.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,700 00	10 July '48	1 Oct. '76
Desaulniers, Joseph M. A. D.	do	1 July '85	1,700 00	21 Aug. '53	1 Jan. '81
Demers, François-Xavier....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,400 00	28 Feb. '46	—— '84
Perrin, Emery.....	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	13 Dec. '43	—— '79
Quéry, Elie.....	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	12 Oct. '49	— Feb. '74
Wicksteed, Rich. John, LL.D.	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	3 Oct. '42	— April '72
Loucks, H. H.....	do	1 May '91	1,400 00	16 Aug. '34	1 May '91

MISCELLANEOUS BRANCH.

Hartney, Henry.....	Accountant.....	31 Mar. '74	2,800 00	10 Aug. '22	— Nov. '38
Brewer, Robert.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,700 00	8 July '48	— Mar. '74
Romaine, Robert.....	do	1 July '85	1,800 00	21 July '20	1 Feb. '79
Clarke, Charles Edward.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,200 00	28 Sept. '49	1 Dec. '84
Cairns, William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '87	800 00	9 Apr. '49	8 Feb. '77
Dubé, Wilfred.....	do	20 July '85	800 00	18 May '68	—— '82
Macdonell, Harry Percy.....	do	8 Apr. '86	950 00	14 June '61	1 May '80
Robidoux, Narcisse.....	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	—— '55	—— '80
Stansfeld, Joshua.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,600 00	19 July '49	—— '69
Pelletier, Alphonse Edouard.	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	16 June '59	—— '78
Lemieux, François-Xavier L.	do	1 July '85	800 00	12 June '52	— Feb. '79

THE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT.

Messengers, Etc.

Dubé, Lucien.....	Chief Messenger and Housekeeper.	— Mar. '74	1,300 00	30 Sept. '42	— Mar. '74
Turgeon, Narcisse.....	Assistant Messenger and Housekeeper.	1 July '82	1,000 00	31 Mar. '45	—— '59
Storr, Edward.....	Curator of Reading Room	—— '76	800 00	29 June '19	2 Sept. '52
Smith, George.....	Bank Messenger.....	1 July '86	650 00	11 Nov. '43	21 Sept. '67
Laflamme, Magloire.....	Messenger.....	—— '55	700 00	27 Sept. '18	23 Feb. '55
Asselin, Joseph Emile.....	do	— May '68	700 00	3 May '54	— May '68
Lizotte, Agappit.....	do	— Oct. '76	600 00	—— '27	— Oct. '76
Craig, Robert.....	do	1 April '87	600 00	1 May '29	— Feb. '76

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

THE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT—Concluded.

Messengers, &c.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Boudreault, George André...	The Clerk's Messenger.	1 May '81	700 00	23 Dec. '62	— Mar. '73
Hugg, Claire.....	Messenger	20 July '85	600 00	22 Apr. '59	— Apr. '72
Lafranchise, L.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	2 July '25	— Feb. '63
Sinclair, James.....	Carpenter.....	—— '60	700 00	3 Mar. '29	—— '60
Holder, George.....	Night Watchman	1 July '86	600 00	1 Aug. '39	— Feb. '79
Dolan, M.....	do	1 Apr. '87	600 00	— Oct. '30	— Feb. '79
Harris, Richardson	Door Keeper.....	—— '76	500 00	16 Jan. '20	10 Feb. '75

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT.

Hartney, Henry.....	Clerk Joint Print. Com.	—— '59	300 00	.....	— Nov. '38
Brewer, Robert.....	Voucher Clerk.....	— May '82	200 00	.....	— Mar. '74
Romaine, Robert.....	Supt. of the Printing of Sessional Papers of Parliament.....	1 July '85	300 00	.....	1 Feb. '79
Clarke, Charles Edward.....	Assistant Proof Reader.	1 July '85	200 00	.....	1 Dec. '84
Botterell, Edward.....	Distributor of Printed Documents.....	—— '69	1,800 00	11 May '34	—— '56
Botterell, Henry Alfred.....	Asst. Distributor.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	23 Feb. '59	—— '79
Wiltshire, John.....	Permanent Messenger..	—— '85	800 00	12 Sept. '47	—— 84

THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

* DeCelles, Alfred Duclos....	General Librarian.....	6 Aug. '85	3,000 00	15 Aug. '43	12 Feb. '80
Griffin, Martin Joseph	Parliamentary Librarian	6 Aug. '85	3,000 00	7 Aug. '47	6 Aug. '85
Todd, Alfred Hamlyn.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	1,800 00	25 Oct. '51	1 Apr. '69
Sylvain, Louis Phillipe.....	do	27 Nov. '89	1,450 00	2 Oct. '45	1 May '78
MacCormac, Michael Connolly	2nd Class Clerk.....	27 Nov. '85	1,350 00	29 Sept. '55	14 Mar. '83
Thayne, E. Stewart.....	do	27 Nov. '89	1,150 00	6 May '36	14 Nov. '79
Smith, John	3rd Class Clerk.....	27 Nov. '85	1,000 00	20 Jan. '42	2 Mar. '85
Martin, Charles Alphonse...	do	27 Nov. '89	450 00	9 Nov. '56	27 Nov. '89
Casault, Louis Joseph	Chief Messenger and Caretaker.	1 Feb. '72	900 00	9 May '38	1 Feb. '56
Dunlop, James Henderson ..	Messenger.....	1 Feb. '77	700 00	13 May '45	1 Feb. '72

* Is also a Civil Service Examiner.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—INSIDE SERVICE.

THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Lynton, Thomas Charles William.	Messenger.....	27 Nov. '85	500 00	26 Nov. '43	1 Jan. '85
Beaudry, J. Albert.....	do	1 July '87	420 00	14 Oct. '67	1 July '87

THE SUPREME COURT. *

Cassels, Robert, Q.C.....	Regist. of Supreme Court, Pub. and Editor Supreme Court Reports.	8 Feb. '75 O.C. 21 June 1844.....	2,600 00 600 00	27 April '43	8 Oct. '75
Duval, George.....	Chief Clerk and Reporter, Supreme Court.	20 Jan. '76	2,400 00	19 Dec. '43	— Mar. '74
Masters, Charles Harding....	Assistant Reporter.....	1 Oct. '86	1,350 00	26 Mar. '52	1 July '86
Lawson, James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 April '81	1,000 00	22 Feb. '55	1 April '81
Ternent, D. W.....	do	23 May '82	750 00	8 June '27	—— '80
Stewart, Miss C.....	do	4 Nov. '90	400 00	15 Feb. '70	4 Nov. '90
Curran, Francis.....	Usher and Messenger...	— Jan. '77	600 00	—— '28	— Jan. '77
Morel, François.....	2nd Messenger.....	27 Jan. '76	500 00	31 Aug. '49	17 Jan. '76
Lynch, Joseph.....	3rd Messenger.....	— July '82	500 00	13 Jan. '65	— July '82

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.*

Audette, Louis Arthur.....	Registrar.....	8 Nov. '87	2,000 00	14 Dec. '57	8 Nov. '87
Morse, Charles, L.L.B.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,200 00	24 Dec. '60	3 Mar. '88
McDonald, John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	850 00	9 Jan. '54	1 July '88

OFFICIAL REFEREES.

Cowan, James..... Galt, Ont.	Official Referee.....	24 May '69	1,000 00	3 Nov. '03	24 May '69
Compton, William..... Halifax, N.S.	do	16 Nov. '78	1,000 00	12 Feb. '26	24 May '69
Simard, Joseph..... Montreal, P. Q.	do	13 Dec. '79	1,000 00	12 Feb. '28	13 Dec. '79
Muma, Henry..... Drumbo, Ont.	do	1 Oct. '83	1,000 00	2 Oct. '25	2 Sept. '73

* Under the supervision of the Minister of Justice.

APPENDIX No. 1.

CHAPTER 17.

(Revised Statutes of Canada.)

An Act respecting the Civil Service of Canada. A.D. 1886.

(*As amended by* 51 *V.*, *c.* 12 *and* 52 *V.*, *c.* 12.)

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Act.*" 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 1. Short title.

INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,— Interpretation.

(*a.*) The expression "Head of a Department" means the Minister of the Crown for the time being presiding over such department; "Head of a Department."

(*b.*) The expression "Deputy," "Deputy Head," or "Deputy Head of the Department," means the Deputy of the Minister of the Crown presiding over such department, and also includes the "Auditor General," in all cases in which such meaning is not inconsistent with his powers and duties under "*The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act.*" 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 2. "Deputy Head."

CONSTITUTION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

3. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act, includes and consists of all classes of employees, elsewhere than in the North-West Territories, in or under the several departments of the executive government of Canada and in the office of the Auditor General, included in the schedules A and B to this Act, appointed by the Governor in Council or other competent authority before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, or thereafter appointed in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act for the time being in force, and such officers and employees in the North-West Territories holding positions, which, if held in other parts of Canada, would bring them under the provisions of this Act, as the Governor in Council brings under the provisions hereof. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 3. Of whom the Civil Service shall consist. As to North West Territories.

Two divisions.

Inside division.

Outside division.

4. The service shall be divided into two divisions:—

The first or inside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule A, employed on the several departmental staffs at Ottawa, and in the office of the Auditor General:

The second or outside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule B, and who are employed otherwise than on the departmental staffs at Ottawa. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 4.

Regulations to be made by Order in Council.

5. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make general rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, respecting the appointments and promotions of the officers in the Civil Service and all other matters pertaining thereto. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 5.

Governor in Council to determine number of employees.

6. The Governor in Council shall, from time to time, determine the number of officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers and other employees that are required for the working of the several departments in each division of the Civil Service, but the collective amount of the salaries of each department shall, in no case, exceed that provided for by vote of Parliament for that purpose:

If the actual number exceeds that allowed.

2. If the number of employees then attached to any department in either division thereof is greater than the number allowed to the department, as herein provided, the Governor in Council shall name the persons to fill the several offices; and the remainder shall be supernumerary clerks, without being eligible for increase of salary, of that class respectively in which they rank, and shall so remain until promoted in the manner herein provided or until severed from the service 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 6.

7. *Repealed* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 1.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Board of examiners of candidates for the service: their appointment and duties.

8. A board of examiners shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Governor in Council, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be known and are hereinafter referred to as "The Board," consisting of three members; and they shall examine all candidates for admission to the Civil Service, and give certificates of qualification to such persons as are found qualified, according to such regulations as are authorized by the Governor in Council for the guidance of the board: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8.

Salary of clerk.

2. The Governor in Council may appoint a person who shall be clerk to the board, at a salary not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum:

And of members of board.

3. Each member of the board shall receive such salary, not exceeding four hundred dollars per annum, as is fixed by the Governor in Council. 52 V., c. 12, s. 1.

4. The members of the board, while engaged in their work, shall be paid such travelling expenses as are determined by the Governor in Council: Travelling expenses.

5. Such persons as are selected by the board to assist them in the conduct of examinations shall receive such sum, not exceeding five dollars a day, as is fixed by the Governor in Council: Assistants.

6. The meetings of the board shall be held at such times, and the proceedings thereof shall be governed by such rules and regulations as the Governor in Council, from time to time, determines: Meetings.

7. The board shall be supervised by the Secretary of State. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8. Supervision of board.

9. The board may obtain the assistance of persons who have had experience in the education of the youth of Canada, and with such assistance shall hold, or cause to be held, periodical examinations for admission to the Civil Service, in the cities of Halifax, St. John, N.B, Charlottetown, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Victoria and such other places as are determined by the Governor in Council; it shall not be necessary to hold such examinations in all the said places, but the times and places at which the examinations shall be held shall be determined, from time to time, by the Governor in Council; examinations shall, as far as possible, be in writing, and the cost thereof shall be defrayed out of moneys previously voted by Parliament for that purpose. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 9. Who may be appointed as assistants. Places and times of examinations. Expenses, how paid.

2. Whenever the Board are satisfied that any irregularity or fraudulent practice has obtained at any examination held by them or by any person deputed by them to hold the same, they may summon before them by an instrument signed by the chairman or acting chairman of the Board, and may examine under oath or affirmation, any person who, in their opinion, is in a position to give evidence in relation to any such irregularity or fraudulent practice; and if the person so summoned neglects or refuses to appear, or having appeared, refuses to be examined upon oath or affirmation concerning the premises, or refuses to take an oath or affirmation, or having taken the oath or affirmation, refuses to answer such questions concerning the premises as are then put to him, without offering any just and lawful excuse for his refusal, the chairman or acting chairman of the Board shall be vested with all the powers conferred, in like cases, upon a justice of the peace by section thirty-two of "*The Summary Convictions Act*": Inquiry as to irregularities at examinations. Penalty for refusing to appear, &c.

3. Every oath or affirmation required for the purposes of such examination may be administered by any member of the Board: Administration of oath.

Name of person implicated to be removed from list.

4. If any person is proved by such inquiry to have been concerned in any fraudulent practice or to have been guilty of any breach of the regulations made in virtue of section thirty-one of this Act, the Board shall report the same to the Secretary of State, who may thereupon cause such person's name to be removed from the list of persons who are found qualified:

Penalty for personation.

5. Every person who, at any examination held under this Act, personates any candidate or employs, induces or allows any person to personate him, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and is liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and, if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom:

Penalty for wrongfully receiving or furnishing examination papers.

6. Every person who surreptitiously procures from any printer or other person, and every person who, without authority, furnishes to any other person any examination question paper or any other paper relating to any such examination as aforesaid, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom; and no such person shall be allowed to present himself at any subsequent examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 2.

APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES IN THE SERVICE.

Conditions of appointment. During pleasure and after examination.

10. Except as herein otherwise provided,—

(*a.*) All appointments to the Civil Service shall be during pleasure, and no person shall be appointed or promoted to any place below that of a Deputy Head, unless he has passed the requisite examination and served the probationary term hereinafter mentioned;

Limits as to age.

(*b.*) No person shall be appointed to any place in the first or inside departmental division of the Civil Service other than that of a Deputy Head, on probation or otherwise, whose age exceeds thirty-five years, or who has not attained, in case the appointment is to a lower grade than that of a third class clerk, the full age of fifteen years, or in other cases, the full age of eighteen years. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 10.

Appointment of Deputy Heads to be during pleasure.

11. The Deputy Heads of departments shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, and shall hold office during pleasure; but whenever such pleasure is exercised in the direction of removing a Deputy Head from his office, a statement of the reasons for so doing shall be laid on the table of both Houses of Parliament within the first fifteen days of the next following session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 11.

Deputy heads.

2. There shall be a Deputy Head for each department; and no officer shall hereafter be raised to the rank of Deputy

Head except in the case of a vacancy occurring, or when a new department is created by Act of Parliament; but nothing herein shall affect persons who have been heretofore promoted to the rank of Deputy Head. 51 V., c. 12, s. 3

Salaries.

12. The salaries of the Deputy Heads shall be determined by the Governor in Council, according to the duties and responsibilities of their respective departments. The minimum salary of a Deputy Head shall be three thousand two hundred dollars, and the maximum salary shall be four thousand dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 12.

Minimum.

Maximum.

Duties and powers of a Deputy Head.

13. The Deputy Head of each department shall, subject to the directions of the Head of the department, oversee and direct the officers, clerks and employees in the department, and shall have general control of the business thereof, and shall perform such other duties as are assigned to him by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 13.

By whom performed in his absence.

14. In the absence of any Deputy Head, a chief clerk named by the Head of the department shall perform the duties of such Deputy Head, unless the performance of such duties is otherwise provided for by the Governor in Council; and there shall be in the office of the Auditor General a chief clerk who shall, at all times, act for the Auditor General in his absence. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 14.

Chief clerkships.

15. A Chief clerkship in any department shall only be created by Order in Council, passed after—

Condition of creation of office.

(*a.*) The Deputy Head has reported that such an officer is necessary for the proper performance of the public business in the department, stating the reasons on which he has arrived at that conclusion;

Concurrence of Head, &c.

(*b.*) The concurrence of the Head of the department in such report; and—

(*c.*) The salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 15.

Salary.

16. The minimum salary paid to a chief clerk shall be one thousand eight hundred dollars, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of two thousand four hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 16.

First-class clerkship; condition of creation.

17. A first-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council, passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 17

Salary.

18. The minimum salary of a first-class clerk shall be one thousand four hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand eight hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 18.

Second-class clerkship, &c., condition of creation.

19. A second-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 19.

Salary.

20. The minimum salary of a second-class clerk shall be one thousand one hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand four hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 20.

Third-class clerkship, &c, condition of creation.

21. A third-class clerkship, or the office of a messenger, a packer or a sorter, shall only be created by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 21.

Salaries of third-class clerks.

22. The minimum salary of a thrid-class clerk shall be four hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 22.

Of messengers, &c.

23. The minimum salary of a messenger, packer or sorter shall be three hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of thirty dollars up to a maximum of five hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 23.

Scale of salaries.

24. The salary of a clerk on appointment or promotion to any class shall begin at the minimum of such class, except in the case of third-class clerks, who may receive, in addition, fifty dollars for each optional subject (not to exceed four) in which they have passed before their appointment, and except in the case of lower grade permanent employees who, upon passing the qualifying examination, may be appointed third-class clerks, at the salary they were receiving at the time of such appointment, when such salary exceeds four hundred dollars :

Optional subjects.

2. The optional subjects in the next preceding sub-section mentioned shall be book-keeping, short-hand, translation and type-writing, composition in French by English candidates, composition in English by French candidates, and précis-writing. 51 V., c. 12, s. 4.

Salaries to be regulated as per schedule B.

25. The officers, clerks and employees mentioned in schedule B to this Act shall be paid according to the scale thereby established, and the salaries of officers, clerks and employees in the second or outside division of departments other than the Customs, Inland Revenue and Post Office Departments

shall, subject to the provisions of any Act relating thereto, be fixed in each case by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 25.

26. No officer, clerk or employee shall receive any increase of salary except by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, stating that such officer, clerk or employee is deserving of such increase : Conditions of increase.

2. The increase of salary of any officer, clerk or employee authorized under this Act for the then current year may be suspended by the Head of the department for neglect of duty or misconduct, and may be subsequently restored by such Head, but without arrears. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 26. May be suspended for neglect.

27. The increase of salary shall be payable from the first day of the official quarter next succeeding the date on which, from his length of service, any clerk or employee for whom such increase is recommended is eligible for such increase : From what time payable.

2. In case of promotion, the increase of salary shall become payable from the day on which such promotion takes place. 48-49 V., c. 46, s 27. In case of promotion.

28. No salary shall be paid to any member of the Civil Service whose appointment or promotion, or whose increase of salary after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, has not been made in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act in force at the time of such appointment, promotion or increase. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 28. Appointment must have been according to law.

EXAMINATIONS.

29. Except as herein otherwise provided, no appointment shall be made to either division of the Civil Service unless the person appointed has passed an examination, which shall be of two kinds— No appointment without examination.

The first or "preliminary" examination to qualify for the following appointments :— Preliminary, for what appointments.

Messengers in either division.
Porters,
Sorters,
Packers,
Letter Carriers,
Mail Transfer Agents,
Box Collectors,
Tide Waiters,
Assistant Inspectors of Weights and Measures,
Temporary copyists, and—
For such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by the Governor in Council :

Qualifying examination.

The second or "qualifying" examination to qualify for the following appointments :—

Third-class clerkships in the first division ;

Third-class clerkships and the offices of landing-waiters and lockers, in the second division for Customs service ;

Third-class clerkships and the office of exciseman, in the second division for Inland Revenue service ;

Third-class clerkships, railway and marine mail clerkships, and the offices in the second division for Post Office service :

Candidates may pass both examinations voluntarily.

But nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent candidates passing both examinations, at their option. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 29.

Conditions for preliminary or qualifying examination.

30. No person shall be admitted either to the preliminary or qualifying examination until he has satisfied the board—

(*a.*) That at the time appointed for such examination he will, if the examination is for a place below that of a third-class clerk, be of the full age of fifteen years, and in other cases be of the full age of eighteen years, and if for the inside departmental division, that his age will not then be more than thirty-five years ;

(*b.*) That he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties ;

(*c.*) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 30.

Holding of examination.

31. The preliminary and qualifying examinations shall be held only once a year and during the month of November, under such regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, as are, from time to time, made by the Governor in Council and published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* :

Exemption.

2. Graduates of the Royal Military College, and of any University in Canada, shall be exempt from the qualifying examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 5.

To whom examinations shall be open.

Fees.

In either language.

32. The examinations shall be open to all persons who comply with the requirements of this Act as to proof of age, health and character, and conform to the regulations made as herein provided, upon payment of such fees as are determined by the Governor in Council ; and all examinations under this Act shall be held in the English or French language, at the option of the candidate. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 32. *Amended* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 6

Notice of time and place of holding.

33. Notice of every examination to be held under this Act for admission into the Civil Service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the date fixed for the examination. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 23. *Amended* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 7.

34. Immediately after each examination a list of the persons who are found qualified shall be made out, and published in the *Canada Gazette*. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 34.

Lists of persons found qualified to be made.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

35. Whenever it becomes necessary to make any appointment to any of the classes to which it is herein provided that first appointments shall only be made after qualifying examination, such necessity shall be reported to the Head of the department by his Deputy; and upon such report being approved by the Head of the department, and after the salary to be paid has been voted by Parliament, the Head of the department shall select and submit to the Governor in Council for probation, from the lists of qualified candidates made by the board, a person fitted for the vacant place:

Proceedings when new appointments are required.

Selection of candidates.

2. The person so selected shall not receive a permanent appointment until he has served a probationary term of at least six months:

Probation

3. The Head of the department or the Deputy Head may, at any time during the period of probation, reject any clerk or employee appointed to his department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 35.

Rejection during probation.

36. No probationary clerk shall remain in any department more than one year, unless, at or before the end of that time the Deputy Head signifies to the Head of the department in writing that the clerk is considered by him competent for the duties of the department:

Report of Deputy Head as to competency.

2. If he is rejected, the Head of the Department shall report to the Governor in Council the reasons for rejecting him, and another clerk shall thereupon be selected in like manner in his stead; and the Head of the department shall decide whether the name of the person rejected shall be struck off the list as unfit for the service generally, or whether he shall be allowed another trial. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 36.

Provision in case of rejection.

37. When the Deputy Head of a department in which a vacancy occurs reports, for reasons set forth in such report,—

As to offices requiring special qualifications.

(*a.*) That the qualifications requisite for such office or employment are wholly or in part professional or technical;

(*b.*) That the requisite qualifications are not possessed by any person then in the service of that department; and—

(*c.*) That it would be for the public interest that the examination herein provided for should, as regards such vacancy, be wholly or partially dispensed with;

The Governor in Council may, without reference to the age of the person, if the Head of the department concurs in

Selection and appointment.

such report, select and appoint such person as is deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, subject to such examination as is suggested in the report; and such appointment shall be made from the Civil Service, if any person employed therein is found available: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 37.

From the service if available.

Appointment without examination in certain cases.

2. City Postmasters and Post Office Inspectors; Inspectors, Collectors and Preventive Officers in the Customs Department; Inspectors of Weights and Measures; and Deputy Collectors and Preventive Officers in the Inland Revenue department, may be appointed without examination and without reference to the rules for promotion herein prescribed: 52 V., c 12, s. 2

In what cases qualifying examination may be dispensed with.

3. The qualifying examination may be dispensed with in the case of any person actually and continuously employed on and since the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, if the Deputy Head of the department, with the concurrence of the Head of the department, reports that the said employee has the requisite qualifications for the place to be filled by him; and such person may receive an appointment in the Civil Service for which he is otherwise eligible, if at the date of such temporary employment his age did not exceed thirty-five years. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 37.

Vacancy in Auditor General's office.

38. If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Auditor General, the report required as to such vacancy shall be made to the Minister of Finance and Receiver General. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 38.

PROMOTIONS.

Promotion to be by examination under regulations.

39. No promotion in either division of the Civil Service shall take place without special examination, under regulations made by the Governor in Council: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Subjects for examination.

2. Except as herein otherwise provided, such examination shall be held only once a year in the month of May, and in such subjects as are determined from time to time for each department by the Governor in Council, and in such subjects as, by report of the Deputy Head of the department in which the promotion is to be made, concurred in by the Head of the department, are submitted to the board as best adapted to test the fitness of the candidates for the vacant office. 51 V., c. 12, s. 8.

In inside division.

3. When the vacancy to be filled by promotion exists in the inside division, the examination shall not be open to persons employed in the outside division who, at the date of their first appointment, were of a greater age than thirty-five years: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Examination may be dispensed with in certain cases.

4. In the case of barristers, attorneys, military or civil engineers, officers of the artillery in the Militia Department, and architects, draughtsmen and land surveyors, when employed or when seeking promotion in the line of their pro-

fession, and in the case of special class excisemen seeking promotion in the Department of Inland Revenue, the examination may be dispensed with on a report from the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, that such examination is not necessary. 51 V., c 12, s. 8.

Special case of excisemen.

5. No such examination shall be required for the re-employment or promotion of excisemen who passed the departmental examinations for the special class in the excise service before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Estimates to be prepared.

40. Once in each year, and not later than the fifteenth day of March, the Deputy Head of each department shall make and lay before the Board, through the Department of the Secretary of State, an estimate of the number of vacancies likely to occur therein during the ensuing year, in the first division, in the classes of—

(*a.*) Chief clerks;

(*b.*) First-class clerks;

(*c.*) Second-class clerks. 51 V., c. 12, s. 9.

Additions

2. To the number so estimated shall be added such further number as the Deputy Head of the department deems necessary to compensate for any death, failure of health, or other contingency:

In second division.

3. A similar estimate shall be made at the same time of the number of vacancies likely to occur in the second division, to which promotions can be made:

Use of estimate.

4. The numbers so estimated shall be those with reference to which the examinations for promotion shall be held, as herein provided. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 40.

Notices of examinations.

41. Notice of each examination for promotion in the service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the examination is to be held; and such notice shall state the number of promotions expected in each class in each division. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 41.

Selection for vacancies in higher classes.

42. Except as herein otherwise provided, when any vacancy occurs in one of the higher classes, in either division, the Head of the department shall select from the list of successful candidates for promotion, the person whom he considers best fitted for the office, having due reference to any special duties incident to such office, to the qualification and fitness shown by the candidates respectively, during their examination, and to the record of their previous conduct in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 42. *Amended* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 10.

Promotion subject to probation.

43. Every promotion so made shall be subject to a probation of not less than six months; but at any time during the first year the Head of the department may reject the

person promoted, or he may be definitely accepted at any time during the second period of six months after his promotion:

If rejected.

2. If the person so selected is rejected he shall then return to the performance of the duties in which he was previously engaged. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 43.

Further selection.

44. When any clerk who is promoted on probation is rejected, the Head of the department shall select another in his stead from the candidates whose names still remain on the lists of qualified persons, made by the board. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 44.

His former duties, by whom performed.

45. During the period for which a clerk is promoted on probation the duties of the office previously held by him shall, if necessary, be performed by a person selected for that purpose by the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 45.

Exchange of positions by officers without examination.

46. An exchange of positions between two officers serving in different departments, or in different divisions of the same department, and the filling of a vacancy in one department by a transfer from another division of the same department or from another department, may be authorized by the Governor in Council, to be made without examination of either officer; but such exchange or transfer shall be made without increase of salary of either of the persons exchanging or transferred; and no person shall be transferred from an outside to an inside division, whose age at the date of his first appointment exceeded thirty-five years. 48-49 V., c. 46, s 46.

Condition.

SUPERNUMERARY AND TEMPORARY CLERKS.

Employment of assistance in cases of temporary pressure.

47. When, from a temporary pressure of work or from any other cause, the assistance of temporary clerks becomes necessary in any branch of the first or second division, the Head of the department may—if he is satisfied that such necessity exists—on the requisition of the Deputy Head of the department, select from the lists of qualified candidates, for whom no vacancies have, up to that time, been found, such number of temporary clerks as are required, or, if the list does not furnish such a person, may employ any other person qualified for the service in question; but such other person shall not be continued in such temporary employment after the period in which a preliminary or qualifying examination is held, unless he presents himself for examination and obtains a certificate of having passed the necessary examination. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 48.

Term of employment limited, &c.

Rate of remuneration.

2. The rate of remuneration to be paid for temporary service shall not exceed the minimum salary of a third-class clerk, unless the service to be performed is technical and

requires special qualifications; and such temporary employment shall not be considered as giving any claim to permanent appointment. 51 V., c. 12, s 11.

Out of what funds payable.

3. The temporary and supernumerary clerks so employed shall be paid only out of money voted by Parliament for payment of the contingencies of the department, division or office of the service in which such clerks are employed, or out of money voted by Parliament for the construction of works upon which they are employed 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 47.

Permanent appointment of temporary clerks.

4. Temporary clerks employed continuously since the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, may be appointed permanently, if otherwise qualified, at a salary equal to their average pay during the two years previous to such permanent appointment, but in no case exceeding the maximum salary of a third-class clerk. 51 V., c. 12, s. 11.

PRIVATE SECRETARIES.

Private secretaries of Ministere.

48. Any member of the Civil Service may be appointed private secretary to the Head of a department, and may be paid an additional salary not exceeding six hundred dollars a year whilst so acting:

Salary must have been voted.

2. No salary shall be payable to any private secretary unless the amount has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 48.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

As to leave of absence.

49. The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may grant to each officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for purposes of recreation for a period not exceeding three weeks in each year; and every such officer, clerk or employee, whether in the first or second division, shall take the leave so granted at such time during each year as the Head or Deputy Head of the department determines:

In case of illness, &c.

2. In case of illness, or for any other reason which to him seems sufficient, the Governor in Council may grant to any officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for a period not exceeding twelve months. 48-49 V., c. 46, s 49.

Suspension of officers for cause.

50. The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may,—

In what cases.

(*a.*) Suspend from the performance of his duty or from the receipt of his salary any officer or employee guilty of misconduct or negligence in the performance of his duties;

Removal of suspension.

(*b.*) Remove such suspension; but no person shall receive any salary or pay for the time during which he was under suspension:

Report in such cases.

2. All cases of suspension by the Deputy Head of the department shall be reported by him to the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 50.

No extra remuneration.

51. No extra salary or additional remuneration of any kind whatsoever shall be paid to any Deputy Head, officer or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, or to any other person permanently employed in the public service. 51 V., c. 12, s. 12.

2. *Repealed* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 13.

Deduction from pay for unauthorized absence.

3. When the absence of any officer is not occasioned by his employment on other duties by the Government, by leave of absence, or on account of illness certified by an authorized medical practitioner, appointed by the Governor in Council for that purpose, his salary for each day of such absence, shall be deducted from his monthly salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 51.

Certain payments to be made only under Order in Council.

52. All payments of money to permanent employees, other than salaries, to be made under the provisions of this Act, and specifically stated in the estimates submitted to Parliament, shall be made only under the authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 52.

As to officers having resigned and wishing to re-enter service.

53. Any officer, clerk or employee who has resigned, shall be eligible, without examination, under the authority of an Order in Council, to re-enter the service, at the same salary in the class in which he was serving at the time of such resignation, provided that funds are available for the payment of his salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 53.

Act not to prejudice certain officers.

54. Nothing contained in this Act shall prejudicially affect the salary or emoluments of any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, appointed on or before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, so long as he is continued in office, nor shall anything herein contained affect any salary or emolument granted and fixed by any Act in force on the day in this section before mentioned. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 54.

Powers of Governor in Council not impaired.

Proviso.

55. No provision herein contained shall impair the power of the Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee, but no such Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee, whose appointment is of a permanent nature, shall be removed from office except by authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 55.

Attendance books to be kept; their use.

56. There shall be kept in each department, and in the office of the Auditor General, at the seat of Government, and in each office of the second division, a book or books to be called the attendance book, which shall be in such form as

is determined by the Governor in Council, in which each officer, clerk and employee of such office or department shall sign his name, at such times as are determined by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 56.

Oath of Allegiance by officers and employees.

57. The Deputy Heads of departments and all officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers, sorters and packers of the Civil Service who have not already done so, and every Deputy Head, officer, chief clerk, clerk, messenger, sorter or packer hereafter appointed, before any salary is paid him, shall take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and also the oath contained in schedule C to this Act, or such other oath as is provided by some other Act, in that behalf:

Addition to oath in certain cases.

2. In the case of the Clerk of the Privy Council, and all officers, clerks and employees under him, and in the case of any officer, clerk or employee of whom the Governor in Council requires the same, there shall be added to the oath at the asterisks, in the form of the oath in the said schedule C, the words contained in schedule D to this Act:

Clerk of P.C. for Canada.

3 The Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada shall take and subscribe the said oaths before the Governor General or some one appointed by him to administer the same:

Before whom in Ottawa.

4. In the case of persons residing or coming to reside at the city of Ottawa, the oaths shall be taken and subscribed before the Clerk of the Privy Council:

And elsewhere.

5. In other cases the oaths may be taken and subscribed before a justice of the peace or other proper authority, who shall forward the same to the Clerk of the Privy Council:

Register.

6. The Clerk of the Privy Council shall keep a register of all such oaths. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 57.

Annual report by Secretary of State, and what it must show.

58. The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session, a report of the proceedings of the board of examiners under this Act during the preceding year, which report shall include a copy of the examination papers, a statement of all examinations held and of the number of candidates at each, and the names of the successful candidates, and also the rules and regulations made during the year under the provisions of section five of this Act. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58.

Further particulars.

2. The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament in like manner a return of the names and salaries of all persons appointed to or promoted in the Civil Service during the said year, specifying the office to which each has been appointed or promoted. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58.

Yearly Civil Service list to be printed and laid before Parliament

59. The Secretary of State shall cause to be printed each year a list, to be called the Civil Service List of Canada, of all persons employed in the several departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of

Parliament, upon the first day of July next preceding, showing the dates of their several appointments and promotions, their age, rank in the service, and salary; and shall lay the same before Parliament within the first fifteen days of each session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 59.

As to civil servants appointed before July 1, 1882.

60. The provisions of "*The Civil Service Act*," so far as they render promotion in the Civil Service contingent in any degree upon examination as provided in the said Act, shall not apply to any civil servant who entered the Civil Service before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, except in so far as regards the duties of the office to which such civil servant may desire to be promoted. 51 V., c. 12, s. 15.

SCHEDULE A.

(*a*) Deputy Heads of departments;
(*b.*) Officers who have special professional or technical qualifications;
(*c.*) Chief clerks;
(*d.*) First-class clerks;
(*e.*) Second-class clerks;
(*f.*) Third-class clerks;
(*g.*) Messengers, packers and sorters. 48-49 V, c. 46, sch. A

SCHEDULE B.

All the officers, clerks and employees hereinafter enumerated and such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by Order in Council:

CUSTOMS.

		Scale of Salaries.
Inspectors - - -	salary from	$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors - - - -	"	300 to 4,000
Surveyors - - - -	"	1,200 to 2,400
Chief clerks - - -	"	1,200 to 2,000
Clerks - - - - -	"	400 to 1,200
Chief landing waiters - -	"	800 to 1,200
Landing Waiters - - -	"	400 to 1,000
Gaugers - - -	"	600 to 1 200
Chief lockers - - -	"	800 to 1,200
Lockers - - -	"	400 to 800
Tide Surveyors - - -	"	800 to 1,000
Tide waiters - - -	"	400 to 600
Chief packer - - - -	"	500 to 600
Packers - - - -	"	300 to 500
Messengers - - - -	"	200 to 500
Appraisers - - -	"	800 to 2,000
Assistant appraisers - -	"	600 to 1,500

—51 V., c. 12, s. 14.

INLAND REVENUE.

		Scale of Salaries.
Chief inspector -		$2,800
Inspectors - - -	salary from	$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors - - -	"	500 to 2,200
Deputy collectors - -	"	400 to 1,500
Clerks (accountants) - -	"	600 to 1,200
Special class excisemen (chief officers in charge of distilleries	"	1,400 to 1,600
Special class excisemen, other than as above - - -	"	1,200
First, second and third-class excisemen - - -	"	600 to 1,000
Probationary excisemen - -	"	500
Messengers - - - -	"	200 to 500

To which may be added for surveys of important manufactories an additional salary, for the special class excisemen who perform that duty, not exceeding $200 per annum. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

POST OFFICE.

Post Office Inspectors.

Chief Inspector	$2,800
1st Class, on appointment	2,200
After 10 years' service	2,400
" 20 "	2,600
2nd Class, on appointment	2,000
After 10 years' service	2,200
" 20 "	2,400

Assistant Post Office Inspectors.

On appointment, $1,200, with an annual increase of $50, to a maximum of $1,600.

The scale of salaries of clerks in Post Office Inspectors' offices shall be the same as for clerks in city post offices. 48-49 V., c. 46.

Railway Mail Clerks.

—	On Appointment.	After 2 years service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks	After 5 years service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.	After 10 years service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.
	$	$	$	$
Chief Clerks	1,000	1,200	1,350	1,500
1st Class	720	800	800	960
2nd Class	600	640	720	800
3rd Class	480	520	560	640

To Railway Mail Clerks, in addition to regular salary an allowance not exceeding half a cent per mile for every mile travelled on duty in the Post Office cars, and an additional allowance of half a cent per mile for every mile so travelled between eight in the afternoon and eight in the forenoon.

City Postmasters.

Class 1. When postage collections exceed $250,000...$4,000
do 2. do do are from $200,000 to 250,000... 3,750
do 3. do do do 150,000 to 200,000... 3,500
do 4. do do do 100,000 to 150,000 .. 3,250
do 5. do do do 80,000 to 100,000... 2,800
do 6. do do do 60,000 to 80,000... 2,400
do 7. do do do 40,000 to 60,000... 2,200
do 8. do do do 20,000 to 40,000... 2,000
do 9. do do are less than .....20,000... 1,400
to $1,800, as the Postmaster General determines. These salaries shall not be supplemented by any allowances, commissions or perquisites whatsoever.

Assistant Postmasters.

Class 1. When postage collections exceed $80,000...$2,000
do 2. do do are from $60,000 to 80,000... 1,800
do 3. do do do 40,000 to 60,000.... 1,600
do 4. do do do 20,000 to 40,000... 1,400
do 5. do do are less than.....20,000... 1,100
to $1,400, as the Postmaster General determines. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Clerks in City Post Offices.

3rd Class, $400 by annual increase of $40 to $800.

2nd Class, $900 by annual increase of $50 to $1,200.

1st Class—Specific duties in each case with fixed salaries to be determined by the Postmaster General: no salary shall be less than $1,200 or more than $1,500;

Superintendent of Letter Carriers not to exceed $800;

Mail transfer agents, $400, with an annual increase of $40 to a maximum of $600;

Letter Carriers, Messengers, Box Collectors and Porters, $360 to $600 by annual increase of $30.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Inspector of Penitentiaries

The same scale as Post Office Inspector. 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. B.

SCHEDULE C

"I (*A.B.*), solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faith-
"fully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon
"me as and that I will not ask, or receive
"any sum of money, services, recompense or matter or thing
"whatsoever, directly or indirectly, in return for what I
"have done or may do in the discharge of any of the duties
"of my said office, except my salary or what may be allowed
"me by law or by an Order of the Governor in Council; *
"* * * So help me God." 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. C.

SCHEDULE D.

(*After the asterisks in schedule C.*)

"And that I will not, without due authority in that
"behalf, disclose or make known any matter or thing which
"comes to my knowledge by reason of my employment as
"(*as the case may be*)." 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. D.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 17.)

As amended by 51 V., c. 12, and 52 V., c. 12.

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ABSENCE:			
leave of—for three weeks, yearly	49	1	189
in case of illness, or for other good reasons	49	2	189
without leave—deduction from salary	51	3	190
APPOINTMENTS:			
conditions of	10	*a*	180
limits as to age for	10	*b*	180
of Deputy Heads	11	1 & 2	180
of Chief Clerks	15	*a-c*	181
of 1st Class Clerks	17	..	181
of 2nd do do	19	..	182
of 3rd do do	21	..	182
none without examination	29	..	183
new—how made	35	1	185
to offices requiring special qnalifications	37	1	185
by selection from the Civil Service, if any person is available	37	1	185
exceptions to rules in cases of certain	37	2 & 3	186
ASSISTANT POSTMASTERS:			
scale of salaries—*Schedule B*	..	..	192
ASSISTANT P. O. INSPECTORS:			
scale of salaries—*Schedule B*	..	..	192
ATTENDANCE BOOKS:			
to be kept—their use	56	..	190
AUDITOR GENERAL:			
his office included in Civll Service	3	..	177
who shall be deputy of the	14	..	181
vacancy in office of—to whom reported	38	..	186
BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, &c.:			
may be appointed without an examination	39	4	186
BOARD OF EXAMINERS:			
how appointed—number of members—duties	8	1	178
clerk of—appointment and salary	8	2	178
salary of members of	8	3	178
travelling expenses of members	8	4	179
appointment and salary of assistants	8	5	179
meetings of	8	6	179
supervision of—by Secretary of State	8	7	179
who may be appointed as assistants	9	1	179
inquiry as to irregularities at examinations	9	2	179
administration of oaths relative to examinations	9	3	179
report to Parliament of proceedings of	58	..	191
CANDIDATES			
may pass both examinations at their option	29	..	184
conditions required from—as to age	30	*a-c*	184
list of qualified persons published in *Canada Gazette*	34	..	185
selection for appointments made out of list of qualified	35	1	185
temporary clerks to be chosen do do	47	1	188
CITY POSTMASTERS:			
scale of salaries—*Schedule B*	..	..	192

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
CIVIL SERVICE:			
who form part of the	3	..	177
two divisions in the	4	..	178
special clerks, if available, to be appointed from	37	1	186
Act not to affect the salary of certain officers	54	..	190
annual list of—to be printed and laid before Parliament	59	..	191
CIVIL SERVICE ACT:			
interpretation of	2	*a-b*	177
does not impair the power of Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any officer	55	..	190
does not apply to officers appointed before the 1st July, 1882, as far as promotion is depending upon examination (51 V. chap. 12, sec. 15)	60	..	192
CLERKS:			
number and salaries of	6	1	178
supernumerary—and salaries	6	2	178
of Board of Examiners—appointment and salary of	8	2	178
chief—when and how appointed	15	*a-c*	181
salary of chief	16	..	181
appointment of 1st class	17	..	181
salary of 1st class	18	..	181
appointment of 2nd class	19	..	182
salary of 2nd class	20	..	182
appointment of 3rd class	21	..	182
salary of 3rd class	22	..	182
salary on appointment or promotion to any class	24	1	182
increase of salary of—suspended on report of Deputy Head	26	2	183
special—appointed from Civil Service, if available	37	1	185
appointment of—without qualifying examinations	37	3	186
may be rejected after promotion	43	2	188
supernumerary and temporary—when and how appointed	47	1	188
temporary—employment limited	47	1	188
rate of remuneration of temporary	47	2	188
out of what funds are paid temporary	47	3	189
permanent appointment of temporary	47	4	189
having resigned, may re-enter the service without examination	53	..	190
shall sign the attendance books	56	..	190
shall take the oath of allegiance and that of Schedule C	57	1	191
shall add to these oaths the words in Schedule D when required or when employed in Privy Council	57	2	191
railway mail—scale of salaries, Schedule B	..	..	192
in city post offices—scale of salaries, Schedule B	..	..	192
CUSTOMS—outside service—scale of salaries, *Schedule B*	..	..	192
DEPUTY HEAD:			
what is the meaning of the expression	2	*b*	177
appointment of the—during pleasure	11	1	179
when appointed	11	2	179
salary of a	12	..	181
duties and powers of a	13	..	181
in case of absence who performs the duties of a	14	..	181
the Governor in Council only can remove a	55	..	190
ESTIMATE OF VACANCIES:			
likely to occur in ensuing year to be made yearly by Deputy Heads	40	1-4	187
EXAMINATION:			
expenses of, how paid	9	1	179
inquiry as to irregularities at	9	2	179
fradulent practices at	9	2	179
papers—penalty for wrongfully receiving or furnishing	9	6	180
optional subjects	24	2	182
no appointment without	29	..	183
preliminary—for what appointments	29	..	183
qualifying—for what appointments	29	..	183
candidates, at option, to pass both	29	..	183
conditions required for both	30	..	184
time of holding preliminary and qualifying—regulations as to	31	1	184

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
EXAMINATION - (Concluded):			
dispensed with	31	2	184
to whom open—fees—in either language	32	..	184
notice of time and place of holding—*Canada Gazette*	33 & 41	..	184-187
who may be appointed without	37	2 & 3	186
no promotion without	39	1	186
subjects for	39	2	186
not open to all for vacancies in inside service	39	3	186
dispensed with—in certain cases	39	4	186
do —civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882	60	..	192
excisemen on duty before 1st July, 1882—promoted or re-employed with only departmental	39	5	187
exchanges of position may be made without	46	..	188
officers having resigned can re-enter without	53	..	190
yearly report of	58	..	191
EXAMINERS:—*See Board of Examiners.*			
EXCHANGES:			
allowed without examinations, under conditions	46	..	188
EXCISEMEN			
no examination for promotion, &c., of a special class of	39	5	187
EXEMPTIONS (from Examinations):			
graduates of Royal Military College and Universities	31	2	184
barristers, &c., employed or seeking promotion	39	4	186
excisemen employed before 1st July, 1882	39	5	187
civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882 (51 V., c. 12, s. 15)	60	..	192
FRAUDULENT PRACTICES (*at Examinations*):			
power to make enquiry about irregularities or	9	2	179
penalty for refusing to appear as witness at enquiry about	9	2	179
removal of names from list of qualified persons for	9	4	180
penalty for personation	9	5	180
do for wrongfully receiving or giving examination papers	9	6	180
GRADUATES (of Military College and Universities):			
dispensed with examinations	31	2	184
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT:			
who he is	2	*a*	177
INLAND REVENUE:			
scale of salaries—*Schedule B*	..	..	192
INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES:			
scale of salary of—*Schedule B*	..	..	192
INTERPRETATION of Civil Service Act	2	*a, b*	177
IRREGULARITIES (at Examinations). *See Fraudulent Practices.*			
LEAVE OF ABSENCE:			
three weeks yearly	49	1	189
in case of illness or for other good reasons	49	2	189
absent without—deduction from salary	51	3	190
LIST:			
removal of names of qualified persons from	9	4	180
of qualified candidates published in *Canada Gazette*	34	..	185
Civil Service—printed yearly and laid before Parliament	59	..	191
MESSENGERS, PORTERS, &c.:			
salary of	23	..	182
preliminary examination required for	29	..	183
OATHS:			
for purposes of examinations—administration of	9	3	179
of allegiance, and oath contained in Schedule *C*	57	1	191
in Schedule D for officers of Privy Council and others when required	57	2	191

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
OATHS – (Concluded):			
before whom taken	57	3–5	191
register of—to be kept by clerk of Privy Council	57	6	191
OFFICERS:			
regulations dispensed with as to certain	37	2	186
no examination for promotion of certain Excise	39	5	187
no examination for those who have resigned and wish to re-enter service	53	..	190
the Governor in Council only can remove permanent	55	..	190
OFFICES:			
requiring special qualifications	37	1	185
OPTIONAL SUBJECTS:			
increase of salary for—what they are	24	2	182
PAYMENTS:			
additional to permanent employees only made under O. C	52	..	190
PENALTY:			
for refusing to appear as witness at inquiries before Board of Examiners	9	2	179
for fraudulent practices at examinations	9	4	180
for personation at examinations	9	5	180
for wrongfully receiving or furnishing examination papers	9	6	180
for absence without leave	51	3	190
PENITENTIARY (Inspector of):			
scale of salary—*Schedule B*	..	..	192
POWERS OF GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL:			
not impaired by this Act	55	..	190
PRIVATE SECRETARIES:			
who can be—salary of	48	1	189
salary of—must be voted by Parliament	48	2	189
PROBATION:			
how long before permanent appointment	35	2	185
rejection during probation	35	3	185
report of Deputy Head as to competency during	36	1	185
provision in case of rejection during	36	2	185
promotion subject to	43	1	187
provision if the person selected is rejected	43	2	187
duties of a clerk on—by whom performed	45	..	188
PROMOTION:			
salary on	24	1	182
none without examination, in either division	39	1	183
examination for—in inside division not open to employees of outside division over 35 years old at first appointment	39	3	186
subject to probation	43	1	187
regulations as to examination for—not to apply to civil servants appointed before 1st July, 1882. (51 V., c. 12, s. 15)	60	..	192
QUALIFICATIONS:			
for certain offices—special	37	1	188
RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS:			
scale of salaries—*Schedule B*	..	..	192
REGULATIONS:			
for Civil Service—by whom made	5	..	178
for preliminary and qualifying examinations	31	1	184
annual statement of—made during the year	58	..	191
REMUNERATION:			
for temporary clerks—rate of	47	2	188
no additional—allowed	51	1	190
REPORTS:			
to create a chief clerkship	15	*a*	181

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REPORTS—(Concluded):			
to create a 1st class clerkship	17	..	181
to create a 2nd class clerkship	19	..	182
to create a 3rd class clerkship	21	..	182
in case of increase of salary	26	1	183
in case of a new appointment	35	1	185
as to competency of a probationary clerk	36	1	185
in case of rejection of a probationary clerk	36	2	185
in case of offices requiring special qualifications	37	1	185
when qualifying examinations are dispensed with	37	3	186
as to subjects of examinations	39	2	186
in cases of professional men, &c	39	4	186
as to probable vacancies in both divisions	40	1&3	187
to be made in all cases of suspension	50	2	190
of the proceedings of the Board, yearly, by the Secretary of State	58	..	190
Civil Service List of Canada, yearly, by Secretary of State	59	..	190
SALARY:			
collective amount of—not to exceed appropriation	6	1	178
no increase of—for supernumeraries when clerks exceed number allowed to any Department	6	2	178
of clerk of Board of Examiners	8	2	178
of members of Board of Examiners	8	3	178
of Deputy Heads	12	..	181
of chief clerks	16	..	181
of 1st class clerks	18	..	181
of 2nd class clerks	20	..	182
of 3rd class clerks	22	..	182
of messengers, packers, &c	23		182
on appointment or promotion	24	1	182
regulated as per Schedule B	25	..	182
conditions of increase of	26	1	183
increase of—may be suspended	26	2	183
increase of—from what time payable	27	1	183
increase of—in case of promotion	27	2	183
increase of—only paid when appointment or promotion has been made according to law	28	..	163
no increase of—in exchanges of position	46	..	188
of private secretaries	48	1	189
of private secretaries—none paid unless voted	48	2	189
none paid during suspension	50	*b*	189
extra—none allowed	51	1	190
deduction from—for absence without leave	51	3	190
of certain officers not affected by this Act	54	..	190
scale of—outside service, *Schedule B*	..	..	192
SCHEDULES:			
A Members of Civil Service	..	..	192
B do and scale of salaries	..	..	192
C oath to be taken by all civil servants	..	..	195
D additional words to oath to be taken by employees in Privy Council, and by others when required	..	..	195
SECRETARY OF STATE:			
supervision of Board of Examiners by	8	7	179
yearly report of proceedings of Board of Examiners laid before Parliament by	58	..	191
yearly Civil Service List printed and laid before Parliament by	59	..	191
SELECTION:			
further—when a probationary clerk is rejected	36	2	185
the Governor in Council may appoint a clerk by	37	1	185
new—if a clerk promoted on probation is rejected	44	..	188
of a person to perform the duties of a clerk promoted on probation	45	..	188
SHORT TITLE of Act	1	..	177
SUBJECTS:			
optional	24	1,2	182
of examinations for promotion	39	2	186

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
SUSPENSION:			
of increase of salary	26	2	183
of an officer for cause	50	1	189
do do in what cases	50	*a*	189
removal of	50	*b*	189
no salary paid during	50	*b*	189
of pay for absence without leave	51	3	190
TEMPORARY SERVICE:			
when required	47	1	188
term of employment limited	47	1	188
rate of remuneration of	47	2	188
gives no claim to permanent employment	47	2	138
VACANCIES:			
in office of the Auditor General, how filled	38	..	186
in inside division	39	3	186
likely to occur in ensuing year—estimate of	40	1	187
addition to estimated number of	40	2	187
in outside division	40	3	187
in higher class—how filled	42	..	187

APPENDIX No. 3.

CHAPTER 18.

(Revised Statutes.)

An Act respecting the Superannuation of persons employed in the Civil Service of Canada. A.D. 1886

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Superannuation Act.*" 46 V., c. 8, s. 18. Short title.

APPLICATION OF ACT.

2. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act includes and consists of— Who shall be deemed civil servants.

(*a.*) All officers, clerks and employees in or under the several departments of the Executive Government who are paid a yearly salary, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" applies ; Persons under Civil Service Act.

(*b.*) All such officers, clerks and employees of the second or outside division of the Civil Service, as the Governor in Council, from time to time, designates, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" does not apply, and who are paid a yearly salary and employed in an established capacity ; Certain persons in the outside service.

(*c.*) The permanent officers and servants of the Senate and House of Commons, and the permanent officers and servants employed in the Library of Parliament, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be in the Civil Service, saving all rights and privileges of either House in respect to the appointment or removal of its officers and servants ; Officers and servants of Senate and Commons.

(*d.*) All persons now contributing to the superannuation fund ; Present contributors to the fund.

(*e.*) All persons to whom this Act is by some other Act declared to apply. 46 V., c. 8, s. 1. Certain others

SUPERANNUATION.

3. The Governor in Council may grant to any person who has served in an established capacity in the Civil Service for ten years or upwards, and who has attained the Conditions of allowance.

age of sixty years, or is in capacitated by bodily infirmity from properly performing his duties, a superannuation allowance calculated on his average yearly salary during the then last three years, and not exceeding the following rates, that is to say :—

Rates of allowance.

(*a.*) If he has served for ten years, but less than eleven years, an annual allowance of ten fiftieths of such average salary, and if for eleven years and under twelve years, an annual allowance of eleven fiftieths thereof, and in like manner a further addition of one fiftieth of such average salary for each additional year of service up to thirty-five years, when an annual allowance of thirty-five fiftieths may be granted; but no addition shall be made for any service beyond thirty-five years;

Maximum rate for 35 years.

Breaks in service not to be counted

(*b.*) If the service has not been continuous, the period or periods during which such service has been interrupted shall not be counted, and the Order in Council made in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 2.

Governor in Council may add to service of persons appointed on account of special qualifications.

4. The Governor in Council may, in the case of any person who entered the Civil Service after the age of thirty years, as being possessed of some peculiar professional or other qualifications or attainments required for the office to which he was appointed, and not ordinarily to be acquired in the public service, add to the actual number of years' service of such person, such further number of years not exceeding ten, as is considered equitable, for reasons stated in the Order in Council made in the case; and such additional number of years shall be taken as part of the term of service on which the superannuation allowance of such person shall be computed; and the Order in Council in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 3.

Preliminary inquiry by Treasury Board.

5. The superannuation of every civil servant shall be preceded by an inquiry by the Treasury Board—

(*a.*) Whether the person it is proposed to superannuate is eligible within the meaning of this Act; and—

(*b*) Whether his superannuation will result in benefit to the service, and is therefore in the public interest; or—

(*c*) Whether it has become necessary in consequence of his mental or physical infirmity:

Report of Board.

2. No civil servant shall be superannuated unless the Treasury Board reports that he is eligible within the meaning of this Act and that such superannuation will be in the public interest. 46 V., c. 8, s. 4.

Deductions from salaries.

6. A deduction towards making good the superannuation allowances hereinbefore mentioned, shall be made from the salary of every person in the Civil Service to whom this Act applies, at the rate of two per centum per annum on such

salary, if it is six hundred dollars or upwards, and of one and a-quarter per centum per annum thereon, if it is less than six hundred dollars, and the sum so deducted shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada; but such deduction shall be made only during the first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 5.

Proviso.

7. The full superannuation allowance shall only be granted to persons who have been subject to the said deduction during ten years or upwards,—the superannuation allowance of any person who has not paid it, or has paid it for a less period, being subject to a diminution of one per centum for every year less than ten during which he has not paid it; except that the superannuation allowance of any person hereafter retiring, shall not be subject to any such diminution by reason of his not having paid the abatement hereinbefore mentioned, during any year or years after his first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 6.

Ten years' contribution requisite for full allowance.

Diminution for less period of contribution.

Exception.

8. Retirement shall be compulsory on every person to whom the superannuation allowance hereinbefore mentioned is offered, and such offer shall not be considered as implying any censure upon the person to whom it is made; nor shall any person be considered as having any absolute right to such allowance, but it shall be granted only in consideration of good and faithful service during the time upon which it is calculated:

Compulsory retirement.

Allowance conditional on good service.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be understood as impairing or affecting the right of the Governor in Council to dismiss or remove any person from the Civil Service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 7.

Right of dismissal not impaired.

9. If the Head of a department reports with respect to any person employed in his department, and about to be superannuated, from any cause other than that of ill-health or age, that the service of such person has not been satisfactory, the Governor in Council may, as to him seems fit, grant such person a superannuation allowance less than that to which he would have otherwise been entitled. 46 V., c. 8, s. 8.

Diminution when Head of Department reports unsatisfactory service.

10. If any person to whom this Act applies, is constrained, from any infirmity of mind or body, to quit the Civil Service before the period at which a superannuation allowance might be granted him, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of his service; and if any such person is so constrained to quit the service before such period, by reason of severe bodily injury, received without his own fault, in the discharge of his public duty, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding three month's pay for every two years' service, or a superannuation allowance not exceeding

Gratuity when yearly allowance not earned.

Gratuity in case of bodily injury on duty.

one-fifth of his average salary during the then last three years. 46 V., c. 8, s. 9.

Provision for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.

11. If any person to whom this Act applies is removed from office in consequence of the abolition of his office for the purpose of improving the organization of the department to which he belongs, or is removed, or retired from office to promote efficiency or economy in the Civil Service, the Governor in Council may grant him such gratuity or superannuation allowance as will fairly compensate him for his loss of office, not exceeding such as he would have been entitled to if he had retired in consequence of permanent infirmity of body or mind, after adding ten years to his actual term of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 10.

Pensioners under sixty liable to serve if required, under penalty of loss of allowance.

12. Every person who receives a superannuation allowance, and is under the age of sixty years, and is not disabled by bodily or mental infirmity, may be called upon to fill, in any part of Canada, any public office or situation for which his previous services render him eligible, and which is not lower in rank or emolument than that from which he retired; and, if he refuses or neglects so to do, he shall forfeit his said allowance. 46 V., c. 8, s. 11.

Service before Confederation to be counted.

13. Service in an established capacity in any of the departments of the Executive Government or offices of the Legislature of any of the Provinces now included in the Dominion of Canada, before such Province became a portion thereof, by any person who has thereafter entered the Civil Service, shall be reckoned in computing his period of service for the purposes of this Act. 46 V., c. 8, s. 12.

Discretionary power of Governor in Council.

14. In any case of doubt the Governor in Council may, by general or special regulations, determine to what persons the provisions of this Act do or do not apply, and the conditions on which, and the manner in which, they shall apply in any case or class of cases. 46 V., c. 8, s. 13.

Payment of allowances.

15. The allowances and gratuities granted under this Act shall be payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. 46 V., c. 8, s. 14.

REPORT OF SUPERANNUATIONS.

Annual return to be made to Parliament.

16. The Minister of Finance and Receiver General shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session thereof, a statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the Civil Service within the year, giving the name and rank of each person

superannuated or retired, his salary, age and length of service, the allowance granted to him on retirement, the cause of his superannuation and whether the vacancy has been subsequently filled, and if so, whether by promotion or by a new appointment, and the salary of the new appointee. 46 V., c. 8, s. 15.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 18.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ABATEMENT:			
on salaries to build up Superannuation Fund	6	..	204
none after 35 years service	6	..	204
ABOLITION OF OFFICE:			
provision in case of	11	..	206
ACT:			
superannuation—To whom it applies	2	*a-e*	203
short title of	1	..	203
in doubtful cases the Governor in Council decides to what persons it applies	14	..	205
ADDITIONAL SERVICE:			
to those having entered Civil Service after 30 years of age, with special qualifications	4	..	204
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament, in such cases	4	..	204
ALLOWANCE:			
rates and conditions of	3	..	203
full after 10 years' contribution to the Fund	7	..	205
decreased 1 p. c. for every year less than 10	7	..	205
no absolute right to	8	..	205
decreased when Deputy Head reports service unsatisfactory	9	..	205
in case of removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.	11	..	206
lost when efficient pensioners under 60 years refuse to do service if required	12	..	206
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada	15	..	206
BREAKS, IN SERVICE:			
not counted	3	*b*	204
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in case of	3	*b*	204
CENSURE:			
none implied when superannuation is offered	8	..	205
CLERKS:			
of outside division under the provisions of this Act	2	..	203
COMPULSORY RETIREMENT:			
when full superannuation allowance is offered	8	..	205
CONTRIBUTIONS TO SUPERANNUATION FUND:			
scale of	6	..	204
none after 35 years service	6	..	204
10 years requisite to get full allowance	7	..	205
1 per cent. on allowance deducted for every year's contribution less than 10	7	..	205
DIMINUTION:			
of allowance on Deputy Head's report that services were not satisfactory.	9	..	205
ENQUIRY:			
by Treasury Board in every case of superannuation	5	..	204
FUND, SUPERANNUATION:			
those contributing to, under the provisions of this Act	2	..	203
rate of abatement on salaries for	6	..	204

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL:			
may grant allowance at certain conditions and rates	3	..	203
may add to the services of those entered Civil Service, after 30 years of age, with special qualifications	4	..	204
his power of dismissal or removal not impaised or affected by this Act	8	2	205
may reduce allowance, when services unfaithful	9	..	205
may give gratuities in certain cases	10	..	205
may determine to what persons this Act does or does not apply, &c	14	..	206
GRATUITY:			
paid in certain cases when allowance is not earned, &c	10	..	205
in above cases—rate of	11	..	206
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund	15	..	206
HOUSE OF COMMONS:			
permanent officers of—under the provisions of this Act	2	..	203
LIBRARY, PARLIAMENT:			
permanent officers of—under provisions of this Act	2	*c*	203
MINISTER OF FINANCE:			
must, within 15 days after commencement of each Session, give a return of all superannuations during the year	16	..	206
OFFICERS:			
falling under the provisions of this Act	2	*a-e*	203
of outside service who come under the provisions of this Act	2	*b*	203
of both Houses (permanent) and Library coming under this Act	2	*c*	203
certain other—also under this Act	2	*d-e*	203
ORDER IN COUNCIL:			
in case of break in service to be laid before Parliament	3	..	203
in case of additional service granted for special qualifications	4	..	204
OUTSIDE DIVISION OF CIVIL SERVICE:			
officer of—coming under the provisions of this Act	2	..	203
PARLIAMENT:			
Order in Council in case of break of service to be laid before	3	..	203
Order in Council in case of additional service granted for special qualifications laid before	4	..	204
all superannuations within the year reported by Minister of Finance, yearly, to	16	..	206
PARLIAMENT LIBRARY:			
permanent officers of—coming under the provisions of this Act	2	*c*	203
PENSIONERS:			
under 60, when efficient, liable to serve, if required	12	..	206
QUALIFICATIONS (SPECIAL):			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with	4	..	204
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases	4	..	204
RATES:			
of allowance	3	..	203
maximum after 35 years' service	3	..	203
of deduction on salaries for Superannuation Fund	6	..	204
of gratuity paid, when yearly allowance is not earned, &c	10	..	205
REDUCTION OF STAFF:			
provision in case of	11	..	206
REPORT:			
of Treasury Board before superannuation of any civil servant	5	..	204
of superannuation made by the Minister of Finance, yearly, within the first 15 days of each Session	16	..	206

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
RETIREMENT:			
compulsory when full superannuation allowance is offered	8	..	205
RIGHT:			
to superannuation not absolute	8	1	204
of dismissals, not impaired or affected by this Act	8	2	204
SENATE:			
permanent officers of, under provisions of this Act	2	..	202
SERVICE:			
outside—coming under this Act	2	..	202
not counted when interrupted	3	..	208
additional—for special qualifications when persons entered Civil Service after 30 years of age	4	..	203
good and faithful alone entitles to superannuation	8	..	204
unsatisfactory, decreases allowance	9	..	204
before Confederation, to be counted for the purpose of this Act	13	..	205
SHORT TITLE:			
"Civil Service Superannuation Act"	1	..	202
SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with	4	..	203
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases	4	..	203
SUPERANNUATION:			
preceded by an enquiry by the Treasury Board	5	..	203
rates and conditions of allowance	3	..	202
maximum rates after 35 years	3	..	202
not increased for services beyond 35 years	3	..	202
full after 10 years' contribution to the fund	7	..	204
no diminution for non-contribution after 35 years	7	..	204
no absolute right to—conditional on good service	8	1	204
Governor in Council may grant it, on removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c	11	..	205
loss of—when pensioners under 60 refuse to serve if required	12	..	205
SUPERANNUATION FUND:			
those contributing to under provisions of	2	..	202
built up from deductions from salaries of civil servants	6	..	203
TREASURY BOARD:			
in case of superannuation, enquiry by	5	..	203
before superannuation of civil servants, report of	5	..	203

INDEX TO NAMES

IN

CIVIL SERVICE LIST

FOR

1891.

Page.

Abell, Edmund R. 139
Abbott, Francis 160
Abbott, William Van 167
Acker, Wm. Christian 74
Ackers, John 44
Adam, John Walker 107
Adams, Alexander 162
Adams, Edward 139
Adams, George 109
Adams, James 5
Adams, John Hugh 86
Adams, John Stavrick 30
Adams, Joshua Fourth 53
Adams, Wm. Cornish 30
Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterton 172
Addison, George 11
Aikens, William 158
Aikins, James 104
Ainsborough, Thomas 85
Aitken, James Montague 78
Alcock, James 53
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P 13
Alexander, Andrew 48
Alexander, Cockburn 154
Alexander, James Peterkin 77
Alexander, Thomas 30
Alexander, William 10
Alexander, William Hewitson 137
Alford, William 85
Allain, Adolphus 10
Allan, Francis John 77
Allan, John Beresford 24
Allan, Robert 138
Allard, William 61
Allen, François George 101
Allen, George Alphonse 30
Allen, George Henry 128
Allen, Harry 15
Allen, Henry Sherwood 103
Allen, Horace Ross 107
Allen, James 168
Allen, Jeremy 64
Allen, Wm. Cox 78
Allison, Charles 31
Almon, Andrew Uniacke 152
Almon, Charles McColla 71
Alwell. Robert James 109
Ambrosse, John David Long 59
Amerault, Basile 145
Amero, Mathurin 144
Ami, Henry Marc 21
Amor, William 31
Anderson, Andrew 132
Anderson, Bouchette 55
Anderson, Charles Joseph 27
Anderson, Charles Wm. 65
Anderson, Frederick Charles 86

Page.

Anderson, George Clayton 83
Anderson, Jacob Dewitt 110
Anderson, John 105
Anderson, Thomas 22
Anderson, William (Regina) 169
Anderson, William (Quebec) 132
Anderson, William (Chatham, N.B.) 64
Anderson, William Patrick 137
Andrews, George 15
Andrews, Wm. Darling 107
Anglin, Robert D 49
Angrove, Samuel 49
Annable, William 95
Anstey, Charles 97
Antrobus, William Denny 24
Appleton, Robert 6
Arahill, John 164
Arcand, Arthur 14
Arcand, Flavien 143
Archambault, Marie Pamelia 101
Archambault, Odilon 172
Archambault, Romuald 30
Archer, William 147
Archibald, Peter Souther 153
Ardagh, Henry Hatton 54
Ardouin, Geo. G. V 13
Arland, William Henry 91
Arless, Richard Jas 114
Armstrong, Arthur 111
Armstrong, Bartholomew M 103
Armstrong, Edward Wm. H 28
Armstrong, John Gamble 95
Armstrong, Robert 164
Armstrong, Thomas 55
Armstrong, Thomas Beckett 89
Armstrong, Walter 68
Armstrong, William 64
Arneil, Frank 128
Arnoldi, John Roger 151
Arsenault, John Oliver 169
Artz, John Wm 72
Ascah, James 143
Ashby, Alfred Henry 109
Ashby, John Burkill 170
Ashdown, William C 89
Ashe, Edward 172
Ashmead, Henry Archibald 107
Ashton, Alfred Edwin 99
Ashwood, Joseph Charles 73
Askin, John 106
Askins, John Frederick 110
Asselin, Joseph Emile 174
Atcheson, Anthony 66
Atherton, Robert 31
Atkins, Alexander 6
Atkins, Richard 6
Atkins, Thomas James 92

Page.
Atkins, William..... 80
Atwood, Warren Wilson..... 75
Aubin, Aimé..... 31
Au Coin, Sévérin..... 75
Audet, Alphonse..... 15
Audet, François Joseph..... 15
Audette, Ls. Arthur..... 176
Auger, Arthur Le Maître..... 128
Auger, Israël..... 155
Ault, Franklin..... 6
Aumond, Telmont..... 149
Aumond, Wm. Henry..... 13
Austin, Thomas Bernard S..... 97
Austin, William Augustus..... 166
Avery, William Richard..... 120
Aylen, Peter..... 25
Aymong, Roch Amyot..... 103

Babin, Louis Damase..... 142
Babineau, Rev. Jos. Auguste..... 132
Babington, Frederick Wm..... 31
Baby, John Charles..... 31
Baby, Joseph..... 31
Baby, William Lewis..... 56
Baby, Wolstan Alexander Dixie..... 31
Backhouse, William..... 53
Bacon, Lt.-Col. Thomas..... 13
Badeaux, Jos. Edouard..... 132
Badgley, Charles Wentworth..... 17
Bailey, George Oscar..... 113
Bailey, Henry Albert..... 45
Bailey, Horace Henry..... 131
Baillargeon, Victor..... 113
Bailley, John Albert..... 108
Baird, George..... 69
Baker, Adam Jacob..... 132
Baker, Benjamin Booth..... 140
Baker, Charles..... 54
Baker, Frederick M..... 14
Baker, Joel Omer..... 63
Baker, Joseph Stevens..... 31
Baker, Malcolm Clapp..... 132
Baker, Montague..... 25
Baker, Thomas..... 146
Baker, William Chipman..... 44
Balcom, John Horton..... 28
Balderson, John Hewett..... 82
Baldwin, Harma Adelaide..... 26
Baldwin, Robert Warren..... 2
Bales, Wm. Daniel Pye..... 45
Ballantine, Elizabeth..... 86
Bance, Edmond Pierre..... 151
Bangs, William Albert..... 101
Bannister, John..... 6
Banting, Charles..... 57
Barbe, Wilfrid..... 115
Barber, Beatrice..... 18
Barber, Benjamin Franklin..... 96
Barber, James..... 66
Barber, John Sortiss..... 31
Barber, Keith A..... 66
Barcelo, Edouard..... 116
Barker, Charles..... 31
Barker, Peter McGill..... 23
Barker, Robert William..... 90
Barlow, Scott..... 21
Barnes, James..... 105
Barnes, Samuel..... 10
Barnhart, Darcy Boulton..... 108
Barnstead, Edward Hugh..... 72
Barrett, Donald Alexander..... 83
Barrett, Edward..... 128
Barrett, James..... 88

Page.
Barrett, John..... 164
Barrett, John Kelley..... 31
Barrett, Robert Phipps..... 59
Barrett, Theobald Butler..... 47
Barrett, Thomas James..... 31
Barrett, William John..... 82
Barrett, Wm. Thomas..... 127
Barrette, Jos. Gilbert..... 15
Barry, Francis..... 79
Barry, James..... 44
Bartle, John Clarence..... 46
Bartlett, John Henry..... 101
Barton, William H..... 67
Barwick, Frederick Drew..... 88
Bascom, Benjamin..... 103
Bashford, Wm. Henry..... 72
Bastien, Antoine..... 168
Bastien, Napoléon..... 9
Bate, Chs. Wm. Crockford..... 132
Bates, Edward Bruce..... 100
Bates, James William..... 74
Bathurst, James..... 116
Batterton, James..... 62
Batterton, Wm..... 119
Battle, John..... 52
Battle, John James..... 119
Battle, Martin..... 31
Battle, Timothy..... 164
Bauset, Samuel Pierre..... 149
Baxter, Charles Wesley..... 54
Bayard, Gilbert Alphonse..... 31
Baylie, Charles..... 5
Bays, Edmund Charles..... 77
Beahen, Dennis..... 16
Beale, James..... 55
Beale, Thomas..... 106
Beamish, John..... 123
Beamish, William Adderley..... 45
Bean, Edwin..... 57
Beard Frank..... 152
Beare, Alexander..... 164
Beasley, Richard..... 31
Beasley, Richard Sylvester..... 31
Beaton, Alex. Renforth..... 147
Beaton, Angus..... 145
Beattie, John..... 167
Beattie, John Nasmyth..... 99
Beattie, Thomas..... 31
Beatty, Albert Edward..... 104
Beatty, Alexander (Toronto, Div. P. O.)..... 89
Beatty, Alexander (Toronto, P. O.)..... 103
Beatty, Christopher Charles..... 110
Beatty, John Charles..... 84
Beatty, Oliver..... 96
Beatty, William..... 89
Beatty, William John..... 87
Beauchamp, Joseph Pantaléon..... 31
Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis..... 61
Beaudin, Joseph..... 132
Beaudoin, Charles..... 111
Beaudoin, George..... 114
Beaudoin, Joseph..... 132
Beaudry, J. Albert..... 176
Beaudry, Pierre A. L. A..... 113
Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon dit..... 143
Beaulnes, Félix Ozée..... 117
Beauparlant, Noël..... 8
Beaupré, Joseph Octave..... 11
Beaupré, Peter..... 6
Beazley, John..... 72
Beck, John..... 143
Beckwith, Chs. Eugène..... 168
Beckwith, Herbert Ed..... 80
Beckwith, Robert Nelson..... 71

Page.
Bédard, Charles..... 112
Bédard, William George..... 31
Beddoe, Charles Henry..... 19
Bedell, George Augustus..... 68
Begg, Magnus..... 170
Bégin, Joseph Victor..... 25
Beïque, Jos. Flavien..... 155
Beïque, Louis..... 111
Bélair, Gaspard Adelard P..... 59
Bélanger, François-Xavier..... 62
Belding, Herbert Woodville..... 121
Belford, Ethel..... 26
Belfour, John..... 27
Bell, Basil Herbert..... 101
Bell, Edward Bowen..... 83
Bell, George (Ottawa)..... 17
Bell, George (St. John, N.B.)..... 123
Bell, James Edward..... 31
Bell, John..... 88
Bell, John Clifford..... 102
Bell, John Parker..... 122
Bell, Marion Elizabeth..... 18
Bell, Robert (Ottawa)..... 21
Bell, Robert (Toronto)..... 54
Bell, Samuel..... 156
Bell, William Charles..... 7
Bell, William James..... 88
Bellamy, Samuel Josephus..... 52
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel..... 151
Belleau, Marie Réné Achille Eugène..... 17
Bellemare, Raphael..... 31
Belleperche, Peter Alexander..... 110
Bellerive, Charles..... 31
Belliveau, Aimé Henri..... 149
Belyea, Caleb..... 123
Belyea, Theodore Harding..... 31
Belyea, Uriah..... 123
Bender, Hiram..... 46
Benjamin, Emanuel Hyman..... 82
Bennet, Frederick George..... 44
Bennett, Edmund..... 168
Bennett, James..... 31
Bennett, John..... 119
Bennett, John Henry..... 92
Bennett, John Othniel..... 89
Bennett, Maurice..... 87
Bennett, Thomas..... 132
Bennett, Thomas Joseph..... 9
Bennett, William..... 124
Bennett, William Erlandson..... 88
Bennetts, Francis Kent..... 2
Benoit, Capt. Alphonse..... 13
Benoit, Joseph..... 64
Benoit, Pierre Basile..... 156
Benoit, Rémi..... 70
Benson, Martin..... 166
Bent, Arthur Wellesley..... 146
Bent, Frank Pierce..... 125
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley..... 86
Beresford, John..... 115
Berger, Norbert..... 156
Bermingham, J. R..... 7
Berney, Thomas..... 106
Berry, Francis..... 80
Berry, William..... 72
Bertram, Alexander Chs..... 149
Bertram, Joseph Thomas..... 51
Bertrand, Auguste..... 142
Bertrand, Elzéar..... 8
Bertrand, Louis..... 155
Best, Edward..... 161
Betournay, J. A..... 171
Bickerstaff, Joseph..... 55
Bickle, John Watkins..... 31

Page.
Biddell, Robert William..... 103
Bigney, Joseph Edward..... 124
Bigsby, Charles William..... 145
Billings, Braddish..... 19
Bills, Thos Henry..... 105
Bilodeau, Ambroise..... 62
Binks, George John..... 83
Binks, James Trivet..... 101
Binney, Irvine Whitty..... 65
Birchall, Thomas Shivers..... 89
Birmingham, Frederick W..... 99
Bish, Philip..... 31
Bishop, Richard Samuel..... 51
Bisson, Joseph Louis..... 118
Bisson, Vincent..... 8
Bissonnette, Antoine Isaïe..... 117
Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe..... 26
Bixby, Jas. H. Parker..... 68
Black, Charles Edwin..... 123
Black, David Nathaniel..... 55
Black, Ernest Augustus..... 27
Black, John..... 164
Black, John Henry..... 69
Blackadar, Alfred Kimball..... 28
Blackadar, Hugh William..... 124
Blackadar, William Hill..... 4
Blackburn, Robert..... 120
Blackhall, James George C..... 64
Blackman, William..... 72
Blackwood, David..... 71
Blackwood, Thomas Ferguson..... 54
Blaikie, John Arthur..... 76
Blain, James..... 8
Blair, Henry C..... 76
Blair, Hugh Purvis..... 62
Blair, James Burns..... 31
Blair, William (P. O., London)..... 90
Blair, William (Nappan, N S.)..... 132
Blair, William Livingston..... 27
Blamey, George Frederick..... 50
Blanchard, Théotime..... 64
Blanchet, Louis Alfred..... 137
Blanchet, Ludger..... 82
Blatch, Frederick Kendall..... 30
Bleakney, Arthur Crawley..... 44
Blethen, Charles William..... 31
Bliss, Lawrence Donald Cameron Foster..... 2
Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson..... 44
Blizard, Frederick Wiggins..... 121
Blomeley, Edwin..... 58
Blondeau, Antoine..... 112
Blondeau, Donat Sévérin..... 112
Blondeau, F. E. dit Eugène..... 112
Boardman, William Frears..... 131
Boddy, James Somerville..... 104
Boggs, G. W..... 169
Boggs, Herbert Alfred..... 125
Bogue, James..... 31
Bois, George A..... 31
Boismenu, Treffié..... 118
Boivin, Charles Alphonse..... 32
Bolduc, Archelas..... 112
Bolger, Michael Kingsley..... 62
Bollard, Joseph Henry..... 84
Bollong, James..... 146
Bolman, Robert Henry..... 75
Bolster, George Ievers..... 31
Bolton, George Cahill..... 26
Bolton, Robert..... 161
Bonaberg, Emile..... 158
Bonner, George..... 144
Bonner, John Cid..... 83
Bonness, John Dinsmore..... 80
Bonnick, William..... 103

Page.
Bonnin, Isidore 155
Boomer, Joseph Boyle 32
Booth, George 105
Borradaile, Richardson 32
Borron, Edward 141
Bostridge, Charles 6
Boswell, Charles Musgrave 128
Bothwell Thomas Gainsford 17
Botterell, Edward 175
Botterell, Henry Alfred 175
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse 172
Boucher, Louis Fortunat 168
Boucher, Octavien Narcisse Ernest 32
Boudreau, Alexandre 65
Boudreau, Jacques Achille 117
Boudreault, George André 175
Bouffard, Jean 112
Bouiez, Odilon 60
Boulet, Wilfred Jos. A 120
Boulliane, Pierre 142
Boulter, Henry 103
Bourassa, George 32
Bourassa, Philippe Edouard 32
Bourgeau, Jos. Ernest 116
Bourgeois, Joseph 117
Bourgeois, Médéric E 64
Bourget, Charles 143
Bourget, Onésime 32
Bourget, Rigobert Godérique 112
Bourinot, John Charles 75
Bourinot, John George 173
Bourke, David Dominick 11
Bourneuf, Ambroise 76
Bourns. Robert George 19
Bourret, Arthur 60
Bourret, Edmond Augustus 63
Bourret, Hormisdas Alexis 113
Bourret, Roméo Edouard 116
Bouteiller, George Antoine 32
Bovell, Howard 54
Boville, Thomas Cooper 27
Bowell, Byron Randolph 106
Bowell, John Moore 80
Bower, Thos. Tofield 94
Bowie, John 162
Bowles, William Cochrane 173
Bowman, Allan 32
Bowman, Amasa Lewis 45
Bown, Thomas Lamont 77
Bown, William Waine 76
Boyce, Edward Theodore 77
Boyce, Thomas Riddell 52
Boyd, Angus 69
Boyd, Mossom 104
Boyd, Williamm S 70
Boyer, Henri 8
Boyer, Rémi 58
Boyle, Edwin Osmund 89
Boyle, Patrick 32
Boyle, Robert 159
Boys, Thomas Ross 92
Boyter, Robert 141
Brabant, Jean Bte Gilbert Nicéphore 32
Bradbury, Samuel Josepb 101
Braden, William 128
Bradley, Alexander Priestley 152
Bradley, Arthur Wellington 159
Bradley, Carrie 32
Bradley, Casper Wright 159
Bradley, Ernest 25
Bradley, James 157
Bradley, John 88
Bradley, Robert 159
Brady, Martin 19

Page.
Bray, Samuel 166
Breadner, Robert Walker 85
Brecken, Hon. Frederick de St. Croix 126
Bréhaut, Henry James 78
Breland, Pierre 9
Bremner, George 78
Bremner, James John 80
Brennan, David Joseph 32
Brennan, John 32
Brennan, John Peter 79
Brennan, Michael 5
Brennan, Patrick Frank 125
Brennan, Patrick John 2
Brennan, Thomas 100
Brenot, Honoré Alexandre 85
Brent, Thos. Henry 89
Brett, William 50
Brewer, Robert 174, 175
Brewster, Gilbert 65
Brewster, Stephen Gladstone 23
Briand, Alfred 73
Bridges, John 162
Bridges, William 162
Briegel, Frederick 110
Briggs, George William 49
Briggs, John 86
Briggs, James Robert 104
Brissette, Bénoni Adélard 8
Bristol John R. Ketcheson 44
Brittain, Alfred 121
Brittain, Edward Lester 27
Brittain, Joseph 45
Broad, Thomas 128
Broadbent, Ralph Lawton 21
Broadfoot, Samuel 32
Bronskill, Henry John 16
Brook, Henry John 166
Brookfield, Emmanuel Wilters 47
Brooks, Ernest Russell Hallowell 111
Brophy, John 162
Brophy, John Purcell 82
Brophy, Thomas 115
Brophy, William Martin 101
Brophy Wm. Patrick 116
Brossard, Denis 57
Brossard, Télesphore 59
Brosseau, Alexander 168
Brosseau, Julien 58
Brough, James Simpson 19
Brough, Richard Redmond 128
Broughton, James Leeman 127
Brouillet, Pierre 63
Brousseau, Elzéar 14
Brown, Adam 96
Brown, James 46
Brown, James Farnham 30
Brown, James Wiliiam 145
Brown, John (Customs, Amherstburg, Ont.) 45
Brown, John (P. O., Ottawa) 102
Brown, John (P. O., Victoria) 130
Brown, John George I. G. W 126
Brown, John Henry 83
Brown, John Johnstone 32
Brown, Joseph Pell 46
Brown, Owen Alendo 66
Brown. Walter Robert 23
Browne, Alfred 124
Browne, David 50
Browne, George Wheatland 32
Browne, Jos. Hy. Patrick 95
Brownscomb, William 164
Brownson, Arr 49
Bruce, David Arthur 95
Bruce, Henry Barnard D 19

Page.
Bruce, Jos. Robert..... 153
Brumell, Henry Peareth..... 21
Bruneau, Pierre Casimir A..... 32
Brunel, George..... 30
Brunel, John..... 30
Brunel, Moïse..... 118
Brunelle, Pierre..... 139
Bryant, Theodore..... 130
Brymner, Douglas..... 131
Brymner, William..... 70
Bucke, Philip Eustace..... 82
Buckler, Thomas Madison..... 69
Buckley James..... 86
Buell, Margaret Castlemaine..... 87
Buist, Andrew..... 67
Bull, George Harcourt..... 96
Bulmer, William..... 32
Bunel, Edmond Lucien..... 85
Burgess, Alexander McKinnon..... 17
Burgess, James..... 139
Burke, Edward..... 7
Burke, James..... 144
Burke, Thomas..... 21
Burke, Timothy..... 32
Burlingham, James..... 140
Burnett, Bertram Florenzo..... 149
Burnett, John..... 25
Burnham, George Albert..... 88
Burnham, William Frederick..... 94
Burns, George Ferrier..... 89
Burns, John..... 14
Burns, John Moore..... 69
Burns, Thomas..... 96
Burns, William (Customs, Toronto)..... 55
Burns, William (Post Office, Toronto)..... 108
Burns, William Patrick..... 100
Burns, William Robert..... 10
Burpé, Thomas Richard..... 22
Burpee, Lewis Johnston..... 137
Burr, Benjamin..... 12
Burrows, William (Inland revenue, Kingston) 32
Burrows, William (Winnipeg)..... 129
Burrows, William (Canals, Kingston)..... 164
Burton, Edward John W..... 49
Busby, Arthur Stanley..... 153
Bushell, William Crampton..... 57
Bussières, Achille Gaspard..... 62
Bustin, Thomas E..... 67
Butler, John..... 107
Butler, Robt. Jas..... 130
Butler, Rev. Thomas..... 169
Butler, Tobias..... 59
Byers, Henry..... 55
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent..... 89
Byrnes, John..... 50
Bysche, F. R..... 167
Bythel, William Henry..... 109

Cadman, Joshua Maller..... 51
Cadotte, Alphonse..... 119
Caffarati, Thomas Angelo..... 88
Cahill, John William..... 32
Cahill, Joseph Hickey..... 32
Cahill, Thomas..... 32
Cahill, Thos. Alexander..... 60
Cairns, Albert William..... 127
Cairns, Thomas Alfred..... 129
Cairns, William..... 174
Calder, Edward Allen..... 66
Caldwell, Albert H..... 73
Caldwell, Aubrey Butterfield..... 74
Caldwell, Bruce McGregor..... 121
Caldwell, Thomas..... 71

Page.
Caldwell, William..... 45
Callaghan, James..... 103
Callagham, Jas. Augustine..... 126
Callaghan, Thomas..... 116
Callaghan, William..... 79
Callary, Patrick..... 116
Cameron, Alex. McKinnon..... 47
Cameron, Alexander Walker..... 152
Cameron, Rev. Angus..... 169
Cameron, Donald McPherson..... 32
Cameron, E. D..... 168
Cameron, John..... 122
Cameron, John W. H..... 124
Cameron, William..... 70
Cameron, William McCallum..... 105
Campbell, Angus Peter..... 87
Campbell, Arthur William..... 86
Campbell, Charles James..... 28
Campbell, Colin..... 13
Campbell, David..... 75
Campbell, Donald..... 70
Campbell, Donald Denoon..... 96
Campbell, Duncan..... 161
Campbell, George Johnston..... 32
Campbell, Herbert Sheridan..... 85
Campbell, Jas. Alex. Glen..... 75
Campbell, James Joseph..... 44
Campbell, James J..... 170
Campbell, John..... 124
Campbell, Jno. Joseph..... 170
Campbell, John Munro..... 126
Campbell, Rev. John Roy..... 9
Campbell, Joseph..... 105
Campbell, Robert Henry..... 17
Campbell, Samuel Cunard..... 145
Campbell, Thomas..... 139
Campbell, William..... 1
Campbell, William Laughlin..... 76
Campeau, Fabien Réné Edouard..... 30
Camyré, Joseph Narcisse..... 32
Canniff, William..... 132
Canniff, William Hamilton..... 105
Cannon, John Henry..... 46
Caouette, Jean-Baptiste..... 112
Capbert, Emile..... 27
Cape, John..... 48
Capreol, Frederick Chase..... 17
Carle, Louis Eugène..... 117
Carleton, John..... 45
Carleton, William..... 67
Carleton, William Byron..... 137
Carleton, William Henry..... 44
Carlton, Robert..... 73
Carman, Hiram..... 50
Carman, James Adam Roy..... 127
Carney, John..... 170
Caron, Albert Edouard..... 132
Carpenter, George Arthur..... 115
Carpmael, Charles..... 138
Carr, James Hamilton..... 65
Carr, Thomas..... 162
Carrier, Joseph Emile..... 113
Carrière, Alphonse..... 117
Carroll, Daniel..... 32
Carroll, Henry..... 94
Carroll, James (Montreal)..... 154
Carroll, James (Ottawa)..... 160
Carroll, William James..... 12
Carrother, Arthur..... 99
Carruthers, John..... 103
Carruthers, Henry A..... 170
Carson, George Alva..... 56
Carson, Joseph..... 67
Carter, Charles Henry..... 157

Page.
Carter, James..... 84
Carter, William..... 30
Carter, William Henry..... 62
Cartwright, Rev. Conway Edward..... 4
Carty, James..... 8
Carty, William..... 161
Casault, Louis Joseph..... 175
Casault, Napoléon..... 13
Casey, Henry Samuel..... 25
Casey, Thomas..... 32
Casey, Thomas William..... 125
Casey, Wm. Francis..... 59
Casgrain, Herménégilde..... 131
Casgrain, Joseph Philippe..... 91
Cass, Edward..... 163
Casselman, William John..... 163
Cassels, Robert..... 176
Cassidy, James..... 142
Cassily, Patrick..... 123
Catellier, Ls. Napoléon..... 149
Catellier, Ludger Aimé..... 14
Cauchon, Romain..... 62
Caven, Alexander..... 32
Caven, Allen..... 127
Caven, James McDonald..... 33
Caven, William..... 33
Chabot, Alf. Fred. Albert..... 113
Chabot, Edouard..... 143
Chabot, Ferdinand..... 118
Chabot, François-Xavier..... 33
Chabot, Théodore..... 9
Chadd, Geo. James..... 52
Chadd, Richard Edwin..... 103
Chadwick, Thomas..... 129
Chagnon, Edmond..... 114
Chalmers, Robert..... 21
Chalmers, Thos. Wellington..... 25
Chalut, Joseph Olier..... 33
Chamberlain, Allan John..... 98
Chamberlain, Howard..... 102
Chamberlain, Wm. H..... 125
Chamberland, Charles..... 119
Chamberlin, Lt.-Col. Brown..... 15
Chambers, Lorenzo H..... 10
Chambers, Thomas..... 58
Champagne, Eugène Ferdinand..... 7
Champagne, Napoléon..... 84
Champness, Frederick..... 78
Champness, Weldon..... 51
Chandler, Henry..... 115
Channell, Charles Stewart..... 64
Channell, Henry Edgar..... 111
Chantrell, Henry D..... 79
Chapais, J. C..... 132
Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E..... 173
Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Onge..... 2
Chapman, Albert Desbrisay..... 69
Chapman, Robert A..... 150
Charbonneau, George..... 9
Charbonneau, Jean-Baptiste..... 9
Charbonneau, Napoléon..... 7
Charland, Magloire..... 58
Charlebois, Arsène..... 154
Charlebois, Isidore..... 9
Charles, Wm. Henry..... 158
Charters, James..... 97
Chartrand, Gilbert..... 8
Chartrand, Ubald..... 8
Chase, Clark..... 112
Chase, Isaac Sargison..... 114
Chastellaine, Nicholas..... 170
Chatigny, Pierre..... 155
Chavot, Cyprien..... 111
Checkley, Frank Stewart..... 17

Page.
Cheney, Wm. Henry..... 88
Cherry, William..... 87
Chesley, Henry Neville P..... 84
Chevalier, Samuel..... 57
Chevrier, Eugène Louis..... 101
Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse..... 94
Chevrier, Louisa Desloges..... 101
Cheyne, Andrew Joseph..... 93
Chillas, James Philip..... 113
Chilton, Benjamin..... 2
Chipman, Wm. Allen..... 72
Chisholm, Arthur (Ottawa), Interior..... 17, 167
Chisholm, John (Ottawa), Justice..... 4
Chisholm, John (Milleroches, Ont.)..... 162
Chisholm, John Joseph..... 33
Chisholm, Robert Kerr (Hamilton)..... 49
Chisolm, Robert Kerr (Oakville, Ont.)..... 140
Chisholm, Wm Colin..... 169
Chisolm, Wm. Noble..... 33
Chittick, Frederick Charles..... 132
Choquette, Jean A..... 172
Christian, Patrick, Sr..... 145
Christie, Hugh..... 61
Christie, Jessie Blackburn..... 44
Christie, William John..... 33
Chubb, George..... 66
Chubbuck, Charles Edward..... 152
Churchill, James..... 57
Chute, Aaron Moïse..... 70
Clair, Thomas..... 33
Clark, Albert Forneret..... 33
Clark, Alexander John..... 66
Clark, Charles..... 79
Clark, Charles Allnatt..... 87
Clark, Charles Russell..... 79
Clark, George..... 56
Clark, Isaac..... 78
Clark, James Alfred..... 33
Clark, James Clarence..... 122
Clark, Patrick..... 116
Clark, Robert Alex..... 51
Clark, Thomas..... 77
Clark, Timothy..... 146
Clark, William Beverly (St. Catharines)..... 52
Clark, William Beverly (Port Dalhousie)..... 164
Clarke, Bernard..... 159
Clarke, Charles Edward..... 174, 175
Clarke, Charles Frederick..... 108
Clarke, Francis Carlisle..... 90
Clarke, George (Manotick)..... 160
Clarke, George (P. O., Montreal)..... 116
Clarke, George Henry..... 1
Clarke, John..... 132
Clarke, John Stones..... 108
Clarke, Patrick..... 13
Clarke, Rev. T..... 170
Claude, Rev. Edmond..... 170
Clay, Edwin McCully..... 132
Clayton, Frank..... 20
Clayton, James Alfred..... 27
Cleary, Stephen..... 48
Cleary, William Ambrose..... 91
Clément, Olivier..... 113
Clementi, Charles Hamilton..... 51
Clermont, Félix..... 9
Clermont, Uldéric..... 115
Cleveland, David..... 65
Close Jarvis..... 129
Cloutier, Rev. Gabriel..... 11
Cloutier, Isaïe..... 9
Clute, John Stillwell..... 79, 80
Coaldwell, Marsden..... 76
Coallier, Jean Bte..... 60
Coates, Henry Mansfield..... 97

Page.
Coatsworth, Caleb 46
Coburn, Alexander Hugh J 95
Coburn, George Hayward 133
Cochran, John 68
Cochrane, Augustus Southby 21
Cochrane, William Cuthbert 94
Codd, Hubert James Samuel 33
Code, Abraham, Sr 33
Code, Abraham, Jr 33
Code, Thomas James 44
Code, William Abraham 87
Coderre, Alfred 156
Coffee, William 7
Coffey, Jeremiah 116
Coffin, Frederick Ashley 27
Cogan, James 159
Coker, Charles R 139
Colburn, Robert 10
Colcleugh, John William 33
Coleman, Charles 33
Coleman, James John 33
Coleman, Lillian 18
Coles, Frank Halstaff 33
Collard, Joseph Antoine 117
Collett, Edward Stephen M 50
Collier, Charles Henry 157
Collier, Henry Haight 52, 164
Collier, John Charles 53
Collins, George 14
Collins, James 157
Collins, John (Montreal) 119
Collins, John (Hamilton) 98
Collins, John Joseph 118
Collins, Michael 87
Collins, Patrick 74
Colmer, Joseph Grose 3
Colson, Frederick 14
Colton, John Thomas 127
Colton, Michael 142
Colvin, Robert 48
Commarford, Thomas 157
Compton, William 176
Condon, Thomas 67
Condon, William, Jr 144
Conley, Thomas 5
Conlon, Bernard 114
Connell, Patrick 10
Connell, William 75
Connelly, Edward 18
Connolly, J. G 67
Connolly, Patrick 26
Connolly, Peter 28
Connolly, Thomas 133
Connors, William T 64
Conover, Peter 23
Conrod, Nelson 72
Conroy, George 79
Conroy, Joseph Matthew 85
Conroy, P 133
Constantine, Charles 25
Contant, Charles Nicolas 7
Conway, Bartholomew James 33
Conway, John 154
Conway, William Alphonsus 110
Cooch, Charles 102
Cooch, William 87
Cook, Durham 47
Cook, John 158
Cook, Marshall Edwin 56
Cooke, Thomas Vincent 153
Cooper, Alfred 103
Cooper, Robert Wallace 160
Cooper, Wm. John 77
Copp, John Rowe 123

Page.
Copping, John George E 131
Copping, Louis Edouard 132
Corbeil, Jos. Zéphirin 60
Corbeille, François 154
Corbet, Edward 69
Corbett, Andrew Yuill 74
Corbett, John 157
Corcoran, John (Dorchester Penit'ry) 10
Corcoran, John (Ottawa) 95
Corcoran, Michael 159
Cormier, Rev. André David 9
Cormier, Jude 10
Cormier, William 142
Corner, Samuel 59
Cornish, Francis Cole 171
Cosgrove, John 33
Cosgrove, John Joseph 33
Costello, John 48
Costello, John William 33
Costello, Peter John 89
Costigan, Henry Alfred 33
Costigan, James Joseph 33
Costin, Charles 152
Costley, Alfred 123
Côté, Allen Bernard 115
Côté, Didace 132
Côté, Isidore 151
Côté, Joseph Arthur 17
Côté, Marjorique 63
Côté, Narcisse Omer 17
Côté, Paul 142
Côté, Pierre Martial 4
Côté, Louis Trefflé 142
Cotton, John 24
Coughlin, Daniel 33
Coughlin, Mary Ann 101
Coulter, Archibald F 91
Coulter, Robert 164
Coursolles, Toussaint Gédéon 173
Courtman, John 15
Courtney, Denis 87
Courtney, Jonathan Smith 108
Courtney, John 44
Courtney, John J 33
Courtney, John Mortimer 27
Couse, Jas. Albert 53
Cousineau, Edouard Jos 86
Cousins, Hugh 91
Cousins, Walter 91
Coutts, Alexander 12
Couture, Joseph Alphonse 133
Coventry, John 133
Covert, John (Belleville) 45, 141
Cowan, Alexander Buchanan 167
Cowan, Charles W 68
Cowan, Edgar 33
Cowan, James 176
Cowan, John Arpen 54
Cowan, Miles Richard Buck 56
Coward, William 5
Cowley, Walter 33
Cox, Emanuel 148
Cox, Francis Henry Cowper 19
Cox, James Arthur 98
Cox, James Edward 33
Cox, John 58
Cox, Robert Henry 108
Cox, William Richard 162
Cox, Willis Thomas 129
Crabbe, George 79
Crabbe, Otto Russell 126
Craig, Joseph 33
Craig, Robert 174
Crampton, James 57

Page.
Crate, Arthur Edward..... 105
Craven, George..... 60
Crawford, John..... 106
Crawford, Samuel..... 71
Crawford, Thos. Wm. Walker..... 92
Crawford, William Patrick..... 33
Creighton, Henry H..... 143
Creighton, Henry Spurr..... 71
Creighton, James Geo. A..... 172
Creighton, Robert Robison..... 4
Creighton, Thomas Grassil..... 125
Crevier, Louis Célestin..... 111
Crevier, William..... 164
Crimmen, Thomas..... 64
Crisp, Alfred Charles..... 96
Crispo, Francis..... 58
Crocker, William..... 88
Cronan, William Matthew..... 71
Cronk, Asa..... 53
Crooks, Seth..... 144
Crookshank, George Young..... 28
Crookshank, Robert William..... 28
Cross, Samuel..... 59
Cross, Thomas..... 152
Crossan, James..... 79
Crotty, John..... 33
Crowe, Albern Crawley..... 125
Crowe, Timothy Jos..... 116
Crowe, Walter..... 34
Crowe, William Joseph..... 115
Crowell. Corming..... 145
Cuddie, Thomas..... 102
Culhane, Patrick..... 46
Cullen, Patrick..... 34
Cullis, William..... 140
Culross, Charles..... 106
Cuming, F. Wm. Chambers..... 19
Cummins, William..... 107
Cunningham, Arthur Henry..... 125
Cunningham, Francis Hy..... 149
Cunningham, James David..... 92
Cunningham, John..... 116
Curless, Charles..... 34
Curley, John..... 18
Curley, Thomas..... 105
Curran, Alfred..... 103
Curran, Francis..... 176
Curren, Thomas Joseph..... 124
Currie, Edgar Prentis..... 64
Currie, George..... 140
Currie, James..... 78
Currier, Jas. Everett Wilson..... 152
Curtis, James Frederick..... 78
Curtis, Nathan William..... 85
Cushing, James Joseph..... 100
Cushing, John..... 100
Cussack, Minnie Louise..... 97
Cusson, Narcisse..... 117
Cuthbert, Albert Ed. Ross..... 25
Cuthbert, Wm. Jas., sr..... 129
Cuthbert, Wm. Jas., jr..... 129
Cuthbertson, James Radcliffe..... 106
Cutler, Amelia..... 163
Cyr, Maxime..... 68

Dagenais, Fabien S..... 116
Dagg, Richard..... 92
Dagneau, David Calixte..... 112
Dagneault, Elzéar..... 9
D'Aigle, Denis..... 122
Daley, John Joseph..... 133
Dalton, James..... 173
Dalton, Robert Gladstone..... 166

Page.
Daly, John Baptist..... 57
Dalziel, William..... 78
D'Amour, Joseph Edouard..... 116
Dancause, George..... 133
Daniel, John Waterhouse..... 133
Daniel, Robert Thomas..... 114
Danis, Antoine Dosithée (St John's P. Q.)..... 63
Danis, Ant. Dosithée (Valleyfield, P. Q.)..... 164
Dansereau, Clément Arthur..... 113
Daoust, Jean-Bte A..... 114
Daoust, Joseph A..... 34
Daoust, Joseph Lumina..... 162
Darcey, Mary Cecily..... 101
Darcey, William..... 102
D'Arcy, Robert James..... 98
Darragh, John..... 6
Daubney, Edwin..... 83
D'Auray, Louis..... 131
D'Auteuil, Norbert George..... 83
Daveluy, George..... 34
Daveluy, Joseph Pierre..... 34
Davey, Frederick Wm..... 80
Davidson, Alexander..... 147
Davidson, Geo. Duncan..... 128
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alex'r..... 25
Davidson, Thomas..... 5
Davidson, William James..... 13
Davieau, Hyacinthe..... 140
Davies, Benjamin..... 153
Davis, Ebenezer R..... 7
Davis, George..... 126
Davis, Henry (Goderich)..... 48
Davis, Henry (Gaspé)..... 149
Davis, James..... 34
Davis, John (Windsor)..... 34
Davis, John (Quebec)..... 59
Davis John Charles..... 71
Davis, John Henry..... 103
Davis, Thomas George..... 34
Davis, Thomas Jefferson..... 56
Davis Wm Edward..... 105
Davison, Joseph Benjamin..... 73
Davison, Robert..... 124
Davison, Thomas Edmund..... 123
Davison, William Fletcher..... 138
Dawson, Daniel..... 53
Dawson, Francis..... 163
Dawson, George Mercer..... 21
Dawson, Richard Joseph C..... 99
Dawson, William..... 34
Day, John Frederick..... 168
Deacon, C. B..... 29
Dean, Joseph..... 164
Deane, Joseph..... 161
Deane, Patrick..... 161
Deane, Richard Burton..... 24
Deavy, John..... 63
DeBoucherville, Jovite Ver..... 166
DeCazes, Charles..... 171
DeCelles, Alfred Duclos..... 15, 175
DeCoste, Christopher..... 143
De Cotret, Louis Dominique Alexis Réné..... 116
Degan, Lawrence..... 163
DeGrosbois, William Boucher..... 15
DeGroseillier, Pierre..... 155
DeLamorandière, Pierre R..... 140
Delaney, Edward Joseph..... 125
Delisle, Joseph..... 166
Delisle, Trefflé..... 143
DeLong, Isaiah Peter Euratus..... 109
Demare, Jacob Griffith..... 157
DeMartigny, Charles Prime..... 34
Demers, François-Xavier..... 174
Demers, Joseph..... 8

Page.
Deming, Henry Vilender..... 56
DeMings, Francis..... 145
Dempsey, Jos. Henry Culloden..... 96
Denahy, John..... 99
Denault, Benjamin Gédéon..... 155
Dench, Thos. Q..... 57
Denis, Arthur..... 110
Denneney, James..... 163
Denneney, John..... 163
Denneney, Patrick..... 163
Dennis, William Alfred..... 34, 47
D'Entremont, Jos. Alpheus..... 77
D'Entremont, Peter Stillman..... 77
Derrah, Charles N..... 12
Desaulniers, Joseph M. A. D..... 174
Deschamps, Jean-Baptiste..... 164
Desilets, Gédéon..... 113
Desjardins, Albert Edouard..... 132
Desjardins, David..... 142
Desjardins, Octave..... 142
Deslauriers, Isidore..... 152
Deslauriers, Isidore N..... 152
Deslauriers, Joseph..... 112
Desloges, Joseph..... 9
Desmond, A. P..... 169
Desnoyers, Thomas..... 114
Des Rivières, Edouard McGill..... 151
Desroches, David..... 34
Desroches, Joseph..... 120
Deville, Edouard Gaston Daniel..... 18
Devine, Andrew..... 83
Devine, Felix Mary..... 34
Devinney, Francis Joseph..... 99
Devlin, James..... 5
Devlin, Mary..... 133
Devlin, Richard..... 152
Devlin, William..... 133
Dewar, Guy Richard..... 111
Dibbs, David Alexander..... 100
Dibbles, William..... 34
Dick, Andrew..... 141
Dick, James Walter..... 34
Dickey, Walter..... 55
Dickieson, Matthew George..... 27
Dickinson, William E..... 140
Dickson, Charles Thompson..... 34
Dillon, James P..... 145
Dillon, John Patrick..... 28
Dillon, Stephen..... 34
Dimock, Henry Wilson..... 76
Dingman, Absalom..... 166
Dingman, Norman James..... 34
Dinning, Harry Ferguson..... 93
Dion, Aurélien V..... 62
Dion, Chrysostôme Jean..... 13
Dion, Louis Didier..... 152
Dionne, Ernest..... 151
Dionne, Jos. Ferréol..... 131
Dionne, Octave..... 151
Ditmars, Charles..... 69
Dix, Alex..... 69
Dixon, Frederick Augustus..... 152
Dixon, Henry George Smith..... 34
Dixon, Herbert Anthony L..... 48
Dixon, Jas. McKean H..... 60
Dixon, John..... 67
Dixon, William..... 47
Doane, Isaac..... 143
Doane, John Hiram..... 145
Doane, Joshua..... 145
Dobbin, Wilson L..... 67
Dobson, Walter..... 65
Dodd, John (Montreal)..... 34
Dodd, John (Ottawa)..... 87

Page.
Dodd, Henry..... 25
Dodds, Edward William..... 34
Dodds, John..... 139
Dolan, M..... 175
Doller, Willet Jacob..... 94
Donaghy, William..... 34
Donald, Frank..... 51
Donaldson, Donald Alex..... 50
Donaldson, Capt. Jas. Ball..... 13
Donaldson, John Andrew..... 133
Donaldson, Joseph Russel..... 94
Donneley, Thomas..... 139
Donnelly, John..... 6
Donnelly, John Patrick..... 167
Donovan, Peter..... 59
Dontigny, Charles Philip..... 101
Dorais, Joseph Théodore..... 7
Dorais, Louis Nap. A..... 113
Doray, Alfred Amable..... 114
Doray, Joseph Ls. Exelda..... 117
Dorion, Edouard..... 111
Dorion, George Théophile..... 34
Dorion, Pierre Charles Napoléon..... 113
Dorman, William Hy..... 129
Dorval, Ls. Adelmard..... 166
Doucet, Charles Odilon..... 84
Doucet, Edmond Urbain..... 76
Doucet, Eugène..... 62
Dougall, Frank Richardson..... 129
Dougherty, William A..... 68
Douglas, James Henry..... 59
Douglas, John..... 53
Douglas, William Henry..... 103
Dowd, Edward Christopher..... 116
Dowling, Thomas..... 34
Downey, John..... 10
Dowrie, David Cook..... 97
Dowsley, Matthew..... 52
Doyle, Andrew..... 72
Doyle, Bernard Joseph..... 34
Doyle, Patrick..... 133
Doyle, Thomas..... 79
Doyle, James (Kingston)..... 6
Doyle, James (New Westminster)..... 12
Doyle, James (Kingston Mills)..... 161
Doyle, James Joseph..... 91
Doyon, Joseph Alfred..... 30
Drake, Jeremiah..... 138
Drayner, Frederic..... 24
Dreaney, Thos. Henry..... 50
Driscoll, James..... 160
Driscoll, Thomas..... 160
Driver, Thomas..... 49
Drouillard, Albert..... 57
Drouin, Alphonse M. P..... 14
Drummond, Henry Mowat..... 28
Drummond, Robert Fraser..... 129
Duane, William..... 144
Dubé, Antoine..... 120
Dubé, Louis..... 116
Dubé, Louis Joseph Arthur..... 14
Dubé, Lucien..... 174
Dubé, Wilfred..... 174
Duboulay, Adolphe..... 117
Duck, John..... 46
Dudley, William Hipwell..... 34
Duffin, Samuel..... 158
Duffy, Patrick Joseph..... 92
Duffy, Peter Michael..... 18
Dufresne, Auguste..... 116
Dufresne, Joseph..... 61
Dugal, Léandre..... 62
Duggan, Cornelius..... 94
Duguay, Joseph..... 34

Page.
Duggan, Henry 102
Duhamel, Marie Thérèse 87
Duhamel, Séphora 102
Duhault, Charles Eusèbe 120
Dumaresq, Frs. Xavier 147
Dumas, Henri Cregg 128
Dumas, Procope 8
Dumbrille, John 34
Drumbrille, Richard Willie 34
Dumesnil, Alfred Emile 117
Dumont, Ovide 116
Dumouchel, Léandre 34
Dunbar, John 103
Duncan, David Logan 59
Duncan, Robert 114
Duncan, Thomas 95
Dundas, James 93
Dunlap, John Hugh 74
Dunlevie, Horace Gerald 83
Dunlevie, Michael Krumm 83
Dunlevie, Sidney Alfred 44
Dunlop, Albert 140
Dunlop, Charles 35
Dunlop, James Henderson 175
Dunlop, Robert 20
Dunlop, Wm. John 55
Dunn, Albert T 67
Dunn, Daniel 19
Dunn, James M 144
Dunn, John 64
Dunn, Miles Andrew 75
Dunn, Peter Burt 94
Dunn, Richard Douglas 157
Dunn, Thomas 92
Dunne, James 58
Dunne, John 172
Dunne, Joseph Patrick 17
Dunne, Peter 172
Dunnet, James 20
Dunnett, Edward Howard 96
Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin 35
Duplessis, Léonidas J. T. R 24
Dupuis, Adolphe 102
Durack, John James 115
Durden, William 11
Durham, Robert Francis 104
Durnan, George 140
Durocher, Charles 164
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste 57
Durston, Robert 106
Dusseault, Jean-Baptiste 118
Dustan, William Moffatt 35
Dutch, John 147
Duval, Félix 156
Duval, George 176
Duvernay, Ludger Denis 173
Dwyer, Henry Alexander 104
Dwyer, Mortimer 73
Dyke, John Henry Sadler 133
Dysart, Andrew Huot 65

Eagen, Denis 74
Eager, Henry Abram 96
Eagleson, James Shore 17
Eagleson, John 95
Eagleson, William Henry 82
Earle, Robert Henry 35
Eaton, William Payzant 124
Eberts, Joseph Melchior 46
Ecclestone, William Robert 96
Eckersley, John 71
Eckhardt, William Henry A 119
Eddles, William 11

Page.
Edgar, William 91
Edge, W. E 62
Edgecombe, Arthur Clarence 121
Edgraft, Robert 158
Edmonds, James 158
Edmondson, Robert 108
Edwards, Edward Thomas 88
Edwards, John Thelison 73
Egan, James 35
Egan, John 89
Egan, Michael James 102
Egener, Adolph 35
Elbourne, George 88
Elder, John Wallace 64
Elie, Alfred 15
Eliot, Granville Percival 28
Elliott, Charles 74
Elliott, Geo. Evans 99
Elliott, George Mulholland (Napanee) 35, 50
Elliott, James Henry 88
Elliott, James Lewis Gordon 91
Elliott, Herbert 91
Elliott, Robert, John 98
Elliott, Nelson Frame 95
Ellis, George 107
Ellis, Richard Yates 129
Ellis, William 157
Ellis, William Enslie 143
Ells, Robert Wheelock 21
Elston, Charles Henry 123
Embury, William James 96
Emerson, John 122
Emond, Eugène 120
Emond, Gustave 14
English, Adam 168
English, Fredk. Wm. P 101
English, Richard 53
Enright, James 154
Enright, Michael 154
Erb, Abram Albert (Guelp) 35
Erb, Abram Albert (Galt) 47
Ermatinger, Philip T. H 115
Ernst, John Andrew 144
Erwin, Walter 148
Esnouf, Charles Dumaresq 142
Essex, Theodore James 91
Estey, Frederick Augustus 121
Evans, Albert Hale 111
Evans, Frederick Augustus 28
Evans, George Thomas 35
Evans, James 5
Evans, Robert 133
Evanturel, Edouard Eric Gust 119
Everett, George Frederick 81
Ewing, Charles Eldon 46

Fagan, Michael 102
Fahey, Edward 35, 164
Fahey, Owen 35
Fahey, Rose Ann 5
Fair, James John 102
Fair, Robert William 102
Fairman, Daniel 110
Fairweather, James Headly 82
Falconer, Charles 82
Falconer, James E 35
Falkiner, Henry Frederick 103
Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe 21
Farley, Christopher Jos 163
Farley, James Frederick 164
Farquharson, C. A 149
Farrell, James 169
Farrell, Marie Louise Philippe 101

Page.
Farrell, William John 95
Farren, William 67
Farrow, Asher 48
Farrow, John Moses 91
Farrow, Robinson Russell 44
Fawcett, Edgar 79
Fawcett, Guilford Heber 44
Fearnside, John Henry 97
Fee, Samuel Henry 133
Fellows, William Risley 46
Fenaughty, John 117
Fenerty, Arthur 71
Fenoglio, Alexander 60
Ferguson, Alexander 48
Ferguson, Archibald Macdonald 127
Ferguson, Daniel 64
Ferguson, Edward T 169
Ferguson, Frederick 123
Ferguson, John 35
Ferguson, John C 35
Ferguson, Thomas Brooks 23
Ferguson, William (Toronto) 56
Ferguson, William (Ottawa) 86
Fiddes, Alex 58
Fielding, Charles Walter W 97
Filgiano, Henry Edward J 96
Filiatrault, Jos. Marie T 114
Filion, Henri Dominique 111
Filion, Samuel 8
Filteau, Louis Honoré 152
Findlay, Andrew 89
Finen, James Louis 122
Finlaison, Chs. Wm 129
Finlay, James Thomas Clark 52
Finlay, Hugh 35
Finlayson, Joseph 170
Finn, Michael John 87
Finnegan, Patrick 12
Finnigan, Edward 50
Firth, Charles Morrison 144
Fiset, Arthur, (St. Jerome, P. Q.) 35
Fiset, Arthur, (Montreal) 61
Fiset, Jean Hector 141
Fisher, Alexander 24
Fisher, Charles Edward 90
Fissiault, Hypolite Adolphe 152
Fitzgerald, Edwin Wellington 35
Fitzgerald, James 125
Fitzgerald, Robert Michael 96
Fitzgerald, William 27
Fitzgibbon, John Daniel 9
Fitzpatrick, Patrick 154
Fitzsimmons, James 12
Flack, David, Jr 106
Flaglor, James Secord 122
Fleming, Alex 72
Fleming, C. E 28
Fleming, James 48
Fleming, John Beverley 54
Flesher, John 22
Fletcher, Cecil 79
Fletcher, Everard Hyde 129
Fletcher, Hugh 21
Fletcher, James 133
Flooks, William George 97
Florence, Charles 115
Flynn, Daniel 35
Flynn, James, Jr 164
Flynn, James Joseph 46
Flynn, James Patrick 35
Flynn, John (London, Ont.) 91
Flynn, John (Port Dalhousie, Ont.) 157
Flynn, Peter 46
Flynn, Thomas 157

Page.
Flynn, William (Percé, Que) 61
Flynn, William (Belleville) 96
Flynn, William Joseph 50
Foley, James G 2
Foley, Lawrence 13
Foley, Michael J 78
Foley, Patrick James 64
Foley, Philip 109
Foley, Thomas 29
Foley, Thomas Bain 67
Foran, John 16
Foran, William 14
Forbes, Edmond Henri 114
Forbes, Henry Arthur 75
Forbes, Joseph 147
Forcier, Joseph 133
Ford, Alexander 66
Ford, John 111
Ford, William Nelson 53
Foreman, Thomas 162
Forest, Eugène Roch 35
Forget, Amédée Emanuel 169
Forrest, Isaac Thompson 69
Forster, James Percy 10
Forster, John Baker 9
Forsyth, William 67
Forsyth, Joseph Bell 62
Fortescue, Laurence 24
Fortier, David Hugh A 141
Fortier, James George, sr 83
Fortier, James Gordon, jr 86
Fortier, Jean Jacques Odilon 35
Fortier, Joseph Octave 82
Fortier, Loftus Morton 22
Fortier, Ls. Napoléon 152
Fortier, Théophile 151
Foster, Albert Brunswick 27
Foster, Alfred 161
Foster, George Lawrence (Ottawa) 4
Foster, Geo. Lawrence (Stoney Mountain, Man.) 11
Foster, Henry 49
Foster, James (Toronto) 109
Foster, James (Welland, Ont.) 158
Foster, Thomas 45
Foster, William 105
Fougère, Peter Thomas 70
Fournier, Jos. Alfred 164
Fowler, Edwin 55
Fowler, George 30
Fowler, George Orchard 46
Fowler, Thomas 6
Fowlie, Albert 56
Fox, Charles 92
Fox, John David 35
Fox, Thomas 35
Frank, Emil 97
Franklin, William A 80
Fraser, Alexander 72
Fraser, Alexander James 22
Fraser, Annie 44
Fraser, Charles 56
Fraser, Charles Daniel 125
Fraser, George James 35
Fraser, George Levack Bower 4
Fraser, James Malcolm 57
Fraser, John (Dorchester Penit'ry) 9
Fraser, John (Ottawa) 27
Fraser, Joseph Robert 104
Fraser, Lucius, Charles 101
Fraser, Peter 35
Fraser, Samuel Martin 25
Fréchette, Léonard Achille 173
Fréchette, William Jos 84
Freel, Edwin Jerome 93

Page.
Freel, Thomas..... 157
Freeman, Edward..... 11
Freeman, Newton Perkins..... 74
Freeze, Edward James..... 35
Freeze, Richard John..... 121
French, Fleming..... 100
French, Jonas Ludiah..... 111
Frigon, Jos. Arthur..... 15
Frink, James Henry..... 133
Frizzell, Albert Bright..... 90
Frost, Daniel Taylor..... 111
Frost, Samuel L. Tillley..... 44
Fuller, Charles James..... 70
Fuller, Charles T..... 164
Fuller, Thomas..... 151
Fulmer, Harris..... 74
Fulmer, William A..... 76
Fulton, Rev. James..... 7
Fulton, Robert..... 68
Fultz, Wm. Silver..... 125
Furois, Joseph Léger..... 112
Futvoye, Fred. Francis Booth..... 63

Gaboury, Félix..... 119
Gabriel, James McNutt..... 124
Gagné, Rev. Jacob..... 168
Gagnon, Sévère..... 24
Gagnon, Zoël..... 119
Galbraith, John..... 105
Galbraith, Thos Jefferson (Port Maitland, Ont.) 164
Galbraith, Thos Jefferson (Hamilton, Ont.)... 49
Galibois, Jean-Bte..... 142
Gallagher, Francis..... 35
Gallagher, Frank..... 66
Gallant, William Abel..... 146
Gallet, Alphonse..... 63
Gallup, Asa Henry..... 101
Galna, John..... 47
Galvin, Michael..... 87
Gallwey, Reginald Munro M..... 24
Garault, Maxime..... 60
Gardiner, Richard Beecher..... 106
Gardiner, Robinson..... 122
Gardner, John..... 97
Gardner, Samuel..... 133
Garland, Nicholas Surry..... 27
Garneau, Alfred..... 172
Garneau, Alfred Léon..... 172
Garneau, Louis Honoré..... 119
Garrett, Lenox..... 115
Garriépy, Louis Octave..... 112
Garrison, William Albert..... 71
Gaskin, Thomas..... 49
Gass, James..... 168
Gass, William Henry..... 95
Gatien, Félix..... 35
Gaudet, Michel Henri Edouard..... 7
Gaudry, Basile Tancrède..... 112
Gaudry, Horace Daniel..... 114
Gauthier, Aldéric..... 118
Gauthier, Avila..... 118
Gauthier, Ernest..... 61
Gauthier, Jean..... 142
Gauthier, Geo. Arthur..... 53
Gauthier, Pierre..... 154
Gauvin, Narcisse..... 62
Gauvin, Pierre Napoléon..... 120
Gauvreau, Ls. Olivier Ulric..... 113
Gauvreau Pierre A..... 133
Geddes, Alfred Forbes L..... 84
Geldert, John Morris..... 72
Gemmill, Francis Alexander..... 91
Genand, Jos. Auguste..... 173

Page.
Gendreau, Alphonse B..... 63
Genest, Ernest..... 18
Genest, Jos. Marie Eug..... 119
Genest, Joseph Valère..... 113
Genge, Robert Edward..... 98
George, Frederick..... 102
Gerald, Asahel Scott..... 52
Gerald, Charles..... 35
Gerald, Walter Henry..... 35
Gerald, William John..... 30
Gerrior, Dennis..... 145
Gervais, Joseph Eugène..... 110
Gervais, Samuel..... 35
Giasson, Nicolas..... 119
Gibbons, John..... 73
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus..... 172
Gibson, John Hugh Peden..... 26
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley..... 86
Gibson, Robert..... 159
Gibson, William Wright..... 9
Giffin, Joseph D..... 70
Giffin, William Wells..... 36
Giguère, Denis..... 141
Gilbert, Frederick..... 172
Gilchrist, Frederick Chs..... 150
Gilkie, Alfred..... 145
Gill, William..... 36
Gill, Wm. Hy. Fenwick..... 126
Gillen, Alfred..... 95
Gillespie, Daniel..... 163
Gillespie, David..... 163
Gillespie, Edward..... 74
Gillessie, Joseph Bennett..... 95
Gillie, John..... 163
Gillies, Angus..... 94
Gilmour, Robert..... 98
Gilmour, Thomas..... 27
Gingras, Adolphe Elie..... 120
Gingras, Charles..... 11
Gingras, Jean Philippe T..... 120
Girard, François Xavier..... 170
Girard, Irénée..... 36
Girdlestone, Robert John M..... 36
Giroux, Alphonse Philarome..... 165
Giroux, Elzéar Louis Joseph..... 62
Giroux, François Xavier..... 102
Giroux, Joseph..... 117
Giroux, Octave..... 56
Giroux, Théophile Avila..... 115
Gisborne, Francis Hermann..... 4
Gleason, James..... 163
Gleeson, Cornelius..... 127
Gleeson, David J..... 66
Gleeson, William E..... 73
Gliddon, William..... 15
Gliddon, William Searle..... 19
Globensky, Lambert F..... 14
Gloude, Benjamin..... 140
Glover, Wm. John..... 86
Glover, John Ellis..... 161
Goad, Nelson Atkinson..... 107
Gobeil, Antoine..... 151
Godard, Alared Henry..... 46
Godsoe, Henry..... 10
Godson, Henry..... 36
Golden, John Jos..... 93
Gomer, Geo. Wm. Henry..... 49
Gompertz, A. W. L..... 170
Goodeve, William Morgan..... 19
Goodfellow, Henry Groves..... 111
Goodman, Arthur William..... 36
Goodspeed, Millard Herbert..... 67
Goodwin, William..... 102
Gordon, Alexander Hodge..... 108

Page.
Gordon, Edward..... 94
Gordon, Heischel..... 79
Gordon, John..... 106
Gordon, John Macdonald..... 22
Gordon, Robert Bell..... 23
Gordon, Thomas..... 167
Gore, John..... 97
Gorman, Cornelius..... 157
Gorman, James Alexander..... 103
Gorman, John..... 26
Gorman, Michael..... 36
Gorman, Samuel..... 117
Goron, David..... 36
Gorrell, George Taylor..... 94
Gosnell, Thomas Salter..... 36
Gott, George..... 45
Goudock, Edward..... 145
Gough, Charles Archer..... 27
Gouin, Charles..... 62
Gouin, James Alfred..... 100
Gouin, Willis J..... 36
Gould, Thos. Dearie..... 105
Gould, William..... 72
Goulden, Daniel Henry..... 85
Goulding, Rev. Arthur Wm..... 11
Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum..... 16
Gourdeau, François Frédéric..... 137
Gourdeau, Isaac..... 143
Gove, Charles Morrell..... 67
Gow, James..... 36
Gow, John Eckford..... 36
Gow, John William..... 13
Gow, Neil..... 129
Gow, Walter John..... 128
Gowen, Edmund..... 36
Goyette, Henri..... 114
Grafton, William Henry..... 44
Graham, John..... 26
Graham, Nicholas..... 55
Graham, Samuel..... 87
Graham, William Johnstone..... 36
Graham, Wm. Thos..... 36
Grahame, Thomas..... 133
Grahame, William..... 11
Grandfield, James..... 104
Grant, Alpine Finlay..... 19
Grant, Henry Hugh..... 36
Grant, James..... 118
Grant, James Oscar..... 123
Grant, John Archibald..... 126
Grant, John Blackwood..... 57
Grant, John G..... 56
Grant, Peter..... 79
Grant, Rev. Roderick..... 168
Grant, Wm. Samuel..... 170
Grant, William..... 75
Gravel, Ignace Nap..... 131
Gravelle, André..... 172
Graves, Hessay Wilkinson..... 79
Graves, Walter..... 70
Graves, Wm. Daws..... 49
Gray, Capt. Hamilton Ormond..... 83
Gray, John Andrew..... 9
Gray, Margaret Danalda..... 87
Gray, Robert..... 148
Graydon, Robert..... 56
Greaves, Walter..... 83
Green, Chas Frederick..... 79
Green, Samuel Turner..... 112
Greenfield, John Richard Murray..... 83
Greenfield, Robert..... 86
Greenfield, Samuel..... 87
Greey, Samuel..... 36
Gregory, John Uriah..... 137

Page.
Greir, James..... 54
Grenier, Adolphe..... 155
Grenier, Arthur..... 116
Grenier, Etienne..... 155
Griesbach, Arthur Henry..... 24
Griffin, Egarton..... 133
Griffin, Gilbert Wakefield..... 90
Griffin, Henry Wilmot..... 82
Griffin, Martin Joseph..... 175
Griffith, John..... 95
Griffith, William..... 54
Griffith, William Edward..... 88
Griffiths, Geo. Anthony..... 62
Griffiths, Jacob..... 62
Grignard, Albert Marie Et..... 18
Grimason, Thomas..... 36
Grison, Louis Armand..... 15
Grondin, Albert Ls..... 115
Groome, William..... 2
Gross, Albert John..... 121
Grout, Francis Eric Sewell..... 84
Grubb, William Andrew..... 140
Guay, Louis..... 120
Guertin, Rev. F..... 12
Guévremont, Jean-Baptiste..... 111
Guillemette, Joseph Edmond..... 115
Guillod, Henry..... 171
Guiou, Alonzo Herrett..... 137
Gunn, William Alexander..... 5
Gurnett, George Thomas B..... 88
Guy, Frost Wood..... 62
Guy, Major George..... 13

Hachey, Octave..... 147
Hackett, Andrew..... 139
Hackett, Edward..... 149
Haddigan, Michael Joseph..... 49
Hadley, George Bradalbane..... 75
Hagan M..... 171
Hagarty, Patrick..... 36
Hager, Chas. Edward Orloff..... 48
Hagerman, Christopher A..... 49
Hagerty, Henry Basil..... 73
Halcrow, James..... 48
Hale, John Strong..... 86
Halkett, Andrew..... 137
Halkett, James Brooke..... 137
Hall, Chas. Russell..... 30
Hall, John Joseph..... 36
Hall, John Miller..... 111
Hall, John Peasley..... 111
Hall, John Richard..... 17
Hall, Samuel..... 124
Hall, William Seymouth..... 121
Hall, Thomas..... 51
Hambly, Philip Hail..... 45
Hamel, Alphonse..... 137
Hamel, Joseph Antoine..... 63
Hamilton, Alexander G..... 74
Hamilton, Andrew..... 157
Hamilton, Augusta Mary..... 97
Hamilton, Clarke..... 49
Hamilton, Colin Macaulay..... 36
Hamilton, Heman H..... 145
Hamilton, Hugh Francis..... 73
Hamilton, John..... 53
Hamilton, William L..... 36
Hamlin, Ross Alexander..... 122
Hamond, Eugene..... 62
Hampton, George..... 90
Handcock, William..... 126
Handford, William..... 119
Hanley, Archibald..... 36

Page.
Hamm, Charles Philip..... 147
Hanley, James..... 49
Hanley, William Robert..... 85
Hanlon, Geo. Patrick..... 97
Hannah, Alexander..... 158
Hannah, Charles..... 158
Hannah, George..... 159
Hannon, Henry M..... 63
Hannon, Owen..... 63
Hanrahan, Patrick..... 57
Hanright, William..... 131
Hanson, Gedeon Knight..... 67
Harbottle, Thomas..... 139
Hardie, John..... 137
Harding, Frederick J..... 138
Harding, John Hy..... 138
Harding, Thomas..... 114
Harding, William S..... 133
Hardy, Robert Evins..... 160
Hare, Connolly Briggs..... 157
Hare, Henry..... 157
Harel, Rev Lazare Olivier..... 7
Hargrave, George Arthur..... 128
Hargrave, George Henry..... 82
Hargrave, William..... 128
Harney, Thomas..... 36
Harney, Wm Thomas..... 118
Harper Frank..... 25
Harper, James Frederick..... 89
Harper, Montgomery..... 75
Harrington, Thos. Benj..... 122
Harrington, Wm. Daniel..... 71
Harrington, William Hague..... 82
Harris, Edward..... 73
Harris, Edwin..... 167
Harris, George..... 159
Harris, George Michael..... 93
Harris, James Henry..... 100
Harris, Richardson..... 175
Harris, Samuel T. H..... 54
Harris, William Henry..... 126
Harrison, Edward..... 14
Harrison, Francis Edgar..... 127
Harron, Robert James..... 96
Harstone, Archibald..... 103
Hart, Philip Dacres..... 36
Hartley John McLean..... 93
Hartnedy, Timothy..... 87
Hartney, Edward Patrick..... 173
Hartney, Henry..... 174, 175
Hartt, William..... 36
Harty, Michael James..... 36
Harty, Patrick..... 138
Harvey, Thomas Brunswick (Clifton, Ont.)... 46
Harvey, Thomas Brunswick (Chippawa, Ont.) 165
Harwood, Robert Unwin..... 36
Hassard, Richard..... 103
Hastie, William..... 36
Haszard, Thomas Walter..... 126
Hatch, Walter..... 17
Hatch, Willoughby..... 120
Hatchette, John..... 59
Hatheway. Fred. Wm..... 69
Haultain, Chas. Selby..... 25
Haun, James Robert (St. Catharines)..... 52, 165
Hawken, Frank..... 94
Hawkesworth, Geo. Alex..... 124
Hawkins Alfred George..... 62
Hawkins, Alfred St. George (Listowell, Ont.).36, 53
Hawkins, Augustus Carayon..... 36
Hawkins, William Louis..... 37
Haycock, Thomas..... 107
Hayden, Charles..... 111
Hayden, William..... 114

Page.
Hayes, Edwin Clay..... 26
Hayes, Finn Barr..... 173
Hayes, George Hobart..... 85
Hayes Jeremiah..... 102
Hayes, William Hazen..... 27
Haystead, Martin..... 99
Hayter, Frederick..... 26
Hayward, Charles..... 29
Hayward, Walter John..... 37
Heakes, James Robert..... 54
Heath, Edwin Lee..... 45
Hébert, Charles Dupont..... 37
Heffernan, Thomas Augustus..... 48
Heintz, Robert Muralt..... 77
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson..... 37
Helms, George..... 147
Heming, Albert Edward..... 84
Hemlow, James..... 71
Hender, André..... 156
Henderson, James..... 92
Henderson, John..... 109
Henderson, Wilbur..... 37
Hendrickson, C. K..... 133
Henley, William Charles..... 73
Hennessey, George Francis..... 151
Henry, George..... 133
Henry, John Maxwell Barry..... 37
Henry, John Robert..... 75
Henry, Kossuth Jarvis..... 17
Henry, Lewis..... 9
Henshaw, John..... 158
Henwood, George..... 37
Herchmer, Lawrence William..... 24
Herchmer, Wm. Macaulay..... 24
Heron, William Lewis..... 30
Héroux, Blaise..... 63
Herst, Samuel..... 104
Hesson, Charles Ashton..... 37
Hesson, F. H..... 77
Hetherington, Jason E..... 95
Hevey, Christopher..... 99
Hewson, William..... 148
Hewton, Robert..... 4
Heyward William George..... 108
Hiam, William Henry..... 22
Hicks, Amos..... 127
Hicks, Anna Matilda..... 87
Hicks, William Henry..... 37
Higgins, Frank O'Connor..... 89
Higgins, Aaron..... 159
Higgins, Connell James B..... 82
Higgins, Nelson..... 159
Higgins, Richard..... 158
Higgins, William..... 159
Higginson, Thomas Sheriff..... 23
Hildred, Charles..... 109
Hill, Arthur Marcus (St. John, N.B.) Inl. Rev. 37
Hill, Arthur Marcus (St. John, N.B.) Customs 68
Hill, Matthew..... 167
Hill, Robert..... 123
Hill, Robert T..... 164
Hill, Thomas Henry..... 140
Hill, William H..... 80
Hill, William Bruce Almon..... 152
Hilliard, William Myers..... 22
Hilton, George..... 99
Hilton, John Fisher..... 59
Hilyard, Frederick Simonds..... 122
Himsworth, William..... 30
Hinchey, Edward Henry..... 24
Hipwell, John Parkenson..... 123
Hiscott, Wm. Charles..... 100
Hitchen, Harry..... 133
Hitchings, Henry Stephen..... 68

Page.
Hoar, John..... 140
Hobbs, George Nixon..... 37
Hoben, Chas. Frederick..... 121
Hockin, Robert..... 150
Hodd, Frank..... 98
Hodge, Archibald..... 52
Hodgers, Robert Wm..... 72
Hodgins, Robert..... 106
Hodgins, William Egerton..... 4
Hoffmann, George Christian..... 21
Hogan, William..... 10
Hogg, James William..... 144
Hogg, Robert..... 78
Hogg, William Ashton..... 47
Hogie, John..... 49
Holder, George..... 175
Holland, Richard Wm..... 128
Holland, William..... 6
Hollingsworth, Samuel..... 52
Holmes, Eliza..... 87
Holt, Edmund Burnharm..... 13
Hooey, Edwin Deyell..... 108
Hood Thomas Andrew..... 51
Hook, William..... 57
Hooper, John Riginald..... 86
Hopgood, William..... 79
Hopkirk, Henry Glassford..... 93
Hopkirk, John Ewart..... 94
Horn, Edward..... 144
Horne, Wm. Wells..... 49
Houle, Victor..... 120
Hourie, Peter..... 170
House, William Henry..... 46
House, William Taylor..... 47
Houston, Stewart..... 95
Howard, Donald Macdonald..... 25
Howard, John Patrick..... 86
Howard, Wm. Walter Shanly..... 37
Howarth, James..... 161
Howden, Richard..... 37
Howe, George..... 157
Howe, Joseph..... 24
Howe, Philip John..... 72
Howe, William..... 54
Howie, Alexander..... 37
Hoyland, John..... 94
Hudgins, Louis..... 141
Hudon, Alphonse..... 37
Hudon, Léon Emile..... 112
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett..... 26
Hudson, John Wilkinson..... 55
Hugg, Claire..... 175
Huggan, Wm. Thomas..... 153
Huggard, John..... 104
Huggard, Richard Thompson..... 37
Hughes, John..... 16
Hughes, Richard Anderson..... 37
Hugonnard, Rev. Joseph..... 169
Hume, Herbert Elsworth..... 17
Humphry, John..... 66
Hunt, George Arthur..... 86
Hunt, Henry G..... 67
Hunt, William Josiah..... 63
Hunter, David..... 141
Huot, Chas. François Albert..... 25
Huot, Edouard..... 62
Hurley, Robert..... 163
Hurst, George..... 107
Hurst, William..... 6
Hutchins, Charles Alfred..... 138
Hutchinson, Theoph. V..... 133
Hutchinson, Willard..... 10
Hutton, Edwin Henry..... 48
Hutton, Samuel..... 68

Page.
Hutty, Robert Howland Gray..... 109
Hyatt, Frederick Fowler..... 107
Hyde, F..... 133
Hynes, Michael Edward..... 104
Hynes, Patrick..... 92
Hynes, William Albert..... 104

Iler, Burritt..... 37
Ince, George Vincent..... 44
Ingall, Elfric Drew..... 21
Ingram, John Alfred..... 105
Ironside, Alex. McGregor..... 167
Ironside, George Arthur..... 37
Ironside, James Symington..... 53
Irwin, John..... 48
Irwin, Robert..... 37
Irwin, Samuel..... 37
Isaacson, Herbert Noel..... 59

Jack, Samuel Rutherford..... 121
Jackman, Josiah..... 56
Jackson, Adam..... 12
Jackson, Albert Calvin W..... 106
Jackson, James..... 46
Jackson, John Anderson..... 85
Jackson, Josias Barnwall..... 131
Jackson, William..... 141
Jacques, Pierre..... 117
Jakeman, William..... 133
James, Arthur Chas..... 127
James, Clarkson Wightman..... 105
James, Henry..... 13
James, Thomas Cuthbert..... 37
James, Wm. Henry..... 97
Jameson, Samuel Bell..... 77
Jamieson, Percy..... 87
Jamieson, Rev. Robert..... 12
Jamieson, Robert C..... 37
Jamison, George Alex..... 73
Janisse, James David..... 57
Jarvis, Arthur Leonard..... 131
Jarvis, Ernest Frederick..... 84
Jarvis, Edward Worrell..... 24
Jean, George Emile..... 170
Jeffers, Joseph..... 110
Jeffery, James Edward..... 105
Jenkins, Frank Maurice S..... 84
Jenkins, George..... 66
Jenkins, Samuel Judson..... 27
Jenkins, Thomas..... 122
Jermyn, John Webb..... 168
Jessop, Geo Walter..... 80
Jessop, John..... 133
Jessup, Edward..... 52
Joannet, Napoléon Ulric..... 120
Johnson, Basil Eloi..... 64
Johnson, Edward..... 143
Johnson, George..... 131
Johnson, George H..... 140
Johnson, James..... 44, 80
Johnson, John Edgar..... 92
Johnson, John Thomas..... 47
Johnson, Joseph..... 90
Johnson, Richard..... 133
Johnson, Robert William Stephenson..... 92
Johnson, Terrance..... 158
Johnson, William (St. John, N.B.)..... 66
Johnson, William (Belleville, Ont.)..... 37
Johnson, William (Winnipeg)..... 128
Johnston, Adam..... 109
Johnston, Arthur Clement..... 28
Johnston, George Elliott (Prescott, Ont.)..... 37
Johnston, George Elliott (Pictou, N.S.)..... 75

Page.
Johnston, Henry Wentworth..... 138
Johnston, John (Dorchester Penit'ry)..... 10
Johnston, John (Ottawa)..... 20
Johnston, James (Montreal)..... 60
Johnston, James (Toronto)..... 139
Johnston, James (Morrisburg, Ont.)..... 163
Johnston, Lewis..... 93
Johnston, Matthew Hy..... 160
Johnston, Robert..... 93
Johnstone, George..... 77
Johnstone, James Kennedy..... 37
Johnstone, Washington J (Ottawa)..... 82
Johnstone, Washington J. (Toronto)..... 37
Jokish, Hermann..... 59
Joncas, Pierre Léger..... 62
Jones, Albert..... 93
Jones, Allan..... 93
Jones, Arthur Sidney..... 161
Jones, Charles Jerome..... 1
Jones, Edmond Alexander D..... 83
Jones, George..... 110
Jones, James Gordon..... 161
Jones, Louis Kossuth..... 152
Jones, Norman Bond..... 76
Jones, Peter E..... 167
Jones, Richard..... 37
Jones, Richard Inglis..... 77
Jones, William Alpheus..... 85
Jones, William Emerson Clarke..... 111
Jones, William Hamilton..... 45
Jones, W. McN..... 134
Jordan, John Astralake..... 58
Joslin, Almon..... 49
Jost, Thos. Philip..... 72
Jowett, John W..... 170
Joyce, J. L..... 7
Jubenville, J. P..... 37
Judd, Charles..... 96
Jukes, Augustus..... 25
Just, Conradin Frederick..... 3

Kain, Samuel W..... 66
Kavanagh, Charles E..... 127
Kavanagh, James..... 118
Kavanagh, Joseph John..... 57
Kavanagh, Wallace Morgan..... 164
Kavanagh, Wallis Morgan..... 165
Kay, William..... 141
Kaye, Frank Crossley..... 125
Kearney, Charles..... 68
Kearney, Matthew..... 110
Kearns, Robert..... 98
Kearns, William..... 26
Keary, William Holland..... 12
Keating, Charles Joseph..... 26
Keating, Michael Edward..... 73
Keating, Thomas A..... 134
Keating, Wm. Ahearn..... 126
Keays, James Alexander..... 15
Keeler, George Samuel..... 38
Kehoe, Peter..... 88
Keilty, Thomas..... 38
Keith, Hilton..... 170
Keith, James Thos..... 124
Keizer, David Anthony..... 128
Keller, Charles Frederick Dan..... 46
Kellock, Daniel..... 38
Kelly, Alexander..... 72
Kelly, David Beggs..... 93
Kelly, Edward..... 38
Kelly, Henry Pierre..... 120
Kelly, James..... 116
Kelly, John..... 98

Page.
Kelly, John Henry..... 124
Kelly, John Thomas..... 38
Kelly, Matthew Eyre..... 92
Kelly, Mencer John..... 38
Kelly, Thomas John..... 118
Kemp, Alfred E..... 166
Kennedy, Charles..... 106
Kennedy, John (Kingston)..... 6
Kennedy, John (London, Ont.)..... 99
Kennedy, Michael..... 5
Kennedy, Robt. Duncan..... 72
Kenning, James Hogan..... 38
Kenny, Edward..... 7
Kenny, William..... 105
Kent, John Ward..... 147
Kent, Silas Blair..... 149
Keogh, Peter Mary..... 38
Kerr, Alfred James..... 97
Kerr, Charles Edward..... 69
Kerr, Duncan..... 70
Kerr, James..... 74
Kerr, John..... 5
Keswick, David..... 65
Ketcheson, Henry Freeman..... 94
Ketchum, Francis Edwin..... 121
Ketchum, William Quintard..... 86
Keyes, Perley George..... 18
Keys, James..... 161
Kidd, Thomas..... 38
Kiernan, Patrick..... 87
Killburn, Ivory..... 68
Kilvert, Francis Edwin..... 48
Kimber, Réné Edouard..... 172
Kimber, William..... 106
Kimlin, Henry John..... 112
King, Donald Alfred..... 125
King, Edwin Francis..... 110
King, John Dufficy..... 52
King, Joseph..... 117
King, Richard Marsters..... 38
King, Robert Powney..... 173
King, Sidney Arthur..... 45
King, Stephen James..... 120
King, William Frederick..... 18
Kingsbery, William Clayton..... 58
Kingston, Alfred Geo..... 151
Kinloch, Henry..... 17
Kinnear, Alexander Molson..... 51
Kinney, John..... 127
Kinney, Joseph R..... 150
Kirby, Eugene Guilford..... 22
Kirby, William..... 50
Kirk, Frederick..... 106
Kirk, Robert..... 109
Kirkpatrick, John Alexander..... 104
Kirkpatrick, Reginald Noble..... 77
Kirkpatrick, Robert (Woodstock, N.B.)..... 68
Kirkpatrick, Robert (Toronto)..... 106
Kirkpatrick, Thos. Fred S..... 166
Kirwan, Philip Treacy..... 14
Knauf, Henry..... 84
Knight, Francis Edward..... 13
Knight, Joseph..... 38
Knighton, Samuel..... 127
Knowlson, James Baine..... 38
Knowlton, Joseph..... 107
Knox, Edward Ezechiel..... 108
Knox, Wellington J. Thomas..... 53
Koen, Michael..... 6
Kreps, Wm. Henricus..... 83

Labbé, François Xavier..... 112
Labelle, Gédéon..... 8

Page.
Labelle, Grégoire 60
Labelle, Léonce Crébassa 16
Labelle, Octave 7
Laberge, Alfred 140
Laberge, Michel Philéas 119
Labossière, Israël 156
Lacasse, Louis Télesphore 19
Lacerte, Alide 44
Lachapelle, Alphonse 110
Lacken, Hugh 110
Lackey, John George 108
Lacroix, Hilaire 57
Laflamme, Magloire 174
Lafleur, Léon 141
Lafleur, Olivier 155
Laframboise, Louis 174
Lafrance, Martin 162
Lafranchise, L 175
Lagacé, Philippe 117
Laidman, Richard Hubert 38
Laing, John Wilfred 57
Laird, Charles 67
Lake, Arthur E 170
Lake, Philip Edward 63
Lally, Conrad Whitley 83
Lally, John Joseph 95
Lalonde, Jean-Bte. Alexis 116
LaManque, Thomas 115
Lamarche, George Bricot 7
Lamb, William 102
Lambart, Hon. Octavius Henry 17
Lambe, Lawrence Morris 21
Lambert, François-Xavier 13
Lambert, Jeremiah 61
Lambert, William McGregor 140
Lambkin, Wm. Leonard 172
Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel 58
Lamère, Olivier 8
Lamont, Robert 46
Lamothe, Alfred Félix Wm 115
Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard 115
Lamoureux, Edouard A 115
Lampman, Archibald 85
Landers, David Wm 74
Landor, Annie 87
Landrieau, Eugène 101
Landry, Elimine 142
Landry, Ferdinand 10
Lane, Henry Bowyer Smith 4
Lane, Henry David James 13
Lane, James Ambrose 10
Lane, Patrick Edward 119
Lane, Thos. Michael 38
Lane, William 123
Lang, Victor 38
Langenburg, Albert Carl 72
Langevin, Edouard Joseph 172
Langevin, Amédée 116
Langley, Benjamin 103
Langlois dit Traversy, François-Xavier 38
Langlois, Charles 143
Langlois, Côme 134
Langlois, Cyrille Nap 120
Langstone, William Henry 106
Lanthier, Auguste 59
Lantier, Arthur Aurélien 58
Lapointe, Grégoire 112
Lapointe, Prospère 116
Lapointe, Théophile Pierre 114
Laporte, George 38
Larente, Régis 162
Larin, Arthur Ovila 114
Larivière, Charles 115
Larkin, John Joseph 105

Page.
Larochelle, Edmond 138
Larochelle, Norbert 16
LaRocque, Alphonse B 137
Larose, Anatole 114
Larose, Joseph 172
Larose, Télesphore Chagnon 13
Larseneur, Thomas Franéois 113
LaRue, George 38
Larue, Joseph Napoléon 102
Larue, Louis Joseph Henri 112
Larue, Panet Edouard 62
Lash, John Bean 170
Latimer, Charles 145
Latimer, David 109
Latimer, Thomas 118
Latour, Joseph Cyprien 63
Lauder, Venerable J. S 172
Lauder, George Paley 49
Laurie, John Burnet 88
Laurilliard, Henry Salter 125
Laurin, Alphonse 58
Laurin, Alphonse, jr 58
Laurin, Louis Napoléon 62
Lavell, Michael 4
Lavoie, François Arthur 58
Lavoie, Jos. Adélard 59
Law, William Strachan 47
Lawder, John 38
Lawless, Lawrence 99
Lawless, Matthew 89
Lawlor, Henry 38
Lawlor, Richard Alban 38
Lawlor, William 38
Lawrence, Charles Main B 93
Lawrence, George Washington 111
Lawrence, James Walter 76
Lawrence, William 97
Lawson, Adam Alexander 140
Lawson, James 176
Lawson, James David 78
Lawson, John Auld 126
Lawson, Robert 80
Lawson, Thomas Standford 28
Lay, Frederick 157
Layton, George Albert 76
Lazier, Richard Leonard 45
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin 14
Leadley, William 92
Leahy, David 64
Leahy, Michael 5
Leahy, Patrick Thomas 84
Leard, Solomon James Benj 78
Learoyd, Edward Long 85
Lebel, Jean Alfred Wm 119
LeBel, Narcisse 168
Leblanc, Charles Placide 146
Leblanc, Jérémie 9
Leblanc, Joseph (Dorchester, N.S.) 10
Leblanc, Joseph (New Carlisle, P.Q.) 61
Leblanc, Jude J 65
Leblanc, Pierre 156
Leblanc, Régis 143
Leclair, Adolphus 95
Lecours, Henri Théophile 38
Ledoux, Joseph 118
Leduc, Charles Anatole T 114
Leduc, Clodomir 155
Lee, Charles 92
Lee, Edward 38
Lee, Henry 160
Lee, Henry Percy 123
Lee, Mary Pyne 17
Lee, William Horace 2
Leeming, Henry Blakey 45

Page.
Lefebvre, Charles..... 114
Lefebvre, Eustache..... 111
Lefebvre, François-Xavier..... 38
Lefebvre, Gaspard Joseph D..... 114
Lefebvre, Germain..... 117
Lefebvre, Louis..... 114
Lefort, Pierre..... 155
Lefroy, George..... 55
Legate, James..... 92
Legault, Gilbert..... 155
Legendre, Jean-Bte Z..... 94
Léger, Pacifique..... 147
Léger, Vital..... 10
Leggett, John Edward..... 165
Legros, Peter Esnouf..... 57
Leighton, William Kirkwood..... 38
Leitch, William..... 29
Le Lacheur. Colin Priault..... 70
Le Lacheur, Peter..... 70
Lelièvre, Siméon..... 2
Lemay, Charles..... 156
Lemay, Jean-Baptiste..... 8
Lemieux, Damase Joseph..... 60
Lemieux, Edmond Edmond..... 13
Lemieux, Ferdinand..... 142
Lemieux, François-Xavier..... 85
Lemieux, Frs.-Xavier L..... 174
Lemieux, Guillaume..... 19
Lemieux, Hermidas A..... 58
Lemieux, Joseph..... 118
Lemoine, James McPherson..... 38
Le Moine, J. de Saint-Denis..... 172
Lemoine, Jules..... 38
Lemon, William Edward..... 104
Lent, Adolphus Smith..... 77
Léonard, Omer..... 9
Lepage, Victor..... 151
Lépine, Louis..... 38
Leprohon, Roch Martial..... 39
LeQuesne, John..... 143
Lesage, Félix..... 8
Lesage, Louis Alphonse..... 154
Leslie, John..... 4
Lester, William Hollis..... 54
LeSueur, Charles Philip..... 94
LeSueur, Peter..... 15
LeSueur, William Dawson..... 82
L'Etoile, Joseph..... 17
Letson, Edgar Ethelbert..... 75
Lett, Frederick Piercy Austin..... 39
Lettan, Herman..... 108
Levasseur, Louis Nazaire Z..... 39
Léveillé, Joseph..... 132
Lévêque, Auguste..... 131
Lévêque, Luc Joseph Arthur..... 169
Lewers, Robert..... 98
Lewis, Charles Wesley..... 47
Lewis, George..... 76
Lewis, Herbert George..... 138
Lewis, John..... 108
Lewis, Joseph Henry..... 88
Lewis, William Peterson..... 78
L'Heureux, Louis..... 119
Lightfoot, Francis Cuthbert..... 151
Lilley, John Hy..... 129
Limoges, Narcisse..... 59
Lindsay, Arthur..... 82
Lindsay, Jos. Philip..... 126
Lipsett, Wm Stewart..... 128
Lithgow, John Thomas..... 28
Little, Hugh Robert..... 124
Little, James..... 90
Little, John..... 160
Little, William Carruthers..... 84

Page.
Little, William John..... 90
Livingstone, John..... 52
Lizotte, Agappit..... 174
Loan, John Bridle..... 109
Loarden, Cornelius..... 55
Lockwood, Geo. S..... 73
Lockwood, Milton Kingsley..... 46
Loftus, Anthony..... 114
Logan, John..... 39
Logie, Frederick John..... 110
Loisel, John..... 142
Lomas, William Henry..... 171
Long, George..... 61
Looby, John..... 39
Lorange, Oscar..... 115
Lord, Alfred..... 114
Lord, Artemas..... 138
Loring, R. E..... 171
Lortie, Alphonse..... 118
Losey, Taylor..... 60
Loucks, H. H..... 174
Loudon, Robert..... 106
Loudon, William..... 103
Loughram, Francis..... 29
Lounds, Chs. Matthew R..... 125
Low, Albert Peter..... 21
Lowe, John, jr..... 27
Lowe, John..... 131
Lowe, Philip de Villeneufve..... 19
Lowe, Robert, jr..... 70
Lowe, Thomas George..... 50
Lowe, Thos. Reed..... 69
Lowry, John..... 68
Lowther, John..... 55
Loyd, Frank..... 55
Loyer, Francis..... 18
Loyer, Joseph Samuel..... 59
Lucas, John..... 160
Lucas, Samuel Brigham..... 170
Ludvah, Joseph..... 160
Luke, Edwin Philip..... 3
Lunny, Richard..... 59
Lusignan, Alphonse..... 30
Lussier, Joseph..... 117
Luther, James..... 10
Lynch, John (St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.)..... 8
Lynch, John (Woodstock, N.B.)..... 69
Lynch, John Bernard..... 131
Lynch, John Joseph..... 96
Lynch, Joseph..... 176
Lynch, Patrick..... 39
Lynch, Thomas..... 68
Lynch, Walter..... 61
Lynch, William Joseph..... 131
Lynes, Kiernan..... 39
Lynton, Thes. Chs. Wm..... 176
Lyon, Edith H..... 167
Lyons, Edward..... 39
Lyons, John..... 39
Lyster, John Henry..... 131

Macarow, Philip Henry..... 93
MacCormac, Michael Connolly..... 175
MacDonald, Alexander..... 144
Macdonald, Alexander Cecil..... 87
Macdonald, Alexander Roderick..... 24
Macdonald, Archibald..... 39
Macdonald, Chas. John..... 123
Macdonald, Charles William..... 95
Macdonald, Daniel Joseph..... 126
Macdonald, Lt.-Col. Donald A..... 13
Macdonald, Dugald..... 39
MacDonald, Duncan A. C..... 84

Page.
Macdodald, Frederick Carrall..... 18
Macdonald, Henry..... 95
MacDonald, James..... 78
Macdonald, John..... 70
Macdonald, John A..... 39
Macdonald, John Archibald..... 84
MacDonald, John Carroll..... 26
Macdonald, Murdoch..... 104
Macdonald, P. A..... 134
Macdonell, Donald Wm..... 173
Macdonell, Duncan..... 163
Macdonell, Archibald Cameron..... 25
Macdonell, Ethel Charlotte..... 128
Macdonell, Harry Percy..... 174
MacFarlane, John..... 143
MacFarlane, Thomas.....39, 80
MacGillivray, Farquhar..... 173
Macintire, Donald..... 39
Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche..... 96
Mackay, George Wm..... 39
Mackay, Joseph Wm..... 171
Mackenzie, Donald..... 140
Mackenzie, George..... 12
Maclaughlin, Joseph Hugh..... 29
Maclaughlin, W..... 171
Maclaughlin, Wm. Gustavus..... 10
MacLeod, Alex. Duncan..... 78
MacLeod, Malcolm Alexander..... 121
MacMahon, William..... 16
Macoun, John..... 21
Macpherson, David H..... 25
Macpherson, Donald Alma..... 151
Macpherson, Jas. Pennington..... 151
Macpherson, Lt.-Col. John..... 13
Macpherson, Richard..... 134
Macpherson, William..... 103
Macpherson, William T..... 127
Macrae, James Ansdell..... 170
Macvicar, Alfred Fisher..... 53
MacVicar, William Wallace..... 92
Madden, Patrick..... 6
Madore, Jos. Adolphe..... 110
Magee, Richard Graham..... 121
Magee, William Loftus..... 137
Magness, Robert..... 39
Maguire, John Joseph..... 98
Maguire, Thomas Moore..... 13
Mahar, John..... 125
Maher, James..... 119
Mahon, Martin Joseph..... 87
Mailhot, Edmond..... 156
Mailleue, Geo. Alfred Duff..... 84
Mailleux, Joseph..... 60
Mailman, John Albert..... 123
Main, William Dick..... 69
Maingy, Helenus Gilbert McL..... 166
Maingy, Lefeuvre Anstruther..... 88
Maingy, Philip Anstruther..... 95
Maitland, Malcolm John..... 100
Makinson, Wm. Arthur..... 149
Malbœuf, Arthur..... 58
Malcolm, James..... 123
Malcom, Thomas Armstrong..... 76
Malépart, George Stanislas..... 7
Malépart, Jean-Baptiste..... 8
Malo, Toussaint..... 39
Malone, Thomas, jr..... 39
Maloney, Hugh..... 147
Malouin, Alfred..... 142
Mundy, Wm. Antipas..... 97
Mankey, William Jennings..... 107
Mann, George Gwyun..... 170
Manning, James..... 39
Manning, John J..... 56

Page.
Manséau, Amédée..... 11
Manson, John..... 141
Marchand, Narcisse..... 39
Marcon, Frank Evans..... 39
Marentette, Alexandre..... 39
Marentette, Joseph Laurent..... 56
Marier, Joseph..... 88
Marier, Pierre..... 51
Marion, Joseph Eugène Edmond..... 39
Markle, John A..... 170
Marks, James Thos..... 109
Marks, John..... 106
Marmette, Joseph..... 131
Marshall, Ferdinand..... 39
Marshall, James Alex..... 77
Marshall, John..... 21
Martel, Michel Dosithée Stanislas..... 165
Martin, Chs. Alphonse..... 175
Martin, James..... 168
Martin, John Clatworthy..... 86
Martin, Joseph Adhémar..... 63
Martin, Jules..... 143
Martin, Napoléon Pierre..... 60
Martin, Paul, jr..... 141
Martin, Thomas..... 92
Martineau, Ferdinand..... 62
Martineau, Herman..... 169
Mason, Henry Edward..... 162
Mason, James..... 39
Mason, John (Ottawa)..... 20
Mason, John (Solmesville, Ont.)..... 141
Mason, Peter Strunge..... 72
Mason, Thomas..... 90
Massé, Arthur..... 116
Masson, Edouard..... 134
Masters, Chs. Harding..... 176
Matheson, David..... 82
Matheson, George Marshall..... 166
Matheson, George Nair..... 53
Matheson, John..... 60
Mathews, John Sutheriand..... 96
Mathewson James Brewer..... 5
Mathieu, Alfred..... 117
Mathieu, Joseph..... 64
Matthew, George F..... 66
Matthewman, Ernest H..... 101
Matthews, Frederick William..... 90
Matthews, George..... 89
Matthews, John..... 47
Matthews, Richard Fitzgerald..... 99
Matthews, William George..... 25
Matton, Albert Onézime..... 14
Maxwell, Mary D..... 167
Maxwell, Samuel Rice..... 121
May, Henry Arthur..... 2
May, Kathleen Maud Weir..... 18
May, Maude Ida..... 86
Maybee, Simon Pitt..... 47
Mayer, Edouard..... 113
Mayer, Louis Dominique E..... 115
Maynard, Martin Wilkins..... 152
Meacham, James Hubbard..... 95
Meadows, Alfred Henrs..... 106
Meagher, Thomas..... 49
Meason, Wm. Laing..... 170
Medlow, Charles..... 14
Meehan, John..... 117
Meighen, Arthur Edward..... 87
Meloche, François Xavier..... 109
Meloche, Simon..... 140
Meneilly, Walter Jas..... 139
Menzies, Augustus..... 110
Menzies, William..... 138
Mercer, Francis Hubert F..... 84

Page.
Mercer, Richard Graham..... 90
Mercer, William Otterburn..... 100
Mercier, Edward Henry..... 58
Mercier, Jean Adolphe D..... 120
Mercil, Louis..... 116
Meredith, Wm Edward..... 55
Merrick, Henry..... 134
Merrick, Kathleen..... 85
Merriman, Lucien Thomas..... 64
Merritt, David Finley..... 68
Metcalf, William Franklin..... 39
Méthot, Joseph Chs Arthur..... 113
Méthot, Joseph Eugène..... 152
Mewburn, Thomas Chilton..... 80
Meyer, Edward..... 58
Miall, Edward..... 30
Middleton, Alexander T. M..... 103
Miggins, Michael..... 118
Milburn, Robert Baldwin..... 55
Miller, Albert Henry..... 98
Miller, Archibald..... 39
Miller, Charles..... 10
Miller, James..... 12
Miller, John Gardiner..... 121
Miller, John Stewart..... 59
Miller, Joseph Elwood..... 39
Miller, Peter..... 160
Miller, Robert..... 128
Miller, Robert Simonds..... 96
Miller, Thos. Albert..... 108
Miller, William..... 160
Miller, William Frederick..... 39
Millier, Elie..... 39
Milligan, Robert John..... 39
Milligan, Wm. George..... 104
Milliken, Edwin..... 40
Mills, Albert Edward..... 45
Mills, George Henry..... 74
Mills, John..... 5
Mills, William..... 18
Mills, William Wesley..... 160
Milne, Alexander Rolands..... 79
Milne, Charles..... 161
Milne, George L..... 134
Milner, William Cochran..... 65
Milward, Thomas Frederick..... 71
Minhinnick, Wm. Brown..... 50
Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....112, 120
Miquelon, Joseph Zoël Cyr..... 134
Miraglia, Joseph..... 118
Mitchell, James..... 138
Mitchell, James Alex..... 73
Mitchell, John..... 91
Mitchell, John A..... 170
Mitchell, Robert (Dorchester, N.B.)..... 9
Mitchell, Robert (Toronto)..... 107
Mitchell, Thomas..... 55
Mitchell, William..... 91
Mitchell, William Francis..... 117
Moblo, John..... 168
Moerschfelder, Jacob..... 103
Moffat, Thos. Inglis Dunlop..... 86
Moffat, Robt. McGowan D..... 173
Moffatt, George Buchanan..... 24
Moffatt, Hamilton..... 171
Moffatt, John..... 69
Moffatt, R. B. E..... 167
Moir, Archibald..... 59
Moll, Oscar Louis Eugène..... 2
Mollard, John Thomas..... 90
Moloney, Daniel..... 93
Moloney, Michael..... 92
Monaghan, John..... 103
Monette, Godefroi..... 9

Page.
Monkman, Arthur..... 105
Monro, George..... 55
Monroe, William Leander..... 146
Monsell, Wm. Henry..... 59
Montanari, Ambroise P. P..... 60
Montcreif, Peter..... 6
Montgomery, George Archibald..... 23
Montgomery, John..... 123
Montgomery, Robert..... 94
Montgomery, William..... 65
Montgomery, Wm. Henry..... 45
Montizambert, Frederick..... 134
Moodie, John Douglas..... 25
Moody, Geo. Clifford..... 109
Moody, Thomas..... 56
Moody, William Henry..... 76
Moon, Francis Graham..... 83
Mooney, Amos Austin..... 61
Mooney, Edward..... 5
Mooney, John..... 52
Mooney, Michael..... 161
Mooney, William..... 6
Moore, Alvan Head..... 149
Moore, Charles Northwood..... 106
Moore, John Green..... 127
Moore, Ralph Merry..... 64
Moore, Theophilus..... 40
Moore, Thomas (Montreal)..... 118
Moore, Thomas (Kingston)..... 5
Moore, Thos Edward..... 118
Moore, William..... 40
Moore, Wm. Deranzie..... 109
Moran, Michael Joseph..... 78
Morash, John..... 74
Morden, Joseph Ralph..... 96
Moreau, Jean-Baptiste..... 117
Moreau, Joseph Alfred..... 40
Morel, François..... 176
Morgan, Archibald..... 123
Morgan, Henry James..... 14
Morin, Alcidas..... 115
Morin, Alfred..... 44
Morin, Edouard..... 134
Morin, Jules..... 137
Morison, Malcolm James..... 131
Morrice, Jessie Marion..... 128
Morris, Charles Eugène..... 73
Morris, Francis..... 129
Morris, James George..... 71
Morris, William S. M..... 24
Morrison, Duncan..... 146
Morrison, Frederick G..... 89
Morrison, Hector D..... 79
Morrison, John..... 60
Morrissette, Honoré..... 119
Morrissey, John..... 98
Morrow, David..... 150
Morrow, John..... 40
Morse, Charles..... 176
Morse, Frank A..... 4
Morton, Henry Hawtry..... 84
Morton, William (Windsor, Ont)..... 56
Morton, Wm. (Belleville)..... 45
Mosier, Lewis..... 159
Mott, Jas. Austin Smith..... 66
Mowat, Alexander..... 149
Moylan, James George..... 4
Muckle, Alex. Montgomery..... 169
Muir, David Holmes..... 168
Muirhead, Robert..... 145
Mulcahy, Joseph James..... 126
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph..... 125
Muldoon, E. J..... 12
Mulhern, Michael Matthew..... 40

Page.
Mullen, Jeremiah..... 4
Mullin, Thomas..... 163
Mullins, Henry..... 60
Mullins, Robert Bernard..... 76
Mullins, Zebud..... 144
Mulvey, James..... 157
Muma, Henry..... 176
Mundell, Joseph..... 145
Munn, Thos. Hugh..... 148
Munro, Ezra..... 147
Munro, Hugh David..... 40
Munro, John McNab..... 51
Munroe, Charles..... 5
Murchison, Dalton..... 92
Murphy, Charles..... 79
Murphy, Daniel..... 165
Murphy, Edward..... 106
Murphy, Francis..... 40
Murphy James..... 63
Murphy, John (Prescott, Ont)..... 52
Murphy John (Montreal)..... 111
Murphy, Matthew Wm..... 126
Murphy, Timothy..... 67
Murphy, William..... 111
Murphy, William Henry..... 102
Murray, Alexander..... 121
Murray, Alfred Sutton E..... 40
Murray, Charles Alexander..... 121
Murray, David, jr..... 75
Murray, Hugh..... 48
Murray, James..... 130
Murray, James Patrick..... 99
Murray, John..... 60
Murray, John Adam..... 149
Murray, Robert..... 92
Murren, Henry..... 60
Mustard, John..... 11
Myers, Robert..... 125
Myler, Michael..... 119
Myrand, Jean-Bte..... 172
McAdam, Hugh..... 68
McAdoo, R. J..... 68
McAfee, John..... 117
McAllister, Andrew..... 40
McAllister, Daniel..... 46
McArey, Charles..... 7
McArthur, Samuel..... 79
McAulay, Joachim Joseph..... 60
McAuley, Donald..... 70
McAuley, James..... 157
McBeath, Allan..... 66
McBratney, Robert T..... 77
McBride, Alexander..... 127
McBride, Arthur Hill..... 12
McBride, James..... 98
McCabe, John..... 147
McCabe, Thomas..... 131
McCaffrey, Wm. John..... 60
McCaffry, James Robert..... 54
McCague, Wm. Andrew..... 104
McCandless, John..... 105
McCann, John A..... 13
McCarey, Joseph..... 126
McCart, Peter..... 68
McCarthy, Alexander..... 92
McCarthy, Denis Francis..... 83
McCarthy, John Patrick..... 30
McCarthy, Michael..... 157
McCarthy, Norah..... 110
McCarthy, Thomas..... 7
McCauley, George..... 6
McCauley, Robert..... 5
McCaw, Hugh..... 54
McClain, William..... 55

Page.
McClanaghan, Michael..... 40
McClenaghan, James Edward..... 137
McClive, John..... 52
McClorey, William..... 158
McClosky, John Richard..... 40
McCluskey, Charles..... 149
McCluskey, John..... 60
McColl, Ebenezer..... 169
McConnan, D. B..... 29
McConnell, Richard George..... 21
McConville, Arthur..... 6
McConville, Charles..... 6
McCoppin, James..... 158
McCord, Frederick Augustus..... 173
McCormack, Robert..... 6
McCormack, William..... 6
McCormick, Edgar..... 69
McCormick, Francis Burwell..... 45
McCormick, Thomas..... 89
McCoy, William..... 40
McCracken, James..... 171
McCreary, Robert..... 160
McCuaig, Augustine Finlay..... 40
McCuaig, William Haile..... 83
McCullough, Anthony..... 30
McCulloch, Henry Hamilton..... 128
McCulloch, John Oliver..... 96
McCurdy, James..... 76
McCurdy, Matthew James..... 72
McCutcheon, Hugh..... 71
McDermid, Angus John..... 84
McDermott, George Burton..... 168
McDiarmid, Finlay..... 50
McDonald, Alexander (Stoney Mountain, M.). 11
McDonald, Alexander (Antigonish)..... 69
McDonald, Alex. (Rivière à Beaudet, P.Q.).. 140
McDonald, Allan..... 169
McDonald, Angus (Pictou, N.S.)..... 75
McDonald, Angus, (Souris, P.E.I.)..... 148
McDonald, Angus Murdoch..... 11
McDonald, Archibald..... 124
McDonald, Boswell, Robert..... 80
McDonald, Daniel..... 75
McDonald, David..... 70
McDonald, Donald D..... 14
McDonald, Frank..... 98
McDonald, James..... 144
McDonald, James Alexander..... 99
McDonald, John (Hamilton)..... 40
McDonald, John (Chatham, N.B.)..... 134
McDonald, John (Ottawa)..... 176
McDonald, John Allan..... 144
McDonald, John Arthur..... 40
McDonald, John Frederick..... 75
McDonald, Joseph H..... 144
McDonald, Michael Allen..... 40
McDonald, Norman..... 72
McDonald, Robert Murray..... 97
McDonald, Rev. Roderick..... 168
McDonald, Rowald..... 75
McDonald, William..... 148
McDonell, Æneas Donald O..... 11
McDormand, Freeman..... 169
McDougall, John Lorn..... 26
McDougall, James..... 10
McDougall, John (Dorchester, N.S.)..... 10
McDougall, John (Point Edward)..... 134
McDougall, Laughlin..... 144
McEachern, Bennett..... 78
McEachran, Charles..... 134
McEachran, Duncan..... 134
McElhinney, Mark Patton..... 137, 139
McElligott, Patrick..... 102
McElroy, James..... 2

Page.
McElroy, William Joseph..... 114
McEwen, David..... 146
McEwen, Edward..... 78
McFadden, D. H..... 134
McFarland, Duncan Elliot..... 52, 165
McFarland, William..... 98
McFarlane, James..... 95
McFarlane, James David Craig..... 95
McFarlane, Malcolm..... 73
McFarlane, Peter..... 11
McGee, John Joseph..... 2
McGeen, Bernard..... 5
McGibbon, Alexander..... 169
McGibbon, John Alexander..... 25
McGie, Donald Barnabas..... 57
McGill, Alexander..... 90
McGill, Anthony..... 40
McGill, William..... 77
McGillis, Alexander..... 127
McGillivray, David Charles..... 12
McGillivray, Henry..... 161
McGillivray, Hugh..... 85
McGinnis, Robert Henry..... 105
McGirr, John..... 166
McGirr, William..... 169
McGovern, James Michael..... 134
McGovern, John James..... 51
McGowan, Moses..... 68
McGowan, Patrick (Burritt's Rapids)..... 160
McGowan, Patrick (Stoney Mountain, Man.).. 11
McGowan, Thomas..... 134
McGowan, William, jr..... 64
McGrail, Thomas..... 83
McGregor, Abraham Rapelgie..... 46
McGregor, Charles John..... 53
McGregor, Donald..... 75
McGuire, Francis James..... 56
McGuire, Horace..... 86
McHugh, Henry J..... 139
McIllree, John Henry..... 24
McInnes, Thomas Archibald..... 12
McInnis, John Lindsay..... 77
McInnis, Lewis..... 69
McIntosh, Alfred Dieudonné..... 115
McIntosh, Daniel..... 141
McIntyre, Archibald..... 104
McIntyre, John..... 168
McIntyre, Joseph..... 53
McIntyre, Robert Chas..... 122
McIsaac, Alexander..... 69
McIsaac, Rev. Donald..... 169
McIsaac, Donald John..... 134
McKay, Angus (Indian Head)..... 134
McKay, Angus (Narrows Lake, Man.)..... 169
McKay, Charles Stephen..... 141
McKay, Edward..... 71
McKay, Hiram..... 166
McKay, James..... 67
McKay, John..... 40
McKay, Robie..... 144
McKay, Samuel..... 66
McKee, Hamilton..... 12
McKee, Thomas..... 57
McKelvey, Alexander..... 167
McKendrick, Dawson..... 121
McKenna, Edward..... 118
McKenna, Henry Albert..... 78
McKenna, J. A. J..... 166
McKenna, John Adam P..... 48
McKenna, William Gordon..... 90
McKenna, Wm. John..... 59
McKenzie, Alexander..... 107
McKenzie, Alexander Innes..... 48
McKenzie, Allan Charles..... 93

Page.
McKenzie, Archibald..... 65
McKenzie, Charles James..... 46
McKenzie, Jas. Edward..... 413
McKenzie, John..... 23
McKenzie, Rev. M..... 169
McKenzie, Mathew Dripps..... 75
McKenzie, P..... 134
McKenzie, Roderick..... 143
McKenzie, Robt. Sutherland..... 171
McKenzie, Thos. Howard..... 40
McKenzie, William John..... 44
McKenzie, William S..... 71
McKeown, Edward..... 154
McKeown, Jas. Alexander..... 98
McKiel, Charles Edward..... 44
McKillop, John..... 89
McKimm, Uriah Henry..... 40
McKinley, Charles Hamilton..... 65
McKinnon, Alexander..... 148
McKinnon, Allan..... 21
McKinnon, James..... 144
McKinnon, Murdoch..... 94
McKinnon, Wm. Crane..... 124
McKnight, Joseph..... 147
McLagan, John..... 53
McLaine, Archibald..... 147
McLaine, John Alex..... 78
McLaren, James William..... 91
McLaren, John Smith..... 80
McLaren, Robert..... 95
McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac Woodward..... 66
McLaughlin, Edward..... 159
McLaughlin, Henry..... 59
McLaughlin, Robert..... 123
McLaughlin, Samuel..... 152
McLaughlin, Walter B..... 147
McLay, Archibald..... 134
McLean, David Von Renssellaer..... 129
McLean, Duncan John..... 91
McLean, Hugh Allen..... 50
McLean, John Douglas..... 166
McLean, Roderick..... 76
McLean, Thomas..... 54
McLean, Thomas Alexander..... 23
McLean, William Henry..... 51
McLellan, Angus Jerome..... 148
McLellan, D. J..... 9
McLellan, Norman..... 110
McLennan, Andrew..... 82
McLennan, Duncan Alex'r..... 125
McLeod, Angus..... 146
McLeod, Duncan..... 70
McLeod, John Edmond..... 89
McLeod, John Hugh..... 173
McLeod, John Orlebar..... 129
McLeod, John Simors Fraser..... 124
McLeod, Michael..... 148
McLeod, Wm. McK..... 134
McLeod, William Wallace..... 127
McManus, James..... 123
McMaster, Daniel..... 12
McMeekin, Lizzie D..... 166
McMichael, Solon W..... 80
McMicken, Albert Clifton..... 28
McMillan, Alexander Vincent..... 47
McMillan, Arch..... 7
McMillan, James..... 148
McMillan, John..... 134
McMillan, Robert Pringle..... 52 165
McMillan, William Jenning..... 61
McMinn, William John R..... 28
McMordie, Alexander..... 107
McMurchy John C..... 54
McNab, John..... 149

Page.
McNair, William Cameron..... 107
McNally, Thomas..... 165
McNamara, John..... 159
McNamara, Matthew..... 40
McNamara, Michael..... 48
McNaughton, Hugh..... 11
McNeal, Wm. Lewis..... 91
McNeil, Neil..... 99
McNeil, Peter..... 61
McNeil, Robert..... 100
McNeill, Allan Napier..... 166
McNeill, A. J..... 171
McNeill, Duncan..... 78
McNeill, John..... 124
McNichol, Andrew..... 122
McNicol, John..... 27
McNiven, John..... 12
McNutt, Jas. Marshall..... 79
McPhee, Duncan Joshua..... 167
McPherson, Andrew Fraser..... 40
McPhie, Donald..... 40
McPhillips, Bernard..... 78
McQueen, Alexander..... 150
McQueen, George Robert..... 101
McRae, Kenneth..... 12
McRobert, William Henry..... 124
McRoberts, John Elliott..... 130
McRobie, James Alexander..... 111
McRobie, John Thomas..... 118
McShane, James Francis..... 117
McSween, James..... 40
McTaggart, John..... 22
McTiernan, Patrick..... 171
McWhinney, Arthur Gordon..... 90
McWilliams, John J..... 142

Nadeau, Hector..... 121
Nadeau, Mathias..... 68
Nadon, Alfred..... 9
Nantel, Trefflé..... 8
Narraway, Jas. Ephraim..... 4
Nash, Edward Augustus..... 23
Nash, George Bennett..... 98
Nash, Samuel C..... 40
Naughten, Michael..... 2
Neagle, John..... 154
Neelands, Hamilton..... 40
Neeve, John Bonner Harrington..... 27
Neil, John..... 159
Neill, William..... 98
Neilson, George Edward..... 51
Neilson, William J..... 134
Neish, William..... 49
Nelligan, David..... 110
Nelson, Frank..... 17
Nelson, George Philips..... 76
Nelson, John Charles..... 170
Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson..... 110
Nestor, Martin..... 158
Nettle, Richard..... 30
Nevins, John James..... 95
Nevins, Nicholas..... 160
Newall, William John..... 104
Newbery, Isabella Mary..... 96
Newberry, Cowper Wm..... 129
Newbigging, Thomas Leslie..... 47
Newbury, John C..... 79
Newby, Frank..... 2
Newcomb, George Henderson..... 23
Newman, John Jarvis..... 160
Newman, Ralph..... 154
Newman, William (Kingston)..... 6
Newman, William (Burritt's Rapids)..... 160

Page.
Newsome, Albert Edward..... 160
Newsome, Wm. Alfred..... 160
Nicholls, William..... 99
Nicholls, James Thomas..... 40
Nicholson, James..... 100
Nicholson, Moses Vernon C..... 137
Nicholson, Peter..... 52
Nicholson, Thomas William..... 60
Nidh, Henry..... 46
Nixon, George..... 8
Noble, William..... 89
Noël, Joseph Octave..... 102
Noël, Louis Elizé..... 101
Nolet, Jean Guillaume..... 113
Norcross, Alton Arlington..... 120
Norman, Francis..... 24
Norris, James George..... 127
North, John Webster..... 97
Northrop, Bradbury Mills..... 83
Northwood, Alexander..... 91
Nugent, James..... 117
Nugent, Peter..... 49
Nunn, George..... 145
Nunn, William..... 97
Nutting, James Peasley..... 27

Ogden, Alfred..... 149
Ogilvie, Abram..... 73
Ogilvy, Helen G..... 167
Ogletree, Francis..... 169
Oliver, Thomas Mackay..... 84
Olivier, Jean Aimé..... 41
Olivier, Joseph Lactance..... 85
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow..... 144
Ormiston, John..... 47
Orpen, John Edwin..... 73
Orr, Alexander Barrington..... 93
Orr, Robinson John..... 50
Orr, Wm. Andrew..... 166
Orton, George Turner..... 171
Osahgee, David W..... 167
Osgood, Ella Davidson..... 86
Osgoode, Henry..... 134
Ostrom, William Albert..... 53
Ostrom, William Henry..... 28
Otis, Ladislas Eucher..... 168
Otty, Henry Phipps..... 122
Ouellet, Frs-Xavier..... 120
Ouellette, Edouard Henri..... 114
Ouimet, Télesphore..... 7
Ouimet, Trefflé..... 173
Oulton, George Heber..... 121
Owen, Alfred Wallace..... 137
Owen, Charles..... 78
Owens, Michael B..... 67
Oxley, James Macdonald..... 137
O'Brien. Edward Charles..... 40
O'Brien, James..... 71
O'Brien, James Francis..... 41
O'Brien, James Mitchell..... 76
O'Brien, Stephen Edward..... 151
O'Brien, William..... 154
O'Brien, William Daniel..... 83
O'Brien, William James..... 64
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas..... 125
O'Burn, Dolphus..... 8
O'Connor, Edward John..... 100
O'Connor, Eleanor..... 110
O'Connor, Francis..... 71
O'Connor, James..... 91
O'Connor, John Francis..... 94
O'Connor, Patrick..... 5
O'Connor, William..... 89

Page.
O'Dea, James..... 50
O'Doherty, Catherine..... 134
O'Donnell, James Jos..... 126
O'Donnell, John..... 41
O'Donnell, John Michael..... 73
O'Donnell, Patrick..... 4
O'Donnell, Patrick Joseph..... 96
O'Donoghue, Daniel..... 115
O'Dowd, Francis..... 113
O'Driscoll, Jeremiah..... 5
O'Farrell, Geo. D'Arcy..... 137
O'Farrall, Robert..... 55
O'Flaherty, Edward John..... 41
O'Hara, William Jerrold..... 58
O'Keefe, Owen..... 163
O'Keefe, Philip John..... 80
O'Learry, Bartholomew..... 158
O'Learry, Daniel..... 158
O'Leary, James Manus..... 82
O'Leary, Thomas A'Kempis..... 73
O'Leary, Thomas Joseph..... 41
O'Loane, John Thomas..... 90
O'Malley, John..... 125
O'Meara, Cornewall Herbert..... 13
O'Meara, John..... 99
O'Meara, John Daly..... 80
O'Meara, Martin..... 100
O'Meara, Timothy James..... 91
O'Neil, John..... 165
O'Neill, Hugh..... 100
O'Neill, Patrick..... 115
O'Regan, William Henry..... 111
O'Reilly, Anthony..... 28
O'Reilly, Charles B..... 61
O'Reilly, Francis..... 134
O'Reilly, William James..... 98
O'Shea, David..... 7
O'Sullivan, Dennis..... 124
O'Tool, Patrick..... 76

Page, William Walsh..... 124
Pageau, Joseph Octave..... 119
Pageau, Narcisse..... 9
Paget, Frederick Henry..... 170
Painchaud, Joseph..... 142
Palling, James..... 93
Palmer, Howard Walter..... 145
Palmer, Joseph Lawrence..... 113
Palmer, Richard Ames..... 10
Panet, Col. Chas. Eugène..... 13
Panet, Louis Charles..... 173
Panneton, George Edouard..... 41
Papineau, Antoine..... 57
Papineau, Gordon Benjamin..... 7
Papineau, Louis..... 156
Paquette, John Flavien..... 64
Paquette, Théodule..... 172
Paré, Adhémar..... 61
Paré, Albéric Victor..... 8
Paré, Frédéric..... 134
Paré, Louis..... 165
Paré, Louis Alphonse..... 25
Parent, Victor Amédée..... 101
Parish, George Herbert..... 86
Park, Robert Hood..... 48
Park, William Adam..... 65
Parker, Alfred..... 105
Parker, Lewis..... 28
Parker, William (Halifax)..... 125
Parker, William (Sandwich, Ont.)..... 149
Parker, William McMicking..... 46
Parkhill, Wm. James..... 56
Parmelee, William Grannis..... 44, 81

Page.
Parrett, James..... 109
Parry, William Stewart..... 106
Parson, Byron Ashton..... 128
Partridge, Rev. F..... 134
Patchell, W. A..... 12
Pate, Wm. Robert..... 100
Paterson, Archibald Campbell..... 41
Paterson, Geo. Washington..... 19
Paton, Robert Graham Alex..... 54
Patrick, Mary..... 101
Patterson, Alexander, jr..... 54
Patterson, Sydney Bolton..... 28
Patterson, Thomas (Ottawa)..... 51
Patterson, Thomas (Toronto)..... 90
Patterson, Wm. Low..... 61
Patteson, Thos. Chas..... 103
Pattison, William Mead..... 63
Patton, James..... 41
Patton, John Hoopteller..... 61
Paw, George Ashton Veitch..... 72
Paxton, John..... 157
Payne, Alonzo Nathaniel..... 88
Payne, Edward..... 126
Payne, Henry John..... 109
Payne, Joseph..... 7
Payne, Manuel..... 52
Pearce, William..... 22
Pearce, William Jos. Henry..... 88
Pearl, Albert..... 144
Pearson, Wesley..... 54
Pearson, William Ormond..... 161
Peck, Henry Brougham..... 121
Peck, Thomas..... 47
Peden, Robert..... 94
Pegg, Alfred..... 20
Pelletier, Alphonse Edouard..... 174
Pelletier, Charles Caron..... 19
Pelletier, Edouard..... 143
Pelletier, Frs.-X. R..... 120
Pelletier, Joseph Amable..... 120
Pelletier, Joseph Ferréol..... 110
Pelletier, Joseph H..... 172
Pelletier, Maxime..... 119
Pelletier, Phillippe..... 14
Pelletier, Pierre..... 165
Pelton, James Edward..... 85
Pender, John..... 26
Pennefather, John Going..... 46
Pennock, William Henry..... 100
Pennoyer, Henry Jesse..... 41
Pense, James Phillips..... 98
Pentland, William George..... 22
Penton, Archibald Wm..... 170
Pepin, Joseph..... 118
Pereira, Lyndwode Charles..... 17
Perham, Louis Daniel..... 59
Perkins, Calvin Colburn..... 61
Perkins, James..... 50
Perkins, Levi Allan..... 41
Perley, Henry Fullerton..... 151
Perrault, Denis Romulus..... 118
Perrie, Thos. Alexander..... 102
Perrier, William..... 162
Perrin, Charles Nelson..... 100
Perrin, Emery..... 174
Perry, Aylesworth Bowen..... 24
Perry, Charles Benj..... 50
Perry, Charles Ermatinger..... 63
Perry, Elson..... 144
Perry, George Lafayette..... 41
Perry, Harvey Cann..... 76
Perry, John..... 146
Peters, John Grant..... 144
Peters, William Norman..... 111

Page.
Petit, Jean-Baptiste..... 41
Phair, Thomas..... 100
Phair, William Barry..... 122
Philibert, Joseph Edouard..... 112
Phillips, John..... 97
Phillips Julius..... 108
Phillips, Michael..... 171
Phillips, Percy..... 100
Phillips, Robert Bedford H..... 122
Phinney, Henry Havelock..... 127
Phinney, Mark..... 74
Phipps, Charles Edmund..... 22
Phipps, James Charles..... 167
Phoenix, John..... 61
Phoran, Martin J..... 74
Pidcock, Richard Heber..... 171
Pidgeon, George Henry..... 49
Pidgeon, Jacob Robert..... 121
Piercy, James A..... 10
Piercy, William..... 25
Pierson, Charles..... 93
Pigeon, Charles..... 67
Pinard, Joseph Achille..... 19
Pinsonnault, Alfred..... 41
Pinsonneault, Joseph E..... 63
Piper, Harry..... 41
Pipes, Arthur Brown..... 10
Pirritte, John..... 165
Pither, Robert John Nicholson..... 169
Pitre, Léon..... 155
Pitts, William..... 72
Pile, Thomas Gibbet..... 47
Pile, Thomas Gibbes..... 168
Plamondon, Olivier..... 119
Plante, Gaspard..... 116
Plante, Jean-Bte..... 116
Platt, William James..... 107
Platt, William Meredith..... 89
Plouffe, Antoine..... 8
Plouffe, François (St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.).. 8
Plouffe, François (Montreal)..... 115
Plouffe, Martin..... 9
Plouffe, Napoléon..... 8
Plumb, Charles..... 95
Plummer, Henry..... 53
Plumpton, George Wm..... 123
Plunkett, George Lyun..... 85
Plunkett, James..... 82
Plunkett, William..... 55
Pocklington, William Boleyn..... 169
Pogue, Robert..... 5
Poirier, Alphonse..... 162
Poirier, Simon..... 168
Poitevin, Antonio..... 118
Pole, Charles William..... 41
Polkinghorne, John A..... 173
Pollock, George..... 105
Pontey, Francis..... 100
Poole, Henry..... 101
Poole, Henry Chessel..... 10
Pope, Charles..... 83
Pope, Edward..... 142
Pope, George Dalrymple..... 17
Pope, James Alexander..... 107
Pope, Joseph..... 2
Pope, Percy..... 29
Pope, Richard..... 131
Poper, John Chs..... 131
Porter, David Leo..... 77
Porter, Edgar Harold..... 69
Porteous, John..... 61
Porter, Samuel Newton..... 73
Porter, Thomas..... 26
Porter, Wm. Alexander..... 128

Page.
Potter, Michael James..... 122
Pottinger, David..... 153
Potvin, Auguste..... 16
Potvin, Henri..... 151
Pouliot, Captain Louis Herménégilde..... 83
Powell, Arthur E..... 132
Powell, Arthur Ham. Hume..... 101
Powell, John..... 92
Powell, John Bleeker..... 41
Powell, Percy Brigham..... 84
Power, Augustus..... 4
Power, Charles Edward..... 124
Power, Frank Joseph..... 125
Power, John..... 117
Power, John Robert..... 73
Power, Richard..... 41
Power, Thomas..... 41
Pratt, John Henry..... 150
Prendergast, Jérémie..... 85
Prescott, William..... 65
Preston, Benjamin..... 11
Pretty, John..... 107
Prévost, Edouard..... 8
Price, Arthur Edward..... 108
Price, David..... 121
Price, George..... 68
Pridham, Alexander..... 165
Pridham, Frederick..... 113
Pridham, George Albert..... 129
Pridham, Richard..... 104
Pridham, Richard Alfred..... 128
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill..... 24
Pringer, John..... 51
Pringle, James..... 90
Prinyer, John..... 141
Proper, Frederick Serince..... 58
Proulx, Isidore..... 16
Prout, Frank..... 53
Provost, Jean Jacques..... 41
Prud'homme, Ls. Télesphore..... 127
Pruneau, Hector..... 132
Pryor, Oswald..... 71
Pugh, Charles..... 100
Pugh, Thomas..... 6
Pugsley, John Wm..... 152
Puigh, John..... 11
Purcell, John..... 95
Purcell, John Pike..... 58
Purdie, Steven Anderson..... 41
Purdon, Percy..... 90
Purvis, William..... 141
Pye, Robert..... 141

Quain, Redmond..... 30
Quéry, Elie..... 174
Quesnel, Jules..... 165
Quigley, Joseph..... 49
Quilty, Thomas William..... 12
Quinane, Wm. Patrick..... 126
Quinlan, Michael..... 93
Quinn, James..... 145
Quinn, John Dwyer..... 41
Quinn, Rev. John S..... 4
Quinn, Thomas..... 108

Racicot, Chas. George..... 41
Radikir, Alfred..... 118
Ralph, Arthur..... 172
Ramon, Pierre..... 41
Ramsden, John..... 52
Ramsdin, John A..... 165
Ramsey, William James..... 90

Page.
Rance, George 84
Rand, Fred. Clarence 73
Randall, Edward George 69
Rankin, David J 49
Rankin, John 45
Ratchford, Charles Edward 69
Rathbun, S. M 144
Rattey, Pierre 172
Rauscher, Rudolph E. F 18
Rawding, Stephen W 73
Rawley, William 61
Rawlings, George Alex 73
Raymond, Richard 49
Rayworth, John Snowball 65
Reader, Joseph 170
Real, Patrick 160
Reardon, William 70
Réaume, Jos. Laurent 57
Reddan, Charles Joseph 41
Reddin, James 41
Redmond, John 161
Redmond, Patrick 154
Reed, Augustus Wm 122
Reed, Charles Cooper 98
Reed, Hayter 169
Reeves, Charles 105
Reid, John 107
Reid, John Warren 26
Reid, Robert 50
Reid, Samuel 107
Reid, William 55
Reiddy, Charles 54
Reiffenstein, Caroline 166
Reiffenstein, Julia 132
Reilly, John Stuart 41
Reinhardt, Henry Nicholas 74
Reinsburrow, Robert 146
Regan, John 7
Regan, Patrick 85
Renaud, Auguste 41
Renaud, Joseph Edmond 114
Renaud, Jos. Alexandre Arthur 110
Rennie, George 41
Renois, Ludger 119
Renton, John Lockhart 98
Reuter, Jacob 159
Reynar, Thomas 120
Reynolds, Arthur Williams 3
Reynolds, H. L 171
Reynolds, Wellwood 72
Rica8d, Joséphine 18
Ricard, Urgel 15
Rice, William Anglin 128
Richard, Alphonse 142
Richard, Damien O 65
Richard, Dosithé 41
Richard, Fabien 146
Richard, James Forman 71
Richard, Jean-Bte Trefflé (Montreal) 41, 61
Richard, Jean Urgèle 41
Richard, Louis Napoléon 21
Richards, Frederick 107
Richards, James Frederick 65
Richardson Hugh Edwm 108
Richardson, Robert Watson 46
Richardson, William 93
Richardson, William Henry 61
Richey, Wm. Metcalfe (Smith's Falls, Ont) 160, 165
Rickards, Chas. Dudley 22
Riddle, William 104
Ridgway, Robert 54
Ridley, Constance R. Juliet 18
Ridley, John 47
Ridout, John Grant 28

Page.
Rigby, Charles Henry 76
Rigby, George 76
Rigby, George R 67
Rinahan, James 154
Ring, George Frederick 122
Ring, John Wightman 122
Ritchie, Joseph Hunter 122
Rivers, Robert 146
Rivet, Pierre 173
Roach, Michael 60
Robb, Donald 126
Robert, Pierre 102
Roberts, William 60
Robertson, Alexander (Ottawa) 2
Robertson, Alex. (Halifax) 72
Robertson, Charles Robert 85
Robertson, George Stokes 44
Robertson, James Alexander 137
Robertson, John Neill 126
Robertson, J. W 135
Robertson, Mier 147
Robertson, Peter 19
Robertson, Robert Joseph 12
Robertson, W. H 171
Robidoux, Ferdinand 65
Robidoux, Narcisse 174
Robillard, Adolphe 135
Robillard, Bruno Eugène 86
Robillard, P. E 168
Robillard, Rodrigue Jos 151
Robins, Ansel 77
Robins, Paul Moyle 30
Robinson, George 69
Robinson, Geo. Frederick 78
Robinson, James 28
Robinson, Lucy 85
Robinson, Samuel 67
Robinson, Thomas 163
Robinson, William 49
Roche, H. C 42
Rochester, Edwin 166
Rochester, Francis King 85
Rochette, Léon Ambroise 119
Rochon, Aristide 8
Roddick, Robert 140
Rodgers, George 108
Rodrigue, François Frédéric 141
Roebuck, Henry 56
Roeske, Frederick William 102
Roger, Hilaire 9
Rogers, Christopher Chapman 17
Rogers, Edward O'Brien 91
Rogers, Herbert Blanckley 46
Rogers, Herbert Burritt 129
Rogers, James 107
Rogers, Robert 58
Rogers, William Thomas 108
Rogerson, James Mounsey 42
Rogerson, John 68
Rolston, Edward (Nova Scotia) 124
Rolston, Edward (Hamilton) 98
Romaine, Robert 174, 175
Romans, Charles 72
Ronaghan, Peter 148
Rondeau, Ulysse 114
Rooney, John 129
Root, Albert 140, 168
Roper, Sydney C. D 131
Rorison, Basil Dunbar D 91
Rass, Alexander 57
Ross, Benjamin Walker (Sault Ste Marie) 53
Ross, Benj. Walker (Cockburn Island, Ont) .. 167
Ross, Charles 9
Ross, Elijah 147

Page.
Ross, George 96
Ross, Harold Edward 42
Ross, Henry Clarkson 166
Ross, Henry LeBreton 152
Ross James Walter 102
Ross, John David 124
Ross, Robert Howard 124
Ross, Samuel Foster 42
Ross, Walter T 51
Rostaing, Alfred de 113
Rouillard, Jean 62
Rouleau, François Fortunat 173
Rouleau, Joseph 42
Roulston, Joseph 67
Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin 113
Routhier, Antoine Alphonse 113
Routhier, David Alfred 131
Routledge, Walter 25
Rowan, Archibald 42
Rowan, Walter 83
Rowatt, Hugh Howard 18
Rowe, Amos (Calgary) 12
Rowe Amos (Winnipeg) 77
Rowe, Chas. Sylvester 63
Rowland, Edward 42
Rowland, Fleming 42
Roxborough, Thomas 16
Roxborough, William 67
Roy, Alexander 76
Roy, Elzébert Frs. Edouard 151
Roy, George 23
Roy, Henri 14
Roy, Hilarion 147
Roy, Jean-Baptiste 155
Roy, Joseph Etienne 112
Roy, Ls. Jos. Hercule 135
Roy, Michel 155
Roy, Régis 137
Roy, Théophile 84
Royal, Paul Sévère Marie Pie Joseph 116
Royal, Jules Auguste 22
Rudolf, Josiah 74
Ruel, James R 66
Ruggles, Benj. Henry 71
Ruggles, Henry M 143
Ruggles, Stephen Sneden 70
Russ, William Horen Botsford 65
Russell, Colin 51
Russell, James Anthony 75
Rus3ell, John 129
Russell, William 44
Russell, William West 42
Rutherford, James 104
Rutherford, James A 6
Rutherford, James Page 135
Ruthven, Adolphus 110
Rutland, Sinclair A 56
Ruttan, Robert Anderson 22
Ryall, Isaac 135
Ryan, George Melville 121
Ryan, George William 59
Ryan, John Bernard 42
Ryan, Michael Patrick 58
Ryan, William 7
Ryley, George Urquhart 18

Saint-Denis, Emery Henri 131
Saint-Louis, Joseph 165
Salter, A. C. A 28
Sampson, Thomas 12
Samson, Cyrille 145
Samson, Joseph 139
Samson, Jos. Elzéar Alfred 120

Page.
Samuels, Annie 85
Sancton, Frederick G 28
Sandall, Henry P 66
Sandall, Thomas O 67
Sanders, Edwin Lewis 44
Sanders, Gilbert Edward 24
Sanderson, Samuel 76
Sando, John 50
Sanguinette, Léonidas 60
Sargant, Thomas 54
Sargent, Daniel 70
Sargent, Robert 161
Sargent, William Patrick 106
Saucier, Xavier 42
Saulnier, John Hilaire 145
Saulter, Joseph 89
Saulter, Louis Joseph 105
Saunders, Charles James 108
Saunders, John Cramp 28
Saunders, Sampson 125
Saunders, Wm. (Hemmingford, P.Q.) 58
Saunders, William (Ottawa) 135
Sauriol, Alphonse 115
Sauriol, Jean-Bte 118
Sauvage, Moïse 156
Sauvé, François 162
Sayers, John R 94
Saylor, David Southard 52
Scally, John 5
Scarth, William Hamilton 25
Scholes, Adam 89
Scholey, Henry Tyson 68
Scholfield, Fergus 141
Scholfield, Thomas 47
Schram, Burwell 42
Schreiber, Collingwood 152
Schryer, Joseph 47
Scobell, Sidney William 4
Scott, Andrew 55
Scott, Charles Stenson 27
Scott, Duncan Campbell 166
Scott, Edward Taylor 58
Scott, John 128
Scott, John Edwin 159
Scott, John Hugh 84
Scott, Matthew William 45
Scott, Thomas 77
Scott, Thomas Albert 127
Scott, William James 23
Scovil, Walter Bates 42
Screaton, John Alexander 99
Scribner, John Franklin 87
Scullion, William James 42
Secor, Franklin 109
Secours, Luc 155
Sedgewick, Robert 4, 167
Seely, Neil 147
Séguin, François Olivier Ovila 86
Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil 21
Senécal, André 16
Sergeant, Charles 169
Sevier, Edward 97
Sewell, Langley 90
Sewell, Thos. Carvley 108
Sexton, John 42
Seyhan. James A 132
Seymour, Anne Jane Bleeckel 85
Shakspeare, Noah 129
Shanacy, Michael 42
Shanks, William Eneas 72
Shanly, Charles Jas. N 99
Shannon, George 140
Shannon, James 98
Shannon, John 52

Page.
Shannon, John Denis..... 99
Shannon, Samuel Leonard..... 152
Shannon, William..... 140
Sharman, Frank Dean..... 93
Sharp, Daniel M..... 55
Sharp, T. A..... 135
Shaughnessy, John..... 80
Shaw, Abraham..... 49
Shaw, Charles..... 100
Shaw, Henry Soden..... 83
Shaw, James Allen..... 70
Shaw, James Fitzwilliam..... 30
Shaw, Mary..... 18
Shaw, Richard John..... 82
Shea, James..... 70
Shea, John..... 108
Shead, William..... 11
Sheals, Timothy..... 163
Shears, Walter..... 79
Sheasgreen, Isaac..... 149
Sherman, John Driscoll..... 127
Sherrit, George..... 9
Sherritt, James..... 61
Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot..... 26
Sherwood, Henry..... 19
Sherwood, William Henry..... 141
Shore, John Willoughby..... 166
Shore, Robert..... 160
Short, Samuel..... 86
Short, William Stephen..... 99
Shortt, Richard..... 109
Shutt, Frank T..... 135
Siddons, John..... 50
Sigouin, Onésime..... 8
Simard, Edouard..... 142
Simard, Joseph..... 176
Simard, Léon..... 154
Simmons, James William..... 161
Simon, Eugène Henry..... 42
Simons, John Robinson..... 127
Simpson, Arthur Fisher..... 42
Simpson, George F D..... 80
Simpson, Hector Elie..... 92
Simpson, John Barker..... 26
Simpson, William..... 168
Sims, James Campbell..... 113
Sinclair, Coll McLean..... 91
Sinclair, James..... 175
Sinclair, Robert..... 166
Sircom, Stephen John Ruput..... 124
Sirois, Joseph Octave..... 61
Skelly, Dennis Joseph..... 94
Skelly, Edward Joseph..... 92
Skinner, William Henry..... 99
Sladen, Arthur French..... 1
Slattery, Ralph..... 42
Slattery, Thomas..... 42
Slean, John..... 55
Slemin, Charles..... 56
Sloan, Merritt Wallace..... 90
Sloan, William Bennett..... 127
Slocombe, James..... 167
Small, Henry Beaumont..... 131
Small, John..... 53
Smallpiece, Henry Wm..... 88
Smellie, John Reid..... 52
Smellie, William..... 90
Smiler, David..... 66
Smith, Albert Corbett..... 135
Smith, Alex. George..... 167
Smith, Andrew..... 135
Smith, Bedford H..... 79
Smith, Charles Arnold..... 74
Smith, Charles Edmund..... 104

Page.
Smith, Daniel Jas..... 128
Smith, Edmond John..... 151
Smith, Eustache LaHaie..... 111
Smith, Frederick Howard..... 88
Smith, Frederick William..... 166
Smith, George (Ottawa)..... 1
Smith, George (Montreal)..... 58
Smith, George (Ottawa)..... 171
Smith, George Edward..... 144
Smith, George R..... 169
Smith, Gertrude..... 96
Smith, Henry Hall..... 22
Smith, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert..... 173
Smith, Jas. Sterling..... 130
Smith, John (Stoney Mountain, Man.)..... 11
Smith, John (Hamilton)..... 135
Smith, John (Cornwall)..... 163
Smith, John (Ottawa)..... 175
Smith, John Rose..... 82
Smith, Mary..... 5
Smith, Merritt Munson..... 61
Smith, Peter..... 63
Smith, Rufus Reid..... 121
Smith, Samuel Curry..... 109
Smith, Seth..... 70
Smith, Sidney..... 82
Smith, Theophilus..... 107
Smith, Thomas..... 5
Smith, Thos. James..... 127
Smith, Vincent..... 109
Smith, William (Ottawa)..... 137
Smith, William (P. O. Dept., Ottawa)..... 83
Smith, William (Joue's Falls, Ont.)..... 161
Smith, William Burton..... 89
Smith, William Henry..... 139
Smith, W. A. DeWolf..... 12
Smithers, Richard Hudson..... 140
Smithson, William Henry..... 82
Smyth, Alfred Geo..... 135
Smyth, Bernard Brunswick..... 42
Smyth, Jos. Howe..... 126
Smyth, Patrick..... 12
Smythe, John Bradley..... 158
Snell, Edward Dukes..... 147
Snow, George Henry..... 143
Snyder, Arthur Edward..... 25
Sœurs de la Merci..... 135
Somers, Frank, jr..... 55
Sorley, James Stewart..... 59
Sormany, Henry Armand..... 64
Southall, Frederick..... 124
Southcott, William Frederick..... 100
Soutter, Alexander Robert..... 172
Sowter, Thomas Walter E..... 19
Sparkes, George Angrove Southwell..... 17
Sparks, Robert..... 105
Sparks, Walter..... 104
Spence, Andrew Herbert..... 76
Spence, Francis Henry..... 42
Spence, John..... 42
Spence, John Lancaster..... 87
Spencer, Edward..... 104
Spencer, James Hervey..... 84
Spereman, James Joseph..... 42
Spicer, Benjamin..... 107
Spillette, Silas William..... 52
Spittal, Robert..... 51
Springate, George..... 97
Springett, Arthur Richard..... 170
Sproule, Jas. Frederick..... 128
Spry, Daniel..... 92
Stafford, Lawrence..... 135
Stalker, George..... 71
Standish, Joseph Gerald..... 42

Page.
Stanley, Thomas Robert..... 108
Stansfield, Joshua..... 174
Stanton, Cameron..... 149
Stanton, Edmund Patrick..... 83
Stapleton R..... 135
Starkie, Walter..... 121
Starmer, Thomas..... 167
Starnes, Courtlandt..... 25
Stayner, Thomas Allan..... 45
Steacy, Charlotte..... 132
Steacy, John Butler..... 51
Steckel, Louis Jos. Réné..... 151
Steele, Evelyn Yelverton..... 14
Steele, Henry Vivian..... 137
Steele, Samuel Benfield..... 24
Steers, Connell John..... 19
Stein, Léon François L..... 135
Stephen, Montague..... 78
Stephen, Richard Milne..... 168
Stephen, Robert Wm..... 172
Stephens, James Crispen..... 51
Stephenson, Edwin Frederick..... 22
Stephenson, James Richard..... 167
Stevens, Douglas..... 139
Stevens, John..... 158
Stevens, William Edwin..... 66
Stevens, William Francis..... 108
Stevens, Wm. Henry..... 68
Stevenson, Edwin Ralph Antoine..... 127
Stevenson, James Shannon..... 26
Stevenson, Wm. Henry..... 22
Stewart, Alexander..... 45
Stewart, Miss C..... 176
Stewart, Charles Richard..... 127
Stewart, Daniel..... 51
Stewart, Douglas (Ottawa)..... 4
Stewart, Douglas (N.S.)..... 123
Stewart, Edmund..... 108
Stewart, Edwin N. S..... 68
Stewart, Finlay..... 12
Stewart, Fitzmaurice Edwaad..... 18
Stewart, George Alexander..... 23
Stewart, Harriet Stewart..... 86
Stewart, James..... 42
Stewart, John..... 106
Stewart, Matthew..... 28
Stewart, Neil..... 152
Stewart, Samuel..... 166
Stewart, Walter F..... 54
Stewart, William Alleyne..... 138
Stewart, Wm. Charles E..... 84
Stimpson, Francis Clifford..... 71
Stinson, Thomas..... 66
Stock, Thomas..... 48
Stockton, Edmond Ebenezer..... 26
Stoddart, James..... 104
Stokes, William..... 92
Storr, Edward..... 174
Storr, Ira William..... 14
Strange, James Campbell..... 94
Strange, Orlando Sampson..... 4
Stratton, Robert..... 97
Stratton, William Cox..... 42
Street, Alfred Foxcraft..... 65
Street, Charles Frederick..... 27
Strong, Chas. Wesley..... 79
Strong, William..... 157
Strongman, William..... 97
Strous, James..... 98
Stuart, Daniel Calvin..... 73
Stuart, James Valentine..... 76
Stumbles, William W..... 137
Stymest, James..... 146
Sullivan, Andrew..... 78

Page.
Sullivan, Edmund Addy..... 125
Sullivan, John..... 158
Sullivan, Michael..... 89
Sullivan, Timothy..... 158
Sullivan, William..... 4
Sulte, Benjamin..... 13
Sutherland, Donald Gunn..... 11
Sutherland, Edward Davenport..... 26
Sutherland, George..... 75
Sutherland, George A..... 146
Sutherland, George Daniells..... 50
Sutherland, James Macpherson..... 22
Sutherland, Morrison..... 135
Sutherland, Wm. Robert Douglas..... 11
Sutton, Richard..... 77
Swaine, George Ball..... 75
Swait, Charles Edward..... 106
Swan, William Henry..... 93
Sweetnam, George Booker..... 89
Sweetnam, Matthew..... 88
Swinburn, Arthur Richard..... 20
Sylvain, Louis Philippe..... 175
Sylvester, George Perry..... 135
Sylvestre, Isaïe..... 135
Symes, Peter Barclay..... 18
St-Arnaud, Urbain Henri..... 112
St-Denis, Marie Louise..... 101
St-Germain, J. H. L..... 135
St-Jean, Louis Joseph..... 118
St-Onge, Arthur Louis..... 118
Ste-Marie, Joseph..... 156
Ste-Marie, Louis Césaire A..... 42

Taché, Arthur Guillaume..... 131
Taché, Emma..... 87
Taché, Joseph Chs..... 151
Taché, Louis H..... 14
Tackaberry, William..... 163
Taillon, Charles..... 8
Talbot, Horace..... 151
Talbot, Oscar Henry..... 50
Talbot, Octave Zéphirin..... 112
Tanguay, Mgr Cyprien, D. L..... 131
Tansey, Denis..... 115
Tansey, Timothy Peter..... 59
Tasker, Charles James..... 27
Tassé, Elie..... 173
Tattrie, Nathan..... 8
Taylor, Alexander Geo. D..... 173
Taylor, Amos..... 129
Taylor, Annie C..... 167
Taylor, Charles..... 56
Taylor, Christopher Joseph..... 3
Taylor, Coningham Crawford..... 54
Taylor, Edward Ellegood F..... 84
Taylor, Ellen Hunt..... 87
Taylor, Ernest Henry..... 22
Taylor, Ernest Livingston..... 85
Taylor, George..... 153
Taylor, George Wilson..... 42
Taylor, Isaac Boulton..... 173
Taylor, James..... 117
Taylor, James Ferguson..... 42, 50
Taylor, John Wesley..... 70
Taylor, Plunket Bourchier..... 84
Taylor, William..... 50
Taylor, Wm. Henry..... 129
Teakles, Brenton Haliburton..... 152
Teck, Joseph..... 162
Tennant, Joseph Francis..... 77
Ternent, D. W..... 176
Terroux, Charles Alexander E..... 117
Tessier, Louis Joseph..... 60

Page.
Tester, Thomas 60
Tétu, Jean Etienne 135
Tétu, Nazaire 19
Thackeray, John 167
Thain, Jos. Hamon 129
Thayne, E. Stewart 175
Theakston, Major John 126
Thibault, Louis Philippe 113
Thibodeau, Jean 116
Thimens, Joseph 114
Thomas, Alexander 97
Thomas, George Arthur 103
Thomas, Jas. Reece 97
Thomas, Joseph Smith 43
Thomas, Philip 43
Thomas, Robert 43
Thompson, Alexander 122
Thompson, Andrew (Kingston) 6
Thompson, Andrew (Toronto) 89
Thompson, Archibald Graham 103
Thompson, David 68
Thompson, Francis Chas 120
Thompson, George (Toronto) 105
Thompson, George (Port Robinson, Ont.) 158
Thompson, Harris Parsons 90
Thompson, Hy. Horace 168
Thompson, James 114
Thompson, John 55
Thompson, John 54
Thompson, Jos. Livingstone 168
Thompson, Robert 103
Thompson, Thomas (Ottawa) 6
Thompson, Thomas (St. Thomas, Ont.) 53
Thompson, William Henry 77
Thomson, Andrew 90
Thomson, David 72
Thomson, John 48
Thomson, John Alex 139
Thomson, John Davidson 90
Thorburn, John 15, 21
Thorne, Stephen Sneden 82
Throop, Arthur Wilkinson 82
Thrush, Charles 159
Thurber, Isaiah 71
Thurber, William 141
Tidmarsh, Samuel 58
Tighe, Edward 58
Till, Thomas Mercer 43
Tilley, William Jas 152
Tilton, Lt. Col. John 149
Tims, Thomas Dillon 28
Tinning, Wm. Karr S 54
Tipton, Thomas Lewis M 165
Tobin, Richard 69
Tobin, Thomas 6
Todd, Alfred Hamlyn 175
Todd, James 160
Todd, Walter 173
Toller, Frederick 27
Tolley, Wm. James 109
Tomlinson, Walter Morecroft 43
Tompkins, Patrick 43
Topley, Horatio Needham 19
Toupin, François-X. J. A 43
Tourangeau, Adolphe Guillet dit 119
Towers, Geo. Trail 98
Townsend, Samuel Watton 48
Townshend, Alexander Stewart 74
Toye, Robert 163
Tracey, Francis 5
Tracy, Robert 135
Trainor, Bernard 126
Travis, Lewis Whitney 125
Treadwell, Clarence William 27

Page.
Trecarten, Thomas Lord 66
Trefry, Hervey Doane 70
Tremain, Arthur D. B 138
Tremain, Edward Dunsier 75
Tremain, Frederick Valentine 125
Tremaine, Louis E 43
Tremblay, Dorilas 143
Tremblay, Hilaire 143
Tremblay, Wenceslas O 131
Trenaman, Thomas 135
Trestler, Henri Rodolphe S 59
Trider, Henry Wm 72
Trites, Edward Trueman 153
Troop, John 71
Trowbridge, John 55
Trudeau, Ephrem 7
Trudeau, Toussaint 152
Trudel, J. Edmond 62
Tuck, Charles Favor 127
Tuck, Frederick 111
Tucker, Walter 26
Tuff, David 60
Tupper, Conrad West 71
Turbide, Télesphore 142
Turcotte, François Xavier 135
Turgeon, Charles Edward 27
Turgeon, Narcisse 174
Turner, Henry 66
Turner, Henry Hamish 19
Turner, James Bailey 119
Tye, William Daniel 91
Tyner, Frederick 89
Tyner, Wm. Edward 107
Tyrrell, Joseph Burr 21
Tyson, Albert Munroe 53

Underwood, Rev. C 135
Unsworth, Joseph 153
Upper, Albert Horatio 159
Urquhart, Donald 70
Urquhart, James Ronald 111
Usher, William John 102

Valeur, Joseph Alfred 117
Valin, Joseph Elzéar 30
Valiquette, Joseph 118
Vallée, Henri 61
Vallerand, Louis Napoléon 62
Valois, Félix 141
Valois, Joseph Almeida 61
Vanasse, Pierre Benj 64
Van Buskirk, E 135
Van Ingen, Abraham John 49
Vankoughnet, Lawrence 166
Vaudry, Jean 8
Vaux, Harry E 135
Vavasour, Edwin W 122
Veilleux, Chs. Jos. Léon 132
Venning, Robert Norris 149
Verner, François 43
Verner, Jas. Wm. David 131
Verreault, Eugène 13
Verrault, Jules Edouard 151
Vézina, Ulric 119
Viets, John Moore 71
Villeneuve, Jacques (Montréal) 43, 165
Villeneuve, Mathias 112
Vincent, Joseph 151
Vincent, Joseph Louis 43
Vinet, Ferdinand 112
Violette, François 69
Virtue, Crawford 161

Page.
Visser, Thomas Egbert..... 84
Vohl, Cyprien Joseph..... 112
Von Ingen Wm. Henry..... 57
Vowell, A. W..... 171

Wabb, Samuel Alfred..... 51
Waddell, Katherine Thompson..... 86
Wade, Joseph Harvey..... 74
Wadsworth, Thomas Page..... 169
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper..... 51
Wagner, Mary Antonia..... 110
Wainwright, Frederick G..... 43
Wainwright, Major Willis R. S..... 13
Wait, Frank Goodell..... 21
Wakeham, William..... 150
Walker, David Jas., jr..... 94
Walker, Edward Maxwell..... 86
Walker, Joseph (Niagara)..... 50
Walker, Joseph (Queenston, Ont.)..... 23
Walker, William Blaind..... 95
Walker, William Henry..... 1
Walker, Wm. Henry..... 125
Wall, Arthur William..... 84
Wall, James Francis..... 83
Wallace, George H..... 67
Wallace, John (Moncton, N.B.)..... 65
Wallace, John (Rockport, Ont.)..... 168
Wallace, John Robert..... 28
Wallace, Joseph James..... 153
Waller, John Robert..... 43
Wallis, Brown..... 19
Walmsley, Alexander..... 110
Walsh, Daniel Joseph..... 43
Walsh, David..... 98
Walsh, James (Port Robinson, Ont.)..... 158
Walsh, James (Bedeque Bay)..... 148
Walsh, Major John..... 82
Walsh, Lawrence..... 6
Walsh, Matthew Francis..... 30
Walsh, Robert..... 100
Walsh, William (Pointe Lévis)..... 135
Walsh, William (Ottawa)..... 16
Walsh, Wm. John..... 132
Walton, Robert F..... 54
Walton, Thomas Smith..... 167
Warburton, Henry Hume..... 130
Ward, James (Parsboro'. N.S.)..... 74
Ward, James (Barrie, Ont.)..... 92
Ward, John..... 99
Ward, John Wm..... 74
Ward, Joseph..... 99
Ward, Rufus Cote..... 66
Ward, William Richard..... 108
Warren, Joseph (Ottawa)..... 51
Warren, Robert Grant..... 47
Warwicker, Frederick Spurge..... 102
Warwicker, Wm. Spurgeon..... 101
Waterman, Walter Lincoln..... 96
Waters, John Francis..... 14
Wathen, Henry..... 121
Watkins, John Andrew..... 43
Watkins, John Lloyd..... 104
Watson, Charles..... 105
Watson, E. P..... 168
Watson, George..... 47
Watson, James..... 43
Watson, John (Windsor, Ont.)..... 56
Watson, John (Toronto..... 106
Watson, William Sproule..... 93
Watt, John Henry..... 121
Wattam, Thomas..... 25
Watters, Albert Livingstone..... 80
Watters, Jas. Giblin..... 62

Page.
Watters, Thomas John..... 44
Watts, Samuel..... 67
Weatherbee, Joseph Howe..... 105
Webb, Frederick Whitcomb..... 111
Webb, Vincent..... 87
Webb, William John..... 146
Webber, Ellen Mary..... 101
Webber, Henry..... 68
Webber, John Albert..... 96
Webber, Susan Agnes..... 101
Webster, George Cooper..... 80
Webster, Geo. Casper..... 81
Webster, James Sutton..... 149
Webster, William..... 45
Weir, Armour Alexander..... 108
Weir, James (Kingston)..... 5
Weir, James (Windsor, Ont.)..... 43
Weir, Robert (Kingston)..... 6
Weir, Robert (Toronto)..... 107
Weldon, William John..... 121
Wells, George..... 169
Wells, George Washington..... 63
Wells, Wm. John..... 98
Wenlebo, J. W..... 135
Westell, E. P..... 136
Westman, Eldon..... 105
Westman, Thomas..... 43
Weston, Thomas Chesmer..... 21
Weyms, Charles..... 43
Wheatley, Alfred Edward..... 43
Wheatley, Ambrose..... 88
Wheeler, Alfred..... 62
Wheeler, Frederick Charles..... 99
Wheeler, Patrick..... 65
Whelan, James Patrick..... 115
Whelan, William Frederick..... 43
Whitcher, Arthur Henry..... 18
White, Edwin..... 78
White, Frederick..... 24
White, Lt.-Col. Frederick Wm..... 13
White, George Rivers..... 82
White, Michael..... 159
White-Fraser, Montague Henry..... 24
White, Nicholas..... 126
White, Stephen..... 72
White, Lt.-Col. William..... 82
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick..... 21
Whiteside, James Arthur..... 104
Whiting, James M. F..... 67
Whitlock, William..... 66
Whitney, Henry Augustus..... 153
Whittaker, James E..... 67
Whittaker, William Croscombe..... 120
Whitteker, William..... 43
Whitty, Moses Joseph..... 94
Whyte, Ralph Little..... 48
Wicksteed, Richard John..... 174
Wickwire, William N..... 136
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone..... 27
Wigle, Alfred..... 109
Wiley, William Edward..... 90
Wilkes, Edward Thomas..... 61
Wilkins, Ernest Drummond Hay..... 128
Wilkins, Joseph..... 131
Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn..... 47
Wilkins, Samuel Watt..... 67
Wilkinson, Robert..... 120
Williams, David..... 108
Williams, George..... 43
Williams, John..... 43
Williams, John Lang..... 50
Williams, Joseph..... 106
Williams, Peter Job..... 170
Williams, Thomas (Toronto)..... 56

Page.
Williams, Thomas (Moncton, N.B.) 153
Williamson, Archibald Martin 48
Williamson, Thomas Hugh 162
Willimott, Charles William 21
Willis, Edward LeRoi 121
Williston, William W 146
Willoughby, Samuel John 17
Wills, George Washington 101
Wills, Robert 68
Wills, William John 136
Wilmot, Asa Burnham 149
Wilmot, Charles 149
Wilmot, Henry Frederick 94
Wilmot, John Bentley 43
Wilmot, Samuel 149
Wilson, Albert Edward 123
Wilson, Alexander 157
Wilson, David 43
Wilson, Henry 160
Wilson, Ida Helena 166
Wilson, James (Toronto) 109
Wilson, James (St John, N.B.) 146
Wilson, James Osgood 25
Wilson, John 125
Wilson, John, jr 100
Wilson, John Armstrong 102
Wilson, Joseph 97
Wilson, Robert 56
Wilson, William Thomas 85
Wilson, Zachariah 51
Wiltshiro, John 175
Wingfield, Alex. Hamilton 48
Winstanley, Chs. Jas. H 89
Winter, Arthur William 43
Winter, Chs. Francis 149
Winter, Herbert Gayner 65
Winton, Robert Bruce 146
Wise, Frederick Ayshford 160
Withers, John Edward 123
Witton, Hy. Buckingham 165
Wolf, Enos 144
Wood, Chester M 7
Wood, Ebin Burns 86
Wood, George Carleton 85
Wood, Hannibal Whitney 63
Wood, John 107
Wood, Jos. Samuel Michael 126

Page.
Wood, Nial P 5
Wood, William Rufus 65
Wood, Zachary Taylor 24
Woodall, Jonathan May 157
Woodcock, William Robert 107
Woodhouse, Henry 7
Woodhouse, John 109
Woodlan, Isaac Henry 102
Woodrow, James 122
Woodrow, Ross Dougal 122
Woods, Wm. Patrick 54
Woodward, George W 43
Woodward, Henry Hitchcock 140
Woodward, Henry William 48
Woolaver, Howard 76
Worsnop, Charles Arthur 80
Wrayton, Arthur McAvoy 146
Wrayton, William Walsh 145
Wright, Joseph 104
Wright, Joshua Garrard 91
Wright, Richard 100
Wright, Richard Pennefather 91
Wright, Robert 55
Wright, Robert J 43
Wroughton, T. A 25, 136
Wyllie, Andrew Allison 48

Yates, George 106
Yates, Henry 136
Yates, James McGee 43
Yielding, Fanny 166
Yorick, John 93
York, Alexander 101
York, Brown Lee 17
York, Dunbar 95
Yorston, James 54
Young, Charles 172
Young, David 57
Young, George 23
Young, George Holmes 80
Young, George William 91
Young, James William 70
Young, Richard 5

Zinc, James 144

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER

1891

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT.

OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
1892.

[No. 16*b*—1891.] *Price* 5 *cents.*

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS,

OTTAWA, 4th March, 1892.

SIR,—I have the honour of addressing you herewith a report of the proceedings of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year ended on 31st of December last, embracing, viz. :

1st. Statements of the Promotion and Entrance Examinations held during the year, showing the number of candidates at each, and the number of those who passed successfully.

2nd. Copies of the Question Papers at the said examinations.

3rd. The names of the candidates who were successful at the Entrance Examinations.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. LESUEUR,

Secretary.

The Honourable
J. C. PATTERSON,
Secretary of State.

REPORT

OF THE BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1891.

The Board of Civil Service Examiners for the Dominion of Canada have the honour to report:—

1. That, as required by the rules and regulations governing their proceedings, they held, during the month of May last, at Ottawa and Toronto, personally, and by means of sub-examiners at Halifax, N.S., St. John, N.B., Charlottetown, P.E.I., Quebec, Montreal, Kingston, Hamilton, Winnipeg, and Victoria, B.C., the general promotion examination for the employés of the Civil Service,—those of the Excise Branch of the Department of Inland Revenue excepted, the Deputy Head not deeming such an examination required in regard of them at that time.

2. But, although the Department of Inland Revenue did not require an examination of the whole Excise staff, they made a requisition for a special class excise examination, to be held in August (it being impossible to spare the men in May), with the view of filling up certain vacancies in that class; and, in order to meet the exigencies of the case, the general promotion examination, so far as it related to that class of employés, was adjourned to the date desired.

3. Accordingly, the candidates of the Excise Branch desirous of competing for those vacancies, were notified to attend at Toronto on Tuesday, the 11th August, when 22 presented themselves and underwent the tests prescribed by the department. The examination lasted five days, and on behalf of the department was attended by two of the chief officers of the branch in that city, the secretary, himself a member of the commission, representing the Board. The candidates' papers were, as usual, submitted to experts named by the department, and, as the result showed, 18 out of the 22 received certificates of proficiency. As a matter of form and legal requirement, these excise examinations are supervised by the Board; but being altogether of a scientific and technical character, the work done by the candidates has to be examined and valued by persons versed in such matters.

4. The regular and general entrance examinations for the whole Dominion, comprising the preliminary for lower grade service, the qualifying for the clerk grade of officers, and the optional for candidates who, in addition to the qualifying curriculum, desired to prove their competency, if English, in the French language, and *vice versa*, if French, as well as in the several other subjects embraced in the list of options, were held during the second week of November at all the places named in the Civil Service Act, and also at Regina, which, by Order in Council, had been added thereto.

5. In their Report for the year 1889, the Board remarked that in 1888, with the view of reducing the number of applicants for examination (which had become excessive) the Civil Service Act, was amended so as to limit the entrance examinations to one in the year instead of two, and the promotion and special examinations, which might previously be held at any time, to one in the year, and that in the month of May. It was assumed that these limitations would largely reduce the number of candidates; but it was found that the expected results were not realized to any great extent, as the number of candidates who came up at the next examination nearly equalled the number who presented themselves when two examinations were held in the year.

6. The Board have now to report that, after much consideration, they came at last to the conclusion that the smallness of the fee—$2 for one or all the examinations—was, probably the cause, which, in the largest measure, operated in inducing so many to come forward—a large number being evidently ignorant of the fact of their utter in competency to pass in the subjects of the curriculum. Accordingly they strongly

recommended the adoption of the following scale of fees, which was approved and authorized by the Privy Council, viz :—

1. For candidates coming up to the preliminary or lower trade examination only, $2.

2. For candidates coming up to the qualifying examination only, $4.

3. For candidates taking both examinations, $6.

4. And for candidates coming up for options in connection with the qualifying examination, $1.

5. For candidates who had failed in one subject as the immediately preceding qualifying examination, and by the Rules, permitted to come up for that one subject only, $2.

7. The above scale was applied at the last November examination, and notwithstanding the increase in the fees, the number of candidates who wrote on that occasion, as will be seen, was very large, nor had the additional expense the effect of bringing forward a superior class of aspirants, as had been anticipated.

8. In a large number of instances the applications for admission to the examinations are accompanied by letters setting forth that the applicants have the support and interest of strong political friends, and the assurance of employment in the Civil Service if they can only make out to pass. And there seems to be an impression in the minds of many of the candidates that if they should come somewhat short at the examinations these influential friends may be able to procure for them from the Board such measure of indulgence as may be necessary to get them through. And one of the most difficult duties devolving upon the Board consists in dealing with the aforesaid friends who occasionally, through misrepresentations on the part of the candidates, take exception to the decisions arrived at in respect of the performances of their protegés. To give weight to their remonstrances, they bring forward the opinions of outside parties (who can know nothing of the real facts) to the effect that the examiners have done them injustice in the valuation of the papers. This interference has always been a source of trouble, and it is hoped that, for the future, it will cease. The Board can have no possible motive for dealing unfairly, or even unkindly with the candidates, ninety nine per cent of whom, probably, are utterly unknown to them.

9. The Board think it well to say that, in their judgment, it is hardly fair that young men but a few months appointed should be permitted to come up to the next ensuing promotion examination to compete with clerks of several years standing. It is, of course, to be expected that a young man fresh from school, or college, will be able to treat such subjects as arithmetic, geography, composition, &c., with more readiness than the old clerks, who, while faithfully discharging duties (not often embracing these subjects), have naturally become more or less unready in them. The Board are of opinion that a probation of at least two years should be required before civil servants are allowed to come up to the promotion examination. Habits of punctuality, steadiness at work, readiness to aid cheerfully in times of pressure, &c., &c., can only be proven by time, and, when well established, are of great value in determining whether a candidate is deserving of promotion or not,

10. Some difficulty having arisen in regard to the right of employés of the lower grade—messengers, letter carriers, tide waiters, &c.,—to come up to the promotion exmination, the question was referred to the Minister of Justice, who ruled that the employés of that class should, if they desired promotion into the higher (the clerk) class, pass the qualifying examination (the examination passed by the clerks), and it will be well that the decision should be understood throughout the service, so as to put an end to troublesome and useless correspondence.

11. The Board have on several occasions detected intentional irregularities and frauds on the part of candidates, at the examinations, and when the offenders could be reached (as for instance when they were already in the public service), some measure of punishment has usually been inflicted. But there was a serious offence, frequently said to have been committed, which had all along baffled the utmost efforts of the Board to establish, and that was the procuring surreptitiously and in advance of the examinations, by the candidates, of the papers to be used thereat. Last summer, however, they

obtained a clue which led to a formal investigation, when, on their own confession, two mail clerks were convicted of that offence. One of them obtained for a pecuniary consideration from a compositor in the Printing Bureau, a set of the papers to be used at the promotion examination of May, 1890. These papers were for his own use and that of another mail clerk who agreed to pay part of the bribery money, and both were assisted by a third person (a man of superior grade in the service and higher ability), in framing the answers. The facts, as established, were duly reported to the Secretary of State, and shortly thereafter, the offenders were suspended from their offices and so continue.

The printer, who supplied the papers, fled and was for some time absent, but after a while ventured to return to the City when he was cited before the Board. He came attended by counsel, but refused to say anything which could be construed into the admission of guilt, and the Board having proceeded as far as they could, relegated the case to the Government.

12. Notwithstanding the utmost vigilance on the part of the examiners to prevent improprieties, cases of copying by candidates from each other's papers are not infrequent, and it would, therefore, seem as if it would be necessary to pass and publish a rule to the effect that persons found guilty of this offence will be debarred from the privilege of attending all future examinations and be declared ineligible for the public service.

13. Owing to the increase in the scale of fees for admission to the examinations, the receipts at the last examination were larger than ever before, and, as shown, the aggregate collected during the year, will be about equal to two thirds of the full cost to the country of the Civil Service Examination system.

FEES RECEIVED.

The fees received during the year and paid over to the credit of the Receiver General were as under :—

Fees from candidates present at the promotion examination in May	$ 314
Fees from the special class excise promotion in August	44
Fees collected at the general entrance examination in November	2,286
	$2,644

THE EXAMINATIONS.

GENERAL PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

The number of candidates at this examination was as follows :—

Places.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.	Remarks.
Halifax	8	4	4	As at the Entrance Examinations the candidates who fail in one subject only may come up for that one subject at the next ensuing annual examination.
St. John, N. B.	7	2	5	
Charlottetown	2	1	1	
Quebec	7	6	1	
Montreal	28	12	16	
Ottawa	60	37	23	
Kingston	4	4		
Toronto	26	12	14	
London	6	1	5	
Winnipeg	10	7	3	
	158	86	72	

SPECIAL CLASS EXCISE.

Adjournment of General Promotion.

Held at Toronto; present, 22 candidates; passed, 18.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Preliminary.

Places.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.	Remarks.
Halifax	16	13	3	Candidates for this examination do not take optional subjects.
St. John, N. B	17	11	6	
Charlottetown	2	2		
Quebec	25	17	8	
Montreal	62	40	22	
Ottawa	77	55	22	
Kingston	6	5	1	
Toronto	103	59	44	
Hamilton	49	32	17	
London	21	15	6	
Winnipeg	9	9		
Victoria, B. C.	9	8	1	
	396	266	130	

The above examination qualifies the successful candidates for employment as messengers, letter carriers, tide waters, lockers, packers, porters and other lower grade offices. Candidates 15 years old are admissible.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

Places.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.	Remarks.
Halifax	19	6	13	Of those who failed, 50 failed in one subject only, and are entitled to come up for that one subject at the next examination, but not afterwards.
St. John, N.B	8	1	7	
Charlottetown	4	4	.....	
Quebec	11	1	10	
Montreal	50	20	30	
Ottawa	105	53	52	
Kingston	16	6	10	
Toronto	69	35	34	
Hamilton	31	10	21	
London	28	13	15	
Winnipeg	23	7	16	
Regina	1	1	.....	
Victoria, B.C	16	3	13	
	381	160	221	

In addition to the candidates reported as successful, Mr. J. M. McKenna, graduate of the University of Ottawa, and Mr. C. F. Hamilton, graduate of the University of Queen's College, Kingston, were also, in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, certified as eligible for employment. They had sent their diplomas to the Board and expressed the desire to be recognized as available for service.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Places.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Halifax	1	.....	1
St. John, N.B	2	.....	2
Charlottetown	1	1	.....
Montreal	4	.....	4
Ottawa	42	19	23
Kingston	1	.....	1
Toronto	14	6	8
Hamilton	2	.....	2
London	1	.....	1
Winnipeg	3	2	1
Victoria, B. C.	3	1	2
	74	28	45

TOTAL OF CANDIDATES IN 1891.

At the Promotion Examination	158
At the Special Excise Class Examination	22
At the Preliminary	396
At the Qualifying	381
For Optional Subjects	74
	1,031

APPENDIX.

Appended hereto will be found :—

1. Copies of the question papers treated by the candidates at the general promotion examination.
2. Copies of the papers treated by the candidates at the preliminary examination.
3. Copies of the papers treated by the candidates at the qualifying examination.
4. Copies of the papers on optional subjects.
5. A list of the candidates who passed the preliminary examination successfully.
6. A similar list of successful qualifying examination candidates.
7. A list of the candidates who passed in options, specifying the options.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. THORBURN, L.LD., *Chairman.*
A. D. DECELLES, *F.R.S.C.*
P. LESUEUR, *Secretary.*

No. 1.

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

WRITING.

Value.	
100	The value of a paper on writing is estimated by the correct formation of the letters and a well sustained neatness throughout.

THE EARL OF GRANVILLE.

He was born in 1815, a month before the Battle of Waterloo. Therefore he is now seventy-four years old ; but what does that matter ? He still retains all the freshness and grace of youth—that is, of elderly youth.

He is, for a man doomed to the House of Lords, an ideal debater. He never speaks at too great length ; he never misses a point ; he always introduces some humorous anecdote or witty illustration ; for all his graciousness and his blandness he can give a sharp cut now and again, that reminds one of a sudden blood-drawing stroke from the paw of a cat who, up to that moment, had seemed the gentlest and most harmless of creatures.

He never even attempts rhetorical eloquence, but his style of speaking is pure, forcible, and graceful. He is one of the few Englishmen who can speak French like a Parisian, and, indeed, there is much about him that reminds one of an accomplished Duc or Marquis in the dead days of the old noblesse.

Lord Granville ought to have been Prime Minister of England some time or other. Twice he was offered the chance ; each time he declined for reasons most honourable to himself.

Now I suppose Lord Granville will never be at the head of an English Government. I am sorry for it. I think it is a pity he should not have held that commanding position.

He is not a man of genius ; he is not an orator ; he is not exactly a wit : but he has a great deal of talent, a good deal of a certain kind of eloquence, and a good deal of wit and humour. As a professional romancist, I am bound to do all I can to be imaginative ; but I have not imaginative power enough in me to imagine the possibility that Lord Granville might some time do an ungraceful or ungentlemanly act.

In a speech he once introduced a pretty and fanciful conceit, which he modestly said was taken from some French author, but which certainly gave a charming illustration of his own life and his own type of character.

Describing his past career, he said that in his early days he was, when he entered the House of Commons, the youngest member there ; then when in consequence of his father's death he was transferred to the House of Lords, he was the youngest member there.

" And in fact," he added—and here came in the pretty little conceit—" no one ever was so young as I was then." The words were spoken with a dash of tenderness and melancholy in their humour that made them very touching.—*Justin McCarthy.*

No. 2.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Correct the spelling.

Wunders in Plant Lyfe.

In the wurld of plants wee find a grate diversity of form, coler, and supstance, yett awl are created on the saim jeneral plann, each having its oane spere of uzefullness and desined for some spessial perpose in the econnomy of nature. Plants furnish the support of most animals and at the saime time supsist uppon the waistes of annimal matter. Wile the wun is dependant uppon the other, the closest annalogey exists between the too, allike they are provided with the same meens for repare, suply, and devellopement. As annimal lyfe differs matterealley and strangeley onder diferant condittions requyring for its sustennance ellements off an intireley differant caracter, wee finde inn everey locallitty the one fitted fur the other. And the provvishions maid fur each other in manny instences awakekin withen us a kean sence off the marrvelous ; att the saim tyme prooving beyownd queshtion thatt creeashion in awl its details is in perfekt harmonny with an iteligence, of wich the human intelect has nott the slitest konsepshun.

As wee taik a glimps intoo the relm of nature, wee do nott find anny sellfish prinncipple, on the contrairy every thing is on the brawdest, the moast bennevolent plann. Every plant or flour, fromm the homble litchen on the rocke, to the hiest form off veggettable lyfe, has soam alotted dutey to perform, eether to minnister too the necesities of insex, burds, annimals or menn. Some are dezined for foude ; others fernish an antedoat fur the varieous ils insident to a given localitty, some fernish mattereal for ower hoames and othors the mattereal of aparell we ware. Our morning paypers kan bee fernisht uz butt threa daies frum the tyme the fiber waz a groaing trea in the forrest too hundered myles awaie.

No. 3.

ARITHMETIC.

On Tuesday, 26th May, 1891, from 1.30 p.m. to 3 p.m.

Values.

1. Candidates are desired to observe the regulations strictly.

12 Add the following columns :—

497635	284763	478	537647	29675	365789
49768	576357	387564	57685	876754	578
786520	8963	58756	5768	657497	5789
87687	759836	485673	67586	79576	83648
479865	97583	764986	495768	564749	38575
8974	397	578695	37586	74657	569754
968867	4879479	65768	675865	657448	675
95684	879437	4976537	86756	876574	296768
406547	68794	69485	398675	68757	753686
65784	386975	48657	65768	536579	485863

8 2. Add the following :—

£	s.	d.
1763	14	$7\frac{1}{4}$
684	17	$4\frac{3}{4}$
1597	4	$8\frac{1}{2}$
675	13	5
807	12	$9\frac{3}{4}$
4975	6	$11\frac{1}{2}$
9984	17	$9\frac{1}{4}$
479	29	$6\frac{1}{2}$
6543	0	$7\frac{3}{4}$

8 3. Convert £177 13 $7\frac{1}{4}$ sterling into dollars and cents @ $4.87 in the £.

8 4. Convert $1165.37 Canada currency into £. s. and d @ 4.86\frac{2}{3}$ in the £.

8 5. Calculate the interest @ $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on $1765.47 for 211 days.

8 6. Find the commission due postmasters on $1795 received and paid by them to the Department, 40 per cent being allowed on the first $800 and 25 per cent on the balance.

8 7. Calculate the allowance for mileage to mail clerks on 211 journeys of 149 miles each, at an average of five-eights of one cent per mile.

10 8. If 14 oz. of wool make $2\frac{1}{4}$ yards of cloth 1 yard wide, how much will it take to make $6\frac{1}{2}$ yards $1\frac{1}{4}$ yard wide.

15 9. What will it cost to excavate a celler 80 feet by 35 feet and 8 feet deep at 42 cents per yard? What will be the expense of building a stone wall round it $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet thick @ $3.75 a perch—a perch of masonry containing $24\frac{3}{4}$ cubic feet?

15 10. A merchant whose stock of goods was valued at $30,000 insured it for three-fourths of its value @ 3 per cent. In a fire he saved $5,000 of the goods. What was his loss and what was the loss of the insurance company?

No. 4.

COMPOSITION.

Values.

12 1. Express in your own language the ideas contained in the following extract :—

> A man who dedicates his life to knowledge, becomes habituated to pleasure, which carries with it no reproach; and there is one security, that he will never love that pleasure which is paid for by anguish of heart—his pleasures are all cheap, all dignified, all innocent; and, as far as any human being can expect permanence in this changing scene, he has secured a happiness which no malignity of fortune can ever take away, but which must cleave to him while he lives, ameliorating every good, and diminishing every evil of his existence,

11	2. Substitute other and appropriate words for those printed in the following passage in italics :— The *progress* of the English Colonies *affords* a *striking contrast* to all this *sudden splendour* and *rapid decay*. *Their early struggles*, and *petty* wars, were not for *extensive* power, and a most *countless wealth*. They *landed* on a *dreary shore* to *brave* the *rigour* of an *inhospitable* climate ; to *combat savages* as fierce as the climate, and *more numerous* than the *intruders*.
6	3. Change the following passage from the *direct* to the *indirect* form of speech :— "The end," said Mr. Canning, "which I have always had in view, as legitimate object of pursuit to a British statesman, I can describe in one word. I hope that my heart beats as high towards other nations of the earth as that of any one who vaunts his philanthrophy, but I am contented to confess that the main object of my contemplation is the interest of England."
6	3. Punctuate the following, putting in capital letters when necessary :— And now great nation what think ye europe says of you you plume yourselves on being the most mighty the most advanced people of the earth the very focus of light intelligence and humanity.
5	5. Distinguish between the meaning of the following words, giving an example in each case :—Decided and decisive ; falseness and falsity ; luxuriant and luxurious ; likely and liable.
60	6. Write a letter to a friend, of not less than 300 words, "On the elements of success in life."
100	

No. 5.

GEOGRAPHY.

Values.	
10	1. Name the Provinces and Territories which compose the Dominion of Canada ; name the cities also, distinguishing the Capitals.
21	2. Name the principal islands, lakes, bays, straits, peninsulas, mountain ranges, and waterfalls in the Dominion, south of the arctic circle (3 marks for each item.)
5	3. Name the fortresses and other military defences of the country.
33	4. Specify the localities in the Dominion where gold, silver, copper, iron, nickel, coal, gypsum, salt, petroleum, phosphates, and marble are found (3 marks for each item.)
6	5. Is there any fruit exported from Canada ? If so, of what kind, whence exported and whither ?
5	6. Name the place where salmon and lobster canning industries are in active operation.
10	7. Specify the principal exports of the country.
5	8. Name the nationalities which mostly form our population.
5	9. State (approximately) how many post offices there are in the Dominion.

No. 6.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

DUTIES.

Values.	*General paper, to be treated by Candidates from the several Branches of the Inside Service, excepting the Money Order and Savings Bank Branches.*
5	1. What rates of postage are fixed by statute? Give a statement of them.
10	2. What treatment do the regulations prescribe for unpaid and insufficiently paid matter posted in Canada: (*a*) Addressed to places in Canada. (*b*) Addressed to places abroad?
5	3. If the stamp on a letter that has passed through the Post Office has entirely escaped cancellation, may it lawfully be used again? What is the law upon this point and in regard to the removal of marks of cancellation with a view to a second use of a stamp?
5	4. What check has the Department on the statement made by a Postmaster in his account of the stamps he has on hand?
5	5. What drawbacks attend the purchase of stamps by a non-accounting Postmaster at an office not authorized to supply stamps to non-accounting offices?
5	6. What percentage of the total revenue of his office would a Postmaster receive whose gross collections for a year amounted to $3,250, and who was allowed 40 per cent on the first $800 and 25 per cent on the remainder, and who received a further allowance of $60 for Forward Duty?
10	7. What legal conditions govern the assigning of Mail Contracts?
5	8. What are the arrangements for the exchange of mail matter with the United States?
5	9. Do the regulations require that all letters which cannot be delivered shall be sent to the Dead Letter Office? What exception, if any, is made?
5	10. Mention the principal places situated on the Georgian Bay.
5	11. Describe the course of the Intercolonial Railway and mention ten (10) places situated thereon.
10	12. Mention the counties embraced in the Ottawa, Montreal, and Kingston Divisions.
10	13. Write a letter to a Postmaster who has omitted to enter an outgoing registered letter on his Letter Bill, pointing out his error and the responsibility thence resulting.
10	14. Write a letter to a Postmaster in answer to an enquiry as to whether he was justified in refusing to hand back a letter posted at his office, and applied for shortly afterwards by the sender on the ground that it had been misaddressed.
5	15. Write a letter to a person who complains of having been charged 15c. duty on a few photographs sent to him by post from the United States.

No. 6.

DUTIES.—ASSISTANT P. O. INSPECTORS AND CLERKS IN INSPECTORS' OFFICES.

Values.	
5	1. How may Postage be recovered?
5	2. What protection is afforded by law to United States Mails passing through Canada?

10	3. What is meant by "Forward Duty"? Give an example.
5	4. Is it necessary to invite tenders for all mail contracts? If not, state the exceptions.
15	5. If called upon to report upon the desirability of making a Post Office a Money Order Office, state the points upon which you would consider it your duty to report.
5	6. After a letter has been mailed to whom does it belong?
5	7. What is the penalty incurred by a Postmaster who fails to render his accounts and pay over the balance at the proper time?
5	8. For what term may a mail contract be entered into?
5	9. Under what conditions and by whom may Postage Stamps be sold?
5	10. Can a toll-gate keeper delay the mail until the toll be paid?
5	11. What statutory provision is there for conveyance of mails by railway in Canada?
5	12. What statutory provision is there for conveyance of mails by steamboats within the Dominion?
15	13. In reporting upon an application for a new Post Office, upon what points would you furnish information?
5	14. What is a "Request Letter"?
5	15. Can a mail contract be renewed? If so, for how long and on what conditions?

No. 6.

DUTIES—SAVINGS BANK BRANCH.

Values.	
5	1. Name the Savings Bank Post Offices on the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, from Winnipeg to Calgary.
10	2. Enumerate the various ways by which an unreported deposit may be discovered, and explain the process by which, after its discovery, it is brought to account in both Branches of the Department affected by it.
10	3. Explain, by illustrative transactions, the purpose of the "Proof Sheet," and of the 'Schedules" of Deposits and Withdrawals in their relation to the daily duties of the Ledger Staff.
5	4. When the transfer of a Dominion Government Savings Banks to the Post Office Savings Bank has taken place subsequently to the 1st of July, in any year, how is the interest on the depositors' accounts calculated and credited for that year?
10	5. To whom, and under what conditions, can deposits *in trust* be repaid according to the Statutory Regulations?
15	6. Two depositors—one residing in the Province of British Columbia and the other in the Province of Quebec—both die intestate, each leaving the sum of $900 to be distributed among a widow and three minor children. What steps must the heirs at-law in each case take to obtain payment?
10	7. Three depositors who have, respectively, removed to Stockholm, (Sweden); Cairo, (Egypt); and San Francisco, (United States); apply for the withdrawal of $200 a piece from their accounts. How, in each case, can the money be remitted?
10	8. Write a letter to a Postmaster instructing him how to correct an error in a Withdrawal Entry in a Pass Book, and how, afterwards, to dispose of the book itself.

15 9. State, item by item, the percentage of increase in the business of the Savings Bank during 1880, as compared with 1879, when the transactions were respectively as follows :

Deposits 56,031 and 43,349
Withdrawals 26,043 and 22,326
New Accounts 14,407 and 10,755

10 10. Write the following sentence, with the punctuation inserted :—The intention of the testator was that after payment of the debts and the legacies the residue of the estate should be divided into three parts for the benefit of his three children respectively that out of the part designed for each child five hundred dollars should be paid to each his or her children and that the balance only of such third part was devised to such child.

No. 6.

DUTIES :—MONEY ORDER BRANCH.

Values.

15 1. Give the sum total, including commissions, that would have to be paid in Canada for Money Orders, payable in the several following sums, without deduction, in the countries named below :—

13 francs 25 centimes	payable in	France.
15 " 75 "	"	Belgium.
35 " 85 "	"	Italy.
137 " 70 "	"	Switzerland.
187 marks 61 pfgs.	"	Germany.
£2.11.7 stg.	"	Great Britain.
£3.17.2 "	"	Jamaica.
£3.=.= "	"	Barbadoes.
£4.11.4 "	"	New Zealand.
£7.=.= "	"	South America.
$14.40 N.F. Currency	"	Newfoundland.
$30.60 U.S. "	"	United States.

10 2. State in detail the directions given to Postmasters in Rules 51 (a) and (b), and Rule 52 of the Book of Money Order Instructions.

10 3. Prepare a synopsis of the instructions given in sub-sections (a), (b) and (c) of Rule 62, and state the nature of the several errors that could be avoided if strict regard was paid by Postmasters to those regulations.

10 4. John Brown deposited in the Post Office Savings Bank at Ottawa $35 on the 25th February, 1890 ; $25 on the 28th June, 1890 ; and $30 on the 5th January, 1891. On the 22nd of April, 1891, he requested that the total sum deposited, with the interest which had accrued thereon, be remitted him by Money Orders payable at Detroit, Mich. State the amount of the Money Orders required to be sent him after deducting commission fees.

10 5. Describe the preparation of the dockets, for Foreign Money Orders by the several Intercolonial Exchange Offices in Canada, and the methods adopted to secure their accuracy. Name the several varieties and the countries to which each is applicable, and give the names of the several Exchange Offices and the kinds of dockets used by each of those offices. State the particular use of, and the treatment accorded to, each variety of docket, from the time of its despatch until it is finally disposed of at the Money Order Branch.

10 6. Give a statement in detail of all the duties required to be performed by that division of clerks employed in the Money Order Branch in registering Money Order Accounts, checking Cash Accounts for the Accountant's Branch, and marking off paid orders, and describe the nature of the errors usually discovered and the means adopted to correct each kind of error.

5 7. Write down from memory as full a list as you can of the Money Order Offices in the Provinces of Prince Edward Island and Manitoba.

10 8. Prepare an Account Current between Newfoundland and Canada, in the matter of Money Orders, for the quarter ended December 31st, 1890, the transactions during that period being as follows :—

Orders issued in Newfoundland payable in Canada, $24,909.66
" " Canada payable in Newfoundland, $ 9,563.09
" of Canadian issue repaid, $20=
Remitttances received from Newfoundland by Bills of Exchange for £1232.17.6 and £707.11.=stg.

By convention each country is allowed credit for the total amount of Orders drawn on it by the other and, in addition, one-half of one per cent commission on such total, and also, each country receives a refund of one-half of one per cent on the value of all Orders of its issue that are authorized to be repaid. It is also agreed, that Newfoundland shall receive credit in Canadian Currency for all Bills of Exchange remitted, at the fixed rate of 9½ per cent premium of Exchange.

10 9. Address a letter to the Superintendent, relating the several changes made during the past two years in the administration of, and the work connected with, the Money Order system, showing in what manner and to what extent the general labour and your special duties have increased or decreased.

Also, suggest any changes that it is now desirable to have made that would improve the Money Order system and at the same time either grant more accommodation to the public or be advantageous to the Department.

10 10. The annual statement of the Post Office Savings Bank shows there were 154,678 deposits amounting to $6,599,896, and 90,151 withdrawals amounting to $8,575,041$\frac{98}{100}$ made during the past fiscal year, and that the total expenses for management were $51,132$\frac{07}{100}$.

Give the average amount of each deposit and each withdrawal during the period and an assumed average of the cost of each transaction.

No. 6.

Values.	DUTIES OF RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS AND CHIEF RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS.
10	1. Give a brief outline of the duties of a Railway Mail Clerk.
5	2. What Returns are required from a Railway Mail Clerk, and when ?
5	3. Are Railway Companies obliged to carry mails ? If so, by what authority ?
5	4. If you found in your mails an unpaid letter for a Postal Union Country, what would you do with it ?
10	5. Name three of the principal railways in Canada, and give their terminal points.
5	6. What protection is afforded by law to United States Mails whilst passing through Canada ?
5	7. What should be done with a letter having affixed thereon a postage stamp which had been previously used ?
15	8. Give a short statement of the duties of a Chief Railway Mail Clerk.
10	9. State what action you would take if you failed to receive a mail which in due course you should have received.
5	10. What officers or other persons are allowed admission to a Postal Car ?
5	11. In what way do you ascertain whether all mail bags received by you on each trip have been duly despatched to destination ?
20	12. Suppose an accident to have occurred to the train upon which you are travelling on duty and it is found that many hours will elapse before traffic can be resumed, write a short report to your Inspector detailing the circumstances and stating what you have done or purpose to do with the mails in your charge.

No. 6.

DUTIES OF CLERKS IN CITY POST OFFICES AND ASSISTANT POSTMASTERS.

Values.	
10	1. State the rates of postage upon parcels to the United Kingdom; Japan, Newfoundland; and to places within the Dominion.
5	2. Explain the nature of "Forward Duty."
5	3. What is a "Request Letter," and to which countries can such letters be returned?
5	4. After a letter has been mailed, to whom does it belong?
5	5. Under what circumstances may a re-directed letter be forwarded to destination without additional charge?
10	6. What is the penalty imposed by law for stealing an ordinary letter, also for stealing a registered letter?
5	7. How are Postmasters of non-accounting post offices supplied with postage stamps?
10	8. What are the regulations respecting franking in Canada?
5	9. What is the rate of postage on legal and commercial papers?
5	10. What are "Ship Letters"?
5	11. How is unpaid postage accounted for?
5	12. By what route would a letter be forwarded from Halifax to Hong Kong?
15	13. Give a short outline of the duties of a City Postmaster,
5	14. Are there any articles which cannot be sent by mail? If so, name some of them.
5	15. What would you do with the articles above referred to, if found in the mails?

No. 6.

DUTIES (DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.)

Values.	
15	1. Describe fully the process of determining the strength of a sample of spirits and of ascertaining the specific gravity thereof·
15	2. Describe the method adopted in comparing the following instruments, viz. :— Hydrometer. Petroleometer.
15	3. Describe the manner of determining the specific gravity of a sample of petroleum, and ascertaining the flash and fire tests thereof.
15	4. Give the range of gravities permitted by the Petroleum Inspection Act for "Petroleum", and that known as "High Test Petroleum" and the flash test required of each.
20	5. Describe minutely your duties in connection with supplying tobacco and other stamps.
20	6. Describe minutely, your duties in connection with the issue of instruments, locks, seals, &c.

(Second paper.)

Values.		
10	10	1. What are the duties imposed upon this Department by Acts of Parliament now in force?
12	12	2. State briefly the mode adopted to collect the revenues from Excise.
12	12	3. Give a general idea of the nature of the work performed in the Department.

6	6	4. What essential difference in object is there between the Acts relating to Excise and those relating to the Inspection of Weights and Measures and Adulteration of Food?
	20	5. What Departmental regulations are collectors of the revenues of this Department required to observe in accounting for their collections and the entries and returns received by them?
	20	6. State the nature of the accounts which the Department keeps with its collectors of Excise Revenue, and the means adopted to ensure accuracy, not only in the aggregate, but as to the detailed sources from which the revenue is derived.
	10	7. What means are adopted by the Department to ensure agreement of its collections with the accounts of the Finance Department?
	10	8. How is the agreement of the financial and statistical books of the Department tested?
12		9. Name the votes which are usually granted for the expenditure of this Department, and state the nature of the services for which they are intended?
6		10. Describe the mode of making payments by the Department.
18		11. State the method of keeping an account of the expenditure of the Department, both with its officers and with the votes.
18		12. What is the nature of the returns respecting expenditure, which the law requires to be made periodically to the Auditor-General?
6		13. How is expenditure on account of services met, and how, and under what authority, is the revenue derived therefrom disposed of?
100	100	

Candidates may select either the questions whose values appear in the first column or those in the second.

No. 6.

DUTIES (Department of Marine.)

Value.	
100	1. Give the different funds under control of this Department, how collected and how disposed of.
	2. State the different formalities gone through before issuing a duplicate cheque.
	3. State what vessels are exempted from paying sick Mariners' fees, and state how often are they paid yearly.
	4. State the several modes of payments and explain the difference between them.
	5. Write out the certificate required before the payment of an account.
	6. What returns are made to the Audit Office, and when?
	7. State the services under the head of Ocean and River Service, and give an idea of the total amount voted under that head for the year 1890-91.
	8. Make the conversion of £734 19s. 2¾d. in Canadian currency at 9½.
	9. Give the superannuation rates and state who are entitled to superannuation.
	10. Draft a letter to an agent of the Department with instructions as to his general duties and the mode of rendering his accounts, and mention the statements he should furnish the Department.

10 marks for each question.

No. 6.

DUTIES.—(DEPARTMENT OF MARINE).

Value of each question : 10 marks.

1. Describe the organisation of the Marine Department, and state the laws administered thereunder.
2. State the necessary action in connection with the construction of a lighthouse or other public work, and what is necessary when the lowest tender is not taken.
3. Draft the necessary notice inviting tenders for the building of a lighthouse.
4. State the parts into which the Act respecting Registration and Classification of Ships, is divided.
5. What steps are necessary to register a ship, and how can her name be changed?
6. How are mortgages on ships made valuable security, and how do they rank?
7. How is a port constituted a port of registry for the registry of ships, and how is a registrar appointed?
8. What action is necessary in a case of conflicting claims to obtain registry of a ship?
9. Describe the steps necessary to have a wrecked vessel restored to registry.
10. What is a certificate of sale?

SECOND SERIES OF QUESTIONS.

11. State the certificates issued to Masters and Mates of ship, and the qualifications necessary to obtain certificates.
12. Can a lost certificate be replaced and how.
13. Describe the expressions "Canadian Foreign Seagoing Ship," and "Canadian Home Trade Ship."
14. How are shipping offices established, and what is the general business of Shipping Masters.
15. Describe briefly the objects of the Act respecting sick and distressed mariners.
16. What constitutes an unseaworthy ship, and how may she be detained.
17. What vessels are exempted from the application of Steamboat Inspection Act, and state the partial exceptions.
18. How are pilotage authorities appointed, and what are their general powers.
19. In what cases may enquiries into wrecks be instituted, and how is a formal investigation made.
20. Describe the action necessary for the removal of an obstruction to navigation.

No. 6.

Value.	DUTIES (DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.—ACCOUNTANT BRANCH.)
30	What is the value of 1454 tons, 3 qrs. and 27 lbs. steel rails purchased for the Intercolonial Railway at £5.1.9. stg. per ton, in Sterling, also in Currency at $9\frac{1}{2}$?
15	What are the meanings of the abbreviations "f. o. b." and "c.i.f."?
25	How many cubic feet are there in a crib of timber containing 20 pieces, purchased for one of the canals, each piece being 32 feet long 18 in. x 16 in.?
10	Name the several modes of payment made by the Department?
10	State the character of certificates required on accounts previous to payments being made?
10	When an appropriation is exhausted and further accounts are presented for payment, state what is the proper course to be taken to place the Department in funds to make payment.

No. 6.

DUTIES (DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.—OFFICE OF SURVEYOR.)

1. What is the meaning under the Customs law of the word "Port"?
2. What is the distinction between the terms "Port", "Outport," and "Warehousing Port"?
3. What is the full meaning under the Customs Act of the word "Vessel"?
4. What records are specially under the charge of a Surveyor of Customs?
5. What must be shown on a vessel's Report Inwards?
6. What must be shown on a vessel's Report Outwards?
7. How are ship's reports and manifests cleared, and how is such clearance noted or recorded?
8. What must be done by the Master of a vessel in order to obtain a clearance?
9. What is the difference in form between a clearance for a foreign port and a clearance coastwise?
10. At what places have officers of Customs power to board vessels?
11. Upon boarding a vessel what may the officer demand?
12. What is the liability of a Master of a vessel should he make an untrue report?
13. What is the penalty upon a vessel for leaving port without first having obtained a clearance?
14. If goods are on board of a vessel arriving at a Canadian port which are not intended to be landed at such port, but at some other port to which the vessel intends to proceed—how and where are they to be reported and entered?
15. Within what time after the arrival of a vessel from sea must entry be made of the goods imported therein?
16. Within what time after the arrival of a vessel from sea must entry be made of the goods when brought coastwise or by inland navigation?
17. When goods are entered for wharehouse, within what time must they be actually placed in warehouse?
18. Under what circumstances are goods entered for warehouse not required to be actually deposited in warehouse?
19. Under what circumtances and upon what authority may goods be delivered ex-warehouse?
20. What is a Railway Manifest and what must be shown thereon?

The value to be given each question is five points.

No. 6.

DUTIES (DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—CHIEF CLERK.)

1. What is the meaning of the word "value" in respect to any penalty imposed or forfeiture accruing under the Customs Act?
2. What is the distinction under Customs law between the terms "Warehouse" and "Customs Warehouse"?
3. What is the meaning under the Customs Act of the term "fair market value"?
4. What if the meaning under the Tariff Act of the letters "N. O. P."?
5. What is the meaning as defined in the Tariff Act of the term "strength of proof" as applied to spirits?
6. What is the meaning, as defined in the Tariff Act, of the term "strength of proof" as applied to vinegar?
7. What is the meaning under the Tariff Act of the word "sheet" when applied to metals?
8. What is a Bill of Sight, and under what circumstances and conditions can one be taken?
9. What is the law with reference to unclaimed goods?

10. Within what time must warehoused goods be ex-warehoused, and how must they be treated if not so cleared?

11. To what vessels and under what conditions may warehoused goods be delivered as ships' stores?

12. What are the requirements as to transfer of goods in bond from one person to another?

13. What is the minimum quantity of goods that may be so transferred?

14. What goods are subject to Export Duty?

15. What is the law with respect to goods enumerated in Schedule "D" of the Tariff?

16. What goods may the Governor in Council prohibit the exportation of?

17. What is the law with reference to the validity of an entry outwards or warrant for taking goods from warehouse for exportation?

18. When goods have been seized what report is made thereof—when and to whom made?

19. Under what conditions can seized goods be released pending proceedings or when awaiting final decision?

20. When seized goods have been finally condemned how must they be disposed of?

The value to be given each question is five points.

No. 6.

Value.	DUTIES (Department of Agriculture Patent Examiners.)
10	1. Who may obtain a patent?
10	2. Can a patent be granted for a scientific principle or abstract theorem?
10	3. Can more than one invention be included in a patent?
10	4. Is a new and useful improvement on an invention previously patented, entitled to a patent?
10	5. Can the inventor of such improvement use the original invention, and can the original inventor use the improvement?
10	6. Under what circumstances may the Commissioner of Patents refuse to grant a patent?
10	7. What is a disclaimer?
10	8. What must a specification contain?
10	9. What should the claim contain?
10	10. When and under what circumstances may a patentee obtain a re-issue of his patent?
100	

No. 6.

Values.	DUTIES (Department of Agriculture.)
10	1. Who may obtain a patent?
10	2. What proceedings are necessary to obtain a patent?
10	3. How is the life or duration of a patent affected?
10	4. What rights does a patent confer?
10	5. Is a patent assignable?
10	6. Is an invention assignable?
10	7. What is necessary to make an assignment valid as against any prior assignment which has not been registered in the patent office?
10	8. What is a caveat?
10	9. Is a caveat assignable?
10	10. When are office fees payable?

No. 6.

Value.	DUTIES (Department of Justice—Penitentiary Branch.)
	1. Give a brief outline of the duties of
10	(*a*) the Inspector of Penitentiaries,
10	(*b*) the Accountant of Penitentiaries as the same are defined in "The Penitentiary Act."
5	2. What officers of a Penitentiary may be appointed by a Warden?
5	(*b*) What officers may be appointed by the Minister of Justice?
5	(*c*) What officers can be appointed only by the Governor in Council?
5	3. What officers of Penitentiaries are required to give security for the faithful performance of their duties?
10	4. Describe the proceedings necessary for the removal of a convict from one Penitentiary to another.
	5. How is a convict dealt with
10	(1) when found to be insane while serving his sentence?
10	(2) If he continues insane at the termination of his sentence?
	6. State the maximum and minimum salaries of
10	(*a*) a Warden, (*b*) a Deputy Warden, (*c*) Accountant, (*d*) Trade Instructor, (*e*) Keeper, (*f*) Guard of each of the several Penitentiaries.
10	7. State the rules governing gratuities to (*a*) retiring officers, (*b*) widows or dependants of officers who die in the service of a Penitentiary.
5	8. State the proper action to be taken by the Branch in case an escape of a convict from a Penitentiary is reported.
5	9. What do the regulations provide with reference to a change by a convict from one church to another?

No. 6.

Values.	DUTIES (Department of Justice—Accountant and Keeper of Register.)
15	1. What are (a) the duties of the Minister of Justice of Canada, and (b)
15	the powers and duties of the Attorney General of Canada, as the same are defined by the Act respecting the Department of Justice.
10	2. State some of the more important matters a record of which is kept in the register of the Departments and explain concisely in, say three suppositions cases of different classes how the record is made.
10	3. Name the Superior Courts of the several Provinces, giving the number of Judges in each Court and the salary of each Judge.
5	4. State what sums are paid for travelling allowances to Judges of the
5	Superior and County Courts of (a) the Province of Ontario, (b) the Province
5	of Manitoba, (c) the Province of British Columbia. State also (d) how
5	accounts for Judges' travelling allowances are certified when a certificate is necessary.
10	5. State what appropriations are under the control of the Justice Department.
5	6. (a) How must accounts for the several kinds of services and expenses in connection with the administration of justice in the North-West Territories
5	be certified? (b) How must departmental cheques for such expenses be signed?
10	7. Describe briefly the system now in use of dealing with and keeping an account of the funds under the control of this Department.

No. 6.

Value.	DUTIES.—(Department of North-West Mounted Police), Chief Clerk.
10	Name the statute under which the North-West Mounted Police Force was organized, and the several amendments thereto.
10	What are the magisterial powers of the various Officers of the Force ?
10	When are the Police subject to the Militia Act in the same manner as the active militia ?
10	What action is necessary to enable the Police to exercise jurisdiction in any part of Canada other than the North-West Territories ?
10	Under what circumstances can a non-commissioned officer or constable be discharged prior to the expiration of his term of engagement ?
10	Name the punishment to which a deserter is liable :—
	(*a*) If arrested in the North-West Territories.
	(*b*) " " any other part of Canada.
10	When was the issue of land warrants discontinued?
10	Describe briefly the terms of the Mounted Police Pension Act.
10	Name the divisional head quarters and their principal outposts.
10	Describe the nature of the services performed by the Mounted Police on duty in Manitoba.

No. 6.

Value.	DUTIES (First Class Clerk) Department of N. W. Mounted Police.
10	Name the subdivisions into which the Mounted Police appropriation is divided.
10	Describe the manner in which funds are furnished to, and accounted for, by officers commanding divisions, for miscellaneous expenditure.
10	Explain the character of the security furnished by officers, whether private or Guarantee Company's bond.
10	Describe the process necessary to obtain the issue of a cheque in substitution for one lost.
10	Give the minimum and maximum pay of
	1. Staff Sergeant.
	2. Sergeant.
	3. Corporal.
	4. Constable.
10	Quote the authority for good conduct pay and the manner in which it is awarded.
10	What steps are necessary to obtain repayment to the police appropriation of amounts expended on behalf of other departments.
10	Mention the certificates necessary to justify the payment of accounts for hay purchased.
	(1) By measurement.
	(2) By weight.
10	What certificates are necessary before accounts for supplies can be paid ?
10	Which numbers of the force contribute to the Superannuation Fund.

No. 6.

Values.	DUTIES (Governor General's Ofeice.)
10	1. State concisely the duties of the clerk acting as second senior in the office to which you belong.
5	2. Describe generally the duties of the Chief Clerk in the same office.
10	3. Enumerate the books which are kept in the Governor General's Office for the purposes of registry and record. Describe the method of registering.
10	4. The Governor General receives letters from — (*a*) A resident in Ireland who requires information concerning the address of a relative settled in Manitoba. (*b*) A native of Ontario who lays claim to certain property. (*c*) A Consul General requesting the recognition of a certain gentleman as Consul. State to which department each of these letters should be referred.
10	5. So far as you can, trace the subsequent action necessary with regard to each of the letters quoted in the foregoing question.
10	6. What provision is made for carrying on the Government of Canada during the temporary absence from the Dominion of the Governor General, and under what authority is such provision made?
10	7. When a Bill has passed both Houses of Parliament, what three courses are open to the Governor General for action with regard to it?
5	8. Referring to the above question, in what case would any despatch be drafted in the Governor General's Office?
15	9. Draft a despatch from the Governor General to the Secretary of State for the Colonies enclosing the Report of Council attached to this paper.
15	10. Make a Précis of the correspondence indicated between red lines in the Parliamentary Return attached to this paper.

No. 6.

Values.	DUTIES (Department of the Secretary of State).
20	1. What is the mode of procedure on the receipt of a Draft Commission of Q.C.?
15	2. How would you treat a Writ of Assistance?
25	3. State the usual method of dealing with a Security Bond on its receipt in the Branch.
25	4. How would you deal with an application for an Exemplification?
15	5. Explain what you know about the system of General Indexing in the Branch.

No. 6.

Values.	*Correspondence Branch.*
15	1. Describe the procedure in the Department of the Secretary of State in regard to the extradition of a fugitive criminal from Canada to United States. Through whom are the Warrants of Surrender and *de recipias* issued?
15	2. In like manner, the procedure in the extradition of a fugitive criminal from United States to Canada.
10	3. Can a town with a population of 2000 have a Board of Trade?
10	4. How many are required to form a Board of Trade?
10	5. What is the procedure when an application is transmitted to this Department?
15	6. How may a Convict be transferred from one penitentiary to another?
25	7. Give the procedure and Report to Council in the temporary recognition of Consuls.

Values.	No. 6.
10	1. What special duties are assigned by Statute to the Department of the Secretary of State?
15	2. What action is required of the Department in connection with an order, or address, of the House of Commons, from its receipt until finally disposed of?
20	3. How would you deal with a Petition for Letters Patent under "The Companies Act", from its receipt until the Letters Patent, if issued, are forwarded to the applicants?
10	4. What steps are required for the incorporation of a Board of Trade?
20	5. Prepare the necessary reports to be submitted to Council for:—(*a*) The appointment of an Extra Clerk who has passed the requisite examination. (*b*) The promotion of a clerk from third to second class.
20	6. What would you do with:—(*a*) An application for recognition of a Consul. (*b*) An application for leave of absence from a judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec. (*d*) A petition for the release of a convict.
5	7. How are the Extra Clerks in the various branches of the Department paid?

N° 6.

Values.	DUTIES (DEPARTMENT OF INDIANS AFFAIRS.—ACCOUNTANT BRANCH.)
5	1. What is meant by the term "outstanding cheque?"
5	2. If the outstanding cheques amount to $39,980.21 and the credit balance in the credit ledger is $35,842.52 what will the bank balance be?
5	3. If the debit balance in the credit ledger is $2,340, and the outstanding cheques amount to $4,650, what will the bank balance be?
15	4. Explain the reasons for these results.
5	5. The counterfoil of a cheque is drawn for $48, and the cheque itself for $48.50 and paid at that amount by the bank; explain how this will affect the bank accounts, and give directions how to rectify the error, supposing the bank to have paid the correct amount.
5	6. Can a duplicate cheque be issued in case the original cheque is lost, and state what you know of the rules governing such cases.
12	7. What certificates are necessary for the correctness of a voucher from: 1st. The Assiniboine Agency. 2nd. The Metlakahtla Industrial School. 3rd. The County of Hants, Nova Scotia. 4th. The Chippewas of Saugeen. 5th. The Ojibways and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island. 6th. The Lake St. John Indians. Give the wording of the certificates, and the names of Agents and others who sign.
3	8. What is the amount annually paid each chief, head man, and Indian in Manitoba. What is the amount paid to each individual Indian under the Robinson Treaty?
5	9. What is the average *per capita* interest distribution to the Chippewas of Nawash and the Six Nation Indians?
5	10. Give the rules which govern the distribution of interest monies.
5	11. How often are tenders asked during the year for flour and bacon in the North-West Territories?

5 12. What precautions are taken to ensure the delivery of wholesome flour and reliable dry goods, groceries, and harness, delivered under contract?

10 13. State what you know on the subject of relief grant to the Indians of Nova Scotia, Ontario, and Quebec, giving the methods adopted to reach the poor and sick, and the duties for Agents, both to the Indians and to the Department in the matter of distribution and subsequent presentation of accounts.

5 14. What travelling allowances are permitted the following officials :—
Indian Agents, Manitoba ;
do North-West Territories ;
do Superintendent, British Columbia ;
do Commissioner, North-West Territories ;
do Inspectors, Ontario ?
What certificate is required to account for travelling expenses.

5 15. State what you know with regard to the payment of :—
1st. Commutation of annuity ;
2nd Arrears of interest money.

5 16. Give an explanation and description of the manner in which Industrial Schools and Day Schools are aided, and give a list of the Industrial Schools, with their Principals, and approximately the annual outlay upon each.

100

No. 6.

Values.

DUTIES (Department of Indian Affairs.—Registry Branch.)

5 1. State briefly the mode of recording letters received in the Department.

5 2. Give a statement of the number of branches into which the Department is divided, and the nature of the duties performed in each.

10 3. State the various steps necessary in order to complete action on a Land Return.

10 4. What action is necessary on a "Surrender" received in the Department?

5 5. Give the names of the Agents in Ontario, with the place of residence of each.

5 6. What security is required of Agents of the Department?

5 7. What action is required on a "bond" filed by an Agent in connection with such security?

5 8. What check, if any, has the Department upon its Agents for the answering of its correspondence?

5 9. What Agencies receive Robinson Treaty Annuity?

10 10. Give, approximately, the number of Indians in the various Provinces of the Dominion?

5 11. Name and locate the principal Indian Industrial Schools.

15 12. Summarize the contents of the attached letter.

5 13. What are the conditions of sale of Islands in the River St. Lawrence?

5 14. What are the necessary steps for the enfranchisement of Indians?

5 15. State briefly the terms of the Liquor Law according to the Indian Act.

No. 6.

DUTIES (DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.—SCHOOL, STATISTICS AND SUPPLY BRANCH.)

Values.	
5	1. Name some of the most important bands of Indians in Ontario; give the names and addresses of the superintendents and agents in charge.
5	2. What Indian Industrial Schools are in operation throughout the Dominion; where are they situated, and how are they maintained?
5	3. How is the condition of the Indian Schools, generally, throughout the Dominion, ascertained, and what steps are usually taken to remedy defects in their management which may be apparent?
5	4. What are the different statistics the examination and compilation of which are entrusted to this branch of the Department?
5	5. In what way is the Department advised of the work done day by day, and of the progress made by pupils in the Indian Schools throughout the Dominion?
10	6. What rates of remuneration are granted to teachers of Indian Schools; are all teachers paid alike; if not, state generally what differences in the amounts paid exist, and the cause of such?
10	7. Give an example of the manner in which the average attendance of pupils during a quarter is ascertained.
20	8. State, approximately, the cost per pupil per annum for maintenance at such Industrial Schools as are entirely under the control of the Department; to which of the Industrial Schools is a capitation grant in aid of maintenance given; are capitation grants of similar amount given to each institution so aided; if not, state the amounts, per capita, paid in Ontario, Manitoba, the North-West Territories, and British Columbia, and the names of the institutions which receive such aid.
10	9. How many pupils are maintained at the Shingwauk Home; what proportion of these are paid from the Indian School Fund, and what proportion from the Consolidated Fund of Canada?
5	10. From what source is the fund from which Indian Schools in the Maritime Provinces are built and maintained obtained?
5	11. At what periods are returns of Government property in the hands of Indian Agents submitted to the Department, and what is the nature of the examination they undergo in order to test their accuracy.
5	12. When the teacher of an Indian School in the North-West Territories requires a supply of school material, to whom should he apply for it; through what channels will his requisition pass before it reaches its destination, and by whom will the articles required be supplied?
10	13. May the Chiefs of any band, in council, frame regulations in respect of Indian Schools; if so, what steps should be taken to confirm such regulations; state the authority, if there be such, under which Chiefs may frame regulations respecting Indian Schools, and how far they may go in doing so?

No. 6.

DUTIES (DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.)

Values.	
5	1. After the appointment of an Indian Agent, Indian Superintendent, &c., &c., by Order in Council, what things are required to be done before he can enter upon the duties of his office?
10	2. Give an outline of the general instructions to a newly appointed Agent or Superintendent.

5 3. Can an Indian Chief be deposed; if so, by whom, and for what cause?

20 4. In what Townships are the Reserves of the Oneidas, Chippewas, Munceys and Moravians of the Thames located? Who are the Agents respectively, and give their Post Office addresses.

20 5. What Indians can become enfranchised? And what is necessary to be done before an Indian can become enfranchised? Are there exceptions to the general regulations, if so, what are they?

10 6. Name the different returns which Indian Agents and Indian Superintendents are required to make out and forward to the Department.

10 7. In what respect do the provisions of sections 11 and 12 of the Indian Act differ?

10 8. To what penalty is an Indian who deserts his family liable, and if an Indian woman, without children, deserts her husband how may she be punished?

10 9. Are Indians liable to taxation on real or personal property under any circumstances; if so, state what are the circumstances which render them liable.

No. 6.

DUTIES.—(Department of Indian Affairs, Land and Timber Branch).

Values.	
5	1. Name the Indian Land Agents in Ontario and Quebec, giving the Post Office address of each.
10	2. State the conditions upon which Indian land (agricultural) is sold, giving the maximum and the minimum quantity any one purchaser is allowed to acquire.
10	3. State briefly the regulations of the Department in regard to the issue of settlers' licenses.
5	4. On what date do all timber licenses expire, and when should renewals be applied for?
5	5. State briefly what is required to be done before any timber license can be renewed.
5	6. What security is given by licenses before the issue of a timber license?
7	7. State briefly the regulations of the Department in regard to the granting of a mineral location on surrendered Indian land.
5	8. Within what time may a claimant purchase his mineral location, and upon what terms?
5	9. How many mining locations may any individual claimant acquire?
5	10. State the price of coal lands as provided by the coal regulations of the Department.
5	11. What royalty is charged on coal, and what area may be sold to one applicant?
15	12. State briefly the action necessary to be taken on a land, timber, and rent return, respectively, in the Lands Branch.
5	13. State the requirements, under the Indian Act, of an affidavit of execution to an assignment.
8	14. What is necessary to be established and in what way before Letters Patent can issue to a purchaser or assignee of agricultural land?
5	15. State the necessary requirements to be complied with before a location ticket can be issued by the Department.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

No. 1.

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

WRITING.

Value.	Copy the following:
60	

Washing Paper Money.

Have you ever washed filthy lucre? I never heard of such a thing until recently, when I happened to be making a social call at the home of a well known physician in this City. Pausing a moment at the door of his office to give him a friendly greeting I noticed a row of "greenbacks" hanging on a string that was stretched from the washstand to the chimney-piece. "I am just washing some money," he said. "Have you ever seen it done? I do it because I get money from all kinds of people, and it is often so horribly dirty that I know it is a breeding place for microbes, so I wash every grimy and ragged bill that comes to me. Give me one of yours and I will show you."

With some misgivings of courage and sinkings of heart I handed him a $10 bill which was excessively dilapidated and never did anxious hen gaze with more forlorn hope over her duckling about to enter the water than I did over my solitary treasure. Words cannot describe what agony I suffered as the physician lathered its face generously with soap and began a vigorous rubbing. Then rinsing it off in cold water he squeezed it dry and smoothing it out again hung it in the warm sunshine. To my surprise, in a few moments it stiffened itself up and became a clean, crisp, new, self-respecting product of the United States Treasury instead of the limp disgrace that I had been carrying about in my pocketbook. If you don't believe that this is true, try it.—Chicago News'—New York Letter.

No. 6.

Orthography.

Value.	Copy the following article and correct the spelling. Five marks will be deducted for every mis-spelled word.
60	

Wenever the Bord ar satisfyed that anny iregularity or frawdulent pracktiss haz obtaned at anny exsaminnation held by them, or bye anny purson depputed bye them to hold the saime, they mey summun befoar them, bye an instrument sined by the chareman or akting chareman of the Bord and mey examinn onder oth or affermashon anny purson whoe in thare oppinnion is iu a possishon to give evvidence in relayshon to anny sutch iregularitty or frawdullant pracktiss; and iff the purson soe sommuned negleckts oe refueses to apeer, or havving apeered, refuesses to bee ecksaminned uppon other afermashon conserning the premisses, or refueses to taik an oth or afermashon, or havving taiken the oth or afermashon refueses to anser sutch questshons conserning the premisses as ar thenn putt to hym, withoutt offring anny just and lauful ecksuse for hiss refuesal, the chareman or akting chareman of the Board shal be vessted width awl the powors konfered in lyke kases uppon a justiss of the piece by seckhon therty-too of the Summerry Convickshons Ackt.

No. 3.

ARITHMETIC.

Value.	
60	1. State in figures the undermentioned sums and make an addition of them, viz :— Three hundred millions, four hundred thousand and two hundred. Seventeen thousand and two.
20	Nine hundred thousand, nine hundred and ninety nine. Two hundred and one. Seven thousand millions, eight hundred and eighty eight thousand, six hundred and sixty six.
20	2. Then deduct the 5th line of figures from the total, next deduct the 4th line from the residue, then deduct the 3rd line from that, then deduct the 2nd line from that, and if your work is correct you will have left the sum of the first line.
10	3. Multiply 8 by 8, then multiply the product by itself and the product of that again by itself—thus, supposing it to be 6, instead of 8, the process and result would be as follows : $6 \times 6,\ 36 \times 36,\ 1296 \times 1296, = 1{,}679{,}616.$
10	4. Divide 1,679,616 by 1296, and then divide the quotient by 36, and that again by 6.

No. 4.

READING—PRINT.

Matter to be read :

I infinitely admire the generous initiative and sensible conduct of the private individuals who freely and at their own cost bestow a benefit upon the public at large and engage in affairs of State without aid.

TAINE'S NOTES ON ENGLAND.

MANUSCRIPT.

(The reading matter being in manuscript cannot of course be reproduced here, but it consisted simply of 4 or 5 lines of writing.)

P.S.—The principal object of the "Reading" is to find whether any of the candidates, stutter or are short sighted.

Instructions to the Examiners :

Instead of valuing the reading, as formerly, the examiner will please mark opposite the Nos. assigned to the candidates the figures 1, 2, or 3, and the Board will understand these figures to mean "good," "passable," and "bad."

No. 5.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

WRITING.

Value.	Copy the following article :
100 Marks.	Of the beautiful women that I have known, but few have attained superiority of any kind. In marriage they have frequently made failures ; why, I do not know, unless the possession of great loveliness is incompatible with the possession of an equal amount of good judgment. So much is expected by the woman accustomed to admiration that she plays and palters with her fate till the crooked stick is all that is left her. This we see exemplified again and again. While the earnest, lofty, sweet-smiling woman of the pale hair and doubtful line of nose has, perhaps, one true lover, whose worth she has time to recognize, an acknowledged beauty will find herself surrounded by a crowd of showy egotists, whose admiration so dazes and bewilders her that she is sometimes tempted to bestow herself upon the most importunate one in order to end the unseemly stuggle.

Then the incentive to education, and to the cultivation of one's especial powers is lacking. Forgetting that the triumphs which have made a holiday of youth must lessen with the years, many a fair one neglects that training of the mind which gives to her who is poor in all else an endless storehouse of wealth from which she can hope to produce treasures for her own delectation and that of those about her, long after the fitful bloom upon her handsome sister's cheek has faded with the roses of departed summer.=ANNA KATHARINE GREEN.

No. 6.

Values.	COMPOSITION.
12	1. Distinguish between simple, complex and compound sentences : give an example of each.
4	2. Give one example each of an adjective clause and of an adverbial clause.
9	3. In the following couplet point out and name the different clauses :— Beside yon straggling fence that skirts the way, The village master taught his little school.
15	4. Substitute other and appropriate words in the following passage for those printed in italics :— About two hours before *midnight*, Columbus, standing on the forecastle, *observed* a light *at a distance*, and *pointed it out* to two of his *people*. All three *saw* it in motion as if it were *carried* from *place to place*. A *little* after midnight, *the joyful sound* of land ! land ! *was heard* from the Pinta. But having been so often *deceived by fallacious appearances* they were *now become slow of belief*, and *waited* in all the *anguish of impatience*, *for the return of day*.
4	5. Change the following declaratory sentences to interrogative :— (a.) He came late home last night. (b.) A full description of the occurence will soon be published.
8	6. Express in your own words the following extract :— Every manual labourer may see something analogous to the act by which he earns his livehood operating among the natural objects by which he is surrounded. The sailor may discover the mysteries of his craft among marine animals.
48	7. Write a letter to a friend, of not less than 250 words, giving a description of a sea voyage across the Atlantic.
100	

No. 7.

Value.	ARITHMETIC.
20	1. Add vertically and crosswise the following :—

							Totals.
657348	97654	587632	4795	567897	64789	386549	.....
65784	79564	458758	57684	56789	487654	78658	.....
8675	365785	745685	386575	7798	578745	587935	.....
785768	596874	57843	68759	865845	65574	748653	.....
57896	4987	648754	876594	96854	387685	5789	.....
674387	75678	57845	387659	479683	56758	457638	.....
47678	746785	395784	95768	568475	475675	967	.....
875347	57467	856478	478547	3784	567864	37694	.....
68745	864794	47647	547894	658475	39785	4765	.....
574689	687449	584686	754785	65847	658746	53769	.....

8	2. A lady made the following purchases, viz.: 37 yards bleached sheeting at $13\frac{1}{2}$ cents per yard, $7\frac{1}{4}$ yards of ribbon at $37\frac{1}{2}$ cents per yard, 27 yards of silk at $2.35 per yard. What was the entire cost of her purchases?
8	3. How many tons of hay will be required to keep 7 horses for 6 months if 9 horses eat $16\frac{1}{3}$ tons in that time?
14	4. It costs $150 to support 4 grown persons and 3 children 8 weeks. What will it cost to support 3 grown persons and 8 children for the same time, if 3 children cost as much as 2 grown persons?
25	5. A note for $100 was due on September 1st, but on 11th August the maker proposed to pay as much in advance as will allow him 2 months after September 1st to pay the balance. How much must be paid 11th August, money being worth 6 p. c.?
25	6. What sum must a person earn annually, commencing at 21 years of age, so that he may be worth $25,000 when he is 40 years old, if he gets 6 p. c. interest on his money?
100	

No. 8.

Value.	GEOGRAPHY.
5	1. What shores in Europe and America approach the nearest to each other, and state (approximately) the distance between them?
5	2. What are the Banks of Newfoundland?
5	3. Name the Islands in the group usually known as the Channel Islands.
5	4. In what part of the Dominion are the Magdalen Islands situated?
5	5. What is Sable Island?
5	6. How far Northward have navigators penetrated?
10	7. Of what advantage to navigation is the Welland Canal?
15	8. Name the other Canals in Canada, and indicate the purposes they serve respectively.
5	9. Name the principal Sea Ports in the Dominion open to navigation in winter.
5	10. By what water is the Island of Cape Breton separated from the Mainland of Nova Scotia?
5	11. Give the names of four of the largest rivers in the Great North-West?
5	12. Give the names of the three largest lakes in the same part of the Dominion.
10	13. What are Isothermal lines?
10	14. Name the Isthmus connecting Central and South America; also that between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea, and that between the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Bay of Fundy?
5	15. By what Strait is Patagonia divided from Terra-del-Fuego?

No. 9.

Value.	HISTORY.
5	1. In what year did Columbus start on his first voyage of discovery? What land did he first reach and what name did he give to it?
5	2. Give the name of the navigator who first rounded the Cape of Good Hope.
5	3. How did it happen that Sable Island, so wild and barren, became largely stocked with cattle and horses (ponies)?
5	4. How is it that the Antilles (Islands) are called West *Indies* and the aborigines of this continent *Indians?*

5 5. What have been the principal causes of the wasting away of the Indian races?

10 6. Give some account of the failure and defeat of Sir William Phipps' attempts to take Quebec in 1690.

10 7. Give some account of the capture of Louisburg in 1745.

15 8. What were the respective populations of Canada and the United States in 1812, when the latter declared war against Great Britain. State, also, the ground alleged for this course, then give the reasons thereof, as understood in Canada?

10 9. Did the United States reap any special advantage from the war? On the other hand did they suffer damage, and, if so, how?

10 10. Relate the circumstances which led to Ottawa being chosen as the capital of Canada.

5 11. Give the date of the Prince of Wales' visit to this country, and the reason why he was invited.

15 12, Give some account of the causes which led to the adoption of the scheme of Confederation, and name the public men who were chiefly instrumental in bringing it about.

100

No. 10.

Values.	ENGLISH GRAMMAR.
8	1. Define a subject, a predicate, a direct object and an indirect object, giving an example of each.
20	2. Give an example of a noun sentence taking the place (1) of the subject, (2) of the predicate with the verb to be (3), of a direct object, (4) of an indirect object, (5) of an object to an adjective.
6	3. What are meant by proper, common, and abstract nouns? Give an example of each.
15	4. A predicate is extended (1) by an adverb, (2) by a prepositional phrase, (3) by an adverbial phrase, (4) by a noun phrase used adverbially, (5) by a participle or participial phrase used adverbially. Give an example of each.
9	5. Give the degrees of comparison of little, late, old, far, merry, tender, polite. What kind of adjectives are those that have no degree of comparison?
10	6. Give the preteritetense and perfect participle of the following verbs: Blow, give, write, break, sing, bind, sit, strike, eat, buy.
12	7. Point out and correct any inaccuracies you may see in the following:— (*a*) You was very foolish in not coming sooner to consult me. (*b*) No nation but ourselves have equally succeeded in both forms of the higher poetry, epic and tragic. (*c*) He seemed rather to aim at gaining the doubtful, than mortifying or crushing the hostile.
20	8. Parse the following:— Not a drum was heard, not a funeral note, As his corse to the rampart we hurried; Not a soldier discharged a farewell shot O'er the grave where our hero we buried.
100	

No. 11.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Copy the following article and correct the spelling. 8 marks will be deducted for every word mis-spelled.

Value.	GENTLEMAN.
100	He is a man of wide lerning and infermation, and his reflecktive mind maiks constent uze of its trasures of nowlege: Thay are not purmitted to mowld or to rust. A man of the wurld and a stewdant of mannkind, his charitty for the foybles and sins of humanitty is brawd and his juggements gentle. Nevver arogant, sensoreous or inntollerant in disscussion, he winns an oponant by respekting his oppinions, wile diforing from him, and sends him away in a spirit of reflecktion rathur than cuntroversy. Thare is nothink of the peddant about him. His dickshon is pewre like his hart and his unmard by proffanitty or slaang. He is defferenshall to awl wiman. An oncunsions dignitty freazes awl impertinance and cloases the mowth of vulgarritty, wile his gentle mannors and winneing countennence giv confiddence to the embarast and loozen the tong of the moddest or the timmid. He kares notthing for the meer ranck in his intercorse with manley men, and yew feal att wance, as he grassps youre hand and greats you that, with him. "The ranck is but the ginneys stamp The mann's the goald for awl thatt." A scolar, a statesmann, a jentleman, this figger is not meerley an ideeal one and I onley personnify the tipe with wich my desscription must but poorley impress your minds wen I name my frend GENERAL DICKSON, In "Social Life in Washington."

No. 12.

Value.	TRANSCRIPTION.
100	NOTE.—This exercise, as will be seen, is in the nature of a rough draft, the text of which is to be reproduced with neatness and accuracy. Of course the marginal supplementations and interlineations must be taken in at the proper places, and the words scored left out. Blots, erasures, and incorrect spelling will be counted as faults, and from one to ten marks will be deducted from the maximum (100) for each error according to its gravity. The Examiners will hand one of these slips with the lithographed manuscript paper to each candidate. N. B.—The transcription paper was a lithographed article equal to about two foolscap pages, and exactly imitated the writing of the Secretary of the Board, who had prepared it.

No. 13.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

COMPOSITION FRANÇAISE.

Valeur.	
10	1. Combien y a-t-il de verbes en français? Donnez en un exemple de chaque espèce ?
10	2. A quelle partie du discours appartiennent les mots qui suivent : jouer, maison, se, ce, pour, que, ne ?
20	3. Conjuguez au futur et au subjonctif présent, les verbes sauter et voir.
5	4. Dites ce que vous savez du rôle de l'adjectif en français.
5	5. Que veulent dire ces mots : regime directe, regime indirecte ?
50	6. Ecrivez une lettre à un ami pour lui raconter comment vous avez passé votre vacance.

No. 14.

Translation (English into French) by candidates who have taken the Qualifying Examination in English.

Value.	WHAT THE BRITISH SCIENTISTS HAVE TO SAY ABOUT MUSKOKA.
100	"Of the enjoyment which we derived from our short excursion to Muskoka it would be difficult to speak in too high terms. The railway journey through the cultivated parts gave us a good idea of your settled districts, which we passed through on our journey here while the gradual transition to the unsettled portions showed us, as it were, an epitome of your short history. The beauty of the sail through the Muskoka Lakes, filled us with astonishment and delight, and will long live in our memories. We have no scenery of this kind in our own country, and those of us who have seen the famous Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence, prefer the Muskoka Lakes thereto ; moreover, the rest and quiet communion with nature, which we have thus enjoyed, has been most grateful to those of us who, having taken a more or less active part in the meetings of the Association at Montreal, came to Toronto somewhat wearied both in body and mind."

No. 15.

PRÉCIS.

NOTE.—In this case the work of the candidates is not to exceed one-fourth of the printed matter, nor fall under one-fifth, but the real pith and substance of the letters must be intelligently given.

Sir E. Thornton to Mr. Cadwalader :

WASHINGTON, 15th April, 1875.

SIR,—I have the honour to invite your attention to the following circumstances which have been communicated to me by the Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

It seems that the British schooner "Lizzie Dakers," of St. Johns, New Brunswick, owned by Thomas G. Bourne, of St. John, New Brunswick, being on or about the month of October last, under charter to proceed to Philadelphia, took on board 50 cases of preserved lobsters in cans.

On arrival at the port, the master requested entry of these goods under the terms of the Washington treaty as being free of duty.

He states that they were refused entry and that, on personal application to the Collector of the port, he was told that they could only be entered subject to a duty of thirty-five per cent *ad valorem.*

The goods were accompanied by a proper certificate obtained from the United States Consul at St. John, but, in consequence of the decision of the Collector, the Master took the fifty cases back again and they were relanded.

The owner of the goods claims that the actual loss on the goods in freight, insurance and other expenses has amounted to fifty-two dollars, without any allowance for loss of time on the goods or expenses at Philadelphia.

If the facts are as stated by the Master of the "Lizzie Dakers," it seems to me that the refusal to receive the goods in question free of duty was an infraction of the Treaty of 8th May, 1871, and of the Act of Congress of 1st March, 1873, and that the owner of the goods is entitled to compensation for the loss he has suffered, and I have the honour to ask that inquiries may be instituted.

A representation has also been forwarded to me by the Governor General of Canada relative to a duty levied upon the tin cans containing lobster and other fresh fish imported into the United States from Canada.

I presume that the imposition of this duty is in accordance with the proviso at the end of the fourth Section of the Act of Congress of February 8th, 1875, which enacts that cans or packages made of tin or other material containing fish of any kind admitted free of duty under any existing law or Treaty, not exceeding one quart in contents, shall be liable to a duty of one cent and a-half on each can or package. But I must be allowed to observe that this enactment seems to me to be entirely contrary to the spirit of the 21st Article of the Treaty above mention, which provides for the free admission of fish of all kinds into each country.

The tin can which contains lobster and other fresh fish is not like other packages or vessels containing duty free articles, upon which packages or vessels, such as carboys, casks, barrels, &c., duty is levied; for these are, when emptied, saleable and useful articles, whilst the tin cans containing fish are necessary to the preservation of the contents, but when opened are necessarily destroyed and are unsaleable and useless.

I should hesitate to believe that this particular proviso of the Act of Congress of 8th February, 1875, was especially directed against the fish preserved in cans, the produce of the Dominion of Canada and of Prince Edward Island, which suffers from this duty, whilst on the other hand no duty is levied in Canada upon tin cans containing fish, the produce of the United States.

I venture to hope that the Government of the United States, which I am convinced is imbued with a spirit of liberality upon this matter, will acquiesce in my view and that measures may at least be taken during the next session of Congress for a consideration of the enactment in question.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) EDWD. THORNTON.

The Honourable
JOHN CADWALADER, &c., &c.

(No. 131).

Sir E Thornton to the Earl of Derby :

WASHINGTON, 19th April, 1875.

MY LORD,—I have the honour to enclose copy of a despatch which I have received from the Governor General of Canada, and in which His Excellency forwards me a report of a Committee of the Privy Council of Canada relative to the refusal of the Customs authorities to allow the import, free of duty, to some tin cans containing lobsters, the produce of the Dominion of Canada, and to the collection of duties upon tin containing fish from Canada.

I also enclose three printed copies of an Act of Congress, passed during the last session of Congress, and approved on the 8th of February last, making certain alterations in the Customs and Internal Revenue Laws. At the end of the fourth section of this Act is a proviso imposing a duty upon tin cans containing fish admitted free of duty.

I at first thought that the refusal to admit the lobsters in tins brought by the "Lizzie Dakers" to Philadelphia was in accordance with this proviso, for I cannot find that there is any such duty as that of 35 per cent *ad valorem* upon lobster in tins, but as the arrival of the "Lizzie Dakers" was previous to the passing of the enclosed Act, I presume that the Customs authorities chose to consider the tin cans as coming under the head of "manufactures of tin," upon which there is a duty of 35 per cent.

I thought it, however, expedient to address a note to Mr. Cadwalader, Acting Secretary of State in the absence of Mr. Fish, in which I have put it that an attempt was made to levy duty upon the fish, and that this was an infraction of the 21st Article of the Treaty of 8th May, 1871.

I also adverted to the proviso of the Act of 8th February, 1875, levying a duty upon tin cans containing fish free of duty, which it appears to me is entirely opposed to the spirit of the Treaty of 8th May, 1871, for it is of course impossible to import fish of that sort without the protection of these tin cans, which are themselves, when once broken open, of no use or value whatsoever.

Your Lordship will observe that the Act impose the duty upon "cans or packages made of tin or other material," so that if this principle is admitted there is no reason why such a duty should not be imposed upon cans, barrels, cases or any other packages containing fish, as would prohibit entirely the importation of fish from Canada, and render stipulation of the Treaty illusory.

I have the honour to enclose a copy of my note above mentioned.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. THORNTON.

The Right Honourable
The Earl of Derby, &c., &c.

Mr. Cadwalader to Sir E. Thornton:

WASHINGTON, 19th June, 1875.

SIR,—Referring to your note of the 15th of April last, inviting the attention of this Department to the imposition of duty on an importation of canned lobsters by the "Lizzie Dakers," and also to the importation of a duty on the cans containing fish admitted free of duty, I have the honour to inform you that a communication upon the subject has been received from the Secretary of the Treasury bearing date the 16th June, to whom a copy of your note had been transferred.

In reference to the particular importation by the "Lizzie Dakers," the Secretary of the Treasury forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Collector of Customs at Philadelphia, under date of 3rd May, requesting a report in reference to the case, and of the reply of the Collector of Customs thereto.

A copy of this correspondence is herewith enclosed. You will perceive from the communication of the Collector the grounds on which he deemed the importation in question not entitled to free entry. The Secretary of the Treasury states in reference thereto that as the importations had been warehoused and withdrawn for immediate exportation prior to his report, that his Department has no means of determining with certainty at the present time, whether the same was or was not entitled to free entry and that he is unable with the facts in his possession to express an opinion as to whether the goods were entitled to free admission.

In regard to the duty on tin cans imposed by the Act of 8th February, 1875, the Secretary of the Treasury is of opinion that it is not proper for him to express an opinion in reference to this legislation in the absence of a request from Congress so to do. He adds that in a case of doubtful construction he would be slow to construe an Act of Congress so that it might be held to do violence to a treaty stipulation, but that in this

instance the language of the Act is so clear as to admit of no doubt, and that he considers the assessment of the duty on tin cans containing fish imported under the Treaty to be required by such Act.

I have, &c.,
JOHN L. CADWALADER.

The Honourable
Sir E. THORNTON, K.C.B.,
&c., &c.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

12th NOVEMBER, 1875.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of the communication of the Acting Secretary of State, under date of the 2nd instant, transmitting a copy of a note and its accompaniments lately received by you from the British Minister, further in regard to the importation of certain canned lobster in the British vessel "Lizzie Dakers," at the Port of Philadelphia, in the year 1874.

It appears from the papers before this Department that the Collector of Customs at that port declined to admit said importation to free entry, on the ground that the lobsters were presumed to have been preserved in oil, a fact which, if true, would exclude them from the benefit of the provision in the Treaty of Washington, allowing, with certain exceptions, the free entry of fish, the produce of Canadian fisheries.

It further appears that, in consequence of such action of the Collector, the owners of the lobsters returned the same to the Dominion of Canada, under an entry for warehouse and immediate exportation, and, consequently, without any examination by which the fact. whether the same were or were not preserved in oil, could be determined.

Evidence is now presented going to show that the lobsters in question were, as a matter of fact, not preserved in oil, and were therefore entitled to free entry, and claim is made on behalf of Canadian owners for damages alleged to have been sustained by reason of the non-admission of said marchandize to free entry, and the supposed compulsory re-exportation thereof under the circumstances stated.

In reply, I have to remark, that it may be deemed sufficient to state, so far as the action of this Department is concerned, that under the circumstances of the case the Secretary of the Treasury has no jurisdiction of said claim ; first, because, it is for construction or equitable damages, and secondly, because, if he could entertain the claim and adjust the amount to be allowed, if any, there is no appropriation out of which he could direct the same to be paid.

It may be proper to add, however, for the information of the claimant, that as the facts appear before the Department, there was no legal stress or compulsion which prevented them from exercising their right to enter merchandize either in bond or for consumption, and therefore to have such examination made as would have determined the precise character of the importation, or would have enabled them to bring the question before the Department on protest and appeal.

It would seem, therefore, that the claimants voluntarily adopted an alternative of their own selection, a course which they may have taken in ignorance of their legal rights, but not of itself affording any grounds for the relief they now seek, and which, if they are entitled thereto, can be afforded only by special Act of Congress.

I am, &c.,
(Signed) B. H. BRISTOW,
Secretary.

Hon. HAMILTON FISH,
Secretary of State,
Washington, D. C.

(N° 18.)

Sir E. Thornton to the Earl of Derby.

WASHINGTON, 24th January, 1876.

MY LORD,—With reference to Your Lordship's despatched, N° 263, of the 28th ultimo, I have the honour to state that I have more than once urged upon Mr. Fish the justice of procuring the repeal of the tariff of 8th February, 1873, as far as it relates to the imposition of duty upon the tins containing fish imported from Canada, on the ground that it was in violation of the 21st Article of the Treaty of 8th May, 1871, Mr. Fish admitting that the duty in question was opposed to the spirit if not the letter of the Treaty, had promised that he would endeavour to obtain a repeal of the objectional enactment on the meeting of Congress.

Within the last few days I have reminded him of the matter. He excused himself for not having yet taken any steps, on the ground that owing to the multitude of requests for papers by the new House of Representatives he had been more than usually occupied, but he has assured me that he will take an early opportunity of calling the attention of the chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means to the subject.

Your Lordship is, however, aware that the House of Representatives is now so constituted that it is difficult to induce it to pay attention to any representations made to it by the Executive Government nor has it a great desire to rectify the mistakes which may have been made by the last House, in which the majority was of the opposite party to that of which it is now composed.

I have, &c.,
EDWARD THONRTON.

The Earl of Derby, &c., &c.

No. 16.

Value.	BOOKKEEPING by Double Entry.
100 Marks.	As no Day Book is required the Journal entries must be in detail, so that the facts of the business may be clearly understood from them.
	The following accounts may be opened but the candidates will take what course they please: Capital, Cash, Rents (may include Taxes, Insurance and License), Wages, Groceries, Bread, Butcher's Meat, Milk, Fruit, Vegetables, Fuel and Light, the Bar, Bills Payable, Petty Expenses, Profit and Loss. This paper covers one year's operations.

STATEMENT.

George Stoner becomes the lessee of a well appointed hotel at a rental of $5,000 per annum, plus taxes, and at a further rent of 10 per cent per annum for use and wear of the furniture, valued at $15,000. He has a cash capital of $10,000. He is to pay the manager $1,500, the bookkeeper $1,000, and four other men $700, $600, $500, and $400 respectively per annum. Also to two call boys $10 a month each, his head cook $100 per month, and three assistants $30, $20, and $15 per month respectively. To a lady housekeeper $30 a month, a head laundress $20 a month, and ten maids $10 a month each. The taxes amount to $1,525, and the insurance is one and one-half per cent on stock and personal effects, valued at $10,000.

All the above charges he pays regularly during the year.

During the same period he purchases groceries $9,335, paying on account $8,120; bread and confectionaries $2,972, paying on account $2,200; butcher's meat and poultry $5,721, paying on account $4,836; milk and cream $1,422, all cash; fruit $2,730, paying on account $2,000; vegetables $2,644, cash; wines and liquors for bar $13,666, paying on account $12,111;

fuel and light $4,518, cash ; for a license he pays $500, and his petty expenses (in cash of course) amount to $2,795. During the year the House entertains guests who, in the aggregate, make up $10,375 days at $3 per day ; 9,102 days at $2.50, and 7,862 at $2. Besides the transient guests there are 15 permanent boarders for the year who pay an average of $30 per month. The bar makes cash returns of $19,823, and the laundry $3,419.

At the year's end, Mr. Stoner settles with his creditors by promissory notes at 3 months for the balances due them, less ten per cent discount, which, in consideration of his good custom and his past cash payment, they allow him ; the discount going to profit and loss. On taking stock he finds that he has on hand one-fifth in value of the groceries purchased, two-sevenths of the wines, liquors and cigars, and one-sixth of the fuel, estimated at $300. He also finds that he has on hand of dry goods and various articles (bought for cash) valued at $835. Show by means of a profit and loss account the result of the year's business.

No. 17.

Value.

100 marks.

Stenography.

Note.—The examiner will see that the candidates are comfortably placed in respect to hearing, and supplied with what they need. He will then read the paper to them so that they may know its purport, and then, in exactly 5 minutes, will give the reading for the exercise. The candidates who cannot follow will, of course, drop out. For each word omitted, and for each wrong word used, from 2 to 5 marks will be deducted. The shorthand notes must be given in as well as the extended notes.

Qualifications of a Senator.

A notice of motion had been given by Senator Poirier as to the propriety of amending the Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons, so as to render ineligible any shareholder of any incorporated company, holding a contract, &c., from the Government.

In reply to him Hon. Mr. Miller said :

The British North America Act, which is the constitution of this country and the Act under which this House lives and has its being, lays down certain qualifications, the possession of which is necessary to any gentleman desiring a seat in the Senate. These qualifications are as follows :—He shall be of the full age of 30 years ; he shall be either a born or naturalized subject of the Queen ; he shall be possessor of four thousand dollars worth of property above his debts ; he shall be a resident in the province for which he is appointed, and in the case of Quebec shall have his real property qualification in the electoral division for which he is appointed. There are, on the other hand, certain disqualifications with regard to a senator. His seat becomes vacant in case he fails for two consecutive sessions of Parliament to give his attendance in the Senate. If he takes an oath of allegiance to a foreign power ; if he is adjudged bankrupt or becomes a public defaulter ; if he is attainted of treason, convicted of felony or of any infamous crime, or if he ceases to be qualified in respect of property or of residence. Now, these are the qualifications and disqualifications of a senator, and the Imperial Act, which created our Constitution, expressly declares in few and emphatic words in the 29th section, that "A senator shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, hold his place in the Senate for life." I say the Parliament of Canada has no power to pass an Act to contravene that, or to add to the qualifications or disqualifications of a member of the Senate.

No. 18.

Value.	TYPE WRITING.
100 marks.	NOTE.—The examiner will hand this paper to the candidates, and give them five minutes to read it over. All being ready he will start them, and at the end of 10 (Ten) minutes will call "Time up," when the copies must be given in, finished or unfinished. Every defect will be fairly (not excessively) appraised, and deducted from the maximum (100 marks).

CIVIL SERVICE CONTROLLER.

HON. MR. ABBOTT—We have not considered the propriety of having a permanent Civil Service Commission. We propose the appointment of a commission which shall investigate and report upon the best mode of conducting the public business; but I doubt if circumstances would justify the expense of a permanent commission. And I think, moreover, that the measure which I have stated we contemplate would have in a large degree the same effect as a permanent commission—that is to say, the appointment of an official standing independent of party and of the Government of the day, to a large extent, very much as the present Auditor-General does, who might be called the Comptroller, or Inspector, or any other name that mignt properly describe his office; whose duty would be something analagous to that of the inspector of a bank. He would have a right to enter every department of the service when he chose, and investigate the conduct of the employés and officials; scrutinize the management of the finances of the department, as well as the way in which its work is done—in fact, look thoroughly from time to time into the mode in which the business of every department is conducted, and the mode in which the clerks and employés of that department are doing their duty, and report upon those subjects accordingly. By these means what we hope to arrive at is a better system—by which the affairs of the country will be managed in a business-like way; and if we carry out what we further contemplate, we hope to obtain the service of a person of standing, who will have the confidence of the public, and who will make it his business and duty, from time to time, to supervise the operations and working of every department of the Service.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY THE CIVIL SERVICE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

NOVEMBER, 1891.

At Halifax.

Brennan, John.
Campbell, John W.
Cox, Harry A.
Eaton, H. H.
Gilpin, Arthur F.
Hutchins, W. M.
Mitchell, Geo. W.
O'Sullivan, John.
Pheeney, Harry G.
Smith, Lewis H.
Spencer, Joseph.
Titus, Fulton.
Withers, Samuel W.

At St. John, N.B.

Bridgeo, Henry T.
Killorn, Dominick.
McClaverty, Wm. James.
McMullen, Alex. (Jun.)
Mercure, Prudent L.
McGregor, Arthur C.
Murphy, Daniel.
Perkins, Francis N.
Phair. L. B. C.
Roberts, Linley H.
Rossiter, James E.

At Charlottetown.

Hughes, Henry.
Kennedy, Benjamin S.

At Quebec.

Breen, Walter J.
Bourassa, Jos. O.
Bussière, Alphonse.
Corriveau, George.
East, Hector.
Emond, Joseph.
Fiset, Alfred O.
Fortin, Octave.
Gaboury, Ernest.
Gagnon, H.
Lessard, Omer.
Kelly, James Joseph A.
Mathurin, Edmond.
Plante, J. B.
Samson, Télesphore.
Trépannier, Wilfred.
Tremblay, Jos. E.

At Montreal.

Archambault, Charles A.
Archambault, Ephrem.
Benard, Joseph.
Beaudin, Arthur.
Beaudin, Eugène.
Bilodeau, Clovis.
Blouin, Alcide.
Boismenu, J. A.
Bougie, Wilfred.
Bryère, Jos. C. O.
Charbonneau, R.
Conroy, James.
Cooney, P. J.
Coghlin, James P.
Desislets, J. A.
Dion, Aimé.
Dion, Pierre S.
Ferriday, Albert.
Feeney. Peter G.
Fitzpatrick, Patrick.
Forbes, Jos. A.
Frigon, Hubert.
Gould, Civilla.
La Chapelle, Onésime.
Lafortune, Alphonse.
Lamère, Joseph.
Larue, Jean.
Lorrain, Eusèbe R.
Martin, Patrick.
Martin, Wilfred M.
O'Brien, Chs. A.
Ouellette, J. Wilbrod.
Ryan, John.
Scruton, Edwin.
Sénécal, Fabien.
Shepard, Geo. A.
Stenhouse, J. W.
Stuart, J. A.
Teasdale, Ephrem.
Trépanier, J. A.

At Ottawa.

Alexander, Wardrope.
Armstrong, Frances S.
Bourret, Eleanor.
Bronskill, Fred. Geo.
Byers, Harvey.
Cameron, Archibald G.
Carrière, Philias.
Carter, Ellen E.
Clair, Andrew B.
Clark, Kathleen.
Clendenning, Chs. H.
Conway, Michael E.
Dakin, John L.
DesRivières, Charlotte.
Duchesne, Napoleon.
Elliott, Alice C.
Farrell, Ida.
James, Victor C.
Lapierre, Horace.
Larose, Télesphore E. C.
Lessard, Fortunat.
Lewis, James A.
Lindsay, Mabel.
Loftus, Sydney R.
Lyon, Maud.
McDonnell, Henry M.
McNeely, James.
Munro, John R.
O'Neill, Wm. James.
O'Reilly, Joachim B.
Pelletier, Chs. P.
Pender, Patrick.
Roach, Frances.
Robertson, Alice.

Ferguson, Hugh S.
Garland, John J.
Gaultier, Maria.
Gauthier, Ovila.
Gibson, James.
Grant, Pierre
Gray, Francis G.
Hampshire, Chs. C.
Howard, William.
Howe, Margaret.
Hurdman, Thomas F.
Rogers, V. V.
Ross, Clara.
Slater, Margaret A.
Smith, Richard R.
Spénard, Amable.
Ternant, James Geo.
Thomson, H. B. (Mrs.)
Thompson, Emma B.
Thoburn, Adolphus.
Williams, Mabel A.

At Kingston.

Barry, John.
Cooke, Chs. A.
Jones, Owen,
Seale, William.
White, Edith M.

At Toronto.

Barkworth, Thos. G.
Bates, Thomas.
Blanchfield, Frank.
Bradley, Norman S.
Brown, Arthur K.
Burke, John.
Cherry, James.
Clark, John H.
Cluff, Geo. W.
Conn, Thos. J.
Corp, Walter.
Drew, John.
Foyston, Lewis N.
Garrick, Henry.
Gray, W. J.
Gregory, James R.
Greer, Wm. R.
Hale, Alexander.
Hillan, John E.
Hooey, Fred.
Hurst, Levi B.
Jacobs, Albert.
Kingston, Edward J.
Kinnee, John S.
Kirby, James R.
Kirkness, Jas. W.
Loughrane, Lawrence.
Macdonald, Ernest J.
Mack, Arthur W.
Marks, John R.
McCarthy, Thomas F.
McIntosh, John F.
Medland, Wm. Geo.
Millikin, William.
Minns, Frank.
Osborn, Arthur.
Pafford, Annie Lee.
Pringle, Wm. James.
Ralston, Walter.
Reid, Herbert T.
Reeve, Hy. Joseph.
Ricketts, John.
Scott, Lockburn B.
Smith, David.
Smith, Fred B.
Snyder, Chas. Jas.
Squire, Walter J.
Stanley, Edward.
Stinson, Alex. A.
Taylor, John T.
Thetford, Wm. Hy.
Todd, Thomas.
Troughton, William.
Wale, John H.
Walker, Adam R.
Walsh, Edw. J.
Wasson, Thomas C.
Walkem, Fred.
White, Joseph.

At Hamilton.

Ayers, William.
Barker, James H.
Beasley, Maitland C.
Blake, Albert C.
Boyd, Hy. William.
Bremner, Helen.
McAdams, Chas. R.
McComb, Wm.
Mitchell, Ebenezer.
Moore, Robert W.
Morgan, Chas. H.
Morton, George.

Broatch, Wm. D.
Campbell, John.
Clarke, C. H.
Fletcher, Edna.
Ford, James H.
Gibb, Fred. A.
Harris, James B.
Haun, Charles H.
Hutton, Francis R.
Logan, Hugh.
Mott, W. D.
Odell, Alexander.
Peene, George E,
Ranahan, Michael A.
Renton, William.
Sache, H. C.
Strauss, Louis.
Stewart, Francis H.
Truscott, Thomas T.
Woolley, Robert.

At London.

Allen, Wm. Henry.
Barker, Edward J.
Brady, John C.
Brady, Oliver C.
Bernard, Henry.
Clark, Fred C.
Craig, Alexander. McL
Fortner, George A. L.
Haley, Isaac A.
Hollister, Charles Joseph.
Hurkett, Wm. John.
Mercer, William.
McCormick, Henry K.
Muma, Arthur J.
Smith, Isaac D.

At Winnipeg.

Beckett, John Hy.
Blomfield, George.
Bushby, Hy. Thomas.
Harrison, Claude E.
Johnston, William.
Leask, George D.
McFarlane, Annie.
Simmons, Jas. O. T. T.
Wilson, William.

At Victoria,

Armstrong, Frank Jas.
Brimston, George.
Godson, Ernest.
Harvey, Edward A.
Irwin, Dixon.
Litton, George.
Miller, Edw. F.
McKenzie, Katie M.

J. THORBURN, LL.D.,
Chairman.
A. D. DeCELLES, F.R.S.C.
P. LeSUEUR,
Secretary.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY THE CIVIL SERVICE QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

November, 1891.

At Halifax.

Brodie, Douglas N.
Crowe, Everett.
Hubley, Howard H.
Meynell, Walter F.
McCharles, John.
McKerrow, Aubrey D.

At St. John, N. B.

Murphy, Daniel.

At Chartottetown.

Arsenault, Joseph O.
Hughes, John M.
O'Connell, James.
Poole, Sidney M.

At Quebec.

Robillard, Charles.

At Montreal.

Brosseau, Maximilien.
Cusson, Jos. L. R.
Desislets, J. A.
Desislets, Louis H.
Destroimaisons, Rosario.
Dusault, Remi.
Fisette, Amelia A.
Garceau, Lewis A.
Germain, Clement.
Laprairie, Richard.
Lesiège, (dit Lafontaine), G. M. J. Adelard
Moore, James T.
Morin, J. A.
McRobie, J. T.
Normand, Napoléon N.
Ricard, Louis O.
Selby, W. D.
Taylor, James.
Teasdale, Ephrem.
Trepanier, J. A.

At Ottawa.

Alexander, Wardrope.
Bance, Lucien.
Beach, Edwin A.
Bell, John C.
Bliss, Henry A.
Burpee, Lawrence J.
Campbell, Wm. W.
Campbell, Mary L.
Cameron, Archibald G.
Clair, Andrew B.
Clark, Christopher S.
Connolly, Frances.
Courtney, Lizzie M.
Crain, Hattie A.
DesGeorges, Marcel.
Desrosiers, A. A.
Dettrick, Wm. N.
Durocher, Louis.
Fraser, Kate M.
Gleason, John.
Griffith, Hiram.
Hamilton, Helen J.
Hawley, Gertrude.
Hayes, Louisa A.
Hinchey, Edward H.
Jacob, Ernest A.
Lalonde, Julien M.
Lambert, Ernest T.
Lusignan, Elisa.
Munro, Beatrice M.
McDonnell, Hy. M.
McGovern, Felix.
McNeely, James.
O'Connor, James.
Paradis. E. G.
Patenaude, J. O.
Pelletier, Charles P.
Payne, Arthur W.
Pinard, Arthur A.
Plunkett, Joseph M.
Preston, Susie R.
Reeves, Benjamin.
Robinson, Annie L.
Thornton, Kate M.
Tooley, Edwin.
Walker, Wm. H.
Warden, Quintin H.
White, Helen C. E.
Williams Harry F.
Whitton, David.
Wilson, Lettie J.
Wilson, Nettie.
Wright, Sarah E.

At Kingston.

Bruder, Wm. J.
Carter, Annie E.
Moore, Norman A. H.
Morrison, Johanna.
Paine, Charles C.
Walker, W. P.

At Toronto.

Benning, Jennie.
Cain, Albert E.
Cook, Wm. R.
Chisholm, John R.
McMain, Fred. E. P.
O'Donoghue, John G.
Owen, Alice G.
Pafford, Annie Lee.